





Vol 6152

INDEX OF ALIEN PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

From Mar.19, to Mar.22,1919

| Date              | Vessel          | Port                        | Sheets |   |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------|---|
| March 19th        | ✓Lake Grandon   | San Juan                    | 3      |   |
|                   | ✓Awa Maru       | Bordeaux                    | 3      |   |
|                   | ✓I D S Adolph   | St Johns N F                | 3      |   |
|                   | ○Sobral         | Brest                       | 1      |   |
|                   | ○Monterey       | Havana, Vera Cruz, Progreso | 19     |   |
|                   | ○Hartland Point | St Nazaire                  | 4      |   |
|                   | ✓Western Queen  | Genoa                       | 4      |   |
|                   | ✓Serius         | Lisbon                      | 1      |   |
|                   | ✓Bayverdun      | Huelva                      | 4      |   |
|                   | ✓Dalmatia       | Palermo                     | 5      |   |
| March 20th        | ✓Italia         | Marseilles                  | 7      |   |
|                   | ✓Shabonee       | Salonki                     | 4      |   |
|                   | ✓Vestris        | Liverpool                   | 19     |   |
|                   | ✓Clan Macnhee   | London                      | 10     |   |
|                   | ✓Tantalus       | Liverpool                   | 6      |   |
|                   | ✓Annetta        | Cannanova Cuba              | 2      |   |
|                   | ✓Lake Calistoga | Guantanamo Cuba             | 2      |   |
|                   | ✓Wells City     | Bristol                     | 4      |   |
|                   | March 21st      | ✓Lake Louise                | --     | 6 |
|                   |                 | ✓La Perouse                 | Havre  | 4 |
| ○Giuseppe Verdi   |                 | Genoa                       | 32     |   |
| ○Tunica           |                 | Gibraltar                   | 4      |   |
| ✓Jason            |                 | Gibraltar                   | 7      |   |
| ✓Caibo            |                 | Port Antonio                | 1      |   |
| ✓Rebecca McDonald |                 | Barbados                    | 1      |   |
| ✓Hercules         |                 | Barcelona                   | 3      |   |
| ○Noord Brabant    |                 | Antofagasta Chili           | 4      |   |
| ✓Island           |                 | Casildax, Trinidad          | 1      |   |
| March 22nd        | ✓Bassam         | Sa Leone                    | 3      |   |
|                   | ✓Contocock      | Chaparra                    | 2      |   |
|                   | ✓Clinda         | Nuevitas Cuba               | 2      |   |
|                   | ✓Irquois        | Puerto Plata, Turks Isl.    | 13     |   |
|                   | ✓Bolivia        | Lisbon                      | 2      |   |

6152



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6152

Mar. 19-22-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of DEC 9 1943, 194.....

*Eric S. Bacon*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 9 1943  
Date

*Thomas F. Francy*  
Camera Operator



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Drake, Surgeon of the Grand, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Mar, 19

at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban)                |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

*Stoughton*  
*Bull*

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing.

S. S. *Lape Grandon*

Passengers sailing from

*San Juan*

*Mar 11*

*1919*

| NAME IN FULL  |                  | Age       | Sex               | Calling or occupation | Able to—  |            | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | * Last permanent residence |                 | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came |                      | Final destination |                 |
|---------------|------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|---|------------|---|------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|--|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Family name   | Given name       | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single | Read                  | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write      |   |                  | Country                    | City or town    |  |                      | State             | City or town    |
| <i>Mator</i>  | <i>Ledro</i>     | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i>          | <i>Seaman</i>         | <i>Spanish</i>  | <i>yes</i> | <i>Porto Rico</i>                                 | <i>use it</i>    | <i>Porto Rico</i>          | <i>San Juan</i> | <i>Father Juan Mator</i>   | <i>Cayey - P.R.</i>  | <i>N.Y.</i>       | <i>New York</i> |
| <i>Castro</i> | <i>Francisco</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i>          | <i>Seaman</i>         | <i>Spanish</i>  | <i>yes</i> | <i>Porto Rico</i>                                 | <i>use it</i>    | <i>"</i>                   | <i>Carolina</i> | <i>Brother Gregorio Castro</i>   | <i>San Juan P.R.</i> | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>        |

*EPARMA*

*Inspector*

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

or who disobeys the laws of the United States, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disrespect to the flag of the United States, or who is affiliated with any organization of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or who is affiliated with any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# CREW LIST RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

other insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Port of New York, March 19, 1919

| 17  | 18  | 19   | 20   | 21   | 22   | 23   | 24   | 25   | 26   | 27   | 28   | 29   | 30   | 31   | 32   | 33   |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br>If yes—<br>Yes or No<br>Year or period of years<br>Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.                |  | Whether alien intended to remain in United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in United States. |
|   |   |  | Whether alien intended to remain in United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in United States. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |  | Whether alien intended to remain in United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in United States. |
| 9000  | Yes   | 200 E. 104 St N.Y.C.   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | 5-7  | 5-6  | 5-7  | 5-6  | 5-7  |
| none  | no  | 200 E. 104 St N.Y.C.   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | 5-7  | 5-6  | 5-7  | 5-6  | 5-7  |
| none  | no  | 200 E. 104 St N.Y.C.   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | 5-7  | 5-6  | 5-7  | 5-6  | 5-7  |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

No.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lake Grandon 7/19/10

Lake Grandon



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No

Form 518  
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
REGISTRATION SERVICE

Lake Brandon (A.H. Bull) arrived March 19, 1919, M., from

3

| Lake Brandon (G.H. Bull) arrived March 19, 1919. |           |     |              |   |            |            |       |        |             | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. |        |           |       |        |       |       |            |         |       | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. |          |            | DEPORTED. |         |  |  | MEALS. |  |  |
|--|-----------|-----|--------------|---|------------|------------|-------|--------|-------------|---|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|-------|------------|---------|-------|------------------------------------|----------|------------|-----------|---------|--|--|--------|--|--|
| NAMES.   | MANIFEST. |     | No. PERSONS. | CAUSE OF DETENTION.                         | INSPECTOR. | DEF.—EXCL. |       |        | REHEARINGS. |   |        | ADMITTED. |       |        |       | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP.                              | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER.   | SUFFER. |  |  |        |  |  |
|  | GROUP.    | No. |              |   |            | Date.      | Page. | Sec'y. | Date.       | Page.                                     | Sec'y. | Date.     | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. |       |            |         |       |                                    |          |            |           |         |  |  |        |  |  |
|  |           |     |              |   |            |            |       |        |             |   |        |           |       |        |       |       |            |         |       |                                    |          |            |           |         |  |  |        |  |  |
| Castro, Francisco                                | 1         | 2   | 1            | (ED - 3/20/19 - 11 20)<br>LPC - Illt - Stor | ER Abbott  |            |       |        |             |   |        |           |       |        |       |       |            |         |       |                                    |          |            |           |         |  |  |        |  |  |
| Matos, Eusebio                                   | 1         | 1   | 1            | (ED - 3/20/19 - 10 20)<br>LPC - Stor        | do         |            |       |        |             |   |        |           |       |        |       |       |            |         |       |                                    |          |            |           |         |  |  |        |  |  |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Lake Grandon, 3/19/19



# CREW LIST RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Lake Grandon*, arriving at *New York*, *3/19*, 1919, from the port of *Puerto Rico*

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name<br>Given name | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When<br>Where | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race * | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1                        | Reardon James E                                  | Master                               | Feb 21 N.Y.                                | No   | Yes                               | 46         | male       | Am            | Am                  | 5'8"           | 150            |  |
| 2                        | Trinks Carl A.                                   | 1st Mate                             | " 21 "                                     | "  | "                                 | 34         | "          | Nat Am        | Am                  | 5'9"           | 170            |  |
| 3                        | Holden Edison D.                                 | 2nd Mate                             | " 25 "                                     | "  | "                                 | 28         | "          | Am            | Am                  | 5'6"           | 140            |  |
| 4                        | Nale John  | 3rd Mate                             | " 25 "                                     | "  | "                                 | 26         | "          | Scandinavian  | Nat Am              | 5'10"          | 150            |  |
| 5                        | Rogers Charles H.                                | Carpenter                            | " 21 "                                     | "  | "                                 | 28         | "          | English       | English             | 5'10"          | 170            |  |
| 6                        | Thompson Thorval                                 | Boatswain                            | " 21 "                                     | "  | "                                 | 38         | "          | Scandinavian  | Norway              | 5'6"           | 160            |  |
| 7                        | Moran James                                      | Quartermaster                        | " 21 "                                     | "  | "                                 | 24         | "          | Irish         | Irish               | 5'4"           | 155            |  |
| 8                        | Isaacs P.  | "                                    | " 21 "                                     | "  | "                                 | 26         | "          | Russian       | Russian             | 5'9"           | 160            |  |
|                          |  |                                      |  | "  | "                                 | 28         | "          | Nat Am        | Am                  | 5'6"           | 155            |  |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. *Awa Maru*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Awa Maru* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*Hubert, Irense*  
*Jarne, Arthur A*  
*Nicholls, Chas*  
*Lacroix, Emile*  
*Plante, Jean*  
*Jourdan, Georges*  
*Erto, Miguel*

For completion of Seaman's Identification Cards.  
When photographs are ready, notify  
Immigration - Phone Broad 2029  
Acknowledged  
*Chief Officer*

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration,

By *Thos Glancy*  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*  
*24th March*, 1919.

I, master of the *Japanese* S. S. *"Awa Maru"*

from port of *Japan*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *108* Number of seamen deserted *nil*  
Number of seamen discharged *19* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *--*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *---* Total crew this date *89*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *17th March*, 1919, consigned to  
is now lying at *Pier # 3 Bush Dock*, and is  
expected to sail *191* for *Japan Ports*  
United States port of *---* First port of call in United States  
voyage was *---*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name        | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-------------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
| <i>None</i> |     |             |                           |

[CONTINUED OVER.]



# CREW LIST RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

Sheet No.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Grandon, arriving at New York, 3/1/19, 1919, from the port of San Juan 2/11/19

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name<br>Given name | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When<br>Where | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race * | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1                        | Reardon James E                                  | Master                               | Feb 21 N.Y.                                | No   | Yes                               | 46         | Male       | Am            | Am                  | 5'8"           | 150            |  |
| 2                        | Trinks Carl A.                                   | 1st Mate                             | " 21 "                                     | "  | "                                 | 34         | "          | Mad Am        | Am                  | 5'9"           | 170            |  |
| 3                        | Holden Edison O.                                 | 2nd Mate                             | " 25 "                                     | "  | "                                 | 28         | "          | Am            | Am                  | 5'6"           | 140            |  |
| 4                        | Nale John  | 3rd Mate                             | " 25 "                                     | "  | "                                 | 26         | "          | Scandinavian  | Nat Am              | 5'10"          | 150            |  |
| 5                        | Rogers Charles H.                                | Carpenter                            | " 21 "                                     | "  | "                                 | 28         | "          | English       | English             | 5'10"          | 170            |  |
| 6                        | Thompson Thorvald                                | Boatswain                            | " 21 "                                     | "  | "                                 | 38         | "          | Scandinavian  | Norway              | 5'6"           | 160            |  |
| 7                        | Moran James                                      | Quartermaster                        | " 21 "                                     | "  | "                                 | 24         | "          | Lush          | Lush                | 5'4"           | 155            |  |
| 8                        | Jerome Pat.                                      | "                                    | " 21 "                                     | "  | "                                 | 26         | "          | Russian       | Russian             | 5'9"           | 160            |  |
|                          |  |                                      | " 28 "                                     | "  | "                                 | 28         | "          | Nane          | Nane                | 5'6"           | 155            |  |

### LIST OF CIVILIAN EMPLOYEE.

5

| Name                       | Rank.         | Salary | Date of boarded.  |
|----------------------------|---------------|--------|---|
| McMaster, J.               | Chief Steward | \$135. | 2nd Feb., 1919.   |
| Bufrane, Emile             | Chief Cook    | \$130. | 13th Feb., 1919.  |
| Auberb, Irense             | Second Cook   | \$ 90. | 14th " "  |
| Otero, Jos.                | Baker         | \$ 95. | 17th " "  |
| Laine, A. A.               | Storekeeper   | \$ 55. | 8th " "   |
| Nicholls, Chas.            | Asst. Steward | \$ 55. | 10th " "  |
| Augusto, Deamaedeiro       | "             | \$ 55. | " " "   |
| O'Brien, James             | "             | \$ 55. | 11th " "  |
| Lussan, Justin             | "             | \$ 55. | 14th " "  |
| Georghion, N.              | "             | \$ 55. | 13th " "  |
| Nichito, D. (Christou, D.) | "             | \$ 55. | " " "   |
| Messon, Neetus             | "             | \$ 55. | " " "   |
| Paula, Joseph              | "             | \$ 55. | " " "   |
| Lacroix, Emile             | "             | \$ 55. | 14 " "  |
| Plante, Jean               | "             | \$ 55. | " " "   |
| Jourdan, Georges           | "             | \$ 55. | 17th " "  |
| Miquel, Orts               | Asst. Cook    | \$ 60. | 25th " "  |
| Moises, Dominquez          | "             | \$ 60. | " " "   |
| Baner O. George            | Butcher       | \$ 75. | 10th " (Sent to Hospital on account of influenza on 14th February, 1919.) |

Total 18 men on board

### STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
24th March, 1919.

I, master of the Japanese S. S. "Awa Maru"  
(Nationality)  
from port of \_\_\_\_\_, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 108 Number of seamen deserted nil  
Number of seamen discharged 19 Seamen left in hospital (or died) --  
Number of seamen signed on at this port --- Total crew this date 89

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17th March, 1919, consigned to \_\_\_\_\_; is now lying at Pier # 3 Bush Dock, and is expected to sail \_\_\_\_\_, 191, for Japan Ports in United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States his voyage was \_\_\_\_\_

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

#### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name.       | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-------------|------|-------------|---------------------------|
| <u>None</u> |      |             |                           |
|             |      |             |                           |
|             |      |             |                           |
|             |      |             |                           |
|             |      |             |                           |
|             |      |             |                           |
|             |      |             |                           |
|             |      |             |                           |
|             |      |             |                           |

[CONTINUED OVER.]



RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Grandon, arriving at New York, 2/19, 1919, from the port of Puerto Rico

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name<br>Given name | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When<br>Where | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race * | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1                        | Reardon James E                                  | Master                               | Feb 21 N.Y.                                | No   | Yes                               | 46         | Male       | Am            | Am                  | 5'8"           | 150            |  |
| 2                        | Drinks Karl H.                                   | 1st Mate                             | " 21 "                                     | "  | "                                 | 34         | "          | Nat Am        | Am                  | 5'9"           | 170            |  |
| 3                        | Holden Edison S                                  | 2nd Mate                             | " 25 "                                     | "  | "                                 | 28         | "          | Am            | Am                  | 5'6"           | 140            |  |
| 4                        | Nale John  | 3rd Mate                             | " 25 "                                     | "  | "                                 | 26         | "          | Scandinavian  | Nat Am              | 5'10"          | 150            |  |
| 5                        | Rogers Charles H                                 | Carpenter                            | " 21 "                                     | "  | "                                 | 28         | "          | English       | English             | 5'10"          | 170            |  |
| 6                        | Thompson Thorval                                 | Boatswain                            | " 21 "                                     | "  | "                                 | 38         | "          | Scandinavian  | Norway              | 5'6"           | 160            |  |
| 7                        | Moran James                                      | Quartermaster                        | " 21 "                                     | "  | "                                 | 24         | "          | Irish         | Irish               | 5'4"           | 155            |  |
| 8                        | Tracina Peter                                    | "                                    | " 21 "                                     | "  | "                                 | 26         | "          | Russian       | Russian             | 5'9"           | 160            |  |
|                          |  |                                      |  | "  | "                                 | 28         | "          | Name          | Am                  | 5'6"           | 155            |  |

LIST OF CIVILIAN EMPLOYER.

6

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
24th March, 1919.

I, master of the Japanese S.S. "Awa Maru"  
(Nationality)

from port of Japan hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 108 Number of seamen deserted nil  
Number of seamen discharged 19 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
Number of seamen signed on at this port --- Total crew this date 89

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17th March, 1919, consigned to Japan is now lying at Pier # 3 Bush Dock, and is expected to sail --- 1919 for Japan Ports via United States port of --- First port of call in United States this voyage was ---

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
|------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|

None

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Total 18 men on board

(Sent to Hospital on account of influenza on 14th February, 1919.)



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Lake Grandon*, arriving at *New York*, *2/19*, 1919, from the port of *Pan Juan* *4/1/19*

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)                        | (4)                | (5)   | (6)                  | (7) | (8) | (9)  | (10)        | (11)         | (12)    | (13)                            |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|--------------|---------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height       | Weight  | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| Family name | Given name   | When                       | Where              |   |                      |     |     |      |             |              |         |                                 |
| 1           | Reardon      | James E                    | Master             | Feb 21  | N.Y.                 | No  | Yes | 46   | Male        | Am           | Am      | 5'8" 150                        |
| 2           | Trunks       | Karl A.                    | 1st Mate           | " 21  | "                    | "   | "   | 34   | "           | Madison      | German  | 5'4" 170                        |
| 3           | Holden       | Edison C                   | 2nd Mate           | " 25  | "                    | "   | "   | 28   | "           | Am           | Am      | 5'6" 140                        |
| 4           | Nale         | John                       | "                  | " 25  | "                    | "   | "   | 26   | "           | Scandinavian | Madison | 5'10" 150                       |
| 5           | Rogers       | Charles H                  | Carpenter          | " 21  | "                    | "   | "   | 28   | "           | English      | English | 5'10" 170                       |
| 6           | Thompson     | Thorvald                   | Boatswain          | " 21  | "                    | "   | "   | 38   | "           | Scandinavian | Norway  | 5'6" 160                        |
| 7           | Moran        | James                      | Quartermaster      | " 21  | "                    | "   | "   | 24   | "           | Irish        | Irish   | 5'4" 155                        |
| 8           | Jergens      | Liter                      | "                  | " 21  | "                    | "   | "   | 26   | "           | Russian      | Russian | 5'9" 160                        |
| 9           | Christenson  | Martin                     | Steward            | " 21  | "                    | "   | "   | 28   | "           | Nam          | Am      | 5'6" 155                        |

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF *New York*

24th March, 1919.

I, master of the *Japanese* S. S. *"Awa Maru"*

from port of *San Francisco* hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *108* Number of seamen deserted *nil*  
 Number of seamen discharged *19* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *7*  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port *---* Total crew this date *89*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *17th March*, 1919, consigned to *Japan*  
 is now lying at *Pier # 3 Push Dock*, and is  
 expected to sail *---*, 1919, for *Japan Ports*  
 via United States port of *---* First port of call in United States  
 this voyage was *---*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|

*None*

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]



RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Life Grandon*, arriving at *New York*, *3/19*, 1919, from the port of *San Juan* *1/19*

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name<br>Given name | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When<br>Where | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex  | (9)<br>Race *       | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1                        | <i>Reardon James E</i>                           | <i>Master</i>                        | <i>Feb 21 N.Y.</i>                         | <i>No</i>  | <i>Yes</i>                        | <i>46</i>  | <i>Male</i> | <i>Am</i>           | <i>Am</i>           | <i>5'8"</i>    | <i>150</i>     |  |
| 2                        | <i>Trinkis Carl H.</i>                           | <i>1st Mate</i>                      | <i>" 21 " "</i>                            | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                          | <i>34</i>  | <i>"</i>    | <i>Native Am</i>    | <i>Am</i>           | <i>5'4"</i>    | <i>170</i>     |  |
| 3                        | <i>Holden Edison C.</i>                          | <i>2nd Mate</i>                      | <i>" 25 " "</i>                            | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                          | <i>28</i>  | <i>"</i>    | <i>Am</i>           | <i>Am</i>           | <i>5'6"</i>    | <i>140</i>     |  |
| 4                        | <i>Nale John</i>                                 | <i>3rd Mate</i>                      | <i>" 25 " "</i>                            | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                          | <i>26</i>  | <i>"</i>    | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Nat Am</i>       | <i>5'10"</i>   | <i>150</i>     |  |
| 5                        | <i>Rogers Charles H.</i>                         | <i>Carpenter</i>                     | <i>" 21 " "</i>                            | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                          | <i>28</i>  | <i>"</i>    | <i>English</i>      | <i>English</i>      | <i>5'10"</i>   | <i>170</i>     |  |
| 6                        | <i>Thompson Thorvald</i>                         | <i>Boatswain</i>                     | <i>" 21 " "</i>                            | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                          | <i>38</i>  | <i>"</i>    | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Norway</i>       | <i>5'6"</i>    | <i>160</i>     |  |
| 7                        | <i>Moran James</i>                               | <i>Quartermaster</i>                 | <i>" 21 " "</i>                            | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                          | <i>24</i>  | <i>"</i>    | <i>Irish</i>        | <i>Irish</i>        | <i>5'4"</i>    | <i>155</i>     |  |
| 8                        | <i>Jergens Peter</i>                             | <i>"</i>                             | <i>" 21 " "</i>                            | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                          | <i>26</i>  | <i>"</i>    | <i>Russian</i>      | <i>Russian</i>      | <i>5'4"</i>    | <i>160</i>     |  |
| 9                        | <i>Christenson Martin</i>                        | <i>Steward</i>                       | <i>" 21 " "</i>                            | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                          | <i>28</i>  | <i>"</i>    | <i>Nane</i>         | <i>Nane</i>         | <i>5'6"</i>    | <i>155</i>     |  |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name.       | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| <i>None</i> |      |              |                           |

All employed by the Army for the ship's articles.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name.                       | Age.      | Nationality.      | When and where signed on.                |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------------|--|
| <i>Moises, Dominquez</i>    | <i>23</i> | <i>Spanish</i>    | <i>Feb. 25th, 1919.</i>                  |
| <i>Mc. Master, J.</i>       | <i>39</i> | <i>English</i>    | <i>Feb. 2nd, 1919. Bordeaux, France.</i> |
| <i>Bufrane, Emile</i>       | <i>47</i> | <i>Belgium</i>    | <i>Feb. 13th</i>                         |
| <i>Auberb, Irene</i>        | <i>44</i> | <i>French</i>     | <i>" 14th.</i>                           |
| <i>Otero, Joe.</i>          | <i>32</i> | <i>Spanish</i>    | <i>" 17th.</i>                           |
| <i>Laine, A. A.</i>         | <i>39</i> | <i>American</i>   | <i>" 8th.</i>                            |
| <i>Nicholls, Chas.</i>      | <i>16</i> | <i>English</i>    | <i>" 10th.</i>                           |
| <i>Augusto, Deamaedeiro</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>Portuguese</i> | <i>" " "</i>                             |
| <i>O'Brien, James</i>       | <i>57</i> | <i>English</i>    | <i>" 11th.</i>                           |
| <i>Luscan, Justin</i>       | <i>44</i> | <i>French</i>     | <i>" 14th.</i>                           |
| <i>Georgkion, N.</i>        | <i>29</i> | <i>British</i>    | <i>" 13th.</i>                           |
| <i>Nichita, D.</i>          | <i>20</i> | <i>"</i>          | <i>" " "</i>                             |
| <i>Vessou, Neatus</i>       | <i>32</i> | <i>Italian</i>    | <i>" " "</i>                             |
| <i>Paula, Joseph</i>        | <i>35</i> | <i>French</i>     | <i>" " "</i>                             |
| <i>Laerix, Edile</i>        | <i>32</i> | <i>French</i>     | <i>" 14th.</i>                           |
| <i>Plante, Jean</i>         | <i>48</i> | <i>French</i>     | <i>" " "</i>                             |
| <i>Jourdan, Georges</i>     | <i>27</i> | <i>French</i>     | <i>" 17th.</i>                           |
| <i>Miguel, Cris</i>         | <i>26</i> | <i>Spanish</i>    | <i>" 25th.</i>                           |

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name.               | Age. | Nationality. | Name.       | Age. | Nationality. |
|---------------------|------|--------------|-------------|------|--------------|
| <i>XXXXXXXXXXXX</i> |      |              | <i>None</i> |      |              |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name.       | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| <i>None</i> |      |              |                           |           |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Samuel Lee*  
*Permit for Master.*

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER]

One seaman already reported with other form.



# CREW LIST RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Lake Grandon*, arriving at *New York*, *5/11*, 1919, from the port of *Puerto Rico*

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name Given name | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When Where | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex  | (9)<br>Race         | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1                        | <i>Reardon James E</i>                        | <i>Master</i>                        | <i>Feb 21 N.Y.</i>                      | <i>No</i>  | <i>Yes</i>                        | <i>46</i>  | <i>Male</i> | <i>Am</i>           | <i>Am</i>           | <i>5'8"</i>    | <i>150</i>     |  |
| 2                        | <i>Trunks Carl A.</i>                         | <i>1st Mate</i>                      | <i>" 21 "</i>                           | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                          | <i>34</i>  | <i>"</i>    | <i>Nat Am</i>       | <i>Am</i>           | <i>5'4"</i>    | <i>170</i>     |  |
| 3                        | <i>Holden Edison C.</i>                       | <i>2nd Mate</i>                      | <i>" 25 "</i>                           | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                          | <i>28</i>  | <i>"</i>    | <i>Am</i>           | <i>Am</i>           | <i>5'6"</i>    | <i>140</i>     |  |
| 4                        | <i>Nale John</i>                              | <i>3rd Mate</i>                      | <i>" 25 "</i>                           | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                          | <i>26</i>  | <i>"</i>    | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Nat Am</i>       | <i>5'10"</i>   | <i>150</i>     |  |
| 5                        | <i>Rogers Charles H.</i>                      | <i>Carpenter</i>                     | <i>" 21 "</i>                           | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                          | <i>28</i>  | <i>"</i>    | <i>English</i>      | <i>English</i>      | <i>5'10"</i>   | <i>170</i>     |  |
| 6                        | <i>Thompson Thorval</i>                       | <i>Boatswain</i>                     | <i>" 21 "</i>                           | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                          | <i>38</i>  | <i>"</i>    | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Norway</i>       | <i>5'6"</i>    | <i>160</i>     |  |
| 7                        | <i>Moran James</i>                            | <i>Quartermaster</i>                 | <i>" 21 "</i>                           | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                          | <i>24</i>  | <i>"</i>    | <i>Jush</i>         | <i>Jush</i>         | <i>5'4"</i>    | <i>155</i>     |  |
| 8                        | <i>Jergens Peter</i>                          | <i>"</i>                             | <i>" 21 "</i>                           | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                          | <i>26</i>  | <i>"</i>    | <i>Russian</i>      | <i>Russian</i>      | <i>5'9"</i>    | <i>160</i>     |  |
| 9                        | <i>Christenson Martin</i>                     | <i>"</i>                             | <i>" 21 "</i>                           | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                          | <i>26</i>  | <i>"</i>    | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>            |                |                |  |

Form 959.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

PORT OF *New York*  
*April 4th*, 1919

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the *Japanese* S. S. *AWA Maru* from port of *Bordeaux, France*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *107* Number of seamen deserted *1*  
Number of seamen discharged *18* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *2* Total crew this date *90*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *17th March*, 1919, consigned to *Nippon Yusen Kaisha* is now lying at *Long Island City* and is expected to sail *5th April*, 1919, for *China Ports via Panama & Japan* via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name                  | Age       | Nationality     | When and where signed on            |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
| <i>Saito, Zensuke</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>25th May, 1918. Kobe, Japan.</i> |

[CONTINUED OVER.]



RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Lake Grandon*, arriving at *New York*, *3/11*, 1919, from the port of *San Juan* *1/11/19*

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)        | (4)                        | (5)    | (6)                | (7)   | (8)                  | (9) | (10) | (11)         | (12)        | (13)   |        |                                 |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|--------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY |        | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex  | Race *       | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name |                            | When   | Where              |   |                      |     |      |              |             |        |        |                                 |
| 1           | Reardon      | James E    | Master                     | Feb 21 | N.Y.               | No  | Yes                  | 46  | Male | Am           | Am          | 5'8"   | 150    |                                 |
| 2           | Trunks       | Karl H.    | 1st Mate                   | " 21   | " "                | "   | "                    | 34  | "    | Mat Am       | Am          | 5'4"   | 170    |                                 |
| 3           | Holden       | Edison C   | 2nd "                      | " 25   | " "                | "   | "                    | 28  | "    | Am           | Am          | 5'6"   | 140    |                                 |
| 4           | Nale         | John       | 3rd "                      | " 25   | " "                | "   | "                    | 26  | "    | Scandinavian | Mat Am      | 5'10"  | 150    |                                 |
| 5           | Rogers       | Charles H  | Carpenter                  | " 21   | " "                | "   | "                    | 28  | "    | English      | English     | 5'10"  | 170    |                                 |
| 6           | Thompson     | Thorvald   | Boatswain                  | " 21   | " "                | "   | "                    | 38  | "    | Scandinavian | Norway      | 5'6"   | 160    |                                 |
| 7           | Moran        | James      | Quartermaster              | " 21   | " "                | "   | "                    | 24  | "    | Irish        | Irish       | 5'4"   | 155    |                                 |
| 8           | Jergens      | Liter      | "                          | " 21   | " "                | "   | "                    | 26  | "    | Russian      | Russian     | 5'9"   | 160    |                                 |
| 9           | ...          | ...        | ...                        | " 21   | " "                | "   | "                    | 28  | "    | ...          | ...         | 5'6"   | 155    |                                 |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |

Reported before

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name.       | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|-------------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
| C. E. Funke | 36   | American     |       |      |              |
| H. Shikata  | 23   | Japanese     |       |      |              |
|             |      |              |       |      |              |
|             |      |              |       |      |              |
|             |      |              |       |      |              |
|             |      |              |       |      |              |
|             |      |              |       |      |              |
|             |      |              |       |      |              |
|             |      |              |       |      |              |
|             |      |              |       |      |              |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1013

*Jonioke*  
Surser  
for Master

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Grandon, arriving at New York, 2/14, 1919, from the port of Puerto Rico

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)                        | (4)                | (5)   | (6)                  | (7) | (8) | (9)   | (10)         | (11)    | (12)   | (13)                            |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|--------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality  | Height  | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name                 | When               | Where   |                      |     |     |       |              |         |        |                                 |
| 1           | Reardon      | James E                    | Master             | Feb 21 N.Y.   | No                   | Yes | 46  | Male  | Am           | Am      | 5'8"   | 150                             |
| 2           | Trinks       | Karl H.                    | 1st Mate           | " 21 "  | "                    | "   | 34  | "     | Mat Am       | Am      | 5'4"   | 170                             |
| 3           | Holden       | Edison C                   | 2nd Mate           | " 25 "  | "                    | "   | 28  | "     | Am           | Am      | 5'6"   | 140                             |
| 4           | Nale         | John                       | "                  | " 25 "  | "                    | "   | 26  | "     | Scandinavian | Mat Am  | 5'10"  | 150                             |
| 5           | Rogers       | Charles H                  | Carpenter          | " 21 "  | "                    | "   | 28  | "     | English      | English | 5'10"  | 170                             |
| 6           | Thompson     | Thorvald                   | Boatswain          | " 21 "  | "                    | "   | 38  | "     | Scandinavian | Norway  | 5'6"   | 160                             |
| 7           | Moran        | James                      | Quartermaster      | " 21 "  | "                    | "   | 24  | "     | Irish        | Irish   | 5'4"   | 155                             |
| 8           | Jergens      | Liter                      | "                  | " 21 "  | "                    | "   | 26  | "     | Russian      | Russian | 5'9"   | 160                             |
| 9           | Christenson  | Martin                     | Steward            | " 21 "  | "                    | "   | 28  | "     | Nane         | Nane    | 5'6"   | 155                             |

Form 999.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR 9  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
7th April, 1919

I, master of the Japanese S.S. AWA MARU  
(Nationality.)

from port of San Francisco, France hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 108 Number of seamen deserted 1  
Number of seamen discharged 19 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 90

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 17th, 1919, consigned to Nippon Yusen Kaisha is now lying at Boyce's Oil Yard, and is expected to sail April 7th, 1919, for China Ports via Panama canal via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name                 | Age       | Nationality     | When and where signed on           |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| <u>Ukita Zensuke</u> | <u>22</u> | <u>Japanese</u> | <u>20th May, 1918, Kobe, Japan</u> |

[CONTINUED OVER]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

14-1613



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Le Grandon*, arriving at *New York*, *5/11*, 1919, from the port of *Pan Juan* *4/11/19*

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)                        | (4)                | (5)   | (6)                  | (7) | (8)  | (9)          | (10)        | (11)   | (12)   | (13)                            |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|--------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex  | Race         | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| Family name | Given name   | When                       | Where              |   |                      |     |      |              |             |        |        |                                 |
| 1           | Reardon      | James E. Master            | Feb 21 N.Y.        | No  | Yes                  | 46  | Male | Am           | Am          | 5'8"   | 150    |                                 |
| 2           | Trinkes      | Karl H. 1st Mate           | " 21 " "           | "   | "                    | 34  | "    | Mat Am       | Am          | 5'4"   | 170    |                                 |
| 3           | Holden       | Edison C. 2nd Mate         | " 25 " "           | "   | "                    | 28  | "    | Am           | Am          | 5'6"   | 140    |                                 |
| 4           | Nale         | John 3rd Mate              | " 25 " "           | "   | "                    | 26  | "    | Scandinavian | Am          | 5'10"  | 150    |                                 |
| 5           | Rogers       | Charles H. Carpenter       | " 21 " "           | "   | "                    | 28  | "    | English      | English     | 5'10"  | 170    |                                 |
| 6           | Thompson     | Thorvald Boatman           | " 21 " "           | "   | "                    | 38  | "    | Scandinavian | Norway      | 5'6"   | 160    |                                 |
| 7           | Man          | James 1st Mate             | " 21 " "           | "   | "                    | 24  | "    | Irish        | Irish       | 5'4"   | 155    |                                 |
| 8           | Ferguson     | Peter 1st Mate             | " 21 " "           | "   | "                    | 26  | "    | Russian      | Russian     | 5'9"   | 160    |                                 |
|             | Martin       | Stewart 1st Mate           | " 21 " "           | "   | "                    | 28  | "    | Nane         | Nane        | 5'6"   | 155    |                                 |

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name.               | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Sasaki, Kyusuke     |      | Japanese     | 26th May, 1918, Kobe      |
| McMaster, J.        | 39   | British      | 2nd Feb. " Bordeaux       |
| Bufrene, Emile      | 47   | Belgium      | 13th " " "                |
| Auber, Irene        | 44   | French       | 14th " " "                |
| Ctero, Joe.         | 38   | Spanish      | 17th " " "                |
| Laine, A. A.        | 39   | American     | 2th " " "                 |
| Mitchell, Chas.     | 16   | British      | 16th " " "                |
| Augusto, De Almeida | 24   | Portuguese   | " " " "                   |
| O'Brien, James      | 37   | British      | 11th " " "                |
| Lussan, Justin      | 44   | French       | 14th " " "                |
| Georhion, N.        | 28   | British      | 13th " " "                |
| Nichita, D.         | 20   | Do.          | 13th " " "                |
| Masson, Neetus.     | 30   | Italian      | " " " "                   |
| Paula, Joseph       | 35   | French       | " " " "                   |
| Lacroix, Emile      | 38   | Do.          | 14th " " "                |
| Plante, Jean        | 48   | French       | " " " "                   |
| Jourdan, Georges    | 27   | French       | 17th " " "                |
| Miquel, Oreste      | 26   | Spanish      | 25th " " "                |
| Moises, Dominquez   | 23   | Spanish      | 25th " " "                |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name.       | Age. | Nationality.          | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|-------------|------|-----------------------|-------|------|--------------|
| C. E. Funke | 36   | American (Supercargo) |       |      |              |
| H. Shikata  | 23   | Japanese (Sailor)     |       |      |              |
|             |      |                       |       |      |              |
|             |      |                       |       |      |              |
|             |      |                       |       |      |              |
|             |      |                       |       |      |              |
|             |      |                       |       |      |              |
|             |      |                       |       |      |              |
|             |      |                       |       |      |              |
|             |      |                       |       |      |              |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| None  |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master.



RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Late Grandon*, arriving at *New York*, *2/19*, 1919, from the port of *Pan Juan* *1/19*

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)        | (4)                                  | (5)    | (6)                | (7)   | (8)                  | (9) | (10) | (11)         | (12)        | (13)   |        |                                 |
|-------------|--------------|------------|--------------------------------------|--------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|--------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY           |        | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex  | Race *       | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name | When                                 | Where  |                    |   |                      |     |      |              |             |        |        |                                 |
| 1           | Reardon      | James E    | <sup>72</sup> Master                 | Feb 21 | N.Y.               | No  | Yes                  | 46  | male | Am           | Am          | 5'8"   | 150    |                                 |
| 2           | Drinks       | Carl H.    | <sup>1815</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> Mate | " 21   | " "                | "   | "                    | 34  | "    | Nat Am       | Am          | 5'4"   | 170    |                                 |
| 3           | Holden       | Edison C   | <sup>2840</sup> 2 <sup>nd</sup> "    | " 25   | " "                | "   | "                    | 28  | "    | Am           | Am          | 5'6"   | 140    |                                 |
| 4           | Nale         | John       | <sup>1839</sup> 3 <sup>rd</sup> "    | " 25   | " "                | "   | "                    | 26  | "    | Scandinavian | Nat Am      | 5'10"  | 150    |                                 |
| 5           | Rogers       | Charles H  | <sup>4701</sup> Carpenter            | " 21   | " "                | "   | "                    | 28  | "    | English      | English     | 5'10"  | 170    |                                 |
| 6           | Thompson     | Thorvald   | <sup>5084</sup> Boatswain            | " 21   | " "                | "   | "                    | 38  | "    | Scandinavian | Norway      | 5'6"   | 160    |                                 |
| 7           | Moran        | James      | <sup>1782</sup> Quartermaster        | " 21   | " "                | "   | "                    | 24  | "    | Irish        | Irish       | 5'4"   | 155    |                                 |
| 8           | Jergens      | Peter      | <sup>6860</sup> "                    | " 21   | " "                | "   | "                    | 26  | "    | Russian      | Russian     | 5'9"   | 160    |                                 |
| 9           | Christenson  | Martin     | <sup>9101</sup> "                    | " 21   | " "                | "   | "                    | 28  | "    | Nane         | Am          | 5'6"   | 135    |                                 |
|             |              |            | <sup>4871</sup> "                    | "      | "                  | "   | "                    |     |      |              |             |        |        |                                 |

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the *Amer* S. S. *Late Grandon* from port of *San Juan*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *36* Number of seamen deserted *no.*  
Number of seamen discharged *36* Seamen left in hospital *one*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *36* Total crew this date *36*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *2/19*, 1919, consigned to *Amel* is now lying at *27* and is expected to sail *3/22*, 1919, for *San Juan* via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name        | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-------------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
| <i>None</i> |     |             |                           |

[CONTINUED OVER.]



RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Levi Grandon*, arriving at *New York*, *5/19*, 1919, from the port of *Puerto Rico*

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name<br>Given name | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When<br>Where | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex  | (9)<br>Race*        | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1                        | <i>Reardon James E</i>                           | <i>Master</i>                        | <i>Feb 21 N.Y.</i>                         | <i>No</i>  | <i>Yes</i>                        | <i>46</i>  | <i>Male</i> | <i>Am.</i>          | <i>Am.</i>          | <i>5'8"</i>    | <i>150</i>     |  |
| 2                        | <i>Trinkes Carl H.</i>                           | <i>1st Mate</i>                      | <i>" 21 "</i>                              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                          | <i>34</i>  | <i>"</i>    | <i>Mad. Am.</i>     | <i>Am.</i>          | <i>5'4"</i>    | <i>170</i>     |  |
| 3                        | <i>Holden Edison C.</i>                          | <i>2nd Mate</i>                      | <i>" 25 "</i>                              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                          | <i>28</i>  | <i>"</i>    | <i>Am.</i>          | <i>Am.</i>          | <i>5'6"</i>    | <i>140</i>     |  |
| 4                        | <i>Nale John</i>                                 | <i>3rd Mate</i>                      | <i>" 25 "</i>                              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                          | <i>26</i>  | <i>"</i>    | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Mat. Am.</i>     | <i>5'10"</i>   | <i>150</i>     |  |
| 5                        | <i>Rogers Charles H.</i>                         | <i>Carpenter</i>                     | <i>" 21 "</i>                              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                          | <i>28</i>  | <i>"</i>    | <i>English</i>      | <i>English</i>      | <i>5'10"</i>   | <i>170</i>     |  |
| 6                        | <i>Thompson Thorvald</i>                         | <i>Boatswain</i>                     | <i>" 21 "</i>                              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                          | <i>38</i>  | <i>"</i>    | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Norway</i>       | <i>5'6"</i>    | <i>160</i>     |  |
| 7                        | <i>Moran James</i>                               | <i>Quartermaster</i>                 | <i>" 21 "</i>                              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                          | <i>24</i>  | <i>"</i>    | <i>Irish</i>        | <i>Irish</i>        | <i>5'4"</i>    | <i>155</i>     |  |
| 8                        | <i>Fergens Peter</i>                             | <i>"</i>                             | <i>" 21 "</i>                              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                          | <i>26</i>  | <i>"</i>    | <i>Russian</i>      | <i>Russian</i>      | <i>5'9"</i>    | <i>160</i>     |  |
|                          |  |                                      | <i>" 28 "</i>                              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                          | <i>28</i>  | <i>"</i>    | <i>Name</i>         | <i>Am.</i>          | <i>5'6"</i>    | <i>155</i>     |  |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|

*Oscar Larson 35 Norwegian Signed Feb 21, 1919.*  
*Left at Campman*  
*as per crew list on file*

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|-------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
|       |      |              |       |      |              |
|       |      |              |       |      |              |
|       |      |              |       |      |              |
|       |      |              |       |      |              |
|       |      |              |       |      |              |
|       |      |              |       |      |              |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name.                            | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.             | Sickness.        |
|----------------------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| <i>Oscar Larson 35 Norwegian</i> |      |              | <i>Signed Feb 21, 1919 at Campman</i> | <i>Bonafides</i> |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*J. E. Mearns*



RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Lake Grandon*, arriving at *New York*, *5/1/19*, 1919, from the port of *Pan Juan* *4/11/19*

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)                        | (4)                | (5)   | (6)                  | (7) | (8) | (9)   | (10)         | (11)    | (12)     | (13)                            |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality  | Height  | Weight   | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name                 | When               | Where   |                      |     |     |       |              |         |          |                                 |
| 1           | Reardon      | James E                    | Master             | Oct 21 N.Y.   | No                   | Yes | 46  | Male  | Am           | Am      | 5'8"     | 150                             |
| 2           | Drinks       | Carl H.                    | 1st Mate           | " 21 "  | "                    | "   | 34  | "     | Nat Am       | Am      | 5'4"     | 170                             |
| 3           | Holden       | Edison C                   | 2nd                | " 25 "  | "                    | "   | 28  | "     | Am           | Am      | 5'6"     | 140                             |
| 4           | Nale         | John                       | 3rd                | " 25 "  | "                    | "   | 26  | "     | Scandinavian | Nat Am  | 5'10"    | 150                             |
| 5           | Rogers       | Charles H                  | Carpenter          | " 21 "  | "                    | "   | 28  | "     | English      | English | 5'10"    | 170                             |
| 6           | Thompson     | Thorvald                   | Boatswain          | " 21 "  | "                    | "   | 38  | "     | Scandinavian | Norway  | 5'6"     | 160                             |
| 7           | Moran        | James                      | Quartermaster      | " 21 "  | "                    | "   | 24  | "     | Gush         | Gush    | 5'4"     | 155                             |
| 8           | Jergens      | Liter                      | "                  | " 21 "  | "                    | "   | 26  | "     | Russian      | Russian | 5'9"     | 160                             |
| 9           | Christenson  | Martin                     | "                  | " 21 "  | "                    | "   | 28  | "     | Nane         | Nane    | 5'6"     | 155                             |
| 10          | Josephson    | Hans                       | "                  | " 21 "  | "                    | "   | 23  | "     | "            | "       | 5'6"     | 150                             |
| 11          | Tuling       | John H                     | "                  | " 24 "  | "                    | "   | 19  | "     | Nutch        | Holland | 5'10"    | 160                             |
| 12          | Shurcon      | John                       | "                  | " 25 "  | "                    | "   | 23  | "     | Am           | Am      | 5'8"     | 155                             |
| 13          | Belison      | George H                   | "                  | " 25 "  | "                    | "   | 19  | "     | Am           | Am      | 6'4"     | 170                             |
| 14          | De Lude      | Joseph A                   | Whipping           | " 21 "  | "                    | "   | 30  | "     | Am           | Am      | 5'8"     | 150                             |
| 15          | Long         | Charles                    | "                  | " 21 "  | "                    | "   | 47  | "     | "            | "       | 5'8 1/2" | 190                             |
| 16          | Hable        | William L                  | "                  | " 21 "  | "                    | "   | 26  | "     | "            | "       | 5'4 1/2" | 170                             |
| 17          | Boring       | Charles Y                  | "                  | " 21 "  | "                    | "   | 46  | "     | Scandinavian | Nat Am  | 5'4 1/2" | 160                             |
| 18          | Olson        | Joseph                     | "                  | " 21 "  | "                    | "   | 28  | "     | "            | Norway  | 5'8"     | 170                             |
| 19          | Tarvik       | Wojtus                     | "                  | " 21 "  | "                    | "   | 31  | "     | "            | "       | 6'1"     | 170                             |
| 20          | Johansen     | Anton                      | "                  | " 21 "  | "                    | "   | 27  | "     | "            | "       | 6'1"     | 190                             |
| 21          | Arbin        | B. Edwin                   | "                  | " 22 "  | "                    | "   | 27  | "     | "            | Sweden  | 5'11"    | 190                             |
| 22          | Kohler       | Henry                      | "                  | " 24 "  | "                    | "   | 34  | "     | Am           | Am      | 5'10"    | 140                             |
| 23          | Wylor        | Michael                    | "                  | " 21 "  | "                    | "   | 21  | "     | Scandinavian | Norway  | 5'3"     | 160                             |
| 24          | Borge        | Alfred                     | "                  | " 22 "  | "                    | "   | 32  | "     | "            | "       | 5'8"     | 165                             |
| 25          | Pederson     | Lars                       | "                  | " 24 "  | "                    | "   | 25  | "     | "            | "       | 5'8"     | 170                             |
| 26          | Olson        | John                       | "                  | " 21 "  | "                    | "   | 33  | "     | "            | "       | 5'7 1/2" | 180                             |
| 27          | Arneron      | Peder                      | "                  | " 25 "  | "                    | "   | 25  | "     | "            | "       | 5'8"     | 156                             |
| 28          | Olson        | Paul                       | "                  | " 25 "  | "                    | "   | 28  | "     | "            | "       | 5'8"     | 160                             |
| 29          | Fond         | Hans                       | "                  | " 22 "  | "                    | "   | 28  | "     | "            | "       | 5'6"     | 160                             |
| 30          | Blom         | John                       | "                  | " 21 "  | "                    | "   | 47  | "     | African      | Nat Am  | 5'10"    | 165                             |
| 31          | Arnold       | Henry                      | "                  | " 21 "  | "                    | "   | 34  | "     | "            | British | 5'6"     | 170                             |

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Cronan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1919

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Grandon, arriving at New York, 1917, from the port of Pan Juan

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race * | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | Shenwood            | Charles    | Chief Cook                           | Feb 21                    | N. Y. | No   | Yes                               | 31         | Male       | African       | Belgian             | 5'5"           | 160            |  |
| 2                        | Maduro              | Mano       | Messman                              | " 21                      | "     | "  | "                                 | 29         | "          | "             | Holland             | 5'7"           | 150            |  |
| 3                        | Muring              | Guana A.   | "                                    | " 21                      | "     | "  | "                                 | 20         | "          | "             | Holland             | 5'8"           | 145            |  |
| 4                        | Raven               | Jhan       | "                                    | " 23                      | "     | "  | "                                 | 21         | "          | "             | Holland             | 5'5"           | 160            |  |
| 5                        | Austin              | Robert P.  | Supercargo                           | " 11                      | "     | "  | "                                 | 27         | "          | Am            | Am                  | 5'5"           | 140            |  |
| 6                        | Gilday              | William H. | "                                    | " 8/10                    | "     | "  | "                                 | "          | "          | "             | "                   | "              | "              | "  |
| 7                        |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 8                        |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 9                        |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 10                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 11                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 12                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 13                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 14                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 15                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 16                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 17                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 18                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 19                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 20                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 21                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 22                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 23                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 24                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 25                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 26                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 27                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 28                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 29                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 30                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



CREW LIST  
RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Lee, of the SS Luke Grandon, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1917

John J. Lee  
Master, First or Second Officer.

John J. Lee  
Immigrant Inspector.

*SS Luke Grandon*  
*March 19/17*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Awa Maru, arriving at New York, March 17, 1919, from the port of Bordeaux, F. Mch 17/19

Sheet No.

13

| (1)         | (2)               | (3)                        | (4)                | (5)   | (6)                  | (7) | (8) | (9)        | (10)         | (11)   | (12)   | (13)                            |
|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|------------|--------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL      | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race*      | Nationality  | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| Family name | Given name        | When                       | Where              |   |                      |     |     |            |              |        |        |                                 |
| 1           | McMaster John     | Chief Steward 2/2/19       | Bordeaux           | Yes   | Yes                  | 40  | M   | Irish      | British      | 5'8"   | 185    | Reship foreign                  |
| 2           | Bufrane Emile     | Ch. Cook 2/13/19           | "                  | Yes   | Yes                  | 44  | M   | French     | Belgian      | 5'8"   | 170    | Reship foreign                  |
| 3           | Auberb Irense     | 2d " 2/14/19               | "                  | Yes   | Yes                  | 44  | M   | French     | Fr.          | 5'5"   | 140    | Reship foreign                  |
| 4           | Otero Josef       | Baker 2/17/19              | "                  | Yes   | Yes                  | 33  | M   | Spanish    | Spain        | 5'6"   | 145    | Reship foreign                  |
| 5           | Laine Arthur A    | Storekeeper 2/8/19         | "                  | Yes   | Yes                  | 38  | M   | Finnish    | U.S. Citizen | 5'6"   | 145    | Reship foreign                  |
| 6           | Nicholls Chas     | Deck Hand 2/10/19          | "                  | Yes   | Yes                  | 38  | M   | Irish      | U.S. Citizen | 5'6"   | 145    | Reship foreign                  |
| 7           | Augusto           | Primeranteiro 2/10/19      | "                  | "   | "                    | 16  | M   | Polish     | Polish       | 5'6"   | 120    | Reship foreign                  |
| 8           | O'Brien James     | " 2/11/19                  | "                  | "   | "                    | 23  | M   | Portuguese | Portugal     | 5'6"   | 135    | "                               |
| 9           | Jussan Justin     | " 2/14/19                  | "                  | "   | "                    | 43  | M   | French     | Fr.          | 5'6"   | 130    | Reship foreign                  |
| 10          | Georgion Nicholas | " 2/14/19                  | "                  | "   | "                    | 28  | M   | Greek      | British      | 5'5"   | 140    | "                               |
| 11          | Nichito           | " 2/14/19                  | "                  | "   | "                    | 20  | M   | Greek      | British      | 5'5"   | 139    | "                               |
| 12          | Merson Nestor     | " 2/14/19                  | "                  | "   | "                    | 35  | M   | French     | Fr.          | 5'3"   | 125    | Reship foreign                  |
| 13          | Paula Josef       | " 2/14/19                  | "                  | "   | "                    | 52  | M   | "          | "            | 5'3"   | 120    | "                               |
| 14          | Lacroix Emile     | " 2/14/19                  | "                  | "   | "                    | 48  | M   | French     | Fr.          | 5'7"   | 165    | Reship foreign                  |
| 15          | Plante Jean       | " 2/14/19                  | "                  | "   | "                    | 27  | M   | "          | "            | 5'6"   | 145    | "                               |
| 16          | Jourdan Georges   | " 2/14/19                  | "                  | "   | "                    | 26  | M   | Spanish    | Spain        | 5'5"   | 145    | "                               |
| 17          | Miguel            | " 2/14/19                  | "                  | "   | "                    | 22  | M   | "          | "            | 5'8"   | 150    | "                               |
| 18          | Moises Dominguez  | " 2/14/19                  | "                  | "   | "                    | 32  | M   | Greek      | Italian      | 5'6"   | 140    | "                               |
| 19          | Baner             | " 2/14/19                  | "                  | "   | "                    |     |     |            |              |        |        |                                 |
| 20          | Nichito           | " 2/14/19                  | "                  | "   | "                    |     |     |            |              |        |        |                                 |
| 21          |                   |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |            |              |        |        |                                 |
| 22          | 4 Cards issued    |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |            |              |        |        |                                 |
| 23          | 7 No cards        |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |            |              |        |        |                                 |
| 24          | 5 Manifested      |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |            |              |        |        |                                 |
| 25          | 1 With card       |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |            |              |        |        |                                 |
| 26          | 1 A. S. Citizen   |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |            |              |        |        |                                 |
| 27          |                   |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |            |              |        |        |                                 |
| 28          |                   |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |            |              |        |        |                                 |
| 29          |                   |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |            |              |        |        |                                 |
| 30          |                   |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |            |              |        |        |                                 |

H. J. Dalton } Insp.  
M. J. Brown }

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the U.S.A. T. Awa Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1919  
Thos J. Conroy  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. S. Godelph, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing lists of Manifest Sheets \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is presented.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Meravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

*Act of Gov*

*1 X 1*

*1 X 1*

*1 X 1*

*1 X 1*

*1 X 1*

*1 X 1*

*1 X 1*

*✓ X*



RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List \_\_\_\_\_

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. 2 S. S. 10-10 Passengers sailing from St. Louis, Mo., March 12, 1917

| NAME IN FULL |            | Age  |      | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— |   |       | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | * Last permanent residence |              | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.) |              |
|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|------------------|----------------------------|--------------|---|---|--------------|
| Family name  | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. |     |                   |                       | Read     | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write |   |                  | Country                    | City or town |   | State   | City or town |

*[Handwritten entries and signatures in the form fields]*



Form 680

List .....

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

**D-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

ving at Port of

191/

15

[illegible]

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Thomson, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Thomson

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

16-461

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friends).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# CREW LIST RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 690  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. G. Adolph, arriving at New York, March 19, 1919, from the port of St. Johns N. F.

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name Given name | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When Where | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race*  | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1                        | <u>Hansen Peter</u>                           | <u>master</u>                        | <u>28-1911 Copenhagen</u>               | <u>no</u>  | <u>yes</u>                        | <u>38</u>  | <u>M</u>   | <u>Danish</u> | <u>5'8"</u>         | <u>195</u>     |                |  |
| 2                        | <u>Danielsen John Jacob</u>                   | <u>chief officer</u>                 | <u>14-1911</u>                          | <u>no</u>  |                                   | <u>35</u>  |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 3                        | <u>Nielsen Jens</u>                           | <u>sec.</u>                          | <u>24-1919 New York</u>                 |  |                                   | <u>42</u>  |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 4                        | <u>Larsen Anton</u>                           | <u>chief engineer</u>                | <u>22-1908 Copenhagen</u>               | <u>no</u>  |                                   | <u>45</u>  |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 5                        | <u>Jessen Fritz Wilhelm</u>                   | <u>sec.</u>                          | <u>27-1917 Baltimore</u>                | <u>no</u>  |                                   | <u>31</u>  |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 6                        | <u>Palvig Einar Gustav</u>                    | <u>third</u>                         | <u>20-1918 New York</u>                 | <u>no</u>  |                                   | <u>37</u>  |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 7                        | <u>Hillevad Hans M. A.</u>                    | <u>steward</u>                       | <u>28-1913 Korsør</u>                   | <u>no</u>  |                                   | <u>44</u>  |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 8                        | <u>Stephenson Emil Jacob</u>                  | <u>cook</u>                          | <u>27-1917 Baltimore</u>                | <u>no</u>  |                                   | <u>41</u>  |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 9                        | <u>Hansen Johannes H. messen</u>              |                                      | <u>28-1917</u>                          | <u>no</u>  |                                   | <u>16</u>  |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 10                       | <u>Hansen</u>                                 |                                      |   |  |                                   | <u>19</u>  |            |               |                     |                |                |  |

16

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. S. S. G. Adolph

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Johan Anderson

for violation of statute

Form 690.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

17

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Danish S. S. S. S. G. Adolph,  
from port of St. Johns, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 Number of seamen deserted none  
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Mar. 19<sup>th</sup>, 1919, consigned to Bouring & Company, is now lying at Pier 2 North River, and is expected to sail March 26<sup>th</sup>, 1919, for St. Johns, Newfoundland, via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
|      |     |             |                           |
|      |     |             |                           |
|      |     |             |                           |
|      |     |             |                           |
|      |     |             |                           |
|      |     |             |                           |
|      |     |             |                           |
|      |     |             |                           |
|      |     |             |                           |

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration.

By Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Contest



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

FORM 890  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *I. G. S. Adolph*, arriving at *New York*, *March 19*, 1919, from the port of *St. Johns N. F.*

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name Given name | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When Where | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1                        | <i>Hansen Peter</i>                           | <i>master</i>                        | <i>28-1911 Copenhagen</i>               | <i>no</i>  | <i>yes</i>                        | <i>38</i>  | <i>M</i>   |              | <i>Danish</i>       | <i>5'8"</i>    | <i>195</i>     |  |
| 2                        | <i>Danielsen John Jacob</i>                   | <i>Chief officer</i>                 | <i>14-1911</i>                          | <i>no</i>  |                                   | <i>35</i>  |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 3                        | <i>Nielsen Jens</i>                           | <i>Sec.</i>                          | <i>24-1919 New York</i>                 |  |                                   | <i>42</i>  |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 4                        | <i>Larsen Anton</i>                           | <i>Chief engineer</i>                | <i>22-1908 Denmark</i>                  | <i>no</i>  |                                   | <i>45</i>  |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 5                        | <i>Jessen Fritz Wilhelm</i>                   | <i>Sec.</i>                          | <i>27-1917 Baltimore</i>                | <i>no</i>  |                                   | <i>31</i>  |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 6                        | <i>Palvig Einar Gustav</i>                    | <i>Third</i>                         | <i>20-1918 New York</i>                 | <i>no</i>  |                                   | <i>27</i>  |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 7                        | <i>Killevad Hans M. A.</i>                    | <i>steward</i>                       | <i>28-1913 Korsor</i>                   | <i>no</i>  |                                   | <i>49</i>  |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 8                        | <i>Stephensen Emil Jacob</i>                  | <i>cook</i>                          | <i>27-1917 Baltimore</i>                | <i>no</i>  |                                   | <i>41</i>  |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 9                        | <i>Hansen Johannes H. messen</i>              |                                      | <i>28-1917</i>                          | <i>no</i>  |                                   | <i>16</i>  |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 10                       | <i>Gurquard Ingvar A. H. C.</i>               | <i>A. B.</i>                         | <i>43-1919 St. Johns</i>                |  |                                   | <i>19</i>  |            |              |                     |                |                |  |

Form 890.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

17

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF *New York*1919  
MAR  
28

I, master of the *Danish* S. S. *I. G. S. Adolph*  
from port of *St. Johns*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *20* Number of seamen deserted *none*  
Number of seamen discharged *2* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *3* Total crew this date *21*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Mar 19th*, 1919, consigned to *Bouring & Company*, is now lying at *Pier 2 North River* and is expected to sail *March 26th*, 1919, for *St. Johns, Newfoundland* via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
|      |     |             |                          |
|      |     |             |                          |
|      |     |             |                          |
|      |     |             |                          |
|      |     |             |                          |
|      |     |             |                          |
|      |     |             |                          |
|      |     |             |                          |
|      |     |             |                          |

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013



**CREW LIST**  
**RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY**

Form 690  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. G. Adolph, arriving at New York, March 19, 1919, from the port of St. Johns N. F.

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name Given name | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When Where | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race * | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1                        | Hansen Peter                                  | master                               | 28 <sup>1</sup><br>15-1911 Copenhagen   | no   | 2/4                               | 38         | M          |               | Danish              | 5'8"           | 195            |  |
| 2                        | Danielsen John Jacob                          | chief officer                        | 14-1911                                 | no   |                                   | 35         |            |               | "                   |                |                |  |
| 3                        | Nielsen Jens                                  | sec.                                 | 24-1919 New York                        | "  |                                   | 42         |            |               | "                   |                |                |  |
| 4                        | Larsen Anton                                  | chief engineer                       | 22 <sup>1</sup><br>10-1908 Copenhagen   | no   |                                   | 45         |            |               | "                   |                |                |  |
| 5                        | Jessen Fritz Wilhelm                          | sec.                                 | 27 <sup>1</sup><br>18-1917 Elsinore     | no   |                                   | 31         |            |               | "                   |                |                |  |
| 6                        | Palvig Einar Gustav                           | third                                | 20-1918 New York                        | no   |                                   | 27         |            |               | "                   |                |                |  |
| 7                        | Killevad Hans M. A.                           | steward                              | 28 <sup>1</sup><br>5-1913 Korsor        | no   |                                   | 49         |            |               | "                   |                |                |  |
| 8                        | Stephensen Emil Jacob                         | cook                                 | 27 <sup>1</sup><br>18-1917 Elsinore     | no   |                                   | 41         |            |               | "                   |                |                |  |
| 9                        | Hansen Johannes H.                            | messman                              | 27 <sup>1</sup><br>18-1917              | no   |                                   | 16         |            |               | "                   |                |                |  |
| 10                       | Harguard Ingvar E. A. C.                      | U. S. B.                             | 13-1914 St. Johns                       |  |                                   | 19         |            |               | "                   |                |                |  |
| 11                       | Hansen Harold                                 | U. S. B.                             | 24-1914 St. Johns                       |  |                                   |            |            |               | "                   |                |                |  |

Page 2.

**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

| Name.          | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|----------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Albert Linegar | 22   | British      | Jan. 24 1919 St. Johns    |
| Harald Hansen  | 27   | Danish       | Feb. 26 1919 St. Johns    |
|                |      |              |                           |
|                |      |              |                           |
|                |      |              |                           |
|                |      |              |                           |
|                |      |              |                           |
|                |      |              |                           |
|                |      |              |                           |
|                |      |              |                           |

Page 3.

**SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

| Name.            | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|------------------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
| Earl Jephersen   | 21   | Danish       |       |      |              |
| Carl Jephersen   | 20   |              |       |      |              |
| Egbert E. Loyell | 49   | British      |       |      |              |
|                  |      |              |       |      |              |
|                  |      |              |       |      |              |
|                  |      |              |       |      |              |
|                  |      |              |       |      |              |
|                  |      |              |       |      |              |
|                  |      |              |       |      |              |
|                  |      |              |       |      |              |

**SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. Hansen

Must



# CREW LIST RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

Form 690  
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Adolph*, arriving at *New York*, *March 19*, 1919, from the port of *St. Johns N. F.*

| (1)<br>No. on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |                 | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |            | (5)<br>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether able to read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                    | Family name         | Given name      |                                   | When                      | Where      |  |                             |            |            |             |                     |                |                |   |
| 1                  | Hansen              | Peter           | master                            | 28-15-1911                | Copenhagen | no   |                             | 38         | M          |             | Danish              | 5'8"           | 195            |   |
| 2                  | Danielsen           | John Jacob      | chief officer                     | 14-1-1911                 |            | no   |                             | 35         |            |             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 3                  | Nielsen             | Jens            | sec.                              | 24-12-1919                | New York   | "  |                             | 42         |            |             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 4                  | Larsen              | Anton           | chief engineer                    | 10-1-1908                 | Copenhagen | no   |                             | 45         |            |             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 5                  | Jessen              | Britz Wilhelm   | sec.                              | 27-1-1917                 | Albion     | no   |                             | 31         |            |             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 6                  | Salvig              | Einar           | chief third                       | 10-1-1918                 | New York   | no   |                             | 27         |            |             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 7                  | Hillevad            | Hans M. A.      | steward                           | 25-1-1913                 | Korsor     | no   |                             | 49         |            |             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 8                  | Stephenson          | Emil Jacob      | cook                              | 28-1-1917                 | Albion     | no   |                             | 41         |            |             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 9                  | Hansen              | Johannes H.     | mission                           | 28-1-1917                 |            | no   |                             | 16         |            |             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 10                 | Garnard             | Ingvar A. H. C. | A. B.                             | 13-1-1919                 | St. Johns  |  |                             | 19         |            |             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 11                 | Hansen              | Harald          | A. B.                             | 24-1-1919                 | New York   |  |                             | 27         |            |             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 12                 | Jespersen           | Peter           | A. B.                             | 24-1-1919                 | "          |  |                             | 16         |            |             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 13                 | Anderson            | Johan           | A. B.                             | 24-1-1919                 | "          |  |                             | 50         |            |             | Swedish             |                |                |   |
| 14                 | Linegar             | Albert          | A. B.                             | 14-1-1919                 | St. Johns  |  |                             | 22         |            |             | British             |                |                |   |
| 15                 | Curey               | Herbert W.      | A. B.                             | 24-1-1919                 | New York   |  |                             | 34         |            |             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 16                 | Madmission          | John W. A.      | fireman                           | 28-1-1917                 | Albion     |  |                             | 38         |            |             | Swedish             |                |                |   |
| 17                 | Tahadlinis          | Karl            | "                                 | 3-1-1919                  | New York   |  |                             | 25         |            |             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 18                 | Blomkvist           | Einar Wilhelm   | "                                 | 22-1-1919                 | "          |  |                             | 19         |            |             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 19                 | Pearson             | Peter Christian | "                                 | 22-1-1919                 | "          |  |                             | 29         |            |             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 20                 | Armandeum           | Richard Sigvard | "                                 | 22-1-1919                 | "          |  |                             | 23         |            |             | Danish              |                |                |   |

*John H. Helt*  
*Inspector*

Line *S. S. Adolph*  
 Owners *Thomas & Christensen, Copenhagen*  
 Local Agents *Lawson & Company, 17 Boston Place, New York City*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter P. Hansen, of the S.S. G. Adolph, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. P. Hansen  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| <u>British</u>   |   |
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 680  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *J. D. Sudolph*, arriving at *New York*, *March 19*, 1919, from the port of *St. Johns N. F.*

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)             | (4)                        | (5)                                  | (6)   | (7)                  | (8) | (9) | (10)   | (11)        | (12)   | (13)   |                                 |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |                 | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR (ENGAGED)                 | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name      |                            | When                                 | Where   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 1           | Thomsen      | Peter           | master                     | 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -1911 | Copenhagen  | no                   | 38  |     |        | Danish      |        |        |                                 |
| 2           | Danielsen    | John Jacob      | chief officer              | 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -1911 | "   | no                   | 35  |     |        | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 3           | Nielsen      | Jens            | sec.                       | 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -1914 | New York  |                      | 42  |     |        | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 4           | Larsen       | Anton           | chief engineer             | 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -1908 | Copenhagen  | no                   | 45  |     |        | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 5           | Jessen       | Fritz Vilhelm   | sec.                       | 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -1917 | Elmira  | no                   | 31  |     |        | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 6           | Salvig       | Leimar Eider    | third                      | 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -1918 | New York  | no                   | 27  |     |        | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 7           | Lillevad     | Hans Martin A.  | steward                    | 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -1913 | Korsor  | no                   | 49  |     |        | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 8           | Stephensen   | Emil Jacob      | cook                       | 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -1917 | Elmira  | no                   | 41  |     |        | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 9           | Hansen       | Johannes A.     | mission                    | 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -1915 | "   | no                   | 16  |     |        | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 10          | Margaaard    | Ingvald A. C.   | A. B.                      | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -1914 | St. Johns   | no                   | 19  |     |        | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 11          | Hansen       | Ronald          | A. B.                      | 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -1914 | New York  |                      | 27  |     |        | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 12          | Jespersen    | Peter           | A. B.                      | 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -1919 | "   |                      | 16  |     |        | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 13          | Anderson     | Johan           | A. B.                      | 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -1919 | "   |                      | 50  |     |        | Swedish     |        |        |                                 |
| 14          | Lingar       | Albert          | A. B.                      | 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -1919 | St. Johns   |                      | 22  |     |        | Swedish     |        |        |                                 |
| 15          | Currin       | Herbert W.      | A. B.                      | 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -1919 | New York  |                      | 24  |     |        | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 16          | Magnusson    | John Valfrid A. | fireman                    | 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -1917 | Elmira  |                      | 38  |     |        | Swedish     |        |        |                                 |
| 17          | Amalins      | Karl            | "                          | 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -1914  | New York  |                      | 25  |     |        | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 18          | Blomqvist    | Richard Sigvard | "                          | 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -1914 | "   |                      | 19  |     |        | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 19          | Pedersen     | Peter Christian | "                          | 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -1914 | "   |                      | 29  |     |        | Danish      |        |        |                                 |
| 20          | Ferdinandson | Richard Edward  | "                          | 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -1914 | "   |                      | 23  |     |        | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 21          |              |                 |                            |                                      |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Red Cross

Jensen &amp; Christensen Copenhagen

Gowling &amp; Company 17 Battery Place

14-1240

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. S. Brown, of the U. S. S. Adolph, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

*SS J. D. S. Adolph*  
*March 19/19*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| <i>Swedish</i>   |   |
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Romanian.  |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban)                |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of the names of the passengers of the vessel.

**This (white) sheet is for the listing**

S. S. Sobral. Passengers sailing from Brest 2 Feb 15/19, 191

| No. on List.  | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL |             | Age. |      | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— |  | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. |          | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.<br>(*Intended future permanent residence.) |        |
|---|---|--------------|-------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---|---|--------|
|   |   | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. |      |                        | Read.    | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). |  |                   | Write.                      | Country. |   | City or town.   | State. |
| 1   | REPORTED  | Lucas        | Olivier     | 15   | 7    | M    | ms baka                | yes      | 4-2638   | France   | French            | France                      | Paris    | no relatives  | Paris   | N.Y.   |
| 2   | REPORTED  | "            | Francis     | 14   | 7    | M    | apprentice mechanic    | yes      | 4-2638   | "  | "                 | "                           | "        | "   | "   | "      |
| <p><i>Stowaways</i></p> <p><i>DeLoan } Inspectors</i><br/><i>Thompson }</i></p> |   |              |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |  |                   |                             |          |   |   |        |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-21

Total passengers . . . . . -----

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. \_\_\_\_\_

List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 1, 1919, 191 21

| 14          | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19   | 20  | 21   | 22  | 23  | 24                    | 25                    | 26  | 27  | 28   | 29                         | 30   | 31                       | 32              | 33            |          |
|-------------|--|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|----------------------------|--|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br><br>If yes—<br>Yes or No<br>Year or period of years<br>Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.   |  |   |   | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet<br>Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion.<br>Hair.<br>Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. |               |          |
|             |  |   |   |   |  | Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to the country whence he came, or to the country of his birth, or to the country of his parents in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to the country whence he came, or to the country of his birth, or to the country of his parents in the United States. | Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to the country whence he came, or to the country of his birth, or to the country of his parents in the United States. |                       |                       |   |   |  |                            |  |                          | Country.        | City or town. |          |
| 1           | —  | Stowaway  | —   | no  | friend Sergeant Herbert B. ...<br>30 Broad St.<br>ny   | no  | perm.  | yes   | no  | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | no   | 5.3                        | light br                                   | br                       |                 | France        | Bordeaux |
| 2           | "  | "   | "   | "   | "  | "   | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | 4.11                       | "  | blue                     |                 | "             | "        |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Sobral, from Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1919  
at New York, NY

day of

March, 1919

J. Bowen  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## CREW LIST

## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

**No**

## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No

S. Sobel (USG Transport) arrived March 23, 1919, M., from 22

[illegible]



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RALPH WILLIAM HALL, Surgeon of the MONTEREY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFIRM that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LONG ISLAND MEDICAL COLLEGE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19TH day of MARCH, 19 19  
at NEW YORK

Signature and title of Surgeon or other authorized person (to be filled in by the Surgeon or other authorized person)  
Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein, based on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 500  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEList *2*

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY *3-9* Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ *1-12*, MARCH 9TH, 1919

| 1                  | 2   | 3             | 4            | 5         | 6    | 7                            | 8        | 9  | 10   | 11                | 12                          | 13                 |   |  |
|--------------------|---|---------------|--------------|-----------|------|------------------------------|----------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---|--|
| No.<br>on<br>List. | HEAD-TAX<br>STATUS.<br><br>(This column<br>for use of<br>Government<br>officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. |              | Age.      | Sex. | Calling<br>or<br>occupation. | Able to— |  | Nationality.<br>(Country of<br>which citizen<br>or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. |                    | Final destination.                                  |  |
|                    |   | Family name.  | Given name.  | Yrs. Mos. |      |                              | Read.    | Read what language [or,<br>if exemption claimed,<br>on what ground]. |  |                   | Write.                      | Country.           | City or town.                                       | The name and complete address of nearest relative<br>or friend in country whence alien came. |
| 1                  | ✓   | DE LA PAZ     | JOSE C.      | 30        | M    | M CLERK                      | YES      | SPANISH  | YES  | GR. BRITIAN       | SPANISH                     | MEXICO MEXICO CITY | JOSEPH DE LA PAZ BROTHER<br>MEXICO CITY             | N[Y] NEW YORK  |
| 2                  | ✓   | COLOMER       | FELIX        | 30        | M    | S CLERK                      | YES      | SPANISH  | YES  | SPAIN             | SPANISH                     | MEXICO MEXICO CITY | COSME BALETZTENA FRIEND<br>CAPUCHINA 71 MEXICO CITY | IN TRANSIT TO SPAIN  |
| 3                  | ✓   | PRADO         | JULIAN       | 37        | M    | S AGENT                      | YES      | SPANISH  | YES  | SPAIN             | SPANISH                     | MEXICO MEXICO CITY | MANUELA PRADO AUNT<br>MANUEL L. PRADO 100 M.C.      | N.Y./ NEW YORK   |
| 4                  | ✓   | PALACIO       | BENITO       | 35        | M    | M SALESMAN                   | YES      | SPANISH  | YES  | SPAIN             | SPANISH                     | MEXICO MEXICO CITY | PILAR DE DIAZ FRIEND<br>TACUBA 77 MEXICO CITY       | N.Y. NEW YORK  |
| 5                  | ✓   | PALACIO       | MARIA DEL P. | 28        | F    | M H WIFE                     | YES      | SPANISH  | YES  | SPAIN             | SPANISH                     | MEXICO MEXICO CITY | PILAR DE DIAZ FRIEND<br>TACUBA 77 MEXICO CITY       | N.Y. NEW YORK  |
| 6                  | ✓   | FRANYUTI      | FLAVIO       | 24        | M    | S CLERK                      | YES      | SPANISH  | YES  | MEXICO            | MEXICAN                     | MEXICO ORIZABA     | JUAN FRANYUTTI FATHER<br>LIBERTAD 34 ORIZABA MEXICO | N.Y. NEW YORK  |
| 7                  | ✓   | FRANYUTTI     | ENRIQUE      | 12        | M    | S STUDENT                    | YES      | SPANISH  | YES  | MEXICO            | MEXICAN                     | MEXICO ORIZABA     | JUAN FRANYUTTI FATHER<br>LIBERTAD 34 ORIZABA MEXICO | N.Y. NEW YORK  |

*J. P. ... Inspectors*  
*D. C. ...*



ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

*List* 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of*

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MARCH 14TH

1919

24

| No.<br>on<br>List. | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br><small>(Whether alien paid his<br/>own passage, whether paid<br/>by relative, whether paid<br/>by any other person, or by<br/>any corporation, society,<br/>municipality, or govern-<br/>ment.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50,<br>and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the<br>United States; and if so,<br>when and where? | If yes—<br>Year or<br>period of<br>years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name<br>and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.<br><small>Whether alien intends to return to<br/>country whence he came after<br/>completion of temporary stay, or<br/>whether he has no intention of<br/>returning to his native country<br/>or to the United States.</small> | Length of time alien intends to<br>remain in the United States. | Whether alien actually became a<br>citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison, or subjected to<br>fine for care and custody, or<br>imprisoned or supported by charity?<br>If so, why? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or<br>advocates the overthrow by force or<br>unlawful means of the Government of the<br>United States or all governments of this<br>world? (See instruction for full text of this<br>question.) | Whether alien is member of any club,<br>association, organization, or society,<br>expressed or implied, the object of which<br>is to oppose the laws of the<br>United States. | Whether alien had been previously<br>deported within one year. | Condition<br>of health,<br>mental<br>and<br>physical. | Deformed or<br>crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Feet.<br>Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. |             |
|--------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--------|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|---|---|-----------------------------|-------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|-------------|
| 1                  | YES SELF  | YES YES  | 1911 NEW YORK  | HOTEL AMERICA  |   |        | 102 E 15TH. ST N.Y.CITY  | YES  | 6 Mo  | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No   | Good  | No  | 5                           | 8           | DK    | BR    | BR                       | NONE     | GIBRALTA      | GIBRALTA    |
| 2                  | NO SELF   | YES YES  | 1917 NEW YORK  | NO FRIENDS IN TRANSIT TO SPAIN   |   |        | NO FRIENDS IN TRANSIT TO SPAIN   | NO   | 1 WEEK  | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No   | Good  | No  | 5                           | 7           | DK    | BR    | BR                       | NONE     | SPAIN         | IACADELL    |
| 3                  | NO SELF   | YES NO   | NO   | IN TRANSIT TO SPAIN  |   |        | NO FRIENDS VISIT ONLY  | NO   | 1 WEEK  | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No   | Good  | No  | 5                           | 2           | DK    | BR    | BR                       | NONE     | SPAIN         | VICTORIA    |
| 4                  | YES SELF  | YES YES  | 1916-7 N.Y.  | NO FRIENDS VISIT ONLY  |   |        | NO FRIENDS VISIT ONLY  | NO   | 6 Mo  | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No   | Good  | No  | 5                           | 6           | DK    | BR    | BR                       | NONE     | SPAIN         | VALENCIA    |
| 6                  | YES FATHER  | YES YES  | 1917 N.Y.C.  | NO FRIENDS   |   |        | NO FRIENDS   | NO   | 6 Mo  | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No   | Good  | No  | 5                           | 3           | DK    | BR    | BR                       | NONE     | SPAIN         | LLANES      |
| 7                  | YES FATHER  | YES YES  | NEW ORLEANS  | NO FRIENDS   |   |        | NO FRIENDS   | NO   | 6 Mo  | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No   | Good  | No  | 5                           | 4           | DK    | BLH   | BR                       | NONE     | MEXICO        | TLOCOTOLPAN |
| 8                  |   |  |  |  |   |        |  | NO   | 6 Mo  | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | NI   | No  | No   | Good  | NO  | 5                           | 1           | MED   | LHT   | BR                       | NONE     | MEXICO        | Mex. CITY   |

Note: Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization and incites and teaching directed in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killings of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# CREW LIST

## INVESTIGATION OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. JONES, MASTER, of the MONTEREY, from VERA CRUZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19TH day of MARCH, 1919  
at NEW YORK

MASTER Officer

Immigration Officer.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, *mechanic*, *polisher*, *molder*, *turner*, or *carpenter*.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **RALPH WILLIAM HALL**, Surgeon of the **MONTEREY**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had **SEVEN** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **LONG ISLAND** MEDICAL COLLEGE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE (1)** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Ralph William Hall*

Sworn to before me this **day of MARCH, 19 19**  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black)  | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russink).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 500  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICELIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT. <sup>7</sup>

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S.

MONTEREY

sailing from PROGRESO

MARCH 12TH

1919

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

| No.<br>on<br>List. | HEAD TAX<br>EXEMPTIONS.  | HEAD TAX<br>DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.            | Sex.               | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|--|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|
|                    |  |                       |               |                 |                    |                              |                          |   |                 |   |  |
|                    | U. S. Citizen.<br>Diplomat.<br>Tourist.<br>Canada.<br>Cuba.<br>Mexico.<br>Special Inquiry.<br>In Transit.<br>Chinese or J. S.<br>Others. |                       | Family Name.  | Yrs. Mos.       | Married or Single. |                              |                          |   |                 |   |  |
| 1                  |  | ✓                     | DUPONT        | JUAN            | 31                 | M M                          | MERCHANT                 | YES YES   | MEXICO          | MEXICAN MEXICO MERIDA                                 | ADOLFO PATRON UNCLE<br>CALLE 58 # 493 MERIDA MEX.  |
| 2                  |  | ✓                     | DUPONT        | SARA SOSA P. DE | 28                 | F M                          | H'WIFE                   | YES YES   | MEXICO          | MEXICAN MEXICO MERIDA                                 | ADOLFO PATRON UNCLE<br>CALLE 58 # 493 MERIDA MEX.  |
| 3                  |  | ✓                     | DUPONT        | MAGDALENA       | 10                 | F S                          | INFANT                   | NO NO   | MEXICO          | MEXICAN MEXICO MERIDA                                 | ADOLFO PATRON UNCLE<br>CALLE 58 # 493 MERIDA MEX.  |
| 4                  |  | ✓                     | DUPONT        | MARIA DEL PILAR | 6                  | F S                          | NONE                     | NO NO   | MEXICO          | MEXICAN MEXICO MERIDA                                 | ADOLFO PATRON UNCLE<br>CALLE 58 # 493 MERIDA MEX.  |
| 5                  |  | ✓                     | DUPONT        | SARA C.         | 4                  | F S                          | NONE                     | NO NO   | MEXICO          | MEXICAN MEXICO MERIDA                                 | ADOLFO PATRON UNCLE<br>CALLE 58 # 493 MERIDA MEX.  |
| 6                  |  | ✓                     | PONCE         | FERNANDO        | 44                 | M M                          | MERCHANT                 | YES YES   | MEXICO          | MEXICAN MEXICO MERIDA                                 | ARTURO PONCE BROTHER<br>MERIDA YUCATAN MEXICO  |
| 7                  |  | ✓                     | PONCE         | HERMINIA        | 38                 | F M                          | H'WIFE                   | YES YES   | MEXICO          | MEXICAN MEXICO MERIDA                                 | ARTURO PONCE COUSIN<br>MERIDA YUCATAN MEXICO   |
| 8                  |  | ✓                     | CASARES       | CARLOS          | 32                 | M M                          | MERCHANT                 | YES YES   | MEXICO          | MEXICAN MEXICO MERIDA                                 | ERNESTO CASARES BROTHER<br>CALLE 60 # 436 MERIDA   |
| 9                  |  | ✓                     | CASARES       | MARIA PONCE DE  | 30                 | F M                          | H'WIFE                   | YES YES   | MEXICO          | MEXICAN MEXICO MERIDA                                 | ARTURO PONCE BROTHER<br>MERIDA YUCATAN MEXICO  |
| 10                 |  | ✓                     | CASARES       | CARLOS          | 3                  | M S                          | NONE                     | NO NO   | MEXICO          | MEXICAN MEXICO MERIDA                                 | ERNESTO CASARES UNCLE<br>CALLE 60 # 436 MERIDA   |
| 11                 |  | ✓                     | GARCIA        | ELISA PONCE DE  | 33                 | F W                          | H'WIFE                   | YES YES   | MEXICO          | MEXICAN MEXICO MERIDA                                 | ARTURO PONCE BROTHER<br>MERIDA YUCATAN MEXICO  |
| 12                 |  | ✓                     | PONCE         | HERMINIA        | 19                 | F S                          | STUDENT                  | YES YES   | MEXICO          | MEXICAN MEXICO MERIDA                                 | ARTURO PONCE UNCLE<br>MERIDA YUCATAN MEXICO  |
| 13                 |  | ✓                     | PONCE         | MERCEDES        | 16                 | F S                          | STUDENT                  | YES YES   | MEXICO          | MEXICAN MEXICO MERIDA                                 | ERNESTO CASARES UNCLE<br>CALLE 60 # 436 MERIDA   |
| 14                 |  | ✓                     | CASARES       | MANUELA         | 9                  | F S                          | NONE                     | NO NO   | MEXICO          | MEXICAN MEXICO MERIDA                                 | AUGUSTO GARDENAS BROTHER<br>CALLE 57 # 555 MERIDA MEXICO                                     |
| 15                 |  | ✓                     | CABALLERO     | MARIA C. DE     | 33                 | F M                          | H'WIFE                   | YES YES   | MEXICO          | MEXICAN MEXICO MERIDA                                 | AUGUSTO GARDENAS UNCLE<br>CALLE 57 # 555 MERIDA MEXICO                                       |
| 16                 |  | ✓                     | CABALLERO     | MELBA           | 11                 | F S                          | STUDENT                  | YES YES   | MEXICO          | MEXICAN MEXICO MERIDA                                 | JOSE M GUERRA FATHER<br>CALLE 62 # 493 MERIDA MEXICO   |
| 17                 |  | ✓                     | GUERRA        | JOSE            | 30                 | M M                          | MERCHANT                 | YES YES   | MEXICO          | MEXICAN MEXICO MERIDA                                 | CLAIMS TO HAVE ONLY BUSINESS<br>M. ANCONA FATHER   |
| 18                 |  | ✓                     | AVELLANEDA    | FLORENCIO       | 34                 | M M                          | AGENT                    | YES YES   | MEXICO          | MEXICAN MEXICO MERIDA                                 | MEXICO YUCATAN MEXICO  |
| 19                 |  | ✓                     | ANCONA        | MANUEL          | 20                 | M S                          | STUDENT                  | YES YES   | MEXICO          | MEXICAN MEXICO MERIDA                                 | CARLOS VALES FRIEND<br>MERIDA YUCATAN  |
| 20                 |  | ✓                     | CANTON        | MARIO           | 43                 | M S                          | MERCHANT                 | YES YES   | MEXICO          | MEXICAN MEXICO MERIDA                                 | CARLOS VALES FRIEND<br>MERIDA MEXICO   |
| 21                 |  | ✓                     | FUENTE        | ABELARDO        | 45                 | M M                          | MERCHANT                 | YES YES   | MEXICO          | MEXICAN MEXICO MERIDA                                 | CARLOS VALES FRIEND<br>MERIDA MEXICO   |
| 22                 |  | ✓                     | ALPUCHE       | GENARO          | 41                 | M S                          | MERCHANT                 | YES YES   | MEXICO          | MEXICAN MEXICO MERIDA                                 | MANUEL GRIGORYEN LARA<br>MERIDA MEXICO   |
| 23                 |  | ✓                     | CASILLAS      | ROBERTO         | 33                 | M S                          | MERCHANT                 | YES YES   | MEXICO          | MEXICAN MEXICO MERIDA                                 |  |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.L. M. ...  
D. M. ...



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

List

7

## DATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH 19, 1919

26

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. |                      |  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |    |     |      |        |        |        |           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
|---|----------------------|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|----|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 12  |                      | 13   |  | 14                        |   | 15   |  | 16                    |  | 17  |  | 18                    |                       | 19          |                          | 20                                     |    | 21  |      | 22     |        | 23     |           | 24 |  | 25 |  | 26 |  | 27 |  | 28 |  | 29 |  |
| No.   | on                   | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist.                                    | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |    |     |      |        |        |        |           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 1   | N.Y.                 | NEW YORK   | YES  | SELF                      | YES   | NO   | NO   | NO                    | FRAILAN SOSA FRIEND<br>115 WORTH ST. NEW YORK            | NO  | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD        | NO                       | 5                                      | 5  | DK  | BLK  | BR     | NONE   | MEXICO | MERIDA    |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 2   | N.Y.                 | NEW YORK   | YES  | HUSBAND                   | YES   | NO   | NO   | NO                    | F. SOSA FRIEND<br>115 WORTH ST. NEW YORK CITY            | NO  | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD        | NO                       | 5                                      | 3  | DK  | BLK  | BR     | NONE   | MEXICO | MERIDA    |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 3   | N.Y.                 | NEW YORK   | YES  | FATHER                    | NO  | NO   | NO   | NO                    | F. SOSA FRIEND<br>115 WORTH ST. NEW YORK                 | NO  | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD        | NO                       | INFANT                                 | DK | BR  | BR   | NONE   | MEXICO | MERIDA |           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 4   | N.Y.                 | NEW YORK   | YES  | FATHER                    | NO  | NO   | NO   | NO                    | F. SOSA FRIEND<br>115 WORTH ST. NEW YORK CITY            | NO  | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD        | NO                       | 3                                      | 4  | DK  | BR   | BR     | NONE   | MEXICO | MERIDA    |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 5   | N.Y.                 | NEW YORK   | YES  | FATHER                    | NO  | NO   | NO   | NO                    | F. SOSA FRIEND<br>115 WORTH ST. NEW YORK CITY            | NO  | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD        | NO                       | 3                                      | 2  | DK  | BR   | BR     | NONE   | MEXICO | MERIDA    |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 6   | IN TRANSIT TO FRANCE | SELF   | YES  | SELF                      | YES   | YES  | 1918   | NEW ORLEANS           | IN TRANSIT TO FRANCE                                     | NO  | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD        | NO                       | 5                                      | 8  | DK  | BR   | BR     | NONE   | MEXICO | MERIDA    |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 7   | IN TRANSIT TO FRANCE | HUSBAND  | YES  | NO                        | NO  | NO   | NO   | NO                    | IN TRANSIT TO FRANCE                                     | NO  | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD        | NO                       | 5                                      | 3  | DK  | BR   | BR     | NONE   | MEXICO | MERIDA    |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 8   | IN TRANSIT TO FRANCE | SELF   | YES  | YES                       | 1917  | N.Y.C.   | IN TRANSIT TO FRANCE   | NO                    | NO   | NO  | NO   | NO                    | GOOD                  | NO          | 5                        | 8                                      | DK | BR  | BR   | NONE   | MEXICO | MERIDA |           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 9   | IN TRANSIT TO FRANCE | HUSBAND  | YES  | YES                       | 1917  | N.Y.C.   | IN TRANSIT TO FRANCE   | NO                    | NO   | NO  | NO   | NO                    | GOOD                  | NO          | 5                        | 2                                      | DK | BR  | BR   | NONE   | MEXICO | MERIDA |           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 10  | IN TRANSIT TO FRANCE | FATHER   | NO   | YES                       | 1917  | N.Y.C.   | IN TRANSIT TO FRANCE   | NO                    | NO   | NO  | NO   | NO                    | GOOD                  | NO          | 2                        | DK                                     | BR | BR  | NONE | MEXICO | MERIDA |        |           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 11  | IN TRANSIT TO FRANCE | SELF   | YES  | YES                       | 1918  | NEW ORLEANS  | IN TRANSIT TO FRANCE   | NO                    | NO   | NO  | NO   | NO                    | GOOD                  | NO          | 5                        | 2                                      | DK | BR  | BR   | NONE   | MEXICO | MERIDA |           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 12  | IN TRANSIT TO FRANCE | FATHER   | YES  | YES                       | 1918  | NEW ORLEANS  | IN TRANSIT TO FRANCE   | NO                    | NO   | NO  | NO   | NO                    | GOOD                  | NO          | 5                        | 3                                      | DK | BR  | BR   | NONE   | MEXICO | MERIDA |           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 13  | IN TRANSIT TO FRANCE | FATHER   | YES  | YES                       | NO  | NO   | IN TRANSIT TO FRANCE   | NO                    | NO   | NO  | NO   | NO                    | GOOD                  | NO          | 5                        | 4                                      | DK | BR  | BR   | NONE   | MEXICO | MERIDA |           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 14  | IN TRANSIT TO FRANCE | FATHER   | NO   | NO                        | NO  | NO   | IN TRANSIT TO FRANCE   | NO                    | NO   | NO  | NO   | NO                    | GOOD                  | NO          | INFANT                   | DK                                     | BR | BR  | NONE | MEXICO | MERIDA |        |           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 15  | N.Y.                 | NEW YORK   | YES  | SELF                      | YES   | NO   | NO   | NO                    | ELSA CABALLERO DAUGHTER<br>ST ISABEL COLLEGE NEW JERSEY  | NO  | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD        | NO                       | 5                                      | 3  | DK  | BR   | BR     | NONE   | MEXICO | MERIDA    |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 16  | N.Y.                 | NEW YORK   | YES  | MOTHER                    | NO  | NO   | NO   | NO                    | ST ISABEL COLLEGE NEW JERSEY                             | NO  | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD        | NO                       | 5                                      | DK | BLK | BR   | NONE   | MEXICO | MERIDA |           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 17  | N.Y.                 | NEW YORK   | YES  | SELF                      | YES   | YES  | 1916   | NEW ORLEANS           | NO FRIEND. BUSINESS TRIP                                 | NO  | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD        | NO                       | 5                                      | 8  | DK  | BR   | BR     | NONE   | MEXICO | MERIDA    |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 18  | N.Y.                 | NEW YORK   | YES  | SELF                      | YES   | YES  | 1918   | N.Y.C.                | 50 WEST 110 ST N.Y.CITY                                  | NO  | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD        | NO                       | 5                                      | 9  | DK  | BLK  | BR     | NONE   | MEXICO | VERA CRUZ |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 19  | N.Y.                 | NEW YORK   | YES  | SELF                      | YES   | YES  | 1917   | N.Y.C.                | CONCEPCION G. DE ANCONA MOTHER<br>603 WEST 140 ST N.Y.C. | NO  | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD        | NO                       | 5                                      | 9  | DK  | BR   | BR     | NONE   | MEXICO | MERIDA    |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 20  | N.Y.                 | NEW YORK   | YES  | SELF                      | YES   | NO   | NO   | NO                    | LAMMAN & KEMP<br>185 WATER ST N.Y.CITY                   | NO  | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD        | NO                       | 5                                      | 7  | DK  | BR   | BR     | NONE   | MEXICO | MERIDA    |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 21  | N.Y.                 | NEW YORK   | YES  | SELF                      | YES   | NO   | NO   | NO                    | LAMMAN & KEMP FRIENDS<br>135 WATER ST N.Y.CITY           | NO  | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD        | NO                       | 5                                      | 8  | DK  | BR   | BR     | NONE   | MEXICO | MERIDA    |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 22  | N.Y.                 | NEW YORK   | YES  | SELF                      | YES   | NO   | NO   | NO                    | HAS NO FRIENDS   | NO  | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD        | NO                       | 5                                      | 7  | DK  | BLK  | BR     | NONE   | MEXICO | CALKINI   |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 23  | N.Y.                 | NEW YORK   | YES  | SELF                      | YES   | YES  | 1917   | N.Y.C.                | SANTIAGO HERRERA FRIEND<br>131 WEST 82 ST N.Y.CITY       | NO  | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD        | NO                       | 5                                      | 6  | DK  | BR   | BR     | NONE   | MEXICO | MERIDA    |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |



*Columns 10 to 9.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **RALPH WILLIAM HALL**, Surgeon of the **MONTEREY**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had **SEVEN** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **LONG ISLAND MEDICAL COLLEGE**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE (1)** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

*Ralph William Hall*

Sworn to before me this **19TH** day of **MARCH**, 19 **19**

at **NEW YORK**

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 500  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

MONTREY

3-9

Passengers sailing from

HAVANA

6-9

MARCH 14TH

191

| 1            | 2   | 3             | 4           | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8                      | 9                  | 10      | 11   | 12                          | 13   |  |          |   |   |          |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------|--|--|----------|---|---|----------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. |      | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—           |         |  | * Last permanent residence. |  | Final destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.) |          |   |   |          |
|              |   | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. |      |                        | Married or single. | Read.   | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write.                      | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people.  | Country. | City or town.                                     | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State.   |
| 1            | ✓   | DOHENY        | MICHAEL     | 32   |      | M S  | CONTRACTOR             | YES                | ENGLISH | YES  | GREAT BRITAIN               | IRISH  | CANADA   | MONTREAL | PLAZA HOTEL HAVANA CUBA.                          | CANADA  | MONTREAL |
| 2            |   | SMITH         | RUBY D.     | 33   |      | F S  | NURSE                  | YES                | ENGLISH | YES  | GREAT BRITAIN               | ENGLISH  | CANADA   | MONTREAL | PLAZA HOTEL HAVANA CUBA.                          | CANADA  | MONTREAL |
| 3            | ✓   | DALTON        | FLORENCE    | 43   |      | F W  | WIFE                   | YES                | ENGLISH | YES  | GREAT BRITAIN               | ENGLISH  | CUBA   | HAVANA   | MUELLE DEL ARSENAL HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.              | NEW YORK  |          |
| 4            | ✓   | HEAD          | WILLIAM     | 55   |      | M M  | MERCHANT HOUSE         | YES                | ENGLISH | YES  | GREAT BRITAIN               | ENGLISH  | CUBA   | HAVANA   | MUELLE DEL ARSENAL HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.              | NEW YORK  |          |
| 5            | ✓   | HEAD          | ARLEETA     | 35   |      | F W  | WIFE                   | YES                | ENGLISH | YES  | GREAT BRITAIN               | ENGLISH  | CUBA   | HAVANA   | MUELLE DEL ARSENAL HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.              | NEW YORK  |          |
| 6            | ✓   | BUSTO         | AVELINO     | 30   |      | M S  | TRAVELLER              | YES                | SPANISH | YES  | SPAIN                       | SPANISH  | CUBA   | HAVANA   | 31 SAN RAFAEL ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.               | NEW YORK  |          |
| 7            | ✓   | ALIXIS        | SICLET M.   | 41   |      | M M  | SHORTER                | YES                | FRENCH  | YES  | FRANCE                      | FRENCH   | CUBA   | HAVANA   | FRENCH CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.                | NEW YORK  |          |
| 8            | ✓   | CASA EQUIL    | (JOSUE)     | 51   |      | M M  | LAWYER                 | YES                | SPANISH | YES  | SPAIN                       | SPANISH  | CUBA   | HAVANA   | 37 CUBANIA ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.                  | NEW YORK  |          |
| 9            | ✓   | TARAZONA      | SALVADOR    | 43   |      | M S  | PAINTER                | YES                | SPANISH | YES  | SPAIN                       | SPANISH  | CUBA   | HAVANA   | FRIEND MARI VITORIA PLAZA MARTI HAVANA CUBA. N.Y. | NEW YORK  |          |
| 10           | ✓   | CARBENAS      | LEOPOLDO    | 23   |      | M S  | MERCHANT HOUSE         | YES                | SPANISH | YES  | CUBA                        | CUBAN  | CUBA   | HAVANA   | 606 OBISPO ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.                  | NEW YORK  |          |
| 11           | ✓   | INGLES        | HELEN       | 34   |      | F W  | WIFE                   | YES                | ENGLISH | YES  | GREAT BRITAIN               | ENGLISH  | CUBA   | HAVANA   | 20 MALLEON ST HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.                   | NEW YORK  |          |
| 12           |   | ROBERTSON     | ROBERT      | 33   |      | M M  | MERCHANT HOUSE         | YES                | ENGLISH | YES  | GREAT BRITAIN               | ENGLISH  | CUBA   | HAVANA   | 23 MALLEON ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.                  | NEW YORK  |          |
| 13           |   | ROBERTSON     | BARBARA     | 35   |      | F M  | WIFE                   | YES                | ENGLISH | YES  | GREAT BRITAIN               | ENGLISH  | CUBA   | HAVANA   | 20 MALLEON ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.                  | NEW YORK  |          |
| 14           | ✓   | WIRTH MARTIN  | MARIGLES    | 42   |      | F W  | WIFE                   | YES                | ENGLISH | YES  | GREAT BRITAIN               | ENGLISH  | CUBA   | HAVANA   | 20 MALLEON ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.                  | NEW YORK  |          |
| 15           | ✓   | WIRTH MARTIN  | MARY D.     | 25   |      | F S  | NONE                   | YES                | ENGLISH | YES  | GREAT BRITAIN               | ENGLISH  | CUBA   | HAVANA   | 20 MALLEON ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.                  | NEW YORK  |          |
| 16           |   | ST LEON       | PHILIPS V.  | 29   |      | M M  | MERCHANT HOUSE         | YES                | ENGLISH | YES  | GREAT BRITAIN               | ENGLISH  | CUBA   | HAVANA   | 20 MALLEON ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.                  | NEW YORK  |          |
| 17           |   | ST LEON       | ESTELLA     | 26   |      | F M  | WIFE                   | YES                | ENGLISH | YES  | GREAT BRITAIN               | ENGLISH  | CUBA   | HAVANA   | 20 MALLEON ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.                  | NEW YORK  |          |
| 18           | ✓   | WHITE WIRTH   | FRANK       | 30   |      | M S  | THEATRICAL             | YES                | ENGLISH | YES  | GREAT BRITAIN               | ENGLISH  | CUBA   | HAVANA   | 136 MANHATTAN ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.               | NEW YORK  |          |
| 19           | ADMITTED  | LAMAR         | OSCAR       | 21   |      | M S  | STUDENT                | YES                | SPANISH | YES  | CUBA                        | CUBAN  | CUBA   | HAVANA   | 13 TULIAN ST. CERRO CUBA. N.Y.                    | NEW YORK  |          |
| 20           |   | PIREIRO       | JOAQUIN     | 41   |      | M M  | CLERK                  | YES                | SPANISH | YES  | CUBA                        | CUBAN  | CUBA   | HAVANA   | ESPERANZA SANTA CLARA CUBA. N.Y.                  | NEW YORK  |          |
| 21           | ✓   | PIREIRO       | ENRIQUE     | 1    |      | M S  | NONE                   | NO                 | -----   | NO   | CUBA                        | CUBAN  | CUBA   | HAVANA   | ESPERANZA SANTA CLARA CUBA. N.Y.                  | NEW YORK  |          |
| 22           | ✓   | NOGUES        | MANUEL S.   | 22   |      | M S  | MERCHANT               | YES                | SPANISH | YES  | SPAIN                       | SPANISH  | CUBA   | HAVANA   | TELEGRAPH HOTEL HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.                 | NEW YORK  |          |

Heute  
Debut  
Inspector



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

List

11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH

17, 1917

28

| NEW YORK     |  |   |   |  |  |  |                                     |  |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         |         |           | MARCH 17, 1917           |                  |       |          |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  | 28 |  |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|--------------------------|------------------|-------|----------|---------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 14 15        |  | 16  |   | 17   |  | 18   |                                     | 19   |   | 20   |                       | 21                    |   | 22 23                                     |  | 24      |         | 25        |                          | 26               |       | 27       |               | 28 |  | 29 |  | 30 |  | 31 |  | 32 |  | 33 |  |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |  | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Free to please or discharge, or to be employed for any purpose, or to be employed by any person, or to be employed by any corporation, society, municipality, or government? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. |         | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.  |       |          |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
|              |  |   |   | Yes or No.   | If yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? |  |                                     |  |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  | Feet.   | Inches. |           |                          | Hair.            | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| ALIEN 1      | YES  | SELF  | YES   | YES  | 1915 N.Y.                                  | IN TRANSIT TO MONTREAL CANADA. NO  |                                     |  |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         |         | 5         | 4                        | FAIR GREY BLUE   | NONE  | CANADA   | MONTREAL      |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 2            | YES  | SELF  | YES   | YES  | 1915 N.Y.                                  | IN TRANSIT TO MONTREAL CANADA. NO  |                                     |  |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         |         | 5         | 4                        | FAIR LIGHT BROWN | NONE  | CANADA   | MONTREAL      |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 3            | YES  | SELF  | YES   | YES  | 1915 N.Y.                                  | 120 BROADWAY ST. NEW YORK. FRIEND RANDOLPH PERRY.  |                                     |  |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         |         | 5         | 4                        | FAIR LIGHT BROWN | NONE  | CANADA   | MONTREAL      |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 4            | YES  | SELF  | YES   | YES  | 1915 N.Y.                                  | 120 BROADWAY ST. NEW YORK. FRIEND RANDOLPH PERRY.  |                                     |  |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         |         | 5         | 4                        | FAIR LIGHT BROWN | NONE  | CANADA   | MONTREAL      |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 5            | YES  | SELF  | YES   | YES  | 1915 N.Y.                                  | 120 BROADWAY ST. NEW YORK. FRIEND RANDOLPH PERRY.  |                                     |  |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         |         | 5         | 4                        | FAIR LIGHT BROWN | NONE  | CANADA   | MONTREAL      |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 6            | YES  | SELF  | YES   | YES  | 1915 N.Y.                                  | 120 BROADWAY ST. NEW YORK. FRIEND RANDOLPH PERRY.  |                                     |  |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         |         | 5         | 4                        | FAIR LIGHT BROWN | NONE  | CANADA   | MONTREAL      |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 7            | YES  | SELF  | YES   | YES  | 1915 N.Y.                                  | 120 BROADWAY ST. NEW YORK. FRIEND RANDOLPH PERRY.  |                                     |  |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         |         | 5         | 4                        | FAIR LIGHT BROWN | NONE  | CANADA   | MONTREAL      |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 8            | YES  | SELF  | YES   | YES  | 1915 N.Y.                                  | 120 BROADWAY ST. NEW YORK. FRIEND RANDOLPH PERRY.  |                                     |  |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         |         | 5         | 4                        | FAIR LIGHT BROWN | NONE  | CANADA   | MONTREAL      |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 9            | YES  | SELF  | YES   | YES  | 1915 N.Y.                                  | 120 BROADWAY ST. NEW YORK. FRIEND RANDOLPH PERRY.  |                                     |  |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         |         | 5         | 4                        | FAIR LIGHT BROWN | NONE  | CANADA   | MONTREAL      |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 10           | YES  | SELF  | YES   | YES  | 1915 N.Y.                                  | 120 BROADWAY ST. NEW YORK. FRIEND RANDOLPH PERRY.  |                                     |  |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         |         | 5         | 4                        | FAIR LIGHT BROWN | NONE  | CANADA   | MONTREAL      |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 11           | YES  | SELF  | YES   | YES  | 1915 N.Y.                                  | 120 BROADWAY ST. NEW YORK. FRIEND RANDOLPH PERRY.  |                                     |  |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         |         | 5         | 4                        | FAIR LIGHT BROWN | NONE  | CANADA   | MONTREAL      |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 12           | YES  | SELF  | YES   | YES  | 1915 N.Y.                                  | 120 BROADWAY ST. NEW YORK. FRIEND RANDOLPH PERRY.  |                                     |  |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         |         | 5         | 4                        | FAIR LIGHT BROWN | NONE  | CANADA   | MONTREAL      |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 13           | YES  | SELF  | YES   | YES  | 1915 N.Y.                                  | 120 BROADWAY ST. NEW YORK. FRIEND RANDOLPH PERRY.  |                                     |  |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         |         | 5         | 4                        | FAIR LIGHT BROWN | NONE  | CANADA   | MONTREAL      |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 14           | YES  | SELF  | YES   | YES  | 1915 N.Y.                                  | 120 BROADWAY ST. NEW YORK. FRIEND RANDOLPH PERRY.  |                                     |  |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         |         | 5         | 4                        | FAIR LIGHT BROWN | NONE  | CANADA   | MONTREAL      |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 15           | YES  | SELF  | YES   | YES  | 1915 N.Y.                                  | 120 BROADWAY ST. NEW YORK. FRIEND RANDOLPH PERRY.  |                                     |  |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         |         | 5         | 4                        | FAIR LIGHT BROWN | NONE  | CANADA   | MONTREAL      |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 16           | YES  | SELF  | YES   | YES  | 1915 N.Y.                                  | 120 BROADWAY ST. NEW YORK. FRIEND RANDOLPH PERRY.  |                                     |  |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         |         | 5         | 4                        | FAIR LIGHT BROWN | NONE  | CANADA   | MONTREAL      |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 17           | YES  | SELF  | YES   | YES  | 1915 N.Y.                                  | 120 BROADWAY ST. NEW YORK. FRIEND RANDOLPH PERRY.  |                                     |  |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         |         | 5         | 4                        | FAIR LIGHT BROWN | NONE  | CANADA   | MONTREAL      |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 18           | YES  | SELF  | YES   | YES  | 1915 N.Y.                                  | 120 BROADWAY ST. NEW YORK. FRIEND RANDOLPH PERRY.  |                                     |  |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         |         | 5         | 4                        | FAIR LIGHT BROWN | NONE  | CANADA   | MONTREAL      |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 19           | YES  | SELF  | YES   | YES  | 1915 N.Y.                                  | 120 BROADWAY ST. NEW YORK. FRIEND RANDOLPH PERRY.  |                                     |  |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         |         | 5         | 4                        | FAIR LIGHT BROWN | NONE  | CANADA   | MONTREAL      |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 20           | YES  | SELF  | YES   | YES  | 1915 N.Y.                                  | 120 BROADWAY ST. NEW YORK. FRIEND RANDOLPH PERRY.  |                                     |  |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         |         | 5         | 4                        | FAIR LIGHT BROWN | NONE  | CANADA   | MONTREAL      |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 21           | YES  | SELF  | YES   | YES  | 1915 N.Y.                                  | 120 BROADWAY ST. NEW YORK. FRIEND RANDOLPH PERRY.  |                                     |  |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         |         | 5         | 4                        | FAIR LIGHT BROWN | NONE  | CANADA   | MONTREAL      |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 22           | YES  | SELF  | YES   | YES  | 1915 N.Y.                                  | 120 BROADWAY ST. NEW YORK. FRIEND RANDOLPH PERRY.  |                                     |  |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         |         | 5         | 4                        | FAIR LIGHT BROWN | NONE  | CANADA   | MONTREAL      |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 23           | YES  | SELF  | YES   | YES  | 1915 N.Y.                                  | 120 BROADWAY ST. NEW YORK. FRIEND RANDOLPH PERRY.  |                                     |  |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         |         | 5         | 4                        | FAIR LIGHT BROWN | NONE  | CANADA   | MONTREAL      |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 24           | YES  | SELF  | YES   | YES  | 1915 N.Y.                                  | 120 BROADWAY ST. NEW YORK. FRIEND RANDOLPH PERRY.  |                                     |  |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         |         | 5         | 4                        | FAIR LIGHT BROWN | NONE  | CANADA   | MONTREAL      |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 25           | YES  | SELF  | YES   | YES  | 1915 N.Y.                                  | 120 BROADWAY ST. NEW YORK. FRIEND RANDOLPH PERRY.  |                                     |  |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         |         | 5         | 4                        | FAIR LIGHT BROWN | NONE  | CANADA   | MONTREAL      |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 26           | YES  | SELF  | YES   | YES  | 1915 N.Y.                                  | 120 BROADWAY ST. NEW YORK. FRIEND RANDOLPH PERRY.  |                                     |  |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         |         | 5         | 4                        | FAIR LIGHT BROWN | NONE  | CANADA   | MONTREAL      |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 27           | YES  | SELF  | YES   | YES  | 1915 N.Y.                                  | 120 BROADWAY ST. NEW YORK. FRIEND RANDOLPH PERRY.  |                                     |  |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         |         | 5         | 4                        | FAIR LIGHT BROWN | NONE  | CANADA   | MONTREAL      |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 28           | YES  | SELF  | YES   | YES  | 1915 N.Y.                                  | 120 BROADWAY ST. NEW YORK. FRIEND RANDOLPH PERRY.  |                                     |  |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         |         | 5         | 4                        | FAIR LIGHT BROWN | NONE  | CANADA   | MONTREAL      |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 29           | YES  | SELF  | YES   | YES  | 1915 N.Y.                                  | 120 BROADWAY ST. NEW YORK. FRIEND RANDOLPH PERRY.  |                                     |  |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         |         | 5         | 4                        | FAIR LIGHT BROWN | NONE  | CANADA   | MONTREAL      |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 30           | YES  | SELF  | YES   | YES  | 1915 N.Y.                                  | 120 BROADWAY ST. NEW YORK. FRIEND RANDOLPH PERRY.  |                                     |  |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         |         | 5         | 4                        | FAIR LIGHT BROWN | NONE  | CANADA   | MONTREAL      |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 31           | YES  | SELF  | YES   | YES  | 1915 N.Y.                                  | 120 BROADWAY ST. NEW YORK. FRIEND RANDOLPH PERRY.  |                                     |  |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         |         | 5         | 4                        | FAIR LIGHT BROWN | NONE  | CANADA   | MONTREAL      |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 32           | YES  | SELF  | YES   | YES  | 1915 N.Y.                                  | 120 BROADWAY ST. NEW YORK. FRIEND RANDOLPH PERRY.  |                                     |  |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         |         | 5         | 4                        | FAIR LIGHT BROWN | NONE  | CANADA   | MONTREAL      |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 33           | YES  | SELF  | YES   | YES  | 1915 N.Y.                                  | 120 BROADWAY ST. NEW YORK. FRIEND RANDOLPH PERRY.  |                                     |  |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         |         | 5         | 4                        | FAIR LIGHT BROWN | NONE  | CANADA   | MONTREAL      |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J.E. JONES**, **MASTER**, of the **MONTEREY**, from **HAVANA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE (1)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **19TH** day of **MARCH**, 1919,  
at **NEW YORK**

MASTER **(Signature)**

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Former people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might presently come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CHINESE.**

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people, not Negroes.

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Chinese or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1890, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 518

Form 630  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES.)

S. S. MONTEREY

sailing from HAVANA

MARCH 15

1912, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

29

MARCH 19, 1913

| No.<br>of<br>List. | NAME IN FULL |              | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.         |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------|-----|-----|--|---|-----------------------------------|
|                    | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME   |     |     |  |   |                                   |
| 1                  | STROUSE      | LOUISE A.    | 30  | F   | M 5 AUGUST 1881 WARELY NEW YORK.   |   | 1139 N. FRONT ST. PLAINFIELD N.Y. |
| 2                  | HOWELL       | THOMAS A.    | 41  | M   | M 9 NOV 1870 BROOKLYN N.Y.   |   | 129 FRONT ST. NEW YORK.           |
| 3                  | HOWELL       | EMMIE A.     | 30  | F   | M 24 JUNE 1882 HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.   |   | 129 FRONT ST. NEW YORK.           |
| 4                  | WEEKS        | HAROLD H.    | 39  | M   | M 2 APRIL 1880 NEW YORK.   |   | 64 PARK AVE NEW YORK.             |
| 5                  | WEEKS        | LOUISINE P.  | 34  | F   | M 14 NOV 1884 NEW YORK.  |   | 64 PARK AVE NEW YORK.             |
| 6                  | WASSERMAN    | BERNOIT      | 71  | M   | W  | 1672 CITY HALL BROOKLYN N.Y.  | 77 CHAMBERS ST. NEW YORK.         |
| 7                  | MARQUARD     | OSWALD F.    | 34  | M   | M FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.   |   | 419 LAFAYETTE ST. NEW YORK.       |
| 8                  | NESSER       | BERTHA R.    | 37  | F   | M HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.  |   | 420 E. 140 ST. NEW YORK.          |
| 9                  | MC CARRENS   | JOHN S.      | 49  | M   | M 7TH FEB 1869 FREEPORT PA.  |   | 1458 E. 108 ST. CLEVELAND OHIO.   |
| 10                 | MC CARRENS   | MARY         | 60  | F   | M 27 JULY 1850 SHONHO NEW YORK.  |   | 1498 E. 100 ST. CLEVELAND OHIO.   |
| 11                 | KELLEY       | VINCENT J.   | 20  | M   | S JAN 1892 WATERBURY CONN.   |   | 1127 N. MAIN ST. WATERBURY CONN.  |
| 12                 | BINCKLEY     | HARVEY M.    | 52  | M   | M 10 DEC 1856 EASTVILLE VA.  |   | 100 MORNINGSIDE DRIVE N.Y.        |
| 13                 | BINCKLEY     | ALICE S.     | 40  | F   | M 23 JULY 1873 AUSTIN NEVADA   |   | 100 MORNINGSIDE DRIVE N.Y.        |
| 14                 | LEVY         | MAX          | 52  | M   | M 9TH MARCH 1857 DETROIT MICH.   |   | WAYNE AVE PHILA. PA.              |
| 15                 | O SHEA       | FLORENCE F.  | 30  | M   | S FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.   |   | NEW CASTLE PA.                    |
| 16                 | BARRY        | MICHAEL W.   | 55  | M   | S 29 APRIL 1855 MIDDLETOWN CONN.   |   | HARTFORD CONN.                    |
| 17                 | Mc DERMOTT   | ANITA M.     | 30  | F   | S 20 OCT 1886 BROOKLYN N.Y.  |   | 24 STONE ST. NEW YORK.            |
| 18                 | SLAARS       | HILBA        | 21  | F   | S 19 JUNE 1897 NEW YORK.   |   | 3 W. 100 ST. NEW YORK.            |
| 19                 | MOSKOWITZ    | CHARLES      | 35  | M   | S 25 MARCH 1895  | SUPREME COURT NEW YORK. 1914 OCT.   | 77-79 PLEASANT AVE NEW YORK.      |
| 20                 | STEVENS      | FREDERICK W. | 30  | M   | M 29 OCT 1886 READING PA.  |   | WALDRE ASTORIA NEW YORK.          |
| 21                 | DIAZ         | BUENAVENTURA | 24  | M   | S NOV 10 1884 PORTO RICO   |   | 89 WATER ST. NEW YORK.            |
| 22                 | NEHRINGER    | FRED         | 25  | M   | S JAN 20TH 1896 NEW YORK.  |   | 2104 S BROAD ST. PHILA PA.        |
| 23                 | WIZEMAN      | JOHN WM      | 24  | M   | S MAY 30 1895 NEW YORK.  |   | 110 SASSAU ST. NEW YORK.          |
| 24                 | MAYNE        | ARLENE M.    | 24  | F   | S 8 APRIL 1884 CAMBRIDGE SPRINGS PA.   |   | 73 BLAINE AVE DETROIT MICH.       |
| 25                 | MAYNE        | EDWARD F.    | 24  | M   | S 15 AUG 1910 DETROIT MICH.  |   | 73 BLAINE AVE DETROIT MICH.       |
| 26                 | AGUIERO      | JOAQUIN W.   | 49  | M   | S NOV 1870 NOV   |   | 309 E. 60 ST. NEW YORK.           |
| 27                 | ALLEN        | LILLIAN      | 30  | F   | S 1 MAY 1882 NEW BRITAIN CONN.   |   | 47 E. 67 ST. NEW YORK.            |
| 28                 | BERKOURITZ   | CHARLES      | 42  | M   | M  |   | MARTINIQUE HOTEL NEW YORK.        |
| 29                 | SCHATTMAN    | ILLIEHLE     | 20  | M   | S 21 APRIL 1893 NEW YORK.  |   | 48 ST. NICHOLAS PLACE NEW YORK.   |
| 30                 | HORTER       | JOHN G.      | 27  | M   | M 20TH 1881 BUFFALO N.Y. JUNE 29TH   |   | 20 WALL ST. NEW YORK.             |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 630  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10

30

S. S. MONTEREY

sailing from

HAWAII

MARCH 15TH

1919

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH

19

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL |            | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR<br>SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES   |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|----------------------------|
|                   | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME |     |     |                      |   |   |                            |
| 1                 | JOHNSTON     | HORACE     | 51  | M   | M                    | NOV 23 1867 CHANDLER NEW JERSEY   |   | 307 N 2ND ST CHANDLER N.J. |
| 2                 | JOHNSTON     | JERRY      | 19  | M   | S                    | SEPT 22 1899 CHANDLER NEW JERSEY  |   | 307 N 2ND ST CHANDLER N.J. |
| 3                 | TELLER       | HORTENSE   | 24  | F   | M                    | HUSBAND U.S.CITZ  |   | 155 AUDUBON AVE N.Y.CITY   |
| 4                 | BACON        | DORIS      | 8   | F   | S                    | FATHER U.S.CITZ   |   | 155 AUDUBON AVE N.Y.CITY   |
| 5                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                            |
| 6                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                            |
| 7                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                            |
| 8                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                            |
| 9                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                            |
| 10                |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                            |
| 11                |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                            |
| 12                |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                            |
| 13                |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                            |
| 14                |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                            |
| 15                |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                            |
| 16                |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                            |
| 17                |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                            |
| 18                |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                            |
| 19                |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                            |
| 20                |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                            |
| 21                |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                            |
| 22                |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                            |
| 23                |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                            |
| 24                |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                            |
| 25                |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                            |
| 26                |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                            |
| 27                |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                            |
| 28                |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                            |
| 29                |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                            |
| 30                |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                            |

*Inspector*  
*Alkaputh*

*4 list*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 518

Form 690  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16-08

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

31

19 19

S. S. MONTEREY

sailing from, PROGRESO

MARCH 12, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MARCH

19 19

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. | AGE.        | SEX. | MARRIED OR<br>SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|-----------------------|---|---|--------------------------|
|                    | FAMILY NAME.  | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos.                  |   |   |                          |

|    |        |         |    |   |   |              |                 |
|----|--------|---------|----|---|---|--------------|-----------------|
| 1  | SHEATZ | JOHN O. | 67 | M | M | FEB 27. 1852 | LEHIGH CO PENN. |
| 2  |        |         |    |   |   |              |                 |
| 3  |        |         |    |   |   |              |                 |
| 4  |        |         |    |   |   |              |                 |
| 5  |        |         |    |   |   |              |                 |
| 6  |        |         |    |   |   |              |                 |
| 7  |        |         |    |   |   |              |                 |
| 8  |        |         |    |   |   |              |                 |
| 9  |        |         |    |   |   |              |                 |
| 10 |        |         |    |   |   |              |                 |
| 11 |        |         |    |   |   |              |                 |
| 12 |        |         |    |   |   |              |                 |
| 13 |        |         |    |   |   |              |                 |
| 14 |        |         |    |   |   |              |                 |
| 15 |        |         |    |   |   |              |                 |
| 16 |        |         |    |   |   |              |                 |
| 17 |        |         |    |   |   |              |                 |
| 18 |        |         |    |   |   |              |                 |
| 19 |        |         |    |   |   |              |                 |
| 20 |        |         |    |   |   |              |                 |
| 21 |        |         |    |   |   |              |                 |
| 22 |        |         |    |   |   |              |                 |
| 23 |        |         |    |   |   |              |                 |
| 24 |        |         |    |   |   |              |                 |
| 25 |        |         |    |   |   |              |                 |
| 26 |        |         |    |   |   |              |                 |
| 27 |        |         |    |   |   |              |                 |
| 28 |        |         |    |   |   |              |                 |
| 29 |        |         |    |   |   |              |                 |
| 30 |        |         |    |   |   |              |                 |

926 N 23 ST PHILA PA.

*Inspectors*  
*Wabaput*

*Not*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 690  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from VERA CRUZ, MARCH 9TH, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 32, 1919

| No.<br>ON<br>List. | NAME IN FULL |             | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR<br>SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|--------------------------|
|                    | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 1                  | DEROUIN      | ALFRED      | 30  | M   | M                    |   | 10 MAY 1917 SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY 120 B'WAY NEW YORK CITY   |                          |
| 2                  |              |             |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 3                  |              |             |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 4                  |              |             |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 5                  |              |             |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 6                  |              |             |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 7                  |              |             |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 8                  |              |             |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 9                  |              |             |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 10                 |              |             |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 11                 |              |             |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 12                 |              |             |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 13                 |              |             |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 14                 |              |             |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 15                 |              |             |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 16                 |              |             |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 17                 |              |             |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 18                 |              |             |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 19                 |              |             |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 20                 |              |             |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 21                 |              |             |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 22                 |              |             |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 23                 |              |             |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 24                 |              |             |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 25                 |              |             |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 26                 |              |             |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 27                 |              |             |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 28                 |              |             |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 29                 |              |             |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 30                 |              |             |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RALPH WILLIAM HALL, Surgeon of the MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LONG ISLAND MEDICAL COLLEGE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Ralph William Hall*

Sworn to before me this 19TH day of MARCH, 19 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |







STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MARCH 14<sup>TH</sup> 1919

34

| No.<br>on<br>List. | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br><small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50,<br>and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the<br>United States; and if so,<br>when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name<br>and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.<br><small>Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, or whether he expects to remain permanently in the United States.</small> | Length of time alien intends to<br>remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a<br>citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or workhouse, or institu-<br>tion for care and treatment of the<br>insane, or supported by charity? If<br>so, state facts. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist.<br><small>Whether a person who believes in or<br/>advocates the overthrow by force or<br/>violence of all forms of organized govern-<br/>ment, or the destruction of the property of<br/>the United States or all forms of life etc.<br/>(See Instructions for full text of this<br/>question.)</small> | Whether claimant has been convicted of any offense,<br>or is under indictment, or is a fugitive,<br>or is a person whose presence in the<br>United States is prohibited, or is liable to be<br>deported under any law. | Condition<br>of<br>health,<br>mental<br>and<br>physical. | Deformed or<br>crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br><br>Feet.<br>Inches. | Complexion. | Color of —<br><br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.<br><br>Country. City or town. |
|--------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|---|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1                  | YES SELF  | YES  | NO NO  | NO   | VICTORIA DE LA GALERA<br>321 WEST 118 ST N.Y.CITY  | YES  | 6 Mo  | NO   | NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO   | NO                    | NO  | GOOD   | NO   | 5 4 LHT   | BR BR                           | NONE        | MEXICO                        | CAMPECHE                 |   |
| 2                  | YES HUSBAND   | NO   | NO NO  | NO   | VICTORIA DE LA GALERA<br>321 WEST 118 ST N.Y.CITY  | YES  | 6 Mo  | NO   | NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO   | NO                    | NO  | GOOD   | NO   | 5 6 DK  | BLK BR                          | NONE        | MEXICO                        | JALAPA                   |   |
| 3                  | YES SELF  | NO   | NO NO  | NO   | VICTORIA DE LA GALERA<br>321 WEST 118 ST N.Y.CITY  | YES  | 6 Mo  | NO   | NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO   | NO                    | NO  | GOOD   | NO   | 5 1 LHT   | BLK BR                          | NONE        | MEXICO                        | CAMPECHE                 |   |
| 4                  | YES SELF  | NO   | NO NO  | NO   | VICTORIA DE GALERA<br>321 WEST 118 ST N.Y.CITY   | YES  | 6 Mo  | NO   | NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO   | NO                    | NO  | GOOD   | NO   | 5 0 MED   | BLK BR                          | NONE        | MEXICO                        | VILLA HERMOSA            |   |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. JONES, MASTER, of the MONTEREY, from VERA CRUZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER XX/XXX

Sworn to before me this 19TH day of MARCH, 19 19  
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

16-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RALPH WILLIAM HALL, Surgeon of the MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LONG ISLAND MEDICAL  
COLLEGE, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

35

*Ralph William Hall*

Sworn to before me this 19TH day of MARCH, 19 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |











CREW LIST

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. JONES, MASTER  
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM, of the MONTEREY, from PROGRESO, do  
employ by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>TH</sup> day of MARCH, 1919  
at NEW YORK MASTER ~~XXXXXX~~  
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column, as it is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 Age The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
 Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married) or S (single).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (1) civil engineer, stationery, or simply assembler, etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for hire, and whose principal occupation is farming, regardless of the amount of money he receives therefrom.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 8. Able to read and write. This column should be filled in only if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien crew members. Read what language is written on a form for the man who operates it.

This column is developed and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the alien is asked to read what language for, if exemption claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question, the alien is asked to read what language for, if exemption claimed, upon what ground?

Column 9 - *Nationality*. Question 9 should be answered by the alien and contains the following question: "Are you or did the alien unable to read should be stated." In answering this question exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption or waived.

Column 9. *Nationality.* (Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.)

Special attention should be paid to the description of the country of which the person is a native or people as given in card 1.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifested by inspection and register, checks in the case of the

...of country does not mean French by race or people, and, similarly, "France" appearing under the

ment of race or people does not mean "French" appearing under the night proper, come under the heading of "country." An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by nation the following distinction should be given: Irish, German, or Hebrew.

the following distinction should be especially observed:

ITALIAN (NORTH). The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., comprising the regions of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and Puglia) and their descendants should be classified as Italian (south), if (a) they are *not* permanent residents of another country, or (b) if they are permanent residents of another country in which they have not intended residence of one year or more, or (c) if they are permanent residents of another country with the intention of remaining one year or more. It should show the country and residence of last permanent residence. It is important to state the country that citizenship companies accurately reflect the country of last permanent residence of country of birth, nationality and country of last permanent residence in order to avoid confusion.

Column 12 *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, friend.

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Indicate definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. Give date, county, if available, of intended future permanent residence.

Column 16 (By whom was *travel* arranged?). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 17) Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much. The answer should give in detail the exact amount of money shown. The answer should give in detail the exact amount of money shown. The answer should give in detail the exact amount of money shown.

column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should be, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—Those answering "No" to the question in Column 19 should leave these columns blank.

subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has not apply for admission, the authority for such restriction is the Immigration and Naturalization Service, with name

...of Harbor has authorized him  
...reapplication should be given.



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

State aliens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a  
 or at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 3

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RALPH WILLIAM HALL, Surgeon of the MONTEREY, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had SEVEN  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LONG ISLAND MEDICAL  
COLLEGE, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

37

*Ralph William Hall*

Sworn to before me this 19TH day of MARCH, 1919  
 at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiaks).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



Form 500 A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

13

## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

MONTEREY

Passengers sailing from HAVANA

MARCH 15TH

1919

| 1            | 2   | 3   | 4                 | 5    | 6  | 7                  | 8  | 9                        | 10  | 11  | 12     | 13            |
|--------------|---|---|-------------------|------|--|--------------------|--|--------------------------|---|---|--------|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family name. Given name.             | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Calling or occupation.<br>Fed. Read what language for, if exemption claimed, on what ground. | Able to—<br>Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people.        | * Last permanent residence.<br>Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| 1            | ✓   | ✓ P-4098/8-6459-Philadelphia, Pa. - W 22-40<br>CARPIO | EUSEBIA M. DE     | 35   | F M WIFE   | YES SPANISH        | YES  | COSTA RICA AMERICAN CUBA | HAVANA  | FRIEND JUAN LLAHADO   | PA     | PHILA         |
| 2            | ✓   | CARPIO  | LUIS              | 11   | M S NONE   | YES SPANISH        | YES  | COSTA RICA AMERICAN CUBA | HAVANA  | FRIEND JUAN LLAHADO   | PA     | PHILA         |
| 3            | ✓   | CARPIO  | GASPAR            | 9    | M S NONE   | YES SPANISH        | YES  | COSTA RICA AMERICAN CUBA | HAVANA  | FRIEND JUAN LLAHADO   | PA     | PHILA         |
| 4            | ✓   | CARPIO  | MARIA F.          | 2    | F S NONE   | NO SPANISH         | NO   | COSTA RICA AMERICAN CUBA | HAVANA  | FRIEND JUAN LLAHADO   | PA     | PHILA         |
| 5            | ✓   | SHARKEY   | MAY               | 36   | F S NONE   | YES ENGLISH        | YES  | BRITAIN ENGLISH          | CUBA HAVANA   | FRIEND F. BEATY   | N.Y.   | NEW YORK      |
| 6            | ✓   | ROME  | FREDERICK         | 39   | M S STEAN SHOVE  | ENGLISH YES        | YES  | BRITAIN ENGLISH          | CUBA HAVANA   | FRIEND LEON PARENTS   | N.Y.   | NEW YORK      |
| 7            | ✓   | DEAN  | HENRY             | 40   | M S THEATRICAL   | ENGLISH YES        | YES  | BRITAIN ENGLISH          | CUBA HAVANA   | BROOKLYN HOTEL HAVANA CUBA  | N.Y.   | NEW YORK      |
| 8            | ✓   | MAC PHASON  | THERESA           | 20   | F S NONE   | YES ENGLISH        | YES  | BRITAIN AFRICAN          | CUBA HAVANA   | SANTOS & ARTIGAS  | PA     | NEW YORK      |
| 9            |   |   |                   |      |  |                    |  |                          |   | 130 MARIQUE ST. HAVANA CUBA   | PA     | NEW YORK      |
| 10           |   |   |                   |      |  |                    |  |                          |   | GRAL ZAYAS  |        |               |
| 11           |   |   |                   |      |  |                    |  |                          |   | CATALINA & SAN JULIO MARIANO CUBA   | PHILA  |               |
| 12           |   |   |                   |      |  |                    |  |                          |   |   |        |               |
| 13           |   |   |                   |      |  |                    |  |                          |   |   |        |               |
| 14           |   |   |                   |      |  |                    |  |                          |   |   |        |               |
| 15           |   |   |                   |      |  |                    |  |                          |   |   |        |               |
| 16           |   |   |                   |      |  |                    |  |                          |   |   |        |               |
| 17           |   |   |                   |      |  |                    |  |                          |   |   |        |               |
| 18           |   |   |                   |      |  |                    |  |                          |   |   |        |               |
| 19           |   |   |                   |      |  |                    |  |                          |   |   |        |               |
| 20           |   |   |                   |      |  |                    |  |                          |   |   |        |               |
| 21           |   |   |                   |      |  |                    |  |                          |   |   |        |               |
| 22           |   |   |                   |      |  |                    |  |                          |   |   |        |               |
| 23           |   |   |                   |      |  |                    |  |                          |   |   |        |               |
| 24           |   |   |                   |      |  |                    |  |                          |   |   |        |               |
| 25           |   |   |                   |      |  |                    |  |                          |   |   |        |               |
| 26           |   |   |                   |      |  |                    |  |                          |   |   |        |               |
| 27           |   |   |                   |      |  |                    |  |                          |   |   |        |               |
| 28           |   |   |                   |      |  |                    |  |                          |   |   |        |               |
| 29           |   |   |                   |      |  |                    |  |                          |   |   |        |               |
| 30           |   |   |                   |      |  |                    |  |                          |   |   |        |               |

Inspector  
Dabaputh

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



CREW LIST

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List

13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

## MARCH

19, 1917

38

[illegible]

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## List

13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## 38

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH

19, 1917

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to a organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 518  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
Form 690 A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(SEE THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39

Number

1919

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. JONES, MASTER, of the MONTEREY, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 19TH day of MARCH, 1919  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 518  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
Form 630 A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39

Number

3

S. S. MONTEREY

sailing from VERA CRUZ

MARCH 9

1912; Arriving at Port of New York

MARCH

1919

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR<br>SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.        |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|-----------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|
|                    | FAMILY NAME.  | GIVEN NAME. |      |      |                       |   |   |                                  |
| 1                  | DE MOTT       | WILLIAM     | 52   | M    | M                     | AUG. 22 1866 GIRARD PENN  |   | 2361 E SUSQUEHANNA AVE PHILA PA. |
| 2                  | DE MOTT       | EUNICE      | 26   | F    | M                     | JAN 18, 1893 CHESTERTOWN MD.  |   | 2361 E SUSQUEHANNA AVE PHILA PA. |
| 3                  | LONG          | HILLARY     | 34   | M    | M                     | SEPT 9 1884 ASH CO. N. CAROLINA   |   | SWYONA DELAWARE                  |
| 4                  |               |             |      |      |                       |   |   |                                  |
| 5                  |               |             |      |      |                       |   |   |                                  |
| 6                  |               |             |      |      |                       |   |   |                                  |
| 7                  |               |             |      |      |                       |   |   |                                  |
| 8                  |               |             |      |      |                       |   |   |                                  |
| 9                  |               |             |      |      |                       |   |   |                                  |
| 10                 |               |             |      |      |                       |   |   |                                  |
| 11                 |               |             |      |      |                       |   |   |                                  |
| 12                 |               |             |      |      |                       |   |   |                                  |
| 13                 |               |             |      |      |                       |   |   |                                  |
| 14                 |               |             |      |      |                       |   |   |                                  |
| 15                 |               |             |      |      |                       |   |   |                                  |
| 16                 |               |             |      |      |                       |   |   |                                  |
| 17                 |               |             |      |      |                       |   |   |                                  |
| 18                 |               |             |      |      |                       |   |   |                                  |
| 19                 |               |             |      |      |                       |   |   |                                  |
| 20                 |               |             |      |      |                       |   |   |                                  |
| 21                 |               |             |      |      |                       |   |   |                                  |
| 22                 |               |             |      |      |                       |   |   |                                  |
| 23                 |               |             |      |      |                       |   |   |                                  |
| 24                 |               |             |      |      |                       |   |   |                                  |
| 25                 |               |             |      |      |                       |   |   |                                  |
| 26                 |               |             |      |      |                       |   |   |                                  |
| 27                 |               |             |      |      |                       |   |   |                                  |
| 28                 |               |             |      |      |                       |   |   |                                  |
| 29                 |               |             |      |      |                       |   |   |                                  |
| 30                 |               |             |      |      |                       |   |   |                                  |

*J. H. Hunsicker*  
*Subagent*  
*Inspector*

*3 let*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 518  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABORForm 690 A  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-007

12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number \_\_\_\_\_

40

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from HAVANA, MA. CH. 15<sup>th</sup> 1912, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH, 1912

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL |            | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR<br>SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE<br>OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|--------------------------|
|                    | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 1                  | HAZZAILL     | ARTHUR A.  | 53  | M   | M                    | JUNE 6 1865 BRIDGEVILLE ILL.  |   | 65 WALL ST. NEW YORK.    |
| 2                  | WELLES       | RUSSELL    | 27  | M   | S                    | 16 Nov 1891 NORWICH CONN  |   | NORWICH CONN.            |
| 3                  | HIGGINS      | WALTER     | 24  | M   | S                    | 16 MARCH 1894 CLEVELAND OHIO  |   | 1060 PARK LANE CLEVELAND |
| 4                  |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 5                  |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 6                  |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 7                  |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 8                  |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 9                  |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 10                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 11                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 12                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 13                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 14                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 15                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 16                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 17                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 18                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 19                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 20                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 21                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 22                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 23                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 24                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 25                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 26                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 27                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 28                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 29                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 30                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |

*J. L. ... } Inspector*  
*D. K. ... }*

3let

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, RALPH WILLIAM HALL, Surgeon of the S.S. MONTEREY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LONG ISLAND MEDICAL COLLEGE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, ONE (1) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of MARCH 1919 at NEW YORK

Ralph William Hall

Immigration Officer.

March 20/19  
Arr Mar. 19/19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

Art of New  
Tel. List Not  
21 X 21  
2 and 16  
1 Transit  
6 Tel. Not  
1 B List



5

 FORM 500 B  
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passenger.

S. S. MONTEREY

3-9 sailing from VERA CRUZ

MARCH 9TH, 1919

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) |                      | 2                  |               | 3           |      | 4    |                        | 5                        |  | 6                           |               | 7   |   | 8 |  | 9 |  | 10 |  | 11 |  |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------|---|---|---|--|---|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List.                                    | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |   |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
|   |                      |                    | Family Name.  | Given Name. |      |      |                        |                          |  | Country.                    | City or Town. |   |   |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 1   |                      |                    | TRIGUEROS     | CARDOS      | 42   | M    | M MECHANIC             | YES YES                  | MEXICO   | MEXICAN                     | MEXICO        | MEXICO CITY   | ESTHER TRIGUEROS WIFE<br>ESTANCO MUJEROS 74 MEX CITY      |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 2   |                      |                    | GONZALEZ      | IGNACIO     | 45   | M    | M FARMER               | YES YES                  | MEXICO   | MEXICAN                     | MEXICO        | MEXICO CITY   | CIPRIANO ALFARO FRIEND<br>ALTANURANO 107 MEX. CITY        |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 3   |                      |                    | SESMA         | IGNACIO     | 24   | M    | M CLERK                | YES YES                  | MEXICO   | MEXICAN                     | MEXICO        | MEXICO CITY   | REFUGIO SESMA MOTHER<br>ATUMBA MEXICO                     |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 4   |                      |                    | ROMO          | JUAN        | 31   | M    | M CLERK                | YES YES                  | MEXICAN  | MEXICAN                     | MEXICO        | MEXICO CITY   | HELIODO ROMO BROTHER<br>ALFARZO HERRERA 87 MEX. CITY      |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 5   |                      |                    | ROMO          | MARGARITE   | 27   | F    | M WIFE                 | YES YES                  | IRISH  | MEXICAN                     | MEXICO        | MEXICO CITY   | ALFARZO HERRERA 87 MEX CITY<br>HELIODO ROMO               |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 6   |                      |                    | ROMO          | BARBARA     | 9    | F    | S                      | NONE                     | NO NO  | MEXICO                      | MEXICAN       | MEXICO  | ALFARZO HERRERA 87 MEX CITY<br>HELIODO ROMO               |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 7   |                      |                    | ROMO          | DOLORES     | 4    | F    | S                      | NONE                     | NO NP  | MEXICO                      | MEXICAN       | MEXICO CITY   | ALFARZO HERRERA 87 MEX CITY<br>REFUGIO SANCHEZ MOTHER     |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 8   |                      |                    | SANCHEZ       | IGNACIO     | 19   | M    | S MECHANIC             | YES YES                  | MEXICO   | MEXICAN                     | MEXICO        | MEXICO CITY   | SA MIGUEL 89 MEX CITY<br>NATALIA CUERVA MOTHER            |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 9   |                      |                    | MONEGA        | AGUSTIN     | 24   | M    | S LABORER              | YES YES                  | MEXICO   | MEXICAN                     | MEXICO        | MEXICO CITY   | SAN ANTONIO 12 MEX CITY<br>IGNACIO JUARDO FATHER          |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 10  |                      |                    | JUARDO        | ALFONSO     | 23   | M    | S LABORER              | YES YES                  | MEXICO   | MEXICAN                     | MEXICO        | MEXICO CITY   | CALLE 5 DE FEBRERO 119 MEX CITY<br>IGNACIO JUARDO FATHER  |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 11  |                      |                    | JUARDO        | JUAN        | 18   | M    | S LABORER              | YES YES                  | MEXICO   | MEXICAN                     | MEXICO        | MEXICO CITY   | CALLE 5 DE FEBRERO 119 MEX CITY<br>REFUGIO SANCHEZ MOTHER |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 12  |                      |                    | SANCHEZ       | ROBERTO     | 15   | M    | S STUDENT              | YES YES                  | MEXICO   | MEXICAN                     | MEXICO        | MEXICO CITY   | SAN MIGUEL 89 MEX CITY                                    |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |

16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 16

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-312



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS  
SHEET MUST BE TYPE-  
WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL  
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION ACT.)

List

5

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MARCH 19, 1919

42

| No.<br>on<br>List. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent<br>residence.) |               | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was passage<br>paid?<br>(Whether alien paid<br>his own passage,<br>whether paid by any<br>other person, or by<br>any corporation, so-<br>ciety, municipality,<br>or government.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50; and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the<br>United States; and if so,<br>when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name<br>and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any<br>agreement, approved or implied,<br>to labor in the United States. | Condition<br>of<br>Health,<br>Mental and<br>Physical. | Deformed or<br>Crippled.<br>Nature, length<br>of time, and<br>cause. | Height. |         | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of<br>Identification. | Place of Birth. |        |               |               |
|--------------------|---|---------------|---|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------|---------------|---------------|
|                    | State.  | City or Town. |   |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  | Feet.   | Inches. |           |             |                             | Hair.           | Eyes.  | Country.      | City or Town. |
| 1                  | N.Y.  | NEW YORK      | YES   | SELF  | 150   | 1911 SAN ANTONIO   | CLAIMS TO HAVE NO FRIENDS  | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | Good   | No      | 5       | 10        | DK          | BLK                         | BR              | NONE   | MEXICO        | MEXICO CITY   |
| 2                  | IN-TRANSIT TO   | BRAZIL        | NO  | SELF  | 220   | 1906 N.YORK  | IN TRANSIT TO BRAZIL   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | Good   | No      | 5       | 6         | DK          | BLK                         | BR              | NONE   | MEXICO        | TRAPUATO      |
| 3                  | N.Y.  | NEW YORK      | YES   | SELF  | 12  | 1918 N.YORK  | ANTONIO CASTRO FRIEND<br>227 WEST 11TH ST N.Y.CITY   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | Good   | No      | 5       | 4         | DK          | BLK                         | BR              | NONE   | MEXICO        | TAXEULA       |
| 4                  | N.Y.  | NEW YORK      | YES   | SELF  | 12  | 1918 N.YORK  | KATHERINE TWEEDIE SISTER<br>322 EAST 35TH ST N.Y.C.  | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | Good   | No      | 5       | 9         | LHT         | BLK                         | BR              | NONE   | MEXICO        | GUADALAJARA   |
| 5                  | N.Y.  | NEW YORK      | YES   | HUSBAND   | 12  | 1918 N.YORK  | 322 E. 35 ST N.Y.CITY<br>KATHERINE TWEEDIE AUNT  | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | Good   | No      | 5       | 7         | LHT         | BR                          | BR              | NONE   | IRELAND       | DUBLIN        |
| 6                  | N.Y.  | NEW YORK      | YES   | FATHER  | 12  | 1918 N.YORK  | 322 EAST 35 ST. N.Y.C.<br>KATHERINE TWEEDIE AUNT   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | Good   | No      | INFANT  | LHT       | BR          | BR                          | NONE            | U.S.A. | NEW YORK CITY |               |
| 7                  | N.Y.  | NEW YORK      | YES   | FATHER  | 12  | 1918 N.YORK  | 322 EAST 35TH ST N.Y.C.<br>ALFRED SANCHEZ FATHER   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | Good   | No      | 2       | 7         | MED         | BR                          | BR              | NONE   | U.S.A.        | NEW YORK CITY |
| 8                  | N.Y.  | NEW YORK      | YES   | SELF  | 100   | No   | 474 CENTRAL PARK WEST N.Y.C.<br>ALFRED SANCHEZ FRIEND  | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | Good   | No      | 5       | 4         | DK          | BR                          | BR              | NONE   | MEXICO        | MEX. CITY     |
| 9                  | N.Y.  | NEW YORK      | YES   | SELF  | 100   | No   | 474 CENTRAL PARK WEST N.Y.C.<br>ALFRED SANCHEZ UNCLE   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | Good   | No      | 5       | 9         | DK          | BR                          | BR              | NONE   | MEXICO        | AMATLAN       |
| 10                 | N.Y.  | NEW YORK      | YES   | SELF  | 100   | No   | 474 CENTRAL PARK WEST N.Y.C.<br>ALFRED SANCHEZ UNCLE   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | Good   | No      | 5       | 8         | DK          | BR                          | BR              | NONE   | MEXICO        | MEX. CITY     |
| 11                 | N.Y.  | NEW YORK      | YES   | SELF  | 100   | No   | 474 CENTRAL PARK WEST N.Y.C.<br>ALFRED SANCHEZ FATHER  | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | Good   | No      | 5       | 7         | DK          | BR                          | BR              | NONE   | MEXICO        | MEX. CITY     |
| 12                 | N.Y.  | NEW YORK      | YES   | FATHER  | 100   | No   | 474 CENTRAL PARK WEST N.Y.C.   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | Good   | No      | 5       | 2         | DK          | BR                          | BR              | NONE   | MEXICO        | MEX. CITY     |



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

| Able to read what language (or, if explanation claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.  |   | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote on back of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|
|  | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. |   |  |   |   |   |
| 1 SPANISH  | YES   | 6 Mo  | NO  | NO   | NO  | NO  | NO  |
| 2 SPANISH  | YES   | 6 Mo  | NO  | NO   | NO  | NO  | NO  |
| 3 SPANISH  | YES   | 7 Mo  | NO  | NO   | NO  | NO  | NO  |
| 4 SPANISH  | YES   | 6 Mo  | NO  | NO   | NO  | NO  | NO  |
| 5 ENGLISH  | YES   | 6 Mo  | NO  | NO   | NO  | NO  | NO  |
| 6 INFANT   | YES   | 6 Mo  | NO  | NO   | NO  | NO  | NO  |
| 7 INFANT   | YES   | 6 Mo  | NO  | NO   | NO  | NO  | NO  |
| 8 SPANISH  | YES   | 6 Mo  | NO  | NO   | NO  | NO  | NO  |
| 9 SPANISH  | YES   | 6 Mo  | NO  | NO   | NO  | NO  | NO  |
| 10 SPANISH   | YES   | 6 Mo  | NO  | NO   | NO  | NO  | NO  |
| 11 SPANISH   | YES   | 6 Mo  | NO  | NO   | NO  | NO  | NO  |
| 12 SPANISH   | YES   | 6 Mo  | NO  | NO   | NO  | NO  | NO  |
| 13   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 14   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 15   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 16   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 17   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 18   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 19   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 20   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 21   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 22   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 23   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 24   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 25   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 26   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 27   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 28   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 29   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 30   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |

I, J. E. JONES, Master of the MONTEREY from VERA CRUZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

I, J. E. JONES, Master of the MONTEREY from VERA CRUZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of MARCH

19

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disaffection to or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



Form 518  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, RALPH WILLIAM HALL, Surgeon of the MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LONG ISLAND MEDICAL  
COLLEGE, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

43

Ralph William Hall

Sworn to before me this 19TH day of MARCH, 19 19at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



Form 500 B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# 14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE 14

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passeng.

S. S. MONTEREY

3-9 sailing from HAVANA

6-9 MARCH 16TH, 1915

| No. of List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. |             | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
|              | U. S. Citizen.       | Resident of |                    |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   | Country.                    | City or Town. |   |
| 1            |                      |             |                    | NUNES         | 23   | M    | MAKER                  | YES YES                  | GREAT BRITAIN  | AFRICAN           | CUBA                        | HAVANA        | FRIEND LUIS SYLVESTRE   |
| 2            |                      |             |                    | SAVEDRA       | 31   | F    | HOUSE WIFE             | YES YES                  | SPAIN  | SPANISH           | CUBA                        | HAVANA        | HOTEL POPULAR EGIDO ST. HAVANA CUBA.  |
| 3            |                      |             |                    | PAZ           | 19   | M    | LABORER                | YES YES                  | SPAIN  | SPANISH           | CUBA                        | HAVANA        | FRIEND MANUEL MARTINEZ  |
| 4            |                      |             |                    | VAZQUEZ       | 44   | M    | LABORER                | YES YES                  | SPAIN  | SPANISH           | CUBA                        | HAVANA        | 16 PAULA ST. HAVANA CUBA.   |
| 5            |                      |             |                    | MONTERO       | 18   | M    | LABORER                | YES YES                  | SPAIN  | SPANISH           | CUBA                        | HAVANA        | FRIEND ANTONIO FERREIRO   |
| 6            |                      |             |                    | ALVAREZ       | 22   | M    | CLERK                  | YES YES                  | SPAIN  | SPANISH           | CUBA                        | HAVANA        | 133 LUYANO ST. HAVANA CUBA.   |
| 7            |                      |             |                    | SANTOS        | 26   | M    | LABORER                | YES YES                  | SPAIN  | SPANISH           | CUBA                        | HAVANA        | FRIEND ARMANDO MUÑOZ  |
| 8            |                      |             |                    | ARIAS         | 18   | M    | LABORER                | YES YES                  | SPAIN  | SPANISH           | CUBA                        | HAVANA        | CENTRAL TOLEDO HAVANA CUBA.   |
| 9            |                      |             |                    | ALVAREZ       | 43   | M    | LABORER                | YES YES                  | SPAIN  | SPANISH           | CUBA                        | HAVANA        | CENTRAL TOLEDO HAVANA CUBA.   |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 9

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213















U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEU. S. FORM 80  
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

To Kell's Island 3/19/19 - 2<sup>25</sup> pm.  
S. Monterey

arrived March 19

1919,

M.,

46

from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN  | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS      |                     | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION   | DISCHARGED   |         |                     | MEALS     |        |        |
|-----|----------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|---------|---------------------|-----------|--------|--------|
|     |                | Group    | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year |                    |   | By Inspector | Date    | Time                | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1   | Savedra, Julia | 14       | 2      |                       |                     | Husb to call       | To husb. Francisco Savedra, 1429 Elm St., Pector, Pa. |              | 3/20/19 | 2 <sup>25</sup> pm. | 1         | 1      | 1      |

3m: 45

Monterey 3/19/19



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1928

LOCAL 223

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELIZABETH ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOUR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Montreux the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Peter Press (for Inspection)

B. J. Lange  
1<sup>st</sup> Officer.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration.

By

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.  
March 24, 1919

**MONTREY**

Master of the American S. S. MOBILE  
(Nationality.)  
of Havana & Mexican ports, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
Total crew at time of arrival 107 Number of seamen deserted None  
Number of seamen discharged 107 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 106 Total crew this date 106  
1919, consigned

of **Havana & Mexican ports**, hereby certify

that the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

|   |     |                                   |      |
|---|-----|-----------------------------------|------|
| Total crew at time of arrival           | 107 | Number of seamen deserted         | None |
| Number of seamen discharged             | 107 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | None |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 106 | Total crew this date              | 106  |

Number of seamen signed on at this port \_\_\_\_\_ 1919, consigned to \_\_\_\_\_

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 19, \_\_\_\_\_, and is  
W. & Cuba Mail Steamship Co., is now lying at Pier 13, S. R.,

dated to sail March 22nd, 1919, for Havana & Mexican ports

United States port of New York First port of call in United States \_\_\_\_\_

the voyage was New York \_\_\_\_\_

in crew: \_\_\_\_\_

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

| Following is a detailed and accurate statement of the facts and circumstances surrounding the desertion of the following named seamen. |      |             |                           |
|--|------|-------------|---------------------------|
| Name.  | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|  |      | NONE        |                           |
|  |      |             |                           |
|  |      |             |                           |
|  |      |             |                           |
|  |      |             |                           |
|  |      |             |                           |
|  |      |             |                           |
|  |      |             |                           |
|  |      |             |                           |

[CONTINUED OVER]

(CONTINUED OVER)

A.  
C. S. Dunn  
Edgar H. Earl  
L. Donovan  
F. Letenbeck

Asst Purser  
Jr. Asst. Purser  
Surgeon  
Wireless  
Wireless

NAVY

Panama  
U. S.  
U. S.  
U. S.  
U. S.  
U. S.  
U. S.

30 HANSON

HARRY

Line \_\_\_\_\_ HARD LINE

Owners: 1. E. A. Yarnall 2. E. A. Yarnall 3. E. A. Yarnall

### Local Agents

\* See list of reasons back of report.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 74

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States :--  
on her

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ON SERVICE

New York, N. Y.

PORT OF

March 24, 1919

MONTREY

I, master of the American S. S. \_\_\_\_\_  
(Nationality.)  
American ports, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
\_\_\_\_\_ at this port:

|   |     |                                   |
|---|-----|-----------------------------------|
| Changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: |     |                                   |
| Total crew at time of arrival   | 107 | Number of seamen deserted         |
| Number of seamen discharged   | 107 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port   | 106 | Total crew this date              |
|   |     | 1919, consigned                   |

Number of seamen signed on at this port \_\_\_\_\_, 1919, consigned to \_\_\_\_\_

The above-named vessel arrived at this port \_\_\_\_\_ March 19, \_\_\_\_\_

N.Y. & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at \_\_\_\_\_ Pier 13, S. R. \_\_\_\_\_ and is

expected to sail \_\_\_\_\_ March 22nd \_\_\_\_\_, 1919, for \_\_\_\_\_ Havana & Mexican ports \_\_\_\_\_

via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ New York \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States \_\_\_\_\_

this voyage was \_\_\_\_\_ New York \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ all changes in crew:

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| Initial       | Rank             | Service | Signature | Penname |
|---------------|------------------|---------|-----------|---------|
| A.            | Asst Purser      |         | 21        | U. S.   |
| C. S. Dunn    | Jr. Asst. Purser |         | 20        | U. S.   |
| Edgar H. Earl | Surgeon          |         | 25        | U. S.   |
| L. Donovan    | Wireless         |         | 53        | U. S.   |
| F. Letenbeck  | Wireless         | NAVY    |           | U. S.   |

30 HANSON

F. A. R. Y.

Line WARS LINE

Owners Lee Y. & Co., Inc.

### Local Agents

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEU.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TW

Sheet No. 51

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States.

CREW LIST SS MONTREY

, 1917, from the port of TAMPA, FLORIDA, PROCEEDING TO HAVANA

| NAME              | CAPACITY       | AGE | NATIONALITY |
|-------------------|----------------|-----|-------------|
| J. S. Jones       | Master         |     | U. S.       |
| A. Cronle         | 1st Officer    | 38  | U. S.       |
| O. Martenson      | 2nd Officer    | 28  | U. S.       |
| Albert Kandon     | 3rd Officer    | 30  | U. S.       |
| Jose Abellado     | Carpenter      | 26  | Spain       |
| Alex Guriel       | Boatswain      | 28  | D. W. I.    |
| Delfin Martinez   | Q'Master       | 26  | Spain       |
| Chas. L. White    |                | 20  | U. S.       |
| Simon Everets     | Seaman         | 26  | D. W. I.    |
| F. Daniels        | "              | 43  | "           |
| John Cleans       | "              | 42  | "           |
| John Rosario      | "              | 23  | "           |
| F. Primitivo      | "              | 24  | "           |
| Jose Merced       | "              | 30  | "           |
| John Britt        | "              | 31  | "           |
| William Janga     | "              | 29  | "           |
| Thode Stefano     | "              | 29  | "           |
| John Wagon        | "              | 26  | "           |
| Julio Viscina     | Deck boy       | 31  | D. W. I.    |
| James Quilty      | Chief Engineer | 51  | U. S.       |
| W. Connelly       | 1st Asst Eng.  | 30  | U. S.       |
| Frank Torres      | 2nd " "        | 29  | Spain       |
| Anthony Fairchild | 3rd " "        | 28  | U. S.       |
| Jesus Salgado     | Jr. Asst Eng.  | 37  | U. S.       |
| Frank Ponce       | Jr. Asst Eng.  | 32  | U. S.       |
| Hartung Hansen    | Jr. Asst Eng.  | 23  | U. S.       |
| Jose Stevens      | Refrig. Eng.   | 59  | Spain       |
| Rely. Jones       | Asst Ref Eng.  | 24  | Italy       |

| (5)   | (6)                  | (7) | (8) | (9)   | (10)        | (11)   | (12)   | (13)                            |
|---|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race  | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| YES   |                      | 50  | M   |       | SPANISH     | 5'10"  | 142    |                                 |
| "   |                      | 31  | M   |       | SPANISH     | 5'10"  | 142    |                                 |
| "   |                      | 29  | M   |       | SPANISH     | 5'10"  | 142    |                                 |
| "   |                      | 31  | M   |       | SPANISH     | 5'10"  | 142    |                                 |
| "   | YES                  | 31  | M   | DUTCH | HOLLAND     | 5'10"  | 142    | Reddish brown                   |
| "   | YES                  | 31  | M   | DUTCH | HOLLAND     | 5'10"  | 142    | Reddish brown                   |
| "   | YES                  | 30  | M   | DUTCH | HOLLAND     | 5'10"  | 142    | Reddish brown                   |
| "   | YES                  | 50  | M   | DUTCH | DUTCH       | 5'10"  | 142    |                                 |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |

TOTAL CREW PAID AND SIGNED OFF BY THE U.S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|-------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
|       |      |              |       |      |              |
|       |      |              |       |      |              |
|       |      |              |       |      |              |
|       |      |              |       |      |              |
|       |      |              |       |      |              |
|       |      |              |       |      |              |
|       |      |              |       |      |              |
|       |      |              |       |      |              |
|       |      |              |       |      |              |

TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

J. S. Jones

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]







U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

51

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel. AMERICAN S.S. MONTEREY, arriving at New York, 1917, from the port of

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)                 | (4)   | (5)                  | (6) | (7) | (8)   | (9)         | (10)   | (11)   | (12)                            | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|---------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POST OFFICE ADDRESS | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |      |

CREW LIST S.S. MONTEREY CONTINUED

| NAME               | CAPACITY        | AGE | NATIONALITY |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----|-------------|
| F. Stanschoek      | Chief Steward   | 40  | U. S.       |
| A. Spelrman        | 2nd Steward     | 35  | U. S.       |
| F. R. Pabst        | 3rd Steward     | 35  | U. S.       |
| M. G. Gruenklees   | Stewardess      | 42  | U. S.       |
| G. J. Moore        | Chief Cook      | 46  | England     |
| I. Amado           | 2nd Cook        | 33  | Spain       |
| W. Doherty         | 3rd Cook        | 37  | U. S.       |
| J. Alvarez         | 4th Cook        | 33  | Spain       |
| W. Akiats          | Baker           | 39  | U. S.       |
| I. Polvillo        | 2nd Baker       | 25  | Spain       |
| M. Monasterio      | Butcher         | 22  | Spain       |
| Raphael Perez      | Kitchen helper  | 24  | Mexico      |
| W. J. Powers       | Pantryman       | 43  | U. S.       |
| G. Reyes           | 2nd Pantryman   | 22  | Columbia    |
| Henry Cleary       | 3rd Pantryman   | 19  | U. S.       |
| A. Sandoval        | Messman         | 25  | Columbia    |
| P. G. O'Barbarrie  | Messman         | 24  | Spain       |
| A. Carola          | Soulleryman     | 18  | Spain       |
| I. Obrecht         | Porter          | 31  | Curaçao     |
| Percy Gill         | Bar tender      | 34  | B. W. I.    |
| A. Rodriguez       | Int. Cab. Stewd | 35  | Russia      |
| A. de Sotessa      | Deck Steward    | 28  | Italy       |
| Thos. Hughes       | Waiter          | 42  | U. S.       |
| H. Palm            | "               | 24  | Curaçao     |
| Cameron Topping    | "               | 28  | U. S.       |
| F. Perez           | "               | 26  | Spain       |
| L. Dela Guerra     | "               | 27  | Spain       |
| W. G. Korving      | "               | 25  | Holland     |
| Thom. R. Robertson | "               | 30  | England     |
| Hans. Bontrup      | "               | 43  | Danish      |
| W. H. Foster       | "               | 49  | U. S.       |
| Chas. Thomas       | "               | 46  | England     |
| Constantino Angela | "               | 27  | Greece      |
| J. M. Cain         | "               | 31  | D. W. I.    |
| Juan Diaz          | "               | 43  | Spain       |
| J. P. Carbajal     | "               | 43  | Spain       |
| A. Alvino          | "               | 22  | Spain       |
| Frank Stergion     | "               | 47  | Greece      |
| Manuel Gonzalez    | "               | 34  | Spain       |
| Robert Mathos      | "               | 24  | Curaçao     |
| Max. Binder        | "               | 29  | U. S.       |
| Eugene Sienuweicz  | "               | 36  | U. S.       |
| Jacob de Leon      | "               | 20  | U. S.       |
| H. Diamond         | Barber          | 29  | D. W. I.    |
|                    |                 | 53  | Russia      |

SIGN

CLEAR OF ARTICLES

50

31

29

31

YES

YES

YES

YES

YES

YES

YES

YES

YES

YES

YES

YES

YES

YES

YES

YES

YES

YES

YES

YES

YES

YES

YES

YES

YES

YES

YES

YES

YES

YES

YES

YES

YES

YES

YES

YES

30

HANSON

FARMY

Line. HARBOR LINE

OWNER. HARBOR LINE

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back of form.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

51

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. MONTEREY, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH, 1919, from the port of AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)                        | (4)                | (5)   | (6)                  | (7) | (8) | (9)     | (10)        | (11)   | (12)   | (13)                            |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race    | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name                 | When               | Where   |                      |     |     |         |             |        |        |                                 |
| 1           | JONES        | JOSEPH                     | MASTER             | NEW YORK  | TO SIGN              | 30  | M   |         |             |        |        |                                 |
| 2           | LANGE        | BERNARD                    | 1ST OFFICER        | "   | "                    | 31  | M   |         |             |        |        |                                 |
| 3           | MARTINSON    | OSWALD                     | 2ND "              | "   | "                    | 29  | M   |         |             |        |        |                                 |
| 4           | KORDON       | ALBERT                     | 3RD "              | "   | "                    | 21  | M   |         |             |        |        |                                 |
| 5           | LAKER        | ALEXANDER                  | DECK SWAIN         | "   | "                    | 25  | M   | WHITE   | DUTCH       | 5'10"  | 165    | whip, scars                     |
| 6           | AARLEND      | JOHN                       | CARPENTER          | "   | "                    | 22  | M   |         |             |        |        |                                 |
| 7           | WHITE        | ALAN                       | WATERMASTER        | "   | "                    | 21  | M   |         |             |        |        |                                 |
| 8           | MARTINEZ     | DELFINO                    | "                  | "   | "                    | 26  | M   | SPANISH | SPANISH     | 5'10"  | 160    | red hair, scars                 |
| 9           | CURRIE       | ALEXANDER                  | SEAMAN             | "   | "                    | 20  | M   | DUTCH   | DUTCH       | 5'10"  | 160    |                                 |
| 10          | DANIELS      | WILLIAM                    | "                  | "   | "                    | 20  | M   | DUTCH   | DUTCH       | 5'10"  | 160    |                                 |
| 11          | BRITT        | JOHN                       | "                  | "   | "                    | 24  | M   | DUTCH   | DUTCH       | 5'10"  | 160    |                                 |
| 12          | EVERETT      | JOHN                       | "                  | "   | "                    | 24  | M   | DUTCH   | DUTCH       | 5'10"  | 160    |                                 |
| 13          | CLEANS       | JOHN                       | "                  | "   | "                    | 43  | M   | DUTCH   | DUTCH       | 5'10"  | 160    |                                 |
| 14          | ROSARIO      | JOHN                       | "                  | "   | "                    | 24  | M   | DUTCH   | DUTCH       | 5'10"  | 160    |                                 |
| 15          | FRANK        | FRANK                      | "                  | "   | "                    | 24  | M   | DUTCH   | DUTCH       | 5'10"  | 160    |                                 |
| 16          | JANSEN       | WILLIAM                    | "                  | "   | "                    | 24  | M   | DUTCH   | DUTCH       | 5'10"  | 160    |                                 |
| 17          | ANTONIO      | ANTONIO                    | "                  | "   | "                    | 24  | M   | DUTCH   | DUTCH       | 5'10"  | 160    |                                 |
| 18          | MERCURY      | JOHN                       | "                  | "   | "                    | 24  | M   | DUTCH   | DUTCH       | 5'10"  | 160    |                                 |
| 19          | VEZELIA      | JULIO                      | "                  | "   | "                    | 24  | M   | DUTCH   | DUTCH       | 5'10"  | 160    |                                 |
| 20          | GRAVES       | JOHN                       | "                  | "   | "                    | 24  | M   | DUTCH   | DUTCH       | 5'10"  | 160    |                                 |
| 21          | KEENEY       | JOHN                       | "                  | "   | "                    | 24  | M   | DUTCH   | DUTCH       | 5'10"  | 160    |                                 |
| 22          | DUNN         | JOHN                       | "                  | "   | "                    | 24  | M   | DUTCH   | DUTCH       | 5'10"  | 160    |                                 |
| 23          | HALL         | JOHN                       | "                  | "   | "                    | 24  | M   | DUTCH   | DUTCH       | 5'10"  | 160    |                                 |
| 24          | WILTY        | JOHN                       | "                  | "   | "                    | 24  | M   | DUTCH   | DUTCH       | 5'10"  | 160    |                                 |
| 25          | CONNELLY     | JOHN                       | "                  | "   | "                    | 24  | M   | DUTCH   | DUTCH       | 5'10"  | 160    |                                 |
| 26          | TOMBER       | JOHN                       | "                  | "   | "                    | 24  | M   | DUTCH   | DUTCH       | 5'10"  | 160    |                                 |
| 27          | FAIRCHILD    | JOHN                       | "                  | "   | "                    | 24  | M   | DUTCH   | DUTCH       | 5'10"  | 160    |                                 |
| 28          | ANDRE        | JOHN                       | "                  | "   | "                    | 24  | M   | DUTCH   | DUTCH       | 5'10"  | 160    |                                 |
| 29          | MCGRATH      | JOHN                       | "                  | "   | "                    | 24  | M   | DUTCH   | DUTCH       | 5'10"  | 160    |                                 |
| 30          | HANSON       | JOHN                       | "                  | "   | "                    | 24  | M   | DUTCH   | DUTCH       | 5'10"  | 160    |                                 |

Line WARD L. 100Owners NEW YORKLocal Agents NEW YORK\* See list of regulations on back of this form.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.   |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |



FORM 100  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

52

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN S S MONTEREY, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH, 1919, from the port of HAVANA

| (1)                      | (2)          | (3)        | (4)                        | (5)                | (6)   | (7)                       | (8) | (9) | (10)  | (11)        | (12)       | (13)   |                                 |                        |
|--------------------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|---------------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|------------|--------|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| No. on list              | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read      | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height     | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |                        |
|                          | Family name  | Given name |                            | When               | Where   |                           |     |     |       |             |            |        |                                 |                        |
| ENGINEERS<br>DEPT. CTD., |              |            |                            |                    |   |                           |     |     |       |             |            |        |                                 |                        |
| 1                        | STEVENS      | JOSEPH     | ✓ REFUG. ENGINEER          | 1919               | NEW YORK  | TO SIGN CLEAR OF ARTICLES | YES | 58  | M     | SPANISH     | SPANISH    | 5'11"  | 165                             | Reddish brown hair     |
| 2                        | CAMPUS       | SALVADOPE  | ✓ 2ND                      | 1919               | "   | "                         | YES | 24  | M     | ITALIAN     | ITALIAN    | 5'7"   | 154                             |                        |
| 3                        | PUGO         | ANTONIO    | ✓ OILER                    | 1919               | "   | "                         | YES | 31  | M     | SPANISH     | SPANISH    | 5'11"  | 140                             |                        |
| 4                        | PABLO        | MANUEL     | ✓ 1919                     | 1919               | "   | "                         | YES | 30  | M     | SPANISH     | SPANISH    | 5'11"  | 145                             |                        |
| 5                        | GALLEROS     | JOSE       | ✓ 1919                     | 1919               | "   | "                         | YES | 23  | M     | AMERICAN    | VENEZUELAN | 5'11"  | 145                             |                        |
| 6                        | MORALES      | JOSE       | ✓ 1919                     | 1919               | "   | "                         | YES | 26  | M     | SPANISH     | U.S.C.     | 5'11"  | 145                             |                        |
| 7                        | TURNER       | JOHN       | ✓ 1919                     | 1919               | "   | "                         | YES | 31  | M     | U.S.C.      | U.S.C.     | 5'11"  | 145                             |                        |
| 8                        | PITA Y ANGEL | MANUEL     | ✓ 1919                     | 1919               | "   | "                         | YES | 31  | M     | SPANISH     | SPANISH    | 5'11"  | 145                             |                        |
| 9                        | ARES         | GERARDO    | ✓ 1919                     | 1919               | "   | "                         | YES | 26  | M     | SPANISH     | SPANISH    | 5'11"  | 144                             |                        |
| 10                       | MARTINEZ     | MANUEL     | ✓ 1919                     | 1919               | "   | "                         | YES | 20  | M     | SPANISH     | SPANISH    | 5'11"  | 144                             |                        |
| 11                       | CORTEZ       | VIGENTE    | ✓ 1919                     | 1919               | "   | "                         | YES | 33  | M     | SPANISH     | SPANISH    | 5'5"   | 147                             |                        |
| 12                       | GALON DANIEL | DANIEL     | ✓ 1919                     | 1919               | "   | "                         | YES | 25  | M     | SPANISH     | SPANISH    | 5'7"   | 143                             |                        |
| 13                       | BASOA        | DEMETRIO   | ✓ 1919                     | 1919               | "   | "                         | YES | 33  | M     | SPANISH     | SPANISH    | 5'6"   | 153                             |                        |
| 14                       | PEREZ        | JOSE       | ✓ 1919                     | 1919               | "   | "                         | YES | 26  | M     | SPANISH     | SPANISH    | 5'5"   | 147                             |                        |
| 15                       | CARRO        | FELIX      | ✓ 1919                     | 1919               | "   | "                         | YES | 51  | M     | SPANISH     | SPANISH    | 5'9"   | 147                             |                        |
| 16                       | CERNADA      | AGUST.     | ✓ 1919                     | 1919               | "   | "                         | YES | 33  | M     | SPANISH     | SPANISH    | 5'7"   | 143                             |                        |
| 17                       | PUGA         | FELIX      | ✓ 1919                     | 1919               | "   | "                         | YES | 32  | M     | SPANISH     | SPANISH    | 5'7"   | 151                             |                        |
| 18                       | CARRANAS     | FELICIANO  | ✓ 1919                     | 1919               | "   | "                         | YES | 44  | M     | SPANISH     | SPANISH    | 5'6"   | 145                             |                        |
| 19                       | GONZALES     | GERARDO    | ✓ 1919                     | 1919               | "   | "                         | YES | 41  | M     | SPANISH     | SPANISH    | 5'11"  | 150                             |                        |
| 20                       | PEREZ        | ALFONSO    | ✓ 1919                     | 1919               | "   | "                         | YES | 26  | M     | MEXICAN     | MEXICAN    | 5'11"  | 159                             |                        |
| 21                       | VASQUEZ      | JUAN       | ✓ 1919                     | 1919               | "   | "                         | YES | 23  | M     | MEXICAN     | MEXICAN    | 5'6"   | 173                             |                        |
| 22                       | VIAL         | MANUEL     | ✓ 1919                     | 1919               | "   | "                         | YES | 23  | M     | SPANISH     | SPANISH    | 5'7"   | 145                             |                        |
| 23                       | CANSA        | JOSE       | ✓ 1919                     | 1919               | "   | "                         | YES | 24  | M     | MEXICAN     | MEXICAN    | 5'7"   | 149                             | Accepted of Visa, Cruz |
| 24                       | ARIAS        | DAVID      | ✓ 1919                     | 1919               | "   | "                         | YES | 24  | M     | SPANISH     | SPANISH    | 5'8"   | 147                             |                        |
| 25                       | SYGAROS      | CHRISTOP   | ✓ 1919                     | 1919               | "   | "                         | YES | 25  | M     | GREEK       | GREEK      | 5'11"  | 154                             |                        |
| 26                       | IGLESIAS     | NICOLAS    | ✓ 1919                     | 1919               | "   | "                         | YES | 23  | M     | SPANISH     | SPANISH    | 5'6"   | 153                             |                        |
| 27                       | ALONSO       | DONINGO    | ✓ 1919                     | 1919               | "   | "                         | YES | 21  | M     | SPANISH     | SPANISH    | 5'7"   | 146                             |                        |
| 28                       | MEIJASO      | JOSE       | ✓ 1919                     | 1919               | "   | "                         | YES | 25  | M     | SPANISH     | SPANISH    | 5'11"  | 140                             |                        |
| 29                       | BRIM         | LAURIANO   | ✓ 1919                     | 1919               | "   | "                         | YES | 25  | M     | SPANISH     | SPANISH    | 5'11"  | 140                             |                        |
| 30                       | BARRERO      | JOSE       | ✓ 1919                     | 1919               | "   | "                         | YES | 15  | M     | SPANISH     | SPANISH    | 5'11"  | 140                             |                        |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of names on back of report.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

55

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.   |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |



Form 710A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
Form 680  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

53

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN S S MONTEREY, arriving at NEW YORK, 191 1, from the port of SAINT LOUIS, MOBILE, PROGRESO, & HAVANA

| (1)                 | (2)          | (3)                        | (4)                | (5)   | (6)                  | (7) | (8) | (9)              | (10)        | (11)   | (12)   | (13)                            |
|---------------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|------------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list         | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race*            | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|                     | Family name  | Given name                 | When               | Where   |                      |     |     |                  |             |        |        |                                 |
| STEWARDS DEPARTMENT |              |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |                  |             |        |        |                                 |
| 1                   | STANGHECK    | FELIX                      | CHIEF STEWARD      | FEB. 21   | NEW YORK             | 40  | M   | U.S.C.           |             |        |        |                                 |
| 2                   | SPIERMANN    | HENRY                      | 2ND                | "   | "                    | 33  | M   | U.S.C.           |             |        |        |                                 |
| 3                   | PAST         | FERDINAND                  | 3RD                | "   | "                    | 36  | M   | U.S.C.           |             |        |        |                                 |
| 4                   | BROWN        | BLANCHE                    | STEWARDESS         | "   | "                    | 34  | F   | U.S.C.           |             |        |        |                                 |
| 5                   | MOORE        | CHARLES                    | CHIEF COOK         | "   | "                    | 40  | M   | ENGLISH          | ENGLISH     | 5'11"  | 165    |                                 |
| 6                   | ORRICO       | IGNACIO                    | 2ND                | "   | "                    | 33  | M   | SPANISH          | SPANISH     | 5'8"   | 154    |                                 |
| 7                   | HERNANDEZ    | RICHARDO                   | 3RD                | "   | "                    | 32  | M   | WEST IND.        | U.S.C.      |        |        |                                 |
| 8                   | WENENBEZ     | ALVAREZ                    | 4TH                | "   | "                    | 33  | M   | SPANISH          | SPANISH     | 5'6"   | 160    |                                 |
| 9                   | PEREZ        | RAFAEL                     | KITCHEN BOY        | "   | "                    | 22  | M   | MEXICAN          | MEXICAN     | 5'11"  | 134    |                                 |
| 10                  | KEATS        | WILLIAM                    | BAKER              | "   | "                    | 39  | M   | U.S.C.           |             |        |        |                                 |
| 11                  | POSILLO      | IGNACIO                    | 2ND                | "   | "                    | 26  | M   | SPANISH          | SPANISH     | 5'8"   | 151    |                                 |
| 12                  | MONASTARIO   | MARCUS                     | BUTCHER            | "   | "                    | 22  | M   | SPANISH          | SPANISH     | 5'7"   | 145    |                                 |
| 13                  | POWERS       | WILLIAM                    | PANTRYMAN          | "   | "                    | 44  | M   | U.S.C.           |             |        |        |                                 |
| 14                  | REYES        | GASTON                     | 2ND                | "   | "                    | 22  | M   | SPANISH AMERICAN | COLOMBIAN   | 5'11"  | 155    |                                 |
| 15                  | CLEARY       | HENRY                      | 3RD                | "   | "                    | 20  | M   | U.S.C.           |             |        |        |                                 |
| 16                  | GARCIA       | ANTONIO                    | SCULLERYMAN        | "   | "                    | 18  | M   | SPANISH          | SPANISH     | 5'4"   | 130    |                                 |
| 17                  | SANBATEL     | ANDRES                     | MESSMAN            | "   | "                    | 25  | M   | SPANISH AMERICAN | COLOMBIAN   | 5'5"   | 143    |                                 |
| 18                  | PIEDRAHILA   | JOSEPH                     | INTL STEWARD       | "   | "                    | 34  | M   | CUBAN            | CUBAN       | 5'5"   | 148    |                                 |
| 19                  | DI MORA      | HENRY                      | BARBER             | "   | "                    | 53  | M   | HEBREW           | U.S.C.      |        |        |                                 |
| 20                  | GIELLA       | PERCY                      | BARTENDER          | "   | "                    | 34  | M   | BRITISH          | BRITISH     | 5'7"   | 149    |                                 |
| 21                  | DE ZOTTIER   | ANGELO                     | DECK STENO.        | "   | "                    | 28  | M   | ITALIAN          | ITALIAN     | 5'7"   | 156    |                                 |
| 22                  | OBERGH       | ISMAEL                     | PORTER             | "   | "                    | 31  | M   | DUTCH            | DUTCH       | 5'6"   | 142    |                                 |
| 23                  | HARRISON     | PEPE                       | MESSMAN            | "   | "                    | 24  | M   | SPANISH          | SPANISH     | 5'8"   | 160    |                                 |
| 24                  | ANGELO       | CONSTANTINO                | WAITER             | "   | "                    | 27  | M   | GREEK            | GREEK       | 5'7"   | 158    |                                 |
| 25                  | RODRIGUEZ    | ADOLFO                     | "                  | "   | "                    | 24  | M   | SPANISH          | SPANISH     | 5'6"   | 141    |                                 |
| 26                  | PAPKS        | HENRY                      | "                  | "   | "                    | 34  | M   | ENGLISH          | ENGLISH     | 5'5"   | 163    |                                 |
| 27                  | VINEGAR      | HARRY                      | "                  | "   | "                    | 30  | M   | ENGLISH          | ENGLISH     | 5'5"   | 163    |                                 |
| 28                  | CARRETO      | BARTLOME                   | "                  | "   | "                    | 30  | M   | ITALIAN          | ITALIAN     | 5'5"   | 163    |                                 |
| 29                  | GONZALES     | WALTER                     | "                  | "   | "                    | 34  | M   | SPANISH          | SPANISH     | 5'5"   | 163    |                                 |
| 30                  | THOMAS       | CHARLES                    | "                  | "   | "                    | 36  | M   | ENGLISH          | ENGLISH     | 5'5"   | 174    |                                 |

Line WARD LINEOwners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL CO.

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.   |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |



FORM 590  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 54

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens  
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel. AMERICAN SS. MONTEREY, arriving at MAR. 14, 1919, from the port of P.O. VERA CRUZ, PROGRESO, &amp; HAVANA

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list   | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY<br>Given name | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                            |                                    |  | When                              | Where  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| STEWARDS<br>DEPT. STD.,    | 1                                  | PALM   | JOSE                              | ✓ 94-2416-1  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
|                            | 2                                  | RUIZ   | FRANCISCO                         | ✓ 94-12471-1   |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
|                            | 3                                  | GONZALEZ   | JOSE                              | ✓ 94-1518-1  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
|                            | 4                                  | <del>Palmer</del>                                  | HARRY                             | ✓ 94-13372-2   |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
|                            | 5                                  | HUGHES   | THOMAS                            | ✓ 94-3985-1  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
|                            | 6                                  | GUILLERON  | RENE                              | ✓ 94-01759-1   |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
|                            | 7                                  | SANON  | ALBERTO                           | ✓ 94-33262-2   |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
|                            | 8                                  | BURKE  | SIDNEY                            | ✓ 94-1090-1  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
|                            | 9                                  | STERGION   | FRANK                             | ✓ 94-7709-2  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
|                            | 10                                 | ABROMOWITZ   | MOSS                              | ✓ 94-7200-1  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
|                            | 11                                 | MATHOES  | ROBERT                            | ✓ 94-564-1   |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
|                            | 12                                 | ANVINA   | HENRY                             | ✓ 94-4165-2  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
|                            | 13                                 | FOSTER   | WILLIAM                           | ✓ 94-6191-1  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
|                            | 14                                 | TOPPING  | CHARLES                           | ✓ 94-507-1   |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| not in list<br>DECK DEPT., | 15                                 | PUBS   | PETER                             | ✓ 94-5467-1  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
|                            | 16                                 | BARROS   | NICOLAS GARCIA                    | ✓ 94-5467-1  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| ENGINEERS                  | 17                                 |  |                                   |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
|                            | 18                                 |  |                                   |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
|                            | 19                                 |  |                                   |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
|                            | 20                                 |  |                                   |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
|                            | 21                                 |  |                                   |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
|                            | 22                                 |  |                                   |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
|                            | 23                                 |  |                                   |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
|                            | 24                                 |  |                                   |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
|                            | 25                                 |  |                                   |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
|                            | 26                                 |  |                                   |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
|                            | 27                                 |  |                                   |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
|                            | 28                                 |  |                                   |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
|                            | 29                                 |  |                                   |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
|                            | 30                                 |  |                                   |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |

+ 15 (line 4) not reported - had on board - from 233, and.

Line 15  
Owners NEW YORK & CUNA MAIL SS CO.  
Local Agents\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Jones, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1917

John Jones  
Master, First or Second Officer.

William M. Smith  
Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.   |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



CREW LIST

|                    |      |     |      |              |              |                   |                                |
|--------------------|------|-----|------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| WILLIAM KEATS      | JUNE | 23. | 1879 | PEEK & WIS.  | U.S. BORN    | ENGLAND           | 187 HENRY ST. BURLY. 55        |
| IGNACIO AMANDO     | DEC. | 13. | 1885 | SPAIN        | SPANISH      | SPAIN             | 123 BROADWAY ST. N.Y.          |
| RAFAEL PEREZ       | OCT. | 24. | 1895 | MEXICO       | MEXICO       | MEXICO            | 353 WEST 15TH ST. N.Y.C.       |
| BARTOLME CARRETO   | NOV. | 26. | 1880 | ITALY        | ITALIAN      | ITALY             | 353 WEST 41TH ST. N.Y.C.       |
| ALVAREZ MENENDEZ   | JAN. | 3.  | 1893 | SPAIN        | SPANISH      | SPAIN             | 148 WEST 46TH ST. N.Y.C.       |
| JOSE MARURI        | MAR. | 18. | 1895 | SPAIN        | SPANISH      | SPAIN             | 725 WASHINGTON ST. N.Y.C.      |
| MARCUS MONZATERIO  | APR. | 25. | 1889 | SPAIN        | SPANISH      | SPAIN             | 41 CHERRY ST. N.Y.C.           |
| ANTONIO GARCIA     | FEB. | 1.  | 1900 | SPAIN        | SPANISH      | SPAIN             | 1 STATE ST. N.Y.C.             |
| JOSE GONZALES      | MAY  | 11. | 1889 | MEXICO CITY  | MEXICAN      | MEXICO CITY, MEX. | 150 ELLIOT PL. BKLYN. N.Y.     |
| FRANCISCO RUIZ     | JAN. | 12. | 1890 | SPAIN        | SPANISH      | SPAIN             | 205 E. 15TH ST. N.Y.C.         |
| ANGELO CONSTANTINO | MAY  | 4.  | 1891 | GREECE       | GREEK        | GREECE            | 159 WEST 4TH ST. N.Y.C.        |
| THOMAS HUGHES      | JUNE | 19. | 1876 | IRELAND      | IRISH U.S.C. | IRELAND           | 61 SOUTH ST. N.Y.C.            |
| RENE GUILLERON     | AUG. | 28. | 1888 | FRANCE       | FRENCH       | FRANCE            | 310 E. 40TH ST. N.Y.C.         |
| ALBERTO SANCHEZ    | MAY  | 24. | 1900 | CUBA         | CUBAN        | CUBA              | 25 SOUTH ST. N.Y.C.            |
| HARRY PLM          | JULY | 14. | 1894 | CURACAO      | DUTCH        | DUTCH             | 140 ATLANTIC AVE. BKLYN. N.Y.  |
| SIDNEY BURKE       | MAR. | 22. | 1884 | IRELAND      | IRISH        | RUSSIA            | 62 MERGER ST. JERSEY CITY N.Y. |
| FRANK STERSON      | FEB. | 24. | 1884 | GREECE       | GREEK        | GREECE            | 355 WEST 58TH ST. N.Y.C.       |
| MOSS ABRAHAMOWITZ  | JUNE | 26. | 1892 | ENGLAND      | ENGLISH      | ENGLAND           | 962 DECATUR AVE BKLYN. N.Y.    |
| HARRY GILBERT      | JAN. | 9.  | 1900 | NEW YORK     | U.S. BORN    | U.S. BORN         | 1912 E. 3RD. AVE. N.Y.C.       |
| ROBERT MATHEWS     | JUNE | 6.  | 1889 | CURACAO      | U.S.C.       | DUTCH             | 244 W. 141TH ST. N.Y.C.        |
| HENRY ARVINO       | MAY  | 2.  | 1874 | SPAIN        | SPANISH      | SPAIN             | 26 SOUTH ST. N.Y.C.            |
| WILLIAM FOSTER     | JULY | 17. | 1869 | NEW YORK     | U.S. BORN    | U.S.C.            | 249 FULTON ST. N.Y.C.          |
| PEDRO ABARABARRIA  | AUG. | 7.  | 1894 | SPAIN        | SPANISH      | SPAIN             | 345 WEST 96TH ST. N.Y.C.       |
| CHAS. TAPPING      | FEB. | 19. | 1890 | PHILADELPHIA | U.S. BORN    | U.S. BORN         | 25 SOUTH ST. N.Y.C.            |

NOTE:

Nos. 69 and 84 left behind at Vera Cruz

Properly received  
March 12/19  
J.E. Smiley  
American Consul

Seen:  
March 11, 1919  
J. H. H. H. H.  
checked in book  
no seal and the

67/61/8

Montezuma



Monterey  
3/19/19

Nov. 69 and 84 Left Helms at Van Cuy

[illegible]

| NAME               | DATE    | COUNTRY      | ADDRESS                          |
|--------------------|---------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| FRANCISCO RUIZ     | JUN. 12 | GREECE       | 159 WEST 4TH ST. N. Y. C.        |
| ANGELO CONSTANTINO | MAY 4   | GREECE       | 61 SOUTH ST. N. Y. C.            |
| THOMAS HUGHES      | JUNE 19 | IRELAND      | 310 E. 40TH ST. N. Y. C.         |
| RENE CUILLEMON     | AUG. 26 | FRANCE       | 25 SOUTH ST. N. Y. C.            |
| ALBERTO SANCHEZ    | MAY 24  | CUBA         | 140 ATLANTIC AVE. BRLYN. N. Y.   |
| HARRY PIER         | JULY 14 | CUBA         | 62 MERRICK ST. JERSEY CITY N. Y. |
| SIDNEY BURKE       | MAR. 22 | IRELAND      | 355 WEST 58TH ST. N. Y. C.       |
| FRANK STEPHENSON   | FEB. 24 | GREECE       | 962 DEALE AVE. BRLYN. N. Y.      |
| MOSES KARASWITZ    | JUNE 26 | ENGLAND      | 1912 2 3RD AVE. N. Y. C.         |
| HARRY C. LANE      | JAN. 9  | U. S. C.     | 274 W. 14TH ST. N. Y. C.         |
| ROBERT MATTHEWS    | JUNE 6  | CUBA         | 26 SOUTH ST. N. Y. C.            |
| HENRY AMYINO       | MAY 2   | SPAIN        | 249 FULTON ST. N. Y. C.          |
| WILLIAM FOSTER     | JULY 17 | NEW YORK     | 345 WEST 96TH ST. N. Y. C.       |
| PERINO ABABARNA    | AUG. 7  | SPAIN        | 25 SOUTH ST. N. Y. C.            |
| CHAS. TAPPING      | FEB. 19 | PHILADELPHIA |                                  |
| FRANCISCO RUIZ     | JUN. 12 | GREECE       | 159 WEST 4TH ST. N. Y. C.        |
| ANGELO CONSTANTINO | MAY 4   | GREECE       | 61 SOUTH ST. N. Y. C.            |
| THOMAS HUGHES      | JUNE 19 | IRELAND      | 310 E. 40TH ST. N. Y. C.         |
| RENE CUILLEMON     | AUG. 26 | FRANCE       | 25 SOUTH ST. N. Y. C.            |
| ALBERTO SANCHEZ    | MAY 24  | CUBA         | 140 ATLANTIC AVE. BRLYN. N. Y.   |
| HARRY PIER         | JULY 14 | CUBA         | 62 MERRICK ST. JERSEY CITY N. Y. |
| SIDNEY BURKE       | MAR. 22 | IRELAND      | 355 WEST 58TH ST. N. Y. C.       |
| FRANK STEPHENSON   | FEB. 24 | GREECE       | 962 DEALE AVE. BRLYN. N. Y.      |
| MOSES KARASWITZ    | JUNE 26 | ENGLAND      | 1912 2 3RD AVE. N. Y. C.         |
| HARRY C. LANE      | JAN. 9  | U. S. C.     | 274 W. 14TH ST. N. Y. C.         |
| ROBERT MATTHEWS    | JUNE 6  | CUBA         | 26 SOUTH ST. N. Y. C.            |
| HENRY AMYINO       | MAY 2   | SPAIN        | 249 FULTON ST. N. Y. C.          |
| WILLIAM FOSTER     | JULY 17 | NEW YORK     | 345 WEST 96TH ST. N. Y. C.       |
| PERINO ABABARNA    | AUG. 7  | SPAIN        | 25 SOUTH ST. N. Y. C.            |
| CHAS. TAPPING      | FEB. 19 | PHILADELPHIA |                                  |



[illegible]







## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1

58

612 I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                  |  |
|------------------|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.          | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.   | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.           | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North). | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South). | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.        | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.          | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.      | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.          | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.         | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.     | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.        | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban)                |
| French.          | Polish.          |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.      |  |







The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE  
STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVALtates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SEARAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of New York, N.Y., March 19, 1919

57

| 14                 | 15  | 16   | 17  | 18  | 19   | 20   | 21  | 22                    | 23                    | 24   | 25  | 26   | 27  | 28  | 29                              | 30          | 31                           | 32                       | 33  |    |      |       |      |
|--------------------|---|--|---|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|---|---|---------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|----|------|-------|------|
| No.<br>on<br>List. | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his<br>own passage, whether paid<br>by relative, whether paid<br>by any other person, or by<br>any corporation, society,<br>municipality, or govern-<br>ment.) | Whether in possession of \$5,<br>and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the<br>United States; and if so,<br>when and where?<br><br>If yes—<br>Yes or<br>No. Year or<br>period of<br>time. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name<br>and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.<br><br>Whether alien intends to remain in<br>the United States.<br><br>Length of time alien intends to<br>remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in<br>the United States.<br><br>Date in possession of passport, or<br>date in possession of visa, or<br>date in possession of other<br>document required for entry?<br>in what? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in<br>the overthrow of the Government of the<br>United States by force or violence,<br>or who advocates the overthrow of the<br>Government of the United States by<br>force or violence, or who advocates<br>(See footnote for full text of this<br>question.) | Whether coming to remain in any other<br>country, or to remain in the United<br>States, or to remain in any other<br>country, or to remain in the United<br>States. | Whether alien has been previously<br>deported within one year. | Condition<br>of health,<br>mental<br>and<br>physical. | Deformed or<br>crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br><br>Feet.<br>Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—<br><br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.<br><br>Country. City or town. |    |      |       |      |
| 1                  | ~   | Thumber<br>Curt  | 100.  | 1909 as shown<br>for 1919 Virginia  | Ed- Thodone<br>to James Ship. N.Y.C.   | No   | Remain  | Yes                   | No                    | No   | No  | No   | No  | Good  | No                              | 5           | 7                            | Med                      | Br  | Br | None | Green | Pine |
| 2                  |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |   |                                 |             |                              |                          |   |    |      |       |      |
| 3                  |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |   |                                 |             |                              |                          |   |    |      |       |      |
| 4                  |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |   |                                 |             |                              |                          |   |    |      |       |      |
| 5                  |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |   |                                 |             |                              |                          |   |    |      |       |      |
| 6                  |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |   |                                 |             |                              |                          |   |    |      |       |      |
| 7                  |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |   |                                 |             |                              |                          |   |    |      |       |      |
| 8                  |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |   |                                 |             |                              |                          |   |    |      |       |      |
| 9                  |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |   |                                 |             |                              |                          |   |    |      |       |      |
| 10                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |   |                                 |             |                              |                          |   |    |      |       |      |
| 11                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |   |                                 |             |                              |                          |   |    |      |       |      |
| 12                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |   |                                 |             |                              |                          |   |    |      |       |      |
| 13                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |   |                                 |             |                              |                          |   |    |      |       |      |
| 14                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |   |                                 |             |                              |                          |   |    |      |       |      |
| 15                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |   |                                 |             |                              |                          |   |    |      |       |      |
| 16                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |   |                                 |             |                              |                          |   |    |      |       |      |
| 17                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |   |                                 |             |                              |                          |   |    |      |       |      |
| 18                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |   |                                 |             |                              |                          |   |    |      |       |      |
| 19                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |   |                                 |             |                              |                          |   |    |      |       |      |
| 20                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |   |                                 |             |                              |                          |   |    |      |       |      |
| 21                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |   |                                 |             |                              |                          |   |    |      |       |      |
| 22                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |   |                                 |             |                              |                          |   |    |      |       |      |
| 23                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |   |                                 |             |                              |                          |   |    |      |       |      |
| 24                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |   |                                 |             |                              |                          |   |    |      |       |      |
| 25                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |   |                                 |             |                              |                          |   |    |      |       |      |
| 26                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |   |                                 |             |                              |                          |   |    |      |       |      |
| 27                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |   |                                 |             |                              |                          |   |    |      |       |      |
| 28                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |   |                                 |             |                              |                          |   |    |      |       |      |
| 29                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |   |                                 |             |                              |                          |   |    |      |       |      |
| 30                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |   |                                 |             |                              |                          |   |    |      |       |      |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

possession of the United States.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_, Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## The United States of America

Form 550 A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICERecord on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States  
foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of arrival

Sheet No.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens  
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.Vessel Starland Point arriving at New York, Mar. 8, 1919, from the port of St. Nazaire

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)                        | (4)                | (5)   | (6)                  | (7) | (8)  | (9)          | (10)        | (11)    | (12)   | (13)                            |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|--------------|-------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex  | Race         | Nationality | Height  | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name                 | When               | Where   |                      |     |      |              |             |         |        |                                 |
| 1           | W. J. Goley  | William                    | Master             | 25-11-18 Fowey  | No                   | Yes | 49 m | English      | British     | 5-5     |        |                                 |
| 2           | Lloyd        | John                       | Chief Officer      | 25-11-18 do   | "                    | "   | 30   | Welsh        | do          | 5-7 1/2 | 144    |                                 |
| 3           | Williams     | William                    | 2nd                | 3-10-19 St. Nazaire                                     | "                    | "   | 57   | Welsh        | do          | 5-7     |        |                                 |
| 4           | Hamer        | John L.                    | 3rd                | 31-7-18 Barry   | "                    | "   | 29   | English      | do          | 5-10    | 170    |                                 |
| 5           | Christensen  | Hans                       | Carpenter          | do do   | "                    | "   | 62   | Scandinavian | Danish      | 5-6     |        |                                 |
| 6           | Nasher       | Mahomet                    | Boatman            | do do   | "                    | "   | 35   |              |             | 5-5 1/2 |        |                                 |
| 7           | Abdul        | Awang Bin                  | Sailor             | do do   | "                    | "   | 27   |              |             | 5-4     |        |                                 |
| 8           | Awang        | Abdul                      | do                 | do do   | "                    | "   | 32   |              |             | 5-8     |        |                                 |
| 9           | Anderson     | Alfred                     | do                 | 25-11-18 Fowey  | "                    | "   | 46   |              |             | 5-7     | 103    |                                 |
| 10          | Bractherlis  | Efterios                   | do                 | do do   | "                    | "   | 27   |              |             | 5-7     | 144    |                                 |
| 11          | Wells        | William                    | do                 | do do   | "                    | "   | 26   |              |             | 5-5     |        |                                 |
| 12          | Montgomery   | John                       | do                 | 1-7-19 Philadelphia                                     | "                    | "   | 43   |              |             | 5-10    |        |                                 |
| 13          | Kephahis     | Antonio                    | do                 | do do   | "                    | "   | 28   |              |             | 5-7     |        |                                 |
| 14          | Pontes       | John                       | do                 | 18-2-19 St. Nazaire                                     | "                    | "   | 21   |              |             | 5-7     |        |                                 |
| 15          | Robinson     | Charles                    | Apprentice         | 31-7-18 Barry   | "                    | "   | 19   |              |             | 5-6     |        |                                 |
| 16          | Huxton       | Percy                      | do                 | do do   | "                    | "   | 16   |              |             | 5-7     |        |                                 |
| 17          | Holttham     | Ronald                     | do                 | do do   | "                    | "   | 17   |              |             | 5-6     |        |                                 |
| 18          | Humble       | William                    | Chief Engineer     | 4-11-18 Brest   | "                    | "   | 43   |              |             | 5-5     |        |                                 |
| 19          | Robinson     | Fred                       | 2nd                | 31-7-18 Barry   | "                    | "   | 31   |              |             | 5-9     |        |                                 |
| 20          | MacBride     | Charles S.                 | 3rd                | 18-2-19 St. Nazaire                                     | "                    | "   | 29   | Scottish     |             | 5-8     | 162    |                                 |
| 21          | Redman       | Charles                    | 4th                | 31-7-18 Barry   | "                    | "   | 27   | Eng.         |             | 5-8     | 152    |                                 |
| 22          | Gixon        | Harold                     | Boatman            | 25-11-18 Fowey  | "                    | "   | 43   |              |             | 5-10    | 164    |                                 |
| 23          | Gennis       | Alfred                     | Fireman            | 26-11-18 Fowey  | "                    | "   | 28   |              |             | 5-9     | 160    |                                 |
| 24          | Freeman      | Thomas                     | do                 | 26-11-18 Fowey  | "                    | "   | 58   |              |             | 5-6     | 138    |                                 |
| 25          | Green        | Joseph                     | do                 | do do   | "                    | "   | 30   |              |             | 5-9 1/2 | 154    |                                 |
| 26          | Headley      | Esther                     | do                 | do do   | "                    | "   | 30   |              |             | 5-10    | 138    |                                 |
| 27          | Nishelty     | Charles                    | do                 | do do   | "                    | "   | 40   |              |             | 5-8     | 150    |                                 |
| 28          | Smith        | William                    | do                 | do do   | "                    | "   | 27   |              |             | 5-10    |        |                                 |
| 29          | Moses        | Joseph                     | do                 | do do   | "                    | "   | 55   |              |             | 5-8     |        |                                 |
| 30          | Meill        | Matthew                    | do                 | do do   | "                    | "   | 37   |              |             | 5-11    | 110    |                                 |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Suitable notation may be made upon

on arrival.  
of the United States.







Sheet No. 1

## The United States of America

Form 590 A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## STATES CITIZENS

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hartland Point, arriving at New York, March 18, 1919, from the port of St Nazaire 59

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)                        | (4)                | (5)   | (6)                  | (7) | (8) | (9)   | (10)        | (11)     | (12)   | (13)                            |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race  | Nationality | Height   | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name                 | When               | Where   |                      |     |     |       |             |          |        |                                 |
| 1           | Miliades     | Alexander                  | 10-1-19            | Philadelphia  | 7:30                 | 27  | M   | Greek | Greek       | 5-7      | 171    |                                 |
| 2           | Prassinos    | Georgis                    | 10-1-19            | do  | "                    | 27  | "   | do    | do          | 5-5      | 154    |                                 |
| 3           | Kemban       | John                       | do                 | do  | "                    | 33  | "   | do    | do          | 5-7      | 163    |                                 |
| 4           | Oxiotis      | Theodore                   | do                 | do  | "                    | 20  | "   | Greek | Greek       | 5-4      | 163    |                                 |
| 5           | Shiell       | Christopher                | 31-7-18            | Barry   | "                    | 39  | "   | Eng   | Br          | 5-3 1/2  | 178    |                                 |
| 6           | Doyle        | Daniel                     | 31-7-18            | Barry   | "                    | 20  | "   | Irish | Br          | 5-6      | 141    |                                 |
| 7           | Stokes       | William                    | 26-11-18           | Fowey   | "                    | 18  | "   | Eng   | Br          | 5-6      | 140    |                                 |
| 8           | Flack        | Henry                      | 31-7-18            | Barry   | "                    | 35  | "   | Eng   | Br          | 5-11     | 140    |                                 |
| 9           | MacManus     | George                     | 31-7-18            | Barry   | "                    | 21  | "   | Irish | Br          | 5-10     | 146    |                                 |
| 10          | Phillips     | Frank                      | 31-7-18            | Barry   | "                    | 17  | "   | Eng   | Br          | 5-4      | 128    |                                 |
| 11          | Rite         | Ernest                     | 31-7-18            | Barry   | "                    | 39  | "   | Eng   | Br          | 5-10 1/4 | 154    |                                 |
| 12          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |       |             |          |        |                                 |
| 13          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |       |             |          |        |                                 |
| 14          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |       |             |          |        |                                 |
| 15          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |       |             |          |        |                                 |
| 16          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |       |             |          |        |                                 |
| 17          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |       |             |          |        |                                 |
| 18          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |       |             |          |        |                                 |
| 19          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |       |             |          |        |                                 |
| 20          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |       |             |          |        |                                 |
| 21          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |       |             |          |        |                                 |
| 22          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |       |             |          |        |                                 |
| 23          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |       |             |          |        |                                 |
| 24          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |       |             |          |        |                                 |
| 25          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |       |             |          |        |                                 |
| 26          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |       |             |          |        |                                 |
| 27          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |       |             |          |        |                                 |
| 28          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |       |             |          |        |                                 |
| 29          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |       |             |          |        |                                 |
| 30          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |       |             |          |        |                                 |

With cards (aliens) 38  
 U S Citizen 1  
 Without cards (aliens) 2  
 Total 41

PORTANT

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information as to the port of arrival.

insular possession of the United States.

has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon



## The United States of America

Form 620 A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Hartland Point, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1919.

Immigrant Inspector.

SS Hartland Point

March 18/19.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation shall be made on the form.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this form any information not required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such persons shall be manifested opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



## The United States of America

Form 590 A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEOFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBORTHE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. *Hartland*In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Hartland* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):*John P. ...*  
*John P. ...*  
*John P. ...*Detain aboard ...  
When photographs are ready ...  
immigration service ...FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration.By *...*  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

## UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Citizens from *St. Nazaire*

61

Nationality  
Father

Last Place of Residence.

British

5 Queen's Rd. Exeter, England  
16 York Rd. Seacombe, Cheshire, Wales.  
Dafon, Northyest, Portmadoc, Wales.  
32 British Grove, Brixwich, London.  
Bute St. Bardiff, S. Wales.  
Commercial Rd. Poplar, London  
Bute St. Bardiff, S. Wales.Dane  
Brit.Loede  
Brit.

Brit.

47 Sophia St. Bardiff.  
44 Bute St. Bardiff.  
Thessilleen Hotel, Bardiff.  
238 Water St. Philadelphia, U.S.A.  
520 South 3rd St.  
Hotel Morbuan, Rue les Caboteurs, St. Nazaire, France  
24 Willoughby Rd. Liverpool, Eng.  
48 Alcoa Road, Deptford, London  
33 St. Mary's Rd. Beckham, London  
24 Lothian Rd. W. Hartlepool, Eng.  
1 Rock Terrace, Fowey, Eng.  
109 Claremont Rd, Liverpool, Eng.  
30 The Woodlands, Birkenhead, Eng.  
27 Maria Street, Bardiff, Wales.  
6 Christina St.  
52 Loudon Square,  
32 Maria St.  
27 Somerset St.  
25 Thedegar St.  
37 Maria St.  
33 Gough St.  
3 Angelina St.  
520 S. 3rd St. Philadelphia, U.S.A.

Brit.

15 Pill St. Cogan, S. Wales.  
25 Clarence Embankment, Bardiff, Wales.  
18 Quay St. Bardiff, S. Wales.  
14 Elizabeth Road, Tottenham, London, Eng.  
Springfield House, Kingstown, Ireland.  
Castle View, Marazion, Cornwall, Eng.  
Royal Marine Barracks, Plymouth, Eng.*Seen*  
*John B. Boulton*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## The United States of America

Form 650 A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. Western

Crew List

61

| No. | Name            | Age | Nationality | Ram          |
|-----|-----------------|-----|-------------|--------------|
| 1   | W. J. Gorley    | 49  | British     | Master       |
| 2   | J. Lloyd        | 30  | "           | 1st. M.      |
| 3   | W. Williams     | 57  | "           | 2nd          |
| 4   | J. L. Hamer     | 23  | "           | 3rd          |
| 5   | A. Christiansen | 62  | Dane        | Barphen      |
| 6   | M. Nasir        | 35  | Brit.       | Bosin        |
| 7   | A. B. Abdool    | 27  | "           | Sailor       |
| 8   | A. Awang        | 32  | "           | "            |
| 9   | A. Anderson     | 46  | Swede       | "            |
| 10  | E. Brackerliis  | 27  | Greek       | "            |
| 11  | W. Wells        | 26  | Brit.       | "            |
| 12  | J. Montgomery   | 43  | "           | "            |
| 13  | A. Kephalas     | 28  | Greek       | "            |
| 14  | J. Pontes       | 21  | Spanish     | "            |
| 15  | G. Robinson     | 19  | Brit.       | Appren       |
| 16  | P. Luson        | 16  | "           | "            |
| 17  | R. Holtham      | 17  | "           | 1st. En      |
| 18  | W. Humble       | 43  | "           | 2nd          |
| 19  | F. Robinson     | 31  | "           | 3rd          |
| 20  | G. Macbryde     | 29  | "           | 4th          |
| 21  | G. Redman       | 27  | "           | Donke        |
| 22  | D. Dixon        | 43  | "           | Fire         |
| 23  | A. Dennis       | 28  | "           | "            |
| 24  | T. Freeman      | 58  | "           | "            |
| 25  | J. Green        | 30  | "           | "            |
| 26  | E. Headley      | 29  | "           | "            |
| 27  | G. Nisbett      | 40  | "           | "            |
| 28  | W. Smith        | 27  | American    | "            |
| 29  | J. Moses        | 55  | Brit.       | "            |
| 30  | M. Merrill      | 37  | "           | "            |
| 31  | A. Miliades     | 46  | Greek       | Grea         |
| 32  | G. Hassinoo     | 27  | "           | Fire         |
| 33  | G. Leinban      | 33  | "           | "            |
| 34  | T. Axiotis      | 20  | Brit.       | Chief        |
| 35  | G. Sheriff      | 39  | "           | 2nd          |
| 36  | D. Doyle        | 20  | "           | Engineer     |
| 37  | W. Stokes       | 18  | "           | Chief Cook   |
| 38  | A. Flach        | 35  | "           | 1st. W. T. O |
| 39  | G. MacManus     | 21  | "           | 2nd          |
| 40  | F. Phillips     | 17  | "           | Gunner       |
| 41  | E. Pike         | 39  | "           | "            |

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:-

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

of Residence.

England  
Cheshire,  
St. Madoc, Wales.  
Rich, London.  
Wales  
Bar, London  
les.

iff.

ndiff.  
delphia, U.S.A.

is baboteurs, St. Nazaire, France  
Liverpool, Eng.  
London  
am, London  
rtlepool, Eng.  
Eng.  
Liverpool, Eng.  
irkenhead, Eng.  
ndiff, Wales.

delphia, U.S.A.

S. Wales.  
hment, Bardiff, Wales.  
S. Wales.  
Elizabeth Road, Tottenham, London, Eng.  
Springfield House, Kingstown, Ireland.  
Castle View Marazion, Cornwall, Eng.  
Royal Marine Barracks, Plymouth, Eng.

Seen  
J. B. Boulton

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## The United States of America

Form 690 A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## Crew List of S/S Hartland Point, from St. Nazaire

61

| No. | Name            | Age | Nationality | Rank          | Date and Place of Birth  | Nationality of Father | Last Place of Residence.                               |
|-----|-----------------|-----|-------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| 1   | W. J. Gorley    | 49  | British     | Master        | 1869 Exeter              | British               | 5 Queen's Rd. Exeter, England                          |
| 2   | J. Lloyd        | 30  | "           | 1st. Mate     | 1889 Liverpool           | "                     | 16 York Rd. Seacombe, Cheshire, Wales.                 |
| 3   | W. Williams     | 57  | "           | 2nd. "        | 1862 Portmadoc           | "                     | Dalafon, Porthygost, Portmadoc, Wales.                 |
| 4   | J. L. Farmer    | 23  | "           | 3rd. "        | 1896 London              | "                     | 32 British Grove, Chiswick, London.                    |
| 5   | J. Christiansen | 62  | Dane        | carpenter     | 1857 Denmark             | Dane                  | Bute St. Cardiff, S. Wales.                            |
| 6   | M. Nasfir       | 35  | Brit.       | Boat          | 1884 Singapore           | Brit.                 | Commercial Rd. Poplar, London                          |
| 7   | R. B. Abdool    | 27  | "           | Sailor        | 1892                     | "                     | Bute St. Cardiff, S. Wales.                            |
| 8   | A. Awang        | 32  | "           | "             | 1886                     | "                     | "  |
| 9   | A. Anderson     | 46  | Swede       | "             | 1873 Gothenburg (Sweden) | Swede                 | 47 Sophia St. Cardiff.                                 |
| 10  | E. Brackerlis   | 27  | Greek       | "             | 1891 Greece              | Greek                 | 44 Bute St. Cardiff.                                   |
| 11  | W. Wells        | 26  | Brit.       | "             | 1894 London              | Brit.                 | Tressillian Hotel, Cardiff.                            |
| 12  | J. Montgomery   | 43  | "           | "             | 1876 London              | "                     | 238 Water St. Philadelphia, U.S.A.                     |
| 13  | A. Kephalas     | 28  | Greek       | "             | 1891 Greece              | Greek                 | 520 South 3rd St.                                      |
| 14  | J. Pontes       | 21  | Spanish     | "             | 1898 Spain               | Spanish               | Hotel Morbrian, Rue les Baboteurs, St. Nazaire, France |
| 15  | G. Robinson     | 19  | Brit.       | Apprentice    | 1900 Liverpool           | Brit.                 | 24 Willoughby Rd. Liverpool, Eng.                      |
| 16  | P. Luson        | 16  | "           | "             | 1903 London              | "                     | 48 Alcoa Road, Deptford, London                        |
| 17  | R. Holtham      | 17  | "           | "             | 1902                     | "                     | 33 St. Mary's Rd. Peckham, London                      |
| 18  | W. Humble       | 43  | "           | 1st. Engineer | 1876 W. Hartlepool       | "                     | 24 Lothian Rd. W. Hartlepool, Eng.                     |
| 19  | F. Robinson     | 31  | "           | 2nd. "        | 1888 Middlesboro         | "                     | 1 Rock Terrace, Fowey, Eng.                            |
| 20  | G. Macbryde     | 29  | "           | 3rd. "        | 1890 Liverpool           | "                     | 109 Claremont Rd. Liverpool, Eng.                      |
| 21  | G. Redman       | 27  | "           | 4th. "        | 1892 Middlesboro         | "                     | 30 The Woodlands, Birkenhead, Eng.                     |
| 22  | D. Dixon        | 43  | "           | Donkeyman     | 1876 Brit. W. Indies     | "                     | 27 Maria Street, Cardiff, Wales.                       |
| 23  | A. Dennis       | 28  | "           | Fireman       | 1890                     | "                     | 6 Christina St.  |
| 24  | T. Freeman      | 58  | "           | "             | 1860 Brit. E. Africa     | "                     | 52 Loudon Square, "                                    |
| 25  | J. Green        | 30  | "           | "             | 1888 Brit. W. Indies     | "                     | 32 Maria St. "   |
| 26  | E. Steadley     | 29  | "           | "             | 1889                     | "                     | 27 Somerset St. "                                      |
| 27  | G. Nisbett      | 40  | "           | "             | 1879                     | "                     | 25 Chedgar St. "                                       |
| 28  | W. Smith        | 27  | American    | "             | 1892 Brooklyn, N.Y.      | American              | 37 Maria St. "   |
| 29  | J. Moses        | 55  | Brit.       | "             | 1863 Brit. W. Indies     | Brit.                 | 33 Gough St. "   |
| 30  | M. Merrill      | 37  | "           | "             | 1882                     | "                     | 3 Angelina St. "                                       |
| 31  | A. Miliades     | 46  | Greek       | Greaser       | 1873 Greece              | Greek                 | 520 S. 3rd St. Philadelphia, U.S.A.                    |
| 32  | G. Rassinos     | 27  | "           | "             | 1892                     | "                     | "  |
| 33  | J. Seimban      | 33  | "           | Fireman       | 1886                     | "                     | "  |
| 34  | T. Axiotis      | 20  | "           | "             | 1899                     | "                     | "  |
| 35  | G. Sheriff      | 39  | Brit.       | Chief Steward | 1880 S. Shields.         | Brit.                 | 15 Fill St. Cogan, S. Wales.                           |
| 36  | D. Doyle        | 20  | "           | 2nd. "        | 1898 Cardiff             | "                     | 25 Clarence Embankment, Cardiff, Wales.                |
| 37  | W. Stokes       | 18  | "           | Engineer      | 1901 London              | "                     | 18 Quay St. Cardiff, S. Wales.                         |
| 38  | H. Flack        | 35  | "           | Chief Cook    | 1884 London              | "                     | 14 Elizabeth Road, Tottenham, London, Eng.             |
| 39  | G. MacManus     | 21  | "           | 1st. W.T.O.   | 1898 Dublin              | "                     | Springfield House, Kingstown, Ireland.                 |
| 40  | J. Phillips     | 17  | "           | 2nd. "        | 1902 Marazion            | "                     | Castle View Marazion, Cornwall, Eng.                   |
| 41  | E. Pike         | 39  | "           | Funer         | 1880 Milton (Kent)       | "                     | Royal Marine Barracks, Plymouth, Eng.                  |

Seen

J. B. Boulton

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

31-MAR-1919

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
 Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
 List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Sheet No. 1

## The United States of America

Form 680 A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

62

S. S. *Western Queen* sailing from *Genoa*, *Feb. 21<sup>st</sup>*, 19*19*, Arriving at Port of *New York* *Mar. 19, 1919*

| No.<br>ON<br>LIST. | NAME IN FULL. |             | AGE. | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.             |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
|                    | FAMILY NAME.  | GIVEN NAME. |      |      |   |   |                                       |
| 1                  | Howard        | David S. H. | 33   | m    | St. Louis Mo. June 23 - 1885  | Under Naval Orders  | Utica N. Y. 19 Fulton St.             |
| 2                  | Brown         | Aldrich B.  | 22   | m    | San Francisco - Mar. 4, 1897  | "   | San Francisco, Cal. - 553 Dolores St. |
| 3                  | Pattillo,     | Geo. C.     | 22   | m    | Ailey, Ga. - Apr. 6, 1896   | "   | De Land, Fla. - 46 E. Voorhis Ave.    |
| 4                  | Lane          | Ralph O.    | 21   | m    | Southport, Conn. - Aug. 22, 1897  | "   | Southport, Conn. -                    |
| 5                  | Brewster      | Lawrence S. | 23   | m    | Newark, N. J. - June 12, 1895   | "   | Newark, N. J. - 79 Murray St.         |
| 6                  | Kuhn          | Wm. J.      | 23   | m    | Sidney, Iowa - Feb. 4, 1896   | "   | Sidney, Iowa -                        |
| 7                  | Griffith      | Percy B.    | 21   | m    | Liberty Hill, Texas - July 30 - 1897  | "   | Liberty Hill, Texas -                 |
| 8                  | Gilkinson     | Carl        | 21   | m    | Noxie, Arkansas - July 18 - 1897  | "   | Noxie, Arkansas -                     |
| 9                  | Johnston      | James J.    | 20   | m    | Rockingham, N. C. - Feb. 2 - 1899   | "   | As. High Point, N. C.                 |
| 10                 | Jimenez       | Edwin       | 25   | m    | N. Y. N. Y. - Oct. 30 - 1893  | "   | N. Y. N. Y. - 63 Wall St.             |

H. A. Smith  
MasterW. J. Smith  
Agent

10 cut

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
 Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
 List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



" (1)

SS Western Queen

March 20/19

Arr Mas 19/19

10 litg



The United States of America  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU

S.  
(In)

Persons composing the Crew of the American

of Seattle, Wash.whereof H. A. Smith is Master

CREW

Crew List of the S. S. Western  
H. A. Smith is master.

| NAME              | CAPACITY       | NATIONALITY         |
|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 1 H. A. Smith     | Master         | American            |
| 2 J. Nolan        | 1st. Off.      | American            |
| 3 H. E. Jacquelyn | 2nd Off.       | American            |
| 4 F. W. Hunklaish | 2nd "          | American            |
| 5 H. Ahman        | Carpenter      | Fin - 1st. Refuse   |
| 6 J. Weber        | Boiler         | American City       |
| 7 R. D. Johnson   | Seaman         | American            |
| 8 J. J. Ahman     | "              | "                   |
| 9 J. E. Cook      | "              | "                   |
| 10 S. W. Barnes   | "              | Norman              |
| 11 M. G. S.       | "              | "                   |
| 12 S. F. S. S. S. | "              | American            |
| 13 L. S. S.       | A. Seaman      | "                   |
| 14 E. J. S. S.    | A. Seaman      | American City       |
| 15 W. J. S. S.    | Chief Steward  | American            |
| 16 J. E. S. S.    | 1st. Asst. "   | "                   |
| 17 R. W. S. S.    | 2nd " "        | "                   |
| 18 F. L. S. S.    | 3rd Asst. Exp. | American            |
| 19 S. S. S.       | Chief Cook     | "                   |
| 20 T. J. S. S.    | "              | "                   |
| 21 F. D. S. S.    | "              | "                   |
| 22 J. T. S. S.    | "              | "                   |
| 23 L. E. S. S.    | Fireman        | Greek               |
| 24 S. S. S.       | "              | American            |
| 25 J. J. S. S.    | "              | Greek               |
| 26 S. S. S.       | Wiper          | American            |
| 27 S. S. S.       | "              | "                   |
| 28 S. S. S.       | "              | Russian             |
| 29 J. S. S.       | Chief Steward  | British 1st. Refuse |
| 30 S. S. S.       | "              | Italian 1st. Refuse |
| 31 M. S. S.       | 2nd Cook       | American            |
| 32 A. H. S. S.    | 3rd "          | "                   |
| 33 C. S. S.       | Seaman         | American City       |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEOFFICE OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

M. G. S.

F. S. S.

When ready with photo 2 for examination

M. G. S.

2029 / 1918

FREDERIC C. HOWE,

Commissioner of Immigration,

By

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

and noted by

F CREW

67

any vessel having such aliens

via Special Certificate

63

(11) (12) (13)

Height Weight

Physical marks or peculiarities

5'5" 110

5'8"

5'4" 110

5'6" 110

5'7" 110

5'8" 110

5'9" 110

5'10" 110

5'11" 110

5'12" 110

5'13" 110

5'14" 110

5'15" 110

5'16" 110

5'17" 110

5'18" 110

5'19" 110

5'20" 110

5'21" 110

5'22" 110

5'23" 110

5'24" 110

5'25" 110

5'26" 110

5'27" 110

5'28" 110

5'29" 110

5'30" 110

5'31" 110

5'32" 110

5'33" 110

5'34" 110

5'35" 110

5'36" 110

5'37" 110

5'38" 110

5'39" 110

5'40" 110

5'41" 110



The United States of America  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

65

Persons composing the Crew of the American  
of Seattle, Wash.  
whereof H. A. Smith is Master

S. S.  
(Insert flag.)

called the

Western Queen  
(Insert name of vessel.)bound for United States

## MEMBERS OF CREW

67

any vessel having such aliens

## CREW LIST.

Crew List of the S. S. Western Queen  
H. A. Smith is master.

February 11 1919.  
of Seattle Washington whereof

64

via Suez & Gibraltar

(11) (12) (13)

Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

| NAME                | CAPACITY       | NATIONALITY       | Place of Birth  | Date of Birth | Nationality of Father | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE                 | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------|---|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| 1 H. A. Smith       | Master         | American          | S.F. California | 2/13/87       | American              | 2011 Logan St. Oakland California       | 5'5"   | 110    |                                 |
| 2 J. Nolan          | 1st. off       | American          | Ireland         | 4/26/1882     | Irish                 | 537 14th St. Astoria Oregon             | 5'8"   |        |                                 |
| 3 H. E. Jacquot     | 2nd off        | American          | Massachusetts   | 5/11/1876     | American              | 1517 Harvard St. Los Angeles California | 5'4"   | 110    |                                 |
| 4 F. W. Hunkeler    | 2nd "          | American          | New York        | 10/13/1893    | German                | Brooklyn New York                       | 5'6"   |        | Held further info.              |
| 5 H. Ahman          | Carpenter      | Fin. - 1st. Rep.  | Finland         | 7/29/1889     | Finland               | Victoria Hotel Seattle Wash.            | 5'9"   | 155    |                                 |
| 6 J. Wehner         | Boiler         | American City     | Holland         | 4/4/1873      | Irish                 | Yaguima Washington                      | 5'9"   | 155    |                                 |
| 7 R. D. Johnson     | Seaman         | American          | New York        | 7/3/1887      | American              | 1003 23 Cedar Ave. Cleveland Ohio       | 5'8"   | 140    |                                 |
| 8 J. J. Schram      | "              | "                 | W. St.          | 10/24/1888    | "                     | Main St. Bradford Conn.                 | 5'8"   | 130    |                                 |
| 9 J. S. Cook        | "              | "                 | California      | 4/25/1896     | "                     | San Pedro California                    | 5'5"   | 110    |                                 |
| 10 S. W. Barnes     | "              | Norwegian         | New York        | 2/5/1896      | "                     | Whiterville Miss.                       | 5'8"   |        |                                 |
| 11 S. F. Erickson   | "              | "                 | Norway          | 7/4/1896      | Norwegian             | 3336 17th Ave. Minneapolis Minn.        | 5'8"   |        |                                 |
| 12 L. Sing          | "              | American          | U.S.            | 4/23/1893     | "                     | 347 Smith St. Brooklyn N.Y.             | 4'12"  | 120    |                                 |
| 13 E. J. Flowers    | A. Seaman      | "                 | U.S.            | 7/4/1893      | American              | 501 W. 125th St. New York N.Y.          | 6'1"   |        |                                 |
| 14 W. J. C. Hedrick | A. Seaman      | American City     | England         | 11/9/1887     | English               | Willow Grove Penna.                     | 6'1"   |        |                                 |
| 15 J. O. Fay        | A. Seaman      | "                 | U.S.            | 11/9/1887     | English               | 423 Hilger Ave. Detroit Mich.           | 7'13"  |        |                                 |
| 16 R. W. Hupman     | 1st. Asst. "   | "                 | S.F. California | 4/30/1884     | Irish                 | 620 St. Marks Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.        |        |        |                                 |
| 17 F. L. Stewart    | 2nd " "        | "                 | Pennsylvania    | 11/24/1883    | American              | 510 Hickley St. Camden New Jersey       |        |        |                                 |
| 18 S. Barnes        | 1st. Asst. "   | "                 | Idaho           | 10/5/1886     | "                     | Seattle Washington                      |        |        |                                 |
| 19 T. J. Callender  | 2nd " "        | "                 | Greece          | 12/31/1885    | Greek                 | 195 Smith St. Brooklyn N.Y.             |        |        |                                 |
| 20 F. D. Sullivan   | 3rd Asst. Eng. | American          | Massachusetts   | 6/23/1892     | Scottish              | 3707 Canal St. New Orleans La.          |        |        |                                 |
| 21 J. T. Black      | Boiler         | "                 | New York        | 12/24/1893    | American              | 111 Bancroft St. Springfield Mass.      |        |        |                                 |
| 22 J. E. Julian     | "              | "                 | South Carolina  | 3/6/1900      | German                | 165 34th St. Brooklyn N.Y.              |        |        |                                 |
| 23 G. George        | "              | "                 | Greece          | 5/4/1895      | American              | Eastly South Carolina                   |        |        |                                 |
| 24 J. J. Tabin      | Fireman        | Greek             | Greece          | 1/2/1892      | Greek                 | 67 Cherry St. New York N.Y.             |        |        |                                 |
| 25 G. Lagaritis     | "              | American          | Connecticut     | 7/23/1894     | Irish                 | New Haven Connecticut                   |        |        |                                 |
| 26 R. Dugan         | "              | Greek             | Greece          | 4/5/1894      | Irish                 | 57 Van Buren St. Brooklyn N.Y.          |        |        |                                 |
| 27 F. Bushman       | Boiler         | American          | Ohio            | 7/7/1888      | American              | Columbus Ohio                           |        |        |                                 |
| 28 J. T. Tidman     | Boiler         | American          | Ohio            | 5/16/1899     | American              | 176 Pine St. Liverpool La.              |        |        |                                 |
| 29 S. R. Stewart    | Chief Steward  | British 1st. Rep. | England         | 3/12/1896     | American              | 420 Kent St. Cleveland Ohio             |        |        |                                 |
| 30 M. Creggio       | 2nd Cook       | American          | Italy           | 1/10/1867     | Russian               | 704 Washington St. New York N.Y.        |        |        |                                 |
| 31 A. H. Hallam     | 3rd "          | "                 | Maryland        | 12/9/1896     | Scotch                | 297 Thompson St. New York N.Y.          |        |        |                                 |
| 32 C. Hanford       | Seaman         | American City     | Michigan        | 1/13/1893     | French                | 2842 North Ave. Baltimore Md.           |        |        |                                 |
| 33 "                | "              | "                 | Beland          | 8/19/1896     | American              | Grand Rapids Michigan                   |        |        |                                 |

38 Paid off at San Francisco



## CREW LIST.

Crew List of the *S. S. Western Queen*  
H. A. Smith is master.

February 17 1919.  
of Seattle Washington whereof

64

2

7

diens

5

Persons composing  
of *See*  
whereof

| NAME                | CAPACITY  | NATIONALITY     | Place of Birth   | Date of Birth | Nationality of Father | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE                 |
|---------------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---|
| 1 H. A. Smith       | master    | American        | S. F. California | 4/13/87       | American              | 2011 Logan St. Oakland California       |
| 2 J. Nolan          | 1st. Off. | American        | Ireland          | 4/26/1882     | Irish                 | 537 1/2 St. Astoria Oregon              |
| 3 H. E. Jacquelyn   | 2nd Off.  | American        | Massachusetts    | 5/11/1876     | American              | 1517 Harvard St. Los Angeles California |
| 4 F. W. Dunkelbach  | 2nd "     | American        | New York         | 10/13/1893    | German                | Brooklyn New York                       |
| 5 H. Ahman          | Carpenter | Fin - 1st. Ref. | Finland          | 7/29/1889     | Finland               | Victoria Hotel Seattle Wash.            |
| 6 J. Dekker         | Boiler    | American City   | Holland          | 4/4/1873      | Dutch                 | Yaguima Washington                      |
| 7 R. D. Johnson     | Seaman    | American        | New York         | 7/5/1897      | American              | 700 1/2 Cedar Ave. Cleveland Ohio       |
| 8 J. J. Ahman       | "         | "               | W. S.            | 10/24/1888    | "                     | Main St. Bradford Conn.                 |
| 9 J. J. Ahman       | "         | "               | California       | 4/25/1896     | "                     | San Pedro California                    |
| 10 W. Barnes        | "         | "               | New York         | 2/5/1896      | "                     | Whitinsville Mass.                      |
| 11 S. F. S. Johnson | "         | Norwegian       | Norway           | 7/4/1896      | Norwegian             | 3336 17th Ave. Minneapolis Minn.        |
| 12 S. F. S. Johnson | "         | "               | "                | 4/23/1893     | "                     | 347 Smith St. Brooklyn N.Y.             |
| 13 S. F. S. Johnson | "         | American        | U.S.             | 7/4/1893      | American              | 501 W. 125th St. New York N.Y.          |
| 14 E. J. S. Johnson | "         | "               | U.S.             | 12/3/1896     | "                     | Millington Penna.                       |
| 15 W. J. S. Johnson | "         | American City   | England          | 11/9/1889     | English               | 423 Pelger Ave. Detroit Mich.           |
| 16 J. W. S. Johnson | "         | American        | S. F. California | 1/30/1884     | Irish                 | 62 St. Marks Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.         |
| 17 R. W. S. Johnson | "         | "               | Pennsylvania     | 4/24/1893     | American              | 510 W. 125th St. New York N.Y.          |
| 18 F. L. S. Johnson | "         | "               | Idaho            | 10/5/1886     | "                     | Seattle Washington                      |
| 19 J. S. Johnson    | "         | "               | "                | "             | "                     | "                                       |
| 20 T. J. S. Johnson | "         | "               | "                | "             | "                     | "                                       |
| 21 F. J. S. Johnson | "         | "               | "                | "             | "                     | "                                       |
| 22 J. T. S. Johnson | "         | "               | "                | "             | "                     | "                                       |
| 23 J. E. S. Johnson | "         | "               | "                | "             | "                     | "                                       |
| 24 J. G. S. Johnson | "         | "               | "                | "             | "                     | "                                       |
| 25 J. J. S. Johnson | "         | "               | "                | "             | "                     | "                                       |
| 26 J. K. S. Johnson | "         | "               | "                | "             | "                     | "                                       |
| 27 J. L. S. Johnson | "         | "               | "                | "             | "                     | "                                       |
| 28 J. M. S. Johnson | "         | "               | "                | "             | "                     | "                                       |
| 29 J. N. S. Johnson | "         | "               | "                | "             | "                     | "                                       |
| 30 J. O. S. Johnson | "         | "               | "                | "             | "                     | "                                       |
| 31 J. P. S. Johnson | "         | "               | "                | "             | "                     | "                                       |
| 32 J. Q. S. Johnson | "         | "               | "                | "             | "                     | "                                       |
| 33 J. R. S. Johnson | "         | "               | "                | "             | "                     | "                                       |
| 34 J. S. S. Johnson | "         | "               | "                | "             | "                     | "                                       |
| 35 J. T. S. Johnson | "         | "               | "                | "             | "                     | "                                       |
| 36 J. U. S. Johnson | "         | "               | "                | "             | "                     | "                                       |
| 37 J. V. S. Johnson | "         | "               | "                | "             | "                     | "                                       |
| 38 J. W. S. Johnson | "         | "               | "                | "             | "                     | "                                       |
| 39 J. X. S. Johnson | "         | "               | "                | "             | "                     | "                                       |
| 40 J. Y. S. Johnson | "         | "               | "                | "             | "                     | "                                       |
| 41 J. Z. S. Johnson | "         | "               | "                | "             | "                     | "                                       |
| 42 J. A. S. Johnson | "         | "               | "                | "             | "                     | "                                       |
| 43 J. B. S. Johnson | "         | "               | "                | "             | "                     | "                                       |
| 44 J. C. S. Johnson | "         | "               | "                | "             | "                     | "                                       |
| 45 J. D. S. Johnson | "         | "               | "                | "             | "                     | "                                       |
| 46 J. E. S. Johnson | "         | "               | "                | "             | "                     | "                                       |
| 47 J. F. S. Johnson | "         | "               | "                | "             | "                     | "                                       |
| 48 J. G. S. Johnson | "         | "               | "                | "             | "                     | "                                       |
| 49 J. H. S. Johnson | "         | "               | "                | "             | "                     | "                                       |
| 50 J. I. S. Johnson | "         | "               | "                | "             | "                     | "                                       |
| 51 J. J. S. Johnson | "         | "               | "                | "             | "                     | "                                       |
| 52 J. K. S. Johnson | "         | "               | "                | "             | "                     | "                                       |
| 53 J. L. S. Johnson | "         | "               | "                | "             | "                     | "                                       |
| 54 J. M. S. Johnson | "         | "               | "                | "             | "                     | "                                       |
| 55 J. N. S. Johnson | "         | "               | "                | "             | "                     | "                                       |
| 56 J. O. S. Johnson | "         | "               | "                | "             | "                     | "                                       |
| 57 J. P. S. Johnson | "         | "               | "                | "             | "                     | "                                       |
| 58 J. Q. S. Johnson | "         | "               | "                | "             | "                     | "                                       |
| 59 J. R. S. Johnson | "         | "               | "                | "             | "                     | "                                       |
| 60 J. S. S. Johnson | "         | "               | "                | "             | "                     | "                                       |

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA AT GENOA, ITALY

FEB 17 1919 No. 884

Vessel will probably sail for  
New York



Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
3 MAR 1919  
GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

Consulate of the United States  
of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen. . . . . No. 33

Vessel will probably sail for  
New York March 14, 1919

Consul of the United States of America

No. 9 190738 Paid off at Genoa (Italy)  
H. A. Smith Master

of Mackinac Inlet

in dollars for each alien. See other side.



Persons comp  
of  
whereof

NAME

John Nolan

Fred W.

H. E. Jacq

John Deh

Hjalmar

ph D.

G. Monge

Sigfred F.

John Gos. Ah

Herbert W. B.

Edmund H. M.

Leo Sen

J. E. Fra

Robt W. N.

Frank L. S.

John G. B.

R. F. P.

Frank J. S.

Leo B. J.

Joseph B.

J. G. J.

Leo L.

Leo L.

Fred A.

Dallg. L.

John T.

Sam'l K.

Marco O.

A. H. A.

Blas. N.

Wladislav

J. R.

S.

J. F.

J. F.

W. Chadwick

E. Nelson

Edward Smith

36 Detroit, Mich. O. S.

37 New Hampshire Mass Man

38 Calif. Master

67

ch aliens

Haltar

(13)

el marks or  
diarities

Held further Enid

No 284

H. Western Queen



## The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

65

Persons composing the Crew of the American S. S. called the Western Queen  
 of Seattle, Wash. (Insert name of vessel.)  
 (Insert sailing port.) bound for United States  
 whereof H. A. Smith is Master.

## MEMBERS OF CREW

67

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

port of Levoo, via Suez & Gibraltar

| NAME OF SEAMAN.    |     | RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.   | CAPACITY                | Ship or engaged where | BIRTHPLACE | Whether to be CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. |                |       |       |
|--------------------|-----|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|----------------|-------|-------|
|                    |     |   |                         |                       |            |                                      |     | HEIGHT.<br>Feet. In.  | COMPLEXION.    | HAIR. | EYES. |
| John Nolan         | ✓1  | Astoria, Oregon <sup>5567</sup>         | Mate                    | G. of                 | Ireland    | yes U.S.                             | 26  | 5 5                   | St.            | Br.   | St.   |
| Fred W. Gundlach   | ✓2  | Bklyn, N. Y. <sup>5190</sup>            | 2 <sup>nd</sup>         | do                    | N. Y.      | " "                                  | 25  | 5 6                   | "              | "     | "     |
| H. E. Jacquelyn    | ✓3  | Los Angeles, Cal. <sup>5003</sup>       | 3 <sup>rd</sup>         | do                    | Mass.      | " "                                  | 42  | 5 8                   | "              | "     | "     |
| John Dekker        | ✓4  | Yakima, Wash. <sup>5281</sup>           | Boat                    | do                    | Holland    | " "                                  | 45  | 5 10                  | "              | "     | "     |
| Hjalmar Ohman      | ✓5  | Seattle, Wash.                          | Boat                    | do                    | Finland    | Russia                               | 28  | 5 5                   | see alien list |       |       |
| Phil S. Johnson    | ✓6  | Cleveland, Ohio <sup>5243</sup>         | AB                      | do                    | N. Y.      | " U.S.                               | 29  | 5 8                   | "              | "     | "     |
| G. Monge           | ✓7  | Minneapolis, Minn.                      | AB                      | do                    | Norway     | " "                                  | 22  | 5 6                   | see alien list |       |       |
| Sigfred Fredrikson | ✓8  | Bklyn, N. Y. <sup>5499</sup>            | AB                      | do                    | "          | " "                                  | 25  | 5 7                   | " do "         |       |       |
| John A. Ahearn     | ✓9  | Bradford, Conn. <sup>5374</sup>         | AB                      | do                    | Conn.      | " "                                  | 31  | 5 5                   | "              | "     | "     |
| H. W. Barnes       | ✓10 | Whitingville, Mass. <sup>5374</sup>     | AB                      | do                    | Mass.      | " "                                  | 22  | 5 11                  | "              | "     | "     |
| E. H. Wagner       | ✓11 | Harrisville, R. I. <sup>124</sup>       | AB                      | do                    | R. I.      | " "                                  | 28  | 5 7                   | "              | "     | "     |
| Leo Seng           | ✓12 | N. Y. <sup>5611</sup>                   | AB                      | do                    | Ind.       | " "                                  | 25  | 5 7                   | "              | "     | "     |
| J. E. Fay          | ✓13 | Bklyn, N. Y. <sup>291</sup>             | Boat Eng.               | do                    | Calif.     | " "                                  | 34  | 5 9                   | "              | "     | "     |
| R. W. Huffman      | ✓14 | Camden, N. J. <sup>5649</sup>           | 1 <sup>st</sup> Asst.   | do                    | Penna.     | " "                                  | 34  | 6 -                   | "              | "     | "     |
| F. L. Stewart      | ✓15 | Seattle, Wash. <sup>5751</sup>          | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Asst.   | do                    | Idaho      | " "                                  | 32  | 5 9                   | "              | "     | "     |
| J. G. Callender    | ✓16 | New Orleans, La. <sup>5616</sup>        | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Asst.   | do                    | La.        | " "                                  | 26  | 5 9                   | "              | "     | "     |
| R. F. Pollard      | ✓17 | Seaman's Club of Bklyn. <sup>1250</sup> | Boat Eng.               | do                    | Miss.      | " "                                  | 23  | 5 9 1/2               | "              | "     | "     |
| F. J. Sullivan     | ✓18 | Springfield, Mass. <sup>5619</sup>      | Oiler                   | N. Y.                 | Mass.      | " "                                  | 25  | 5 7                   | "              | "     | "     |
| Leo B. Julian      | ✓19 | Easterly, S. C. <sup>5503</sup>         | Oiler                   | do                    | S. C.      | " "                                  | 23  | 6 -                   | "              | "     | "     |
| Joseph Blank       | ✓20 | Bklyn, N. Y. <sup>5451</sup>            | Oiler                   | do                    | N. Y.      | " "                                  | 18  | 5 9                   | "              | "     | "     |
| J. G. Tobin        | ✓21 | New Haven, Conn. <sup>5616</sup>        | Fireman                 | do                    | Conn.      | " "                                  | 24  | 5 8                   | "              | "     | "     |
| Leo Lazaritis      | ✓22 | Bklyn, N. Y.                            | Fireman                 | do                    | Greece     | Greece                               | 22  | 5 8                   | "              | "     | "     |
| Geo. Georgiadas    | ✓23 | N. Y. N. Y.                             | Fireman                 | do                    | Greece     | Greece                               | 27  | 5 8                   | "              | "     | "     |
| Fred A. Bushman    | ✓24 | Shreveport, La. <sup>5624</sup>         | Wiper                   | do                    | La.        | " U.S.                               | 28  | 5 7                   | "              | "     | "     |
| D. G. Shearer      | ✓25 | Columbiana, Ohio <sup>5631</sup>        | Wiper                   | do                    | Ohio       | " "                                  | 30  | 6 -                   | "              | "     | "     |
| John Tiedeman      | ✓26 | Cleveland, Ohio                         | Wiper                   | do                    | Russia     | Russia                               | 19  | 5 6                   | "              | "     | "     |
| Sam B. Stewart     | ✓27 | N. Y. N. Y.                             | Steward                 | do                    | England    | St. B.                               | 32  | 5 9                   | "              | "     | "     |
| Marco Orggio       | ✓28 | N. Y. N. Y.                             | Boat                    | do                    | Italy      | Italy                                | 22  | 5 8                   | "              | "     | "     |
| A. H. Allen        | ✓29 | Baltimore, Md. <sup>1000</sup>          | 2 <sup>nd</sup> & Baker | do                    | Md.        | " U.S.                               | 50  | 5 6                   | "              | "     | "     |
| Blas Hanford       | ✓30 | Grand Rapids, Mich. <sup>4927</sup>     | 3 <sup>rd</sup> & Cook  | do                    | Mich.      | " "                                  | 22  | 5 9                   | "              | "     | "     |
| W. Traunos         | ✓31 | Bklyn, N. Y. <sup>4918</sup>            | mess man                | do                    | Russia     | " "                                  | 25  | 5 6                   | "              | "     | "     |
| J. Rodriguez       | ✓32 | N. Y. N. Y.                             | mess man                | do                    | Spain      | Spain                                | 25  | 5 6                   | "              | "     | "     |
| Sutherland         | ✓33 | N. Y. N. Y.                             | mess man                | do                    | Scotland   | St. B.                               | 34  | 5 6                   | "              | "     | "     |
| J. Folbert         | ✓34 | N. Y. N. Y.                             | mess boy                | do                    | England    | " "                                  | 17  | 5 4                   | "              | "     | "     |
| J. Flowers         | ✓35 | Willowgrove, Pa. <sup>5626</sup>        | O. S.                   | do                    | Pa.        | " U.S.                               | 22  | 5 7                   | "              | "     | "     |
| W. Chadwick        | ✓36 | Detroit, Mich. <sup>1507</sup>          | O. S.                   | do                    | England    | " "                                  | 28  | 5 6                   | "              | "     | "     |
| E. Nelson          | ✓37 | New Hampshire <sup>5624</sup>           | mess man                | do                    | N. H.      | " "                                  | 29  | 5 10                  | "              | "     | "     |
| Howard Smith       | ✓38 | Calif. <sup>5501</sup>                  | Master                  | do                    | S. Fr.     | " U.S.                               | 32  | 5 6                   | "              | "     | "     |

(9) (10) (11) (12) (13)  
 Race Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

Irish 5'5" 145

Irish 5'8" 145

" 5'4" 142

Russian 5'6" 145

Irish 5'9" 158

Irish 5'8" 145

Irish 5'6" 130

Irish 5'6" 140

Irish 5'4" 120

Norwegian 5'6" 155

" 5'7" 138

Dr. Warner

from 679 served as Master

served

dollars for each alien. See other side.



I, H. A. Smith, Master of the said American Steamship  
Western Queen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains  
the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as  
far as I can ascertain the same.

H. A. Smith Master.

Port of New York

Subscribed and sworn to this 19th day of March, 1917, before me.

Deputy Collector.

\*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of \_\_\_\_\_, whereof \_\_\_\_\_

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House,

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and \_\_\_\_\_

Deputy Collector.

\*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
Shipping Service

(Insert "Certified Copy of" where such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American \_\_\_\_\_ (Insert No.)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master \_\_\_\_\_

DATED: \_\_\_\_\_

Custom-House,

Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 1917

11-100

\_\_\_\_\_ of the Vessel "WESTERN QUEEN"  
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

Note.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1260

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Form 600  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NAME OF SEAMAN

RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF  
NEXT OF KIN.

CAPACITY.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN  
OR  
SUBJECT  
OF—

AGE.

HEIGHT.

Feet. In.

COMPLEXION.

HAIR.

EYES.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

LIS.

Required under Act of

Vessel S. S. 71

(1)

No.  
on  
list

Form 604

REPORT OF C

To the Immigration Office

Port of New

You are hereby notified  
as required by section 3  
reverse side hereof and in  
NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOY

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOY

H. O'Brien

S. Monge

S. Fredrick

G. Lazarus

G. Georgia

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOY

Notes

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1240

I, *W. A. Smith*, Master of the said American Steamship  
*Western Queen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains  
the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as  
far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of

*New York*

19<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1917, before me.

Subscribed and sworn to this

Deputy Collector.

\*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of *Western Queen*, whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House,

this *19th* day of *March*, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

\*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Custom-House,

Port of

, 1917.

11-1408



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

67

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Western Queen, arriving at New York, March 18, 1917, from the port of Genoa via Suez & Gibraltar

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)                        | (4)                | (5)   | (6)                  | (7) | (8) | (9)   | (10)        | (11)   | (12)   | (13)                            |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |

Form 654

## REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

66

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, April 12, 1917

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

|                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| <u>H. Ohman</u>       | <u>J. Tideman</u>    |
| <u>S. Monge</u>       | <u>S. Stewart</u>    |
| <u>S. Fredricksen</u> | <u>J. Rodriguez</u>  |
| <u>G. Lazaritis</u>   | <u>A. Sutherland</u> |
| <u>G. Georgiades</u>  | <u>W. Falkert</u>    |

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Luckenbach Steamship Co., Inc.

of the Vessel "WESTERN QUEEN"  
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*Handwritten notes in right margin:*  
w York y. 28 Male Finnish Finnish 5'5" 110  
" 2 y. 33 " Greek Greek 5'8" 110  
" 1 y. 27 " " " 5'4" 110  
" 2 y. 19 " " Russian 5'6" 110  
" 2 y. 32 " Scotch English 5'9" 110  
" " 22 " " Italian 5'8" 110  
" 2 y. 25 " Spanish Spanish 5'6" 130  
2 y. 34 " Scotch English 5'6" 110  
" y. 17 " Engl. English 5'4" 120  
" " 22 " " Norwegian 5'6" 110  
2 y. 25 " " " 5'9" 130  
#4 Feather Ind. Eyes from 679 served on Queen  
10 x 11 pro photos from 231 served



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

67

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel *S. S. Western Du*

*of Genoa via Spezia + Gibraltar*

(1) (2)  
No. on list NAME IN FULL

Family name Given

1 *Ohman* *Hjalmar*  
2 *Lazaridis* *George*  
3 *Georgiades* *George*  
4 *Tiedeman* *John*  
5 *Stewart* *Samuel*  
6 *Oreggie* *Marcel*  
7 *Rodriguez* *Josep*  
8 *Sutherland* *Al*  
9 *Folkert* *Wil*  
10 *Monge* *Sig*  
11 *Fredriksen* *Sigfred*

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(10) (11) (12) (13)  
Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

*1141*  
*ib Finnish 5'5" 110*  
*9 Greek 5'8" 110*  
*" 5'4" 110*  
*Russian 5'6" 110* *Held further United*  
*English 5'9" 110*  
*Italian 5'8" 110*  
*Spanish 5'6" 110*  
*English 5'6" 110*  
*English 5'4" 120*  
*Norwegian 5'6" 110*  
*" 5'9" 130*

*Dr. Brown*  
*from 679 served on master*

25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## 67

Vessel S. S. Western Queen, arriving at New York, March 18, 1919, from the port of Genoa, via Spezia & Gibraltar

Line .....  
 Owners .....  
 Local Agents .....  
 18-124

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. Mester, of the S. S. Western Queen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1919

A. J. Brackley  
Immigrant Inspector.

S. S. Western Queen  
March 19/19

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



MAR 20 1919

|    | Name and Surname    | Rank   | Nationality | Age | Place of Birth | Father's Nationality | Last Place of Residence |
|----|---------------------|--------|-------------|-----|----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 1  | Lars Christensen    | Master |             | 21  | Farø           | Danish               | Denmark                 |
| 2  | Christian Langberg  | First  |             |     |                |                      | "                       |
| 3  | Albert A. H. R. Røe | Second |             |     |                |                      | "                       |
| 4  | Herman A. E. Hansen | First  |             |     |                |                      | "                       |
| 5  | Ludvig E. Berglund  | Second |             |     |                |                      | "                       |
| 6  | Lars N. Olsen       | Third  |             |     |                |                      | "                       |
| 7  | Johan Hansen        | Fourth |             |     |                |                      | "                       |
| 8  | Mihail Maty         | "      |             |     |                |                      | "                       |
| 9  | Valdemar A. Sundson | "      |             |     |                |                      | "                       |
| 10 | John Adolphsen      | "      |             |     |                |                      | Sweden                  |
| 11 | Vilhelm Bertelsen   | "      |             |     |                |                      | Norway                  |
| 12 | Holger V. Andersen  | Star   |             |     |                |                      | Denmark                 |
| 13 | Karl Gillis         | "      |             |     |                |                      | Finland                 |
| 14 | Anders Knudsen      | "      |             |     |                |                      | Norway                  |
| 15 | Martin E. Nielsen   | "      |             |     |                |                      | Denmark                 |
| 16 | Peter E. Mathiasen  | "      |             |     |                |                      | Sweden                  |
| 17 | Jens Larsen         | "      |             |     |                |                      | Hull                    |
| 18 | Louis Andersen      | "      |             |     |                |                      | Denmark                 |
| 19 | August Nielsen      | "      |             |     |                |                      | Cardiff                 |
| 20 | Einar Christensen   | "      |             |     |                |                      | Denmark                 |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2462  
OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

70

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. *Serius*

68

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Serius* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All members of crew not in possession of seaman's identification cards (Form 4) completed, pending completion of same.  
When photographs are ready notify U. S. Immigration Service Room 240 Range Office a Telephone Board 2029

Sweden  
Norway  
Denmark  
Finland  
Norway  
Denmark  
Sweden  
Hull  
Denmark  
Cardiff  
Denmark

SEEN  
FEB 20 1919  
W. L. Lawrence  
NO FILE

3/19/19  
J. J. Langberg  
J. J. Langberg

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration,  
By *St. Harker*  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

*St. Harker*  
*Master*

[CONTINUED OVER]

25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



MAR 20 1919

|    | Name and Surname       | Rank           | Nationality | Age | Place of Birth | Father's Nationality | Last Place of Residence |
|----|------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----|----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 1  | Lars Christensen       | Master         | Danish      | 46  | Tastmas        | Danish               | Denmark                 |
| 2  | Christian Langby       | First Mate     | "           | 35  | Nordby         | "                    | "                       |
| 3  | Albert A. H. R. Rose   | Second "       | "           | 24  | Marsdal        | "                    | "                       |
| 4  | Hermach. A. E. Hansen  | First Engineer | "           | 36  | Kobenhavn      | "                    | "                       |
| 5  | Ludvig. E. Bergendal   | Second "       | "           | 29  | Horn           | "                    | "                       |
| 6  | Lars N. Olsen          | Third "        | "           | 46  | Kobenhavn      | "                    | "                       |
| 7  | Johan. Hansen          | Fireman        | "           | 52  | Vallenslev     | "                    | "                       |
| 8  | Michael Math           | "              | "           | 27  | Kobenhavn      | "                    | "                       |
| 9  | Valdemar. A. Lindson   | "              | "           | 22  | "              | Swedish              | "                       |
| 10 | John. Adolphsen        | "              | Swedish     | 38  | Liggeham       | "                    | Sweden                  |
| 11 | Wilhelm Berthelsen     | "              | Norwegian   | 21  | Christiania    | Norwegian            | Norwegian               |
| 12 | Holger. V. e. Andersen | Seaman         | Danish      | 25  | Slack          | Danish               | Denmark                 |
| 13 | Karl. Gilius           | "              | Finnish     | 31  | Helsingfors    | Finnish              | Finland                 |
| 14 | Anders. Knudsen        | "              | Norwegian   | 19  | Christiania    | Norwegian            | Norwegian               |
| 15 | Martin. E. Madsen      | "              | Danish      | 20  | Negstad        | Danish               | Denmark                 |
| 16 | Peter. E. e. Skraethus | "              | Swedish     | 23  | Holmby         | Swedish              | Sweden                  |
| 17 | Josef. Larura          | "              | Argentinian | 47  | Rosario        | Argentinian          | Hull                    |
| 18 | Louis. Andersen        | Steward        | Danish      | 22  | Kobenhavn      | Danish               | Denmark                 |
| 19 | August. Nielsen        | Cook           | "           | 42  | Nyborg         | "                    | Cardiff                 |
| 20 | Einar. Christensen     | Boy            | "           | 27  | Kobenhavn      | "                    | Denmark                 |

70

5

RECEIVED GENERAL  
FEB 20 1919  
SEEN. W. L. Lowrey  
NO FILE

Crew List  
St. Louis

J. Christensen  
Master

[CONTINUED OVER.]

25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1340

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Form 609.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

71

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York  
29<sup>th</sup> March 1919I, master of the T. H. K. K. S. S. S. S. Lirius  
(Nationality) Libon, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 20 Number of seamen deserted  
Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died)  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 20The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19<sup>th</sup> March, 1919, consigned to  
Bennet & Co.; is now lying at Pier 8, and is  
expected to sail 29<sup>th</sup> March, 1919, for Lyons  
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
|      |     |             |                          |
|      |     |             |                          |
|      |     |             |                          |
|      |     |             |                          |
|      |     |             |                          |
|      |     |             |                          |
|      |     |             |                          |
|      |     |             |                          |
|      |     |             |                          |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1017

19 Nielsen August 55217-2 Stewart 2/5/19 " Cook 1/27/19 "  
20 Christensen Einar 55221-1 Egy 10/28/18 "

Yes 2 " 47 " Libon  
Yes 1 " 22 " Libon Danish 5'2" 150  
Yes 2 " 42 " " " 5'8" 155  
Yes 2 " 27 " " " 5'4" 160

21 14 crew to come to immigration office  
22 on board

23 Libon  
24 Libon  
25 Libon  
26 Libon  
27 Libon  
28 Libon  
29 Libon  
30 Libon

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Christian

[OVER.]

[illegible]

21 14 c. w. to town L. isney 3/4 by  
22 on road

23. Number of cars in possession of each (L)  
24. annual total on road pending completion of year

25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Terius, arriving at New York, Mar 19, 1919, from the port of Lisbon 72

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)           | (4)                        | (5)      | (6)                | (7) | (8)   | (9) | (10)                 | (11)  | (12)      | (13)  |       |             |        |        |                                 |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------|--------------------|-----|---|-----|----------------------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |               | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY |          | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |     | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival |     | Whether able to read |       | Age       | Sex   | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name    |                            | When     | Where              |     |   |     |                      |       |           |       |       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 1           | Christiansen | Jens          | 58474 Master               | 7/18     | France             | No  | Yes   | 46  | Male                 | White | Danish    | 5'2"  | 170   |             |        |        |                                 |
| 2           | Spangenberg  | Christian     | 58151 First Mate           | 1/24/19  | Cardiff            | No  | Yes   | 35  | "                    | "     | "         | 5'6"  | 160   |             |        |        |                                 |
| 3           | Rise         | Albert A.H.P. | 58199 second "             | 5/24/16  | Copenhagen         | No  | Yes   | 24  | "                    | "     | "         | 5'6"  | 165   |             |        |        |                                 |
| 4           | Hansen       | Hermad A.C.   | 58159 first Eng.           | 4/1/17   | Esbjerg            | No  | Yes   | 36  | "                    | "     | "         | 5'7"  | 200   |             |        |        |                                 |
| 5           | Gerhardt     | Ludwig C.     | 57103 second "             | 5/24/16  | Copenhagen         | No  | Yes   | 29  | "                    | "     | "         | 5'6"  | 175   |             |        |        |                                 |
| 6           | Olsen        | Lars N.       | 58219-1 Third "            | 3/1/16   | Esbjerg            | No  | Yes   | 46  | "                    | "     | "         | 5'8"  | 160   |             |        |        |                                 |
| 7           | Hansen       | Johan         | 57223-2 Fireman            | 11/23/15 | Esbjerg            | Yes | 2   | 52  | "                    | "     | "         | 5'10" | 175   |             |        |        |                                 |
| 8           | Matz         | Michael       | 57238-2 "                  | 3/2/19   | Cardiff            | Yes | 2   | 27  | "                    | "     | "         | 5'4"  | 160   |             |        |        |                                 |
| 9           | Svendson     | Valdemar A.   | 58226-1 "                  | 3/2/19   | "                  | Yes | 1   | 22  | "                    | "     | Swedish   | 5'6"  | 150   |             |        |        |                                 |
| 10          | Adolphson    | John          | 58224-2 "                  | 7/17/18  | Cardiff            | Yes | 2   | 39  | "                    | "     | "         | 5'5"  | 155   |             |        |        |                                 |
| 11          | Bertelsen    | Vilhelm       | 58225-1 "                  | 3/2/19   | "                  | Yes | 1   | 20  | "                    | "     | Norwegian | 5'6"  | 150   |             |        |        |                                 |
| 12          | Andersen     | Holger V.     | 58220-1 Seaman             | 10/13/18 | "                  | Yes | 1   | 25  | "                    | "     | Danish    | 5'3"  | 155   |             |        |        |                                 |
| 13          | Lilius       | Karl          | 57218-2 "                  | 8/27/18  | "                  | Yes | 2   | 31  | "                    | "     | Finnish   | 5'7"  | 170   |             |        |        |                                 |
| 14          | Knudsen      | Anders        | 58219-1 "                  | 10/28/18 | "                  | Yes | 1   | 19  | "                    | "     | Norwegian | 5'7"  | 150   |             |        |        |                                 |
| 15          | Madson       | Martin L.     | 58228-2 "                  | 3/2/19   | "                  | Yes | 2   | 20  | "                    | "     | Danish    | 5'6"  | 160   |             |        |        |                                 |
| 16          | Abrahamson   | Peter G.      | 58227-2 "                  | 10/28/18 | "                  | Yes | 1   | 23  | "                    | "     | Swedish   | 5'8"  | 170   |             |        |        |                                 |
| 17          | Barrera      | Favie         | 58224-2 "                  | 3/2/19   | "                  | Yes | 2   | 47  | "                    | "     | Argentine | 5'7"  | 170   |             |        |        |                                 |
| 18          | Andersen     | Louis         | 58200 Stewart              | 2/5/19   | "                  | Yes | 1   | 22  | "                    | "     | Danish    | 5'4"  | 150   |             |        |        |                                 |
| 19          | Nielsen      | August        | 58217-2 Cook               | 1/27/19  | "                  | Yes | 2   | 42  | "                    | "     | "         | 5'8"  | 155   |             |        |        |                                 |
| 20          | Christensen  | Einer         | 58222-1 Evg                | 10/28/18 | "                  | Yes | 2   | 27  | "                    | "     | "         | 5'4"  | 160   |             |        |        |                                 |

14 cards from L. image 3/2/19  
not on card

L. image 3/2/19

Number of cards from L. image 3/2/19  
not on cardLine  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Sheet No. 2

Form 999

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Mate, of the S/S Sirius, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Mar, 1917

H. W. Raker  
Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. Langford  
Master, First or Second Officer.

S/S Sirius  
March 19/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



MAY 22 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

73

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
April, 1919.

I, master of the British S. S. Bayardun,  
from port of Huiloa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted 5  
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19<sup>th</sup> March, 1919, consigned to  
J. H. Wmchusen; is now lying at Erie Elevator, and is  
expected to sail April, 1919, for Bordeaux.  
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name.              | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|--------------------|------|-------------|---------------------------|
| Andre Mathios      | 41   | Greek       | 4-2-19 Marseilles         |
| Anthony Russatelli | 25   | Malta       | 4-2-19 do                 |
| Joseph Masfud      | 23   | do          | 4-2-19 do                 |
| Spiros Mantharis   | 27   | Greek       | 19-2-19 do                |
| Dimitri Anglos     | 20   | Greek       | 4-2-19 do                 |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

|    |            |                 |            |      |     |    |           |                |
|----|------------|-----------------|------------|------|-----|----|-----------|----------------|
| 26 | Wing       | Lee             | Ass 5-9461 | do 3 | Yes | 26 | do        | 5-8-140        |
| 27 | McBann     | William J       | Ass 5-9451 | do 3 | "   | 37 | do        | 5-9-138        |
| 28 | Lavis      | Joseph John     | Ass 5-9469 | do 3 | "   | 28 | do        | 5-4-135        |
| 29 | Papadatos  | Joseph John     | Ass 5-9453 | do 2 | "   | 36 | English   | Batol 5-8-170  |
| 30 | Ligonlato  | Lione Panagotis | Ass 5-9450 | do 1 | "   | 26 | Welsh     | do 5-8-145     |
| 31 | Diakakis   | Antonis         | Ass 5-9458 | do 2 | "   | 28 | Greek     | Greek 5-11-160 |
| 32 | Hansen     | Harold          | Ass 5-9454 | do 2 | "   | 37 | do        | 5-5-145        |
| 33 | Mathios    | Andrew          | Ass 5-9454 | do 2 | "   | 24 | Sandinian | Danish 5-8-150 |
| 34 | Morale     | Nicolas         | Ass 5-9454 | do 2 | "   | 41 | Greek     | Greek 5-11-142 |
| 35 | Masfud     | Joseph          | Ass 5-9460 | do 2 | "   | 25 | do        | 5-8-135        |
| 36 | Russatelli | Anthony         | Ass 5-9444 | do 3 | no  | 25 | Maltese   | Malta 5-9-140  |
| 37 | Greek      | Nania John      | Ass 5-9456 | do 2 | yes | 26 | do        | 5-3-130        |
| 38 |            |                 |            | do 3 | no  | 19 | do        | 5-9-150        |

N. A. Jankowski } Insp  
+ Henry

Line 1  
Owner Bay State Line Company Limited  
Local Agents J. H. Wmchusen & Co

\* See list of faces on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

**SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

E. L. Kirby

*Master.*

| No. | First Name | Second Name | Age | Sex | Religion | Birth Date |
|-----|------------|-------------|-----|-----|----------|------------|
| 1   | Tung       | Ch          | 57  | 44  | no       | 3          |
| 2   | Lok        | Kwang       | 57  | 42  | no       | 3          |
| 3   | For        | Tung        | 57  | 46  | no       | 3          |
| 4   | Tsun       | Charles     | 57  | 44  | no       | 3          |
| 5   | Hing       | Lee         | 57  | 46  | no       | 3          |
| 6   | Robann     | William     | 57  | 45  | no       | 2          |
| 7   | Lewis      | Joseph      | 57  | 46  | no       | 1          |
| 8   | Papagatos  | Joseph      | 57  | 46  | no       | 1          |
| 9   | Ligon      | Panayoti    | 57  | 45  | no       | 2          |
| 10  | Siabahu    | Antonio     | 57  | 45  | no       | 2          |
| 11  | Hansen     | Harold      | 57  | 45  | no       | 2          |
| 12  | Mathos     | Andrew      | 57  | 45  | no       | 2          |
| 13  | Morale     | Nicolas     | 57  | 4   | no       | 2          |
| 14  | Hofstad    | Joseph      | 57  | 40  | no       | 3          |
| 15  | Quatt      | Anthony     | 57  | 44  | no       | 2          |
| 16  | Quatt      | Anthony     | 57  | 44  | no       | 2          |
| 17  | Quatt      | Anthony     | 57  | 44  | no       | 2          |
| 18  | Quatt      | Anthony     | 57  | 44  | no       | 2          |
| 19  | Quatt      | Anthony     | 57  | 44  | no       | 2          |
| 20  | Quatt      | Anthony     | 57  | 44  | no       | 2          |
| 21  | Quatt      | Anthony     | 57  | 44  | no       | 2          |
| 22  | Quatt      | Anthony     | 57  | 44  | no       | 2          |
| 23  | Quatt      | Anthony     | 57  | 44  | no       | 2          |
| 24  | Quatt      | Anthony     | 57  | 44  | no       | 2          |
| 25  | Quatt      | Anthony     | 57  | 44  | no       | 2          |
| 26  | Quatt      | Anthony     | 57  | 44  | no       | 2          |
| 27  | Quatt      | Anthony     | 57  | 44  | no       | 2          |
| 28  | Quatt      | Anthony     | 57  | 44  | no       | 2          |
| 29  | Quatt      | Anthony     | 57  | 44  | no       | 2          |
| 30  | Quatt      | Anthony     | 57  | 44  | no       | 2          |

V. F. Jankowski } Insp  
+ Conry

Line

(Owners

### Local Agents

\* See list of faces on back hereof.

**NOTE.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## £5

74

MAR 22 1919

tal

\* See list of faces on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners Say & Sons & Company Limited  
Local Agents J. H. Munkelley & Co.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stefan Kirby <sup>Master</sup> of the British Bayan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1919  
W. J. G. [Signature]  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Stefan Kirby  
 Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baymont, arriving at San Francisco, March 14, 1917, from the port of London 75

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name Given name | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When Where | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1                        | Nassau Achille                                | ✓ 59443                              | Seaman 42 1/2                           | no   | 2                                 | 21         | Male       | Greek        | Greek               | 5' 7 1/2"      | 140            |  |
| 2                        | <del>Travara</del> Spiridon                   | ✓ 59474                              |   | no   | 2                                 | 21         |            |              | do                  | 5' 10"         | 145            |  |
| 3                        | <del>Travara</del> Jean                       | ✓ 39199                              |   | no   | 4                                 | 28         |            |              | "                   | 5' 8"          | 150            | cert. scurvy                               |
| 4                        | Anglin Louis                                  | ✓ 57463                              |   | no   | 2                                 | 21         |            |              | "                   | 5' 9"          | 150            |  |
| 5                        | Lindeman Antoni                               | ✓ 59475                              |   | no   | 3                                 | 30         |            |              | "                   | 5' 8"          | 160            |  |
| 6                        | <del>Travara</del> Petros                     | ✓ 59474                              |   | no   | 3                                 | 30         |            |              | "                   | 5' 10"         | 160            | cert. scurvy                               |
| 7                        | Yakovlev Michael                              | ✓ 59474-2                            |   | no   | 3                                 | 27         |            |              | Bulgarian           | 5' 7 1/2"      | 145            | "  |
| 8                        | Spiridon                                      | ✓ 59474-2                            |   | no   | yes                               | 27         |            |              | Greek               | 5' 6"          | 120            |  |
| 9                        | Gargoussis Kyriakos                           | ✓ 59440                              |   | no   | 2                                 | 33         |            |              | Greek               | 5' 4"          | 150            |  |
| 10                       | Anderson Daniel                               | ✓ 59440                              | British Passenger 22 2 1/2              | Discharged   | no                                | 21         |            | British      | Irish               |                |                |  |
| 11                       | Golden Wesley                                 |                                      |   |  |                                   | 23         |            |              | do                  |                |                |  |
| 12                       | Moore John                                    |                                      |   |  |                                   | 22         |            |              | do                  |                |                |  |
| 13                       | Lusk William                                  |                                      |   |  |                                   | 30         |            |              | do                  |                |                |  |
| 14                       | Roberts Joseph                                |                                      |   |  |                                   | 22         |            |              | do                  |                |                |  |
| 15                       | Hayne Henry                                   |                                      |   |  |                                   | 23         |            |              | do                  |                |                |  |
| 16                       | H. Douglas                                    |                                      | H. F. Jankowski                         |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 17                       |   |                                      | L. J. Conroy                            |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 18                       | Except 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 & 16.        |                                      |   |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 19                       | no cards 4                                    |                                      |   |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 20                       | with 34 (Sum 3/2/19)                          |                                      |   |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 21                       | not disp. 7                                   |                                      |   |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 22                       | 45  |                                      |   |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 23                       |   |                                      |   |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 24                       |   |                                      |   |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 25                       |   |                                      |   |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 26                       |   |                                      |   |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 27                       |   |                                      |   |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 28                       |   |                                      |   |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 29                       |   |                                      |   |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 30                       |   |                                      |   |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |

Letters to  
Ex. Office  
3/26/19

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. S. Kirby <sup>British</sup> Master, of the S/S Bayverdm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1919

A. S. Kirby  
Master, First or Second Officer

J. H. Janowski  
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port of New

LIST OF OFFICERS AND CREW OF STEAMER: *Bayverdun*, SAILING FROM MARSEILLE TO *New York*.  
(Liste d'Equipage du Navire) (partant de Marseille pour)

ON OR ABOUT *22<sup>nd</sup> Feb.* 19*19*.  
(vers le)

IMP. MOULOT - MARSEILLE - 28483

Name, *John*

Age, *22*

Nat., *Irish*

Date arrival, *Feb 21*

S. S. *Dal*

Cham., *Werkau*

This is to certify that the person has this day found to be afflicted with

*measles*

and with

*varicella*

extending to

*the face*

and

*the throat*

and

*the chest*

and

*the abdomen*

and

*the limbs*

and

*the skin*

and

*the mucous membranes*

and

*the internal organs*

and

*the nervous system*

and

*the reproductive system*

and

*the urinary system*

and

*the endocrine system*

and

*the immune system*

and

*the integumentary system*

and

*the skeletal system*

and

*the muscular system*

and

*the circulatory system*

and

*the respiratory system*

and

*the digestive system*

and

*the excretory system*

and

*the reproductive system*

NAME IN FULL  
(Nom et Prénoms)

NATIONALITY  
(Nationalité)

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH  
(TOWN & COUNTRY)  
(Lieu et Date de Naissance)  
(Ville et Pays)

FATHER'S  
NATIONALITY  
(Nationalité du Père)

PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE  
(Dernier Domicile)

76

of all

*Daniel*  
*Anderson, Daniel*  
*Wesley, Collins*  
*Moore, John*  
*Lush, Ellwell*  
*Robert, Joseph*  
*Payne, Hedley*

*British*  
*do.*  
*do.*  
*do.*  
*do.*  
*do.*

*Newfoundland* 1898  
*Newfoundland* do. 1896  
*Avondale* do. 1897  
*Green Pond* do. 1889  
*Newfoundland* do. 1897  
*St John's* do. 1896

*British*  
*do.*  
*do.*  
*do.*  
*do.*  
*do.*

*St John St. St John's Nfld.*  
*Newfoundland*  
*Avondale Newfoundland*  
*53 Springdale St St John's Nfld.*  
*Spaniards Bay Newfoundland*  
*153 Newmarket St St John's Nfld.*

signed to  
and is  
Star (Orders)  
ited States

*A. S. Kirby*  
*Master*

American Consulate General

FEB 21 1919

MARSEILLE, FRANCE

*James T. Davis*  
*Consul*

*Servic no 216*

*Ref.*

*Kyriakos Longouras*

*Greek*

*Piraeus Greece* 1884

*Greek*

*Piraeus Greece*

SEEN.

American Consular Agency,  
Huelva, Spain.  
March 1, 1919

*W. H. H. H.*  
American Consular Agent

Palermo, Italy

CONTINUED OVER.]



# MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port of New York, *March 19* 191*9*  
 Name, *Gennino D'Amico*  
 Age, *22* Sex, *M*  
 Nat., *Italy* Race, *Italian*  
 Date arrival, *March 17, 1919*  
 S. S. *Dalmacia*  
 Class, *Workaway* Manifest No. *1919*

This is to certify that the above-described person has this day been examined and is found to be afflicted with:

*no disease of R. Kuss  
 joint with shivering  
 symptoms of R. Kuss  
 extremely  
 49. some cont...*

*J. M. Sullivan* Surgeon.  
*Surge*

DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

## LIST OF OFFICERS AND CREW OF STEAMER: *Bayverden* (Liste d'Equipage du Navire)

| NAME IN FULL<br>(Nom et Prénoms) | NATIONALITY<br>(Nationalité) | DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH<br>(TOWN & COUNTRY)<br>(Lieu et Date de Naissance)<br>(Ville et Pays) | FATHER'S NATIONALITY<br>(Nationalité du Père) | PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE<br>(Dernier Domicile) |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|---|
| <i>Arthur Stanley Kirby</i>      | <i>British</i>               | <i>Glasgow, Canada 1889</i>   | <i>British</i>                                | <i>"Imbro" White, England</i>                 |
| <i>George Arthur Hardy</i>       | <i>British</i>               | <i>West Chilton, Eng. 1872</i>  | <i>do</i>                                     | <i>72 Bridge Road, London, West.</i>          |
| <i>Richard Long Pallitt</i>      | <i>do</i>                    | <i>West Hartlepool, Durham 1896</i>   | <i>do</i>                                     | <i>6 Ludlow Street, Cardiff</i>               |
| <i>Lincoln Yellowacre</i>        | <i>Chile</i>                 | <i>Seyshelles Islands 1896</i>  | <i>do</i>                                     | <i>42 Pembury Road, Clapton, NE</i>           |
| <i>Enrique Garay</i>             | <i>British</i>               | <i>Ancud, Chile 1891</i>  | <i>Chilean</i>                                | <i>Ancud, Chile</i>                           |
| <i>Robert Shifart</i>            | <i>do</i>                    | <i>Lilledale, Victoria, Australia 1891</i>  | <i>British</i>                                | <i>Wallace Station, Bathurst, NSW</i>         |
| <i>Harry A. Morgan</i>           | <i>do</i>                    | <i>Talcom, Tinnah, Battam, India 1899</i>   | <i>British</i>                                | <i>36 Packington Road, Aston, London</i>      |
| <i>Tomatin Ch</i>                | <i>do</i>                    | <i>Callao, Peru 1894</i>  | <i>Chinese</i>                                | <i>Callao, Peru</i>                           |
| <i>Harry Hingston</i>            | <i>British</i>               | <i>Plymouth, England 1901</i>   | <i>British</i>                                | <i>25 Alington St., Plymouth, Eng.</i>        |
| <i>Lakshmi Shukla</i>            | <i>Japanese</i>              | <i>Shimonoseki, Japan 1888</i>  | <i>Japanese</i>                               | <i>Yamanashi, Yohohama</i>                    |
| <i>Harry York Service</i>        | <i>British</i>               | <i>Greenock, Scotland 1884</i>  | <i>British</i>                                | <i>22 Bank St., Greenock</i>                  |
| <i>John Hutchison</i>            | <i>do</i>                    | <i>Greenock, Scotland 1883</i>  | <i>British</i>                                | <i>5 Inverkip Street, Greenock</i>            |
| <i>Frank H. Lecky</i>            | <i>British</i>               | <i>Leighmouth, England 1897</i>   | <i>British</i>                                | <i>14 Inverkip Street, Greenock</i>           |
| <i>Samuel Soliman</i>            | <i>Egyptian</i>              | <i>Cairo, Egypt 1897</i>  | <i>Egyptian</i>                               | <i>14 Inverkip Street, Greenock</i>           |
| <i>John Williams</i>             | <i>India</i>                 | <i>Bombay, India 1897</i>   | <i>Indian</i>                                 | <i>14 Inverkip Street, Greenock</i>           |
| <i>Wong Lung</i>                 | <i>China</i>                 | <i>Canton, China 1896</i>   | <i>Chinese</i>                                | <i>14 Inverkip Street, Greenock</i>           |
| <i>Yung F. Lo</i>                | <i>do</i>                    | <i>Bangkok, Siam 1892</i>   | <i>do</i>                                     | <i>14 Inverkip Street, Greenock</i>           |
| <i>Charles Tsean</i>             | <i>do</i>                    | <i>Canton, China 1896</i>   | <i>Chinese</i>                                | <i>14 Inverkip Street, Greenock</i>           |
| <i>Lee Wing</i>                  | <i>do</i>                    | <i>Peacock Village, Hong Kong 1893</i>  | <i>Chinese</i>                                | <i>14 Inverkip Street, Greenock</i>           |
| <i>John McCann</i>               | <i>British</i>               | <i>Canton, China 1893</i>   | <i>Chinese</i>                                | <i>14 Inverkip Street, Greenock</i>           |
| <i>James Davies</i>              | <i>do</i>                    | <i>Bermunday, London 1891</i>   | <i>Chinese</i>                                | <i>14 Inverkip Street, Greenock</i>           |
| <i>Antonia Dicks</i>             | <i>Greek</i>                 | <i>Long Pandey, S. Wales 1893</i>   | <i>British</i>                                | <i>14 Inverkip Street, Greenock</i>           |
| <i>Harold Hansen</i>             | <i>do</i>                    | <i>Acchalamia, Greece 1892</i>  | <i>Greek</i>                                  | <i>14 Inverkip Street, Greenock</i>           |
| <i>Andre Matheson</i>            | <i>Gane</i>                  | <i>Piraeus, Greece 1891</i>   | <i>Greek</i>                                  | <i>14 Inverkip Street, Greenock</i>           |
| <i>N. Morris</i>                 | <i>Greek</i>                 | <i>Copenhagen, Denmark 1882</i>   | <i>Greek</i>                                  | <i>14 Inverkip Street, Greenock</i>           |
| <i>Joseph Mifund</i>             | <i>do</i>                    | <i>Castelroigo, Greece 1895</i>   | <i>Dane</i>                                   | <i>14 Inverkip Street, Greenock</i>           |
| <i>Sarah Maria Greek</i>         | <i>do</i>                    | <i>Smyrna, Asia 1898</i>  | <i>Greek</i>                                  | <i>14 Inverkip Street, Greenock</i>           |
| <i>Aschille Nasson</i>           | <i>do</i>                    | <i>Zetinge, Malta 1894</i>  | <i>Greek</i>                                  | <i>14 Inverkip Street, Greenock</i>           |
| <i>Speodda Tavorera</i>          | <i>Greek</i>                 | <i>Cospicua, Malta 1894</i>   | <i>Greek</i>                                  | <i>14 Inverkip Street, Greenock</i>           |
| <i>Jean Spachos</i>              | <i>do</i>                    | <i>Base Paula, Malta 1895</i>   | <i>Maltise</i>                                | <i>14 Inverkip Street, Greenock</i>           |
| <i>Demetriouglia</i>             | <i>do</i>                    | <i>Volo, Greece 1900</i>  | <i>Maltise</i>                                | <i>14 Inverkip Street, Greenock</i>           |
| <i>Antoni Tandonas</i>           | <i>do</i>                    | <i>Piraeus, Greece 1894</i>   | <i>Maltise</i>                                | <i>14 Inverkip Street, Greenock</i>           |
| <i>Pierre Georgion</i>           | <i>do</i>                    | <i>Halgi, Island, Greece 1898</i>   | <i>Greek</i>                                  | <i>14 Inverkip Street, Greenock</i>           |
| <i>Michael Fogliis</i>           | <i>do</i>                    | <i>Saidagata, Greece 1891</i>   | <i>Greek</i>                                  | <i>14 Inverkip Street, Greenock</i>           |
| <i>mantzaro Spiros</i>           | <i>do</i>                    | <i>Andros, Greece 1898</i>  | <i>Greek</i>                                  | <i>14 Inverkip Street, Greenock</i>           |
|                                  | <i>do</i>                    | <i>Constantinople, Turkey 1881</i>  | <i>Greek</i>                                  | <i>14 Inverkip Street, Greenock</i>           |
|                                  | <i>do</i>                    | <i>Saidagata, Turkey 1893</i>   | <i>Greek</i>                                  | <i>14 Inverkip Street, Greenock</i>           |
|                                  | <i>do</i>                    | <i>Itaka, Greece 1891</i>   | <i>Greek</i>                                  | <i>14 Inverkip Street, Greenock</i>           |
|                                  | <i>do</i>                    | <i>1892</i>   | <i>Greek</i>                                  | <i>14 Inverkip Street, Greenock</i>           |

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
 PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

*New York*

ON OR ABOUT *22 Feb* 19*19*  
 SAILING FROM MARSEILLE TO *New York*  
 (partant de Marseille pour)











| Grade     | Casato, Nome        | Paternita     | Sta |
|-----------|---------------------|---------------|-----|
| Carbonari | Moratti Giuseppe    | d. Giuseppe   |     |
| "         | Trisconich Antonio  | d. Maria      |     |
| "         | Marot Luigi         | di Luigi      |     |
| "         | Ugo Sperber         | fu Rodolfo    |     |
| "         | Giovanni dell'acqua | d. Ferdinando |     |
| "         | Pilato Giovanni     | d. Michele    |     |
| "         | Bona Domenico       | d. Giuseppe   |     |
| "         | Romeo Giuseppe      | fu Michele    |     |
| "         | Fontana Antonio     | fu Francesco  |     |
| Maestri   | Angela Antonio      | fu Annunzio   |     |
| I. Cam.   | Marchese Giuseppe   | fu Benedetto  |     |
| Camoristi | Camoristi Kitorin   | d. Giuseppe   |     |
| Gioielli  | Amadio Pietro       | d. Ernesto    |     |
| Gioielli  | Giovanni Giovanni   | d. Pietro     |     |
| Gioielli  | Domenico Giuseppe   | d. Salvatore  |     |
| Uccis     | Giuseppe Michele    | d. Squarzo    |     |
| Uccis     | Antonio Giovanni    | d. Matteo     |     |

HEALTH DEPARTMENT,  
NEW YORK, N. Y.  
FORM 8867,  
10-10-17, P. O. No. 10-12.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Port of New York, March 19, 1919  
 Name, Bonanno Dalmata  
 Age, 22 Sex, M  
 Nat., Italy Race, Italian  
 Date arrival, March 17, 1919  
 S. S., Dalmata  
 Class, Workman Manifest No.,

This is to certify that the above-described person has this day been examined and is found to be afflicted with:

Acute infection of R. Kne  
joint with shortening +  
loosening of R. knee  
extremity  
apparently unable to walk  
without crutches

J. M. Sullivan, Surgeon.  
J. M. Sullivan, Surgeon.  
J. M. Sullivan, Surgeon.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PERMIT AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

is of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public e President of the United States given on the 4th day d to detain aboard the S. S. Dalmata ion being directed to the penalties prescribed in said reverse side of this order):

holding Italy Passport  
Comm. & Distribution  
made with Police Phone  
at number holding American  
within order to

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration.

By V. M. J. J.  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

ES IN CREW

81

York  
March, 1919  
atia

ig is a complete record of all

deserted 8  
 apital (or died) 7  
 ate 4.9

1919, consigned to  
few-shore, and is  
and Gibraltar (Gades)  
 First port of call in United States

When and where signed on.

February 1919 Palermo, Italy

[CONTINUED OVER.]

CONSULATE  
OF THE  
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Palermo - Italy

See No. Feb. 12 1919

SEEN

Shank

Consul of the United States of America

Comandante:

A. Marinovich



|     |     |          |
|-----|-----|----------|
| 2   | 128 | Ital 147 |
| 7   | 160 | Ital 147 |
| 5-8 | 165 | Ital 147 |
| 5-6 | 148 | Ital 147 |
| 5-6 | 130 | Ital 147 |
| 5-8 | 180 | Ital 147 |
| 5-7 | 160 | Ital 147 |
| 5-6 | 125 | Ital 147 |
| 5-6 | 132 | Ital 147 |
| 5-5 | 136 | Ital 147 |
| 5-6 | 160 | Ital 147 |
| 5-5 | 140 | Ital 147 |



| Grade     | Casato, Name       | Paternith      | Sta |
|-----------|--------------------|----------------|-----|
| Carbonari | Moratto Giuseppe   | d. Giuseppe    |     |
| "         | Inriserich Antonio | d. Maria       |     |
| "         | Marrot Luigi       | di Luigi       |     |
| "         | Ugo Sperber        | fu Rodolfo     |     |
| "         | Giovannibell'acqua | d. Feroluciano |     |
| "         | Polato Giovanni    | d. Michele     |     |
| "         | Bona Donatuccio    | di Giuseppe    |     |
| "         | Romeo Giuseppe     | fu Michele     |     |
| "         | Fontana Antonio    | fu Francesco   |     |
| Maestri   | Angelica Antonio   | fu Marinino    |     |
| I Cam.    | Marchese Giuseppe  | fu Benedetto   |     |
| Camerini  | Cannarella Kitoria | di Giuseppe    |     |
| Gioielli  | Arnaldo Pietro     | di Ernesto     |     |
| Gioielli  | Giovanni Giovanni  | d. Pietro      |     |
| Gioielli  | Bernarda Fugione   | d. Sebastiano  |     |
| Uomini    | Giuseppe Michele   | d. Squarzo     |     |
| Morosi    | Ortolich Giovanni  | d. Matteo      |     |

THE MASTER, P.  
S. S. *Da*

In accordance with  
day of May, one th  
Time of War Depar  
Safety," and the  
of August, 1918, you  
the below named p  
statute for any vio

*All men to be kept in  
furling & no other  
cards for  
2027-  
furling.*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR  
AGNEE, *1/19/19*

the twenty-second  
Act to Prevent in  
trary to the Public  
given on the 6th day  
*March*  
as prescribed in said

*Presports  
intubation  
Photo Photo  
Sling Amputation*

IS IN CREW

81

*York  
March  
atia*

1919  
is a complete record of all

deserted *8*  
spital (or died) *7*  
ato *4.9*

1919, consigned to  
*Low-Shore* and is  
and Gibraltar (Orders)  
First port of call in United States

When and where signed on.

*February 1919 Palermo, Italy*

[CONTINUED OVER.]

OWE.  
er of Immigration.

By *V. I. Rogers*  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

CONSULATE  
OF THE  
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Palermo - Italy

Feb. 12 1919

SEEN

*Shank*  
Consul of the United States of America

Comandante:  
*A. Marinich*



*Italian Italia 5-6 148*  
*Italian Italia 5-6 130*  
*Italian Italia 5-8 180*  
*Italian Italia 5-7 160*  
*Italian Italia 5-6 125*  
*Italian Italia 5-6 132*  
*Italian Italia 5-5 136*  
*Italian Italia 5-6 160*  
*Italian Italia 5-5 140*



| Grade       | Casato, Name        | Patrimony     | Sta |
|-------------|---------------------|---------------|-----|
| Carbonari   | Moratto Giuseppe    | di Giuseppe   |     |
| "           | Jurisevich Antonio  | di Maria      |     |
| "           | Marovt Luigi        | di Luigi      |     |
| "           | Ugo Sperber         | fu Rodolfo    |     |
| "           | Giovannibell'acqua  | di Ferdinando |     |
| "           | Pilato Giovanni     | di Michele    |     |
| "           | Bona Donatello      | di Giuseppe   |     |
| "           | Romeo Giuseppe      | fu Michele    |     |
| "           | Fontana Antonio     | fu Francesco  |     |
| Master      | Angela Antonio      | fu Marinino   |     |
| I Cam.      | Marchese Giuseppe   | fu Benedetto  |     |
| Comandante  | Campanella Vittorio | di Giuseppe   |     |
| Garz.       | Arnaldo Pietro      | di Ernesto    |     |
| Garz.       | Giovanni Giovanni   | di Pietro     |     |
| Quarantieri | Donna Maria         | di Salvatore  |     |
| Uomo        | Giuseppe Michele    | di Squarzo    |     |
| Uomo        | Donatello Giovanni  | di Matteo     |     |

CONSULATE  
OF THE  
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Palermo - Italy

Fee No.

Fev. 12 1919

SEEN

Shank

Consul of the United States of America

Il Comandante:

A. Morischoeg



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. *Dalmatia*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Dalmatia* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*All members of our holding state passport  
pending completion of American immigration  
cards have to. When ready with photos phone  
2024 - Newark - All members holding American  
passports must further order to*

FREDERIC C. HOWE,

Commissioner of Immigration.

By

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

S IN CREW

81

*ork*  
*march*, 1919  
*atia*

g is a complete record of all

deserted 8

spital (or died) 1/2

ate 4.9

1919, consigned to  
few-shore and is  
and Gibraltar (excess)  
First port of call in United States

When and where signed on

February 1919 Palermo, Italy

[CONTINUED OVER.]

2 128

7 160

5-8 165

Italian Italia 5-6 148

Italian Italia 5-6 130

Italian Italia 5-8 180

Italian Italia 5-7 160

Italian Italia 5-6 125

Italian Italia 5-6 132

Italian Italia 5-5 136

Italian Italia 5-6 160

Italian Italia 5 140



| Grade     | Casato, Nome        | Patronato     | Sta | Nazionalità | Altre divisioni | Ammissione |
|-----------|---------------------|---------------|-----|-------------|-----------------|------------|
| Carbonaro | Moratto Giuseppe    | di Giuseppe   |     |             |                 |            |
| "         | Inrisovich Antonio  | di Maria      |     |             |                 |            |
| "         | Karoot Luigi        | di Luigi      |     |             |                 |            |
| "         | Ugo Sperber         | fu Rodolfo    |     |             |                 |            |
| "         | Giovanni dell'acqua | di Ferdinando |     |             |                 |            |
| "         | Polato Giovanni     | di Michele    |     |             |                 |            |
| "         | Bona Domenico       | di Giuseppe   |     |             |                 |            |
| "         | Ronco Giuseppe      | fu Michele    |     |             |                 |            |
| "         | Fontana Antonio     | fu Francesco  |     |             |                 |            |
| Maestri   | Angelica Antonio    | fu Mariano    |     |             |                 |            |
| I Cani    | Marchese Giuseppe   | fu Benedetto  |     |             |                 |            |
| Camoristi | Camorista Vittorio  | di Giuseppe   |     |             |                 |            |
| Gruppo    | Arnaldo Pietro      | di Ernesto    |     |             |                 |            |
| Gruppo    | Giovanni Giovanni   | di Pietro     |     |             |                 |            |
| Gruppo    | Domenico Giovanni   | di Salvatore  |     |             |                 |            |
| Gruppo    | Giovanni Michele    | di Ignazio    |     |             |                 |            |
| Gruppo    | Roberto Giovanni    | di Matteo     |     |             |                 |            |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR

Commissioner of Immigration,

Ellis Island, N. Y. Harbor.

Referring to Section 11 of the Immigration  
Act of February 5, 1917, and Rule 29 based thereon,  
report that the conditions observed on the  
steamship  
were satisfactory, except as to

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

CONSULATE  
OF THE  
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Palermo - Italy

See No.

Feb. 12 1919

SEEN

Shank

Consul of the United States of America

Il Comandante:

A. Morinich



AS MEMBERS OF CREW

OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

79 A

BOR

81

New-York

27<sup>th</sup> March 1919

Dalmatia

at the following is a complete record of all  
this port:

Number of seamen deserted 8

Men left in hospital (or died) 1

Al crew this date 49

March 1919, consigned to

lying at New-Shore and is  
on folk and Gibraltar (Gdansk)

First port of call in United States

ages in crew:

EN.

When and where signed on.

12<sup>th</sup> February 1919 Palermo, Italy

[CONTINUED OVER.]

5-2 128

5-7 160

5-8 165

5-6 148

5-6 130

5-8 180

5-7 160

5-6 125

5-6 132

5-5 136

5-6 160

5-5 140



| Grado     | Casato, Nome        | Patronita     | Sta | Nazionalita | Ultimo dimora | Ammissione |
|-----------|---------------------|---------------|-----|-------------|---------------|------------|
| Carbonaro | Moratto Giuseppe    | di Giuseppe   | 17  | Italiana    | Trieste       |            |
| "         | Jurischich Antonio  | di Maria      | 20  | Italiana    | Trieste       |            |
| "         | Marost Luigi        | di Luigi      | 20  | Italiana    | Veglia (mk)   |            |
| "         | Ugo Sperber         | fu Rodolfo    | 22  | Italiana    | Fiume         |            |
| "         | Giovannelli'acqua   | di Ferdinando | 20  | Italiana    | Trieste       |            |
| "         | Pilato Giovanni     | di Michele    | 23  | Italiana    | Palermo       |            |
| "         | Bona Donatello      | di Giuseppe   | 45  | Italiana    | Palermo       |            |
| "         | Romeo Giuseppe      | fu Michele    | 56  | Italiana    | Palermo       |            |
| "         | Fontana Antonio     | fu Francesco  | 56  | Italiana    | Palermo       |            |
| Macchia   | Angelica Antonio    | fu Mariano    | 47  | Italiana    | Palermo       |            |
| I Carr.   | Marchese Giuseppe   | fu Benedetto  | 46  | Italiana    | Palermo       |            |
| Canonica  | Campanella Vittorio | di Giuseppe   | 31  | Italiana    | Fiume         |            |
| Groppo    | Arnaldo Pietro      | di Ernesto    | 14  | Italiana    | Venezia       |            |
| Groppo    | Giulio Giovanni     | di Pietro     | 17  | Italiana    | Pola          |            |
| Groppo    | Domina Eugenio      | di Salvatore  | 43  | Italiana    | Palermo       |            |
| Curo      | Giuseppe Michele    | di Squarzo    | 22  | Italiana    | Palermo       |            |
| Groppo    | Ortolani Giovanni   | di Pietro     | 28  | Italiana    | Rovigno       |            |

CONSULATE  
OF THE  
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Palermo - Italy

See No.

Feb. 12 1919

SEEN

Shank

Consul of the United States of America

Il Comandante:

A. Morincheq



# AS MEMBERS OF CREW

## OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New-York

27<sup>th</sup> March 1919

allied

S. S.

Dalmatia

herby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 8  
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1  
Total crew this date 49

arrived at this port 19<sup>th</sup> March 1919, consigned to  
is now lying at New-Shore and is  
March 1919, for Norfolk and Gibraltar (Gdansk)  
First port of call in United States  
New-York.

and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

|       | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on                      |
|-------|-----|-------------|---|
| Curro | 36  | Italian     | 12 <sup>th</sup> February 1919 Palermo, Italy |
| etano | 45  | -           | -   |
| uario | 24  | -           | -   |
| lele  | 16  | -           | -   |
| ruppe | 16  | -           | -   |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Italian Italia 5-2 128  
Italian Italia 5-7 160  
Italian Italia 5-8 165  
Italian Italia 5-6 148  
Italian Italia 5-6 130  
Italian Italia 5-8 180  
Italian Italia 5-7 160  
Italian Italia 5-6 125  
Italian Italia 5-6 132  
Italian Italia 5-5 136  
Italian Italia 5-6 160  
Italian Italia 5-140



LIST

Required under Act of

EXTRACT FROM IM

Sec. 38. That upon a  
any foreign port or pl  
consignee, or master th  
officer in charge of the  
all aliens employed on  
tively hold in the sh  
respectively shipped o  
and discharged in the  
of such information a  
prescribe; and after  
duty of such owner,  
immigration officer,  
which any such alien  
description of such  
lead to his apprehens  
it shall be the duty  
deliver to such imm  
names of all alien en  
time of the arrival  
her departure, and  
paid off and discha  
or landed; and in ca  
or master so to deli  
and departing, resp  
or landing, such ow  
by the Secretary of  
customs district in  
\$10 for each alien  
or a true report is  
shall be granted cl  
of the liability to  
fine is imposed,  
remitted or refu  
prior to the dete  
sufficient to cov

Equipoaggio del P. Galmatia

| Grado     | Carato e Nome     | Paternita              | Età | Nazionalità | Ultima<br>Residenza | Annot. |
|-----------|-------------------|------------------------|-----|-------------|---------------------|--------|
| Capit.    | Marinscheg        | Alessandro fu Antonio  | 58  | Italiana    | Trieste             |        |
| I. Uff.   | Catenazzo         | Oscaire fu Giovanni    | 31  | --          | Trieste             |        |
| I. Uff.   | Tengherini        | Stefano fu Giovanni    | 28  | --          | Trieste             |        |
| Alt. Uff. | Pidatella         | Giovanni di Giuseppe   | 17  | --          | Palermo             |        |
| I. Uff.   | Parovich          | Mateo fu Simone        | 59  | --          | Trieste             |        |
| I. Uff.   | Zacovich          | Antonio fu Giovanni    | 47  | --          | Dola                |        |
| Carpent.  | Galizzi           | Simone di Gioacchino   | 38  | --          | Palermo             |        |
| Simon.    | Quai della Rovere | Umberto Francesco      | 34  | --          | Venezia             |        |
| --        | Santa Maria       | Giuseppe fu Giuseppe   | 45  | --          | Licata              |        |
| --        | Di Cristofalo     | Sebastiano             | 36  | --          | Palermo             |        |
| --        | Imorcia           | Simone Angelo          | 36  | --          | Licata              |        |
| --        | Imorcia           | Giovanni di Giuseppe   | 34  | --          | Palermo             | Marato |
| Giovane   | Imorcia           | Ignazio Salvatore      | 24  | --          | Licata              |        |
| I. Uff.   | Tricoli           | Giovanni Antonio       | 22  | --          | Trieste             |        |
| --        | Morello           | Carmelo Francesco      | 28  | --          | Licata              |        |
| Giovane   | Leidita           | Giuseppe fu Salvatore  | 16  | --          | Palermo             |        |
| I. Uff.   | Gammella          | Antonio                | 18  | --          | Palermo             |        |
| --        | Bellavista        | Francesco Giuseppe     | 17  | --          | Palermo             |        |
| Alt. Uff. | Gasiani           | Salvatore              | 16  | --          | Palermo             |        |
| Capo      | Rangan            | Emilio fu Carlo        | 50  | --          | Trieste             |        |
| I. March. | Rossi             | Francesco fu Guglielmo | 36  | --          | Trieste             |        |
| I. March. | Raunig            | Emilbata di Matilde    | 36  | --          | Trieste             |        |
| Alt. Uff. | Zammillo          | Salvatore fu Giovanni  | 17  | --          | Palermo             |        |
| Capo      | Covacevich        | Antonio di Maria       | 44  | --          | Lesina              |        |
| I. Uff.   | Covacevich        | Giovanni di Michele    | 53  | --          | Tara                |        |
| --        | Zennaro           | Pietro fu Giuseppe     | 34  | --          | Venezia             |        |
| --        | Di Pace           | Francesco fu Antonio   | 31  | --          | Palermo             |        |
| --        | Cizzi             | Pietro di Gaetano      | 19  | --          | Palermo             |        |
| --        | Saputo            | G. Batista di Giuseppe | 46  | --          | Palermo             |        |
| --        | Mauri             | Paolo Francesco        | 31  | --          | Palermo             |        |
| --        | Caro              | Pietro                 | 22  | --          | Palermo             |        |

24 Raunig  
25 Zammillo  
26 Covacevich  
27 Cusmich  
28 Zennaro  
29 Di Pace  
30 Cizzi  
Saputo  
Mauri

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Sheet No.

85

AGES IN CREW

81

h  
arch  
tia

is a complete record of all

deserted 8  
tal (or died) 49

1919, consigned to  
- Shore and is  
in Gibraltar (Expend)  
port of call in United States

n and where signed on.

many 1919 Palermo Italy

[CONTINUED OVER.]



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

81

PORT OF

New-York

27<sup>th</sup> March, 1919

I, master of the

interallied  
(Nationality.)

S. S.

Dalmatia

from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

|   |    |                                   |    |
|---|----|-----------------------------------|----|
| Total crew at time of arrival           | 49 | Number of seamen deserted         | 8  |
| Number of seamen discharged             | 1  | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | 1  |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 2  | Total crew this date              | 49 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19<sup>th</sup> March, 1919, consigned to Italian Ministry; is now lying at New-Shore, and is expected to sail 29<sup>th</sup> March, 1919, for Norfolk and Gibraltar (Gaders) via United States port of New-York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name               | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on                      |
|--------------------|-----|-------------|---|
| Imorosa Vincenzo   | 36  | Italian     | 12 <sup>th</sup> February 1919 Palermo, Italy |
| Santamaria Gaetano | 45  | -w-         | -w-   |
| Imorosa Ignazio    | 24  | -w-         | -w-   |
| Lo Cascio Michele  | 16  | -w-         | -w-   |
| Cagliaro Giuseppe  | 16  | -w-         | -w-   |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

|    |            |            |                                    |    |     |      |         |        |                   |
|----|------------|------------|------------------------------------|----|-----|------|---------|--------|-------------------|
| 18 | Albanountz | Nicola     | 12/2/1919 Palermo                  | no | jes | 16 m | Italian | Nav    | 110               |
| 19 | Rangan     | Emilio     | Scapa mach. 24/6/1918              | no | jes | 19 m | Italian | Italia | 5-2-128. 2nd p/p. |
| 20 | Possi      | Francesco  | 15 <sup>th</sup> March. 24/12/1918 | no | jes | 50 m | Italian | Italia | 5-7-160. 2nd p/p. |
| 21 | Rannigg    | Engilberta | 15 <sup>th</sup> March. 24/12/1918 | no | jes | 36 m | Italian | Italia | 5-8-165. 2nd p/p. |
| 22 | Zammuto    | Santo      | 15 <sup>th</sup> March. 24/12/1918 | no | jes | 36 m | Italian | Italia | 5-6-148. 2nd p/p. |
| 23 | Horacevich | Antonio    | Scapa mach. 24/12/1918             | no | jes | 17 m | Italian | Italia | 5-6-130. 2nd p/p. |
| 24 | Cesovich   | Giovanni   | Scapa mach. 24/12/1918             | no | jes | 44 m | Italian | Italia | 5-8-180. 2nd p/p. |
| 25 | Zennaro    | Pietro     | Scapa mach. 24/12/1918             | no | jes | 59 m | Italian | Italia | 5-7-160. 2nd p/p. |
| 26 | Di Pace    | Francesco  | Scapa mach. 24/12/1918             | no | jes | 34 m | Italian | Italia | 5-6-135. 2nd p/p. |
| 27 | Gizzi      | Pietro     | Scapa mach. 24/12/1918             | no | jes | 31 m | Italian | Italia | 5-6-132. 2nd p/p. |
| 28 | Caputo     | Battista   | Scapa mach. 24/12/1918             | no | jes | 19 m | Italian | Italia | 5-5-136. 2nd p/p. |
| 29 | Mauro      | Paola      | Scapa mach. 24/12/1918             | no | jes | 46 m | Italian | Italia | 5-6-160. 2nd p/p. |
| 30 |            |            |                                    | no | jes | 31 m | Italian | Italia | 5-140. 2nd p/p.   |

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

| Name.             | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.                      |
|-------------------|------|--------------|--|
| Moratto Giuseppe  | 17   | ex Austrians | 12 <sup>th</sup> February 1919, Salerno, Italy |
| Marot Luigi       | 20   | —            | — " —  |
| Minnello Domenico | 18   | Italian      | — " —  |
| Andreas Pocranus  |      | — " —        |  |
| Plautus Pocranus  |      | — " —        |  |
| Andreas Pocranus  |      | ex Austrians |  |

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name.         | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.                 |
|---------------|------|--------------|---|
| Pinino Lactau | 22   | Italian      | 16 <sup>th</sup> February 1919 in Algiers |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

### SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

34-1613

*Master.*

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Line

**Owner:**

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

82

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Dalmatia*, arriving at *New York* *19<sup>th</sup> March 1919*, from the port of *Palermo* *13<sup>th</sup> Feb 1919*

| (1)         | (2)           | (3)        | (4)                        | (5)                | (6)   | (7)                  | (8) | (9) | (10)  | (11)        | (12)   | (13)   |                                 |
|-------------|---------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL  |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name   | Given name |                            | When               | Where   |                      |     |     |       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 1           | Marinscheg    | Alessandro | Master                     | 24/6               | Finme   | no                   | jes | 58  | M     | Italian     | 5'8"   | 170    |                                 |
| 2           | Catenazzo     | Oscarre    | 1 <sup>st</sup> Officer    | 12/12              | Palermo   | no                   | jes | 31  | M     | Italian     | 5'7"   | 145    |                                 |
| 3           | Vengherzin    | Firiano    | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Officer    | 24/12              | Taranto   | no                   | jes | 28  | M     | Italian     | 5'6"   | 161    |                                 |
| 4           | Pidatella     | Giovanni   | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Officer    | 12/12              | Palermo   | no                   | jes | 18  | M     | Italian     | 5'7"   | 125    |                                 |
| 5           | Pavovich      | Matteo     | 1 <sup>st</sup> Stocchiere | 24/12              | Taranto   | no                   | jes | 59  | M     | Italian     | 5'6"   | 140    |                                 |
| 6           | Zacovich      | Antonio    | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Stocchiere | 24/12              | Taranto   | no                   | jes | 47  | M     | Italian     | 5'5"   | 145    |                                 |
| 7           | Salizz        | Vincenzo   | Carpentiere                | 12/12              | Palermo   | no                   | jes | 38  | M     | Italian     | 5'7"   | 145    |                                 |
| 8           | Della Rovere  | Umberto    | Stimoniere                 | 24/12              | Taranto   | no                   | jes | 34  | M     | Italian     | 5'6"   | 148    |                                 |
| 9           | Santa Maria   | Gaetano    | Stimoniere                 | 24/12              | Taranto   | no                   | jes | 45  | M     | Italian     | 5'7"   | 130    |                                 |
| 10          | Di Cristofalo | Giuseppe   | Stimoniere                 | 12/12              | Palermo   | no                   | jes | 36  | M     | Italian     | 5'8"   | 146    |                                 |
| 11          | Incortava     | Vincenzo   | Stimoniere                 | 24/12              | Taranto   | no                   | jes | 36  | M     | Italian     | 5'7"   | 168    |                                 |
| 12          | Simino        | Paolo      | Stimoniere                 | 12/12              | Palermo   | no                   | jes | 32  | M     | Italian     | 5'8"   | 162    |                                 |
| 13          | Incortava     | Ignazio    | Stimoniere                 | 12/12              | Palermo   | no                   | jes | 24  | M     | Italian     | 5'7"   | 150    |                                 |
| 14          | Tricoli       | Giovanni   | Stimoniere                 | 24/12              | Taranto   | no                   | jes | 32  | M     | Italian     | 5'8"   | 165    |                                 |
| 15          | Lo Cascio     | Ulichele   | Stimoniere                 | 12/12              | Palermo   | no                   | jes | 15  | M     | Italian     | 5'1"   | 120    |                                 |
| 16          | Scidita       | Guadalupe  | Stimoniere                 | 24/12              | Taranto   | no                   | jes | 16  | M     | Italian     | 5'1"   | 118    |                                 |
| 17          | Cannamela     | Salvatore  | Stimoniere                 | 24/12              | Taranto   | no                   | jes | 18  | M     | Italian     | 5'7"   | 132    |                                 |
| 18          | Agliano       | Giuseppe   | Stimoniere                 | 12/12              | Palermo   | no                   | jes | 16  | M     | Italian     | 5'1"   | 118    |                                 |
| 19          | Albanou       | Nicola     | Stimoniere                 | 12/12              | Palermo   | no                   | jes | 19  | M     | Italian     | 5'2"   | 128    |                                 |
| 20          | Pangan        | Emilio     | Scap. macch.               | 24/6               | Finme   | no                   | jes | 50  | M     | Italian     | 5'7"   | 160    |                                 |
| 21          | Rossi         | Francesco  | 1 <sup>st</sup> March.     | 24/12              | Taranto   | no                   | jes | 36  | M     | Italian     | 5'8"   | 165    |                                 |
| 22          | Ranigg        | Enilberta  | 1 <sup>st</sup> March.     | 24/12              | Taranto   | no                   | jes | 36  | M     | Italian     | 5'6"   | 148    |                                 |
| 23          | Zammito       | Paulo      | Stimoniere                 | 12/12              | Palermo   | no                   | jes | 17  | M     | Italian     | 5'6"   | 130    |                                 |
| 24          | Coracevich    | Antonio    | Scap. macch.               | 24/12              | Taranto   | no                   | jes | 44  | M     | Italian     | 5'8"   | 180    |                                 |
| 25          | Cusmich       | Giovanni   | Stimoniere                 | 24/12              | Taranto   | no                   | jes | 59  | M     | Italian     | 5'7"   | 160    |                                 |
| 26          | Zennaro       | Pietro     | Stimoniere                 | 24/12              | Taranto   | no                   | jes | 34  | M     | Italian     | 5'6"   | 125    |                                 |
| 27          | Di Pace       | Francesco  | Stimoniere                 | 12/12              | Palermo   | no                   | jes | 31  | M     | Italian     | 5'6"   | 132    |                                 |
| 28          | Gizzi         | Pietro     | Stimoniere                 | 12/12              | Palermo   | no                   | jes | 19  | M     | Italian     | 5'5"   | 136    |                                 |
| 29          | Caputo        | Battista   | Stimoniere                 | 12/12              | Palermo   | no                   | jes | 46  | M     | Italian     | 5'6"   | 160    |                                 |
| 30          | Mauro         | Paolo      | Stimoniere                 | 12/12              | Palermo   | no                   | jes | 31  | M     | Italian     | 5'5"   | 140    |                                 |

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Dalmatian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1919

Stephan M. M. M.  
Master, First or Second Officer.

L. P. P.  
Immigrant Inspector.

85

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 83

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Palmaria*, arriving at *New York*, *19th March*, 1919, from the port of *Palermo* *17th Feb. 1919*

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)        | (4)                        | (5)                | (6)   | (7)                  | (8) | (9) | (10)   | (11)        | (12)   | (13)   |                                 |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name |                            | When               | Where   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 31          | Lacka        | Pietro     | Stochista                  | 12/2/1919          | Palermo   | no                   | jes | 38  | m      | Italian     | Italia | 5-6    | 140                             |
| 32          | Moratto      | Giuseppe   | Carbonaio                  | 24/12/1918         | Taranto   | no                   | jes | 17  | m      | Italian     | Italia | 5-4    | 128                             |
| 33          | Juricevich   | Antonio    | Carbonaio                  | 24/12/1918         | Taranto   | no                   | jes | 20  | m      | Italian     | Italia | 5-4    | 140                             |
| 34          | Marost       | Luigi      | Carbonaio                  | 24/12/1918         | Taranto   | no                   | jes | 20  | m      | Italian     | Italia | 5-6    | 145                             |
| 35          | Sperber      | Algo       | Carbonaio                  | 24/12/1918         | Taranto   | no                   | jes | 22  | m      | Italian     | Italia | 5-7    | 155                             |
| 36          | Pell'Acqua   | Giovanni   | Carbonaio                  | 24/12/1918         | Taranto   | no                   | jes | 20  | m      | Italian     | Italia | 5-9    | 160                             |
| 37          | Pilato       | Girolamo   | Carbonaio                  | 12/2/1919          | Palermo   | no                   | jes | 23  | m      | Italian     | Italia | 5-2    | 128                             |
| 38          | Bona         | Domènica   | Carbonaio                  | 12/2/1919          | Palermo   | no                   | jes | 45  | m      | Italian     | Italia | 5-5    | 135                             |
| 39          | Minnella     | Domènica   | Carbonaio                  | 12/2/1919          | Palermo   | no                   | jes | 18  | m      | Italian     | Italia | 5-6    | 140                             |
| 40          | Fontana      | Antonio    | Carbonaio                  | 12/2/1919          | Palermo   | no                   | jes | 56  | m      | Italian     | Italia | 5-7    | 140                             |
| 41          | Macchere     | Giuseppe   | Carbonaio                  | 12/2/1919          | Palermo   | no                   | jes | 46  | m      | Italian     | Italia | 5-6    | 142                             |
| 42          | Camporeale   | Vittoria   | Carbonaio                  | 24/12/1918         | Taranto   | no                   | jes | 28  | m      | Italian     | Italia | 5-6    | 160                             |
| 43          | Arnoldo      | Pietro     | Carbonaio                  | 24/12/1918         | Taranto   | no                   | jes | 43  | m      | Italian     | Italia | 5-1    | 116                             |
| 44          | Bernava      | Angela     | Carbonaio                  | 12/2/1919          | Palermo   | no                   | jes | 43  | m      | Italian     | Italia | 5-6    | 146                             |
| 45          | Girgenti     | Michele    | Carbonaio                  | 12/2/1919          | Palermo   | no                   | jes | 22  | m      | Italian     | Italia | 5-6    | 158                             |
| 46          | Blanco       | Gaetano    | Carbonaio                  | 12/2/1919          | Palermo   | no                   | jes | 16  | m      | Italian     | Italia | 5-4    | 126                             |
| 47          | Battelich    | Giovanni   | Carbonaio                  | 24/12/1918         | Taranto   | no                   | jes | 18  | m      | Italian     | Italia | 5-1    | 116                             |
| 48          | Schuidar     | Giovanni   | Carbonaio                  | 24/12/1918         | Taranto   | no                   | jes | 17  | m      | Italian     | Italia | 5-5    | 128                             |
| 49          | Perrino      | Gaetano    | Giovannista                | 16/12/1918         | Aloeri  | jes                  | jes | 22  | m      | Italian     | Italia | 5-5    | 130                             |

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Dalmatia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

85

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



LLOYD AUSTRIACO *Triestino*

del ~~personale~~ personale ingaggiato per il viaggio ~~da~~ *Palma*  
Piroscalo *Palma*

**DISTINTA**

*linea Palermo - New-York*  
Data

| Piroscapo , Palmatia |                      |                |             |               |         |     |             |           |             | Data     |            |       |                               |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|---------|-----|-------------|-----------|-------------|----------|------------|-------|-------------------------------|
| Nro. progr.          | Grado                | COGNOME e NOME |             | Paternità     | Nascita |     | Nazionalità | Residenza | Annotazioni |          |            |       |                               |
|                      |                      |                |             |               | Luogo   | Età |             |           | illegittimi | Depositi | Assistenti | Altri |                               |
| 1                    | Capitano             | Marinscheg     | Alessandro  | fu Antonio    |         | 58  | Italiana    | Trieste   |             |          |            |       |                               |
| 2                    | I Ufficiale          | Cartenazzo     | Oscarre     | fu Giovanni   |         | 31  | "           | "         |             |          |            |       | 84                            |
| 3                    | II "                 | Vengherstein   | Riziano     | di Riziano    |         | 28  | "           | "         |             |          |            |       |                               |
| 4                    | allievo Capitano     | Bedatella      | Giovanni    | di Giuseppe   |         | 18  | "           | Palermo   |             |          |            |       |                               |
| 5                    | I Macchiere          | Barovich       | Matteo      | fu Eimone     |         | 59  | "           | Trieste   |             |          |            |       |                               |
| 6                    | II "                 | Zacovich       | Antonio     | fu Giovanni   |         | 47  | "           | Polja     |             |          |            |       |                               |
| 7                    | Carpentiere          | Galizzi        | Vincenzo    | di Gioachino  |         | 38  | "           | Palermo   |             |          |            |       |                               |
| 8                    | Simoniere            | Della Rovere   | Umberto     | di Francesco  |         | 34  | "           | Venezia   |             |          |            |       |                               |
| 9                    | "                    | Santa Maria    | Gaetano     | fu Giuseppe   |         | 45  | "           | Licata    |             |          |            |       |                               |
| 10                   | "                    | Di Cristofalo  | Giuseppe    | di Sebastiano |         | 36  | "           | Palermo   |             |          |            |       |                               |
| 11                   | "                    | Incorvaia      | Vincenzo    | di Angelo     |         | 36  | "           | Licata    |             |          |            |       |                               |
| 12                   | "                    | Cimino         | Paolo       | di Giuseppe   |         | 32  | "           | Palermo   |             |          |            |       |                               |
| 13                   | Giovanotto I classe  | Incorvaia      | Ignazio     | fu Eabrato    |         | 24  | "           | Licata    |             |          |            |       |                               |
| 14                   | "                    | Bricoli        | Giovanni    | di Antonio    |         | 22  | "           | Fiume     |             |          |            |       |                               |
| 15                   | "                    | Lo Cascio      | Michele     | di Eabrato    |         | 15  | "           | Palermo   |             |          |            |       |                               |
| 16                   | Giovanotto II classe | Scidita        | Giuglielmo  | di Giuseppe   |         | 16  | "           | "         |             |          |            |       |                               |
| 17                   | "                    | Cannamela      | Salvatore   | di Antonio    |         | 18  | "           | "         |             |          |            |       |                               |
| 18                   | Mozzo coperta        | Gagliano       | Giuseppe    | di Eabrato    |         | 16  | "           | "         |             |          |            |       |                               |
| 19                   | Giovanotto I classe  | Albamonte      | Nicolo      | di Francesco  |         | 19  | "           | "         |             |          |            |       |                               |
| 20                   | Capo Macchinista     | Bangan         | Emilio      | fu Carlo      |         | 50  | "           | Trieste   |             |          |            |       |                               |
| 21                   | I Macchinista        | Bossi          | Francesco   | fu Guglielmo  |         | 36  | "           | "         |             |          |            |       |                               |
| 22                   | II Macchinista       | Paumiga        | Engelberto  | di Matilde    |         | 36  | "           | "         |             |          |            |       |                               |
| 23                   | allievo Macchinista  | Zammuto        | Santo       | fu Giovanni   |         | 17  | "           | Palermo   |             |          |            |       |                               |
| 24                   | Capo Fuochista       | Bovacevich     | Antonio     | di Maria      |         | 44  | "           | Lecina    |             |          |            |       |                               |
| 25                   | Fuochista            | Busonich       | Giovanni    | di Michele    |         | 59  | "           | Bara      |             |          |            |       |                               |
| 26                   | "                    | Zennaro        | Pietro      | fu Giuseppe   |         | 34  | "           | Venezia   |             |          |            |       |                               |
| 27                   | "                    | Di Pace        | Francesco   | fu Antonio    |         | 31  | "           | Palermo   |             |          |            |       |                               |
| 28                   | "                    | Gigi           | Paolo       | di Pietro     |         | 18  | "           | "         |             |          |            |       |                               |
| 29                   | "                    | Caputi         | C. Battista | di Giuseppe   |         | 46  | "           | "         |             |          |            |       |                               |
| 30                   | "                    | Maiuro         | Paolo       | di Francesco  |         | 31  | "           | "         |             |          |            |       |                               |
| 31                   | "                    | Barba          | Pietro      | fu Domenico   |         | 38  | "           | Lecina    |             |          |            |       |                               |
| 32                   | Carbonaro            | Moratto        | Giuseppe    | di Giuseppe   |         | 17  | "           | Trieste   |             |          |            |       |                               |
| 33                   | "                    | Yuricovich     | Antonio     | di Maria      |         | 20  | "           | "         |             |          |            |       |                               |
| 34                   | "                    | Marovt         | Luigi       | di Luigi      |         | 20  | "           | Veglia    |             |          |            |       |                               |
| 35                   | "                    | Sperber        | Ugo         | fu Rodolfo    |         | 22  | "           | Fiume     |             |          |            |       |                               |
| 36                   | "                    | Dell'Acqua     | Giovanni    | di Ferdinando |         | 20  | "           | Trieste   |             |          |            |       |                               |
| 37                   | "                    | Pilato         | Girolamo    | di Michele    |         | 23  | "           | Palermo   |             |          |            |       |                               |
| 38                   | "                    | Bona           | Domenico    | fu Giuseppe   |         | 45  | "           | "         |             |          |            |       |                               |
| 39                   | "                    | Minnello       | Domenico    | di Giovanni   |         | 18  | "           | "         |             |          |            |       |                               |
| 40                   | "                    | Fontana        | Antonio     | fu Francesco  |         | 56  | "           | "         |             |          |            |       |                               |
| 41                   | Maestro Cameriera    | Anglicia       | Antonio     | fu Mariano    |         | 47  | "           | "         |             |          |            |       |                               |
| 42                   | I Cameriere          | Marchese       | Giuseppe    | fu Benedetto  |         | 46  | "           | "         |             |          |            |       | discharges at Caltan. 26/2/19 |
| 43                   | Cameriera            | Camporeale     | Vittoria    | di Giuseppe   |         | 28  | "           | Amirne    |             |          |            |       |                               |
| 44                   | Camorone II classe   | Arnoldo        | Pietro      | di Ernesto    |         | 14  | "           | Venezia   |             |          |            |       |                               |
| 45                   | Bambusiere           | Bernara        | Angelo      | di Eabrato    |         | 43  | "           | Palermo   |             |          |            |       |                               |
| 46                   | Quattro              | Gergenti       | Michele     | di Ignazio    |         | 22  | "           | "         |             |          |            |       |                               |
| 47                   | Mozzo                | Bracco         | Gaetano     | di Ignazio    |         | 16  | "           | "         |             |          |            |       |                               |



|     |                  |           |                     |               |    |   |          |
|-----|------------------|-----------|---------------------|---------------|----|---|----------|
| 15  |                  | di classe | Giuseppe            | di Antonio    | 22 | " | Trame    |
| 16  | Giovanotto       | di classe | So. Cascio Michele  | di Salvatore  | 15 | " | Palermo  |
| 17  | "                | "         | Scudita Guglielmo   | di Giuseppe   | 16 | " | "        |
| 18  | Mozzo            | coperto   | Ennamela Salvatore  | di Antonio    | 18 | " | "        |
| 19  | Giovanotto       | I classe  | Gagliano Giuseppe   | di Salvatore  | 16 | " | "        |
| 20  | Epro Macchinista |           | Albamonte Nicolò    | di Francesco  | 19 | " | "        |
| 21  | I Macchinista    |           | Bangan Emilio       | fu Carlo      | 50 | " | Trieste  |
| 22  | II Macchinista   |           | Bossi Francesco     | fu Guglielmo  | 36 | " | "        |
| 23  | all'ora          |           | Baunigg Engelberto  | di Matilde    | 36 | " | "        |
| 24  | Macchinista      |           | Zammuto Santo       | fu Giovanni   | 18 | " | Palermo  |
| 25  | fuochista        |           | Boracovich Antonio  | di Maria      | 44 | " | Levina   |
| 26  | fuochista        |           | Busonich Giovanni   | di Michele    | 59 | " | Era      |
| 27  | "                |           | Zennaro Pietro      | fu Giuseppe   | 34 | " | Venezia  |
| 28  | "                |           | Di Pace Francesco   | fu Antonio    | 81 | " | Palermo  |
| 29  | "                |           | 800 R.              | di Pietro     | 48 | " | "        |
| 30  | "                |           | Scute G. Battista   | di Giuseppe   | 45 | " | "        |
| 31  | "                |           | Maiuro Paolo        | di Francesco  | 37 | " | "        |
| 32  | "                |           | Barla Pietro        | fu Domenico   | 38 | " | Sebenico |
| 33  | Carbonaro        |           | Moratto Giuseppe    | di Giuseppe   | 18 | " | Brieste  |
| 34  | "                |           | Yuricerich Antonio  | di Maria      | 20 | " | "        |
| 35  | "                |           | Marott Luigi        | di Luigi      | 20 | " | Teglia   |
| 36  | "                |           | Sperber Ugo         | fu Rodolfo    | 22 | " | Luone    |
| 37  | "                |           | Dell'Acqua Giovanni | di Ferdinando | 20 | " | Brieste  |
| 38  | "                |           | Pilato Girolamo     | di Michele    | 23 | " | Palermo  |
| 39  | "                |           | Bona Domenico       | fu Giuseppe   | 45 | " | "        |
| 40  | "                |           | Minnello Domenico   | di Giovanni   | 18 | " | "        |
| 41  | "                |           | Fontana Antonio     | fu Francesco  | 56 | " | "        |
| 42  | Maestro          |           | Angelica Antonio    | fu Mariano    | 48 | " | "        |
| 43  | Bameria          |           | Marchese Giuseppe   | fu Benedetto  | 46 | " | "        |
| 44  | Bameriera        |           | Camporeale Vittoria | di Giuseppe   | 28 | " | Smirne   |
| 45  | garzone          |           | Arnoldo Pietro      | di Ernesto    | 14 | " | Venezia  |
| 46  | II classe        |           | Bernara Angelo      | di Salvatore  | 43 | " | Palermo  |
| 47  | Bambiniere       |           | Chirgenti Michele   | di Ignazio    | 22 | " | "        |
| 48  | luoco            |           | Braccio Gaetano     | di Ignazio    | 16 | " | "        |
| 49  | I classe         |           | Battellich Giovanni | di Matteo     | 18 | " | Bovigno  |
| 50  | Quattro          |           | Schneider Giovanni  | di Pietro     | 18 | " | Bola     |
| 51  | Mozzo            |           | Tellino Melano      | Antonio       | 22 | " | Palermo  |
| 52  | Cucina           |           |                     |               |    |   |          |
| 53  | garzone          |           |                     |               |    |   |          |
| 54  | I classe         |           |                     |               |    |   |          |
| 55  | garzone          |           |                     |               |    |   |          |
| 56  | II classe        |           |                     |               |    |   |          |
| 57  | garzone          |           |                     |               |    |   |          |
| 58  | I classe         |           |                     |               |    |   |          |
| 59  | garzone          |           |                     |               |    |   |          |
| 60  | II classe        |           |                     |               |    |   |          |
| 61  | garzone          |           |                     |               |    |   |          |
| 62  | I classe         |           |                     |               |    |   |          |
| 63  | garzone          |           |                     |               |    |   |          |
| 64  | II classe        |           |                     |               |    |   |          |
| 65  | garzone          |           |                     |               |    |   |          |
| 66  | I classe         |           |                     |               |    |   |          |
| 67  | garzone          |           |                     |               |    |   |          |
| 68  | II classe        |           |                     |               |    |   |          |
| 69  | garzone          |           |                     |               |    |   |          |
| 70  | I classe         |           |                     |               |    |   |          |
| 71  | garzone          |           |                     |               |    |   |          |
| 72  | II classe        |           |                     |               |    |   |          |
| 73  | garzone          |           |                     |               |    |   |          |
| 74  | I classe         |           |                     |               |    |   |          |
| 75  | garzone          |           |                     |               |    |   |          |
| 76  | II classe        |           |                     |               |    |   |          |
| 77  | garzone          |           |                     |               |    |   |          |
| 78  | I classe         |           |                     |               |    |   |          |
| 79  | garzone          |           |                     |               |    |   |          |
| 80  | II classe        |           |                     |               |    |   |          |
| 81  | garzone          |           |                     |               |    |   |          |
| 82  | I classe         |           |                     |               |    |   |          |
| 83  | garzone          |           |                     |               |    |   |          |
| 84  | II classe        |           |                     |               |    |   |          |
| 85  | garzone          |           |                     |               |    |   |          |
| 86  | I classe         |           |                     |               |    |   |          |
| 87  | garzone          |           |                     |               |    |   |          |
| 88  | II classe        |           |                     |               |    |   |          |
| 89  | garzone          |           |                     |               |    |   |          |
| 90  | I classe         |           |                     |               |    |   |          |
| 91  | garzone          |           |                     |               |    |   |          |
| 92  | II classe        |           |                     |               |    |   |          |
| 93  | garzone          |           |                     |               |    |   |          |
| 94  | I classe         |           |                     |               |    |   |          |
| 95  | garzone          |           |                     |               |    |   |          |
| 96  | II classe        |           |                     |               |    |   |          |
| 97  | garzone          |           |                     |               |    |   |          |
| 98  | I classe         |           |                     |               |    |   |          |
| 99  | garzone          |           |                     |               |    |   |          |
| 100 | II classe        |           |                     |               |    |   |          |

Algeri, li 17 febbraio 1919

Il Comandante:

*[Signature]*

Consulate of the United States  
of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen. . . . . No. 112

Vessel will probably sail for  
New York Feb. 26, 1919.

Consul of the United  
States of America.



AMERICAN CONSULATE  
ALGERS (Algeria)

FEB 17 1919

*[Signature]*

Consul of the United States  
of America at Algiers, A.

No fee



[illegible]



⑤

Dalmatia

3/19/19

Barry  
10.19

Italy



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the SS Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1919  
at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

1 Stow dep  
no bill

Italia

Italia



List Stowaway

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of:

S. S. Italia 1-5 Passengers sailing from Marseilles 3-6 3rd, March, 1919

| 1            | 2   | 3            | 4           | 5         | 6         | 7        | 8                      | 9           | 10                            | 11   | 12                   | 13                          |                   |   |   |                 |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|----------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|--|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---|---|-----------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL |             | Age.      |           | Sex.     | Calling or occupation. | Able to—    |                               | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people.    | * Last permanent residence. |                   | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.<br>(*Indicate future permanent residence.) |                 |
|              |   | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs.      | Mos.      |          |                        | Read.       | Write.                        |  |                      | Country.                    | City or town.     |   | State.  | City or town.   |
| 1            | <u>4/8/19</u><br><u>STOW</u>  | <u>Zolbo</u> | <u>Vito</u> | <u>60</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>S Labourer</u>      | <u>none</u> | <u>4-1624</u><br><u>Ital.</u> | <u>no U S A</u>  | <u>South Italian</u> | <u>France</u>               | <u>Marseilles</u> | <u>Nobody</u>   | <u>N Y</u>  | <u>Brooklyn</u> |
| 2            |   |              |             |           |           |          |                        |             |                               |  |                      |                             |                   |   |   |                 |
| 3            |   |              |             |           |           |          |                        |             |                               |  |                      |                             |                   |   |   |                 |
| 4            |   |              |             |           |           |          |                        |             |                               |  |                      |                             |                   |   |   |                 |
| 5            |   |              |             |           |           |          |                        |             |                               |  |                      |                             |                   |   |   |                 |
| 6            |   |              |             |           |           |          |                        |             |                               |  |                      |                             |                   |   |   |                 |
| 7            |   |              |             |           |           |          |                        |             |                               |  |                      |                             |                   |   |   |                 |
| 8            |   |              |             |           |           |          |                        |             |                               |  |                      |                             |                   |   |   |                 |
| 9            |   |              |             |           |           |          |                        |             |                               |  |                      |                             |                   |   |   |                 |
| 10           |   |              |             |           |           |          |                        |             |                               |  |                      |                             |                   |   |   |                 |
| 11           |   |              |             |           |           |          |                        |             |                               |  |                      |                             |                   |   |   |                 |
| 12           |   |              |             |           |           |          |                        |             |                               |  |                      |                             |                   |   |   |                 |
| 13           |   |              |             |           |           |          |                        |             |                               |  |                      |                             |                   |   |   |                 |
| 14           |   |              |             |           |           |          |                        |             |                               |  |                      |                             |                   |   |   |                 |
| 15           |   |              |             |           |           |          |                        |             |                               |  |                      |                             |                   |   |   |                 |
| 16           |   |              |             |           |           |          |                        |             |                               |  |                      |                             |                   |   |   |                 |
| 17           |   |              |             |           |           |          |                        |             |                               |  |                      |                             |                   |   |   |                 |
| 18           |   |              |             |           |           |          |                        |             |                               |  |                      |                             |                   |   |   |                 |
| 19           |   |              |             |           |           |          |                        |             |                               |  |                      |                             |                   |   |   |                 |
| 20           |   |              |             |           |           |          |                        |             |                               |  |                      |                             |                   |   |   |                 |
| 21           |   |              |             |           |           |          |                        |             |                               |  |                      |                             |                   |   |   |                 |
| 22           |   |              |             |           |           |          |                        |             |                               |  |                      |                             |                   |   |   |                 |
| 23           |   |              |             |           |           |          |                        |             |                               |  |                      |                             |                   |   |   |                 |
| 24           |   |              |             |           |           |          |                        |             |                               |  |                      |                             |                   |   |   |                 |
| 25           |   |              |             |           |           |          |                        |             |                               |  |                      |                             |                   |   |   |                 |
| 26           |   |              |             |           |           |          |                        |             |                               |  |                      |                             |                   |   |   |                 |
| 27           |   |              |             |           |           |          |                        |             |                               |  |                      |                             |                   |   |   |                 |
| 28           |   |              |             |           |           |          |                        |             |                               |  |                      |                             |                   |   |   |                 |
| 29           |   |              |             |           |           |          |                        |             |                               |  |                      |                             |                   |   |   |                 |
| 30           |   |              |             |           |           |          |                        |             |                               |  |                      |                             |                   |   |   |                 |

20

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

\* States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

86

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Mitchell, of the St. Helena, from Marselles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1919  
at New York

E. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Romanian.  |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



List *Crew*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Italian* *1-5* Passengers sailing from *March 3-6*, 191*7*

| 1                  | 2   | 3            | 4           | 5         | 6    | 7                            | 8                  | 9       | 10   | 11                | 12                          | 13       |  |
|--------------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--|
| No.<br>on<br>List. | HEAD-TAX<br>STATUS.<br>(This column<br>for use of<br>Government<br>officials only.) | NAME IN FULL |             | Age.      | Sex. | Calling<br>or<br>occupation. | Able to—           |         | Nationality.<br>(Country of<br>which citizen<br>or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. |          | Final destination.<br>(*Intended future permanent residence) |
|                    |   | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. |      |                              | Married or single. | Read.   |  |                   | Write.                      | Country. | City or town.  |
| 1                  |   | ✓ Paolo      | Gene        | 31        | ✓ M. | Mr. Baker                    | 4-10-17            | Italian |  |                   |                             |          |  |
| 2                  |   |              |             |           |      |                              |                    |         |  |                   |                             |          |  |
| 3                  |   |              |             |           |      |                              |                    |         |  |                   |                             |          |  |
| 4                  |   |              |             |           |      |                              |                    |         |  |                   |                             |          |  |
| 5                  |   |              |             |           |      |                              |                    |         |  |                   |                             |          |  |
| 6                  |   |              |             |           |      |                              |                    |         |  |                   |                             |          |  |
| 7                  |   |              |             |           |      |                              |                    |         |  |                   |                             |          |  |
| 8                  |   |              |             |           |      |                              |                    |         |  |                   |                             |          |  |
| 9                  |   |              |             |           |      |                              |                    |         |  |                   |                             |          |  |
| 10                 |   |              |             |           |      |                              |                    |         |  |                   |                             |          |  |
| 11                 |   |              |             |           |      |                              |                    |         |  |                   |                             |          |  |
| 12                 |   |              |             |           |      |                              |                    |         |  |                   |                             |          |  |
| 13                 |   |              |             |           |      |                              |                    |         |  |                   |                             |          |  |
| 14                 |   |              |             |           |      |                              |                    |         |  |                   |                             |          |  |
| 15                 |   |              |             |           |      |                              |                    |         |  |                   |                             |          |  |
| 16                 |   |              |             |           |      |                              |                    |         |  |                   |                             |          |  |
| 17                 |   |              |             |           |      |                              |                    |         |  |                   |                             |          |  |
| 18                 |   |              |             |           |      |                              |                    |         |  |                   |                             |          |  |
| 19                 |   |              |             |           |      |                              |                    |         |  |                   |                             |          |  |
| 20                 |   |              |             |           |      |                              |                    |         |  |                   |                             |          |  |
| 21                 |   |              |             |           |      |                              |                    |         |  |                   |                             |          |  |
| 22                 |   |              |             |           |      |                              |                    |         |  |                   |                             |          |  |
| 23                 |   |              |             |           |      |                              |                    |         |  |                   |                             |          |  |
| 24                 |   |              |             |           |      |                              |                    |         |  |                   |                             |          |  |
| 25                 |   |              |             |           |      |                              |                    |         |  |                   |                             |          |  |
| 26                 |   |              |             |           |      |                              |                    |         |  |                   |                             |          |  |
| 27                 |   |              |             |           |      |                              |                    |         |  |                   |                             |          |  |
| 28                 |   |              |             |           |      |                              |                    |         |  |                   |                             |          |  |
| 29                 |   |              |             |           |      |                              |                    |         |  |                   |                             |          |  |
| 30                 |   |              |             |           |      |                              |                    |         |  |                   |                             |          |  |

21

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

1917

88

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to secure a contract of labor in the United States. | Whether alien intends to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing, or to be employed by a person or persons in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.<br>Country. City or town. |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1           |  |   |   |  |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                       |                                    |                          |                          |             |                          |   |
| 2           |  |   |   |  |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                       |                                    |                          |                          |             |                          |   |
| 3           |  |   |   |  |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                       |                                    |                          |                          |             |                          |   |
| 4           |  |   |   |  |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                       |                                    |                          |                          |             |                          |   |
| 5           |  |   |   |  |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                       |                                    |                          |                          |             |                          |   |
| 6           |  |   |   |  |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                       |                                    |                          |                          |             |                          |   |
| 7           |  |   |   |  |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                       |                                    |                          |                          |             |                          |   |
| 8           |  |   |   |  |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                       |                                    |                          |                          |             |                          |   |
| 9           |  |   |   |  |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                       |                                    |                          |                          |             |                          |   |
| 10          |  |   |   |  |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                       |                                    |                          |                          |             |                          |   |
| 11          |  |   |   |  |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                       |                                    |                          |                          |             |                          |   |
| 12          |  |   |   |  |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                       |                                    |                          |                          |             |                          |   |
| 13          |  |   |   |  |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                       |                                    |                          |                          |             |                          |   |
| 14          |  |   |   |  |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                       |                                    |                          |                          |             |                          |   |
| 15          |  |   |   |  |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                       |                                    |                          |                          |             |                          |   |
| 16          |  |   |   |  |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                       |                                    |                          |                          |             |                          |   |
| 17          |  |   |   |  |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                       |                                    |                          |                          |             |                          |   |
| 18          |  |   |   |  |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                       |                                    |                          |                          |             |                          |   |
| 19          |  |   |   |  |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                       |                                    |                          |                          |             |                          |   |
| 20          |  |   |   |  |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                       |                                    |                          |                          |             |                          |   |
| 21          |  |   |   |  |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                       |                                    |                          |                          |             |                          |   |
| 22          |  |   |   |  |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                       |                                    |                          |                          |             |                          |   |
| 23          |  |   |   |  |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                       |                                    |                          |                          |             |                          |   |
| 24          |  |   |   |  |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                       |                                    |                          |                          |             |                          |   |
| 25          |  |   |   |  |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                       |                                    |                          |                          |             |                          |   |
| 26          |  |   |   |  |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                       |                                    |                          |                          |             |                          |   |
| 27          |  |   |   |  |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                       |                                    |                          |                          |             |                          |   |
| 28          |  |   |   |  |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                       |                                    |                          |                          |             |                          |   |
| 29          |  |   |   |  |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                       |                                    |                          |                          |             |                          |   |
| 30          |  |   |   |  |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                       |                                    |                          |                          |             |                          |   |

Wm Mitchell  
Master

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

\* States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, March 12, 1914 88

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. Italia, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1919,  
at Marseille

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been reported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No

S.S. Italia (Anchor)

*arrived*

March 20, 1914,

*M.*

, from

[illegible]



# CUNARD LINE - ANCHOR LINE

## CREW LIST

of British Transport

Italia

sailing from

Marseilles

to

New York

March 2, 1919

89

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
TO DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

90

PORT OF

New York

7 April

1919

S. S.

Italia

I hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
essel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 2  
Seamen left in hospital (or died) -  
Total crew this date 102

20 March 1919, consigned to  
is now lying at Pier 64 North River and is  
1919, for Gibraltar & Italy  
First port of call in United States

ment of all changes in crew:

INSERTING SEAMEN.

| Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-------------|---------------------------|
| Italian     | 15 February 1919 Naples   |
| Maltese     | 1 March 1919 Marseilles   |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

|      |     |                 |
|------|-----|-----------------|
| 5.7  | 150 |                 |
| 5.4  | 160 | no.             |
| 5.3  | 138 | Seaman on board |
| 5.2  | 130 |                 |
| 5.7  | 144 |                 |
| 5.6  | 140 |                 |
| 5.7  | 150 | none            |
| 5.10 | 170 | none            |
| 5.5  | 136 | none            |
| 5.9  | 200 |                 |
| 5.6  | 150 |                 |
| 5.3  | 130 | none            |
| 5.4  | 125 | none            |
| 5.4  | 110 | none            |

| N. | NAME                  | Rating      | Present Nationality | Date and Place of Birth | Nationality of Father | Last Place of Residence |
|----|-----------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| 1  | Mitchell William      | Master      | British             | 1860 Wick               | British               | Scotland                |
| 2  | Fraser James S        | Mate        | "                   | 1865 Aberdeen           | "                     | "                       |
| 3  | Brown James Mc G.     | 2nd Mate    | "                   | 1898 Leith              | "                     | "                       |
| 4  | Morant Alexander      | 3rd Mate    | "                   | 1899 Glasgow            | "                     | "                       |
| 5  | Hutchison Robert      | 4th Mate    | "                   | 1898 "                  | "                     | "                       |
| 6  | Marino Luigi          | Sargeon     | Italian             | 1872 Naples             | Italian               | Italy                   |
| 7  | France Charles        | Purser      | British             | 1861 Perthshire         | British               | Scotland                |
| 8  | Williams Francis      | Marconi     | "                   | 1898 Ireland            | "                     | Ireland                 |
| 9  | Weech S A             | "           | "                   | 1900 England            | "                     | England                 |
| 10 | Reilly James          | Gunner      | "                   | 1896 Methel             | "                     | Scotland                |
| 11 | Morrison George       | Chf. Eng.   | "                   | 1878 Arran              | "                     | "                       |
| 12 | Henderson John        | 2nd Eng.    | "                   | 1880 Helensburgh        | "                     | "                       |
| 13 | Nicolson Donald       | 3rd "       | "                   | 1890 Skye               | "                     | "                       |
| 14 | Seton Alex.           | 4th "       | "                   | 1890 Edinburgh          | "                     | "                       |
| 15 | Walsley William       | 5th "       | "                   | 1898 Greenock           | "                     | "                       |
| 16 | Lindsay William       | Chf. Stewd. | "                   | 1879 Glasgow            | "                     | "                       |
| 17 | Barnes Victor         | Chf. Cook   | "                   | 1868 Liverpool          | "                     | "                       |
| 18 | Heggie John           | Stokerpr.   | "                   | 1888 Fife               | "                     | "                       |
| 19 | Holloran George       | Baker       | "                   | 1861 Ireland            | "                     | "                       |
| 20 | Neelon Thos           | Ast. Stewd. | U S A               | 1897 America            | American              | New York                |
| 21 | Bartels George        | "           | "                   | 1891 New York           | "                     | "                       |
| 22 | Davies Fred           | "           | British             | 1900 Liverpool          | British               | "                       |
| 23 | Primo Eugenio         | Interpreter | Italian             | 1888 Milano             | Italian               | "                       |
| 24 | Mc Crone John         | Apprentice  | British             | 1900 Glasgow            | British               | Scotland                |
| 25 | Mc Kense John W.      | "           | "                   | 1902 "                  | "                     | "                       |
| 26 | Baglio Raffaele       | Carpenter   | Italian             | 1874 Naples             | Italian               | Italy                   |
| 27 | Garguile Giuseppe     | Bo's n      | "                   | 1874 Torre del Greco    | "                     | "                       |
| 28 | Pernice Gennaro       | Bo's Mate   | "                   | 1865 "                  | "                     | "                       |
| 29 | Romano Vincenzo       | Qr. Mr.     | "                   | 1868 Sorrento           | "                     | "                       |
| 30 | DiMartino Carlo       | "           | "                   | 1872 "                  | "                     | "                       |
| 31 | Visciano Agostino     | Seaman      | "                   | 1869 Torre del Greco    | "                     | "                       |
| 32 | Maresca Rocco         | Qr. Mr.     | "                   | 1869 Sorrento           | "                     | "                       |
| 33 | Pernice Luigi         | Seaman      | "                   | 1874 Torre del Greco    | "                     | "                       |
| 34 | Morfino Pasquale      | "           | "                   | 1871 "                  | "                     | "                       |
| 35 | Mennella Giovanni     | "           | "                   | 1869 "                  | "                     | "                       |
| 36 | Revicchio Ciro        | "           | "                   | 1863 "                  | "                     | "                       |
| 37 | Califano Raffaele     | "           | "                   | 1880 "                  | "                     | "                       |
| 38 | Garguile Salvatore    | "           | "                   | 1880 "                  | "                     | "                       |
| 39 | Manella Ciro          | "           | "                   | 1891 "                  | "                     | "                       |
| 40 | Malfino Raffaele      | "           | "                   | 1880 "                  | "                     | "                       |
| 41 | Rapicane Aniello      | "           | "                   | 1871 "                  | "                     | "                       |
| 42 | May Umberto           | Qr. Mr.     | "                   | 1886 Naples             | "                     | "                       |
| 43 | Scala Camillo         | Lamps       | "                   | 1869 Torre del Greco    | "                     | "                       |
| 44 | Giorfeto Raffaele     | Seaman      | "                   | 1870 Naples             | "                     | "                       |
| 45 | Raiolo Luigi          | Ld. Stoker  | "                   | 1871 Torre del Greco    | "                     | "                       |
| 46 | Ciriello Isidoro      | E. Stoker   | "                   | 1859 Venice             | "                     | "                       |
| 47 | Cirrello Vincenzo     | Greaser     | "                   | 1871 Torre del Greco    | "                     | "                       |
| 48 | Borre Ciro            | "           | "                   | 1866 "                  | "                     | "                       |
| 49 | Caccavale Antonio     | "           | "                   | 1889 "                  | "                     | "                       |
| 50 | Gallo Gennaro         | "           | "                   | 1877 "                  | "                     | "                       |
| 51 | Sorrentino Pasquale   | Trimmer     | "                   | 1889 "                  | "                     | "                       |
| 52 | Longobardo Nicola     | Fireman     | "                   | 1877 "                  | "                     | "                       |
| 53 | Sorrentino Giuseppe   | "           | "                   | 1877 "                  | "                     | "                       |
| 54 | Pagano Vincenzo       | "           | "                   | 1896 "                  | "                     | "                       |
| 55 | Ciarovolo Giovanni    | "           | "                   | 1891 "                  | "                     | "                       |
| 56 | Sorrentino Pasquale   | "           | "                   | 1890 "                  | "                     | "                       |
| 57 | Sardella Raffaele     | "           | "                   | 1883 "                  | "                     | "                       |
| 58 | Cancelli Vincenzo     | "           | "                   | 1895 Naples             | "                     | "                       |
| 59 | Maurello Francesco    | "           | "                   | 1881 "                  | "                     | "                       |
| 60 | Palmisano Francesco   | "           | "                   | 1887 Torre del Greco    | "                     | "                       |
| 61 | Di Donna Antonio      | "           | "                   | 1872 "                  | "                     | "                       |
| 62 | Balsano Bartolomeo    | "           | "                   | 1884 "                  | "                     | "                       |
| 63 | Rievolo Antonio       | "           | "                   | 1881 "                  | "                     | "                       |
| 64 | Renigno Vincenzo      | "           | "                   | 1873 "                  | "                     | "                       |
| 65 | Sosio Vitale          | "           | "                   | 1877 "                  | "                     | "                       |
| 66 | Malvone Antonio       | "           | "                   | 1890 "                  | "                     | "                       |
| 67 | Serpe Ciro            | "           | "                   | 1879 "                  | "                     | "                       |
| 68 | Martagallo Benedetto  | "           | "                   | 1873 Leghorn            | "                     | "                       |
| 69 | Chilli Antonio        | "           | "                   | 1889 "                  | "                     | "                       |
| 70 | De Martino Ferdinando | "           | "                   | 1882 Torre del Greco    | "                     | "                       |
| 71 | Borriello Pasquale    | Trimmer     | "                   | 1888 "                  | "                     | "                       |
| 72 | Taramonte Luigi       | "           | "                   | 1884 "                  | "                     | "                       |
| 73 | DeLuca Pasquale       | "           | "                   | 1884 "                  | "                     | "                       |
| 74 | Cimmino Aniello       | "           | "                   | 1888 "                  | "                     | "                       |
| 75 | Espocito Antonio      | "           | "                   | 1803 "                  | "                     | "                       |

not less than one dollar for each alien. See other side.



EXTRA  
Sec. 36.  
any foreign  
consignee, or  
officer in ch  
all aliens en  
tively hold  
respectively  
and dischar  
of such info  
prescribe; i  
duty of suc  
immigration  
which any  
description  
lead to his  
it shall be  
deliver to  
names of al  
time of the  
her departu  
paid off an  
or landed; i  
or master se  
and depart  
or landing, i  
by the Sect  
customs dis  
\$10 for each  
or a true re  
shall be gra  
of the liab  
fine is imp  
remitted or  
prior to the  
sufficient to

| N.  | NAME                 | Rating         | Present Nationality | Date and Place of Birth | Nationality of Father | Last Place of Residence |
|-----|----------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| 76  | Balzano Tobio        | Trimmer        | Italian             | 1888 Torre del Greco    | Italian               | Italy                   |
| 77  | Raiomondo Esposito   | "              | "                   | 1894 "                  | "                     | "                       |
| 78  | Russo Ristoforo      | "              | "                   | 1894 "                  | "                     | "                       |
| 79  | Sorrentino Sylvestri | "              | "                   | 1870 "                  | "                     | "                       |
| 80  | Ruggerio Raffaele    | "              | "                   | 1895 Naples             | "                     | "                       |
| 81  | Pardini Guilio       | "              | "                   | 1891 Leghorn            | "                     | "                       |
| 82  | Salvidor Aurielo     | "              | "                   | 1889 "                  | "                     | "                       |
| 83  | Romano Giuseppe      | Pantryman      | "                   | 1870 Naples             | "                     | "                       |
| 84  | Bianco Umberto       | Ast. Stewd     | "                   | 1879 "                  | "                     | "                       |
| 85  | Pacilio Eugenio      | "              | "                   | 1885 "                  | "                     | "                       |
| 86  | Caccaci Vincenzo     | Messroom       | "                   | 1887 "                  | "                     | "                       |
| 87  | Salvato Matteo       | Off. Boy       | "                   | 1889 "                  | "                     | "                       |
| 88  | Torre Gastano        | Passg. Cook    | "                   | 1866 "                  | "                     | "                       |
| 89  | Pagliari Giovanni    | Scullion       | "                   | 1865 "                  | "                     | "                       |
| 90  | Pigualora Domenico   | Scullion       | "                   | 1890 "                  | "                     | "                       |
| 91  | De Pasquale Ciro     | Crew Cook      | "                   | 1859 "                  | "                     | "                       |
| 92  | Casciano Antonio     | Scullion       | "                   | 1904 "                  | "                     | "                       |
| 93  | Daoli Gino           | Baker          | "                   | 1889 Pisa               | "                     | "                       |
| 94  | Cianci Pasquale      | Hospt. Ast.    | "                   | 1858 Naples             | "                     | "                       |
| 95  | Becchieri Arturo     | 2nd Cook       | "                   | 1861 Leghorn            | "                     | "                       |
| 96  | Accardi Raffaele     | Stg. Stewd.    | "                   | 1875 Torre del Greco    | "                     | "                       |
| 97  | Piram Francesco      | Butcher        | "                   | 1881 Leghorn            | "                     | "                       |
| 98  | Rondina Ubaldo       | It. Stores     | "                   | 1876 "                  | "                     | "                       |
| 99  | Foggio Salvatore     | 1st Stg. Stwd. | "                   | 1872 Marsala            | "                     | "                       |
| 100 | De Sarno Francesco   | Stg. Stwd.     | "                   | 1896 Leghorn            | "                     | "                       |
| 101 | Fassi Francesco      | 2nd Butcher    | "                   | 1861 "                  | "                     | "                       |
| 102 | Balleri Mario        | Stg. Stewd.    | "                   | 1899 "                  | "                     | "                       |
| 103 | Misaud Clement       | Trimmer        | Maltese             | 1886 Malta              | Maltese               | Marseilles              |
| 104 | John U. Noble        | Apprentice     | British             | "                       | British               | Gibraltar               |

Seen Marseille Mch 8, 1919  
James P. Davis  
American Consul

Nos. 101, 102 and 103 Signed on at Leghorn. No. 104 Signed on at Gibraltar.

Consulate of the United States  
at Gibraltar, Spain.



Seen.  
Vessel will probably sail for  
New York, March 8, 1919.

Vice Consul of the United  
States of America.

- may  
18 Scala  
19 Sciacca  
20 Sciacca  
21 Morfano  
22 Monella  
23 Turccio  
24 Galeano  
25 Languilo  
26 Monella  
27 Malpaso  
28 Sciacca  
29 Sciacca  
30 Noble

Line

Owners

Local Agents

5 IN CREW

90

1919

complete record of all

2

died)

102

1919, consigned to

orth. and is

alf

tall in United States

signed on.

1919 Naples

1919 Marseilles

[CONTINUED OVER.]

one

one

one

one

one

one

one

one



Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

95

PORT OF

William Mitchell

I, master of the

Nationality) Bosnian

*SS*

Italia

1914

from port of Marseille, France hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

|   |     |                                   |     |
|---|-----|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Total crew at time of arrival           | 104 | Number of seamen deserted         | 2   |
| Number of seamen discharged             | 5   | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | 1   |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 6   | Total crew this date              | 102 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 20<sup>th</sup> March, 1919, consigned to the Anchor Line; is now lying at Pier 64 North River, and is expected to sail 8<sup>th</sup> April, 1919, for Gibraltar & Italy via United States port of                     . First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name.          | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|----------------|------|-------------|---------------------------|
| Balzano Tobio  | 32   | Italian     | 15 February 1919 Naples   |
| Miguel Clement | 30   | Italian     | 1 March 1919 Marseille    |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| No. | Place     | Age | Sex | Date    | Locality |
|-----|-----------|-----|-----|---------|----------|
| 18  | Scala     | 45  | M   | 15.2.19 | Leghorn  |
| 19  | Vicenzo   | 45  | M   | 15.2.19 | Naples   |
| 20  | Tommaso   | 45  | M   | 15.2.19 | "        |
| 21  | Martino   | 45  | M   | 15.2.19 | "        |
| 22  | Monella   | 45  | M   | 15.2.19 | "        |
| 23  | Rocco     | 45  | M   | 15.2.19 | "        |
| 24  | Salvatore | 45  | M   | 15.2.19 | "        |
| 25  | Salvatore | 45  | M   | 15.2.19 | "        |
| 26  | Monella   | 45  | M   | 15.2.19 | "        |
| 27  | Malpica   | 45  | M   | 15.2.19 | "        |
| 28  | Raffaele  | 45  | M   | 15.2.19 | "        |
| 29  | Giuseppe  | 45  | M   | 15.2.19 | Leghorn  |
| 30  | Roberto   | 45  | M   | 7.3.19  | Leghorn  |

Line .

## Owners

**Local Agents**  
145 PMO

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name.            | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Mitchell William | 59   | British      | 31 December 1918 Glasgow  |
| Barbels George   | 27   | American     | 18 January 1919 New York  |
| Redon John       | 21   | American     | 22 January 1919 New York  |
| Davis Frederick  | 18   | British      | 22 January 1919 New York  |
| Danti Gino       | 31   | Italian      | 15 February 1919 New York |

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name.        | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|--------------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
| Baithorne B  | 45   | British      |       |      |              |
| Boccanfuso B | 19   | Italian      |       |      |              |
| Angerlin B   | 24   | "            |       |      |              |
| De Vasto G   | 26   | "            |       |      |              |
| Lucchese Don | 44   | "            |       |      |              |
|              |      |              |       |      |              |
|              |      |              |       |      |              |
|              |      |              |       |      |              |
|              |      |              |       |      |              |
|              |      |              |       |      |              |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*H. M. Lohr*  
Master.

CONTINUED ON NEXT

[OVER.]

|    |            |           |   |        |         |         |     |     |    |         |      |     |
|----|------------|-----------|---|--------|---------|---------|-----|-----|----|---------|------|-----|
| 17 | May        | Umberto   | ✓ | 45 680 | 15.2.19 | D       | Yes | 32  |    |         |      |     |
| 18 | Scala      | Basilio   | ✓ | 47 699 | 15.2.19 | D       | Yes | 33  |    | D       | 5.7  | 150 |
| 19 | Visciano   | Agostino  | ✓ | 47 671 | 18.2.19 | Leghorn | "   | 40  | 47 | D       | 5.4  | 160 |
| 20 | Scornia    | Luigi     | ✓ | 45 690 | 10.2.19 | Naples  | "   | 40  | 49 | D       | 5.3  | 138 |
| 21 | Morino     | Pasquale  | ✓ | 45 683 | 15.2.19 | "       | "   | 40  | 45 | D       | 5.5  | 130 |
| 22 | Monella    | Giuseppe  | ✓ | 47 241 | 15.2.19 | "       | "   | 40  | 48 | D       | 5.7  | 144 |
| 23 | Teruccio   | Giuseppe  | ✓ | 47 244 | 15.2.19 | "       | "   | 40  | 50 | D       | 5.6  | 140 |
| 24 | Calais     | Raffaele  | ✓ | 45 670 | 15.2.19 | "       | "   | 40  | 57 | D       | 5.7  | 150 |
| 25 | Garquilo   | Salvatore | ✓ | 45 676 | 15.2.19 | "       | "   | 40  | 39 | D       | 5.10 | 170 |
| 26 | Monella    | Giuseppe  | ✓ | 45 675 | 15.2.19 | "       | "   | 40  | 45 | D       | 5.5  | 136 |
| 27 | Malpaso    | Raffaele  | ✓ | 45 687 | 15.2.19 | "       | "   | 40  | 48 | D       | 5.9  | 200 |
| 28 | Scapicario | Amelio    | ✓ | 45 672 | 15.2.19 | "       | "   | "   | 39 | D       | 5.6  | 150 |
| 29 | Scorfo     | Raffaele  | ✓ | 45 674 | 15.2.19 | Leghorn | "   | "   | 44 | D       | 5.3  | 130 |
| 30 | Hoble      | John      | ✓ | 47 100 | 7.3.19  | Leghorn | "   | Yes | 49 | D       | 5.4  | 125 |
|    |            |           |   |        |         |         |     | Yes | 16 | British | 5.4  | 110 |

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Italia*, arriving at *New York*, *March*, 1919, from the port of *Marseilles*

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |         | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race * | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where   |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | Mitchell            | William    | Master                               | 31.12.18                  | Glasgow | no   | yes                               | 37         | male       | Scotch        | British             | 5'8            | 150            |  |
| 2                        | Fraser              | James B.   | 1st Mate                             | 20                        | "       | "  | "                                 | 55         | "          | "             | "                   | 5'7            |                |  |
| 3                        | Brown               | Mr. James  | 2nd Mate                             | 20                        | "       | "  | "                                 | 21         | "          | "             | "                   | 5'6            | 170            |  |
| 4                        | Morant              | Alexander  | 3rd Mate                             | 20                        | "       | "  | "                                 | 20         | "          | "             | "                   | 5'6            | 140            |  |
| 5                        | Hutchison           | Robert     | 4th Mate                             | 20                        | "       | "  | "                                 | 21         | "          | "             | "                   | 5'8            | 156            |  |
| 6                        | McBrone             | John B.    | Apprentice                           | 20                        | "       | "  | "                                 | 19         | "          | "             | "                   | 5'9            | 130            |  |
| 7                        | McKenzie            | John H.    | "                                    | 20                        | "       | "  | "                                 | 16         | "          | "             | "                   | 5'4            | 120            |  |
| 8                        | France              | Charles    | Swiss                                | 20                        | "       | "  | "                                 | 58         | "          | "             | "                   | 6'0            | 190            | none                                       |
| 9                        | Marino              | Luigi      | Surgeon                              | 20                        | "       | "  | "                                 | 47         | "          | South Italy   | Italian             | 5'2            | 136            |  |
| 10                       | Rully               | James      | Steward                              | 20                        | "       | "  | "                                 | 23         | "          | Scotch        | British             | 5'3            | 120            |  |
| 11                       | Buglio              | Raffaele   | Carpenter                            | 15.2.19                   | Naples  | "  | no                                | 59         | "          | Italian       | Italian             | 5'8            | 165            |  |
| 12                       | Garguilo            | Giuseppe   | Boatman                              | 15.2.19                   | "       | "  | yes                               | 45         | "          | "             | "                   | 5'3            | 120            |  |
| 13                       | Terence             | Giuseppe   | Boatman                              | 15.2.19                   | "       | "  | no                                | 54         | "          | "             | "                   | 5'3            | 125            |  |
| 14                       | Romano              | Vincenzo   | Boatman                              | 15.2.19                   | "       | "  | no                                | 52         | "          | "             | "                   | 6'0            | 196            | scar on left cheek                         |
| 15                       | Di Martono          | Carlo      | "                                    | 15.2.19                   | "       | "  | no                                | 42         | "          | "             | "                   | 5'6            | 135            | scar on chin                               |
| 16                       | Marasca             | Rocco      | "                                    | 15.2.19                   | "       | "  | yes                               | 52         | "          | "             | "                   | 5'1            | 140            |  |
| 17                       | May                 | Umberto    | "                                    | 15.2.19                   | "       | "  | yes                               | 33         | "          | "             | "                   | 5'7            | 150            |  |
| 18                       | Scala               | Samuele    | Land                                 | 18.2.19                   | Leghorn | "  | no                                | 47         | "          | "             | "                   | 5'4            | 160            | no   |
| 19                       | Vicario             | Agostino   | Steward                              | 15.2.19                   | Naples  | "  | no                                | 49         | "          | "             | "                   | 5'3            | 138            | no   |
| 20                       | Terence             | Luigi      | "                                    | 15.2.19                   | "       | "  | no                                | 45         | "          | "             | "                   | 5'1            | 130            |  |
| 21                       | Morano              | Gaspare    | "                                    | 15.2.19                   | "       | "  | no                                | 48         | "          | "             | "                   | 5'7            | 144            |  |
| 22                       | Monella             | Giuseppe   | "                                    | 15.2.19                   | "       | "  | no                                | 50         | "          | "             | "                   | 5'6            | 140            |  |
| 23                       | Teruccio            | Luigi      | "                                    | 15.2.19                   | "       | "  | no                                | 57         | "          | "             | "                   | 5'7            | 150            |  |
| 24                       | Calais              | Raffaele   | "                                    | 15.2.19                   | "       | "  | no                                | 39         | "          | "             | "                   | 5'10           | 170            | none                                       |
| 25                       | Garguilo            | Salvatore  | "                                    | 15.2.19                   | "       | "  | no                                | 45         | "          | "             | "                   | 5'5            | 136            | none                                       |
| 26                       | Monella             | Luigi      | "                                    | 15.2.19                   | "       | "  | no                                | 48         | "          | "             | "                   | 5'9            | 200            |  |
| 27                       | Malpaso             | Raffaele   | "                                    | 15.2.19                   | "       | "  | "                                 | 39         | "          | "             | "                   | 5'6            | 150            |  |
| 28                       | Capicani            | Amelio     | "                                    | 15.2.19                   | "       | "  | "                                 | 44         | "          | "             | "                   | 5'3            | 130            | none                                       |
| 29                       | Giorgio             | Raffaele   | "                                    | 15.2.19                   | Leghorn | "  | yes                               | 49         | "          | "             | "                   | 5'4            | 125            | none                                       |
| 30                       | Hobli               | John       | Apprentice                           | 7.3.19                    | Leghorn | "  | no                                | 16         | "          | Scotch        | British             | 5'4            | 110            | none                                       |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Mitchell, Master, of the S.S. Italia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1919

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

52

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Italia, arriving at New York, March, 1919, from the port of Marseilles

| (1)         | (2)          |             | (3)                        | (4)                |        | (5)   | (6)                  | (7) | (8)  | (9)        | (10)        | (11)     | (12)   | (13)                            |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------|---|----------------------|-----|------|------------|-------------|----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |             | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |        | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex  | Race*      | Nationality | Height   | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name  |                            | When               | Where  |   |                      |     |      |            |             |          |        |                                 |
| 1           | Morrison     | George      | Chief Cook                 | 31.12.18           | Lagow  | No  | yes                  | 40  | male | Scott      | British     | 5'11"    | 150    | no marks                        |
| 2           | Henderson    | John        | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Cook       | 31.12.18           | "      | "   | "                    | 37  | "    | "          | "           | 5'7 1/2" | 165    | "                               |
| 3           | Nicolson     | Donald      | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Cook       | 31.12.18           | "      | "   | "                    | 27  | "    | "          | "           | 5'7 1/2" | 160    | "                               |
| 4           | Selton       | Alexander   | 4 <sup>th</sup> Cook       | 31.12.18           | "      | "   | "                    | 29  | "    | "          | "           | 6'0"     | 180    | "                               |
| 5           | Malusley     | William     | 5 <sup>th</sup> Cook       | 31.12.18           | "      | "   | "                    | 21  | "    | "          | "           | 5'10"    | 160    | "                               |
| 6           | Racolo       | Luigi       | Stoker                     | 15.2.19            | Naples | "   | "                    | 37  | "    | S. Italian | Italian     | 5'6"     | 140    | "                               |
| 7           | Burdello     | Isidoro     | 6 <sup>th</sup> Stoker     | 25.2.19            | Lepore | "   | "                    | 39  | "    | S. Italian | "           | 5'7"     | 160    | "                               |
| 8           | Burdello     | Vincenzo    | 7 <sup>th</sup> Stoker     | 15.2.19            | Naples | "   | "                    | 41  | "    | S. Italian | "           | 5'7"     | 156    | "                               |
| 9           | Bosco        | Luigi       | 8 <sup>th</sup> Stoker     | 15.2.19            | "      | "   | "                    | 34  | "    | "          | "           | 5'5"     | 160    | pear on hand                    |
| 10          | Baccarala    | Antonio     | 9 <sup>th</sup> Stoker     | 15.2.19            | "      | "   | "                    | 30  | "    | "          | "           | 5'7"     | 140    | "                               |
| 11          | Gallo        | Emilio      | 10 <sup>th</sup> Stoker    | 15.2.19            | "      | "   | "                    | 43  | "    | "          | "           | 5'3"     | 140    | "                               |
| 12          | Longobardi   | Luigi       | 11 <sup>th</sup> Stoker    | 15.2.19            | "      | "   | "                    | 42  | "    | "          | "           | 5'5"     | 150    | "                               |
| 13          | Sorrentino   | Guiseppino  | 12 <sup>th</sup> Stoker    | 15.2.19            | "      | "   | "                    | 42  | "    | "          | "           | 5'6"     | 138    | "                               |
| 14          | Pagano       | Vincenzo    | 13 <sup>th</sup> Stoker    | 15.2.19            | "      | "   | "                    | 23  | "    | "          | "           | 5'4"     | 150    | pear on hand                    |
| 15          | Caravale     | Guiseppino  | 14 <sup>th</sup> Stoker    | 15.2.19            | "      | "   | "                    | 28  | "    | "          | "           | 5'7"     | 145    | tattoo on left hand             |
| 16          | Sorrentino   | Pasquale    | 15 <sup>th</sup> Stoker    | 15.2.19            | "      | "   | "                    | 30  | "    | "          | "           | 5'4"     | 130    | heart on left arm               |
| 17          | Sardella     | Pasquale    | 16 <sup>th</sup> Stoker    | 15.2.19            | "      | "   | "                    | 36  | "    | "          | "           | 5'9"     | 140    | cross on right hand             |
| 18          | Bancella     | Vincenzo    | 17 <sup>th</sup> Stoker    | 15.2.19            | "      | "   | "                    | 24  | "    | "          | "           | 5'3"     | 120    | "                               |
| 19          | Martuccello  | Fraucisco   | 18 <sup>th</sup> Stoker    | 15.2.19            | "      | "   | "                    | 39  | "    | "          | "           | 5'2"     | 130    | "                               |
| 20          | Faluscio     | Fraucisco   | 19 <sup>th</sup> Stoker    | 15.2.19            | "      | "   | "                    | 32  | "    | "          | "           | 5'9"     | 190    | tattoo on arm                   |
| 21          | De Donna     | Antonio     | 20 <sup>th</sup> Stoker    | 15.2.19            | "      | "   | "                    | 47  | "    | "          | "           | 5'3"     | 155    | "                               |
| 22          | Balgano      | Bartholomeo | 21 <sup>st</sup> Stoker    | 15.2.19            | "      | "   | "                    | 45  | "    | "          | "           | 5'3"     | 156    | tattoo on right arm             |
| 23          | Racolo       | Antonio     | 22 <sup>nd</sup> Stoker    | 15.2.19            | "      | "   | "                    | 30  | "    | "          | "           | 5'4"     | 135    | tattoo on hand                  |
| 24          | Martuccello  | Benvenuto   | 23 <sup>rd</sup> Stoker    | 22.2.19            | Lepore | "   | "                    | 47  | "    | "          | "           | 5'4"     | 130    | tattoo on right arm             |
| 25          | Boragno      | Vincenzo    | 24 <sup>th</sup> Stoker    | 15.2.19            | Naples | "   | "                    | 46  | "    | "          | "           | 5'7"     | 156    | pear on cheek                   |
| 26          | Sorio        | Enrico      | 25 <sup>th</sup> Stoker    | 15.2.19            | "      | "   | "                    | 42  | "    | "          | "           | 5'3"     | 150    | tattoo on arm                   |
| 27          | Chelle       | Antonio     | 26 <sup>th</sup> Stoker    | 22.2.19            | Lepore | "   | "                    | 30  | "    | "          | "           | 5'2"     | 130    | tattoo on right arm             |
| 28          | De Markus    | Edmund      | 27 <sup>th</sup> Stoker    | 22.2.19            | "      | "   | "                    | 37  | "    | "          | "           | 5'4"     | 138    | "                               |
| 29          | Mabone       | Antonio     | 28 <sup>th</sup> Stoker    | 15.2.19            | "      | "   | "                    | 29  | "    | "          | "           | 5'2"     | 130    | "                               |
| 30          | Scife        | Luigi       | 29 <sup>th</sup> Stoker    | 15.2.19            | "      | "   | "                    | 40  | "    | "          | "           | 5'6"     | 165    | "                               |

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## Form 600

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

118 ..... Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Rounianian.                                      |
| East Indian.     | Russian.   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.   |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                       |

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

93

Vessel Italia, arriving at New York, March, 1919, from the port of Marseille

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)        | (4)                        | (5)                | (6)      | (7)   | (8)                  | (9) | (10) | (11)  | (12)        | (13)   |        |                                 |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex  | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name |                            | When               | Where    |   |                      |     |      |       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 1           | Romario      | Euseppa    | 44-693<br>Sailorman        | 15.2.19            | Naples   | no  | yes                  | 49  | Male | Italy | Italian     | 5.7    | 156    |                                 |
| 2           | Beauis       | Emilio     | 44-694<br>Asst. Stew       | 15.2.19            | "        | "   | yes                  | 40  | "    | "     | "           | 5.3    | 120    | scar on brow                    |
| 3           | Pucilio      | Eugenio    | 44-696<br>"4114"           | 15.2.19            | "        | "   | yes                  | 44  | "    | "     | "           | 5.6    | 135    |                                 |
| 4           | Buccari      | Vincenzo   | 44-697<br>Instructor       | 15.2.19            | "        | "   | "                    | 42  | "    | "     | "           | 5.4    | 136    | scar on forehead                |
| 5           | Salvati      | Matteo     | 44-698<br>O. Boy           | 15.2.19            | "        | "   | "                    | 31  | "    | "     | "           | 5.4    | 135    |                                 |
| 6           | Torre        | Paolino    | 44-699<br>Dress Book       | 15.2.19            | "        | "   | "                    | 53  | "    | "     | "           | 5.5    | 145    |                                 |
| 7           | Fugheri      | Luigi      | 44-700<br>Scullion         | 15.2.19            | "        | "   | "                    | 54  | "    | "     | "           | 5.6    | 160    |                                 |
| 8           | Sigualza     | Emilio     | 44-701<br>"                | 15.2.19            | "        | "   | "                    | 29  | "    | "     | "           | 5.4    | 120    | Wounded on left arm             |
| 9           | Di Pasquale  | Carlo      | 44-702<br>Crew Book        | 15.2.19            | "        | "   | no                   | 60  | "    | "     | "           | 5.4    | 200    | latter on arm                   |
| 10          | Bascano      | Antonio    | 44-703<br>Scullion         | 15.2.19            | "        | "   | "                    | 15  | "    | "     | "           | 5.5    | 160    |                                 |
| 11          | Nadi         | Emilio     | 44-704<br>Bath             | 15.2.19            | "        | yes   | yes                  | 31  | "    | "     | "           | 5.5    | 160    |                                 |
| 12          | Granet       | Paquale    | 44-705<br>Asst. Stew       | 15.2.19            | "        | no  | yes                  | 62  | "    | "     | "           | 5.6    | 190    |                                 |
| 13          | Becchiarai   | Arturo     | 44-706<br>2 Book           | 22.2.19            | Leghorn  | "   | yes                  | 57  | "    | "     | "           | 5.6    | 170    |                                 |
| 14          | Giam         | Francesco  | 44-707<br>1. Butch         | 22.2.19            | "        | "   | yes                  | 38  | "    | "     | "           | 5.3    | 175    | scar on forehead                |
| 15          | Taggio       | Salvatore  | 44-708<br>10. St. Stew     | 22.2.19            | "        | "   | no                   | 47  | "    | "     | "           | 5.6    | 190    | latter on arm                   |
| 16          | Rondina      | Ubaldo     | 44-709<br>H. Stew          | 22.2.19            | "        | "   | yes                  | 43  | "    | "     | "           | 5.1    | 210    | latter on arm                   |
| 17          | Ballou       | Enrico     | 44-710<br>2. Stew          | 22.2.19            | "        | "   | "                    | 14  | "    | "     | "           | 5.6    | 140    |                                 |
| 18          | Acardis      | Giuseppe   | 44-711<br>"                | 22.2.19            | "        | "   | no                   | 34  | "    | "     | "           | 5.4    | 155    |                                 |
| 19          | De Sarno     | Francesco  | 44-712<br>"                | 24.2.19            | "        | "   | "                    | 30  | "    | "     | "           | 5.8    | 175    | scar on chin                    |
| 20          | Torre        | Francesco  | 44-713<br>2 Butch          | 24.2.19            | "        | "   | no                   | 58  | "    | "     | "           | 5.6    | 156    |                                 |
| 21          | Barnes       | Victor     | 44-714<br>Cook             | 31.12.18           | Seagov   | "   | yes                  | 50  | "    | "     | "           | 5.7    | 160    | none                            |
| 22          | Londsay      | William    | 44-715<br>O. Stew          | 31.12.18           | "        | "   | "                    | 42  | "    | "     | "           | 5.10   | 180    | Highland on left arm            |
| 23          | Holbrook     | George     | 44-716<br>Bath             | 31.12.18           | "        | "   | "                    | 54  | "    | "     | "           | 5.6    | 156    |                                 |
| 24          | Heggie       | John       | 44-717<br>Housekeeper      | 31.12.18           | "        | "   | "                    | 28  | "    | "     | "           | 5.4    | 140    | none                            |
| 25          | Grino        | Eugenio    | 44-718<br>Interpreter      | 22.1.19            | New York | "   | yes                  | 37  | "    | "     | "           | 5.6    | 180    | none                            |
| 26          | Barbels      | Leon       | 44-719<br>Asst. Stew       | 22.1.19            | "        | yes   | "                    | 27  | "    | "     | "           | 5.6    | 180    | none                            |
| 27          | Deolon       | John       | 44-720<br>"                | 22.1.19            | "        | yes   | "                    | 22  | "    | "     | "           | 5.6    | 180    | none                            |
| 28          | Davies       | Fred       | 44-721<br>"                | 22.1.19            | "        | yes   | "                    | 18  | "    | "     | "           | 5.6    | 180    | none                            |
| 29          | Williams     | Francis    | 44-722<br>Marcon           | 31.12.18           | Seagov   | no  | "                    | 21  | "    | "     | "           | 5.8    | 150    |                                 |
| 30          | Keeche       | John       | 44-723<br>"                | 31.12.18           | "        | no  | "                    | 18  | "    | "     | "           | 5.10   | 160    |                                 |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Mitchell, Master, of the S S Italia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1919

Master, First or Second Officer.

US Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

84

Vessel Italia, arriving at New York, March 191, from the port of Genoa

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |           | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where     |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | Fiorenzio           | Tasquale   | ✓ 45660                              | 15.2.19                   | Naples    | No   | yes                               | 30         | Male       | Italy        | Italian             | 5.4            | 140            | scar on cheek                              |
| 2                        | Borriello           | Tasquale   | ✓ 47239                              | 15.2.19                   | "         | "  | no                                | 37         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.5            | 150            | "  |
| 3                        | Baramant            | Luep       | ✓ 47232                              | 15.2.19                   | "         | "  | no                                | 49         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 150            | "  |
| 4                        | De Luca             | Tasquale   | ✓ 47236                              | 15.2.19                   | "         | "  | no                                | 45         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.4            | 130            | "  |
| 5                        | Berrimono           | Auella     | ✓ 47230                              | 15.2.19                   | "         | "  | no                                | 37         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.3            | 127            | tatto on left arm                          |
| 6                        | Esposito            | Aubone     | ✓ 47211                              | 15.2.19                   | "         | "  | yes                               | 16         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 130            | "  |
| 7                        | Balzano             | Tobio      | ✓ 47234                              | 15.2.19                   | "         | "  | no                                | 32         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.1            | 136            | scar on face                               |
| 8                        | Raemondo            | Esposito   | ✓ 47261                              | 15.2.19                   | "         | "  | yes                               | 24         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 130            | scar on right arm                          |
| 9                        | Pueso               | Brestogaro | ✓ 47263                              | 15.2.19                   | "         | "  | no                                | 40         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.5            | 160            | scar on face                               |
| 10                       | Soracukus           | Kylovski   | ✓ 47214                              | 15.2.19                   | "         | "  | no                                | 50         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 166            | tatto on arm                               |
| 11                       | Puggorio            | Rappale    | ✓ 47255                              | 15.2.19                   | "         | "  | yes                               | 24         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.9            | 145            | tatto on right hand                        |
| 12                       | Cardone             | Seles      | ✓ 47249                              | 22.2.19                   | Leghore   | "  | yes                               | 28         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.4            | 150            | scar on face                               |
| 13                       | Sabradot            | Aurelia    | ✓ 47210                              | 22.2.19                   | "         | "  | yes                               | 30         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 145            | tatto on both arms                         |
| 14                       | Freud               | Freud      | ✓ 47210                              | 28.2.19                   | Frankfurt | yes  | yes                               | 22         | "          | English      | British             | 5.9            | 150            | none                                       |
| 15                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 16                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 17                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 18                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 19                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 20                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 21                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 22                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 23                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 24                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 25                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 26                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 27                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 28                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 29                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 30                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |

*all with cards.*

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Russell master, of the SS Italia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1919.

W. Russell  
Immigrant Inspector.

W. Russell  
Master, First or Second Officer.

SS Italia March 20/19

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been submitted. Local Agents not then unless, notwithstanding the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in the regulations is made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |







EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

96

PORT OF New York  
3<sup>rd</sup> May 1919

I, master of the Br S. S. Shabonee  
(Nationality.)  
from port of Salonica, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted 7  
Number of seamen discharged 20 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 3  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 28 Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 20<sup>th</sup> Mar, 1919, consigned to  
Standard Oil Co. of N.Y. is now lying at Morse dry Dock and is  
expected to sail 4<sup>th</sup> May, 1919, for Beaumont Tex.  
in United States port of Beaumont First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name                    | Age       | Nationality   | When and where signed on. |
|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|---------------------------|
| <u>W. Hyllton</u>       | <u>22</u> | <u>B.W.I.</u> | <u>Cardiff 9.12.19</u>    |
| <u>J. White</u>         | <u>31</u> | <u>Br.</u>    | <u>" " " "</u>            |
| <u>W. Waterman</u>      | <u>25</u> | <u>"</u>      | <u>" " " "</u>            |
| <u>C. Martin</u>        | <u>19</u> | <u>"</u>      | <u>" " " "</u>            |
| <u>Evadina Matorens</u> | <u>18</u> | <u>Greek</u>  | <u>Salonica 25.2.19</u>   |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

|    |           |                |   |                |          |          |            |   |    |   |         |                |   |     |
|----|-----------|----------------|---|----------------|----------|----------|------------|---|----|---|---------|----------------|---|-----|
| 18 | HUFFELL   | <u>J. Olin</u> | ✓ | W/OPERATER     | "        | "        | "          | ✓ | 25 | " | ENGLISH | "              | ✓ | 170 |
| 19 | PRITCHARD | <u>G.L.</u>    | ✓ | <u>7038-1</u>  | "        | "        | "          | ✓ | 18 | " | "       | "              | ✓ | 155 |
| 20 | CONNELL   | <u>G.H.</u>    | ✓ | <u>37476-1</u> | "        | "        | "          | ✓ | 36 | " | "       | "              | ✓ | 240 |
| 21 | MCCANN    | <u>J.H.</u>    | ✓ | <u>2ND.</u>    | 25.1.19  | NEW YORK | "          | ✓ | 45 | " | "       | "              | ✓ | 175 |
| 22 | WHITE     | <u>J. Jack</u> | ✓ | <u>37479-1</u> | 10.12.18 | CARDIFF  | "          | ✓ | 31 | " | "       | "              | ✓ | 136 |
| 23 | WATERMAN  | <u>R. Olin</u> | ✓ | <u>4TH.</u>    | "        | "        | "          | ✓ | 25 | " | "       | "              | ✓ | 175 |
| 24 | GIZIS     | <u>A. Olin</u> | ✓ | <u>5TH.</u>    | 17.1.19  | NEW YORK | <u>yes</u> | ✓ | 40 | " | GREEK   | <u>Greek</u>   | ✓ | 135 |
| 25 | TAYLOR    | <u>W. m</u>    | ✓ | <u>37486-1</u> | 10.12.18 | CARDIFF  | <u>no</u>  | ✓ | 56 | " | ENGLISH | <u>Brit</u>    | ✓ | 175 |
| 26 | LOWE      | <u>W. m</u>    | ✓ | <u>7003-1</u>  | "        | "        | "          | ✓ | 52 | " | "       | "              | ✓ | 170 |
| 27 | MURPHY    | <u>John</u>    | ✓ | <u>7015-4</u>  | "        | "        | "          | ✓ | 46 | " | IRISH   | "              | ✓ | 170 |
| 28 | RADFORD   | <u>W. m</u>    | ✓ | <u>37485-1</u> | "        | "        | "          | ✓ | 35 | " | ENGLISH | "              | ✓ | 135 |
| 29 | HURLOW    | <u>W. m</u>    | ✓ | <u>37488-1</u> | "        | "        | "          | ✓ | 22 | " | WELSH   | "              | ✓ | 130 |
| 30 | NEEDORFF  | <u>Anton</u>   | ✓ | <u>GREYER</u>  | 18.1.19  | NEW YORK | <u>yes</u> | ✓ | 28 | " | RUSSIAN | <u>Russian</u> | ✓ | 180 |
|    | DOYLE     | <u>Peter</u>   | ✓ | <u>7007-1</u>  | 17.1.19  | "        | "          | ✓ | 39 | " | ENGLISH | <u>Brit</u>    | ✓ | 160 |

Line British  
Owners STANDARD TRANSPORTATION CO.  
Local Agent STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name.         | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Antonio Otero | 23   | Spain        | Gibraltar 6-3-19          |
| Gonzalo Prena | 24   | "            | " " " "                   |
|               |      |              |                           |
|               |      |              |                           |
|               |      |              |                           |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name.         | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| J. Dowling    | 59   | Canada       | Cardiff 9-12-18           |
| W. Grangel    | 23   | Br.          | " " " "                   |
| J. Hughes     | 22   | "            | " " " "                   |
| J. Hiley      | 30   | "            | " " " "                   |
| J. Tyrrell    | 22   | "            | " " " "                   |
| H. Coates     | 39   | "            | " " " "                   |
| R. Foy        | 26   | "            | " " " "                   |
| J. Dwyer      | 35   | "            | " " " "                   |
| J. Kelleher   | 24   | "            | " " " "                   |
| W. Taylor     | 56   | "            | " " " "                   |
| W. Lowe       | 52   | "            | " " " "                   |
| J. Murphy     | 46   | "            | " " " "                   |
| P. Farrell    | 49   | "            | " " " "                   |
| G. Halleybone | 34   | "            | " " " "                   |
| P. Doyle      | 39   | "            | " " " "                   |
| A. Androff    | 28   | Russian      | New York 14-1-19          |
| J. White      | 45   | British      | " " 14-1-19               |
| J. Donmachie  | 41   | "            | " " 24-1-19               |
| C. Lorton     | 34   | Japanese     | " " 24-1-19               |
| Max Ivez      | 23   | American     | " " " "                   |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name.       | Age. | Nationality. | Name.        | Age. | Nationality. |
|-------------|------|--------------|--------------|------|--------------|
| E. Johnson  | 28   | Denmark      | A. Ventois   | 33   | Spain        |
| A. Melo     | 32   | Canary Isds  | F. Gonzalez  | 23   | "            |
| H. Rier     | 46   | American     | M. Fuentes   | 22   | Chili        |
| J. Cosgrove | 55   | "            | L. Bilbe     | 24   | Canada       |
| J. Watt     | 48   | Br.          | E. Snow      | 22   | Newfoundland |
| G. Urbrano  | 24   | Spain        | J. Anderson  | 25   | Sweden       |
| B. Aguado   | 21   | "            | J. Rorstrom  | 21   | "            |
| P. Curvajol | 32   | "            | D. Neura     | 34   | Spain        |
| P. Gil      | 24   | "            | h. Rodriguez | 26   | Cuba         |
| R. Devados  | 29   | "            | E. Peterson  | 23   | American     |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name.       | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| W. Anderson | 45   | Br.          | Cardiff 9-12-19           | yes       |
| W. Radford  | 35   | "            | " " " "                   | yes       |
| W. Hurlow   | 22   | "            | " " " "                   | yes       |
|             |      |              |                           |           |
|             |      |              |                           |           |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Attest:*

Master.

[OVER]

| No. | Name.     | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness.        |
|-----|-----------|------|--------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| 19  | PRITCHARD | 25   | ENGLISH      | " " " "                   | yes 170          |
| 20  | CONNELL   | 18   | "            | " " " "                   | yes 155          |
| 21  | MCCANN    | 36   | "            | " " " "                   | yes 280          |
| 22  | WHITE     | 45   | "            | " " " "                   | yes 155          |
| 23  | WATERMAN  | 31   | "            | " " " "                   | yes 136          |
| 24  | GIZIS     | 25   | "            | " " " "                   | yes 155          |
| 25  | TAYLOR    | 40   | GREEK        | " " " "                   | yes 155 to Reddy |
| 26  | LOWE      | 56   | ENGLISH      | " " " "                   | yes 155          |
| 27  | MURPHY    | 52   | "            | " " " "                   | yes 170          |
| 28  | RADFORD   | 46   | IRISH        | " " " "                   | yes 155          |
| 29  | HURLOW    | 35   | ENGLISH      | " " " "                   | yes 135          |
| 30  | NEIDORFF  | 22   | WELSH        | " " " "                   | yes 130          |
|     | DOYLE     | 28   | RUSSIAN      | " " " "                   | yes 180 to Reddy |
|     |           | 39   | ENGLISH      | " " " "                   | yes 160          |

Line *British*  
Owners STANDARD TRANSPORTATION CO.

Local Agents STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

97

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Date, \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Port of \_\_\_\_\_

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

B. Veras 24 Spain J. Parkinson 23 Australian  
V. Bazarco 20 Argentine H. Fox 25 American  
B. Velasco 39 Spain G. Milbranson 34 British  
J. Drucy 20 Uruguay W. Dalton 41 Wisconsin

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

\_\_\_\_\_ of the Vessel  
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

17

16-1343

|              |           |   |             |          |          |  |
|--------------|-----------|---|-------------|----------|----------|--|
| 18 HUFFELL   | J. Olin   | ✓ | W/OPERATER  | "        |          |  |
| 19 PRITCHARD | G.L.      | ✓ | "           | "        | "        |  |
| 20 CONNELL   | G.H.      | ✓ | CH.F. ENGR. | "        | "        |  |
| 21 MCCANN    | J.H.      | ✓ | 2ND."       | 25.1.19  | NEW YORK |  |
| 22 WHITE     | J.ack     | ✓ | 3RD."       | 10.12.18 | CARDIFF  |  |
| 23 WATERMAN  | R.ichard  | ✓ | 4TH."       | "        | "        |  |
| 24 GIZIS     | A. iridis | ✓ | 5TH."       | 17.1.19  | NEW YORK |  |
| 25 TAYLOR    | W. m      | ✓ | DONKEYMAN   | 10.12.18 | CARDIFF  |  |
| 26 LOWE      | W. m      | ✓ | PUMPMAN     | "        | "        |  |
| 27 MURPHY    | J.ohn     | ✓ | STOREMAN    | "        | "        |  |
| 28 RADFORD   | W. m      | ✓ | FIREMAN     | "        | "        |  |
| 29 HURLOW    | W. m      | ✓ | "           | "        | "        |  |
| 30 NEIDORFF  | W. m      | ✓ | "           | "        | "        |  |
| DOYLE        | P.ater    | ✓ | "           | "        | "        |  |

Line

Owners STANDARD TRANSPORTATION CO.

Local Agent STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

98

ates immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens  
rt of the United States.

MARCH 20, 1919, from the port of SALONIKI AND GIBRALTAR 2/5/19

| (5)   | (6)                  | (7) | (8)  | (9)         | (10)        | (11)   | (12)   | (13)                            |
|---|----------------------|-----|------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex  | Race*       | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| NO  | ✓                    | 34  | MALE | SCOTCH      | British     | 5' 8"  | 160    |                                 |
| "   | ✓                    | 42  | "    | ENGLISH     | "           | 5' 7"  | 140    |                                 |
| "   | ✓                    | 45  | "    | SCOTCH      | "           | 5' 8"  | 195    |                                 |
| "   | ✓                    | 28  | "    | ENGLISH     | "           | 5' 10" | 168    |                                 |
| "   | ✓                    | 59  | "    | NOVA SCOTIA | "           | 5' 9"  | 150    |                                 |
| "   | ✓                    | 34  | "    | IRISH       | "           | 5' 10" | 160    |                                 |
| "   | ✓                    | 23  | "    | "           | "           | 5' 9"  | 160    |                                 |
| "   | ✓                    | 22  | "    | "           | "           | 5' 6"  | 150    |                                 |
| "   | ✓                    | 30  | "    | ENGLISH     | "           | 5' 7"  | 146    |                                 |
| "   | ✓                    | 22  | "    | IRISH       | "           | 5' 7"  | 165    |                                 |
| "   | ✓                    | 39  | "    | "           | "           | 5' 10" | 140    |                                 |
| "   | ✓                    | 26  | "    | "           | "           | 5' 9"  | 170    |                                 |
| "   | ✓                    | 28  | "    | "           | "           | 5' 6"  | 160    |                                 |
| "   | ✓                    | 20  | "    | "           | "           | 5' 7"  | 155    |                                 |
| "   | ✓                    | 35  | "    | "           | "           | 5' 10" | 180    |                                 |
| "   | ✓                    | 24  | "    | "           | "           | 5' 7"  | 130    |                                 |
| "   | ✓                    | 22  | "    | B.W.I.      | "           | 6'     | 155    |                                 |
| "   | ✓                    | 25  | "    | ENGLISH     | "           | 5' 8"  | 170    |                                 |
| "   | ✓                    | 18  | "    | "           | "           | 5' 8"  | 155    |                                 |
| "   | ✓                    | 36  | "    | "           | "           | 5' 11" | 240    |                                 |
| "   | ✓                    | 45  | "    | "           | "           | 5' 6"  | 155    |                                 |
| "   | ✓                    | 31  | "    | "           | "           | 5' 3"  | 130    |                                 |
| "   | ✓                    | 25  | "    | "           | "           | 5' 8"  | 155    |                                 |
| "   | ✓                    | 40  | "    | GREEK       | Greek       | 5' 8"  | 155    | 2. Reship                       |
| "   | ✓                    | 56  | "    | ENGLISH     | Brit        | 5' 8"  | 155    |                                 |
| "   | ✓                    | 52  | "    | "           | "           | 5' 9"  | 170    |                                 |
| "   | ✓                    | 46  | "    | IRISH       | "           | 5' 8"  | 150    |                                 |
| "   | ✓                    | 35  | "    | ENGLISH     | "           | 5' 8"  | 135    |                                 |
| "   | ✓                    | 22  | "    | WELSH       | "           | 5' 6"  | 130    |                                 |
| "   | ✓                    | 28  | "    | RUSSIAN     | Russian     | 5' 10" | 180    | 2. Reship                       |
| "   | ✓                    | 39  | "    | ENGLISH     | British     | 5' 9"  | 160    |                                 |







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S SHABONEE, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 20, 1919, from the port of SALONIKI AND GIBRALTAR 2/25/19

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)        | (4)                        | (5)                | (6)      | (7)   | (8)                  | (9) | (10) | (11)        | (12)        | (13)   |        |                                 |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------|-----|------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex  | Race*       | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name |                            | When               | Where    |   |                      |     |      |             |             |        |        |                                 |
| 1           | CHALMERS     | ANDREW     | ✓ 137495-1 MASTER          | DEC. 10TH          | CARDIFF  | NO  | ✓                    | 34  | MALE | SCOTCH      | British     | 5' 8"  | 160    |                                 |
| 2           | JEARY        | H.A.J.     | ✓ 137474-1 1ST MATE        | "                  | "        | "   | ✓                    | 42  | "    | ENGLISH     | "           | 5' 7"  | 140    |                                 |
| 3           | ANDERSON     | W.         | ✓ 137478-1 2ND "           | "                  | "        | "   | ✓                    | 45  | "    | SCOTCH      | "           | 5' 8"  | 195    |                                 |
| 4           | WILSON       | G.E.       | ✓ 137477-1 3RD "           | "                  | "        | "   | ✓                    | 28  | "    | ENGLISH     | "           | 5' 10" | 168    |                                 |
| 5           | DOWLING      | E. J.      | ✓ 137471-1 BOSSUN          | "                  | "        | "   | ✓                    | 59  | "    | NOVA SCOTIA | "           | 5' 9"  | 150    |                                 |
| 6           | SULLIVAN     | W.         | ✓ 137470-1 CARPENTER       | "                  | "        | "   | ✓                    | 34  | "    | IRISH       | "           | 5' 10" | 160    |                                 |
| 7           | GRANGEL      | W.         | ✓ 137470-1 A.B.            | "                  | "        | "   | ✓                    | 23  | "    | "           | "           | 5' 9"  | 160    |                                 |
| 8           | HUGHES       | J. James   | ✓ 137470-1                 | "                  | "        | "   | ✓                    | 22  | "    | "           | "           | 5' 6"  | 150    |                                 |
| 9           | HILEY        | J. John    | ✓ 137470-1                 | "                  | "        | "   | ✓                    | 30  | "    | ENGLISH     | "           | 5' 7"  | 146    |                                 |
| 10          | TYRRELL      | J. John    | ✓ 137470-1                 | "                  | "        | "   | ✓                    | 22  | "    | IRISH       | "           | 5' 7"  | 165    |                                 |
| 11          | COATES       | F. Frank   | ✓ 137470-1                 | "                  | "        | "   | ✓                    | 39  | "    | "           | "           | 5' 10" | 140    |                                 |
| 12          | FOY          | R. Robert  | ✓ 137470-1                 | "                  | "        | "   | ✓                    | 26  | "    | "           | "           | 5' 9"  | 170    |                                 |
| 13          | KENNEDY      | T. Thomas  | ✓ 137470-1                 | "                  | "        | "   | ✓                    | 28  | "    | "           | "           | 5' 6"  | 160    |                                 |
| 14          | LYNCH        | P. Peter   | ✓ 137470-1                 | "                  | "        | "   | ✓                    | 20  | "    | "           | "           | 5' 7"  | 152    |                                 |
| 15          | DWYER        | J. John    | ✓ 137470-1                 | "                  | "        | "   | ✓                    | 35  | "    | "           | "           | 5' 10" | 185    |                                 |
| 16          | KELLEHER     | F. Frank   | ✓ 137470-1                 | "                  | "        | "   | ✓                    | 24  | "    | "           | "           | 5' 7"  | 130    |                                 |
| 17          | HYLTON       | W.         | ✓ 137470-1                 | "                  | "        | "   | ✓                    | 22  | "    | B.W.I.      | "           | 5' 6"  | NT     |                                 |
| 18          | HUFFELL      | J. John    | ✓ 137470-1 W/OPERATER      | "                  | "        | "   | ✓                    | 25  | "    | ENGLISH     | "           | 5' 8"  | 170    |                                 |
| 19          | PRITCHARD    | G.L.       | ✓ 137470-1                 | "                  | "        | "   | ✓                    | 18  | "    | "           | "           | 5' 8"  | 155    |                                 |
| 20          | CONNELL      | G.H.       | ✓ 137470-1 CH.F. ENGR.     | "                  | "        | "   | ✓                    | 36  | "    | "           | "           | 5' 11" | 240    |                                 |
| 21          | MCCANN       | J.H.       | ✓ 137470-1 2ND "           | 25.1.19            | NEW YORK | "   | ✓                    | 45  | "    | "           | "           | 5' 6"  | NT     |                                 |
| 22          | WHITE        | J. Jack    | ✓ 137470-1 3RD "           | 10.12.18           | CARDIFF  | "   | ✓                    | 31  | "    | "           | "           | 5' 3"  | 130    |                                 |
| 23          | WATERMAN     | R. Richard | ✓ 137470-1 4TH "           | "                  | "        | "   | ✓                    | 25  | "    | "           | "           | 5' 8"  | NT     |                                 |
| 24          | GIZIS        | A. Ardis   | ✓ 137470-1 5TH "           | 17.1.19            | NEW YORK | yes   | yes                  | 40  | "    | GREEK       | Greek       | 5' 10" | 155    | 2. Redlip                       |
| 25          | TAYLOR       | W.         | ✓ 137470-1 DONKEYMAN       | 10.12.18           | CARDIFF  | no  | ✓                    | 56  | "    | ENGLISH     | British     | 5' 8"  | NT     |                                 |
| 26          | LOWE         | W.         | ✓ 137470-1 PUMPMAN         | "                  | "        | "   | ✓                    | 52  | "    | "           | "           | 5' 9"  | 120    |                                 |
| 27          | MURPHY       | J. John    | ✓ 137470-1 STOREMAN        | "                  | "        | "   | ✓                    | 46  | "    | IRISH       | "           | 5' 8"  | 150    |                                 |
| 28          | RADFORD      | W.         | ✓ 137470-1 FIREMAN         | "                  | "        | "   | ✓                    | 35  | "    | ENGLISH     | "           | 5' 8"  | 135    |                                 |
| 29          | HURLLOW      | W.         | ✓ 137470-1                 | "                  | "        | "   | ✓                    | 22  | "    | WELSH       | "           | 5' 6"  | 130    |                                 |
| 30          | NEIDORFF     | Anton      | ✓ 137470-1 GREYSE          | 18.1.19            | NEW YORK | yes   | ✓                    | 28  | "    | RUSSIAN     | Russian     | 5' 10" | 180    | 2. Redlip                       |
|             | DOYLE        | P. Peter   | ✓ 137470-1                 | 17.1.19            | "        | "   | ✓                    | 39  | "    | ENGLISH     | British     | 5' 9"  | 160    |                                 |

Line British  
Owners STANDARD TRANSPORTATION CO.

Local Agent STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Shabonee MAR 20 1919



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.   |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 20

99

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S SHABONEE, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 20, 1919, from the port of SALONIKI AND GIBRALTAR

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |           | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name  |                                      | When                      | Where     |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | FARRELL             | PETER       | ✓ GREASER                            | 10.12.18                  | CARDIFF   | NO   | ✓                                 | 49         | MALE       | SCOTCH       | British             | 5'8"           | 155            |  |
| 2                        | WHITE               | J. John     | ✓ FIREMAN                            | 17.1.19                   | NEW YORK  | yes  | ✓                                 | 45         |            | ENGLISH      |                     | 5'8"           | 148            | To Reship                                  |
| 3                        | DONNACHIE           | J. Joseph   | ✓                                    | 23.1.19                   | "         | yes  | ✓                                 | 41         |            | SCOTCH       |                     | 5'6"           | 145            | 2 Reships                                  |
| 4                        | LUMBARD             | W. J.       | ✓                                    | 10.12.18                  | CARDIFF   | NO   | ✓                                 | 34         |            | ENGLISH      |                     | 5'8"           | 148            |  |
| 5                        | MARTIN              | Chas        | ✓                                    | 2ND.                      | "         | NO   | ✓                                 | 19         |            | "            |                     | 5'8"           | 160            |  |
| 6                        | WALTERS             | Fire driver | ✓                                    | M.R.                      | "         | NO   | ✓                                 | 17         |            | "            |                     | 5'9"           | 145            |  |
| 7                        | LOXTON              | C. Chas     | ✓                                    | 24.1.19                   | NEW YORK  | YES  | ✓                                 | 34         |            | English      | British             | 5'8"           | 140            | To Reship                                  |
| 8                        | IVAZ                | MAX         | ✓                                    | 2ND.                      | "         | YES  | ✓                                 | 23         |            | AMERICAN     | U.S.C.              |                |                |  |
| 9                        | HALLEYBONE          | GEORGE      | ✓                                    | 10.12.18                  | CARDIFF   | NO   | ✓                                 | 37         |            | ENGLISH      | Brit.               | 5'9"           | 160            |  |
| 10                       | CARR                | JERRY       | ✓                                    | 25.2.19                   | "         | NO   | ✓                                 | 27         |            | "            |                     | 5'3"           | 135            |  |
| 11                       | MATARASSO           | OVADIA      | ✓                                    | 25.2.19                   | SALONIKI  | NO   | ✓                                 | 18         |            | GREEK        | Greek               | 5'7"           | 135            |  |
| 12                       | GONZALO             | PRENA       | ✓                                    | 6.3.19                    | GIBRALTAR | NO   | ✓                                 | 24         |            | SPANISH      | Span.               | 5'5"           | 125            |  |
| 13                       | OTERA               | ANTONIA     | ✓                                    | GREASER                   | "         | NO   | ✓                                 | 23         |            | "            |                     | 5'6"           | 140            |  |
| 14                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 15                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 16                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 17                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 18                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 19                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 20                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 21                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 22                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 23                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 24                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 25                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 26                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 27                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 28                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 29                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 30                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |

3 from L. L. L.  
3 from L. L. L.  
38 from L. L. L.  
44 Total

J. Murrell  
Sup.

Line British  
Owners STANDARD TRANSPORTATION CO.  
Local Agents STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Chalmers Marks, of the Br. S. S. Shabonee, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Chalmers Marks  
Master, Br. S. S. Shabonee

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1917

Julius W. Russell  
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



| Name          | Age | Nationality | Date of Emigration | Place    | Nationality of Father | Last place of Residence       | 100                      |
|---------------|-----|-------------|--------------------|----------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Chalmers A.   | 34  | British     | Dec 10. 12. 18     | Cardiff  | British               | Ramsay Pl. Broughtly Ferry    | Foreign Passport 81490   |
| May H. A. J.  | 42  | "           | "                  | "        | "                     | 72 Salisbury Rd. Gt. Yarmouth | Dis. A. 867923           |
| Anderson W.   | 45  | "           | "                  | "        | "                     | "                             | Ident. Card 28361        |
| Wilson G. E.  | 28  | "           | "                  | "        | "                     | 8 Balmoral Ice Rodcar         | " " 13393                |
| Douling C.    | 59  | "           | "                  | "        | "                     | 61 Water St. Halifax N.S.     | Dis. A. 815683           |
| O'Sullivan W. | 34  | "           | "                  | "        | "                     | 21 May Rd. Cardiff.           | " " 861833               |
| Grangel W.    | 23  | "           | "                  | "        | "                     | May St. New Ross              | Ident. Card 350814       |
| Hughes J.     | 22  | "           | "                  | "        | "                     | Chapel St. New Ross           | " " 37052                |
| Hiley J.      | 30  | "           | "                  | "        | "                     | 65 Kent St. Cardiff.          | Dis. A. 300613           |
| Jynell J.     | 22  | "           | "                  | "        | "                     | 1 Alexandra Ice Arklow        | " " 304088               |
| Coates J.     | 39  | "           | "                  | "        | "                     | 23 Mellor St. Belfast         | Ident. Card 375198       |
| Foy R.        | 26  | "           | "                  | "        | "                     | 28 Mulgrave St. Dublin        | " " 375197               |
| Kennedy J.    | 28  | "           | "                  | "        | "                     | Shanally Waterford            | " " 372586               |
| Lynch P.      | 20  | "           | "                  | "        | "                     | Caroline St. Arklow           | Dis. A. 981866           |
| Dwyer J.      | 35  | "           | "                  | "        | "                     | Campile Wexford               | Ident. Card 372579       |
| Kelleher J.   | 24  | "           | "                  | "        | "                     | Shanally Waterford            | Dis. A. 929469           |
| Hulton W.     | 22  | "           | "                  | "        | "                     | 19 Angelina St. Cardiff.      | Foreign Office 17        |
| Huffell J.    | 25  | "           | "                  | "        | "                     | Bransford Essex               | Wireless Card 3753       |
| Pritchard J.  | 18  | "           | "                  | "        | "                     | Gate Gloucester               | " " 4436                 |
| Bonwell J. A. | 36  | "           | "                  | "        | "                     | 45 Shoolbrooke Rd. Leeds      | Dis. A. 599341           |
| McBann J. A.  | 45  | "           | Jan 25. 19         | New York | "                     | 85 Molyneux Rd. Liverpool     | Foreign Office 125165    |
| White J.      | 31  | "           | Dec 10. 12. 18     | Cardiff  | "                     | 3 Bransford Pl. Bolton        | Ident. Card 108456       |
| Waterman R.   | 25  | "           | "                  | "        | "                     | 87 Daubney St. Grimsby        | " " 108451               |
| Gizis A.      | 40  | Greek       | Jan 17. 1. 19      | New York | Greek                 | 10 James St. New York         | " " 13006                |
| Taylor W.     | 56  | British     | Dec 10. 12. 18     | Cardiff  | British               | 96 Moughan St. Penarth        | Dis. A. 647565           |
| Lowe W.       | 52  | "           | "                  | "        | "                     | 6 Robert St. Gravesend        | " " 871545               |
| Murphy J.     | 46  | "           | "                  | "        | "                     | Ballyheine Castlebar.         | " " 869503               |
| Jennell P.    | 49  | "           | "                  | "        | "                     | 3 Bowell St. Glasgow          | " " 907524               |
| Radford W.    | 35  | "           | "                  | "        | "                     | 3 Salop St. Caspelly          | Temporary Passport 27904 |
| Hurlow W.     | 22  | "           | "                  | "        | "                     | 16 Matene St. J. B. B. B.     | Dis. A. 925023           |
| Smith W.      | 25  | "           | "                  | "        | "                     | 25 Thomas St. Cardiff.        | " " 981868               |
| Heirdorff A.  | 28  | Russian     | Jan 18. 1. 19      | New York | Russian               | 47 South St. Cardiff.         | " " 472646               |
|               |     |             |                    |          |                       | 25 South St. New York         | Ident. Card 25086        |

|              |                   |   |
|--------------|-------------------|---|
| Bohemian.    | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.     | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.   | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.     | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.    | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.       | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.   | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.       | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian. | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.     | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.     | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.     | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.      | Polish.           |   |
| German.      | Portuguese.       |   |

89 23 112

Albans G. B. Total

1st Cuban

2nd Cuban

3rd Cuban

4th Cuban

5th Cuban

6th Cuban

7th Cuban

8th Cuban

9th Cuban

10th Cuban

11th Cuban

12th Cuban

13th Cuban

14th Cuban

15th Cuban



| Name.       | Age | Nationality | Date of Embarkation | Place    | Nationality of Vessel | Last place of Residence         |                        |
|-------------|-----|-------------|---------------------|----------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| Doyle P.    | 39  | British     | Jan 17. 19          | New York | British               | 1 Arcot St Liverpool            | Ident. Card 8707       |
| White J.    | 45  | "           | "                   | "        | "                     | 25 South St New York            | U.S. Intention Paper.  |
| Dymachie J. | 41  | "           | 23. 1. 19           | "        | "                     | 5 St Laurence St Greenwich      | Ident. Card 28975      |
| Lymbard W.  | 34  | "           | Dec 10. 12. 18      | Bardiff. | "                     | South St Axminster              | Dis. A. 576043         |
| Martin C.   | 19  | "           | "                   | "        | "                     | 6 St Blazant Rd Barking         | " 883825               |
| Temple J.   | 17  | "           | "                   | "        | "                     | 89 Swan Lane Bardiff.           | Discharged Salomon     |
| Watts J.    | 17  | "           | "                   | "        | "                     | 20 Wilmington Lane Barking      | Dis. A. 913981         |
| Loxton C.   | 34  | Japanese    | Jan 24. 1. 19       | New York | Japanese              | 516 W 118 St New York           | Ident. Card 6309       |
| Greay M.    | 23  | American    | "                   | "        | American              | 25 South St New York            | " 1819                 |
| Halliday G. | 37  | British     | Dec 10. 12. 18      | Bardiff  | British               | 42 Danm St London               | British naval rating   |
| Can. J.     | 27  | "           | "                   | "        | "                     | 30 Mellor St Leicester          | " " "                  |
| Matarasu C. | 18  | Greek       | Feb. 25. 19         | Salonica | Greek                 | English Bay Parisian Boundaries | Imperial Passport 2090 |

Series No. 1.

American Consulate

Saloniki, Greece.

Feb. 25. 1919

Seen. Vessel clearing for New York.

*James F. Roberts*  
 American Vice Consul.

I hereby certify that D. Rowlands and W. Smith have this day been discharged at  
 this Port for conveyance to the Colonial Hospital in this City

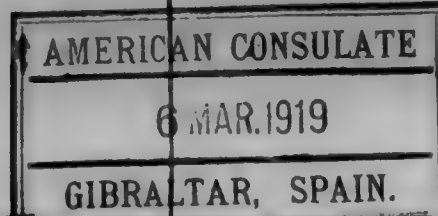
Gibraltar, 6<sup>th</sup> March 1919

Attest

Master

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.  
 Seen. . . . . No 148

Vessel will probably sail for  
 New York on March 6. 1919.



Consul of the United  
 States of America

The above two men, Gonzalo Pena & Antonio Otero have this day been signed on at this Port  
 Gibraltar, 6<sup>th</sup> March 1919.

*Attest*  
 Master

|              |                   |   |
|--------------|-------------------|---|
| Bohemian.    | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.     | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.   | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.     | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.    | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.       | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.   | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.       | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian. | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.     | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.     | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.     | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.      | Polish.           |   |
| German.      | Portuguese.       |   |

Total 89 23 112

Aliens U.S. Total

3rd Cabin



## 102

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of March, 1907  
at New York

**Note:** If a carrier sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, enroute, aboard, or at a port of call, if such an officer has occurred enroute in the conditions of port of the vessel must be made before the master before the affidavit is executed.

"Race or people" is<sup>1</sup> to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Serbian.   |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



List 2

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing.

S. S. "VESTRISS" 1-10

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

8th March.

1919.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL |                    | Age. |      | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to |            | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. |                | Final destination.<br>* Intended future permanent residence.                              |                       |
|--------------|---|--------------|--------------------|------|------|------|------------------------|---------|------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---|-----------------------|
|              |   | Family name. | Given name.        | Yrs. | Mos. |      |                        | Read.   | Write.     |  |                 | Country.                    | City or town.  | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. City or town.  |
| 1            | ✓   | Akehurst     | Spincy Charles     | 49   | 1    | M    | M Manager              | Yes     | English    | Yes  | British         | English                     | London         | Wife - A. A. Akehurst, 70, Essex St., London, E. 13.                                      | Pittsburgh            |
| 2            | ✓   | Bannister    | Thos. Donovan Wood | 27   | 3    | M    | S Representative       | Yes     | do         | Yes  | do              | do                          | Stroud         | Father - J. C. Bannister, 31, Villa, Stroud, Glos.  | Japan Tokyo           |
| 3            | ✓   | Bisseker     | Frank Donovan      | 27   | 1    | M    | S do                   | Yes     | do         | Yes  | do              | do                          | Birmingham     | Father - H. Bisseker, 31, Villa, Stroud, Glos.  | China Shanghai        |
| 4            | ✓   | Brugger      | Charles Walter     | 25   | 9    | M    | M Banker               | Yes     | English    | Yes  | Swiss           | Swiss                       | N.Y.A.         | Friend - A. C. Kimber, Old Broad St., London  | N.Y. New York         |
| 5            | ✓   | Brugger      | Dorothy Frances    | 21   | 1    | F    | M Housewife            | Yes     | English    | Yes  | do              | English                     | Totnes         | do  | do                    |
| 6            | ✓   | Bennett      | Robert Wharton     | 51   | -    | M    | M Cotton-spinner       | Yes     | English    | Yes  | British         | do                          | Stockport      | do  | do                    |
| 7            | ✓   | Collison     | Levi               | 43   | 1    | M    | M Publisher            | Yes     | English    | Yes  | British         | do                          | Boston         | Wife - A. W. O. Collison, 71, Mount Ashtn, Boston   | Canada Toronto        |
| 8            | ✓   | Cornish      | Edgar Osman        | 41   | 2    | M    | M Exporter             | Yes     | do         | Yes  | do              | do                          | Vancouver      | Mother - 15, Holton Road, Wallasey, Cheshire  | Columbia Vancouver    |
| 9            | ✓   | Courtney     | James              | 59   | -    | M    | M Traveller            | Yes     | do         | Yes  | do              | Irish                       | Newmarket      | Friend - John O'Brien, Newmarket, Cork  | Ohio Springfield      |
| 10           | ✓   | Croppie      | Norman C.          | 29   | 9    | M    | S Accountant           | Yes     | Spanish    | Yes  | do              | English                     | London         | Father - Major W. Croppie, 23, Catherine St., Liverpool                                   | Cuba Havana           |
| 11           | ✓   | Crompton     | Sara Jane Marsden  | 16   | 6    | F    | S None                 | Yes     | English    | Yes  | do              | do                          | Kearsley       | Grandmother - Mrs. W. W. Crompton, 387, Bolton Rd., Kearsley                              | Mexico Rio Blanco     |
| 12           | ✓   | Cuthbertson  | Alex. Anderson     | 39   | 8    | M    | M Merchant             | Yes     | do         | Yes  | do              | Scotch                      | Broughty Ferry | Mother - Mrs. W. W. Cuthbertson, 387, Bolton Rd., Kearsley                                | San Francisco         |
| 13           | ✓   | Cuthbertson  | Katherine Mary M.  | 27   | -    | F    | M Housewife            | Yes     | do         | Yes  | do              | do                          | do             | Mother - Mrs. W. W. Cuthbertson, 387, Bolton Rd., Kearsley                                | do                    |
| 14           | ✓   | Carey        | George Frederick   | 36   | 7    | M    | M Chief Clerk          | Yes     | do         | Yes  | do              | English                     | Liverpool      | Mother - Mrs. E. Carey, 29, Rockhouse St., Liverpool                                      | N.Y. Harrison         |
| 15           | ✓   | Carey        | Hypatia            | 31   | 1    | F    | M Housewife            | Yes     | do         | Yes  | do              | do                          | do             | Mother-in-law - do  | N.Y. do               |
| 16           | ✓   | Carey        | Nora Ethel         | 7    | 6    | F    | S None                 | No      | do         | No   | do              | do                          | do             | Grandmother - do  | N.Y. do               |
| 17           | ✓   | Carey        | Frederick Ronald   | 1    | 7    | M    | S None                 | No      | do         | No   | do              | do                          | do             | Grandmother - do  | N.Y. do               |
| 18           | ✓   | Dav          | Robert             | 58   | 9    | M    | M Reprieve             | Yes     | English    | Yes  | do              | do                          | London         | Friend - Dr. W. Davison, 7, Park St., London  | Chicago               |
| 19           | ✓   | Davies       | George Howard      | 37   | -    | M    | S Merchant             | Yes     | English    | Yes  | do              | Irish                       | London         | Mother - Mrs. B. Davies, 7, Park St., London  | N.Y. New York         |
| 20           | ✓   | de Coito     | Lancel             | 46   | -    | M    | M Merchant             | Yes     | Portuguese | Yes  | Portuguese      | Portuguese                  | Lisbon         | Wife - Lilia de Coito, 148, Rua de Comercio, Lisbon                                       | N.Y. do               |
| 21           | ✓   | Eaton        | George Herbert     | 35   | 9    | M    | M Engineer             | Yes     | English    | Yes  | British         | English                     | India Calcutta | Friend - J. T. Eaton, 6, Old Court House St., Calcutta                                    | Japan Kobe            |
| 22           | ✓   | Eddie        | Robert             | 33   | 5    | M    | M Cashier              | Yes     | do         | Yes  | do              | Scotch                      | Dufftown       | Father - J. T. Eddie, 6, Old Court House St., Calcutta                                    | Japan Kobe            |
| 23           | ✓   | Edders       | W. Anderson        | 40   | 1    | M    | S Official             | Yes     | English    | Yes  | do              | Irish                       | Waterford      | Father - Mr. Edders, 21, South San Parade, Waterford                                      | San Francisco         |
| 24           | ✓   | Falcomer     | Harold Alex.       | 24   | -    | M    | M Agent                | Yes     | English    | Yes  | do              | do                          | do             | Mother - Mrs. Falcomer, 21, South San Parade, Waterford                                   | Brazil Rio de Janeiro |
| 25           | ✓   | Falcomer     | Edna C.            | 21   | 2    | F    | M Housewife            | Yes     | English    | Yes  | do              | do                          | do             | Mother - Mrs. Falcomer, 21, South San Parade, Waterford                                   | do                    |
| 26           | ✓   | Fleming      | John               | 29   | 6    | M    | S Officer              | Yes     | do         | Yes  | do              | Scotch                      | London         | Mother - Mrs. Fleming, 125, Clarence Gate, London   | South Africa          |
| 27           | ✓   | Fernandez    | Antonio Bastian    | 32   | -    | M    | M Broker               | Yes     | do         | Yes  | do              | Swiss                       | Liverpool      | Father - Antonio J. Fernandez, 125, Clarence Gate, London                                 | N.Y. New York         |
| 28           | ✓   | Fisher       | John               | 21   | 9    | M    | S Accountant           | Yes     | do         | Yes  | do              | Scotch                      | London         | Mother - Mrs. Fisher, 125, Clarence Gate, London  | N.Y. do               |
| 29           | ✓   | Fisher       | John               | 17   | 5    | M    | S Accountant           | Yes     | do         | Yes  | do              | Scotch                      | London         | Father - John F. Fisher, 125, Clarence Gate, London                                       | N.Y. do               |
| 30           | ✓   | Hartley      | John               | 41   | 8    | M    | M Housewife            | Yes     | do         | Yes  | do              | do                          | do             | Mother - Mrs. Hartley, 125, Clarence Gate, London   | N.Y. do               |

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of special or other organized government because of his or their official character.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

♦ FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20th March, 1919.

103

[illegible]



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Smith, Master, of the S.S. "VICTORIA", from LIV 111000, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1919.

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Health status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to infants under one year of age.

Column 4. *Sex*.—The entry should be either M. male or F. female.

Column 5. *Married or single*.—The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, iron molder, cooper, painter, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as seaman, sailor, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no entries in this column, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agents, following the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Place of birth and date*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If a complete answer is given, it should be recorded. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the answer "I cannot read" should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and agents in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN.

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in the passport of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend living in permanent abode*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket for final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely, by whose passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period in years, and place, as, 1894 (so), Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapportionment should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John E. Palmer, Surgeon of the U.S. Customs, employed do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British  
Medical Association of College Physicians and Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four  
in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

104

John E. Palmer

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of March, 1919  
at New York

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since departure in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| Galician.        | Portuguese.       |   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

VESTRIS

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

18th March,

1919.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL |                 | Age. |      | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— |        |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. |               | Final destination. |               |
|--------------|--|--------------|-----------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|
|              |  | Family name. | Given name.     | Yrs. | Mos. |      |                        | Read.    | Write. | Speak. |  |                 | Country.                   | City or town. | State.             | City or town. |
| 1            | ✓  | Plan         | Frederick Oscar | 28   | 10   | M    | Merchant               | Yes      | Yes    | Yes    | British  | White           | England                    | London        | Canada             | Montreal      |
| 2            | ✓  | Wiley        | Cecil Edward    | 22   | 10   | M    | Student                | Yes      | Yes    | Yes    | British  | White           | England                    | London        | Canada             | Montreal      |
| 3            | ✓  | Jackson      | James           | 47   | 5    | M    | Merchant               | Yes      | Yes    | Yes    | British  | White           | England                    | London        | Canada             | Montreal      |
| 4            | ✓  | Kirsten      | Douglas         | 28   | 11   | M    | Merchant               | Yes      | Yes    | Yes    | British  | White           | England                    | London        | Canada             | Montreal      |
| 5            | ✓  | Wiley        | John            | 32   | 11   | M    | Merchant               | Yes      | Yes    | Yes    | British  | White           | England                    | London        | Canada             | Montreal      |
| 6            | ✓  | Wiley        | John            | 37   | 5    | M    | Merchant               | Yes      | Yes    | Yes    | British  | White           | England                    | London        | Canada             | Montreal      |
| 7            | ✓  | Wiley        | Sadie           | 41   | 5    | F    | Housewife              | Yes      | Yes    | Yes    | British  | White           | England                    | London        | Canada             | Montreal      |
| 8            | ✓  | Wiley        | Robert James    | 18   | 11   | M    | Student                | Yes      | Yes    | Yes    | British  | White           | England                    | London        | Canada             | Montreal      |
| 9            | ✓  | Wiley        | John            | 47   | 5    | M    | Merchant               | Yes      | Yes    | Yes    | British  | White           | England                    | London        | Canada             | Montreal      |
| 10           | ✓  | Wiley        | John            | 30   | 11   | M    | Merchant               | Yes      | Yes    | Yes    | British  | White           | England                    | London        | Canada             | Montreal      |
| 11           | ✓  | Wiley        | John            | 30   | 11   | M    | Merchant               | Yes      | Yes    | Yes    | British  | White           | England                    | London        | Canada             | Montreal      |
| 12           | ✓  | Wiley        | John            | 30   | 11   | M    | Merchant               | Yes      | Yes    | Yes    | British  | White           | England                    | London        | Canada             | Montreal      |
| 13           | ✓  | Wiley        | John            | 30   | 11   | M    | Merchant               | Yes      | Yes    | Yes    | British  | White           | England                    | London        | Canada             | Montreal      |
| 14           | ✓  | Wiley        | John            | 30   | 11   | M    | Merchant               | Yes      | Yes    | Yes    | British  | White           | England                    | London        | Canada             | Montreal      |
| 15           | ✓  | Wiley        | John            | 30   | 11   | M    | Merchant               | Yes      | Yes    | Yes    | British  | White           | England                    | London        | Canada             | Montreal      |
| 16           | ✓  | Wiley        | John            | 30   | 11   | M    | Merchant               | Yes      | Yes    | Yes    | British  | White           | England                    | London        | Canada             | Montreal      |
| 17           | ✓  | Wiley        | John            | 30   | 11   | M    | Merchant               | Yes      | Yes    | Yes    | British  | White           | England                    | London        | Canada             | Montreal      |
| 18           | ✓  | Wiley        | John            | 30   | 11   | M    | Merchant               | Yes      | Yes    | Yes    | British  | White           | England                    | London        | Canada             | Montreal      |
| 19           | ✓  | Wiley        | John            | 30   | 11   | M    | Merchant               | Yes      | Yes    | Yes    | British  | White           | England                    | London        | Canada             | Montreal      |
| 20           | ✓  | Wiley        | John            | 30   | 11   | M    | Merchant               | Yes      | Yes    | Yes    | British  | White           | England                    | London        | Canada             | Montreal      |
| 21           | ✓  | Wiley        | John            | 30   | 11   | M    | Merchant               | Yes      | Yes    | Yes    | British  | White           | England                    | London        | Canada             | Montreal      |
| 22           | ✓  | Wiley        | John            | 30   | 11   | M    | Merchant               | Yes      | Yes    | Yes    | British  | White           | England                    | London        | Canada             | Montreal      |
| 23           | ✓  | Wiley        | John            | 30   | 11   | M    | Merchant               | Yes      | Yes    | Yes    | British  | White           | England                    | London        | Canada             | Montreal      |
| 24           | ✓  | Wiley        | John            | 30   | 11   | M    | Merchant               | Yes      | Yes    | Yes    | British  | White           | England                    | London        | Canada             | Montreal      |
| 25           | ✓  | Wiley        | John            | 30   | 11   | M    | Merchant               | Yes      | Yes    | Yes    | British  | White           | England                    | London        | Canada             | Montreal      |
| 26           | ✓  | Wiley        | John            | 30   | 11   | M    | Merchant               | Yes      | Yes    | Yes    | British  | White           | England                    | London        | Canada             | Montreal      |
| 27           | ✓  | Wiley        | John            | 30   | 11   | M    | Merchant               | Yes      | Yes    | Yes    | British  | White           | England                    | London        | Canada             | Montreal      |
| 28           | ✓  | Wiley        | John            | 30   | 11   | M    | Merchant               | Yes      | Yes    | Yes    | British  | White           | England                    | London        | Canada             | Montreal      |
| 29           | ✓  | Wiley        | John            | 30   | 11   | M    | Merchant               | Yes      | Yes    | Yes    | British  | White           | England                    | London        | Canada             | Montreal      |
| 30           | ✓  | Wiley        | John            | 30   | 11   | M    | Merchant               | Yes      | Yes    | Yes    | British  | White           | England                    | London        | Canada             | Montreal      |

23

Flora & Jack  
H. H. Murphy

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

Other organized governments may use this form for their own purposes.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

105



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN BYRNE, Master, of the "VESPA", from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1919,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Idiocy, mental defect, or insanity*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether has visa ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$ and possession receipt*).—The answer should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period in years, and place, as, 1894-1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative, or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show who they are going to join (relative or friend), and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period in years, and place, as, 1894-1896, Philadelphia.

Column 21 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period in years, and place, as, 1894-1896, Philadelphia.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period in years, and place, as, 1894-1896, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period in years, and place, as, 1894-1896, Philadelphia.

Column 24 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period in years, and place, as, 1894-1896, Philadelphia.

Column 25 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period in years, and place, as, 1894-1896, Philadelphia.

Column 26 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period in years, and place, as, 1894-1896, Philadelphia.

Column 27 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period in years, and place, as, 1894-1896, Philadelphia.

Column 28 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period in years, and place, as, 1894-1896, Philadelphia.

Column 29 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period in years, and place, as, 1894-1896, Philadelphia.

Column 30 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period in years, and place, as, 1894-1896, Philadelphia.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *John E. Palmer*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Vestris*, employed *do*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *9*  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The British*  
*medical association (Surgeons)* and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four*  
in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

106

*John E. Palmer*

Sworn to before me this *Twentieth* day of *March*, 19*19*  
at *New York*

Signature must be of the Surgeon, or of the officer authorized to administer oaths.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change which may have occurred en route in the condition, status, or the documents of the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. *VESTRIA* 1-15. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-15, 1910.

[illegible]

other organized government departments in the area.

\* Permanent residence will, in the meaning of this manifest, shall residential or intended residence of one year or more.



## List .....

\* States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

2000

20th crab

191 9.

107



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN BYRNE, Master of the "WHITBIRD", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 319 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. JOHN BYRNE

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 19 10.  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native of Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative found in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and \$100, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John E. Palmer, Surgeon of the U.S. Customs, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1917  
at New York.

Attestation:  
Notary

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the vessel must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"VICTORIA"

1-10

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

2-12  
5th March,

1919

| 1            | 2   | 3            | 4           | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8                  | 9                      | 10         | 11   | 12   | 13              |                            |          |   |  |  |          |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|------------|--|--|-----------------|----------------------------|----------|---|--|--|----------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL |             | Age. |      | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to -- |  | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. |          | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |  | Final destination.<br>**Intended future permanent residence. |          |
|              |   | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. |      |                    |                        | Read.      | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). |  |                 | Write.                     | Country. | City or town.   | State.   | City or town.  |          |
|              |   |              |             |      |      |      |                    | Master                 |            |  |  |                 |                            |          |   |  |  |          |
| 1            | ✓   | Walt         | Geo. Thomas | 21   | - 1  | S    | Mariner            | Yes                    | English    | Yes  | British  | Mariner         | England                    | London   |   | Mother - Mrs. Wiltaton Walt<br>51 Great St. Euston, London<br>S.V.I.   | N.Y.   | New York |
| 2            | ✓   | Fuller       | John Ernest | 20   | - 1  | S    | Seaman             | Yes                    | do         | Yes  | do   | do              | d                          | d        |   | Mother - Mrs. Adelaide Fuller<br>216 Dufferin St. Calgary, Can-Alberta | Calgary  | Calgary  |
| 3            |   |              |             |      |      |      |                    |                        |            |  |  |                 |                            |          |   |  |  |          |
| 4            |   |              |             |      |      |      |                    |                        |            |  |  |                 |                            |          |   |  |  |          |
| 5            |   |              |             |      |      |      |                    |                        |            |  |  |                 |                            |          |   |  |  |          |
| 6            |   |              |             |      |      |      |                    |                        |            |  |  |                 |                            |          |   |  |  |          |
| 7            |   |              |             |      |      |      |                    |                        |            |  |  |                 |                            |          |   |  |  |          |
| 8            |   |              |             |      |      |      |                    |                        |            |  |  |                 |                            |          |   |  |  |          |
| 9            |   |              |             |      |      |      |                    |                        |            |  |  |                 |                            |          |   |  |  |          |
| 10           |   |              |             |      |      |      |                    |                        |            |  |  |                 |                            |          |   |  |  |          |
| 11           |   |              |             |      |      |      |                    |                        |            |  |  |                 |                            |          |   |  |  |          |
| 12           |   |              |             |      |      |      |                    |                        |            |  |  |                 |                            |          |   |  |  |          |
| 13           |   |              |             |      |      |      |                    |                        |            |  |  |                 |                            |          |   |  |  |          |
| 14           |   |              |             |      |      |      |                    |                        |            |  |  |                 |                            |          |   |  |  |          |
| 15           |   |              |             |      |      |      |                    |                        |            |  |  |                 |                            |          |   |  |  |          |
| 16           |   |              |             |      |      |      |                    |                        |            |  |  |                 |                            |          |   |  |  |          |
| 17           |   |              |             |      |      |      |                    |                        |            |  |  |                 |                            |          |   |  |  |          |
| 18           |   |              |             |      |      |      |                    |                        |            |  |  |                 |                            |          |   |  |  |          |
| 19           |   |              |             |      |      |      |                    |                        |            |  |  |                 |                            |          |   |  |  |          |
| 20           |   |              |             |      |      |      |                    |                        |            |  |  |                 |                            |          |   |  |  |          |
| 21           |   |              |             |      |      |      |                    |                        |            |  |  |                 |                            |          |   |  |  |          |
| 22           |   |              |             |      |      |      |                    |                        |            |  |  |                 |                            |          |   |  |  |          |
| 23           |   |              |             |      |      |      |                    |                        |            |  |  |                 |                            |          |   |  |  |          |
| 24           |   |              |             |      |      |      |                    |                        |            |  |  |                 |                            |          |   |  |  |          |
| 25           |   |              |             |      |      |      |                    |                        |            |  |  |                 |                            |          |   |  |  |          |
| 26           |   |              |             |      |      |      |                    |                        |            |  |  |                 |                            |          |   |  |  |          |
| 27           |   |              |             |      |      |      |                    |                        |            |  |  |                 |                            |          |   |  |  |          |
| 28           |   |              |             |      |      |      |                    |                        |            |  |  |                 |                            |          |   |  |  |          |
| 29           |   |              |             |      |      |      |                    |                        |            |  |  |                 |                            |          |   |  |  |          |
| 30           |   |              |             |      |      |      |                    |                        |            |  |  |                 |                            |          |   |  |  |          |

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

\* If the alien is a resident of the United States, the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States shall be given, and the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came shall be given on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

\* **FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20th March.

1919.

109

| No.<br>on<br>list. | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br><small>(Whether alien paid his<br/>own passage; whether paid<br/>by relative, or whether paid<br/>by some other person, or by<br/>any corporation, society,<br/>municipality, or govern-<br/>ment.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50,<br>and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the<br>United States; and if so,<br>when and where? | If yes—<br>Yes<br>or<br>No. Year or<br>period of<br>years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name<br>and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.<br><small>Whether alien intends, in return for<br/>admission, to perform contract or service<br/>for employer, or to engage in business<br/>pursuits in the United States.</small> | Length of time alien intends to<br>remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a<br>citizen of the United States. | Ever at prison or institution, or insti-<br>tution for the insane, or hospital, or<br>reformatory, or reformatory, or in<br>asylum, or supported by charity? If<br>so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether alien has been previously<br>deported within one year. | Condition<br>of<br>health,<br>mental<br>and<br>physical. | Deformed or<br>crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Feet.<br>Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion.<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.<br>Country. City or town. |                |
|--------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|----------------|
| 1                  | Yes   | -  | Yes  | -  | -   | -  | Indefinite   | No  | No   | No  | No                    | No                    | No   | Good   | 7   | 6 1/2                       | Fair brown                              | Blue                     | -   | Ireland London |
| 2                  | No  | -  | Yes  | 1892 New York  | Mother, Mrs. William Walker,<br>616 W. 4th St., Calgary, Canada   | In transit   | No   | No  | No   | No  | No                    | No                    | Good   | 5  | 7   | Fair brown                  | Blue                                    | -                        | Canada                                    |                |

[illegible]



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JOHN BYRNE**, Master of the **"S. S. JAMES"**, from **LONDON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John Byrne*  
Master of vessel.

Sworn to before me this **20th** day of **March**, **1910**, at **224**

*W. H. D. Long*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engine fitter, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Read and understand*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race, might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN BLACK.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show who they are going to join (either a relative or friend) and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

110

S. S. *AVESTRIS* sailing from *LIVERPOOL*, *Eng.*, March *19*, 19*19*, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 20th March, 19*19*.

| No.<br>ON<br>LIST | NAME IN FULL |                 | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR<br>SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE<br>OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)  | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES              |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
|                   | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME      |     |     |                      |   |   |                                       |
| 1                 | Applin       | Joseph          | 70  | M   | M                    | (U.S. Pass Port, No. 53388, d/d Wash. 21.12.18. Cit. Quarter Sessions, White, October 1868.                                 | 4606 Greene St. Jersey City, N.J.   |                                       |
| 2                 | Barnes       | John Hall       | 55  | M   | M                    | 17th, October 1863, Philadelphia, Pa.   | (U.S. Pass Port, No. 53097, d/d Wash. 9.1.19  | 1621 Hazel Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.     |
| 3                 | Blosveren    | Baron           | 51  | M   | M                    | (U.S. Pass Port, No. 53106, d/d Wash. 21.12.18 Father's Papers, New York County Cit. at 1874.                               |   |                                       |
| 4                 | Blosveren    | Theresa         | 50  | F   | M                    | 10th, January 1868, New York City   | (U.S. Pass Port, No. 53105, d/d Wash. 21. 2. 18   | 26 West 37th St. New York City        |
| 5                 | Cone         | Edgar           | 38  | M   | M                    | 23rd, July 1880, Ivanhoe, Ga.   | (U.S. Embassy Pass Port, No. 724, d/d London, 11.2.18.  | Ivanhoe, Ga.                          |
| 6                 | Elliott      | Frank Glassell  | 31  | M   | M                    | 21st, April 1887, Belton, Texas   | (U.S. Pass Port, No. 35965, d/d Wash. 21.9.18   | Waco, Texas                           |
| 7                 | Elliott      | Annie May       | 28  | F   | M                    | 23rd, October 1891 Waco, Texas  |   | Waco, Texas                           |
| 8                 | Elliott      | Frank Glassell  | 2   | M   | S                    | 21st, July 1915, Waco, Texas  | (U.S. Pass Port, No. 29387, d/d Wash. 5.8.18  | Waco, Texas                           |
| 9                 | Elliott      | William Douglas | 7   | M   | S                    | 27th, May 1918, Liverpool, England  |   | Waco, Texas                           |
| 10                | Gaiser       | Otto Martin     | 13  | M   | M                    | 12th, December 1875, Trenton, N.J.  | (U.S. Pass Port, No. 55958, d/d Wash. 9.1.19  | Canby, Or.                            |
| 11                | Gibson       | Charles E.      | 50  | M   | M                    | 1st, August 1866, Natick, New York  | (U.S. Pass Port, No. 36795, d/d Wash. 2.2.18  | 1505 Lorain Ave. Chicago, Ill.        |
| 12                | Goldman      | Ralph E.        | 32  | M   | S                    | 27th, November 1886, Pittsfield, Mass.  | (U.S. Embassy Pass Port, No. 326, d/d London, 27.2.18.  | 113 West 147th St. New York           |
| 13                | Hoover       | Olga Marie      | 28  | F   | M                    | (U.S. Embassy Pass Port, No. 339, d/d London, 4.3.19. By marriage to Lieut. J. E. Hoover.                                   | 2722 Connecticut Ave. Washington, D.C.  |                                       |
| 14                | Hobson       | Harry Messer    | 38  | M   | M                    | 9th, October 1881, Island Road, Va.   | (U.S. Pass Port, No. 3313, d/d Wash. 4.9.18   | 2023 Gains St. Little Rock, Ark.      |
| 15                | Johnson      | Elmer           | 16  | M   | M                    | (U.S. Pass Port, No. 55610, d/d Wash. 19.9.19 Father's papers, Supreme Court of Calif. Co. N.Y. State d/d 11th Sept., 1888. | 6204 Winchester Ave. Westchester City N.Y.  |                                       |
| 16                | Keppel       | David           | 11  | M   | M                    | 22nd, November 1877, Brooklyn, New York   | (U.S. Pass Port, No. 51937, d/d Wash. 13.12.18  | 890 Park Avenue, New York City        |
| 17                | Leary        | James Joseph    | 39  | M   | M                    | 21st, August 1879, New York City  | (U.S. Pass Port, No. 56896, d/d Wash. 9.12.18   | 568 Fifth St. Brooklyn, New York      |
| 18                | Sax          | Monte Michael   | 42  | M   | S                    | 9th, November 1876, Ottumwa, Iowa   | (U.S. Pass Port, No. 13837, d/d Wash. 19.4.18   | 4603 Grand Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.   |
| 19                | Stickney     | Alfred Wood     | 32  | M   | S                    | 8th, September 1886, Woodhall, Ill.   | (U.S. Embassy Pass Port, No. 28, d/d Cairo, 1.1.19.   | University Club, Washington, D.C.     |
| 20                | Strand       | Carlyle         | 21  | M   | S                    | 5th, June 1897, New York City   | (U.S. Pass Port, No. 38159, d/d Wash. 7.10.18   | 325 Bloerston St. Elmhurst, L.I.      |
| 21                | Woods        | Louis           | 27  | M   | M                    | 25th, October 1892, Memphis, Tenn.  |   |                                       |
| 22                | Woods        | Mary Louise     | 19  | F   | M                    | 18th, October 1900, Pittsburgh, Pa.   | (U.S. Pass Port, No. 58983, d/d Wash. 23.1.19   | 1753 Vinton Ave. Memphis, Tenn.       |
| 23                | Wray         | Charles A.      | 42  | M   | M                    | 1st, August 1876, Crawfordsville, Ind.  | (U.S. Pass Port, No. 16573, d/d Wash. 9.5.18  | 410 Wallace Ave. Crawfordsville, Ind. |

Master.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

S. S.

statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this page)

Held on Board all members of said  
not in possession of seaward net  
form L. when made with photos (2)  
Call 2029 Prog for completion of  
cards

By

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.  
Genl. Control Apt.

|    |            |             |   |                            |                            |
|----|------------|-------------|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 3  | Eccleston  | Francis     | ✓ | A.B.                       | 25746-                     |
| 20 | Milovanoff | Constantine | ✓ | A.B.                       | 25750-                     |
| 21 | Clements   | James       | ✓ | A.B.                       | 51046-1                    |
| 22 | Krook      | George      | ✓ | A.B.                       | 5335-                      |
| 23 | Owens      | Evan        | ✓ | Seaman                     | 5-7755                     |
| 24 | Dunn       | Joseph      | ✓ | A.B.                       | 51050-1                    |
| 25 | McCann     | William     | ✓ | Seaman                     | 51057-1                    |
| 26 | Clinton    | John        | ✓ | Sailor                     | 5-7724                     |
| 27 | Denash     | Martin      | ✓ | A.B.                       | 51059-                     |
| 28 | Kenny      | Peter P.    | ✓ | Special Lock-out<br>& A.B. | 51060-1                    |
| 9  | Tolan      | Thomas      | ✓ | A.B.                       | Special Lock-out<br>& A.B. |
| 10 | Flannigan  | Martin      | ✓ | Special Lock-out<br>& A.B. | 51061-                     |

**NOTE**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

112

12th April,

191<sup>9</sup>

"VESTRIS"

Total crew at time of arrival ..... 200

Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged

Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Total crew this date ----- 23.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 20th March, 1919, consigned to  
Cunard Line is now lying at Pier 8, Brooklyn, N. Y., and is

20th March.

191

Cunard Line

Pier 8, Brooklyn, N. Y.

expected to sail 12th April, 1919, for Brazil & River Plate

12th April.

Brazil &amp; River Plate

via United States port of

### First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| No | Sex | Age | Color | Measurements | Remarks         |
|----|-----|-----|-------|--------------|-----------------|
| do | No  | 23  | M     | do           | do 5.9 161 arm  |
| do | No  | 23  | M     | Irish        | do 5.8 150      |
| do | No  | 48  | M     | Russian      | do 5.4 160      |
| do | No  | 19  | M     | WestIndian   | do 5.5 150      |
| do | No  | 25  | M     | Scandinavian | Swedish 5.7 161 |
| do | No  | 22  | M     | English      | British 5.1 118 |
| do | No  | 21  | M     | do           | do 5.8 120      |
| do | No  | 24  | M     | Irish        | do 5.4 140      |
| do | No  | 29  | M     | English      | do 5.7 140      |
| do | No  | 10  | M     | do           | do 5.11 170     |
| do | No  | 20  | M     | Irish        | do 5.4 140      |
| do | No  | 35  | M     | do           | do 5.8 158      |
| do | No  | 28  | M     | do           | do 5.8 168      |

Sight on  
head



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

112

Port of New York

12th April, 1919

"VES TRIS"

I, master of the British S. S.

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 200 Number of seamen deserted 1  
Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 41 Total crew this date 238

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 20th March, 1919, consigned to  
Cunard Line; is now lying at Pier 8, Brooklyn, N. Y., and is  
expected to sail 12th April, 1919, for Brazil & River Plate  
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name.          | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|----------------|------|-------------|---------------------------|
| Thomas McMulty | 25   | British     | Liverpool 4 : 3 : 19      |
| George McAuley |      |             |                           |
|                |      |             |                           |
|                |      |             |                           |
|                |      |             |                           |
|                |      |             |                           |
|                |      |             |                           |
|                |      |             |                           |
|                |      |             |                           |

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

|    |            |             |   |              |                            |    |    |    |   |              |         |         |   |
|----|------------|-------------|---|--------------|----------------------------|----|----|----|---|--------------|---------|---------|---|
| 19 | Eccleston  | Francis     | ✓ | A.B.         | do                         | do | No | 23 | M | do           | do      | 5.9 161 | arm   |
| 20 | Milovanoff | Constantine | ✓ | A.B. 25746-1 | do                         | do | No | 23 | M | Irish        | do      | 5.8     | 150   |
| 21 | Clements   | James       | ✓ | A.B. 25750-3 | do                         | do | No | 48 | M | Russian      | do      | 5.4     | 160   |
| 22 | Kreok      | George      | ✓ | A.B. 51046-1 | do                         | do | No | 19 | M | West Indian  | do      | 5.5     | 150   |
| 23 | Owens      | Evan        | ✓ | A.B. 5335-2  | Seaman                     | do | No | 25 | M | Scandinavian | Swedish | 5.7 161 | Anchor<br>cross<br>left arm<br>Heart<br>right arm |
| 24 | Dunn       | Joseph      | ✓ | A.B. 57735   | do                         | do | No | 22 | M | English      | British | 5.1     | 118 Forearm                                       |
| 25 | McCann     | William     | ✓ | A.B. 51050-1 | Seaman                     | do | No | 21 | M | do           | do      | 5.8     | 120   |
| 26 | Clinton    | John        | ✓ | A.B. 51057-1 | Sailor                     | do | No | 24 | M | Irish        | do      | 5.4     | 140 Anchor<br>right hand<br>Sailor<br>right arm   |
| 27 | Denaeh     | Martin      | ✓ | A.B. 57724   | do                         | do | No | 29 | M | English      | do      | 5.7     | 140   |
| 28 | Kenny      | Peter P.    | ✓ | A.B. 51059-1 | Special Look-out<br>& A.B. | do | No | 10 | M | do           | do      | 5.11    | 170   |
| 29 | Tolan      | Thomas      | ✓ | A.B. 51060-1 | do                         | do | No | 20 | M | Irish        | do      | 5.4     | 140   |
| 30 | Flannigan  | Martin      | ✓ | A.B. 51067-1 | Special Look-out<br>& A.B. | do | No | 35 | M | do           | do      | 5.8 158 | Scars on<br>right hand                            |

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

D. L. Martin - Insp.



Capt. Crew list sent to G-I-

**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Page 2.

[illegible]

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

| Name.            | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Stuart Leslie ✓  | 20   | British      | Liverpool 4. 3. 19        |
| Fredk. Palmer ✓  | 36   | "            | " 7. 3. 19                |
| George L. Holt ✓ | 24   | "            | " 6. 3. 19                |
| John E. Palmer ✓ | 36   | "            | " 7. 3. 19                |
| Jessie Milne ✓   | 36   | "            | " 6. 3. 19                |

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Page 3.           |      |                      | Nationality.       |      |                      |
|-------------------|------|----------------------|--------------------|------|----------------------|
| Name.             | Age. | Nationality.         | Name.              | Age. | Nationality.         |
| Angel Iglesias    | 30   | Spanish              | James Lamberth     | 30   | 2nd Cab. B. R. Stwd. |
| Leonardo Cattares | 42   | British              | Bartil Carkson     | 22   | Asst. Steward        |
| Jessie Milne      | 36   | Stewardess           | Clemente Vaccarino | 46   | "                    |
| Louise Hayes      | 44   | "                    | Richard Rotham     | 19   | "                    |
| Jokin Carraras    | 36   | Veg. Cook            | David Clarke       | 43   | "                    |
| Ciro Pellegrini   | 50   | Asst. Veg. Cook      | George Griffiths   | 22   | "                    |
| Munroe Reynolds   | 20   | Scullion             | Elton Grosvenor    | 20   | "                    |
| Edmund Hurley     | 19   | "                    | Ramsay Courtney    | 22   | "                    |
| Ricardo Polvillo  | 28   | 2nd Baker            | Clifford Edwards   | 25   | "                    |
| David Stevenson   | 46   | Fruitman             | James Tull         | 28   | Asst. Steward        |
| Domingo Salmeron  | 28   | B. R. Steward        | Frank Gomez        | 34   | Asst. Barber         |
| James Ward        | 31   | "                    | Sarandis Joanedis  | 26   | Asst. Stwd.          |
| John Martin       | 32   | Bath                 | Noberto Castillo   | 23   | Bandmaster           |
| William Edwards   | 28   | 2nd Cabin Stwd.      | George Madden      | 27   | Bandsman             |
| Francisco Sanchez | 42   | Steerage             | George Boshee      | 23   | Surgeon              |
| Juan Tody         | 30   | Asst. "              | Amon R. Jenkins    | 50   | Asst. Laundryman     |
| Thomas Carney     | 39   | Saloon Pantryman     | Charles Snider     | 25   | "                    |
| Manuel Cotel      | 21   | Asst. "              | Michael O'Connell  | 19   | "                    |
| William Shepherd  | 40   | 2nd Cab. B. R. Stwd. | Francis Bouquet    | 42   | Bandsman             |
| Oscar Johnson     | 23   | "                    | Jerome Namias      | 19   | Asst. Steward        |
|                   |      |                      | Reginald Clark     | 22   | "                    |
|                   |      |                      | George D. Boyte    | 32   | "                    |

**SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.**

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H-1613

[OVER.]

| PAGE.] |            |   |                                 |    |    |    |    |   |              | 8.5 104 right hand     |          |
|--------|------------|---|---------------------------------|----|----|----|----|---|--------------|------------------------|----------|
|        |            |   |                                 |    |    |    |    |   |              | Sailing ship right arm |          |
|        |            | ✓ | Sailor                          | do | do | No | 23 | M | do           | do                     | 5.9 161  |
| 9      | Eccleston  | ✓ | A.B. 57773                      | do | do | No | 23 | M | Irish        | do                     | 5.8 150  |
| 20     | Milovanoff | ✓ | A.B. 25746-1                    | do | do | No | 48 | M | Russian      | do                     | 5.4 160  |
| 21     | Clements   | ✓ | A.B. 25750-3                    | do | do | No | 19 | M | West Indian  | do                     | 5.5 150  |
| 22     | Krook      | ✓ | A.B. 51046-1                    | do | do | No | 25 | M | Scandinavian | Swedish                | 5.7 161  |
| 23     | Owens      | ✓ | Seaman 5335-2                   | do | do | No | 22 | M | English      | British                | 5.1 118  |
| 24     | Dunn       | ✓ | A.B. 57775                      | do | do | No | 21 | M | do           | do                     | 5.8 120  |
| 25     | McCann     | ✓ | Seaman 51050-1                  | do | do | No | 24 | M | Irish        | do                     | 5.4 140  |
| 26     | Clinton    | ✓ | Sailor 51057-1                  | do | do | No | 29 | M | English      | do                     | 5.7 140  |
| 27     | Denaah     | ✓ | A.B. 57724                      | do | do | No | 10 | M | do           | do                     | 5.11 170 |
| 28     | Kenny      | ✓ | Special Look-out & A.B. 51059-1 | do | do | No | 20 | M | Irish        | do                     | 5.4 140  |
| 29     | Tolan      | ✓ | A.B. 51060-1                    | do | do | No | 35 | M | do           | do                     | 5.8 158  |
| 30     | Flannigan  | ✓ | Special Look-out & A.B. 57067-1 | do | do | No | 28 | M | do           | do                     | 5.8 168  |

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Placentino - Insp



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "VESTRIS", arriving at NEW YORK, 20th March, 1919, from the port of LIVERPOOL

113

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)         | (4)                               | (5)                | THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS |   |     |     |       |              |         |         |                                 |     |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--|---|-----|-----|-------|--------------|---------|---------|---------------------------------|-----|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |             | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY        | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |  | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) | (7) | (8)   | (9)          | (10)    | (11)    | (12)                            |     |
|             | Family name  | Given name  |                                   | When               | Where  |   | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality  | Height  | Weight  | Physical Marks or peculiarities |     |
| ft.in. lbs. |              |             |                                   |                    |  |   |     |     |       |              |         |         |                                 |     |
| 1           | Byrne        | John        | ✓ Master 51071                    | 4                  | Mar/19                                       | Liverpool   | No  | 58  | M     | Irish        | British | 5. 9    | 184                             |     |
| 2           | Davies       | Thomas J.   | ✓ Chief Officer 51067-1           | do                 | do   |   | No  | 30  | M     | Welsh        | do      | 5. 6    | 184                             |     |
| 3           | Lewis        | Llewellyn   | ✓ 1st Officer 57743               | do                 | do   |   | No  | 39  | M     | do           | do      | 5.4 1/2 | 174                             |     |
| 4           | Haikney      | Bertram     | ✓ 2nd Officer 51072               | do                 | do   |   | No  | 28  | M     | English      | do      | 5. 4    | 156                             |     |
| 5           | Leslie       | Stuart      | ✓ 3rd Officer 51074               | do                 | do   |   | No  | 20  | M     | do           | do      | 5. 7    | 159                             |     |
| 6           | Johansen     | August      | ✓ Carpenter 54025-1               | do                 | do   |   | No  | 52  | M     | Finnish      | do      | 5.8     | 154                             |     |
| 7           | Mahon        | Thomas      | ✓ Carpenter's Mate 57715          | do                 | do   |   | No  | 2   | 18    | M            | Irish   | do      | 5.7                             | 140 |
| 8           | Ashton       | Samuel      | ✓ Boatswain 51052-1               | do                 | do   |   | No  | 29  | M     | English      | do      | 5.9 1/2 | 165                             |     |
| 9           | Bent         | Thomas      | ✓ Boatswain's Mate 57722          | do                 | do   |   | No  | 1   | 30    | M            | do      | do      | 5.2                             | 160 |
| 10          | Donlevey     | William     | ✓ do 57717                        | do                 | do   |   | No  | 1   | 22    | M            | do      | do      | 5.10 1/2                        | 167 |
| 11          | Koch         | Charles     | ✓ Lamptrimmer 51045-1             | do                 | do   |   | No  | 43  | M     | Scandinavian | do      | 5.5     | 150                             |     |
| 12          | Glover       | Frank       | ✓ Quarter-Master 57714            | do                 | do   |   | No  | 30  | M     | English      | do      | 5.10    | 186                             |     |
| 13          | O'Gorman     | Francis X.  | ✓ do 51053-1                      | do                 | do   |   | No  | 21  | M     | do           | do      | 5.9 1/2 | 174                             |     |
| 14          | Kaye         | Alfred      | ✓ do 51054-1                      | do                 | do   |   | No  | 28  | M     | do           | do      | 5.3 1/2 | 147                             |     |
| 15          | Abbott       | Frederick   | ✓ do 57716                        | do                 | do   |   | No  | 2   | 19    | M            | do      | do      | 5.6                             | 126 |
| 16          | Owen J       | John H.     | ✓ A.B. & Baggage-Master 57736     | do                 | do   |   | No  | 24  | M     | Welsh        | do      | 5.7.    | 144                             |     |
| 17          | Wright       | William     | ✓ A.B. 57713                      | do                 | do   |   | No  | 2   | 18    | M            | English | do      | 5.5 1/2                         | 104 |
| 18          | Moar         | William     | ✓ Sailor 51055-1                  | do                 | do   |   | No  | 23  | M     | do           | do      | 5.9 1/2 | 161                             |     |
| 19          | Eccleston    | Francis     | ✓ A.B. 57773                      | do                 | do   |   | No  | 23  | M     | Irish        | do      | 5.8     | 150                             |     |
| 20          | Milovanoff   | Constantine | ✓ A.B. 25746-1                    | do                 | do   |   | No  | 48  | M     | Russian      | do      | 5.4     | 160                             |     |
| 21          | Clements     | James       | ✓ A.B. 25750-3                    | do                 | do   |   | No  | 19  | M     | West Indian  | do      | 5.5.    | 150                             |     |
| 22          | Krook        | George      | ✓ A.B. 51046-1                    | do                 | do   |   | No  | 25  | M     | Scandinavian | Swedish | 5.7 1/2 | 161                             |     |
| 23          | Owens        | Evans       | ✓ Seaman 5335-2                   | do                 | do   |   | No  | 22  | M     | English      | British | 5.1     | 118                             |     |
| 24          | Dunn         | Joseph      | ✓ A.B. 57755                      | do                 | do   |   | No  | 1   | 21    | M            | do      | do      | 5.8                             | 120 |
| 25          | McCann       | William     | ✓ Seaman 51050-1                  | do                 | do   |   | No  | 24  | M     | Irish        | do      | 5.4.    | 140                             |     |
| 26          | Clinton      | John        | ✓ Sailor 51057-1                  | do                 | do   |   | No  | 29  | M     | English      | do      | 5.7     | 140                             |     |
| 27          | Denaah       | Martin      | ✓ A.B. 57724                      | do                 | do   |   | No  | 19  | M     | do           | do      | 5.11    | 170                             |     |
| 28          | Kenny        | Peter P.    | ✓ Special Look-out & A.B. 51059-1 | do                 | do   |   | No  | 20  | M     | Irish        | do      | 5.4.    | 140                             |     |
| 29          | Tolan        | Thomas      | ✓ A.B. 51060-1                    | do                 | do   |   | No  | 35  | M     | do           | do      | 5.8 1/2 | 158                             |     |
| 30          | Flannigan    | Martin      | ✓ Special Look-out & A.B. 51067-1 | do                 | do   |   | No  | 28  | M     | do           | do      | 5.8.    | 168                             |     |

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

D. L. M. - Insp.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the SS Vestris, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1919

Geo. P. Ryan  
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. Schmitt  
Immigration Inspector.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "VESTRIS", arriving at NEW YORK, 20th March, 1919, from the port of LIVERPOOL

114

| (1)               | (2)          | (3)        | (4)                                    | (5)                | THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS |   |         |         |         |             |        |        |  |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|--|--------------------|--|---|---------|---------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|--|
| No.<br>on<br>list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY             | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |  | Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)     | (7)     | (8)     | (9)         | (10)   | (11)   | (12)                                   |
|                   | Family name  | Given name |  | When               | Where  |   | Age     | Sex     | Race*   | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical Marks or<br>peculiarities     |
|                   |              |            |  |                    |  |   |         |         |         |             |        |        |  |
| 1                 | Judge        | Richard    | ✓ Special Lookout & 4 Mch/19 Liverpool | No                 | 25   | M   | English | British | 5.6.    | 140         |        |        |  |
| 2                 | McKeown      | Joseph     | ✓ Special Lookout and Sailor           | do                 | 21   | M   | do      | do      | 5.1     | 133         |        |        |  |
| 3                 | Clipstone    | William    | ✓ A. B.                                | do                 | 21   | M   | do      | do      | 5.6     | 126         |        |        |  |
| 4                 | Reid         | William    | ✓ A. B.                                | do                 | 54   | M   | Irish   | do      | 5.5     | 154         |        |        | Sailor on right arm                    |
| 5                 | Plumb        | Hercules   | ✓ O. S.                                | do                 | 18   | M   | English | do      | 5.2     | 84          |        |        |  |
| 6                 | Parkinson    | John       | ✓ O. S.                                | do                 | 15   | M   | do      | do      | 5.9     | 150         |        |        |  |
| 7                 | Walsh        | Edward     | ✓ Seaman                               | do                 | 24   | M   | do      | do      | 5.7     | 130         |        |        |  |
| 8                 | Harding      | Lester     | ✓ 1st Telegraphist                     | do                 | 20   | M   | do      | do      | 5.9     | 160         |        |        |  |
| 9                 | Jones        | John L.    | ✓ 2nd Telegraphist                     | do                 | 18   | M   | Welsh   | do      | 5.7     | 112         |        |        |  |
| 10                | Palmer       | Frederick  | ✓ Asst. Steward                        | do                 | 45   | M   | Irish   | do      | 5.4     | 109         |        |        | Ship's                                 |
| 11                | Holt         | George L.  | ✓ 4th Officer                          | 8 Mch/19           | do   | Yes   | 24      | M       | English | do          | 5.9    | 154    | Hand                                   |
| 12                | Milne        | Jessie     | ✓ Stewardess                           | do                 | do   | Yes   | 36      | F       | Scotch  | do          | 5.1    | 114    | Right arm                              |
| 13                | Smith        | James      | ✓ Sailor                               | 8 Mch/19           | do   | No  | 24      | M       | English | do          | 5.4    | 126    | Right arm                              |
| 14                | Dewar        | George     | ✓ Chief Engineer                       | 5 Mch/19           | do   | No  | 49      | M       | Scotch  | do          | 5.10   | 208    |  |
| 15                | Harding      | James      | ✓ 2nd                                  | 4 Mch/19           | do   | No  | 31      | M       | English | do          | 5.9    | 170    |  |
| 16                | Haworth      | Herbert    | ✓ 3rd                                  | do                 | do   | No  | 31      | M       | do      | do          | 5.10   | 144    |  |
| 17                | Fletcher     | Leemin     | ✓ 4th                                  | do                 | do   | No  | 29      | M       | do      | do          | 5.7    | 154    |  |
| 18                | Trodden      | Robert     | ✓ 5th                                  | do                 | do   | No  | 21      | M       | do      | do          | 5.7    | 158    |  |
| 19                | Greenhalgh   | Harry      | ✓ 6th                                  | do                 | do   | No  | 25      | M       | do      | do          | 5.6    | 157    |  |
| 20                | Francis      | William    | ✓ Jr. 6th                              | do                 | do   | No  | 23      | M       | do      | do          | 5.9    | 149    |  |
| 21                | Lloyd        | William    | ✓ Jr. 6th                              | do                 | do   | No  | 25      | M       | Welsh   | do          | 5.7    | 140    | Placed heart and right fore arm        |
| 22                | Worthington  | Frederick  | ✓ Chief Rtg. do                        | do                 | do   | No  | 40      | M       | English | do          | 5.4    | 170    |  |
| 23                | Howatt       | William    | ✓ 2nd do                               | 5 Mch/19           | do   | No  | 35      | M       | Scotch  | do          | 5.4    | 135    |  |
| 24                | Crowthers    | Robert     | ✓ 3rd do                               | 4 Mch/19           | do   | No  | 43      | M       | Irish   | do          | 5.8    | 172    |  |
| 25                | Gurney       | Amos       | ✓ Electrician                          | do                 | do   | No  | 28      | M       | English | do          | 5.10   | 198    |  |
| 26                | Wallace      | John       | ✓ Storekeeper                          | do                 | do   | No  | 42      | M       | do      | do          | 5.5    | 122    |  |
| 27                | Bennett      | James      | ✓ Donkeyman                            | do                 | do   | No  | 41      | M       | do      | do          | 5.8    | 151    | Clasped hands basket, flower right arm |
| 28                | Willoughby   | William    | ✓ Leading Fireman                      | do                 | do   | No  | 41      | M       | do      | do          | 5.7    | 165    | Placed anchor etc left arm right wrist |
| 29                | Eccleston    | George     | ✓ do                                   | do                 | do   | No  | 32      | M       | Irish   | do          | 5.6    | 196    |  |
| 30                | Reilly       | Bernard    | ✓ Fireman                              | do                 | do   | No  | 35      | M       | do      | do          | 5.8    | 175    |  |

**Note**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the SS Vestris, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1919

Geo. P. Burr  
Master, First or Second Officer.

A. A. R. R. R.  
Immigration Inspector.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VESTRIS", arriving at NEW YORK, 20th March, 1910, from the port of LIVERPOOL

115

| THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS |              |            |                            |                    |           |   |     |     |         |             |              |        |                                  |
|--|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------------|--------|----------------------------------|
| (1)  | (2)          |            | (3)                        | (4)                |           | (5)   | (6) | (7) | (8)     | (9)         | (10)         | (11)   | (12)                             |
| No. on list                                  | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |           | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race*   | Nationality | Height       | Weight | Physical Marks or peculiarities  |
|  | Family name  | Given name |                            | When               | Where     |   |     |     |         |             |              |        |                                  |
|  |              |            |                            |                    |           |   |     |     |         |             | ft. in. lbs. |        |                                  |
| 1  | Donoghue     | Joseph     | ✓ Day Greaser              | 4 Mch/19           | Liverpool | No  | 40  | M   | English | British     | 5.3          | 154    | One eye affected.                |
| 2  | Woods        | John       | ✓ Rfg. Greaser             | do                 | do        | No  | 38  | M   | Irish   | do          | 5.10         | 157    | Cross on left hand               |
| 3  | McNally      | Martin     | ✓ do                       | do                 | do        | No  | 45  | M   | English | do          | 5.3          | 120    | Two women right arm              |
| 4  | McKenna      | William    | ✓ Fireman                  | 5 Mch/19           | do        | No  | 23  | M   | do      | do          | 5.6          | 119    | Clasped hands right arm          |
| 5  | Inglis       | Robert     | ✓ Greaser                  | 4 Mch/19           | do        | No  | 46  | M   | Scotch  | do          | 5.7          | 160    | Scar on first finger left hand   |
| 6  | Campbell     | George     | ✓ do                       | do                 | do        | No  | 42  | M   | English | do          | 5.6          | 172    | Tombstone right arm              |
| 7  | Williams     | John       | ✓ do                       | do                 | do        | No  | 47  | M   | do      | do          | 5.7          | 172    | Crucifix right arm               |
| 8  | O'Toole      | Thomas     | ✓ do                       | do                 | do        | No  | 30  | M   | do      | do          | 5.10         | 165    |                                  |
| 9  | Boyd         | Jeremiah   | ✓ do                       | do                 | do        | No  | 55  | M   | do      | do          | 5.5          | 160    |                                  |
| 10   | Nolan        | James      | ✓ do                       | do                 | do        | No  | 39  | M   | do      | do          | 5.3          | 154    | Little finger right hand missing |
| 11   | McMulty      | Thomas     | ✓ Fireman                  | do                 | do        | No  | 25  | M   | do      | do          | 5.7          | 132    | Sailor left hand                 |
| 12   | Woods        | Richard    | ✓ do                       | do                 | do        | No  | 29  | M   | do      | do          | 5.3          | 140    | Crucifix left arm                |
| 13   | Samuel       | Robert     | ✓ do                       | do                 | do        | No  | 26  | M   | do      | do          | 5.11         | 140    | Tombstone right arm              |
| 14   | Carey        | William    | ✓ do                       | do                 | do        | No  | 46  | M   | do      | do          | 5.5          | 140    | Wound, snake, sail-or right arm  |
| 15   | Hughes       | Richard    | ✓ do                       | do                 | do        | No  | 26  | M   | Welsh   | do          | 5.7          | 140    | Women right forearm              |
| 16   | Powell       | William    | ✓ do                       | do                 | do        | No  | 40  | M   | English | do          | 5.8          | 140    | Tombstone left forearm           |
| 17   | Reardon      | John       | ✓ do                       | do                 | do        | No  | 29  | M   | do      | do          | 5.4          | 130    | Flage right hand                 |
| 18   | McNally      | William    | ✓ do                       | do                 | do        | No  | 28  | M   | do      | do          | 5.5          | 140    | Rock of Ages right arm           |
| 19   | McDonald     | Joseph     | ✓ do                       | do                 | do        | No  | 22  | M   | do      | do          | 5.8          | 160    | Clasped hands right arm          |
| 20   | Casey        | Michael    | ✓ do                       | do                 | do        | No  | 47  | M   | do      | do          | 5.5          | 156    | Clasped hands right wrist        |
| 21   | Holden       | William    | ✓ do                       | do                 | do        | No  | 19  | M   | do      | do          | 5.8          | 140    | Same & cross left arm            |
| 22   | Rimmer       | Henry      | ✓ do                       | do                 | do        | No  | 37  | M   | do      | do          | 5.4          | 132    | Dal-an-Bera left hand            |
| 23   | Donnelly     | Charles    | ✓ do                       | do                 | do        | No  | 36  | M   | do      | do          | 5.6          | 140    | Clasped hands right arm          |
| 24   | Doyle        | Michael    | ✓ do                       | do                 | do        | No  | 29  | M   | do      | do          | 5.8          | 144    | Initials left forearm            |
| 25   | Hynes        | Andrew     | ✓ do                       | do                 | do        | No  | 24  | M   | do      | do          | 5.5          | 130    | Crucifix right arm               |
| 26   | Jackson      | William    | ✓ do                       | do                 | do        | No  | 42  | M   | do      | do          | 5.8          | 133    | W.J. left forearm                |
| 27   | McLean       | Thomas     | ✓ Leading                  | do                 | do        | No  | 36  | M   | do      | do          | 5.10         | 165    | Flage right hand                 |
| 28   | Hanson       | William    | ✓ Fireman                  | do                 | do        | No  | 30  | M   | do      | do          | 5.2          | 136    | Star right left hand             |
| 29   | McGuinness   | Thomas     | ✓ Trimmer                  | do                 | do        | No  | 21  | M   | do      | do          | 5.2          | 133    | Clasped hands right forearm      |
| 30   | Rayworth     | William    | ✓ do                       | do                 | do        | No  | 19  | M   | do      | do          | 5.3          | 133    | Sailor, & ring right arm         |

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the SS Vestris, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1919

aprashting  
Immigration Inspector.

SW. P. P. P.  
Master, First or Second Officer.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander                                 |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.   |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "VESTRISS", arriving at NEW YORK, 20th March, 1919, from the port of LIVERPOOL 116 5/8/19

| THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS |              |              |                              |                    |           |   |     |     |         |             |         |        |                                      |
|--|--------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|-----|-----|---------|-------------|---------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| (1)  | (2)          |              | (3)                          | (4)                |           | (5)   | (6) | (7) | (8)     | (9)         | (10)    | (11)   | (12)                                 |
| No. on list                                  | NAME IN FULL |              | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY   | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |           | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race*   | Nationality | Height  | Weight | Physical Marks or peculiarities      |
|  | Family name  | Given name   |                              | When               | Where     |   |     |     |         |             |         |        |                                      |
|  |              |              |                              |                    |           |   |     |     |         |             | ft.in.  | lbs.   | hands on right arm                   |
| N.P. 1                                       | Bowe         | Valentine    | ✓ Trimmer 57754              | 4Mch/19            | Liverpool | No  | 23  | M   | English | British     | 5.3     | 112    | heart & mother left forearm          |
| N.P. 2                                       | McKeown      | James        | ✓ do 51095                   | do                 | do        | No  | 18  | M   | do      | do          | 5.6     | 106    | Girls head heart dagger left arm     |
| N.P. 3                                       | McNally      | Michael      | ✓ do 51096                   | do                 | do        | No  | 20  | M   | do      | do          | 5.7     | 130    | Cross right wrist                    |
| N.P. 4                                       | Smith        | Edward       | ✓ do 51098                   | do                 | do        | No  | 19  | M   | do      | do          | 5.3     | 110    | Scars under right eye                |
| N.P. 5                                       | Gillon       | James        | ✓ do 57737                   | do                 | do        | No  | 19  | M   | do      | do          | 5.5     | 126    | Anchor heart                         |
| N.P. 6                                       | Bailey       | John         | ✓ do 51099                   | do                 | do        | No  | 19  | M   | do      | do          | 5.7     | 126    | right arm Snake heads ships left arm |
| N.P. 7                                       | Feerick      | Thomas       | ✓ do 51100                   | do                 | do        | No  | 21  | M   | do      | do          | 5.4     | 146    | same sailor arms etc left cheek      |
| N.P. 8                                       | McKibbin     | Richard      | ✓ do 51040                   | do                 | do        | No  | 19  | M   | do      | do          | 5.5     | 160    | Cross left forearm woman right arm   |
| N.P. 9                                       | Callaghan    | James        | ✓ do 57741                   | do                 | do        | No  | 24  | M   | do      | do          | 5.8     | 148    |                                      |
| N.P. 10                                      | Quinn        | Robert       | ✓ do 51041                   | do                 | do        | No  | 21  | M   | do      | do          | 5.8     | 160    |                                      |
| N.P. 11                                      | Mortensen    | Frederick    | ✓ do 51042                   | do                 | do        | No  | 22  | M   | do      | do          | 5.3     | 140    |                                      |
| N.P. 12                                      | McNamee      | Edward       | ✓ do 57758                   | do                 | do        | No  | 21  | M   | do      | do          | 5.10    | 146    |                                      |
| N.P. 13                                      | Redman       | James Hy.    | ✓ do 51043                   | do                 | do        | No  | 17  | M   | do      | do          | 5.3     | 119    |                                      |
| N.P. 14                                      | Whalley      | Frederick    | ✓ Chief Baker 51048          | 8Mch/19            | do        | No  | 35  | M   | do      | do          | 5.6     | 154    |                                      |
| N.P. 15                                      | Smith        | Frank Brydon | ✓ Asst. Purser 51069         | 6Mch/19            | do        | No  | 21  | M   | do      | do          | 5.7     | 112    |                                      |
| N.P. 16                                      | Calderbank   | Thomas       | ✓ Asst. Steward 57766        | 5Mch/19            | do        | No  | 18  | M   | do      | do          | 5.7     | 140    |                                      |
| N.P. 17                                      | Bernstein    | Louis        | ✓ do 57768                   | do                 | do        | No  | 19  | M   | Hebrew  | do          | 5.6     | 145    |                                      |
| N.P. 18                                      | Beckett      | Harry        | ✓ Purser 51077               | do                 | do        | No  | 41  | M   | English | do          | 5.7     | 145    |                                      |
| see manifest sheet 6. 19                     | Palmer       | John E.      | ✓ Surgeon 51078              | 7Mch/19            | do        | Yes   | 36  | M   | do      | do          | 5.7     | 150    | Manifested                           |
| 20   | Stevens      | Ernest       | ✓ Chief Steward 51077        | 5Mch/19            | do        | No  | 45  | M   | do      | do          | 5.7 1/2 | 150    |                                      |
| 21   | Crocker      | James        | ✓ 2nd do 41524               | do                 | do        | No  | 33  | M   | do      | do          | 5.10    | 140    |                                      |
| 22   | Wood         | Robert       | ✓ Storekeeper 54020-1        | 4Mch/19            | do        | No  | 45  | M   | do      | do          | 5.9 1/2 | 200    |                                      |
| 23   | McAleese     | David        | ✓ Barkeeper 58702            | do                 | do        | No  | 43  | M   | Scotch  | do          | 5.7 1/2 | 147    |                                      |
| 24   | Satllick     | Joseph       | ✓ Printer 54027-1            | 5Mch/19            | do        | No  | 37  | M   | English | do          | 5.7     | 158    |                                      |
| 25   | Dausili      | Joseph       | ✓ Barber 43546               | 4Mch/19            | do        | No  | 48  | M   | Spanish | Spanish     | 5.7 1/2 | 165    |                                      |
| 26   | Smith        | Thomas       | ✓ Saloon Steward 57738       | do                 | do        | No  | 35  | M   | English | British     | 5.4 1/2 | 133    |                                      |
| 27   | Evans        | Eustace      | ✓ Asst. do 49945             | do                 | do        | No  | 36  | M   | do      | do          | 5.5     | 134    |                                      |
| 28   | Buchanan     | George       | ✓ Deck do                    | do                 | do        | No  | 33  | M   | do      | do          | 5.9 1/2 | 142    |                                      |
| 29   | Mills        | Harry        | ✓ Linenkeeper 57733          | do                 | do        | No  | 39  | M   | Engl.   | British     | 5.8     | 175    |                                      |
| 30   | Taylor       | George       | ✓ Chief Bedrm. Steward 57734 | do                 | do        | No  | 39  | M   | do      | do          | 5.5 1/2 | 166    |                                      |

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*John Barker*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Inspector.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russnak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

117

Vessel S.S. "VESTRISS", arriving at NEW YORK, 20th March, 1919, from the port of LIVERPOOL 3/8/19

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |                     | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS |            |             |                    |                |                |  |         |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--|--|------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|---------|--|--|--|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                   | When                      | Where               |  | (6)<br>Age                                   | (7)<br>Sex | (8)<br>Race | (9)<br>Nationality | (10)<br>Height | (11)<br>Weight | (12)<br>Physical Marks or<br>peculiarities |         |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                     |            |                                   |                           |                     |  |  |            |             |                    |                |                | Pt. in. lbs.                               |         |  |  |  |  |
| <i>No photo</i>          | 1                   | Richards   | James R.                          | ✓                         | Bedrm. Steward      | 4Mch/19  | Liverpool                                    | No         | 39          | M                  | English        | ✓              | British                                    | 5.7 165 |  |  |  | star & dot on left hand                  |
| <i>do</i>                | 2                   | Waters     | Gordon                            | ✓                         | do 57767            | do   | do   | No         | 30          | M                  | do             | do             | 5.6 146                                    |         |  |  |  |  |
| <i>No photo</i>          | 3                   | Lee        | George                            | ✓                         | do 57764            | do   | do   | No         | 35          | M                  | do             | do             | 5.3 145                                    |         |  |  |  |  |
|                          | 4                   | Watson     | Arthur                            | ✓                         | do 34547            | do   | do   | No         | 29          | M                  | do             | ✓              | do   | 6.0 170 |  |  |  |  |
|                          | 5                   | Eddon      | Alfred                            | ✓                         | do 57742            | do   | do   | No         | 33          | M                  | do             | do             | 5.9 164                                    |         |  |  |  | Scar right side neck                     |
| <i>No photo</i>          | 6                   | Urquhart   | William                           | ✓                         | Aest. Steward       | 5Mch/19  | do   | No         | 24          | M                  | do             | ✓              | do   | 5.8 154 |  |  |  | Anchor & rope right forearm              |
| <i>No photo</i>          | 7                   | Barwise    | Arthur                            | ✓                         | Captain's do 46378  | do   | do   | No         | 35          | M                  | do             | ✓              | do   | 5.4 112 |  |  |  |  |
| <i>No photo</i>          | 8                   | Harris     | Frank                             | ✓                         | Officers' Boy 54021 | 4Mch/19  | do   | No         | 17          | M                  | do             | ✓              | do   | 5.4 120 |  |  |  |  |
| <i>No photo</i>          | 9                   | Grimshaw   | William                           | ✓                         | do 58209            | do   | do   | No         | 17          | M                  | do             | ✓              | do   | 5.8 140 |  |  |  |  |
| <i>do</i>                | 10                  | Thorne     | John                              | ✓                         | do 46376            | do   | do   | No         | 23          | M                  | West Indian    | ✓              | do   | 5.7 145 |  |  |  |  |
| <i>do</i>                | 11                  | Clarke     | Leigh                             | ✓                         | do 54019            | do   | do   | No         | 23          | M                  | do             | ✓              | do   | 6.2 160 |  |  |  |  |
| <i>do</i>                | 12                  | Kidd       | John                              | ✓                         | do 57720            | do   | do   | No         | 18          | M                  | Irish          | ✓              | do   | 5.2 129 |  |  |  |  |
| <i>do</i>                | 13                  | Jacques    | Stanley                           | ✓                         | Aest. Steward 20268 | 5Mch/19  | do   | No         | 21          | M                  | English        | do             | do   | 6.0 173 |  |  |  |  |
| <i>No photo</i>          | 14                  | Butt       | Harold                            | ✓                         | do 49746            | do   | do   | No         | 18          | M                  | do             | ✓              | do   | 5.8 144 |  |  |  |  |
| <i>No photo</i>          | 15                  | Estrade    | Faustino                          | ✓                         | Boats               | do   | do   | No         | 27          | M                  | Spanish        | ✓              | Spanish                                    | 6.0 150 |  |  |  |  |
| <i>No photo</i>          | 16                  | Gandy      | Edward                            | ✓                         | Aest. Steward       | 4Mch/19  | do   | No         | 31          | M                  | English        | ✓              | British                                    | 5.8 143 |  |  |  |  |
| <i>No photo</i>          | 17                  | Doiwell    | Charles                           | ✓                         | do 49747            | do   | do   | No         | 29          | M                  | do             | ✓              | do   | 5.8 140 |  |  |  |  |
| <i>do</i>                | 18                  | Barry      | Walter                            | ✓                         | do 49744            | do   | do   | No         | 32          | M                  | do             | do             | 5.5 138                                    |         |  |  |  |  |
| <i>do</i>                | 19                  | Kennedy    | Harold                            | ✓                         | do 57073            | do   | do   | No         | 43          | M                  | do             | ✓              | do   | 5.8 144 |  |  |  |  |
|                          | 20                  | Shields    | Isaac                             | ✓                         | do 42619            | do   | do   | No         | 29          | M                  | do             | ✓              | do   | 5.1 119 |  |  |  |  |
|                          | 21                  | Bastock    | Alfred                            | ✓                         | do 41130            | do   | do   | No         | 20          | M                  | do             | ✓              | do   | 5.7 140 |  |  |  |  |
|                          | 22                  | Bibby      | Alexander                         | ✓                         | do 49749            | do   | do   | No         | 23          | M                  | do             | ✓              | do   | 5.9 145 |  |  |  |  |
| <i>No photo</i>          | 23                  | Norris     | Matthew                           | ✓                         | do 49742            | do   | do   | No         | 19          | M                  | do             | ✓              | do   | 5.7 140 |  |  |  |  |
| <i>do</i>                | 24                  | Tinker     | Herbert                           | ✓                         | do 49740-1          | do   | do   | No         | 29          | M                  | do             | ✓              | do   | 5.6 147 |  |  |  |  |
|                          | 25                  | Boyd       | Robert                            | ✓                         | do 37868            | do   | do   | No         | 31          | M                  | do             | ✓              | do   | 5.9 154 |  |  |  |  |
| <i>No photo</i>          | 26                  | Jones      | Alexander                         | ✓                         | do 57762            | do   | do   | No         | 24          | M                  | do             | ✓              | do   | 5.8 131 |  |  |  | lump by left eye                         |
| <i>do</i>                | 27                  | Edwards    | Edward                            | ✓                         | do 49239            | do   | do   | No         | 48          | M                  | do             | ✓              | do   | 5.8 132 |  |  |  | Index finger right hand                  |
| <i>do</i>                | 28                  | Jenkins    | Frederick                         | ✓                         | do 97771            | do   | do   | No         | 56          | M                  | do             | ✓              | do   | 5.6 130 |  |  |  | crossing A W and West heart left forearm |
| <i>No photo</i>          | 29                  | Appleby    | Harry                             | ✓                         | do 57765            | do   | do   | No         | 17          | M                  | do             | ✓              | do   | 5.9 154 |  |  |  |  |
| <i>No photo</i>          | 30                  | Rooney     | Bernard                           | ✓                         | do 13255-2          | do   | do   | No         | 23          | M                  | do             | ✓              | do   | 5.3 126 |  |  |  |  |
| <i>do</i>                |                     |            |                                   | ✓                         | do 39501-2          | do   | do   | No         | 23          | M                  | do             | ✓              | do   |         |  |  |  |  |

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*W. Mackin*  
*Bus*



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the Vesta, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mar., 1919

A. A. A. A. A.  
Immigration Inspector.

W. B. B.  
Master, First or Second Officer.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1249

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "VESTRIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 20th March, 1918, from the port of Liverpool 3/8/19 118

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |           | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS |            |                 |                    |                |                | (12)<br>Physical Marks or<br>peculiarities                           |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|--|------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                   | When                      | Where     |  | (6)<br>Age                                   | (7)<br>Sex | (8)<br>Race*    | (9)<br>Nationality | (10)<br>Height | (11)<br>Weight |  |
|                          |                     |            |                                   |                           |           |  |  |            |                 |                    | ft.            | in.            | lbs.   |
| <i>no photos</i> 1       | Scully              | Henry      | ✓ Asst. Steward 58701             | 4 Mch/19                  | Liverpool | No   | 24   | M          | English         | British            | 5.8            | 140            |  |
| <i>no photos</i> 2       | Redmond             | William    | ✓ do 57707                        | do                        | do        | No   | 17   | M          | do              | do                 | 5.8            | 161            | Cross & heart<br>right forearm                                       |
| 3                        | Roberts             | Ivor       | ✓ do 15166 1/2                    | do                        | do        | No   | 18   | M          | do              | do                 | 5.4            | 100            | Sailor & Ivor on<br>right forearm<br>Ivor Roberts on<br>left forearm |
| 4                        | Morton              | Stanley    | ✓ do 25341                        | do                        | do        | No   | 17   | M          | do              | do                 | 5.5            | 175            |  |
| <i>no photos</i> 5       | Shepherd            | Hubert     | ✓ do 57734                        | do                        | do        | No   | 43   | M          | West Indian     | do                 | 5.7            | 155            |  |
| <i>do</i> 6              | Bradley             | William    | ✓ do 54022                        | do                        | do        | No   | 39   | M          | English         | do                 | 5.9            | 175            |  |
| <i>no photos</i> 7       | Centis              | Gianni     | ✓ do 54023                        | do                        | do        | No   | 42   | M          | Italian (North) | Italian            | 5.9            | 160            |  |
| <i>do</i> 8              | Ford                | James      | ✓ do 57732                        | do                        | do        | No   | 20   | M          | West Indian     | British            | 5.4            | 134            |  |
| 9                        | Butler              | Albert     | ✓ Bugler 47168                    | do                        | do        | No   | 28   | M          | English         | do                 | 5.9            | 145            |  |
| <i>no photos</i> 10      | Hall                | Robert     | ✓ Bell Boy 54709                  | do                        | do        | No   | 14   | M          | Scotch          | do                 | 4.7            | 74             |  |
| <i>no photos</i> 11      | Harvey              | Herbert    | ✓ do 57707                        | do                        | do        | No   | 16   | M          | English         | do                 | 5.4            | 120            |  |
| 12                       | McCoy               | Charles    | ✓ 3rd Pantryman 54026             | do                        | do        | No   | 26   | M          | Irish           | do                 | 5.3            | 120            |  |
| 13                       | de Souza            | Alberto    | ✓ 2nd Cabin do 54024              | do                        | do        | No   | 42   | M          | Portuguese      | Portuguese         | 5.4            | 100            | Hare lip   |
| <i>no photos</i> 14      | Murray              | John       | ✓ Chef 58710                      | do                        | do        | No   | 32   | M          | Scotch          | British            | 5.4            | 116            | Ship on right<br>forearm   |
| <i>no photos</i> 15      | Charlton            | Henry      | ✓ 2nd Cook 58704                  | do                        | do        | No   | 24   | M          | English         | do                 | 6.0            | 154            |  |
| <i>do</i> 16             | Wyllie              | Alexander  | ✓ Entree do 25747                 | do                        | do        | No   | 47   | M          | Scotch          | do                 | 5.7            | 136            | Scar on chin   |
| 17                       | Boardman            | Herbert    | ✓ Sauce do 19308                  | do                        | do        | No   | 29   | M          | English         | do                 | 5.9            | 174            | 3 dots on<br>left forearm  |
| <i>no photos</i> 18      | Burke               | William    | ✓ Asst. Ship's Cook 46375         | do                        | do        | No   | 35   | M          | do              | do                 | 5.6            | 146            | Clasped hands<br>on each wrist                                       |
| <i>no photos</i> 19      | McPhee              | Alexander  | ✓ 2nd Baker 57706                 | do                        | do        | No   | 39   | M          | Scotch          | do                 | 5.6            | 154            |  |
| <i>no photos</i> 20      | Bracken             | Andrew     | ✓ 3rd do 57703                    | do                        | do        | No   | 25   | M          | English         | do                 | 5.11           | 168            |  |
| <i>no photos</i> 21      | Hawkins             | Harry      | ✓ Chief Butcher 46374             | do                        | do        | No   | 46   | M          | do              | do                 | 5.9            | 168            |  |
| <i>do</i> 22             | Sweeney             | Robert     | ✓ 2nd do 29202                    | 5 Mch/19                  | do        | No   | 33   | M          | do              | do                 | 5.8            | 135            |  |
| <i>no photos</i> 23      | Harris              | Redvers    | ✓ 3rd do 25751                    | 4 Mch/19                  | do        | No   | 19   | M          | do              | do                 | 5.8            | 120            |  |
| <i>no photos</i> 24      | Woods               | Charles    | ✓ Soullion 57703                  | do                        | do        | No   | 23   | M          | do              | do                 | 5.9            | 172            |  |
| <i>do</i> 25             | Ferguson            | Lawrence   | ✓ do 29203                        | do                        | do        | No   | 19   | M          | do              | do                 | 5.1            | 140            | Scar on left<br>breast   |
| <i>no photos</i> 26      | Surr                | Jonathan   | ✓ do 58705                        | do                        | do        | No   | 19   | M          | do              | do                 | 5.2            | 147            |  |
| <i>no photos</i> 27      | Allen               | Thomas     | ✓ do 57708                        | do                        | do        | No   | 19   | M          | do              | do                 | 5.8            | 149            | left leg lame  |
| <i>do</i> 28             | de Abaitua          | Carlotta   | ✓ Stewardess 54706                | 6 Mch/19                  | do        | No   | 35   | F          | do              | do                 | 5.7            | 120            |  |
| <i>no photos</i> 29      | Malone              | Joseph     | ✓ Smokerm. Steward 46377          | 4 Mch/19                  | do        | No   | 34   | M          | do              | do                 | 5.5            | 130            |  |
| 30                       | Wiseman             | Gilbert    | ✓ 2nd Cabin Cook 70065            | 5 Mch/19                  | do        | No   | 30   | M          | do              | do                 | 5.7            | 131            |  |

Capt. Mackay Prop.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Vestris, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo. P. P. P.  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mar., 1919

A. A. A.  
Immigration Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. VESTRIS, arriving at NEW YORK, 20th March, 1919, from the port of LIVERPOOL 3/8/19 119

\* See list of races on back hereof.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Vestris, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo. P. P. P.  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 1919

A. A. A.  
Immigration Inspector.

3/20

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No. 1

No. 127

S. S. *Thetis* (Canada) arrived *March 20, 1914* M., from 127

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. |             |           | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. |          | DEPORTED. | MEALS.   |            |         |
|-----------|--------|-----------|---------------------|------------|---|-------------|-----------|------------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|---------|
|           |        | Group No. |                     |            | Dis. Encl.                                | Rehearings. | Admitted. | Refused.                           | Granted. |           | Officer. | Breakfast. | Dinner. |

## LAMPORT & HOLT LINE.

CONSULAR LIST OF CREW. S.S. "VESTRIA" Sailing from LIVERPOOL Date 8th. March 1914 120

| Article Number | NAME IN FULL |                 | Date and Year of Birth | Birthplace   | Present Nationality | PRESENT RESIDENCE (Street and Number to be given) | Nationality of Father | KIND AND NUMBER OF PASSPORT       |                |
|----------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------|---------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
|                | Surname      | Christian       |                        |              |                     |   |                       | Passport Description              | Discharge Book |
| 1              | Byrne        | John            | 11th. Oct. 1858        | Wexford      | British             | "Brooklyn" Allerton Rd. Allerton Drive L'pool     | British               | British, No. 496                  |                |
| 2              | Davies       | Thos. John      | 26. Nov. 1877          | Cardigan     | "                   | 55 Greenway Road, Runcorn                         | "                     | Seamans Identity Card, No. 24739  |                |
| 3              | Lewis        | Llewellyn Thos. | 14. Mch. 1879          | Aberdovey    | "                   | Wellfield, Endbuttlane, Crosby                    | "                     | " " 16438                         | No. 385124     |
| 4              | Haikney      | Bertram         | 13. June 1890          | Sunderland   | "                   | East House, Southwick, Sunderland                 | "                     | " " 11034                         | " 926534       |
| 5              | Leslie       | Stuart          | 16. Sept. 1898         | Bootle       | "                   | Central Police Bldgs. Bootle, Liverpool           | "                     | " " 24740                         | " 959334       |
| 6              | Johansen     | August          | 3. Oct. 1866           | Warsaw       | "                   | 67 Alderstone Road, Liverpool                     | Swede                 | " " 371030                        | " 840916       |
| 7              | Mahon        | Thomas          | 17. Feb. 1900          | Dublin       | "                   | 35 Lower Oriel St. Dublin                         | British               | " " 371260                        | "              |
| 8              | Ashton       | Samuel          | 15. Nov. 1889          | Liverpool    | "                   | 63 Cambridge Road, Bootle, Liverpool              | "                     | " " 328921                        | " 147087       |
| 9              | Bent         | Thomas          | 21. Mch. 1888          | "            | "                   | 44 Ouse St. Liverpool                             | "                     | " " 300250                        | " 584556       |
| 10             | Donlevey     | William         | 11. June 1896          | "            | "                   | 23 Latham St. Liverpool                           | "                     | " " 365517                        | " 844760       |
| 11             | Koch         | Charles August  | 9. June 1876           | Copenhagen   | Dane                | 13 Samuel St. Everton, Liverpool                  | Dane                  | (Danish, No. 396411               | " 318142       |
| 12             | Glover       | Frank           | 15. Apl. 1887          | Biddeford    | British             | 18 Berry Road, Liverpool                          | British               | " " 367688                        | "              |
| 13             | Gorman       | Francis         | 20. Feb. 1898          | Liverpool    | "                   | 25 Chirkdale St. Liverpool                        | "                     | " " 206269                        | "              |
| 14             | Kaye         | Alfred          | 16. Sep. 1890          | Huddersfield | "                   | 103 Embankment Rd. Prince Rock, Plymouth          | "                     | " " 332368                        | " 591748       |
| 15             | Abbott       | Frederick       | 29. Mch. 1900          | Leeds        | "                   | 7 Plan St. Liverpool                              | "                     | " " 358693                        | " 863491       |
| 16             | Owen         | John            | 22. Mch. 1894          | Llangranog   | "                   | Argord, Llangranog, Cardiganshire                 | "                     | " " 367239                        | " 870320       |
| 17             | Wright       | William         | 27. July 1900          | Bootle       | "                   | 37 Barry St. Bootle, Liverpool                    | "                     | " " 362406                        | " 850860       |
| 18             | Mear         | William         | 25. Oct. 1895          | "            | "                   | 313 Westminster Road, Liverpool                   | "                     | " " 306401                        | " 643823       |
| 19             | Eccleston    | Francis         | 4. May 1895            | Carlingford  | "                   | 13 Lambeth Road, Liverpool                        | "                     | " " 409128                        | " 944382       |
| 20             | Milovanoff   | Constantin      | 10. June 1869          | Odessa       | Russian             | 10 Campbell St. Liverpool                         | Russian (No. 3694)    | " " 307242                        | " 783331       |
| 21             | Clements     | James           | 10. Nov. 1899          | Barbados     | British             | Richmond Gap, St. Michaels, Barbados              | British               | " " 307241                        | " 959307       |
| 22             | Krook        | George          | 13. Oct. 1893          | Sweden       | Swede               | Sailor's Home, Canning Place, Liverpool           | "                     | (Swedish, No. 305)                | " 883197       |
| 23             | Owens        | Evan            | 18. Feb. 1897          | Liverpool    | British             | 13 Beckett St. Liverpool                          | "                     | " " 325829                        | " 825631       |
| 24             | Dunn         | Joseph          | 4. July 1897           | "            | "                   | 33 Goodall St. Liverpool                          | "                     | " " 367605                        | "              |
| 25             | McCamn       | William         | 8. Jany. 1894          | Dublin       | "                   | 5 Cavendish St. Liverpool                         | "                     | " " 373994                        | " 722209       |
| 26             | Clinton      | John            | 7. Aug. 1899           | Liverpool    | "                   | 26 East St. Waterloo                              | "                     | " " 366382                        | " 892270       |
| 27             | Denash       | Martin          | 1. Feb. 1900           | "            | "                   | 190 Marsh Lane, Bootle, Liverpool                 | "                     | " " 352665                        | " 905589       |
| 28             | Kenny        | Peter Paul      | 4. June 1898           | Drogheda     | "                   | 91 Sessions Road, Kirkdale                        | "                     | " " 303353                        | " 805317       |
| 29             | Tolan        | Thomas          | 17. Dec. 1883          | "            | "                   | 203 Fountains Road, Kirkdale                      | "                     | " " 366532                        | " 966502       |
| 30             | Flanagan     | Martin          | 16. Jan. 1890          | "            | "                   | 7 Celt St. Liverpool                              | "                     | " " 366946                        | " 474283       |
| 31             | Judge        | Richard         | 22. July 1893          | London       | "                   | 31 Liberty Hall Rd. Addlestone, Surrey            | "                     | " " 356778                        | " 961684       |
| 32             | McKeown      | Joseph          | 23. Feb. 1898          | Birkenhead   | "                   | 43 Seaview Road, Bootle, Liverpool                | "                     | " " 300423                        | " 840561       |
| 33             | Kershaw      | William         | 12. June 1897          | Waterloo     | "                   | 43 Denmark St. Waterloo                           | "                     | " " 364001                        | " 972336       |
| 34             | Clipstone    | William         | 22. Dec. 1897          | London       | "                   | 2 Byrom St. Liverpool                             | "                     | " " 365595                        | " 717657       |
| 35             | Reid         | William         | 6. Aug. 1864           | Wexford      | "                   | 10 Court Rockerby St. Liverpool                   | "                     | " " 364490                        | " 208370       |
| 36             | Plumb        | Hercules        | 1. Feby. 1901          | Manchester   | "                   | 105 Goodison Road, Walton                         | "                     | " " 367580                        | "              |
| 37             | Parkinson    | John            | 2. May. 1903           | Liverpool    | "                   | 103 Delamore St. Liverpool                        | "                     | " " 396335                        | "              |
| 38             | Walsh        | Edward          | 14. Nov. 1893          | London       | "                   | 17 Dean Cottages, Warworth, London                | "                     | Regimental No. 17322. (R.M.L.I.)  | "              |
| 39             | Harding      | Linder Lester   | 25. June 1898          | "            | "                   | 98 Mysore Road, Clapham, London                   | "                     | Seamans Identity Card, No. 210829 | No. 906697     |
| 40             | Jones        | John Lloyd      | 19. Sep. 1900          | Canaroon     | "                   | 12 Tithebarn St. Canaroon                         | "                     | " " 201330                        | " 863511       |

6 76



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No. 1

No.

S. S. *Canada* arrived *March 10, 1917* M., from *127*

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST.  | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. |             |             |          | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. |       | REPORTED. | MEALS.   |
|-----------|--------|------------|---------------------|--|-------------|-------------|----------|------------------------------------|-------|-----------|----------|
|           |        | GROUP. No. |                     | INSPECTOR.                               | DEPT. EXAM. | REHEARINGS. | APPEALS. | RECORD.                            | DATE. | SHIP.     | OFFICER. |

## LAMPART &amp; HOLT LINE.

## CONSULAR LIST OF CREW.

S.S. "VESTRIS"

Sailing from LIVERPOOL

Date 8th. March 1917, 127

| Article Number | NAME IN FULL |                | Date and Year of Birth | Birthplace        | Present Nationality | PRESENT RESIDENCE (Street and Number to be given) | Nationality of Father | KIND AND NUMBER OF PASSPORT |                |
|----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
|                | Surname      | Christian      |                        |                   |                     |   |                       | Passport Description        | Discharge Book |
|                |              |                |                        |                   |                     |   |                       | Seamans Identity Card, No.  | No.            |
| 41             | Dewar        | George         | 9. Aug. 1870           | Perth             | British             | Hotel St. George, Brooklyn, New York              | British               | 106037                      | 547183         |
| 42             | Harding      | James          | 15. Dec. 1887          | Workington        | "                   | 14 Alfred Road, Birkenhead, Cheshire              | "                     | 106040                      | 613391         |
| 43             | Haworth      | Herbert        | 3. Sept. 1887          | Barrow-in-Furness | "                   | 41 Sefton Park Rd. Bishops, Bristol               | "                     | 106041                      | 937665         |
| 44             | Fletcher     | Leemin         | 30. Mch. 1889          | Bury              | "                   | 29 Raven St, Bury                                 | "                     | 106042                      | 943935         |
| 45             | Trodden      | Robert         | 17. Aug. 1897          | Hebburn-on-Tyne   | "                   | 26 Ferndale Road, Waterloo                        | "                     | 106044                      | 959325         |
| 46             | Greenhalgh   | Harry          | 27. Nov. 1893          | Bury              | "                   | 72 Tenterden St, Bury                             | "                     | 100434                      | 959320         |
| 47             | Francis      | William        | 20. Oct. 1895          | Birkenhead        | "                   | 29 Beckwith St, Birkenhead                        | "                     | 106054                      | 993723         |
| 48             | Lloyd        | William David  | 22. Aug. 1895          | Cardigan          | "                   | 1 Queen's Terrace, Cardigan                       | "                     | 106046                      | 696917         |
| 49             | Worthington  | Frederick      | 16. Mch. 1878          | Liverpool         | "                   | 92 Belmont Road, Anfield                          | "                     | 107970                      | 173894         |
| 50             | Hewat        | William        | 20. Jan. 1884          | Courtbridge       | "                   | 80 <sup>A</sup> Bank Road, Bootle                 | "                     | 125002                      | 172831         |
| 51             | Crowthers    | Robert         | 17. Dec. 1875          | Belfast           | "                   | 10 Kensington Ave. Belfast                        | "                     | 106038                      | 954424         |
| 52             | Gurney       | Amos           | 3. April 1890          | Devonport         | "                   | 19 Stocton Tce. Grangetown, Sunderland            | "                     | 396023                      | 940935         |
| 53             | Wallace      | John           | 24. June 1876          | Liverpool         | "                   | 47 Conway St, Bootle, Liverpool                   | "                     | 373721                      | 593777         |
| 54             | Bennett      | James          | 24. Feb. 1878          | "                 | "                   | 86 Latimer St, Liverpool                          | "                     | 395938                      | 792564         |
| 55             | Willoughby   | William        | 4. April. 1878         | "                 | "                   | 16 Millard St, Liverpool                          | "                     | 409129                      | 433191         |
| 56             | Eccleston    | George         | 3. May 1886            | Carlingford       | "                   | 13 Lambert Road, Kirkdale                         | "                     | 372846                      | 926788         |
| 57             | Reilly       | Bernard        | 22. April 1883         | Louth             | "                   | 8 Hammel St, Bootle, Liverpool                    | "                     | 372846                      | 926788         |
| 58             | Donoghue     | Joseph Hugh    | 5. May 1878            | Liverpool         | "                   | 6 Hamlet St, Bootle, Liverpool                    | "                     | 357588                      | 686383         |
| 59             | Woods        | John           | 17. Nov. 1880          | Dundalk           | "                   | 64 St. Johns Road, Bootle, Liverpool              | "                     | 365902                      | 785169         |
| 60             | McNally      | Martin         | 29. July 1873          | Liverpool         | "                   | 17 Manai St, Liverpool                            | "                     | 327020                      | 866629         |
| 61             | McKenna      | William        | 18. Dec. 1895          | "                 | "                   | 13 Court, 1 House, Boundary St, L'pool            | "                     | 354868                      | 361070         |
| 62             | Inglis       | Robert         | 15. June 1872          | Glasgow           | "                   | 2 Arkwright St, Liverpool                         | "                     | 327038                      | 928658         |
| 63             | Campbell     | George         | 24. Nov. 1876          | Liverpool         | "                   | 78 Newheadley St, Liverpool                       | "                     | 373338                      | 692418         |
| 64             | Williams     | John           | 22. Feb. 1872          | "                 | "                   | 18 Mark St, Liverpool                             | "                     | 373218                      | 885538         |
| 65             | O'Toole      | Thomas         | 4. Nov. 1888           | "                 | "                   | 4 Bala St, Liverpool                              | "                     | 372816                      | 892238         |
| 66             | Boyd         | Jeremiah       | 4. May. 1863           | "                 | "                   | 4 Court, 6th. House, Burnet St, Liverpool         | "                     | 373583                      | 859430         |
| 67             | Nolan        | James          | 5. Nov. 1879           | "                 | "                   | 100 Leyden St, Liverpool                          | "                     | 370900                      | 769619         |
| 68             | McNulty      | Thomas         | 22. Aug. 1893          | Rock Ferry        | "                   | 39 Seaforth St, Bootle, Liverpool                 | "                     | 370887                      | 901321         |
| 69             | Woods        | Richard        | 29. Sep. 1890          | Bootle            | "                   | 22 Seaforth St, Liverpool                         | "                     | 390014                      | 648890         |
| 70             | Samuel       | Robert         | 23. Apl. 1892          | Durham            | "                   | 15 Quebec St, Langley Park, Durham                | "                     | 300303                      | 993701         |
| 71             | Carey        | William        | 3. June 1872           | Liverpool         | "                   | 42 Pine Grove, Bootle, Liverpool                  | "                     | 367411                      | 800516         |
| 72             | Hughes       | Richard        | 1. Oct. 1892           | Holly Head        | "                   | 10 Thomaston St, Liverpool                        | "                     | 374109                      | 991758         |
| 73             | Powell       | William        | 25. Dec. 1881          | Liverpool         | "                   | 13 Shadwell St, Liverpool                         | "                     | 326343                      |                |
| 74             | Reardon      | John           | 3. Oct. 1889           | "                 | "                   | 10 Lincoln St, Liverpool                          | "                     | 373416                      | 731305         |
| 75             | McNally      | William        | 11. Mch. 1890          | "                 | "                   | 30 Bensick St, Liverpool                          | "                     | 373625                      | 816596         |
| 76             | McDonald     | Joseph         | 19. Sep. 1896          | Canada            | "                   | 30 Bensick St, Liverpool                          | "                     | 374122                      | 503565         |
| 77             | Casey        | Michael        | 18. Sep. 1871          | Liverpool         | "                   | 6 Leyden St, Liverpool                            | "                     | 326616                      | 921193         |
| 78             | Holden       | William Andrew | 15. Aug. 1899          | "                 | "                   | 31 Alstow St, Liverpool                           | "                     | 365644                      | 377671         |
| 79             | Rimmer       | Henry          | 19. Jan. 1862          | "                 | "                   | 45 Birchfield St, Liverpool                       | "                     | 300183                      | 810346         |
| 80             | Donnelly     | Charles        | 8. Sept. 1867          | "                 | "                   | 24 Court 7 House, Burlington, Liverpool           | "                     |                             |                |



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. *Vestris* (Luna & Co.) arrived *March 20, 1919* M., from *127*

| Article No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST.  | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. |             |          | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | DEPORTED.   |
|-------------|--------|------------|---------------------|--|-------------|----------|------------------------------------|-------------|
|             |        |            |                     | INSPECTOR.                               | DEPT. HEAD. | REMARKS. |                                    |             |
|             |        | Group. No. |                     |  |             |          | Record.                            | DATE. SHIP. |

## LAMPORT & HOLT LINE.

### CONSULAR LIST OF CREW.

S.S. *VESTRIS*

Sailing from *LIVERPOOL*

Date *8th. March 1919.* *123*

| Article Number | NAME IN FULL |                  | Date and Year of Birth | Birthplace  | Present Nationality | PRESENT RESIDENCE (Street and Number to be given) | Nationality of Father | KIND AND NUMBER OF PASSPORT       |                |
|----------------|--------------|------------------|------------------------|-------------|---------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
|                | Surname      | Christian        |                        |             |                     |   |                       | Passport Description              | Discharge Book |
| 121            | Grimshaw     | William          | 19. Nov. 1901          | Liverpool   | British             | 58 Norwood Grove, Liverpool                       | British               | Seamans Identity Card, No. 841621 | No. 928222     |
| 122            | Thorne       | John             | 22. Oct. 1897          | Barbados    | "                   | 1257 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, New York            | "                     | " " 806114                        | " 959340       |
| 123            | Clarke       | Leigh            | 25. Feb. 1896          | "           | "                   | 2040 Seventh Ave. New York City                   | "                     | " " 834457                        | " 959454       |
| 124            | Kidd         | John             | 29. June 1900          | Belfast     | "                   | 103 Ewarts Road, Belfast                          | "                     | " " 814961                        | " 946897       |
| 125            | Jacques      | Stanley Clifford | 4. Oct. 1897           | Brazil      | "                   | 85 Rockdale Road, Blakely, Manchester             | "                     | " " "                             | "              |
| 126            | Butt         | Harold           | 27. Oct. 1900          | Manchester  | "                   | 40 Jessamine Road, Rock Ferry                     | "                     | " " 832417                        | " 851652       |
| 127            | Estada       | Faustino         | 19. Mch. 1891          | Spain       | Spanish             | 98 Whitechapel, Liverpool                         | Spanish               | (Spanish, No. 378) 837442         | " 765513       |
| 128            | Gandy        | Edward           | 18. Dec. 1889          | Southampton | British             | 7 Everton St. Southampton                         | British               | " " 803227                        | " 656772       |
| 129            | Dodwell      | Charles          | 3. Jany. 1889          | Rock Ferry  | "                   | 1 Buxton Road, Rock Ferry                         | "                     | " " 838410                        | " 473660       |
| 130            | Barry        | Walter           | 3. Decr. 1886          | Liverpool   | "                   | 66 Fonthill Road, Liverpool                       | "                     | " " 803009                        | " 954431       |
| 131            | Kennedy      | Harold           | 21. Dec. 1878          | Carlisle    | "                   | 26 Talton Road, Liverpool                         | "                     | " " 813332                        | " 695300       |
| 132            | Shields      | Isaac            | 7 May 1889             | Liverpool   | "                   | 37 Blisworth St. Liverpool                        | "                     | " " 835771                        | " 836426       |
| 133            | Bastock      | Alfred James     | 4th. Jul. 1898         | "           | "                   | 5 Oregon St. Bootle,                              | "                     | " " 838422                        | " 692609       |
| 134            | Bibby        | Alexander Albert | 2. Decr. 1895          | "           | "                   | 38 Powis St. Liverpool                            | "                     | " " 836167                        | " 861926       |
| 135            | Norris       | Matthew          | 23. Jan. 1900          | "           | "                   | 98 Stanfield Road, Liverpool                      | "                     | " " 838301                        | " 992681       |
| 136            | Finker       | Herbert          | 5 August 1889          | "           | "                   | 5 Saville Road, Old Swan, Liverpool               | "                     | " " 820012                        | " 898086       |
| 137            | Boyd         | Robert John      | 31. July 1888          | "           | "                   | 6 Whitland Road, Fairfield, Liverpool             | "                     | " " 838360                        | "              |
| 138            | Jones        | Alexander        | 16th. Sep. 1894        | "           | "                   | 43 Elaine St. Liverpool                           | "                     | " " 829364                        | " 756988       |
| 139            | Edwards      | Edward           | 27. Decr. 1870         | "           | "                   | 89 Gainsborough Road, Liverpool                   | "                     | " " 813829                        | " 928639       |
| 140            | Jenkins      | Frederick George | 18. Sep. 1862          | Charmouth   | British             | 15 Farnmouth St. Liverpool                        | "                     | " " 806111                        | " 937658       |
| 141            | Appleby      | Harry            | 14. July 1900          | Liverpool   | "                   | 32 Victoria Road, Tuebrook, Liverpool             | "                     | " " 813922                        | " 863843       |
| 142            | Rooney       | Bernard          | 13. Feb. 1886          | "           | "                   | 53 North Dingle, Kirkdale                         | "                     | " " 800384                        | " 686350       |
| 143            | Scully       | Henry            | 30. Apl. 1896          | "           | "                   | 2 Madryn St. Liverpool                            | "                     | " " 840434                        | " 665924       |
| 144            | Redmond      | William Francis  | 8. Sept. 1901          | "           | "                   | 70 Avondale Road, Liverpool                       | "                     | " " 828694                        | " 961444       |
| 145            | Roberts      | Ivor             | 2. July 1900           | "           | "                   | 31 Wadham Road, Bootle,                           | "                     | " " 841920                        | " 887732       |
| 146            | Morton       | Stanley Roland   | 28. Sep. 1901          | "           | "                   | 3 Kingsfield Road, Aintree,                       | "                     | " " 828347                        | " 892128       |
| 147            | Shepherd     | Hubert           | 27. Sep. 1873          | Barbados    | "                   | Passage Road, Bridgetown, Barbados                | "                     | " " 806113                        | " 959314       |
| 148            | Bradley      | William Gregory  | 23 Feb. 1880           | Dublin      | "                   | 41 Waterloo Road, Waterloo, Liverpool             | "                     | " " 838444                        | " 622825       |
| 149            | Centis       | Juan             | 12. Mch. 1873          | Italy       | Italian             | 7 Hardy St. Liverpool                             | Italian               | (Italian, No. 1533) 840802        | " 992172       |
| 150            | Ford         | James            | 25. Oct. 1898          | Barbados    | British             | Bank Hall Road, Bridgetown, Barbados              | British               | " " 834456                        | " 959313       |
| 151            | Butler       | Albert Edward    | 10. June 1891          | London      | "                   | 44 Empress Road, Kensington, Liverpool            | "                     | " " 837861                        | " 560081       |
| 152            | Hall         | Robert           | 26. June 1905          | Aberdeen    | "                   | 55 Belmont St. Aberdeen                           | "                     | " " 804190                        | "              |
| 153            | Harvey       | Herbert Stanley  | 5. Sept. 1902          | Everton     | "                   | 12 Towcester St. Letherland,                      | "                     | " " 828251                        | " 927978       |
| 154            | McCoy        | Charles          | 12. June 1892          | Dundalk     | "                   | 16 Harford St. Liverpool                          | "                     | " " 846826                        | " 976170       |
| 155            | DeSouza      | Alvaro           | 2. April 1876          | Portugal    | Portuguese          | San Antonio St. Lisbon, Portugal                  | Portuguese            | (Portuguese, No. 678) 806105      | " 959455       |
| 156            | Murray       | John             | 1. Jany. 1887          | Catrine     | British             | 26 Grove St. Glasgow                              | British               | " " 806104                        | " 571158       |
| 157            | Charlton     | Henry            | 11. Apl. 1893          | Liverpool   | "                   | 31 Halmemann Road, Liverpool                      | "                     | " " 838366                        | " 926397       |
| 158            | Wyllie       | Alexander        | 9. Sept. 1873          | Glasgow     | "                   | 12 Stonelaw Road, Glasgow                         | "                     | " " 806103                        | " 558129       |
| 159            | Boardman     | Herbert          | 26. Oct. 1899          | Liverpool   | "                   | 3 Bannerman St. Liverpool                         | "                     | " " 841328                        | " 797804       |
| 160            | Burke        | William Joseph   | 24. Mch. 1883          | Yarmouth    | "                   | On Board Ship                                     | "                     | " " 834452                        | " 9593         |



Form 518  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. *Arctic* *(Luna & Co.)* arrived *March 20, 1917* *M.* from *127*

## LAMPORT & HOLT LINE.

### CONSULAR LIST OF CREW.

S.S. "V. E. STRIS"

Sailing from LIVERPOOL

Date: 28th March 1919. 122

| Article Number | NAME IN FULL |                    | Date and Year of Birth | Birthplace  | Present Nationality | PRESENT RESIDENCE (Street and Number to be given) | Nationality of Father | KIND AND NUMBER OF PASSPORT       |                |
|----------------|--------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------|---------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
|                | Surname      | Christian          |                        |             |                     |   |                       | Passport Description              | Discharge Book |
|                |              |                    |                        |             |                     |   | British               | Seamans Identity Card, No. 396078 | No. 898715     |
| 81             | Doyle        | Michael            | 22. Aug. 1889          | Liverpool   | British             | 29 <sup>A</sup> Reading St. Liverpool             | "                     | " " 374046                        | " 921399       |
| 82             | Hynes        | Andrew             | 29. Dec. 1894          | "           | "                   | 21 Rockingham St. Liverpool                       | "                     | " " 396139                        | " 534090       |
| 83             | Jackson      | William            | 21. Mch. 1876          | "           | "                   | 14 Millard St. Liverpool                          | "                     | " " 396252                        | " 901464       |
| 84             | McLean       | Thomas             | 17. Sep. 1882          | "           | "                   | 27 Portland St. Liverpool                         | "                     | " " 365204                        | " 836697       |
| 85             | Hanson       | William            | 13. June 1888          | "           | "                   | 24 Court, 8 House, Burlington, Liverpool          | "                     | " " 365201                        | " 896755       |
| 86             | McGuinness   | Thomas             | 4. March 1897          | "           | "                   | 25 Barchfield Road, Walton,                       | "                     | " " 326113                        | " 669778       |
| 87             | Hayworth     | William            | 2. Sept. 1899          | "           | "                   | 15 Elm Road, Walton                               | "                     | " " 373050                        | " 976868       |
| 88             | Bowe         | Valentine          | 29. Apl. 1895          | "           | "                   | 32 Shadwell St. Liverpool                         | "                     | " " 395612                        | " 825094       |
| 89             | McKeown      | James              | 29. May. 1900          | "           | "                   | 115 Athol St. Liverpool                           | "                     | " " 356866                        | " 810488       |
| 90             | McNally      | Michael            | 21. Oct. 1896          | "           | "                   | 39 Bentink St. Liverpool                          | "                     | " " 372748                        | " 892491       |
| 91             | Smith        | Edward John        | 6. Mch. 1899           | "           | "                   | 8 Leyden St. Liverpool                            | "                     | " " 372849                        | " 921368       |
| 92             | Gillen       | James              | 1. Oct. 1899           | "           | "                   | 19 Walmsley St. Liverpool                         | "                     | " " 367231                        | " 741652       |
| 93             | Bailey       | John               | 7. July 1899           | "           | "                   | 16 Commercial Road, Liverpool                     | "                     | " " 367270                        | " 900973       |
| 94             | Frederick    | Thomas             | 17. Feb. 1898          | "           | "                   | 45 Brookhill Road, Bostle, Liverpool              | "                     | " " 367390                        | "              |
| 95             | McKibbin     | Richard            | 9. May 1899            | "           | "                   | 26 Prait St. Kirkdale                             | "                     | " " 367472                        | " 900905       |
| 96             | Gallaghan    | James              | 12. Dec. 1894          | "           | "                   | 36 Ascot St. Liverpool                            | "                     | " " 327040                        | " 767820       |
| 97             | Quinn        | Robert             | 18. Feb. 1898          | "           | "                   | 11 Latham St. Liverpool                           | "                     | " " 367391                        | "              |
| 98             | Mortensen    | Frederick          | 26. Aug. 1896          | "           | "                   | 47 Lamb St. Liverpool                             | "                     | " " 355523                        | " 925900       |
| 99             | McNamee      | Edward             | 14. Dec. 1897          | "           | "                   | 36 Ascot St. Liverpool                            | "                     | " " 206029                        | " 920774       |
| 100            | Redman       | James Henry        | 12. Aug. 1901          | "           | "                   | 171 Marsh Lane, Liverpool                         | "                     | " " 806110                        | " 933038       |
| 101            | Beckett      | Harry Stephen      | 25. May 1877           | London      | "                   | 149 Willow St. Brooklyn, New York                 | "                     | " " 806109                        | " 656971       |
| 102            | Stevens      | Ernest             | 14. Mch. 1873          | "           | "                   | 2234 Church Ave. Brooklyn, New York               | "                     | " " 810312                        | " 677469       |
| 103            | Crocker      | James              | 2. Decr. 1885          | Manchester  | "                   | 222 Malory Lane, Southampton                      | "                     | " " 828711                        | " 654791       |
| 104            | Wood         | Robert             | 24. Nov. 1873          | Walton      | "                   | 802 St. Johns Place, Brooklyn, New York           | "                     | " " 806101                        | " 677401       |
| 105            | McAleese     | David              | 8. Feby. 1876          | Glasgow     | "                   | 151 Gigg Lane, Bury                               | "                     | " " 822866                        | " 518408       |
| 106            | Sablick      | Joseph             | 3. Jany. 1882          | Liverpool   | "                   | 802 St. Johns Place, Brooklyn, New York           | Spanish               | (Spanish No. 3534)                | " 782018       |
| 107            | Bansili      | Joseph             | 26. Mch. 1876          | Spain       | Spanish             | 2143 Sixty-third St. Brooklyn, New York           | British               | " " 838103                        | " 691999       |
| 108            | Smith        | Thomas             | 8. June 1883           | Liverpool   | British             | 32 Broadwood St. Wavertree, Liverpool             | "                     | (U.S. Identity, 7821)             | " 933070       |
| 109            | Evans        | Eustace            | 26. May 1882           | "           | "                   | 143 Strathcorner Road, Wavertree.                 | U.S.A.                | " " 806107                        | " 920638       |
| 110            | Buchanan     | Geo. Aug. Williams | 10. June 1885          | New York    | U.S.A.              | 32 St. Pauls Place, Brooklyn, New York            | British               | " " 806112                        | " 644462       |
| 111            | Mills        | Harry Wright       | 17. Aug. 1879          | Bollington  | British             | 11 Tretham Road, Seacombe                         | "                     | " " 834461                        | " 329064       |
| 112            | Taylor       | George             | 22. Aug. 1881          | Alton       | "                   | 11 Latimer St. Southampton,                       | "                     | " " 840550                        | " 341481       |
| 113            | Richards     | James Robert       | 17. Oct. 1882          | Southampton | "                   | 11 Latimer St. Southampton                        | "                     | " " 831635                        | " 675694       |
| 114            | Waters       | Gordon             | 25. Oct. 1888          | Northampton | "                   | 146 Sandy Place, Seaforth                         | "                     | " " 825955                        | " 796802       |
| 115            | Lee          | George             | 30. Sep. 1883          | Liverpool   | "                   | 12 Hilbury Ave. Tuebrook, Liverpool               | "                     | " " 838478                        | "              |
| 116            | Watson       | Arthur             | 24. Feb. 1890          | Southport   | "                   | 94 Gloucester Road, Tuebrook, Liverpool           | "                     | " " 831721                        | " 628881       |
| 117            | Eddon        | Alfred             | 25. Dec. 1886          | Liverpool   | "                   | 68 Deysbrook Lane, West Derby                     | "                     | " " 828678                        | " 456070       |
| 118            | Urquhart     | William Marshall   | 10. Dec. 1894          | "           | "                   | 11 Briar St. Kirkdale, Liverpool                  | "                     | " " 834462                        | " 99371        |
| 119            | Barwise      | Arthur             | 9. May 1883            | Boatle      | "                   | 15 Picton Road, Waterloo                          | "                     | "                                 | "              |
| 120            | Harris       | Frank              | 28. Aug. 1901          | London      | "                   | 97 Crossoak Road, Birkhamstead                    | "                     | "                                 | "              |



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Vestris (Luna Line) arrived March 20, 1919, M., from 127

| Index No. | NAMES | Manifest | CAUSE OF DETENTION | ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY |      |         | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | DEPORTED | MEALS |
|-----------|-------|----------|--------------------|---|------|---------|-----------------------------------|----------|-------|
|           |       |          |                    | INSPECTOR                               | DATE | REMARKS |                                   |          |       |

## LAMPART &amp; HOLT LINE.

## CONSULAR LIST OF CREW.

S.S. VESTRIS

Sailing from LIVERPOOL

Date 8th, March

1919. 123

| Article Number | NAME IN FULL |                  | Date and Year of Birth | Birthplace  | Present Nationality | PRESENT RESIDENCE (Street and Number to be given) | Nationality of Father | KIND AND NUMBER OF PASSPORT       |                |
|----------------|--------------|------------------|------------------------|-------------|---------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
|                | Surname      | Christian        |                        |             |                     |   |                       | Passport Description              | Discharge Book |
| 121            | Grimshaw     | William          | 19. Nov. 1901          | Liverpool   | British             | 58 Norwood Grove, Liverpool                       | British               | Seamans Identity Card, No. 841621 | No. 928222     |
| 122            | Thorne       | John             | 22. Oct. 1897          | Barbados    | "                   | 1257 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, New York            | "                     | " " 806114                        | " 959340       |
| 123            | Clarke       | Leigh            | 25. Feb. 1896          | "           | "                   | 2040 Seventh Ave. New York City                   | "                     | " " 834457                        | " 959454       |
| 124            | Kidd         | John             | 29. June 1900          | Belfast     | "                   | 103 Ewatts Road, Belfast                          | "                     | " " 814961                        | " 946897       |
| 125            | Jacques      | Stanley Clifford | 4. Oct. 1897           | Brazil      | "                   | 85 Rockdale Road, Blakely, Manchester             | "                     | " " 832417                        | " 851652       |
| 126            | Butt         | Harold           | 27. Oct. 1900          | Manchester  | "                   | 40 Jessamine Road, Rock Ferry                     | "                     | " " 837442                        | " 765513       |
| 127            | Estrada      | Faustino         | 19. Mch. 1891          | Spain       | Spanish             | 98 Whitechapel, Liverpool                         | Spanish               | Seamans (Spanish, No. 378)        | " 765513       |
| 128            | Gandy        | Edward           | 18. Dec. 1889          | Southampton | British             | 7 Everton St. Southampton                         | British               | " " 803227                        | " 656772       |
| 129            | Dodwell      | Charles          | 3. Jan. 1889           | Rock Ferry  | "                   | 1 Buxton Road, Rock Ferry                         | "                     | " " 838410                        | " 473660       |
| 130            | Barry        | Walter           | 3. Decr. 1886          | Liverpool   | "                   | 66 Fonthill Road, Liverpool                       | "                     | " " 803009                        | " 954431       |
| 131            | Kennedy      | Harold           | 21. Dec. 1878          | Carlisle    | "                   | 26 Talton Road, Liverpool                         | "                     | " " 813332                        | " 695300       |
| 132            | Shields      | Isaac            | 7 May 1889             | Liverpool   | "                   | 37 Blisworth St. Liverpool                        | "                     | " " 835771                        | " 836426       |
| 133            | Bastock      | Alfred James     | 4th. Jul. 1898         | "           | "                   | 5 Oregon St. Bootle.                              | "                     | " " 838422                        | " 692609       |
| 134            | Bibby        | Alexander Albert | 2. Decr. 1895          | "           | "                   | 38 Powis St. Liverpool                            | "                     | " " 836167                        | " 861926       |
| 135            | Norris       | Matthew          | 23. Jan. 1900          | "           | "                   | 98 Stanfield Road, Liverpool                      | "                     | " " 838301                        | " 992681       |
| 136            | Tinker       | Herbert          | 5 August 1889          | "           | "                   | 5 Saville Road, Old Swan, Liverpool               | "                     | " " 820012                        | " 898088       |
| 137            | Boyd         | Robert John      | 31. July 1888          | "           | "                   | 6 Whitland Road, Fairfield, Liverpool             | "                     | " " 838360                        | " 756988       |
| 138            | Jones        | Alexander        | 16th. Sep. 1894        | "           | "                   | 43 Elaine St. Liverpool                           | "                     | " " 829364                        | " 756988       |
| 139            | Edwards      | Edward           | 27. Decr 1870          | "           | "                   | 89 Gainsborough Road, Liverpool                   | "                     | " " 813829                        | " 928639       |
| 140            | Jenkins      | Frederick George | 18. Sep. 1862          | Charmouth   | British             | 15 Farnmouth St. Liverpool                        | "                     | " " 806111                        | " 937658       |
| 141            | Appleby      | Harry            | 14. July 1900          | Liverpool   | "                   | 32 Victoria Road, Tuebrook, Liverpool             | "                     | " " 813922                        | " 863843       |
| 142            | Rooney       | Bernard          | 13. Feb. 1886          | "           | "                   | 53 North Dingle, Kirkdale                         | "                     | " " 800384                        | " 686350       |
| 143            | Scully       | Henry            | 30. Apl. 1896          | "           | "                   | 2 Madryn St. Liverpool                            | "                     | " " 840434                        | " 665924       |
| 144            | Redmond      | William Francis  | 8. Sept. 1901          | "           | "                   | 70 Avondale Road, Liverpool                       | "                     | " " 828694                        | " 961444       |
| 145            | Roberts      | Ivor             | 2. July 1900           | "           | "                   | 31 Wadham Road, Bootle.                           | "                     | " " 841920                        | " 887732       |
| 146            | Morton       | Stanley Roland   | 28. Sep. 1901          | "           | "                   | 3 Kingsfield Road, Aintree.                       | "                     | " " 828347                        | " 892128       |
| 147            | Shepherd     | Hubert           | 27. Sep. 1873          | Barbados    | "                   | Passage Road, Bridgetown, Barbados                | "                     | " " 806113                        | " 959314       |
| 148            | Bradley      | William Gregory  | 23 Feb. 1880           | Dublin      | "                   | 41 Waterloo Road, Waterloo, Liverpool             | "                     | " " 838444                        | " 622825       |
| 149            | Gentis       | Juan             | 12. Mch. 1873          | Italy       | Italian             | 7 Hardy St. Liverpool                             | Italian               | Seamans (Italian, No. 1333)       | " 992172       |
| 150            | Ford         | James            | 25. Oct. 1898          | Barbados    | British             | Bank Hall Road, Bridgetown, Barbados              | British               | " " 834456                        | " 959313       |
| 151            | Butler       | Albert Edward    | 10. June 1891          | London      | "                   | 44 Empress Road, Kensington, Liverpool            | "                     | " " 837861                        | " 560081       |
| 152            | Hall         | Robert           | 26. June 1905          | Aberdeen    | "                   | 55 Belmont St. Aberdeen                           | "                     | " " 804190                        | " 927978       |
| 153            | Harvey       | Herbert Stanley  | 5. Sept. 1902          | Everton     | "                   | 12 Towcester St. Letherland.                      | "                     | " " 828251                        | " 927978       |
| 154            | McCoy        | Charles          | 12. June 1892          | Dundalk     | "                   | 16 Harford St. Liverpool                          | "                     | " " 846826                        | " 976170       |
| 155            | DeSouza      | Alvaro           | 2. April 1876          | Portugal    | Portuguese          | San Antonio St. Lisbon, Portugal                  | Portuguese            | Seamans (Portuguese, No. 678)     | " 959455       |
| 156            | Murray       | John             | 1. Jan. 1887           | Catrine     | British             | 26 Grove St. Glasgow                              | British               | " " 806104                        | " 571158       |
| 157            | Charlton     | Henry            | 11. Apl. 1893          | Liverpool   | "                   | 31 Halmemann Road, Liverpool                      | "                     | " " 838366                        | " 926397       |
| 158            | Wyllie       | Alexander        | 9. Sept. 1873          | Glasgow     | "                   | 12 Stonelaw Road, Glasgow                         | "                     | " " 806103                        | " 558129       |
| 159            | Boardman     | Herbert          | 26. Oct. 1899          | Liverpool   | "                   | 3 Bannerman St. Liverpool                         | "                     | " " 841328                        | " 797804       |
| 160            | Burke        | William Joseph   | 24. Mch. 1883          | Yarmouth    | "                   | On Board Ship                                     | "                     | " " 834452                        | " 9593         |



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

arrived

March 20, 1917.

M.

from

127

MANIFEST.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

NAMES.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

INSPECTION.

REMARKS.

ADMITTED.

RECORD.

YOUTH.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICER.

REMARKS.

DISCHARGE.

MEALS.

## LAMPORT & HOLT LINE.

### CONSULAR LIST OF CREW.

S.S. "VENERIS"

Sailing from LIVERPOOL

Date 8th. March

1917. 124

| Article Number | NAME IN FULL |                   | Date and Year of Birth | Birthplace         | Present Nationality | PRESENT RESIDENCE (Street and Number to be given)     | Nationality of Father | KIND AND NUMBER OF PASSPORT |                |            |
|----------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|------------|
|                | Surname      | Christian         |                        |                    |                     |   |                       | Passport Description        | Discharge Book |            |
|                |              |                   |                        |                    |                     |   | British               | Seamans Card, No.           | Identity No.   | No. 903000 |
| 16 1           | Ward         | Sydney            | 21. May 1885           | Shrewsbury         | British             | 5 Nith St. Kirkdale, Liverpool                        | "                     | "                           | 838062         | " 764839   |
| 16 2           | McPhee       | Alexander         | 29. July 1879          | Cardross           | "                   | 39 Possal Road, Glasgow                               | "                     | "                           | 826118         | " 736920   |
| 16 3           | Bracken      | Andrew            | 18. May 1893           | Liverpool          | "                   | 35 Harcourt St. Liverpool                             | "                     | "                           | 806102         | " 700486   |
| 16 4           | Hawkins      | Harry             | 31. Jan. 1873          | Rygate             | "                   | Gwinear, Church Town, Cornwall                        | "                     | "                           | 828564         | " 620235   |
| 16 5           | Sweeney      | Robert            | 5. May 1885            | Bolton             | "                   | 64 Chesnut Grove, Bootle                              | "                     | "                           | 834454         | " 959309   |
| 16 6           | Harris       | Redvers           | 1. March 1900          | London             | "                   | 97 Crossoak Road, Birkhamstead                        | "                     | "                           | 832747         | " 867151   |
| 16 7           | Woods        | Charles George    | 22. Mch. 1896          | Liverpool          | "                   | 360 Hawthorne Road, Bootle                            | "                     | "                           | 815013         | " 972699   |
| 16 8           | Fergusson    | Lawrence          | 2. Feby. 1900          | "                  | "                   | 71 Chelsea Road, Litherland                           | "                     | "                           | 841004         | " 886578   |
| 16 9           | Surr         | Jonathan          | 6. June 1899           | "                  | "                   | 15 Pennyson St. Bootle                                | "                     | "                           | 841331         | " 921978   |
| 17 0           | Allan        | Thomas            | 10. May 1899           | "                  | "                   | 18 Florida St. Bootle                                 | "                     | "                           | 834458         | " 920639   |
| 17 1           | Malone       | Joseph            | 16th. May 1884         | "                  | "                   | 13 Milnor Road, Luddenden Foot, Yorks                 | "                     | "                           | 831245         | " 949899   |
| 17 2           | Wiseman      | Gilbert Grant     | 10. June 1888          | Banf               | "                   | 43 Brookhill Road, Bootle                             | "                     | "                           | 837560         | " 686414   |
| 17 3           | Hopkins      | William           | 20. June 1888          | Liverpool          | "                   | 6 Dove Road, Aintree                                  | "                     | "                           | 841342         | " 992077   |
| 17 4           | Higgins      | William           | 12. Jan. 1902          | Nottingham         | "                   | 90 Upper Stanhope St. Liverpool                       | "                     | "                           | 814131         | " 807278   |
| 17 5           | Gracie       | Bryce             | 20. Jan. 1891          | Warwick            | "                   | 2 Weensland. Terrace, Harwich                         | "                     | "                           | 835334         | " 992769   |
| 17 6           | Wardle       | Arthur            | 9. Jan. 1893           | Edinburgh          | "                   | 52 Grasmere St. Darlington                            | "                     | "                           | 829773         | " 859343   |
| 17 7           | Wharten      | Frank William     | 21. Aug. 1895          | New Brighton       | "                   | 18 Marville Road, New Brighton                        | "                     | "                           | 829777         | " 897429   |
| 17 8           | Murdach      | Mendal            | 23. Feb. 1901          | Wallasey           | "                   | 58 Rowson Road, New Brighton.                         | "                     | "                           | 806106         | " 722095   |
| 17 9           | Herron       | Robert            | 15. Dec. 1886          | Donegal            | "                   | 53 Summer St. Belfast                                 | "                     | "                           | 838480         | "          |
| 18 0           | Wilkie       | Alexander         | 26. May 1896           | Liverpool          | "                   | 2 <sup>A</sup> Lombard St. West Lerby Road, Liverpool | "                     | "                           | 828727         | " 721441   |
| 18 1           | Ellison      | Edward James      | 10. Jan. 1881          | "                  | "                   | 82 Dewsberry Road, Liverpool                          | "                     | "                           | 838314         | " 608656   |
| 18 2           | Harris       | Herbert           | 1. Decr. 1891          | "                  | "                   | 29 Hatherley St. Liverpool                            | "                     | "                           | 826221         | " 686988   |
| 18 3           | Clark        | Stanley George    | 5. Jan. 1894           | "                  | "                   | 42 Handel St. Liverpool                               | "                     | "                           | 840643         | " 820302   |
| 18 4           | Revell       | William Victor    | 26. June 1896          | "                  | "                   | 39 Ellison St. Liverpool                              | "                     | "                           | 838454         | "          |
| 18 5           | Smith        | Edward            | 7. July 1897           | "                  | "                   | 45 Peaksuff St. Liverpool                             | "                     | "                           | 838423         | "          |
| 18 6           | Aston        | Edward            | 26. Aug. 1893          | "                  | "                   | 27 Jubilee Road, Liverpool                            | "                     | "                           | 838494         | "          |
| 18 7           | Norman       | Arthur            | 13 Feb. 1904           | "                  | "                   | 1 Gillman St. Liverpool                               | "                     | "                           | 831751         | " 972319   |
| 18 8           | Sheenan      | Thomas            | 16. May 1896           | Manchester         | "                   | 82 Buchanan Road, Seacombe                            | "                     | "                           | 838119         | " 611283   |
| 18 9           | McCune       | Gordon Francis    | 13. Apl. 1894          | London             | "                   | 65 Walsingham Road, Seacombe                          | "                     | "                           | 839034         | " 965421   |
| 19 0           | McAuley      | George Washington | 28. Sep. 1876          | St. Johns, N. B.   | "                   | 75 Great Mersey St. Liverpool                         | "                     | "                           | 832259         | " 899982   |
| 19 1           | Ball         | Robert Vincent    | 5. Aprl. 1894          | Queens Co. Ireland | "                   | 36 Catacre Brow, Catacre                              | "                     | "                           | 813784         | " 947147   |
| 19 2           | Jones        | David Humphrey    | 5. Oct. 1896           | Port Madoc         | "                   | Limes Hotel, Liverpool                                | "                     | "                           | 396414         | "          |
| 19 3           | Calderbank   | Thomas            | 5. Oct. 1900           | Wallasey           | "                   | 25 Milton Road, Seacombe                              | "                     | "                           | 838427         | "          |
| 19 4           | Bernstein    | Louis             | 15. Mch. 1899          | Liverpool          | "                   | 27 Russell St. Liverpool                              | "                     | "                           | 814445         | " 967783   |
| 19 5           | Palmer       | Frederick         | 12. Mch. 1873          | Langford           | "                   | 16 South Road, West Kirby                             | "                     | "                           | 839047         | " 967776   |
| 19 6           | Whalley      | Frederick         | 4. Aug. 1883           | Liverpool          | "                   | 18 Liffey St. Liverpool                               | "                     | "                           | "              | " 737106   |
| 19 7           | Holt         | George C. F. L.   | 11. Sep. 1894          | London             | "                   | 6 Sussex Square, Hyde Park, W.                        | "                     | "                           | 212759         | "          |
| 19 8           | Smith        | Frank Brydon      | 1. Octr. 1897          | Wigan              | "                   | 35 Alverstone Road, Egremont                          | "                     | "                           | "              | " 579584   |
| 19 9           | Abaitua      | Carlotta          | 18 July 1883           | Liverpool          | "                   | Monte Buey, E. C. C. A. Buen Ayres                    | "                     | "                           | "              | " 983264   |
| 20 0           | Milne        | Jessie            | 18. Sep. 1882          | Boharme            | "                   | 36 Church Road, Seaforth                              | "                     | "                           | "              | "          |



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 127

S. S. *Arctic* *Canada* arrived *March 20, 1917* *M.* from *127*

| No. & No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. |             |           |  | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. |        | DEPORTED. |       | MEALS.  |            |         |         |
|-----------|--------|-----------|---------------------|------------|--|-------------|-----------|--|------------------------------------|--------|-----------|-------|---------|------------|---------|---------|
|           |        |           |                     |            | DEPT. EXCH.                              | REHEARINGS. | ADMITTED. |  | RECORD.                            | ORDER. | DATE.     | SHIP. | COFFEE. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |

## LAMPORT & HOLT LINE.

### CONSULAR LIST OF CREW.

S.S. "VESTRIS"

Sailing from LIVERPOOL

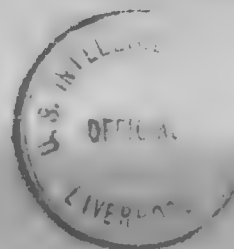
Date 8th. March 1919. 125

| Article Number | NAME IN FULL |           | Date and Year of Birth | Birthplace | Present Nationality | PRESENT RESIDENCE (Street and Number to be given) | Nationality of Father | KIND AND NUMBER OF PASSPORT |                |
|----------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------|------------|---------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
|                | Surname      | Christian |                        |            |                     |   |                       | Passport Description        | Discharge Book |

|   |        |             |              |               |         |  |  |                                   |  |
|---|--------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1 |        |             |              | Hampstead     | British | C/O. St. Peter's Hospital, Henrietta St, British |  | British issued                    |  |
| 2 | Palmer | John Ernest | 11 Nov. 1882 | New Brunswick |         | London, W.C.2.                                   |  | Havre. No. 306.                   |  |
| 3 | Smith  |             | 26 Apr. 1891 | Liverpool     |         | 39, Darnley St. Liverpool                        |  | Seaman's Identity Card No. 365716 |  |

*I hereby certify that the above named seamen have been duly engaged for service in the S. "Vestris"*

*Am Deane*  
*Deputy Supdt*



SEEN.

*[Signature]*

*Joseph Clark*



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 127

S. S. *Lucas & Son* arrived *March 20, 1917* M., from 127

## LAMPORT & HOLT LINE.

### CONSULAR LIST OF CREW.

S.S. "VESTRIS"

Sailing from

LIVERPOOL

Date 8th. March

1917.

126

(ALIEN)

NAME IN FULL

Date and Year of Birth

Birthplace

Present Nationality

PRESENT RESIDENCE  
(Street and Number to be given)

Nationality of Father

KIND AND NUMBER OF PASSPORT

Passport Description

Discharge Book

|   |   |            |                    |                |            |            |   |            |                                 |            |
|---|---|------------|--------------------|----------------|------------|------------|---|------------|---------------------------------|------------|
| 1 | ✓ | Koch       | Charles Augustus   | 9. June 1876   | Copenhagen | Dane       | 13 Samuel St. Everton, Liverpool        | Danish     | (Danish, No. 24739)             |            |
| 2 | ✓ | Milevanoff | Constantin         | 10 June 1869   | Odessa     | Russian    | 10 Campbell St. Liverpool               | Russian    | (Russian, No. 3694)             | No. 783331 |
| 3 | ✓ | Krook      | George             | 13. Oct. 1893  | Sweden     | Swede      | Sailors Home, Canning Place, Liverpool  | Swede      | (Swedish, No. 371338)           | " 883197   |
| 4 | ✓ | Bansili    | Joseph             | 26. Mch. 1876  | Spain      | Spanish    | 2143 Sixty-third St. Brooklyn, New York | Spanish    | (Spanish, No. 3534)             | " 518101   |
| 5 | ✓ | Buchanan   | Geo. Aug. Williams | 10. June 1885  | New York   | U.S.A.     | 32 St. Pauls Place, Brooklyn, New York  | U.S.A.     | (U.S. Identity Card, No. 17821) | " 933070   |
| 6 | ✓ | Estrada    | Faustino           | 19. Mch. 1891  | Spain      | Spanish    | 98 Whitechapel, Liverpool               | Spanish    | (Spanish, No. 378)              | " 765513   |
| 7 | ✓ | Centis     | Juan               | 11. Mch. 1873  | Italy      | Italian    | 7 Hardy St. Liverpool                   | Italian    | (Italian, No. 1533)             | " 992172   |
| 8 | ✓ | De Souza   | Alvaro             | 2. April. 1876 | Lisbon     | Portuguese | San Antonio St. Lisbon, Portugal        | Portuguese | (Portuguese, No. 678)           | " 959455   |

6 76



Form 518  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 127

S. S. *Ishtar* (*Canard Line*) arrived *11/17/19*, *1919*, *M.*, from *127*

| Entry No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST.<br>GROUP. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. |      |      | DEPORTED. |      | MEALS. |      |      |      |
|-----------|--------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------------|------------|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------------------------------|------|------|-----------|------|--------|------|------|------|
|           |        |                         |              |                     |            | Det.                                     | Exp. | Adm. | Ref. | Res. | Dis. | Per. | Imm. | Dep. | Adm. | Ref.                               | Res. | Dis. | Per.      | Imm. | Dep.   | Adm. | Ref. | Res. |

*1st 1 Hungary Douglas (Tab) 11/19 (C. 1) (1/1/20) Hungary*

*Cancel 11/27/19*

*676*



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

129

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Clan Macphree, arriving at New York, Mar. 20, 1919, from the port of London Mar. 4, 1919

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)                        | (4)                | (5)   | (6)                  | (7) | (8) | (9)     | (10)        | (11)     | (12)   | (13)                            |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race    | Nationality | Height   | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name                 | When               | Where   |                      |     |     |         |             |          |        |                                 |
| 1           | Openshaw     | Lawrence G.                | Master             | Feb 18/19 London  | No                   | 46  | m   | English | British     | 5-7      | 175    |                                 |
| 2           | Gage         | Henry S.                   | 1st Officer        | "   | "                    | 34  | "   | "       | "           | 5-5      | 140    |                                 |
| 3           | Dean         | David R.                   | 2nd Officer        | "   | "                    | 24  | "   | "       | "           | 5-10 1/2 | 154    |                                 |
| 4           | Abbey        | Charles E.                 | 3rd Officer        | Feb 7/19  | "                    | 23  | "   | "       | "           | 5-7 1/2  | 140    |                                 |
| 5           | Watkinson    | Thomas Alex.               | 4th Officer        | "   | "                    | 19  | "   | "       | "           | 5-9      | 147    |                                 |
| 6           | Russell      | William                    | 1st Eng'r          | "   | "                    | 39  | "   | Scotch  | "           | 5-8      | 182    |                                 |
| 7           | Nicolson     | William                    | 2nd Eng'r          | "   | "                    | 37  | "   | "       | "           | 5-7      | 146    |                                 |
| 8           | Sinclair     | William A.                 | 3rd Eng'r          | Feb 20/19   | "                    | 24  | "   | "       | "           | 5-10     | 176    |                                 |
| 9           | Pollards     | Robert H.                  | 4th Eng'r          | "   | "                    | 23  | "   | "       | "           | 5-5      | 140    |                                 |

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

123

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF New York  
April 1919I, master of the British S. S. Clan Macphreefrom port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 92 Number of seamen deserted Two  
Number of seamen discharged - Seamen left in hospital (sailed)  
Number of seamen signed on at this port - Total crew this date 89 90

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 20th, 1919, consigned to Messrs Barber & Co. is now lying at Pier 36 Brooklyn and is expected to sail 1919 for Cape Town via S. Lucia via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name                     | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|--------------------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| Reasutoola x Mah & Lokee | 30  | Indian      | Calcutta December 1918   |
| Laherallee x Hassmutulla | 22  | "           | "                        |

11-1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

129

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Clan Macpherson*, arriving at *New York*, *Mar. 20*, 1919, from the port of *London Mar. 11, 1919*

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)          | (4)                        | (5)                             | (6)   | (7)                  | (8) | (9) | (10)    | (11)        | (12)     | (13)   |                                 |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |              | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED              | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race *  | Nationality | Height   | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name   |                            | When                            | Where   |                      |     |     |         |             |          |        |                                 |
| 1           | Openshaw     | Lawrence G.  | Master                     | 49827 24 issued<br>Feb 18/19    | London  | No                   | 46  | m   | English | British     | 5-7      | 175    |                                 |
| 2           | Gage         | Henry S.     | 1 <sup>st</sup> Officer    | 1 <sup>st</sup> 49827 24 issued | "   | "                    | 34  | "   | "       | "           | 5-5      | 140    |                                 |
| 3           | Dean         | David R.     | 2 <sup>nd</sup>            | 49827 24 issued                 | "   | "                    | 24  | "   | "       | "           | 5-10 1/2 | 154    |                                 |
| 4           | Abbey        | Charles E.   | 3 <sup>rd</sup>            | 49827 24 issued<br>Feb 27/19    | "   | "                    | 23  | "   | "       | "           | 5-7 1/2  | 140    |                                 |
| 5           | Watkinson    | Thomas Alex. | 4 <sup>th</sup>            | 49827 24 issued                 | "   | "                    | 19  | "   | "       | "           | 5-9      | 147    |                                 |
| 6           | Russell      | William      | 1 <sup>st</sup> Engr       | 49827 24 issued                 | "   | "                    | 39  | "   | Scotch  | "           | 5-8      | 182    |                                 |
| 7           | Nicolson     | William      | 2 <sup>nd</sup>            | 49827 24 issued                 | "   | "                    | 37  | "   | "       | "           | 5-7      | 146    |                                 |
| 8           | Sinclair     | William A.   | 3 <sup>rd</sup>            | 49827 24 issued<br>Feb 20/19    | "   | "                    | 24  | "   | "       | "           | 5-10     | 176    |                                 |
| 9           | Pollards     | Robert H.    | 4 <sup>th</sup>            | 49827 24 issued                 | "   | "                    | 23  | "   | "       | "           | 5-5      | 140    |                                 |

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|-------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
|       |      |              |       |      |              |
|       |      |              |       |      |              |
|       |      |              |       |      |              |
|       |      |              |       |      |              |
|       |      |              |       |      |              |
|       |      |              |       |      |              |
|       |      |              |       |      |              |
|       |      |              |       |      |              |
|       |      |              |       |      |              |
|       |      |              |       |      |              |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name.       | Age. | Nationality.  | When and where signed on. | Sickness.     |
|-------------|------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| <i>Gage</i> |      | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>London Mar 11/19</i>   | <i>Scotch</i> |
|             |      |               |                           |               |
|             |      |               |                           |               |
|             |      |               |                           |               |
|             |      |               |                           |               |
|             |      |               |                           |               |
|             |      |               |                           |               |
|             |      |               |                           |               |
|             |      |               |                           |               |
|             |      |               |                           |               |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*L. G. Openshaw*

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

129

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Glan Macphie, arriving at New York, Mar. 20, 1919, from the port of London Mar. 11, 1919

| (1)         | (2)                | (3)           | (4)                        | (5)                | (6)   | (7)                  | (8) | (9) | (10)      | (11)        | (12)     | (13)   |                                 |
|-------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|-----------|-------------|----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL       |               | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race      | Nationality | Height   | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name        | Given name    |                            | When               | Where   |                      |     |     |           |             |          |        |                                 |
| 1           | Openshaw           | Lawrence G.   | Master                     | Feb. 18/19         | London  | No                   | 46  | m   | English   | British     | 5-7      | 175    |                                 |
| 2           | Gage               | Henry S.      | 1 <sup>st</sup> Officer    | "                  | "   | "                    | 34  | "   | "         | "           | 5-5      | 140    |                                 |
| 3           | Dean               | David R.      | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Officer    | "                  | "   | "                    | 24  | "   | "         | "           | 5-10 1/2 | 154    |                                 |
| 4           | Abbey              | Charles E.    | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Officer    | Feb. 27/19         | "   | "                    | 23  | "   | "         | "           | 5-7 1/2  | 140    |                                 |
| 5           | Watkinson          | Thomas Alex.  | 4 <sup>th</sup> Officer    | "                  | "   | "                    | 19  | "   | "         | "           | 5-9      | 147    |                                 |
| 6           | Russell            | William       | 1 <sup>st</sup> Eng'r      | "                  | "   | "                    | 39  | "   | Scotch    | "           | 5-8      | 182    |                                 |
| 7           | Nicolson           | William       | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Eng'r      | "                  | "   | "                    | 37  | "   | "         | "           | 5-7      | 146    |                                 |
| 8           | Sinclair           | William A.    | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Eng'r      | Feb. 20/19         | "   | "                    | 24  | "   | "         | "           | 5-10     | 176    |                                 |
| 9           | Pollards           | Robert N.     | 4 <sup>th</sup> Eng'r      | "                  | "   | "                    | 23  | "   | "         | "           | 5-5      | 140    |                                 |
| 10          | Watt               | George        | 5 <sup>th</sup> Eng'r      | Feb. 27/19         | "   | "                    | 22  | "   | Scotch    | "           | 5-8      | 142    |                                 |
| 11          | Barr               | David G.      | Steward                    | "                  | "   | "                    | 46  | "   | "         | "           | 5-8 1/2  | 175    |                                 |
| 12          | Forsyth            | William G. C. | Carpenter                  | "                  | "   | "                    | 32  | "   | "         | "           | 5-9      | 140    |                                 |
| 13          | Brown              | William E.    | Midshipman                 | "                  | "   | "                    | 17  | "   | English   | "           | 5-7      | 154    |                                 |
| 14          | Thistlewood        | Percy W.      | Boatswain                  | Feb. 18/19         | "   | "                    | 17  | "   | "         | "           | 5-9      | 134    |                                 |
| 15          | Little             | Edward        | Boatswain                  | Feb. 18/19         | "   | "                    | 21  | "   | English   | "           | 5-8      | 161    |                                 |
| 16          | Winter             | Harry S.      | Purser                     | Feb. 18/19         | "   | "                    | 49  | "   | "         | "           | 5-11 1/2 | 154    |                                 |
| 17          | Peddle             | John V.       | Wireless                   | "                  | "   | "                    | 25  | "   | "         | "           | 6-       | 146    |                                 |
| 18          | Brace              | Harry         | "                          | "                  | "   | "                    | 18  | "   | "         | "           | 5-11     | 168    |                                 |
| 19          | Aboo-Haree         |               | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Dir        | Feb. 17/18         | Calcutta  | "                    | 37  | "   | E. Indian | "           |          |        |                                 |
| 20          | Abdool-Jubbar      | Emanalla      | "                          | "                  | "   | "                    | 38  | "   | "         | "           |          |        |                                 |
| 21          | Mahomed-Salla      |               | "                          | "                  | "   | "                    | 43  | "   | "         | "           |          |        |                                 |
| 22          | Ahmed-Lemon        |               | "                          | "                  | "   | "                    | 45  | "   | "         | "           |          |        |                                 |
| 23          | Abass-Soorat       |               | Boatswain                  | "                  | "   | "                    | 48  | "   | "         | "           |          |        |                                 |
| 24          | Jassin-Azoo        |               | " Mate                     | "                  | "   | "                    | 31  | "   | "         | "           |          |        |                                 |
| 25          | Doma-Shaeljan      |               | "                          | "                  | "   | "                    | 30  | "   | "         | "           |          |        |                                 |
| 26          | Olly-Ek Ramoody    |               | Storekeeper                | "                  | "   | "                    | 25  | "   | "         | "           |          |        |                                 |
| 27          | Corban-Courecallee |               | "                          | "                  | "   | "                    | 34  | "   | "         | "           |          |        |                                 |
| 28          | Noor-Mahomed Mowla | A. B.         | "                          | "                  | "   | 3                    | 33  | "   | "         | "           |          |        |                                 |
| 29          | Megoo-Yacoub       |               | "                          | "                  | "   | "                    | 28  | "   | "         | "           |          |        |                                 |
| 30          | Mahomed-Hussan     |               | "                          | "                  | "   | "                    | 32  | "   | "         | "           |          |        |                                 |

no in crew 92

A. Hayden

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

ch aliens

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1919.

W. H. H. H.  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

130

Vessel Colan Macphie, arriving at New York, March 20, 1919, from the port of London

| (1)         | (2)           | (3)                 | (4)                        | (5)                | (6)   | (7)   | (8)                  | (9) | (10) | (11)   | (12)        | (13)   |        |                                 |
|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------|-----|------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL  |                     | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex  | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name   | Given name          |                            | When               | Where |   |                      |     |      |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 1           |               |                     |                            | 4/1/19             |       |   |                      |     |      |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 2           |               |                     |                            | 4/1/19             |       |   |                      |     |      |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 3           |               |                     |                            | 4/1/19             |       |   |                      |     |      |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 4           |               |                     |                            | 4/1/19             |       |   |                      |     |      |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 5           |               |                     |                            | 4/1/19             |       |   |                      |     |      |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 6           |               |                     |                            | 4/1/19             |       |   |                      |     |      |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 7           |               |                     |                            | 4/1/19             |       |   |                      |     |      |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 8           |               |                     |                            | 4/1/19             |       |   |                      |     |      |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 9           | Rumjanallee   | x Minatallee.       |                            | 4/1/19             |       |   |                      |     |      |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 10          | Boor Khamode  | x Amed.             |                            | 4/1/19             |       |   |                      |     |      |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 11          | Abdool Corrin | x Blauco.           |                            | 4/1/19             |       |   |                      |     |      |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 12          | Booroolin     | x Samsuoden.        |                            | 4/1/19             |       |   |                      |     |      |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 13          | Hoosience     | x Boordloo.         |                            | 4/1/19             |       |   |                      |     |      |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 14          | Boezoodly     | x Bokim.            |                            | 4/1/19             |       |   |                      |     |      |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 15          | Cozjanulla    | x Khamode Tokce.    |                            | 4/1/19             |       |   |                      |     |      |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 16          | Hoosmutulla   | x Sheik Monie.      |                            | 4/1/19             |       |   |                      |     |      |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 17          | Cozjanulla    | x Khamode Amir.     |                            | 4/1/19             |       |   |                      |     |      |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 18          | Hoosien       | x Khun Cassim Khun. |                            | 4/1/19             |       |   |                      |     |      |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 19          | Joinulla      | x Anwar Khamode.    |                            | 4/1/19             |       |   |                      |     |      |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 20          | Kamezulla     | x Sheik Tordessi.   |                            | 4/1/19             |       |   |                      |     |      |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 21          | Essackulla    | x Khamode Afful.    |                            | 4/1/19             |       |   |                      |     |      |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 22          | Harinozulla   | x Anwarulla.        |                            | 4/1/19             |       |   |                      |     |      |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 23          | Samsheer      | x Sheik Chard.      |                            | 4/1/19             |       |   |                      |     |      |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 24          | Khasutulla    | x Khamode Tokce.    |                            | 4/1/19             |       |   |                      |     |      |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 25          | Boonoo Kpah   | x Lutoolla.         |                            | 4/1/19             |       |   |                      |     |      |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 26          | Enathulla     | x Khamutulla.       |                            | 4/1/19             |       |   |                      |     |      |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 27          | Jafforeallee  | x Adil.             |                            | 4/1/19             |       |   |                      |     |      |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 28          | Khasutulla    | x Krimoolla.        |                            | 4/1/19             |       |   |                      |     |      |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 29          | Amir          | x Enamoly.          |                            | 4/1/19             |       |   |                      |     |      |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 30          | Kerooskoola   | x Khor Khamode.     |                            | 4/1/19             |       |   |                      |     |      |        |             |        |        |                                 |

A. Hayden

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer, of the S/S S. C. L. L. L., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1917.

H. H. H.  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Selau Macphie, arriving at New York, Mar 20, 1917, from the port of London, 131

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)                          | (4)                | (5)   | (6)                  | (7) | (8) | (9)    | (10)        | (11)   | (12)   | (13)                            |
|-------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY   | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name                   | When               | Where   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 1           | Bassit       | Mahamode x Fakier Mahamode.  | 4/1/17             |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 2           | Passidulla   | x Shorulla.                  | 4/1/17             |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 3           | Abdool       | Kahim x Bahadoreallee.       | 4/1/17             |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 4           | Taherallee   | x Hasmutalla.                | 4/1/17             |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 5           | Saffore      | Mahamode x Khalill Mahamode. | 4/1/17             |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 6           | Amceerulla   | x Muzzeer Mahamode.          | 4/1/17             |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 7           | Mahibulla    | x Callimoollo.               | 4/1/17             |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 8           | Mahamode     | Faifut x Peet Boe.           | 4/1/17             |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 9           | Jahoor       | Meah x Saleer Mahamode.      | 4/1/17             |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 10          | Abbas        | Mahamode x Pooz Mahamode.    | 4/1/17             |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 11          | Azore        | Mahamode x Amedallee.        | 4/1/17             |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 12          | Wajidulla    | x Ahmedulla.                 | 4/1/17             |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 13          | Sjidallee    | x Sjith Gaboor.              | 4/1/17             |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 14          | Ashrufulla   | x Adil Mahamode.             | 4/1/17             |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 15          | Sofanulla    | x Jahulla.                   | 4/1/17             |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 16          | Satulla      | x Pozimulla.                 | 4/1/17             |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 17          | Asodeallee   | x Mahamode x Akber.          | 4/1/17             |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 18          | Wahabulla    | x Mahamode x Askunde.        | 4/1/17             |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 19          | Tozebulla    | x Enathulla.                 | 4/1/17             |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 20          | Hariffulla   | x Corandy.                   | 4/1/17             |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 21          | Amceerulla   | x Romoo.                     | 4/1/17             |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 22          | Soorooz      | Meah x Bassit Mahamode.      | 4/1/17             |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 23          | Ala Boe      | x Hzed.                      | 4/1/17             |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 24          | Allinalla    | x Camel.                     | 4/1/17             |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 25          | Womingo      | Rozario x Rozario.           | 4/1/17             |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 26          | Kaloo        | Rozario x Albin Rozario.     | 4/1/17             |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 27          | Gabe Boe     | x Rahim Boe.                 | 4/1/17             |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 28          | Abdool       | Kanick x Baboo.              | 4/1/17             |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 29          | Shait        | xior Rahamot x Shait Gofan.  | 4/1/17             |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 30          | Tomoo        | x Canker.                    | 4/1/17             |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |

A. Hayden

Line 1  
Owners Captain James T. ( )  
Local Agents 10-120

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer, of the S/S S. S. S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

ch aliens

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1917

W. J. J. J.  
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STUD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Clan Macphie, arriving at New York, March 20, 1919, from the port of London 132

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)           | (4)                        | (5)                | (6)   | (7)                  | (8) | (9) | (10)   | (11)        | (12)   | (13)   |                                 |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |               | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name    |                            | When               | Where   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 1           | Lutchman     | x Gapeul.     |                            |                    | Calcutta  |                      | 25  | M   |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 2           | Bhonda       | x Chatao.     |                            |                    | "   |                      | 28  | M   |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 3           | Esartoolia   | x Abdoolulla. | Coal trimmer               |                    | "   |                      | 23  | M   |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 4           | Hatimoolia   | x Gaimoolia.  | Cook                       |                    | "   |                      | 20  | M   |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 5           |              |               |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 6           |              |               |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 7           |              |               |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 8           |              |               |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 9           |              |               |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 10          |              |               |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 11          |              |               |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 12          |              |               |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 13          |              |               |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 14          |              |               |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 15          |              |               |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 16          |              |               |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 17          |              |               |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 18          |              |               |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 19          |              |               |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 20          |              |               |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 21          |              |               |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 22          |              |               |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 23          |              |               |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 24          |              |               |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 25          |              |               |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 26          |              |               |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 27          |              |               |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 28          |              |               |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 29          |              |               |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 30          |              |               |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |

Line  
Owner  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AS MEMBERS OF CREW

142

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer, of the S/S Clan Macpherson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1917

W. J. Magee  
Master, First or Second Officer

Wm. J. Magee  
Immigrant Inspector.

10

S/S Clan Macpherson

March 20/17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                   |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS  
The Ocean Steam Ship Company LimitedABBREVIATIONS  
ABBREVIATIONS

## AS MEMBERS OF CREW

142

having such aliens

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE  
AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

## LIST OF CREW

of Europeans

S.S. "Glen Macphee"

Date 28th Feb. 1919

American Consulate

submitted for examination at the

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Tilbury Dock.

obtained by the British Board of Trade.

certifies that the particulars contained herein are as

133

NGES IN CREW

141

| NAME.       |                              | NATIONALITY. | IDENTIFICATION.                                   |                | BIRTH.  | NATIONALITY OF FATHER. |           | RESIDENCE.  |
|-------------|------------------------------|--------------|---|----------------|---------|------------------------|-----------|---|
| Surname.    | Christian Name and Initials. |              | State whether                                     | Number         | Country | Place.                 | Country.  | Permanent, or if none   |
|             |                              |              | Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. |                |         |                        |           |   |
|             |                              |              | If some other document, describe it.              |                |         |                        |           |   |
| Abbey       | C.R.<br>3rd Mate.            | British      | Identity Cert.                                    | 21122          | England | 23                     | Grimsby   | British<br>108, Legeby Avenue,<br>Grimsby.                    |
| Barr.       | D.G.<br>Steward.             | "            | "   | 804923         | "       | 46                     | Glasgow   | "<br>17, Barone Road,<br>Rothesay                             |
| Brown       | W. B.<br>Midshipman.         | "            | "   | 214600         | "       | 17                     | B'ham     | "<br>2, Pool Hill, Downley,<br>Salop.                         |
| Bruce       | H.<br>W.Operator             | "            | "   | 210769         | "       | 18                     | London    | "<br>51, Daneville Road,<br>Camberwell, London.               |
| Dean        | D.R.<br>2nd Mate.            | "            | "   | 21123          | "       | 24                     | Liverpool | "<br>Rosyth, Melyd Avenue,<br>Prestatyn, N.Wales.             |
| Forsyth     | W.G.G.<br>Carpenter.         | "            | "   | 392187         | "       | 32                     | Clydebank | "<br>55, Barns Street,<br>Clydebank.                          |
| Gago        | H.S. Mate                    | "            | "   | 21121          | "       | 34                     | London    | "<br>Chyvenh, Paul Hill, Nr. Penzance<br>Cornwall.            |
| Little      | E.W.. Seaman                 | "            | Naval Rating                                      | "              | "       | 21                     | Leeds     | "<br>31, Allestree Rd. Fulham, London.                        |
| Nicolson    | W.<br>2nd Engineer           | "            | Identity Cert.                                    | 116257         | "       | 37                     | Glasgow   | "<br>65, Lord Street,<br>Birkenhead.                          |
| Openshaw    | L.G.<br>Master               | "            | "   | 39745          | "       | 46                     | Bristol   | "<br>The Haven, Exton.  |
| Peddle      | J.V.<br>W/Operator           | "            | "   | 213548         | "       | 25                     | Cudworth  | "<br>Nr. Exeter, Devon.<br>146, West End, Cudworth<br>Barnely |
| Rollands    | R.N.<br>4th Engineer         | "            | "   | 116251<br>R.I. | "       | 23                     | Leith     | "<br>6, Buccleuch Place.<br>Burvtisland.                      |
| Russell     | W.<br>1st Engineer           | "            | "   | 116252         | "       | 39                     | Glasgow   | "<br>6 Victoria Gardens,<br>Springborg, Glasgow.              |
| Sinclair    | W.A.<br>3rd Wngineer         | "            | "   | 146258<br>R.I. | "       | 24                     | Glasgow   | "<br>Whitehouse, Strunness,<br>Orkney Islands.                |
| Thistlewood | P.W.<br>Midshipman           | "            | "   | 214599         | "       | 17                     | Cleethorp | "<br>36, Lower Street,<br>Roston.                             |
| Watkinson   | T.A.<br>4th Mate             | "            | "   | "              | "       | "                      | "         | "<br>16, Dawlish Road,<br>Chorlton-c-Hardy. M'chester.        |
| Watt.       | G<br>5th Engineer            | "            | "   | 116256         | "       | 22                     | Leith     | "<br>10, Pruice Regent St.<br>Leith.                          |

Part  
Feb 14, 1919

g is a complete record of all

Deserted none

ital (or died) none

1919, consigned to

North Side and is

port of call in United States

and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

other side.



LIST OF MANIFEST OF ARRIVALS  
The Ocean Steam Ship Company Limited  
The Ocean Steam Ship Company, Limited.

ABBREVIATIONS  
B. denotes British.  
E. denotes English.

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

142

having such aliens

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 20th Feb. 1919.

Mar. 6, 19

LIST OF CREW of Europeans S.S. "Clan Macpherson" submitted for examination at the American Consulate.

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Tilbury Dock certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

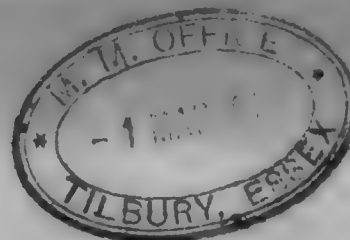
134

AGES IN CREW

William Brown & Co. Ltd., Printers, St. Mary Axe, E.C.3.

| NAME.    |                              | NATIONALITY. | IDENTIFICATION.   |                                 | BIRTH.             | NATIONALITY OF FATHER. | RESIDENCE.                                   |
|----------|------------------------------|--------------|---|---------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--|
| Surname. | Christian Name and Initials. |              | State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. | Number of Passport or Document. | Country Issued by. | Place.                 | Permanent, or if none Country last lived in. |
|          |                              |              | If some other document, describe it.                            |                                 |                    | Country.               |  |
| Winter   | H. S.                        | British      | Passport  | 24274                           | England            | 49                     | Aldershot British                            |
|          | Purser.                      |              |   |                                 |                    |                        | 10, Dale Street, Liverpool.                  |

I certify that the above named seamen have been duly engaged before me for service on the ship "Clan Macpherson".



a complete record of all

rted none

(or died) none

1919.

1919, consigned to

with S.S. and is

of call in United States

ere signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]



LIST OF MANIFEST OF THE  
The Ocean Steam Ship Company, Limited.  
The Ocean Steam Ship Company, Limited.

ABBREVIATIONS  
(B. denotes British,  
F. denotes French.)

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

142

not having such aliens

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 3rd March 1919

PLEASE ADVISE,

LIST OF CREW of EUROPEANS S.S. "CLAN LACPHER" submitted for examination at the  
American Consulate

The British Mercantile Marine Office at TILBURY certifies that the particulars contained herein are as  
obtained by the British Board of Trade.

135

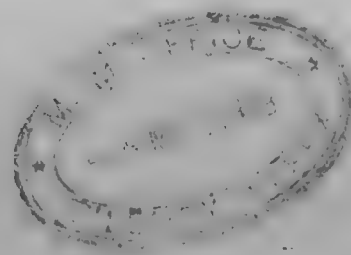
William Brown & Co. Ltd., Printers, St. Mary Axe, E.C. 3.

| NAME.    | NATIONALITY.                 | IDENTIFICATION.   | BIRTH.   | NATIONALITY OF FATHER. | RESIDENCE.                                      |
|----------|------------------------------|---|--|------------------------|---|
| Surname. | Christian Name and Initials. | State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate.<br>If some other document, describe it. | Number of Passport or Document.<br>Country Issued by.<br>Date.<br>Age. | Place.<br>Country.     | Permanent, or if none<br>Country last lived in. |

|           |      |                              |                   |       |         |  |
|-----------|------|------------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------|--|
| Watkinson | T.A. | British Identity Certificate | 21127. England 19 | LEEDS | British | 16, Dawlish Road,<br>CHORLTON -c- HARDY<br>MANCHESTER. |
| 4th Mate  |      |                              |                   |       |         |  |

I certify that the above named seaman  
has been duly engaged for service on the  
"CLAN LACPHER"

*Admiral*



En. Mar. 6/19

CHANGES IN CREW

141

York  
April 14, 1919

ring is a complete record of all

n deserted none

spital (or died) none

te 174

1919, consigned to

York Side and is

port of call in United States

and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]



LIST OF MANIFEST OF  
The Ocean Steam Ship Company Limited  
The Ocean Steam Ship Company, Limited.ABBREVIATIONS  
Br. denotes British.  
Eng. denotes English.

## AS MEMBERS OF CREW

142

and having such aliens

## AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 24th February 1919.

28 Mar 6, 19

## LIST OF CREW

of Asiatic

S.S. "Glan Macphee"

submitted for examination at the

American Consulate

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Tilbury

obtained by the British Board of Trade.

certifies that the particulars contained herein are as

CHANGES IN CREW

William Brown &amp; Co. Ltd., Printers, St. Mary A.C., E.C. 2.

136

141

| NAME.                  |                              | NATIONALITY.  | IDENTIFICATION.                 |                    | BIRTH. | NATIONALITY OF FATHER. | RESIDENCE.                                      |
|------------------------|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------|------------------------|---|
| Surname.               | Christian Name and Initials. | State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate.<br>If some other document, describe it. | Number of Passport or Document. | Country Issued by. | Date.  | Place.<br>Country.     | Permanent, or if none<br>Country last lived in. |
| ENGINE ROOM DEPARTMENT |                              | RATING  | Cert. of Identity               | India 30/12/18     | India  | British                | India (Calcutta).                               |
| 41.                    | Coorfanulla x Mahd Tokea     | British   | Serang.                         | un-numbered        |        |                        |   |
| 42.                    | Hoosmutulla x Sk.Monea       |   | 1/Tindel.                       |                    |        |                        |   |
| 43.                    | Coorfanulla x Mahd Assis     |   | 2/ "                            |                    |        |                        |   |
| 44.                    | Hossien Kn x Cassim Kn.      |   | Cassab.                         |                    |        |                        |   |
| 45.                    | Joynulla x Anwar Mahd.       |   | 1/Donkeyman                     |                    |        |                        |   |
| 46.                    | Ramazulla x Sk Pordesse      |   | 2/ "                            |                    |        |                        |   |
| 47.                    | Essackulla x Mahd Afzul      |   | Oilman                          |                    |        |                        |   |
| 48.                    | Hurmozulla x Anwarulla       |   | "                               |                    |        |                        |   |
| 49.                    | Sumshera x Sk. Chand         |   | "                               |                    |        |                        |   |
| 66.                    | Abass Mahd x Noaz Mahd       | Fireman   |                                 |                    |        |                        |   |
| 59.                    | Abdool Rahim x Bahadorallee  | "   |                                 |                    |        |                        | All British Subjects.                           |
| 62.                    | Azerulla x Wuzzeer Mahd.     | "   |                                 |                    |        |                        |   |
| 55.                    | Anis x Enandy                | "   |                                 |                    |        |                        | Duplicate photographs                           |
| 56.                    | Assodeocolla x Askor Mahd    | "   |                                 |                    |        |                        | on official forms of identification             |
| 67.                    | Azore Mahd x Omedulla        | "   |                                 |                    |        |                        | Certified by Mercantile                         |
| 57.                    | Bosir Mahd x Jakeer Mahd     | "   |                                 |                    |        |                        | Marine Office.                                  |
| 52.                    | Erathulla x Rohamutulla      | "   |                                 |                    |        |                        |   |
| 53.                    | Jafforeallee x Adil          | "   |                                 |                    |        |                        |   |
| 65.                    | Jahoor Meah x Sabeer Mahd    | "   |                                 |                    |        |                        |   |
| 64.                    | Mahd Jaifur x Peer Box       | "   |                                 |                    |        |                        |   |
| 58.                    | Mahibulla x Callimoola       | "   |                                 |                    |        |                        |   |
| 51.                    | Monoo Meah x Iatoolla        | "   |                                 |                    |        |                        |   |
| 58.                    | Rassidulla x Shorulla        | "   |                                 |                    |        |                        |   |
| 54.                    | Reasutulla x Azimoola        | "   |                                 |                    |        |                        |   |
| 50.                    | Reasutulla x Mahd Takee      | "   |                                 |                    |        |                        |   |
| 61.                    | Suffore Mahd Khalill Mahd    | "   |                                 |                    |        |                        |   |
| 60.                    | Taherallee x Hasmutalla      | "   |                                 |                    |        |                        |   |
| 90.                    | Hatimoola x Noimoola         | Bhandary  |                                 |                    |        |                        |   |
| 79.                    | Alla Box x Hyder             | C/Trimmer   |                                 |                    |        |                        |   |
| 77.                    | Ameerulla x Romoo            | "   |                                 |                    |        |                        |   |
| 70.                    | Ashruffulla x Adel Mahd.     | "   |                                 |                    |        |                        |   |
| 73.                    | Assodeallee x Mahd Akbar     | "   |                                 |                    |        |                        |   |
| 89.                    | Esartoola x Abdoolocolla     | "   |                                 |                    |        |                        |   |
| 76.                    | Haniffulla x Enandy          | "   |                                 |                    |        |                        |   |
| 72.                    | Iatulla x Jeahulla Nozimulla | "   |                                 |                    |        |                        |   |
| 86.                    | Toonao x Sumari              |   |                                 |                    |        |                        |   |
| 87.                    | Lutchinan x Gopal            | Stock "   |                                 |                    |        |                        |   |

All British Subjects.

Duplicate photographs  
on official forms of identification  
Certified by Mercantile  
Marine Office.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

other side.



LIST OF MANIFEST OF THE  
The Ocean Steam Ship Company, Limited.  
The China Mutual Steam Navigation Company, Limited.

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

142

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 24th February 1919.

LIST OF CREW of Asiatic S.S. "Glan Macphie" submitted for examination at the  
American Consulate  
The British Mercantile Marine Office at Tilbury. certifies that the particulars contained herein are as  
obtained by the British Board of Trade.

137

William Brown & Co. Ltd., Printers, St. Mary Axe, E.C. 3.

| NAME.                    |                               | NATIONALITY.  | IDENTIFICATION  |                                 | BIRTH.             | NATIONALITY OF FATHER. | RESIDENCE.                                      |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---|---------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---|
| Surname.                 | Christian Name and Initials.  |               | State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate.<br><br>If some other document, describe it. | Number of Passport or Document. | Country Issued by. | Date.                  | Place.<br><br>Country.                          |
|                          |                               |               |   |                                 |                    |                        | Permanent, or if none<br>Country last lived in. |
| <u>DECK DEPARTMENT</u>   |                               | <u>RATING</u> | Cert. of Identity un-numbered   | India                           | 30/4/18            | India                  | British India (Calcutta).                       |
| 6.                       | Abass x Soorat                | BRITISH       | Serang  |                                 |                    |                        |   |
| 3.                       | Abdool Jubber x Emamallee     |               | Seacunny  |                                 |                    |                        |   |
| 2.                       | Aboc x Haree                  |               | "   |                                 |                    |                        |   |
| 5.                       | Ahamed x Lemon                |               | "   |                                 |                    |                        |   |
| 4.                       | Hamda x Salla                 |               | "   |                                 |                    |                        |   |
| 7.                       | Jassim x Azoo                 |               | Tindel  |                                 |                    |                        |   |
| 8.                       | Dama x Shaebjan               |               | 2/Tindel.   |                                 |                    |                        |   |
| 9.                       | Olly x Ekromoody              |               | Cassab  |                                 |                    |                        |   |
| 10.                      | Corban x Comoreallee          |               | Winohman  |                                 |                    |                        |   |
| 24.                      | Abdool Currim x Bhandoo       |               | Lascar  |                                 |                    |                        |   |
| 21.                      | Abdool Gunny x Abdool Rahim   |               | "   |                                 |                    |                        |   |
| 19.                      | Abdool Hamid x Sahadut        |               | "   |                                 |                    |                        | All British Subjects.                           |
| 17.                      | Abdool Sutter x Gomoo         |               | "   |                                 |                    |                        |   |
| 14.                      | Choonoo Meah x Johiroody      |               | "   |                                 |                    |                        | Duplicate photographs                           |
| 18.                      | Hossience x Allejan           |               | "   |                                 |                    |                        | on official Forms of Identification             |
| 26.                      | Hossience x Boodhoo           |               | "   |                                 |                    |                        | Certified by                                    |
| 16.                      | Mahd. Eusuph x Abdool Rozack  |               | "   |                                 |                    |                        | Mercantile Marine                               |
| 13.                      | Mahomed x Hussan              |               | "   |                                 |                    |                        | Office.   |
| 12.                      | Meqoo x Yacob                 |               | "   |                                 |                    |                        |   |
| 20.                      | Mowla Box x Mahaballee        |               | "   |                                 |                    |                        |   |
| 23.                      | Noor Mahd x Omed              |               | "   |                                 |                    |                        |   |
| 11.                      | Noor Meah x Mowla             |               | "   |                                 |                    |                        |   |
| 25.                      | Nooroodin x Sumsoodil         |               | "   |                                 |                    |                        |   |
| 22.                      | Rumjanallee x Himatallee      |               | "   |                                 |                    |                        |   |
| 15.                      | Shaeballee x Ebrahim          |               | "   |                                 |                    |                        |   |
| 27.                      | Tomezoody x Mohim             |               | Bhandary  |                                 |                    |                        |   |
| <u>SALOON DEPARTMENT</u> |                               |               |   |                                 |                    |                        |   |
| 81.                      | Domingo Rozario x N. Rozario  |               | C. Cook.  |                                 |                    |                        |   |
| 82.                      | Keloo Rozario x Allin Rozario |               | 2/ Cook.  |                                 |                    |                        |   |
| 84.                      | Abdool Barriock x Baboo       |               | G. S. S.  |                                 |                    |                        |   |
| 88.                      | Bhonda x Chatoo               |               | G. S. S.  |                                 |                    |                        |   |
| 83.                      | Nabee Box x Rahim Box.        |               | "   |                                 |                    |                        |   |
| 85.                      | Sk. Atier Rohoman x Sk. Erfan |               | "   |                                 |                    |                        |   |
| 86.                      | Toonao x Sunker               |               | S. Topass.  |                                 |                    |                        |   |
| 87.                      | Lutchinan x Gopal             |               | Stock "   |                                 |                    |                        |   |

All British Subjects.

Duplicate photographs  
on official Forms of Identification  
Certified by  
Mercantile Marine  
Office.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

CHANGES IN CREW

141

Just  
April 14, 1919

ing is a complete record of all

deserted none

spital (or died) none

ate 174

1919, consigned to

41 North Side, and is

port of call in United States

and where signed on.

other side.



LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE  
The Ocean Steam Ship Company, Limited.  
The Ocean Steam Ship Company, Limited.

The China Mutual Steam Navigation Company, Limited.

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

142

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 24th February 1919.

**LIST OF CREW** of Asiatica S.S. "Glan Macphee" submitted for examination at the  
American Consulate.  
The British Mercantile Marine Office at Tilbury. certifies that the particulars contained herein are as  
obtained by the British Board of Trade.

CHANGES IN CREW

138

141

| NAME.    | NATIONALITY.                 | IDENTIFICATION.   | BIRTH.   | NATIONALITY OF FATHER. | RESIDENCE.                                      |
|----------|------------------------------|---|--|------------------------|---|
| Surname. | Christian Name and Initials. | State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate.<br>If some other document, describe it. | Number of Passport or Document.<br>Country Issued by.<br>Date. | Place.<br>Country.     | Permanent, or if none<br>Country last lived in. |

| ENGINE ROOM DEPARTMENT cont.  |         | RATING    | Cert. of Identity   | BIRTH.         | NATIONALITY OF FATHER. | RESIDENCE.       |
|-------------------------------|---------|-----------|---|----------------|------------------------|------------------|
| 71. Irfunulla x Jeahulla      | British | C/Trimmer | un-numbered   | India 30/4/18. | India British          | India (Calcutta) |
| 78. Soorooz Meah x Assis Mahd | "       | "         | All British Subjects.<br>Duplicate photographs<br>on official forms of identification<br>Certified by Mercantile Marine Office. |                |                        |                  |
| 69. Syedallee x Syed Goboer   | "       | "         |   |                |                        |                  |
| 75. Toyebulla x Enathulla     | "       | "         |   |                |                        |                  |
| 76. Tahabulla x Mahd Mosked   | "       | "         |   |                |                        |                  |

The above named person (pages 1, 2 & 3) was  
duly engaged before the Staffing Board, Calcutta  
(as per Article of Agreement) for service in the  
Glan Macphee.

SEEN  
AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL, LONDON, ENGLAND.  
Date Feb 23. 1919  
By W. W. W. W.

ing is a complete record of all  
deserted  
pital (or died)  
to  
1919, consigned to  
and is  
port of call in United States

[CONTINUED OVER.]



LIST OF MANIFEST

The Ocean Steam Ship Company, Limited.  
The Ocean Steam Ship Company, Limited.  
And  
The China Mutual Steam Navigation Company, Limited.

ABBREVIATIONS.  
Br. denotes British.  
Ir. " Irish.  
W. " Welsh.  
S. " Scotch.  
Ch. " Chinese.  
Jap. " Japanese.  
S. " Sepoy.  
Ind. " Indian.  
Port. " Portuguese.  
Sp. " Spanish.  
It. " Italian.  
G. " Greek.  
Turk. " Turkish.  
Pers. " Persian.  
Arab. " Arab.  
H. " Hindoo.  
B. " Buddhist.  
M. " Muslim.  
C. " Christian.  
J. " Jew.  
S. " Sikh.  
B. " Bonzo.  
O. " Other.  
N. " None.  
U. " Unknown.  
D. " Deceased.  
R. " Retired.  
P. " Prisoner.  
F. " Fugitive.  
I. " Invalid.  
M. " Mutilated.  
S. " Sick.  
D. " Dead.  
B. " Buried.  
C. " Cremated.  
U. " Unknown.  
N. " None.  
O. " Other.  
P. " Prisoner.  
F. " Fugitive.  
I. " Invalid.  
M. " Mutilated.  
S. " Sick.  
D. " Dead.  
B. " Buried.  
C. " Cremated.

OF CREW 142  
any vessel having such aliens

Requ

ALFRED HOLT & CO.

AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.

S.S. "Yantalus" for New York U.S.A.

SAILED ABOUT 6<sup>th</sup> March 1919

139

1001-C-25-B. & H.-16045-6/18.

| NAME.                          | Present Nationality. | Kind and No. of Passport. | Date of Birth. | Birth-Place. | Father's Nationality. | Last Place of Residence.       |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Van der Werff, Joachym Bernard | Dutch                | 12691                     | 1874           | Leeuwarden   | Dutch                 | Holland                        |
| Huizing, Lege                  | do                   | 1513                      | 1887           | Oudepeckla   | do                    | do                             |
| Schaap, Arien                  | do                   | 1793                      | 1889           | Verschelling | do                    | do                             |
| Post, Wilhelmina               | do                   | 4484                      | 1892           | Vlaardingen  | do                    | do                             |
| Kruij, Pieter                  | do                   | 146059                    | 1889           | Verschelling | do                    | do                             |
| Bresser, Levisius              | do                   | 26007                     | 1887           | Vlaardingen  | do                    | do                             |
| Bark, Eduard Fredr Hendr       | do                   | 1808                      | 1894           | Amsterdam    | do                    | do                             |
| Stijmon Hendrikus Joh          | do                   | 143943                    | 1896           | do           | do                    | do                             |
| Bakker, Augustinus Pieter      | do                   | 147219                    | 1890           | do           | do                    | do                             |
| de Graaf, Herman Adrian        | do                   | 25093                     | 1902           | Arnhem       | do                    | do                             |
| Westra, Pieter                 | do                   | 135264                    | 1879           | Amsterdam    | do                    | do                             |
| Verheij, Arie Willem           | do                   | 143953                    | 1884           | Schagen      | do                    | do                             |
| Smith Jas Edward               | Br                   | Eng. 873095               | 1894           | Karrow       | Br                    | 4 Garrick St Liverpool England |
| Waters J.M.                    | Br                   |                           | 1872           | Liverpool    | Br                    | 16 Pallett Rd., Stonecroft     |

I hereby certify that the above men were duly engaged, before me, for service on the S/S "Yantalus" Liverpool, 4<sup>th</sup> March 1919.

The Consul of the Netherlands.

Jouis J.M. Ronke



5 MAR 1919  
SEEN.

N. T. Robb, Capt. U.S.A.  
Intelligence Officer

Watson

[CONTINUED OVER.]

- 22 ah
- 23 ah
- 24 ah
- 25 ah
- 26 ah
- 27 ah
- 28 ah
- 29 ah
- 30 n

Line  
Owner  
Local Agents

See other side.



LIST OF MANIFEST The Ocean Steam Ship Company, Limited.  
And  
The China Mutual Steam Navigation Company, Limited.

Requ

ALFRED HOLT & CO.

# AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.

S.S. "Yantalu" for New York U.S.A.  
SAILED ABOUT 6<sup>th</sup> March 1919

140

1000-C 25-B & H-10045-618.

| NAME           | Present Nationality. | Kind and No. of Passport. | Date of Birth. | Birth-Place | Father's Nationality. | Last Place of Residence. |
|----------------|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Chung ah Took  | Chinese              | S 12517                   | 1878           | Hong Kong   | Chinese               | On board                 |
| Ling ah Yai    | do                   | S 12513                   | 1885           | do          | do                    | do                       |
| Yang ah Kwang  | do                   | S 12507                   | 1886           | do          | do                    | do                       |
| Pang ah Yang   | do                   | S 756                     | 1892           | do          | do                    | do                       |
| Hong ah Yee    | do                   | S 12512                   | 1893           | do          | do                    | do                       |
| Ying ah Chong  | do                   | S 12516                   | 1896           | do          | do                    | do                       |
| Ying ah Sing   | do                   | S 12515                   | 1888           | do          | do                    | do                       |
| Low ah Kai     | do                   | S 12505                   | 1888           | do          | do                    | do                       |
| Ying ah Yeh    | do                   | S 12539                   | 1888           | do          | do                    | do                       |
| Ying ah Hong   | do                   | S 12509                   | 1881           | do          | do                    | do                       |
| Chung ah Kwang | do                   | S 12518                   | 1891           | do          | do                    | do                       |
| Lo han         | do                   | S 80886                   | 1896           | do          | do                    | do                       |
| Hee ah hay     | do                   | S 12510                   | 1887           | do          | do                    | do                       |
| Hoh ah Heng    | do                   | S 12511                   | 1898           | do          | do                    | do                       |
| ah Chong       | do                   | S 8284                    | 1886           | do          | do                    | do                       |
| Wong ah Pow    | do                   | S 10271                   | 1891           | do          | do                    | do                       |
| Yung ah Chin   | do                   | S 12506                   | 1892           | do          | do                    | do                       |
| Wong ah Yee    | do                   | S 10942                   | 1885           | do          | do                    | do                       |
| Leong ah Kwai  | do                   | S 12524                   | 1881           | do          | do                    | do                       |
| Chang Gow      | do                   | S 12534                   | 1886           | do          | do                    | do                       |
| Chang Kwim     | do                   | S 12533                   | 1886           | do          | do                    | do                       |
| Chang Hee      | do                   | S 12530                   | 1893           | do          | do                    | do                       |
| Wong Kum       | do                   | S 12536                   | 1898           | do          | do                    | do                       |
| Tung Hing      | do                   | S 12519                   | 1889           | do          | do                    | do                       |
| Lo Chai        | do                   | S 12527                   | 1892           | do          | do                    | do                       |
| Dong Kum       | do                   | S 12528                   | 1893           | do          | do                    | do                       |
| Ling Huen      | do                   | S 12538                   | 1883           | do          | do                    | do                       |
| Chang Choon    | do                   | S 12532                   | 1898           | do          | do                    | do                       |
| Lang Hok       | do                   | S 12522                   | 1893           | do          | do                    | do                       |
| Wong Moon      | do                   | S 12529                   | 1891           | do          | do                    | do                       |
| Chang Ping     | do                   | S 12534                   | 1898           | do          | do                    | do                       |
| Low Chai       | do                   | S 12523                   | 1889           | do          | do                    | do                       |
| Lo Hong        | do                   | S 12525                   | 1894           | do          | do                    | do                       |
| Shui Foo       | do                   | S 12521                   | 1891           | do          | do                    | do                       |

Line

Owner

Local Agents

C. E. McC.

Sheet No. 1

OF CREW

142

of any vessel having such aliens

ARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
URE.

LABOR

141

New York

April 14, 1919

Tantalu

at the following is a complete record of all  
this port:

ber of seamen deserted none

en left in hospital (or died) none

crew this date 14

1919, consigned to  
at pier 71 North Side, and is

First port of call in United States

crew:

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

142

Require

The Ocean Steam Ship Company, Limited.  
The China Mutual Steam Navigation Company, Limited.

ABBREVIATIONS.  
Br. denotes British.  
E. English.  
W. Welsh.  
S. Scotch.  
I. Irish.  
Ch. Chinese.  
Jap. Japanese.  
S. S. Siam.  
C. C. Ceylon.  
A. Australia.  
N. New Zealand.  
F. French.  
G. German.  
D. Danish.  
Nor. Norwegian.  
Sw. Swedish.  
Turk. Turkish.  
Grec. Greek.  
Ital. Italian.  
Span. Spanish.  
Port. Portuguese.  
Mex. Mexican.  
Cub. Cuban.  
Hav. Hawaiian.  
Ind. Indian.  
Arab. Arab.  
Pers. Persian.  
Afghan. Afghan.  
Sinh. Sinhalese.  
Burm. Burmese.  
Siam. Siamese.  
Thai. Thai.  
Lao. Lao.  
Khmer. Khmer.  
Camb. Cambodian.  
Viet. Vietnamese.  
Filip. Filipino.  
Mala. Malayan.  
Indo. Indo-Chinese.  
Hind. Hindu.  
Moh. Mohammedan.  
Budd. Buddhist.  
Jew. Jew.  
Christ. Christian.  
Mormon. Mormon.  
Sikh. Sikh.  
Hindoo. Hindoo.  
Jain. Jain.  
Buddhist. Buddhist.  
Sikh. Sikh.  
Hindoo. Hindoo.  
Jain. Jain.  
Buddhist. Buddhist.

f any vessel having such aliens

ALFRED HOLT & CO.

## AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.

S.S. "Tantalus" for New York U.S.A.

SAILED ABOUT 6<sup>th</sup> March 1919

ARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
URE.

LABOR

141

| SEQ | NAME         | Present Nationality | Kind and No. of Passport | Date of Birth | Birth-Place | Father's Nationality | Last Place of Residence |
|-----|--------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
|     | Ma Kam       | Chinese             | S12537                   | 1885          | Hong Kong   | Chinese              | On board                |
|     | Low Wing     | do                  | S12526                   | 1885          | do          | do                   | do                      |
|     | Yim Yoh      | do                  | S12541                   | 1887          | do          | do                   | do                      |
|     | Ah Yoo       | do                  | S12540                   | 1892          | do          | do                   | do                      |
|     | Lee Yoo Kwee | do                  | S12504                   | 1898          | do          | do                   | do                      |
|     | Yoh Yoo      | do                  | S12508                   | 1891          | do          | do                   | do                      |

deliver names

I certify that the above men were duly engaged before me for service in the S.S. "Tantalus".  
Liverpool, 4<sup>th</sup> March 1919.

The Consul of the Netherlands.

Roos J. M. Ronke

15 MAR 1919

SEEN.

N. T. Robb, Capt. Int. U. S. A.  
Intelligence Officer



*Robb*

1 crew:

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

- 22 ah
- 23 ah
- 24 ah
- 25 ah
- 26 ah
- 27 as
- 28 ah
- 29 ah
- 30 n

Line

Owners

Local Agents

See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

142

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Form 699.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

141

PORT OF *New York*

*April 14*, 191*9*

I, master of the *Statis* (Nationality) S. S. *Statis*

from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *27* Number of seamen deserted *none*  
Number of seamen discharged *none* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *none* Total crew this date *27*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *New York*, 191*9*, consigned to *Tank Line & Co.*; is now lying at *per y. North Side*, and is expected to sail *April*, 191*9*, for *Tank* via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|-------------|---------------------------|
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

22 *ah Tee Wong* *3*  
23 *ah Chong Ting* *4*  
24 *ah Sing Ting* *4*  
25 *ah Kai Low* *4*  
26 *ah yah Ting* *4*  
27 *ah Hong Ting* *4*  
28 *ah Quong Ching* *4*  
29 *ah ya Hong* *4*  
30 *Man Lo* *4*

Line  
Owner  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tantalus, arriving at New York, March 20, 1919, from the port of Liverpool Eng. Mar. 6, 19

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Ben Marshall* Master.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

142

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Tantalus*, arriving at *New York*, *March 20, 1919*, from the port of *Liverpool Eng.* *Mar. 6, 19*

| (1)         | (2)           | (3)             | (4)                        | (5)                | (6)   | (7)                  | (8) | (9)  | (10)    | (11)        | (12)   | (13)   |                                 |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL  |                 | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex  | Race *  | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name   | Given name      |                            | When               | Where   |                      |     |      |         |             |        |        |                                 |
| 1           | Van der Werff | Joachim Bernard | Master                     | Mar 19             | Liverpool   | no                   | yes | 44 m | Dutch   | Dutch       | 57     | 150    |                                 |
|             | Huizing       | Seize           | Chief Officer              |                    |   |                      |     |      |         |             |        |        |                                 |
| 3           | Schaap        | A               | 2nd                        |                    |   |                      |     |      |         |             |        |        |                                 |
| 4           | Post          | W. J.           | 3rd                        |                    |   |                      |     |      |         |             |        |        |                                 |
| 5           | Kruel         | P.              | Chief Engineer             |                    |   |                      |     |      |         |             |        |        |                                 |
| 6           | Blasser       | Lemmer          | 2nd                        |                    |   |                      |     |      |         |             | 57     | 150    |                                 |
| 7           | Berk          | E. J.           | 3rd                        |                    |   |                      |     |      |         |             |        |        |                                 |
| 8           | Stuurman      | H.              | 4th                        |                    |   |                      |     |      |         |             |        |        |                                 |
| 9           | Bakker        | A.              | Carpenter                  |                    |   |                      |     |      |         |             | 57     | 150    |                                 |
| 10          | Elliott       | J. M.           | Chief Steward              |                    |   |                      |     |      | Eng.    | Eng.        |        |        |                                 |
| 11          | Smith         | J. E.           | Wheels Officer             |                    |   |                      |     |      | "       | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 12          | de Graaf      | H. A.           | Jr.                        |                    |   |                      |     |      | Dutch   | Dutch       |        |        |                                 |
| 13          | Westra        | Peter           | Chief Cook                 |                    |   |                      |     |      | "       | "           | 57     | 140    |                                 |
| 14          | Vertens       | A. W.           | 2nd                        |                    |   |                      |     |      | "       | "           | 57     | 140    |                                 |
| 15          | ah Fook       | Ching           | Boiler                     |                    |   |                      |     |      | Chinese | Chinese     |        |        |                                 |
| 16          | Chong         | ah              | 2nd                        |                    |   |                      |     |      |         |             | 8      |        |                                 |
| 17          | ah Tai        | Ling            | 2nd Master                 |                    |   |                      |     |      |         |             |        |        |                                 |
| 18          | ah Kwong      | Yong            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |      |         |             |        |        |                                 |
| 19          | ah Paw        | Wong            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |      |         |             |        |        |                                 |
| 20          | ah Chin       | Ling            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |      |         |             |        |        |                                 |
| 21          | ah Yong       | Pang            | Sailor                     |                    |   |                      |     |      |         |             |        |        |                                 |
| 22          | ah Tee        | Wong            |                            |                    |   |                      | 31  |      |         |             |        |        |                                 |
| 23          | ah Chong      | Ting            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |      |         |             |        |        |                                 |
| 24          | ah Sing       | Ting            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |      |         |             |        |        |                                 |
| 25          | ah Kai        | Low             |                            |                    |   |                      |     |      |         |             |        |        |                                 |
| 26          | ah Yah        | Ting            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |      |         |             |        |        |                                 |
| 27          | ah Nong       | Ting            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |      |         |             |        |        |                                 |
| 28          | ah Quong      | Ching           |                            |                    |   |                      |     |      |         |             |        |        |                                 |
| 29          | ah Yu         | Wong            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |      |         |             |        |        |                                 |
| 30          | Man           | Lo              |                            |                    |   |                      |     |      |         |             |        |        |                                 |

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Gantalus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1917

H. J. Dolfin  
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]  
Master, First or Second Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russnians).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

143

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tantalus, arriving at New York, March 20, 1919, from the port of Liverpool Mar 6/9

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)                        | (4)                | (5)   | (6)                  | (7) | (8) | (9)        | (10)        | (11)   | (12)   | (13)                            |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race *     | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name                 | When               | Where   |                      |     |     |            |             |        |        |                                 |
| 1           | Ah Ngy       | Ha                         | Cook               | Mar 3, 19   | Liverpool            | no  |     | m. Chinese | Chinese     |        |        |                                 |
| 2           | Ah Hong      | Hop                        | 1st Boy            |   |                      |     |     |            |             |        |        |                                 |
| 3           | Foo          | Ah                         | 2nd Steward        |   |                      |     |     |            |             |        |        |                                 |
| 4           | Luai         | Lee Tui                    | 3rd Steward        |   |                      |     |     |            |             |        |        |                                 |
| 5           | Sow          | Tou                        | 4th Steward        |   |                      |     |     |            |             |        |        |                                 |
| 6           | Kwang        | Song                       | Fireman            |   |                      |     |     |            |             |        |        |                                 |
| 7           | Hghon        | Chang                      | Fireman            |   |                      |     |     |            |             |        |        |                                 |
| 8           | Kam          | Chan                       | Fireman            |   |                      |     |     |            |             |        |        |                                 |
| 9           | "            | Nam                        | Donkeyman          |   |                      |     |     |            |             |        |        |                                 |
| 10          | Hee          | Chan                       | Fireman            |   |                      |     |     |            |             |        |        |                                 |
| 11          | Kam          | Wong                       | Fireman            |   |                      |     |     |            |             |        |        |                                 |
| 12          | Wan          | Low                        | Fireman            |   |                      |     |     |            |             |        |        |                                 |
| 13          | Peng         | Cham                       | Fireman            |   |                      |     |     |            |             |        |        |                                 |
| 14          | Chen         | Yep                        | Fireman            |   |                      |     |     |            |             |        |        |                                 |
| 15          | Yuen         | Sing                       | Fireman            |   |                      |     |     |            |             |        |        |                                 |
| 16          | Tong         | Ng                         | Fireman            |   |                      |     |     |            |             |        |        |                                 |
| 17          | Boh          | Wong                       | Fireman            |   |                      |     |     |            |             |        |        |                                 |
| 18          | Hong         | Leong                      | Fireman            |   |                      |     |     |            |             |        |        |                                 |
| 19          | Boon         | Wang                       | Fireman            |   |                      |     |     |            |             |        |        |                                 |
| 20          | Chuen        | Chan                       | Fireman            |   |                      |     |     |            |             |        |        |                                 |
| 21          | Chuee        | Low                        | Fireman            |   |                      |     |     |            |             |        |        |                                 |
| 22          | Fay          | Bien                       | Fireman            |   |                      |     |     |            |             |        |        |                                 |
| 23          | Kam          | Mah                        | Fireman            |   |                      |     |     |            |             |        |        |                                 |
| 24          | Tark         | Yuen                       | Fireman            |   |                      |     |     |            |             |        |        |                                 |
| 25          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |            |             |        |        |                                 |
| 26          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |            |             |        |        |                                 |
| 27          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |            |             |        |        |                                 |
| 28          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |            |             |        |        |                                 |
| 29          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |            |             |        |        |                                 |
| 30          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |            |             |        |        |                                 |

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Tantalus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1919

H. J. Dalpin  
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]  
Master, First or Second Officer.

(2)

S S Tantalus  
March 20/19

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzogovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

150

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Annetta*, arriving at *New York*, *March 20th*, 1919, from the port of *Sananora* *India*

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)                        | (4)                | (5)   | (6)                  | (7) | (8) | (9)   | (10)        | (11)         | (12)     | (13)                            |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------------|----------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height       | Weight   | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name                 | When               | Where   |                      |     |     |       |             |              |          |                                 |
| 1           | Jensen       | Johannes                   | 4327-174           | Mar. 7  | India                | Yes | Yes | 33    | Male        | U.S. Cit.    | 5'6 1/2" |                                 |
| 2           | Schoo        | Frank                      | 1st Officer        | 7   | "                    | "   | Yes | 34    | "           | U.S. Cit.    | 6'0 1/2" | 151 lb. d. Phila. 1/19/12.      |
| 3           | Rundson      | Carl                       | 2nd Officer        | 7   | "                    | "   | Yes | 26    | "           | Scandinavian | 5'5 1/2" |                                 |

S/S Tantalus Crew List

S/S Tantalus Crew List 147

| Name                | Rank             | Nationality | Name         | Rank    | Nationality |
|---------------------|------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|-------------|
| 1 Y.B. Van der Meer | Master           | Dutch       | 40 Chan Kee  | Fireman | Chinese     |
| 2 S. Huizing        | Chief Officer    | "           | 41 Hong Kam  | "       | "           |
| 3 A. Schaap         | 3rd              | "           | 42 Joo Han   | "       | "           |
| 4 W. Post           | 3rd              | "           | 43 Chan Tena | "       | "           |
| 5 P. Krul           | Chief Engineer   | "           |              |         |             |
| 6 L. Krasser        | 2nd              | "           |              |         |             |
| 7 E. J. H. Berk     | 3rd              | "           |              |         |             |
| 8 H. Glauzman       | 4th              | "           |              |         |             |
| 9 A. P. Bakker      | Carpenter        | "           |              |         |             |
| 10 J. M. Elliott    | Chief Steward    | "           |              |         |             |
| 11 J. E. Smith      | Kitchen Operator | "           |              |         |             |
| 12 H. A. de Graaf   | 5th              | "           |              |         |             |
| 13 P. Mehta         | Chief Cook       | "           |              |         |             |
| 14 A. W. Versteus   | 2nd              | "           |              |         |             |
| 15 Ching ah Jook    | Cosur            | "           |              |         |             |
| 16 Ah Chong         | 2nd              | "           |              |         |             |
| 17 Ling ah Tai      | 3rd              | "           |              |         |             |
| 18 Chong ah Kwong   | 4th              | "           |              |         |             |
| 19 Hong ah Pau      | "                | "           |              |         |             |
| 20 Ling ah Chin     | "                | "           |              |         |             |
| 21 Tang ah Yung     | Junior           | "           |              |         |             |
| 22 Hong ah Tee      | "                | "           |              |         |             |
| 23 Ting ah Chong    | "                | "           |              |         |             |
| 24 Tang ah Sing     | "                | "           |              |         |             |
| 25 Joo ah Kapi      | "                | "           |              |         |             |
| 26 Ting ah Yeh      | "                | "           |              |         |             |
| 27 Ting ah Hong     | "                | "           |              |         |             |
| 28 Ching ah Quong   | "                | "           |              |         |             |
| 29 Hong ah Yui      | "                | "           |              |         |             |
| 30 Lo Han           | "                | "           |              |         |             |
| 31 Ha ah Moy        | Cook             | "           |              |         |             |
| 32 Ho ah Hong       | 2nd Steward      | "           |              |         |             |
| 33 Ah Joo           | 3rd              | "           |              |         |             |
| 34 Lee Lee Quai     | 4th              | "           |              |         |             |
| 35 Joo Joo          | 5th              | "           |              |         |             |
| 36 Joo Kwong        | Fireman          | "           |              |         |             |
| 37 Chong ah Yoon    | "                | "           |              |         |             |
| 38 Chan Kam         | "                | "           |              |         |             |
| 39 Kan Kan          | Working man      | "           |              |         |             |

BOOTH & CO., INC.  
17 BATTERY PLACE

144

NEW YORK, March 21st, 1919.

To the Commissioner of Immigration,

Ellis Island, New York.

Sir:-

S.S. "TANTALUS" at New York 20th March, 1919.

We are informed by the Master of the above steamer that no official crew lists (form #680) were delivered to your Inspectors upon arrival at New York.

We regret the occurrence. The master of the steamer advises us that he did not know of the new regulation as this is the first time he has come to this port as master. His last trip to New York was twenty-two years ago as Third Officer. This is also the first voyage of "Tantalus" to New York.

In view of the unusual circumstances in this case, we trust you will pardon us for not complying with Section 36, and will omit a fine.

Assuring you of our endeavour to meet all requirements of your Bureau, we beg to remain

Yours respectfully,

BOOTH &amp; COMPANY, Inc.

P.S. Copy of Master's letter is attached.

Char. T. Beard



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Annetta*, arriving at *New York*, *March 20th*, 1919, from the port of *Sananora*

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)                        | (4)                | (5)   | (6)                  | (7) | (8) | (9)  | (10)        | (11)         | (12)     | (13)                            |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|--------------|----------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height       | Weight   | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name                 | When               | Where   |                      |     |     |      |             |              |          |                                 |
| 1           | Jensen       | Johannes                   | 4-22-17-N.Y.       | Mar. 7  | India                | Yes | Yes | 33   | Male        | U.S. Cit.    | 5'6 1/2" |                                 |
| 2           | Schoo        | Frank                      | 1-1-17-N.Y.        | 7   | "                    | "   | Yes | 34   | "           | U.S. Cit.    | 6'0"     | U.S. Cit. Phila. 1/19/12.       |
| 3           | Paulson      | Carl                       | 1-2-17-N.Y.        | 7   | "                    | "   | Yes | 26   | "           | Scandinavian | 5'5"     |                                 |

S/S Tantalus Crew List

S/S Tantalus Crew List 147

| Name                 | Rank             | Nationality | Name         | Rank       | Nationality |
|----------------------|------------------|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 1 Y.B. van der Werff | Master           | Dutch       | 4 Chan Kee   | Fireman #4 | Chinese     |
| 2 S. Huising         | Chief Officer    | "           | 41 Hong Kam  | " 8        | "           |
| 3 A. Schaap          | 3rd              | "           | 42 Jau Wan   | " 18       | "           |
| 4 W. Post            | 3rd              | "           | 43 Chan Tong | " 15       | "           |
| 5 P. Kuel            | Chief Engineer   | "           |              |            |             |
| 6 L. Krasser         | 2nd              | "           |              |            |             |
| 7 E. J. H. Bette     | 3rd              | "           |              |            |             |
| 8 H. Staudman        | 4th              | "           |              |            |             |
| 9 A. P. Barker       | Carpenter        | "           |              |            |             |
| 10 J. M. Elliott     | Chief Steward    | "           |              |            |             |
| 11 J. E. Smith       | Kitchen Operator | "           |              |            |             |
| 12 H. A. de Graaf    | 3rd              | "           |              |            |             |
| 13 P. Westra         | Chief Cook       | "           |              |            |             |
| 14 A. H. Verbruggen  | 2nd              | "           |              |            |             |
| 15 Ching ah Jook     | Boatman          | "           |              |            |             |
| 16 Ah. Chong         | 2nd              | "           |              |            |             |
| 17 Ling ah Thi       | Chief Master     | "           |              |            |             |
| 18 Hong ah Kwong     | "                | "           |              |            |             |
| 19 Hong ah Pau       | "                | "           |              |            |             |
| 20 Ling ah Chin      | "                | "           |              |            |             |
| 21 Tang ah Yong      | Steward          | "           |              |            |             |
| 22 Hong ah Tee       | "                | "           |              |            |             |
| 23 Ting ah Hong      | "                | "           |              |            |             |
| 24 Ting ah Sin       | "                | "           |              |            |             |
| 25 Jau ah Kapi       | "                | "           |              |            |             |
| 26 Ting ah Yeh       | "                | "           |              |            |             |
| 27 Ting ah Hong      | "                | "           |              |            |             |
| 28 Ching ah Duing    | "                | "           |              |            |             |
| 29 Hong ah Yui       | "                | "           |              |            |             |
| 30 Lothman           | "                | "           |              |            |             |
| 31 Ha ah Kuy         | Cook             | "           |              |            |             |
| 32 Kuy ah Hong       | 2nd Steward      | "           |              |            |             |
| 33 Ah. Joo           | 3rd              | "           |              |            |             |
| 34 Jui Iac Quai      | 4th              | "           |              |            |             |
| 35 Joo Jau           | Fireman          | "           |              |            |             |
| 36 Hong Kwong        | "                | "           |              |            |             |
| 37 Chong Koon        | "                | "           |              |            |             |
| 38 Chan Kam          | "                | "           |              |            |             |
| 39 Kan Kam           | Wardroom         | "           |              |            |             |

CODES SCOTT'S "A" & "B" C "L" I "E" R "S" B "E" N "T" L "E" Y  
CABLE ADDRESS "BOOTH"CORRESPONDENTS  
BOOTH & CO. (LONDON) LTD.  
PARA  
MANAOS  
MARANHAM  
CEARA  
PARANAHYBA  
IGUATOSC.T.B.  
E.M.To the Commissioner of Immigration,  
New York.

Sir:-

S.S. "TANTALUS"

On arrival of this vessel at New York, March  
20th, I regret to report I was unable to supply your inspectors  
with official crew lists.

I have not been to New York for twenty-two years,  
and S.S. "Tantalus" has never made a voyage to New York. A  
complete crew list however was made up and vised by the  
American Consul at Liverpool and has been handed to the Author-  
ities at New York.

Very truly yours,

*Booth & Co., Inc.*  
Master.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

150

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Annetta*, arriving at *New York*, *March 20th*, 1919, from the port of *Cananora India*

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)                        | (4)                    | (5)   | (6)                  | (7) | (8)  | (9)          | (10)        | (11)     | (12)    | (13)                            |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|------------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|--------------|-------------|----------|---------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED     | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex  | Race         | Nationality | Height   | Weight  | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name                 | When                   | Where   |                      |     |      |              |             |          |         |                                 |
| 1           | Jensen       | Johannes                   | 4-22-17 - <i>Italy</i> | Mar. 7  | Yes                  | 33  | Male | U. S. City   | U. S. City  | 5'6 1/2" |         |                                 |
| 2           | Schoo        | Frank                      | 1st Officer            | " 7   | "                    | 34  | "    | Holland      | U. S. City  | 6'0"     | 200 lbs | U. S. City Phila 11/12          |
| 3           | Poulsen      | Oluf                       | 2nd Officer            | " 7   | "                    | 26  | "    | Scandinavian | U. S. City  | 5'6"     |         |                                 |

*S/S Tantalus Crew List**S/S Tantalus Crew List* 147

| Name                  | Rank            | Nationality | Name         | Rank    | Nationality |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|---------|-------------|
| 1 Y. B. Van der Werff | Master          | Dutch       | 40 Chan Kee  | Fireman | Chinese     |
| 2 S. Huizinga         | Chief Officer   | "           | 41 Wong Kam  | "       | "           |
| 3 A. Schaap           | 3rd             | "           | 42 Low Nam   | "       | "           |
| 4 W. Post             | 3rd             | "           | 43 Chan Peng | "       | "           |
| 5 P. Kuhl             | Chief Engineer  | "           | 44 Yip Chee  | "       | "           |
| 6 L. Grassier         | 2nd             | "           | 45 Seng Yuen | "       | "           |
| 7 E. H. Berk          | 3rd             | "           |              |         |             |
| 8 H. Stunnen          | 4th             | "           |              |         |             |
| 9 A. P. Bakker        | Carpenter       | "           |              |         |             |
| 10 J. M. Elliott      | Chief Steward   | "           |              |         |             |
| 11 J. E. Smith        | Kitchen Officer | "           |              |         |             |
| 12 H. A. de Graaf     | 3rd             | "           |              |         |             |
| 13 P. Westra          | Chief Cook      | "           |              |         |             |
| 14 A. H. Verheij      | 2nd             | "           |              |         |             |
| 15 Chung Ah Sook      | Boatman         | "           |              |         |             |
| 16 Ah. Chong          | 2nd             | "           |              |         |             |
| 17 Ling Ah Tai        | 2nd             | "           |              |         |             |
| 18 Yoh Ah Kwong       | "               | "           |              |         |             |
| 19 Wong Ah Low        | "               | "           |              |         |             |
| 20 Ling Ah Chin       | "               | "           |              |         |             |
| 21 Tang Ah Yung       | Junior          | "           |              |         |             |
| 22 Wong Ah Tee        | "               | "           |              |         |             |
| 23 Ting Ah Chong      | "               | "           |              |         |             |
| 24 Tang Ah Sing       | "               | "           |              |         |             |
| 25 Low Ah Kapi        | "               | "           |              |         |             |
| 26 Ting Ah Yeh        | "               | "           |              |         |             |
| 27 Ting Ah Hong       | "               | "           |              |         |             |
| 28 Ching Ah Dwing     | "               | "           |              |         |             |
| 29 Wong Ah Yui        | "               | "           |              |         |             |
| 30 Low Ah Yui         | "               | "           |              |         |             |
| 31 Ho Ah May          | Cook            | "           |              |         |             |
| 32 Ho Ah Hong         | 2nd Steward     | "           |              |         |             |
| 33 Ah. Joo            | 3rd             | "           |              |         |             |
| 34 Lee Joo Quai       | 4th             | "           |              |         |             |
| 35 Lee Joo            | 4th             | "           |              |         |             |
| 36 Long Kwong         | Fireman         | "           |              |         |             |
| 37 Chong Koon         | "               | "           |              |         |             |
| 38 Chan Kam           | "               | "           |              |         |             |
| 39 Lee Kam            | Waiter          | "           |              |         |             |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEOFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. *Tantalus* *March 20, 1919*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*All names not in possession of seamen identification cards form L.*

*When photos are ready notify Immigration office phone 2029*

*Barrett*  
*Master*

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration.

By

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Annetta*, arriving at *New York*, *March 20th*, 191*9*, from the port of *Genanova Italia*

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)                        | (4)                | (5)   | (6)                  | (7) | (8) | (9)  | (10)         | (11)     | (12)    | (13)                            |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|------|--------------|----------|---------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality  | Height   | Weight  | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name                 | When               | Where   |                      |     |     |      |              |          |         |                                 |
| 1           | Jensen       | Johannes                   | 4-27-14            | India   | Yes                  | Yes | 33  | Male | U.S. Cit.    | 5'6 1/2" |         |                                 |
| 2           | Schoo        | Frank                      | 1st Officer        | "   | "                    | Yes | 34  | "    | Holland      | 6'0"     | 200 lbs | U.S. Cit. Phila 11/12/12        |
| 3           | Poulsen      | Carl                       | 2nd Officer        | "   | "                    | Yes | 26  | "    | Scandinavian | 5'6"     |         |                                 |

Sp Tartarus Crew List

Sp Tartarus Crew List 147

| Name                | Rank           | Nationality | Name    | Rank | Nationality |
|---------------------|----------------|-------------|---------|------|-------------|
| 1 Y.B. Van der Meer | Master         | Dutch       | 40 Chan | Ke   | Chinese     |
| 2 S. Huizinga       | Chief Officer  | "           | 41 Hong | Kam  | "           |
| 3 A. Schaap         | 3rd            | "           | 42 Low  | Nan  | "           |
| 4 W. Post           | 3rd            | "           | 43 Chan | Peng | "           |
| 5 P. Krul           | Chief Engineer | "           | 44 Yip  | Chen | "           |
| 6 L. Krasser        | 2nd            | "           | 45 Sing | Yuan | "           |
| 7 E. J. H. Kerk     | 3rd            | "           | 46 - 10 | Long | "           |
| 8 H. Stoutman       | 4th            | "           | 47 Hong | Bok  | "           |
| 9 A. P. Bakker      | Carpenter      | "           | 48 Feng | Hong | "           |
| 10 J. M. Elliott    | Chief Steward  | British     | 49 Wang | Hoon | "           |
| 11 J. E. Smith      | Radio Operator | "           | 50 Chan | Chen | "           |
| 12 H. A. de Graaf   | 3rd            | Dutch       | 51 Low  | Chen | "           |
| 13 P. Westra        | Chief Cook     | "           | 52 Hien | Tay  | "           |
| 14 A. W. Tertius    | 2nd            | "           | 53 Mak  | Kam  | "           |
| 15 Ching ah Bok     | Boiler         | Chinese     | 54 Yuen | Tark | "           |
| 16 Ah. Chong        | 2nd            | "           |         |      |             |
| 17 Ling ah Tai      | Chief Master   | "           |         |      |             |
| 18 Yung ah Kwong    | "              | "           |         |      |             |
| 19 Hong ah Pau      | "              | "           |         |      |             |
| 20 Ling ah Chin     | "              | "           |         |      |             |
| 21 Tang ah Yung     | Steward        | "           |         |      |             |
| 22 Hong ah Lee      | "              | "           |         |      |             |
| 23 Ting ah Chong    | "              | "           |         |      |             |
| 24 Ting ah Sing     | "              | "           |         |      |             |
| 25 Low ah Kapi      | "              | "           |         |      |             |
| 26 Ling ah Yeh      | "              | "           |         |      |             |
| 27 Ting ah Hong     | "              | "           |         |      |             |
| 28 Ching ah Quong   | "              | "           |         |      |             |
| 29 Hong ah Yui      | "              | "           |         |      |             |
| 30 Lothman          | "              | "           |         |      |             |
| 31 Ho ah May        | Cook           | "           |         |      |             |
| 32 Ho ah Hong       | Boy            | "           |         |      |             |
| 33 Ah. Joo          | 2nd Steward    | "           |         |      |             |
| 34 Lee Iac Quai     | 3rd            | "           |         |      |             |
| 35 - 100            | 4th            | "           |         |      |             |
| 36 Long Kwong       | Steward        | "           |         |      |             |
| 37 Chang - 100      | "              | "           |         |      |             |
| 38 Chan Kam         | "              | "           |         |      |             |
| 39 Kan Kam          | Wardroom       | "           |         |      |             |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

150

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Annetta, arriving at New York, March 20th, 1919, from the port of Genoa

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)        | (4)                        | (5)   | (6)                | (7)   | (8)                  | (9)  | (10)      | (11)         | (12)        | (13)     |        |                                 |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|-------|--------------------|---|----------------------|------|-----------|--------------|-------------|----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY |       | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age  | Sex       | Race *       | Nationality | Height   | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name | When                       | Where |                    |   |                      |      |           |              |             |          |        |                                 |
| 1           | Jensen       | Johannes   | ✓ 4-29-19                  | Finia | Yes                | Yes   | 33                   | Male | U.S. Cit. | Scandinavian | U.S.        | 5'6 1/2" |        |                                 |
| 2           | Schoo        | Frank      | ✓ 1st Officer              | "     | "                  | Yes   | 34                   | "    | "         | Holland      | U.S.        | 6'0"     | 151    | U.S. Dist Phila 1/19/12         |
| 3           | Paulsen      | Paul       | ✓ 2nd Officer              | "     | "                  | Yes   | 26                   | "    | "         | Scandinavian | U.S.        | 5'6"     |        |                                 |
|             | "            | "          | ✓ 3rd Officer              | "     | "                  | Yes   | 23                   | "    | "         | U.S. Cit.    | U.S.        | 5'10"    |        |                                 |
|             | "            | "          | "                          | "     | "                  | Yes   | 41                   | "    | "         | Irish        | British     | 5'4"     | 150    | Seaman Capt 2/20/19             |
|             |              |            |                            |       |                    |   |                      |      |           |              |             | 5'6"     | 145    |                                 |

Form 686.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

148

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

PORT OF New York  
March 24, 1919I, master of the American S.S. Annetta  
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen discharged 17 Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 Total crew this date 35The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 20th, 1919, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co. is now lying at South Amboy, and is expected to sail March 3rd, 1919, for Suba (via South Amboy) via United States port of South Amboy First port of call in United States this voyage was South Amboy

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|-------------|---------------------------|
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |

14-1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

150

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Annetta*, arriving at *New York*, *March 10th*, 1919, from the port of *Cananora India*

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)                        | (4)                | (5)   | (6)                  | (7) | (8) | (9)  | (10)        | (11)         | (12)      | (13)                            |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|--------------|-----------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height       | Weight    | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name                 | When               | Where   |                      |     |     |      |             |              |           |                                 |
| 1           | Jensen       | Johannes                   | 4327-19            | Mar. 7  | India                | Yes | Yes | 33   | Male        | U.S. City    | 5'6 1/2"  |                                 |
| 2           | Schoo        | Frank                      | 12903-Phil         | 7   | "                    | "   | Yes | 34   | "           | U.S. City    | 6'0 1/2"  | U.S. Dist Phila                 |
| 3           | Paulsen      | Oluf                       | 12903-Phil         | 7   | "                    | "   | Yes | 26   | "           | Scandinavian | 5'6"      |                                 |
| 4           | Godfred      | Alvah                      | 12903-Phil         | 7   | "                    | "   | Yes | 23   | "           | U.S. City    | 5'10"     |                                 |
| 5           | Haguen       | William                    | 12903-Phil         | 7   | "                    | "   | Yes | 41   | "           | Irish        | 5'4"      | 150 lb. - 1st class             |
| 6           | Larsen       | Eric                       | 12903-Phil         | 7   | "                    | "   | Yes | 22   | "           | Scandinavian | 5'6"      | 150 lb. - 1st class             |
| 7           | Larsen       | Mads                       | 12903-Phil         | 7   | "                    | "   | Yes | 29   | "           | Scandinavian | 5'10 1/2" | 150 lb. - 1st class             |
| 8           | Groves       | Frederick                  | 12903-Phil         | 7   | "                    | "   | Yes | 28   | "           | U.S. City    | 6'5 1/2"  | 176 lb. - 1st class             |
| 9           | Grant        | Frank A                    | 12903-Phil         | 7   | "                    | "   | Yes | 25   | "           | U.S. City    | 5'6"      | 142 lb. - 1st class             |
| 10          | Nilsen       | Nils H                     | 12903-Phil         | 7   | "                    | "   | Yes | 24   | "           | Scandinavian | 6'7 1/2"  | 185 lb. - 1st class             |
|             | Dankertsen   | Peter                      | 12903-Phil         | 7   | "                    | "   | Yes | 22   | "           | U.S. City    | 5'6"      |                                 |

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name.            | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.  |
|------------------|------|--------------|----------------------------|
| Frank Schoo      | 34   | U.S.         | Philadelphia March 7, 1919 |
| William Haguen   | 41   | British      | "                          |
| Eric Larsen      | 22   | Sweden       | "                          |
| Mads Olsen       | 29   | Norway       | "                          |
| Frederick Groves | 28   | U.S.         | "                          |
| Frank A. Grant   | 25   | U.S.         | "                          |
| Nils H. Nilsen   | 24   | Danmark      | "                          |
| Oscar Nelson     | 37   | U.S.         | "                          |
| Sigge Karlsson   | 25   | Danmark      | "                          |
| William Chinohly | 46   | British      | "                          |
| Cheng Yaw        | 52   | China        | "                          |
| Young Kew        | 33   | China        | "                          |
| Young Kew        | 24   | China        | "                          |
| Michael Renzi    | 20   | U.S.         | "                          |
| Francis Scarpato | 18   | U.S.         | "                          |
| Carl Johnson     | 39   | Sweden       | "                          |
| Young Kew        | 28   | China        | "                          |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name.        | Age. | Nationality. | Name.           | Age. | Nationality.          |
|--------------|------|--------------|-----------------|------|-----------------------|
| J. Jahnson   | 33   | U.S.         | Kristian Eck    | 25   | Norway                |
| A. Hellstein | 37   | Finland      | Holger Pedersen | 21   | Danmark               |
| Oscar Lund   | 25   | Norway       | E. Kelladice    | 28   | Jamaica               |
| R. Campbell  | 36   | Scotland     | Cheng Yung      | 34   | China                 |
| M. S. Lichte | 28   | U.S.         | C. Sato         | 35   | Chili                 |
| Mons. Larsen | 35   | Norway       | Ruvim Futirez   | 21   | Chili                 |
| Sam Young    | 25   | China        | A. S. Nelson    | 33   | Sweden                |
| F. Hauge     | 25   | Norway       | J. Brown        | 37   | Jamaica               |
| H. Ask       | 31   | Norway       | (Workaway)      |      |                       |
| H. Orlemann  | 24   | Norway       | J. Tallman      | 43   | Wd. (Failed to join.) |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. | To   |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|------|
|       |      |              |                           |           | d is |
|       |      |              |                           |           | tes  |
|       |      |              |                           |           |      |
|       |      |              |                           |           |      |
|       |      |              |                           |           |      |
|       |      |              |                           |           |      |
|       |      |              |                           |           |      |
|       |      |              |                           |           |      |
|       |      |              |                           |           |      |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1013

J. Jensen  
Master.

[OVER.]



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

150

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Annetta, arriving at New York, March 20th, 1919, from the port of Genanora Cuba

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)                        | (4)                | (5)   | (6)                  | (7) | (8) | (9)   | (10)         | (11)      | (12)   | (13)                            |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|--------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality  | Height    | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name                 | When               | Where   |                      |     |     |       |              |           |        |                                 |
| 1           | Jensen       | Johannes                   | 4-22-1919          | Mar. 7  | Yes                  | Yes | 33  | Male  | U.S. Cit.    | 5'6 1/2"  |        |                                 |
| 2           | Schoo        | Frank                      | 1-1-1919           | "   | "                    | Yes | 34  | "     | Holland      | 5'5"      | 150    | U.S. Dist Phila 1/1912          |
| 3           | Poulsen      | Oluf                       | 2-1-1919           | "   | "                    | Yes | 26  | "     | Scandinavian | 5'6"      |        |                                 |
| 4           | Lodgren      | Alvah                      | 3-1-1919           | "   | "                    | Yes | 23  | "     | W.S. Cit.    | 5'10"     |        |                                 |
| 5           | Hagen        | William                    | 12-9-1918          | "   | "                    | Yes | 41  | "     | Irish        | 5'4"      | 150    | Irish Brit 1/14/1919            |
| 6           | Larsen       | Eric                       | 1-1-1919           | "   | "                    | Yes | 22  | "     | Scandinavian | 5'6"      | 145    |                                 |
| 7           | Grove        | Frederick                  | 3-4-1918           | "   | "                    | Yes | 28  | "     | W.S. Cit.    | 5'10 1/2" | 155    |                                 |
| 8           | Hunt         | Frank A                    | 1-1-1919           | "   | "                    | Yes | 25  | "     | W.S. Cit.    | 5'6"      | 176    |                                 |
| 9           | Nilsen       | Nils H                     | 1-1-1919           | "   | "                    | Yes | 24  | "     | Scandinavian | 5'6"      | 175    |                                 |
| 10          | Dankertsen   | Peter                      | 5-8-1918           | "   | "                    | Yes | 32  | "     | U.S. Cit.    | 5'10"     |        |                                 |

Form 650.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

149

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New YorkMarch 24, 1919I, master of the American S. S. Annetta

from port of \_\_\_\_\_, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

|   |           |                                   |           |
|---|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| Total crew at time of arrival           | <u>34</u> | Number of seamen deserted         |           |
| Number of seamen discharged             | <u>17</u> | Seamen left in hospital (or died) |           |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | <u>18</u> | Total crew this date              | <u>36</u> |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 20th, 1919, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Cois now lying at South Brooklyn, and is expected to sail March 24th, 1919, for Cubavia United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States this voyage was South Brooklyn

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
|      |     |             |                          |
|      |     |             |                          |
|      |     |             |                          |
|      |     |             |                          |
|      |     |             |                          |
|      |     |             |                          |
|      |     |             |                          |
|      |     |             |                          |
|      |     |             |                          |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

150

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Annetta*, arriving at *New York*, *March 20th*, 1918, from the port of *Genanora Cuba*

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)        | (4)                        | (5)                | (6)    | (7)   | (8)                  | (9) | (10) | (11)  | (12)         | (13)              |        |                                 |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------|---|----------------------|-----|------|-------|--------------|-------------------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |        | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex  | Race* | Nationality  | Height            | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name |                            | When               | Where  |   |                      |     |      |       |              |                   |        |                                 |
| 1           | Jensen       | Johannes   | 4327-Arg                   | Kapitan            | Mar. 7 | Prusa   | Yes                  | Yes | 33   | Male  | U. S. Cit.   | U. S. 5'6 1/2"    |        |                                 |
| 2           | Schoo        | Frank      | 12903-Phil                 | Chief Officer      | " 7    | "   | "                    | Yes | 34   | "     | Holland      | W. S. 6'0 1/2"    | 200 lb | 1/1912                          |
| 3           | Poulsen      | Oluf       | 12903-Arg                  | "                  | 7      | "   | "                    | Yes | 26   | "     | Scandinavian | U. S. 5'6"        |        |                                 |
| 4           | Godfred      | Airah      | 12903-Arg                  | "                  | 7      | "   | "                    | Yes | 23   | "     | U. S. Cit.   | W. S. 5'10"       |        |                                 |
| 5           | Hagen        | William    | 12903-Phil                 | Boatswain          | 7      | "   | "                    | Yes | 41   | "     | Irish        | British 5'4"      | 150    | seaman - Capt 2631              |
| 6           | Larsen       | Eric       | 13170-Phil                 | "                  | 7      | "   | "                    | Yes | 22   | "     | Scandinavian | Sweden 5'6"       | 145    |                                 |
| 7           | Larsen       | Mads       | 13170-Phil                 | "                  | 7      | "   | "                    | Yes | 29   | "     | Scandinavian | Norway 5'10 1/2"  | 155    |                                 |
| 8           | Gjores       | Federick   | 3498-Phil                  | "                  | 7      | "   | "                    | Yes | 28   | "     | W. S. 5'6"   | 6'5 1/2"          | 176    |                                 |
| 9           | Grant        | Frank A    | 12903-Phil                 | "                  | 7      | "   | "                    | Yes | 25   | "     | W. S. 5'6"   | 5'6"              | 142    |                                 |
| 10          | Nilsen       | Nils H     | 12903-Phil                 | "                  | 7      | "   | "                    | Yes | 24   | "     | Scandinavian | Denmark 6'1 1/2"  | 185    |                                 |
| 11          | Dankertsen   | Peter      | 12903-Phil                 | "                  | 7      | "   | "                    | Yes | 32   | "     | Scandinavian | W. S. 5'9 1/2"    | 152    |                                 |
| 12          | Andersen     | Martin     | 12903-Phil                 | "                  | 7      | "   | "                    | Yes | 33   | "     | Scandinavian | Norway 5'9 1/2"   | 186    |                                 |
| 13          | Nelson       | Osca       | 12903-Phil                 | "                  | 7      | "   | "                    | Yes | 37   | "     | U. S. Cit.   | U. S. 6'0"        | 180    |                                 |
| 14          | Logren       | Charles J  | 12903-Phil                 | "                  | 7      | "   | "                    | Yes | 36   | "     | Scandinavian | U. S. 5'6"        |        |                                 |
| 15          | Nicolas      | Rubin      | 15792-Phil                 | "                  | 7      | "   | "                    | Yes | 26   | "     | Russian      | Russia 5'7"       | 164    |                                 |
| 16          | Karlsson     | Agge       | 15792-Phil                 | "                  | 7      | "   | "                    | Yes | 25   | "     | Scandinavian | Denmark 5'7 1/2"  | 190    |                                 |
| 17          | Alexander    | Agge       | 17539-Phil                 | "                  | 7      | "   | "                    | Yes | 20   | "     | Russian      | Russia 5'9"       | 154    |                                 |
| 18          | Yung         | Tong       | 745-Phil                   | "                  | 7      | "   | "                    | No  | 28   | "     | Chinese      | China 5'6"        | 143    |                                 |
| 19          | Yung         | Tong       | 8573-Arg                   | "                  | 7      | "   | "                    | No  | 36   | "     | Chinese      | China 5'9"        | 141    |                                 |
| 20          | Yung         | Tong       | 7268-Phil                  | "                  | 7      | "   | "                    | No  | 34   | "     | Chinese      | China 5'7"        | 150    |                                 |
| 21          | Francis      | Joseph     | 668-Arg                    | "                  | 7      | "   | "                    | Yes | 41   | "     | U. S. Cit.   | U. S. 5'9"        | 156    |                                 |
| 22          | Paterson     | James      | 12903-Phil                 | "                  | 7      | "   | "                    | Yes | 33   | "     | U. S. Cit.   | U. S. 5'7 1/2"    | 154    |                                 |
| 23          | Crosdale     | Heri       | 12903-Phil                 | "                  | 7      | "   | "                    | Yes | 39   | "     | U. S. Cit.   | British 5'5 1/2"  | 175    |                                 |
| 24          | Francis      | John       | 12903-Phil                 | "                  | 7      | "   | "                    | Yes | 23   | "     | U. S. Cit.   | British 5'4"      | 160    |                                 |
| 25          | McKay        | William    | 23105-Arg                  | "                  | 7      | "   | "                    | Yes | 38   | "     | U. S. Cit.   | British 5'6 1/2"  | 167    |                                 |
| 26          | Enicholson   | William    | 57545-Arg                  | "                  | 7      | "   | "                    | Yes | 46   | "     | U. S. Cit.   | British 5'11 1/2" | 145    |                                 |
| 27          | Law          | William    | 16002-Arg                  | "                  | 7      | "   | "                    | Yes | 52   | "     | Chinese      | China 5'7"        | 136    |                                 |
| 28          | Kou          | James      | 12903-Phil                 | "                  | 7      | "   | "                    | No  | 33   | "     | Chinese      | China 5'8"        | 126    |                                 |
| 29          | Lin          | William    | 17540-Phil                 | "                  | 7      | "   | "                    | No  | 24   | "     | Chinese      | China 5'6"        | 145    |                                 |
| 30          | Lin          | William    | 2533-Phil                  | "                  | 7      | "   | "                    | No  | 20   | "     | U. S. Cit.   | U. S. 5'7"        |        |                                 |
|             | Lin          | William    | 2674-Phil                  | "                  | 7      | "   | "                    | No  | 18   | "     | U. S. Cit.   | U. S. 5'8"        |        |                                 |

John A. Richardson  
#5-Arg PhilaLine  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of March, 1919  
John A. H. ...  
 Immigrant Inspector.

J. Jensen  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

151

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Annetta, arriving at New York, March 20th, 1917, from the port of Lananova Luba

| (1)                              | (2)         | (3)   | (4)                        | (5)                | (6)   | (7)                  | (8) | (9)  | (10)         | (11)         | (12)   | (13)   |                                 |
|----------------------------------|-------------|---|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|--------------|--------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Seaman's Identification No. (14) | No. on list | NAME IN FULL  | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex  | Race         | Nationality  | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|                                  |             | Family name   | Given name                 | When               | Where   |                      |     |      |              |              |        |        |                                 |
| 1                                |             | Linn  | Maurice                    | March 17th         | St. Louis   |                      | 24  | Male | W. S.        | W. S.        | 5'9"   |        |                                 |
| 2                                |             | Loian   | Harold                     | March 7th          | "   |                      | 25  | "    | W. S.        | W. S.        | 6'0"   |        |                                 |
| 3                                |             | Johnson   | Carl                       | March 7th          | "   |                      | 39  | "    | Scandinavian | Scandinavian | 5'7"   | 165    |                                 |
| 4                                |             | John A. H. Richardson Super   |                            |                    |   |                      |     |      |              |              |        |        |                                 |
| 5                                |             | 2 W. S. Stany   |                            |                    |   |                      |     |      |              |              |        |        |                                 |
| 6                                |             | 1. New Card issued  |                            |                    |   |                      |     |      |              |              |        |        |                                 |
| 7                                |             | 1. No Card  |                            |                    |   |                      |     |      |              |              |        |        |                                 |
| 8                                |             | 30 With Cards + W. S. Act   |                            |                    |   |                      |     |      |              |              |        |        |                                 |
| 9                                |             | 34  |                            |                    |   |                      |     |      |              |              |        |        |                                 |
| 10                               |             |   |                            |                    |   |                      |     |      |              |              |        |        |                                 |
| 11                               |             | No joined crew list. All members of the crew signed on in the U. S. for the round trip. All to be shipped Foreign |                            |                    |   |                      |     |      |              |              |        |        |                                 |
| 12                               |             |   |                            |                    |   |                      |     |      |              |              |        |        |                                 |
| 13                               |             |   |                            |                    |   |                      |     |      |              |              |        |        |                                 |
| 14                               |             |   |                            |                    |   |                      |     |      |              |              |        |        |                                 |
| 15                               |             |   |                            |                    |   |                      |     |      |              |              |        |        |                                 |
| 16                               |             |   |                            |                    |   |                      |     |      |              |              |        |        |                                 |
| 17                               |             |   |                            |                    |   |                      |     |      |              |              |        |        |                                 |
| 18                               |             |   |                            |                    |   |                      |     |      |              |              |        |        |                                 |
| 19                               |             |   |                            |                    |   |                      |     |      |              |              |        |        |                                 |
| 20                               |             |   |                            |                    |   |                      |     |      |              |              |        |        |                                 |
| 21                               |             |   |                            |                    |   |                      |     |      |              |              |        |        |                                 |
| 22                               |             |   |                            |                    |   |                      |     |      |              |              |        |        |                                 |
| 23                               |             |   |                            |                    |   |                      |     |      |              |              |        |        |                                 |
| 24                               |             |   |                            |                    |   |                      |     |      |              |              |        |        |                                 |
| 25                               |             |   |                            |                    |   |                      |     |      |              |              |        |        |                                 |
| 26                               |             |   |                            |                    |   |                      |     |      |              |              |        |        |                                 |
| 27                               |             |   |                            |                    |   |                      |     |      |              |              |        |        |                                 |
| 28                               |             |   |                            |                    |   |                      |     |      |              |              |        |        |                                 |
| 29                               |             |   |                            |                    |   |                      |     |      |              |              |        |        |                                 |
| 30                               |             |   |                            |                    |   |                      |     |      |              |              |        |        |                                 |

Line Atlantic Fruit Co  
Owners Annetta Steamship Corp.  
Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the S.S. Annetta, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

(2)

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of March, 1919  
John A. R. Richard  
Immigrant Inspector.

S.S. Annetta  
March 20/19

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

153

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS Lake Calistoga*, arriving at *N.Y. City*, 191, from the port of *Santiago de Cuba*

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY |        | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex  | Race*  | Nationality | Height  | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|--------|-------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|
|             | Family name  | Given name | When                       | Where  |                    |   |                      |     |      |        |             |         |        |                                 |
| 1           | Fickett      | Ira W      | Master                     | Jan 14 | N.Y. City          | Paid off  | yes                  | 53  | Male | White  | American    | 5-8     | 190    |                                 |
| 2           | Saunders     | W H        | 1st Mate                   | " 14   | "                  | "   | "                    | 52  | "    | "      | "           | 5-10    | 190    |                                 |
| 3           | Crockett     | V. C.      | 2nd                        | " 14   | "                  | "   | "                    | 31  | "    | "      | "           | 5-9     | 145    |                                 |
| 4           | Parker       | Roland R   | 3rd                        | " 14   | "                  | "   | "                    | 32  | "    | "      | "           | 5-9 1/2 | 149    |                                 |
| 5           | Esselman     | John       | Boatsman                   | " 15   | "                  | "   | "                    | 35  | "    | "      | Dutch       | 5-11    | 161    |                                 |
| 6           | Herez        | Donald     | Sailor                     | " 14   | "                  | "   | "                    | 24  | "    | "      | Mex         | 5-11    | 149    |                                 |
| 7           | Lattman      | A J L.     |                            | " 15   | "                  | "   | "                    | 28  | "    | "      | Dutch       | 5-7     | 153    |                                 |
| 8           | Jelsma       | Siemen     |                            | " 15   | "                  | "   | "                    | 32  | "    | "      | "           | 5-11    | 143    |                                 |
| 9           | Peterson     | B          |                            | " 14   | "                  | "   | "                    | 24  | "    | "      | Norwegian   | 5-4     | 142    |                                 |
| 10          | Fleming      | J          |                            | " 14   | "                  | "   | "                    | 23  | "    | "      | Canadian    | 5-6     | 156    |                                 |
| 11          | Opree        | V          |                            | " 17   | "                  | "   | "                    | 43  | "    | "      | Dutch       | 5-6     | 149    |                                 |
| 12          | Leino        | William    |                            | " 14   | "                  | "   | "                    | 35  | "    | "      | Russian     | 5-8     | 165    |                                 |
| 13          | Crowley      | N H        | Chief Engineer             | " 14   | "                  | "   | "                    | 45  | "    | "      | American    | 5-7     | 145    |                                 |
| 14          | Lewis        | Eugene     | 1st                        | " 14   | "                  | "   | "                    | 29  | "    | "      | "           | 5-9     | 178    |                                 |
| 15          | Klent        | Arnold     | 2nd                        | " 20   | "                  | "   | "                    | 43  | "    | "      | "           | 5-8     | 167    |                                 |
| 16          | Reed         | Arthur     | 3rd                        | " 14   | "                  | "   | "                    | 27  | "    | "      | "           | 5-8     | 150    |                                 |
| 17          | Hallorsass   | J J        | Clerk                      | " 14   | "                  | "   | "                    | 31  | "    | "      | "           | 6-8     | 171    |                                 |
| 18          | Van Dermauer | B          |                            | " 14   | "                  | "   | "                    | 32  | "    | "      | "           | 5-9     | 163    |                                 |
| 19          | Forticue     | Sam        |                            | " 14   | "                  | "   | "                    | 32  | "    | "      | "           | 5-8     | 160    |                                 |
| 20          | Gavin        | James      | Fireman                    | " 14   | "                  | "   | "                    | 29  | "    | "      | "           | 5-7 1/2 | 152    |                                 |
| 21          | Dennett      | W H        |                            | " 14   | "                  | "   | "                    | 34  | "    | "      | "           | 5-10    | 160    |                                 |
| 22          | Neese        | Sid        |                            | " 14   | "                  | "   | "                    | 26  | "    | "      | "           | 5-9     | 148    |                                 |
| 23          | Watson       | Tom        |                            | " 14   | "                  | "   | "                    | 28  | "    | "      | "           | 5-9     | 146    |                                 |
| 24          | Mallener     | Harry      |                            | " 14   | "                  | "   | "                    | 24  | "    | "      | Dutch       | 5-8     | 162    |                                 |
| 25          | Gavin        |            |                            | " 14   | "                  | "   | "                    | 21  | "    | "      | American    | 5-10    | 154    |                                 |
| 26          | Jose         | Jose       | Cod Passer                 | " 21   | "                  | "   | "                    | 25  | "    | "      | Dutch       | 5-11    | 169    |                                 |
| 27          | Henry        |            |                            | " 14   | "                  | "   | "                    | 28  | "    | "      | "           | 5-7     | 170    |                                 |
| 28          | Goldberg     | S H        |                            | " 14   | "                  | "   | "                    | 27  | "    | "      | American    | 5-7     | 154    |                                 |
| 29          | Pierce       | Leslie     | Chief Steward              | " 14   | "                  | "   | "                    | 40  | "    | "      | "           | 5-8 1/2 | 164    |                                 |
| 30          | Kui          | Leong      | 1st Cook                   | " 14   | "                  | "   | "                    | 45  | "    | Yellow | Chinese     | 5-5     | 137    |                                 |
|             | Hat          | Wong       | 2nd                        | " 17   | "                  | "   | "                    | 21  | "    | "      | "           | 5-5     | 144    |                                 |

Line *W. H. Saunders & Co*  
Owners *Shaw-Walker & Co*  
Local Agents *Shaw-Walker & Co*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS Lake Calistoga*, arriving at *N.Y. City*, 191*7*, from the port of *Santiago de Cuba*

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY |       | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |           | (5)      | (6) | (7) | (8)  | (9)   | (10)      | (11)    | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|-------|--------------------|-----------|----------|-----|-----|------|-------|-----------|---------|------|------|
|             | Family name  | Given name |                            |       | When               | Where     |          |     |     |      |       |           |         |      |      |
| 1           | Fickett      | Ira W      | Master                     |       | Jan 14             | N.Y. City | Paid off | yes | 53  | Male | White | American  | 5-8     | 190  |      |
| 2           | Saunders     | W H        | 1st Mate                   |       | " 14               | " " "     | "        | "   | 52  | "    | "     | "         | 5-10    | 190  |      |
| 3           | Crockett     | W C        | 2nd                        |       | " 14               | " " "     | "        | "   | 31  | "    | "     | "         | 5-9     | 145  |      |
| 4           | Parker       | Roland R   | 3rd                        |       | " 14               | " " "     | "        | "   | 32  | "    | "     | "         | 5-9 1/2 | 149  |      |
| 5           | Esselman     | John       | Boatsman                   |       | " 15               | " " "     | "        | "   | 35  | "    | "     | Dutch     | 5-11    | 161  |      |
| 6           | Herez        | Donald     | Sailor                     |       | " 14               | " " "     | "        | "   | 24  | "    | "     | Mex       | 5-11    | 149  |      |
| 7           | Sattman      | A J L      |                            |       | " 15               | " " "     | "        | "   | 28  | "    | "     | Dutch     | 5-7     | 153  |      |
| 8           | Jelsma       | Siemen     |                            | 46954 | " 15               | " " "     | "        | "   | 32  | "    | "     | "         | 5-11    | 143  |      |
| 9           | Peterson     | B          |                            |       | " 14               | " " "     | "        | "   |     |      |       | Norwegian | 5-4     | 142  |      |
| 10          | Fleming      |            |                            |       |                    |           |          |     |     |      |       | Canadian  | 5-6     | 156  |      |
| 11          | Opreda       |            |                            |       |                    |           |          |     |     |      |       | Dutch     | 5-6     | 149  |      |
| 12          | Heino        |            |                            |       |                    |           |          |     |     |      |       | Russian   | 5-8     | 165  |      |
| 13          | Crowley      |            |                            |       |                    |           |          |     |     |      |       | American  | 5-7     | 145  |      |
| 14          | Lewis        |            |                            |       |                    |           |          |     |     |      |       | "         | 5-9     | 178  |      |
| 15          | Kleni        |            |                            |       |                    |           |          |     |     |      |       | "         | 5-8     | 167  |      |
| 16          | Boyd         |            |                            |       |                    |           |          |     |     |      |       | "         | 5-8     | 150  |      |
| 17          | Halloran     |            |                            |       |                    |           |          |     |     |      |       | "         | 6-8     | 171  |      |
| 18          | Van Dermaek  |            |                            |       |                    |           |          |     |     |      |       | "         | 5-9     | 163  |      |
| 19          | Fortisue     |            |                            |       |                    |           |          |     |     |      |       | "         | 5-8     | 160  |      |
| 20          | Gavin        |            |                            |       |                    |           |          |     |     |      |       | "         | 5 7/2   | 152  |      |
| 21          | Dennett      |            |                            |       |                    |           |          |     |     |      |       | "         | 5-10    | 160  |      |
| 22          | Neese        |            |                            |       |                    |           |          |     |     |      |       | "         | 5-9     | 167  |      |
| 23          | Watson       |            |                            |       |                    |           |          |     |     |      |       | "         | 5-9     | 146  |      |
| 24          | Mollenau     |            |                            |       |                    |           |          |     |     |      |       | Dutch     | 5-8     | 162  |      |
| 25          |              |            |                            |       |                    |           |          |     |     |      |       | American  | 5-10    | 154  |      |
| 26          |              |            |                            |       |                    |           |          |     |     |      |       | American  | 5-11    | 169  |      |
| 27          |              |            |                            |       |                    |           |          |     |     |      |       | "         | 5-7     | 170  |      |
| 28          |              |            |                            |       |                    |           |          |     |     |      |       | American  | 5-7     | 154  |      |
| 29          | Pierce       |            |                            |       |                    |           |          |     |     |      |       | "         | 5-8     | 164  |      |
| 30          | Kui          |            |                            |       |                    |           |          |     |     |      |       | Chinese   | 5-5     | 137  |      |
|             | Hut          |            |                            |       |                    |           |          |     |     |      |       | "         | 5-5     | 149  |      |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
3/30/19  
OFFICE OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. *Lake Calistoga* 152

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Lake Calistoga* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*All members of crew not examined by US Immigration Inspector and all having no papers - proper passports and not in possession of Hammon's identification card from L.*

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration.

By *D. J. Manning*  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line *W. H. Anderson*  
Owners *St. Lawrence*  
Local Agents *W. H. Anderson*

See each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

153

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS Lake Calistoga*, arriving at *N.Y. City*, 191*7*, from the port of *Santiago de Cuba*

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |           | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex  | Race*  | Nationality | Height  | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|----------------------|-----|------|--------|-------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|
|             | Family name  | Given name |                            | When               | Where     |   |                      |     |      |        |             |         |        |                                 |
| 1           | Fickett      | Ira W      | Master                     | Jan 14             | N.Y. City | Paid off  | Yes                  | 53  | Male | White  | American    | 5-8     | 190    |                                 |
| 2           | Saunders     | W H        | 1st Mate                   | " 14               | " " "     | "   | "                    | 52  | "    | "      | "           | 5-10    | 190    |                                 |
| 3           | Crockett     | W C        | 2nd                        | " 14               | " " "     | "   | "                    | 31  | "    | "      | "           | 5-9     | 145    |                                 |
| 4           | Parker       | Roland R   | 3rd                        | " 14               | " " "     | "   | "                    | 32  | "    | "      | "           | 5-9 1/2 | 149    |                                 |
| 5           | Esselman     | John       | Boatsman                   | " 15               | " " "     | "   | "                    | 35  | "    | "      | Dutch       | 5-11    | 161    |                                 |
| 6           | Herez        | Donald     | Sailor                     | " 14               | " " "     | "   | "                    | 24  | "    | "      | Mex         | 5-11    | 149    |                                 |
| 7           | Sattman      | A J L      | "                          | " 15               | " " "     | "   | "                    | 28  | "    | "      | Dutch       | 5-7     | 153    |                                 |
| 8           | Jelsma       | Siemen     | "                          | " 15               | " " "     | "   | "                    | 32  | "    | "      | "           | 5-11    | 143    |                                 |
| 9           | Peterson     | B          | "                          | " 14               | " " "     | "   | "                    | 24  | "    | "      | Norwegian   | 5-4     | 142    |                                 |
| 10          | Fleming      | J          | "                          | " 14               | " " "     | "   | "                    | 23  | "    | "      | Canadian    | 5-6     | 156    |                                 |
| 11          | Opree        | V          | "                          | " 17               | " " "     | "   | "                    | 43  | "    | "      | Dutch       | 5-6     | 149    |                                 |
| 12          | Leino        | William    | "                          | " 14               | " " "     | "   | "                    | 35  | "    | "      | Russian     | 5-8     | 165    |                                 |
| 13          | Crowley      | N H        | Chief Engineer             | " 14               | " " "     | "   | "                    | 45  | "    | "      | American    | 5-7     | 145    |                                 |
| 14          | Lewis        | Eugene     | 1st                        | " 14               | " " "     | "   | "                    | 29  | "    | "      | "           | 5-9     | 178    |                                 |
| 15          | Went         | Arnold     | 2nd                        | " 20               | " " "     | "   | "                    | 43  | "    | "      | "           | 5-8     | 167    |                                 |
| 16          | Went         | Arthur     | 3rd                        | " 14               | " " "     | "   | "                    | 27  | "    | "      | "           | 5-8     | 150    |                                 |
| 17          | Halloran     | J J        | Clerk                      | " 14               | " " "     | "   | "                    | 31  | "    | "      | "           | 6-8     | 171    |                                 |
| 18          | Van Dermark  | B          | "                          | " 14               | " " "     | "   | "                    | 32  | "    | "      | "           | 5-9     | 163    |                                 |
| 19          | Fortisue     | Sam        | "                          | " 14               | " " "     | "   | "                    | 32  | "    | "      | "           | 5-8     | 160    |                                 |
| 20          | Gavin        | James      | Fireman                    | " 14               | " " "     | "   | "                    | 29  | "    | "      | "           | 5-7 1/2 | 152    |                                 |
| 21          | Pennett      | W H        | "                          | " 14               | " " "     | "   | "                    | 34  | "    | "      | "           | 5-10    | 160    |                                 |
| 22          | Neese        | Sid        | "                          | " 14               | " " "     | "   | "                    | 26  | "    | "      | "           | 5-9     | 148    |                                 |
| 23          | Watson       | Tom        | "                          | " 14               | " " "     | "   | "                    | 28  | "    | "      | "           | 5-9     | 146    |                                 |
| 24          | Mallener     | Harry      | "                          | " 14               | " " "     | "   | "                    | 24  | "    | "      | Dutch       | 5-8     | 162    |                                 |
| 25          | Gavin        | "          | "                          | " 14               | " " "     | "   | "                    | 21  | "    | "      | American    | 5-10    | 154    |                                 |
| 26          | Went         | John       | Cod Passer                 | " 21               | " " "     | "   | "                    | 29  | "    | "      | American    | 5-11    | 169    |                                 |
| 27          | Went         | Henry      | "                          | " 14               | " " "     | "   | "                    | 28  | "    | "      | "           | 5-7     | 170    |                                 |
| 28          | Gallagher    | S H        | "                          | " 14               | " " "     | "   | "                    | 29  | "    | "      | American    | 5-7     | 154    |                                 |
| 29          | Pierce       | Leslie     | Chief Steward              | " 14               | " " "     | "   | "                    | 40  | "    | "      | "           | 5-8 1/2 | 164    |                                 |
| 30          | Kui          | Leong      | 1st Cook                   | " 14               | " " "     | "   | "                    | 43  | "    | Yellow | Chinese     | 5-5     | 137    |                                 |
|             | Hat          | Wong       | 2nd                        | " 17               | " " "     | "   | "                    | 21  | "    | "      | "           | 5-5     | 149    |                                 |

Line *W. H. Kane*  
Owners *Steamship Co*  
Local Agents *Albany*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAR 20 1919



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Side Calabaz, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1919

Dr. H. Fickett  
Master, First or Second Officer.

D. Drimmer  
Immigrant Inspector.

such aliens

referred

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

154

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS Lake Calistoga*, arriving at *N.Y. City*, 191*7*, from the port of *Santiago de Cuba*

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)        | (4)                        | (5)                | (6)   | (7)                  | (8) | (9) | (10)  | (11)           | (12)     | (13)    |                                 |                  |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|----------------|----------|---------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality    | Height   | Weight  | Physical marks or peculiarities |                  |
|             | Family name  | Given name |                            | When               | Where   |                      |     |     |       |                |          |         |                                 |                  |
| 1           | Smith        | Nelson     | Messman                    | Jan 14             | N.Y. City   | Paid                 | yes | 20  | Male  | White          | American | 5-7 1/2 | 120                             | Scar on forehead |
| 2           | Wong         | Li         | ✓                          | 17                 | "   | "                    | no  | 27  | "     | Yellow Chinese | 5-6      | 115     |                                 |                  |
| 3           | Hat          | Ching      | ✓                          | 17                 | "   | "                    | "   | 43  | "     | "              | "        | 5-5     | 122                             |                  |
| 4           |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |       |                |          |         |                                 |                  |
| 5           |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |       |                |          |         |                                 |                  |
| 6           |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |       |                |          |         |                                 |                  |
| 7           |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |       |                |          |         |                                 |                  |
| 8           |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |       |                |          |         |                                 |                  |
| 9           |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |       |                |          |         |                                 |                  |
| 10          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |       |                |          |         |                                 |                  |
| 11          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |       |                |          |         |                                 |                  |
| 12          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |       |                |          |         |                                 |                  |
| 13          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |       |                |          |         |                                 |                  |
| 14          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |       |                |          |         |                                 |                  |
| 15          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |       |                |          |         |                                 |                  |
| 16          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |       |                |          |         |                                 |                  |
| 17          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |       |                |          |         |                                 |                  |
| 18          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |       |                |          |         |                                 |                  |
| 19          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |       |                |          |         |                                 |                  |
| 20          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |       |                |          |         |                                 |                  |
| 21          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |       |                |          |         |                                 |                  |
| 22          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |       |                |          |         |                                 |                  |
| 23          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |       |                |          |         |                                 |                  |
| 24          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |       |                |          |         |                                 |                  |
| 25          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |       |                |          |         |                                 |                  |
| 26          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |       |                |          |         |                                 |                  |
| 27          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |       |                |          |         |                                 |                  |
| 28          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |       |                |          |         |                                 |                  |
| 29          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |       |                |          |         |                                 |                  |
| 30          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |       |                |          |         |                                 |                  |

Immigrant dock  
Total crew 34  
with 15  
Costa  
sailed to Apr 9  
which includes  
one Chinese  
and 5 USC

Will or power to hold absent  
Members on board should they  
appear on board notify  
Immigration  
L.H.

*Immigration Dept  
total crew 34  
with 15  
sailed to Apr 9  
which includes  
one Chinese  
and 5 U.S.C.*

*Notice served to hold absent  
Members on board should they  
appear on board notify  
Immigration  
L.H.*



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Lake Calistoga, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo. A. Fickell  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1919

J. Downing  
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

Lake Calistoga  
3/20/19

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

157

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Wells City*, arriving at *New York*, *March 20*, 1919, from the port of *Bristol, England*.

| (2)  | (3) | (5)   | (6)                  | (7) | (8) | (9)  | (10)        | (11)   | (12)   | (13)                            |
|------|-----|---|----------------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| NAME |     | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2554  
OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

155

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. *Wells City* *arr* *3/20/19*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Wells City* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*all alien members of crew not in possession of sea. ident. Cards Form L.*

*when photos are ready notify by telephone Immig Dept. Broad 2029*

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration.

By *F. C. Howe*  
Agent and Immigrant Inspector.  
*Central*

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

156

PORT OF *New York*,  
*April 5*, 1919  
I, master of the *British* S. S. *Wells City*

from port of *Bristol, England*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *28* Number of seamen deserted *None*  
Number of seamen discharged *One* Seamen left in hospital *One*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *One* Total crew this date *28*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *March 20*, 1919, consigned to *New Gas Arkell & Co.* is now lying at *Pier 69 N. River*, and is set to sail *April 9*, 1919, for *Bristol, England*.  
United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
|      |     |             |                           |
|      |     |             |                           |
|      |     |             |                           |
|      |     |             |                           |
|      |     |             |                           |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

*Bradford* *W. A. Galt* *M. A. Howard*  
*Jones* *W. C.* *W. C. Galt*  
*Brattson* *Brindley* *W. C. Galt*  
*Richards* *Brindley* *W. C. Galt*

*Bristol City Line, Bristol*  
*New Gas Arkell & Co.*  
Local Agents *New Gas Arkell & Co.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

157

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 3/3 Wells City, arriving at New York, March 20, 1919, from the port of Bristol, England.

| (2)          | (3)                        | (4)                | (5)   | (6)                  | (7) | (8) | (9)   | (10)        | (11)   | (12)   | (13)                            |
|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| Family name  | Given name                 | When               | Where   |                      |     |     |       |             |        |        |                                 |
|              |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |       |             |        |        |                                 |

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York,  
April 5, 1919

I, master of the British S. S. Wells City,  
from port of Bristol, England, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted None  
Number of seamen discharged One Seamen left in hospital One  
Number of seamen signed on at this port One Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 20, 1919, consigned to Wm. Jas. Arkell & Co.; is now lying at Pier 69 N. River, and is expected to sail April 9, 1919, for Bristol, England, via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
|      |     |             |                           |
|      |     |             |                           |
|      |     |             |                           |
|      |     |             |                           |
|      |     |             |                           |
|      |     |             |                           |
|      |     |             |                           |

14-1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

10 men  
James W. A. H. Howard  
Brattin H. C. apt operator  
Richards Brinley apt operator

Local Agents  
Bristol City Line  
Wm. Jas. Arkell & Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

157

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Wells City*, arriving at *New York, March 20*, 1919, from the port of *Bristol, England*.

| Vessel | 3/3 Wells City, arriving at New York, N.Y. |                            |                      |          |   |                      |      |     |       |              |          |         |                                 |   |
|--------|--|----------------------------|----------------------|----------|---|----------------------|------|-----|-------|--------------|----------|---------|---------------------------------|---|
|        | (2)  | (3)                        | (4)                  | (5)      | (6)   | (7)                  | (8)  | (9) | (10)  | (11)         | (12)     | (13)    |                                 |   |
|        | NAME IN FULL                               | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED   |          | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age  | Sex | Race  | Nationality  | Height   | Weight  | Physical marks or peculiarities |   |
| list   | Family name                                | Given name                 | When                 | Where    |   |                      |      |     |       |              |          |         |                                 |   |
| 1      | Wheeler.                                   | Thomas.                    | Master.              | March 19 | Bristol, Eng.   | Not Discharged       | Yes. | 36  | Male. | Irish.       | British  | 5-3     | 130                             | Left of fore finger Right hand amputated. |
| 2      | Crosby.                                    | Frederick                  | 1 <sup>st</sup> Mate | "        | "   | "                    | "    | 57  | "     | English      | "        | 5-5     | 166                             | Dark lips & shaggy left arm.              |
| 3      | Symell.                                    | Thomas.                    | 2 <sup>nd</sup> "    | "        | "   | "                    | "    | 29  | "     | Irish        | "        | 5-6 1/2 | 140                             | None                                      |
| 4      | Hargrave.                                  | William                    | 3 <sup>rd</sup> "    | "        | "   | "                    | "    | 27  | "     | English      | "        | 5-5     | 135                             | None                                      |
| 5      | Jamieson                                   | Charles.                   | Steward.             | "        | "   | "                    | "    | 49  | "     | "            | "        | 5-7 1/2 | 130                             | Short right little finger                 |
| 6      | Scott.                                     | W. J.                      | Cook.                | "        | "   | "                    | "    | 32  | "     | "            | "        | 5-2 1/2 | 132                             | Single left fore arm.                     |
| 7      | Olsen.                                     | F. G.                      | Carpenter.           | "        | "   | "                    | "    | 26  | "     | Scandinavian | American | 5-10    | 160                             | American flag right fore arm.             |
| 8      | Harper.                                    | John.                      | Boat                 | "        | "   | "                    | "    | 37  | "     | English      | British  | 5-9     | 160                             | None.                                     |
| 9      | Matthews                                   | J.                         | Steward              | "        | "   | "                    | "    | 28  | "     | "            | "        | 5-5     | 130                             | Amputated hand left arm.                  |
| 10     | Cooper.                                    | J. J.                      | "                    | "        | "   | "                    | "    | 20  | "     | "            | "        | 5-6     | 165                             | None.                                     |
| 11     | Buller.                                    | George.                    | "                    | "        | "   | "                    | "    | 36  | "     | "            | "        | 5-7 1/2 | 150                             | Scars on left wrist                       |

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name.               | Age.      | Nationality.   | When and where signed on.               |
|---------------------|-----------|----------------|---|
| <i>Herbert Wood</i> | <i>51</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>March 1, 1919, Bristol, England.</i> |
|                     |           |                |   |
|                     |           |                |   |
|                     |           |                |   |
|                     |           |                |   |
|                     |           |                |   |
|                     |           |                |   |
|                     |           |                |   |
|                     |           |                |   |

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name.                | Age.      | Nationality.   | Name.                | Age. | Nationality. |
|----------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------------|------|--------------|
| <i>D. M. Callum</i>  | <i>47</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>John P. Jones</i> |      |              |
| <i>George Platts</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>British</i> |                      |      |              |
|                      |           |                |                      |      |              |
|                      |           |                |                      |      |              |
|                      |           |                |                      |      |              |
|                      |           |                |                      |      |              |
|                      |           |                |                      |      |              |
|                      |           |                |                      |      |              |
|                      |           |                |                      |      |              |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name.               | Age.      | Nationality.   | When and where signed on.           | Sickness.                              |
|---------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| <i>Herbert Wood</i> | <i>51</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>March 1, 1919, Bristol, Eng.</i> | <i>Myocarditis &amp; heart disease</i> |
|                     |           |                |                                     |  |
|                     |           |                |                                     |  |
|                     |           |                |                                     |  |
|                     |           |                |                                     |  |
|                     |           |                |                                     |  |
|                     |           |                |                                     |  |
|                     |           |                |                                     |  |
|                     |           |                |                                     |  |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*T. J. Wheeler*  
Master.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

157

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 3/3 Wells City, arriving at New York, March 20, 1919, from the port of Bristol, England.

| (1) | (2)          | (3)                        | (4)                  | (5)   | (6)                  | (7)         | (8) | (9)   | (10)        | (11)            | (12)     | (13)  |
|-----|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|-------------|-----|-------|-------------|-----------------|----------|---|
|     | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED   | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age         | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height          | Weight   | Physical marks or peculiarities   |
|     | Family name  | Given name                 | When                 | Where   |                      |             |     |       |             |                 |          |   |
| 1   | Wheeler      | Thomas                     | Master               | Worship   | Brit. Eng.           | Not Notched | Yes | 36    | Male        | Irish           | British  | 5-3 130<br>Lip of fore finger<br>Right hand, amputated.<br>Dark spots & chancy<br>left arm. |
| 2   | Crosby       | Fredrick                   | 1 <sup>st</sup> Mate | "   | "                    | "           | "   | 57    | "           | English         | "        | 5-5 166<br>None   |
| 3   | Cyrrill      | Thomas                     | 2 <sup>nd</sup>      | "   | "                    | "           | "   | 28    | "           | Irish           | "        | 5-6 140<br>None   |
| 4   | Hayden       | William                    | 3 <sup>rd</sup>      | "   | "                    | "           | "   | 24    | "           | English         | "        | 5-5 135<br>None   |
| 5   | Jamieson     | Charles                    | Steward              | "   | "                    | "           | "   | 49    | "           | "               | "        | 5-7 130<br>short right little<br>finger<br>Right left fore<br>arm.                          |
| 6   | Scott        | W. J.                      | Cook                 | "   | "                    | "           | "   | 32    | "           | "               | "        | 5-2 132<br>American flag<br>right fore arm.   |
| 7   | Olsen        | F. G.                      | Carpenter            | "   | "                    | "           | "   | 28    | "           | Scandinavian    | American | 5-10 160<br>None  |
| 8   | Harper       | John                       | Boiler               | "   | "                    | "           | "   | 37    | "           | English         | British  | 5-9 160<br>None   |
| 9   | Matthews     | J.                         | Steward              | "   | "                    | "           | "   | 28    | "           | "               | "        | 5-5 130<br>Amputated hand<br>left arm.  |
| 10  | Cooper       | L. J.                      | "                    | "   | "                    | "           | "   | 20    | "           | "               | "        | 5-6 165<br>None   |
| 11  | Bullock      | George                     | "                    | "   | "                    | "           | "   | 36    | "           | "               | "        | 5-7 150<br>Scars on left<br>wrist   |
| 12  | Smith        | J. W.                      | Chief Steward        | "   | "                    | "           | "   | 18    | "           | "               | "        | 5-10 136<br>None  |
| 13  | Evans        | E. J.                      | Steward              | "   | "                    | "           | "   | 26    | "           | Irish           | "        | 5-5 144<br>Scars on left<br>arm.  |
| 14  | Turner       | Charles                    | "                    | "   | "                    | "           | "   | 26    | "           | English         | "        | 5-10 154<br>Scars on left<br>arm.   |
| 15  | Allen        | Thomas                     | Chief Engineer       | "   | "                    | "           | "   | 44    | "           | "               | "        | 5-4 150<br>None   |
| 16  | Howarth      | H. L.                      | 2 <sup>nd</sup>      | "   | "                    | "           | "   | 45    | "           | "               | "        | 5-10 170<br>Scars on right<br>arm.  |
| 17  | Chappell     | Lionel                     | 3 <sup>rd</sup>      | "   | "                    | "           | "   | 23    | "           | "               | "        | 5-6 130<br>None   |
| 18  | Wood         | Herbert                    | Handyman             | "   | "                    | "           | "   | 51    | "           | "               | "        | 5-6 145<br>None   |
| 19  | Baldwin      | A.                         | Fireman              | "   | "                    | "           | "   | 31    | "           | "               | "        | 5-6 140<br>Heart on right<br>fore arm.  |
| 20  | Ferry        | William                    | "                    | "   | "                    | "           | "   | 55    | "           | Irish           | "        | 5-8 180<br>Rose on back of<br>right hand.<br>Cross on left<br>hand.                         |
| 21  | Hill         | James                      | "                    | "   | "                    | "           | "   | 35    | "           | U.S.A. American | "        | 5-9 156<br>None   |
| 22  | Hayson       | W.                         | "                    | "   | "                    | "           | "   | 22    | "           | Australian      | British  | 5-4 136<br>None   |
| 23  | Hing         | H.                         | "                    | "   | "                    | "           | "   | 31    | "           | English         | "        | 5-4 140<br>None   |
| 24  | Walters      | W.                         | "                    | "   | "                    | "           | "   | 30    | "           | "               | "        | 5-8 150<br>Pierced heart on<br>right hand.  |
| 25  | Broadford    | Andrew                     | Chief Cook & Steward | "   | "                    | "           | "   | 17    | "           | Irish           | "        | 5-4 130<br>None   |
| 26  | Jones        | Walter                     | M. A. Steward        | "   | "                    | "           | "   | 20    | "           | English         | "        | 5-3 135<br>Scars on right<br>arm.   |
| 27  | Battson      | H. C.                      | 1st Operator         | "   | "                    | "           | "   | 19    | "           | "               | "        | 5-6 140<br>None   |
| 28  | Richards     | Brindley                   | 1st Operator         | "   | "                    | "           | "   | 22    | "           | Irish           | "        | 5-6 135<br>None   |

in Bristol City Line, Bristol  
where Wm. J. Hill & Sons  
Local Agents Wm. J. Hill & Sons

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Wells City, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1919

William H. Wooley  
Immigrant Inspector  
Notary Public  
New York

J. J. Wheeler  
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of 1917

## AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 1st March 1919

Sheet No. 1

such aliens

158

160

### LIST OF CREW

of British  
American Consulate, Bristol

Bristol

S.S. "WELLS CITY"

submitted for examination at the

The British Mercantile Marine Office at  
obtained by the British Board of Trade.

certifies that the particulars contained herein are as

| NAME.                           |   | NATIONALITY. | IDENTIFICATION. | State whether<br>Passport Discharge<br>Book or Temporary<br>Certificate. | Number<br>of Passport or<br>Document. | Country<br>Issued by. | Date.   | Place.      | Country. | Permanent, or if none<br>Country last lived in. |
|---------------------------------|---|--------------|-----------------|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------------|----------|---|
| Christian Name<br>and Initials. |   |              |                 | If some other document,<br>describe it.                                  |                                       |                       |         |             |          |   |
| Thomas J.                       | x | British      | Passport        |  | 219714                                | England               | 1882    | Swansea     | British  | Commercial Rd. Ystradgynlais                    |
| Andrew W.                       | x | British      | I.C.            |  | 808201                                | England               | 3/6     | England     | British  | South Wales, England                            |
| Edward                          | x | British      | I.C.            |  | 315078                                | England               | 1901    | Dunfermline | British  | 34 Shadwell Rd. Bishopston, B'tol               |
| Herbert                         | x | British      | I.C.            |  | 315084                                | England               | 11/6    | Scotland    | British  | 14 Benlodi St. Poplar, London                   |
| Frederick Thos                  | x | British      | I.C.            |  | JKF8954                               | England               | 1868    | Wiltshire   | British  | 200 Bath Rd. Bristol                            |
| Thomas                          | x | British      | Discharge cert  | 44445  | England                               | 1861                  | 2/5     | Chester     | British  | 6 Burwen Drive, Orrell Pk. L'pool               |
| Thomas                          | x | British      | I.C.            |  | 103929                                | England               | 1861    | Liverpool   | British  | 92 Egerton Rd. Bishopston, B'tol                |
| Lionel W.                       | x | British      | I.C.            |  | 103930                                | England               | 9/12    | England     | British  | 6 Cleveland Rd. Marlborough Hill                |
| Henry Cockington                | x | British      | I.C.            |  | 103934                                | England               | 1874    | Newport     | British  | 70 Islington Rd. Southville, B'tol              |
| Frederick George                | x | American     | I.C.            |  | 7066                                  | America               | 1895    | Bath        | British  | Bryngolen, Barnmouth, N. Wales                  |
| Charles                         | x | British      | I.C.            |  | 808088                                | England               | 25/8    | England     | British  | 1 Butter Alley, Old Broad St.                   |
| William John                    | x | British      | I.C.            |  | 808096                                | England               | 1874    | London      | British  | 78 Beasley Rd. Southville, B'tol                |
| Joseph                          | x | British      | Discharge cert  | 498053   | England                               | 1887                  | 17/5    | England     | British  | 11 Stuart St. Stapleton Rd. B'tol               |
| Thomas J.                       | x | British      | Discharge cert  | 875676   | England                               | 1890                  | 26/12   | England     | British  | 25 Excelsior St. Wiccombe, Bath                 |
| Walter                          | x | British      | I.C.            |  | 803889                                | England               | 1890    | Bath        | British  | South Rd. Portishead, Somerset                  |
| Albert Victor                   | x | British      | I.C.            |  | 304000                                | England               | 1/8     | England     | British  | 37 Mogg St. Mina Rd. Bristol                    |
| James                           | x | American     | I.C.            |  | 303940                                | England               | 1898    | Bristol     | British  | 39 Queen Ann St. St. Jude's, B'tol              |
| William Norman                  | x | British      | I.C.            |  | 315099                                | England               | 17/7    | England     | British  | "Sailors Rest", Broad Quay, Bristol             |
| William Hendry                  | x | British      | I.C.            |  | 401310                                | England               | 1898    | Bristol     | British  | Jockey Lane, Maggs Hill, St. George             |
| William Benjamin                | x | British      | I.C.            |  | 314698                                | England               | 28/7    | England     | British  | 22 Water St. St. Pauls, Bristol                 |
| William Shorter                 | x | British      | I.C.            |  | 8962                                  | England               | 1888    | Bathford    | British  | 15 Russell St. Stapleton Rd. Bristol            |
| George Augustus                 | x | British      | I.C.            |  | 315253                                | England               | 21/4    | England     | British  | 14 New St. S. Bank, Bristol                     |
| John David                      | x | British      | I.C.            |  | 7217                                  | England               | 1883    | Bunkershall | British  | 47 Ash Grove Rd. Bedminster                     |
| Angus & Co.                     | x | British      | Discharge cert  | 317679   | England                               | 1887                  | 21/7    | U. S. A     | American | 34 Albert Rd. Redland, Bristol                  |
| John                            | x | British      | Discharge cert  | 4093   | England                               | 1898                  | 1/1     | Melbourne   | British  | Avon View, Luckwell Lane, Ashton Gate, Bristol  |
| Richard                         | x | British      | Discharge cert  | 315263   | England                               | 1891                  | 18/10   | Glasgow     | British  | 1 Albert Terrace, Funchley, London              |
| Charles                         | x | British      | I.C.            |  | 443971                                | England               | 1893    | Australia   | British  | 10 Langora Rd. London                           |
| Edmund Thomas                   | x | British      | Discharge cert  | 443971   | England                               | 1893                  | 17/2/97 | Scotland    | British  | 20 Strand Blaengare                             |
|                                 | x | British      | I.C.            |  | 443971                                | England               | 1893    | Blairstown  | British  | 20 Blairstown Rd. South                         |
|                                 | x | British      | I.C.            |  | 443971                                | England               | 1893    | Blaina      | British  | 7 Mill St. Blaina, Mon                          |

The above list appears by a comparison with the Articles of Agreement now deposited at this office to be a complete list of the crew of the S.S. "WELLS CITY".

SEEN AT THE AMERICAN CONSULATE,  
BRISTOL, ENGLAND THIS 1st DAY

OF 1919  
ROBERT H. HONORARY  
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, BRISTOL, ENGLAND

Line Bri  
Owner Ja  
Local Agents

1st March 1919



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL *Wells City* OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of the vessel having such aliens on board.

by vessel having such aliens

Vessel *Wells*

3D-Cam-11 1-23

Crew List

Incoming  
Ship Inspection Detail  
Aide for Information  
Third Naval District

*Wells City* 160

(1)

(11) (12) (13)

No. on list

N

159

Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

S. S. *Wells City* Pier *49 N. River* Department Date of Arrival

Family name

| Number | Name                 | Capacity                 | Age       | Nationality         | Consecutive Voyages on this ship | Do Not Use this Space |
|--------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1      | <i>Wheeler</i>       | <i>Master</i>            | <i>36</i> | <i>British</i>      |                                  |                       |
| 2      | <i>Crosby</i>        | <i>1st Mate</i>          | <i>54</i> | <i>do</i>           |                                  |                       |
| 3      | <i>Tynell</i>        | <i>2nd do</i>            | <i>28</i> | <i>do</i>           |                                  |                       |
| 4      | <i>Hayden</i>        | <i>3rd do</i>            | <i>24</i> | <i>do</i>           |                                  |                       |
| 5      | <i>Olsen</i>         | <i>Carpenter</i>         | <i>26</i> | <i>Yampa U.S.A.</i> |                                  |                       |
| 6      | <i>Matthews</i>      |                          | <i>32</i> |                     |                                  |                       |
| 7      | <i>Evans</i>         | <i>Able Seaman</i>       | <i>28</i> | <i>British</i>      |                                  |                       |
| 8      | <i>Cooper</i>        | <i>do</i>                | <i>26</i> | <i>do</i>           |                                  |                       |
| 9      | <i>Bullock</i>       | <i>do</i>                | <i>20</i> | <i>do</i>           |                                  |                       |
| 10     | <i>Allen</i>         | <i>do</i>                | <i>36</i> | <i>do</i>           |                                  |                       |
| 11     | <i>Howarth</i>       | <i>Boatswain</i>         | <i>34</i> | <i>do</i>           |                                  |                       |
| 12     | <i>Cappell</i>       | <i>Ordinary Seaman</i>   | <i>18</i> | <i>do</i>           |                                  |                       |
| 13     | <i>Dodd</i>          | <i>1st Engineer</i>      | <i>44</i> | <i>do</i>           |                                  |                       |
| 14     | <i>Baldwin</i>       | <i>2nd do</i>            | <i>45</i> | <i>do</i>           |                                  |                       |
| 15     | <i>Kerr</i>          | <i>3rd do</i>            | <i>23</i> | <i>do</i>           |                                  |                       |
| 16     | <i>Hill</i>          | <i>Donkeyman</i>         | <i>51</i> | <i>do</i>           |                                  |                       |
| 17     | <i>Hayson</i>        | <i>Fireman</i>           | <i>31</i> | <i>do</i>           |                                  |                       |
| 18     | <i>King</i>          | <i>do</i>                | <i>55</i> | <i>do</i>           |                                  |                       |
| 19     | <i>Richards</i>      | <i>do</i>                | <i>35</i> | <i>U.S. A.</i>      |                                  |                       |
| 20     | <i>Turner</i>        | <i>do</i>                | <i>22</i> | <i>British</i>      |                                  |                       |
| 21     | <i>W. Hayson</i>     | <i>do</i>                | <i>31</i> | <i>do</i>           |                                  |                       |
| 22     | <i>H. King</i>       | <i>do</i>                | <i>30</i> | <i>do</i>           |                                  |                       |
| 23     | <i>W. Wallen</i>     | <i>Steward</i>           | <i>49</i> | <i>do</i>           |                                  |                       |
| 24     | <i>E.C. Jamieson</i> | <i>Ship's Cook</i>       | <i>32</i> | <i>do</i>           |                                  |                       |
| 25     | <i>W. J. Scott</i>   | <i>Asst. Cooks Stew</i>  | <i>14</i> | <i>do</i>           |                                  |                       |
| 26     | <i>Ad. Bradford</i>  | <i>W. R. Steward</i>     | <i>20</i> | <i>do</i>           |                                  |                       |
| 27     | <i>W. Jones</i>      | <i>Wireless Operator</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>do</i>           |                                  |                       |
| 28     | <i>D. C. Battson</i> | <i>do</i>                | <i>22</i> | <i>do</i>           |                                  |                       |
| 29     | <i>B. Richards</i>   | <i>Able Seaman</i>       | <i>26</i> | <i>do</i>           |                                  |                       |
| 30     | <i>C. R. Turner</i>  |                          |           |                     |                                  |                       |

*new 28 men all told*

*auth. info. no papers*

Line *Brit Reg*  
Owners *Jas Arke*  
Local Agents



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of the vessel having such aliens on board.

Vessel *Wells*

3D-Com-112-82

## Crew List

Incoming  
Ship Inspection Detail  
Aide for Information  
Third Naval District

by vessel having such aliens

160

(1)

No. on list

N

S. S.

*"Wells City"*

Pier *49* N. River Department

Date of Arrival

159

(11)

(12)

(13)

Height Weight

Physical marks or peculiarities

| Family name     | Number | Name                          | Capacity                 | Age       | Nationality          | Consecutive Voyages on this ship | Do Not Use this Space |
|-----------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Wheeler</i>  | 1.     | <i>J. G. Wheeler</i>          | <i>Master</i>            | <i>36</i> | <i>British</i>       |                                  |                       |
| <i>Crosby</i>   | 2.     | <i>Frederick Crosby</i>       | <i>1st Mate</i>          | <i>54</i> | <i>do</i>            |                                  |                       |
| <i>Tynrell</i>  | 3.     | <i>J. A. Tynrell</i>          | <i>2nd do</i>            | <i>28</i> | <i>do</i>            |                                  |                       |
| <i>Hayden</i>   | 4.     | <i>William S. Hayden</i>      | <i>3rd do</i>            | <i>24</i> | <i>do</i>            |                                  |                       |
| <i>Olsen</i>    | 5.     | <i>L. G. Olsen</i>            | <i>Carpenter</i>         | <i>26</i> | <i>Yankee U.S.A.</i> |                                  |                       |
| <i>Matthews</i> | 6.     | <del><i>L. G. Olsen</i></del> |                          | <i>32</i> |                      |                                  |                       |
| <i>Evans</i>    | 7.     | <i>J. Matthews</i>            | <i>Able Seaman</i>       | <i>28</i> | <i>British</i>       |                                  |                       |
| <i>Cooper</i>   | 8.     | <i>E. Y. Evans</i>            | <i>do</i>                | <i>26</i> | <i>do</i>            |                                  |                       |
| <i>Bullock</i>  | 9.     | <i>J. G. Cooper</i>           | <i>do</i>                | <i>20</i> | <i>do</i>            |                                  |                       |
| <i>Allen</i>    | 10.    | <i>Geo. Bullock</i>           | <i>do</i>                | <i>36</i> | <i>do</i>            |                                  |                       |
| <i>Smith</i>    | 11.    | <i>John Harper</i>            | <i>Boatswain</i>         | <i>34</i> | <i>do</i>            |                                  |                       |
| <i>Howarth</i>  | 12.    | <i>G. D. Smith</i>            | <i>Ordinary Seaman</i>   | <i>18</i> | <i>do</i>            |                                  |                       |
| <i>Cappell</i>  | 13.    | <i>Thos. Allen</i>            | <i>1st Engineer</i>      | <i>44</i> | <i>do</i>            |                                  |                       |
| <i>Dodd</i>     | 14.    | <i>H. L. Howarth</i>          | <i>2nd do</i>            | <i>45</i> | <i>do</i>            |                                  |                       |
| <i>Baldwin</i>  | 15.    | <i>R. W. Cappell</i>          | <i>3rd do</i>            | <i>23</i> | <i>do</i>            |                                  |                       |
| <i>Kerr</i>     | 16.    | <i>H. W. Dodd</i>             | <i>Donkeyman</i>         | <i>51</i> | <i>do</i>            |                                  |                       |
| <i>Hill</i>     | 17.    | <i>H. Dodd</i>                | <i>Fireman</i>           | <i>31</i> | <i>do</i>            |                                  |                       |
| <i>Hayson</i>   | 18.    | <i>A. Baldwin</i>             | <i>do</i>                | <i>55</i> | <i>do</i>            |                                  |                       |
| <i>King</i>     | 19.    | <i>Wm. H. Kerr</i>            | <i>do</i>                | <i>35</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i>        |                                  |                       |
| <i>Richards</i> | 20.    | <i>James Hill</i>             | <i>do</i>                | <i>22</i> | <i>British</i>       |                                  |                       |
| <i>Turner</i>   | 21.    | <i>W. Hayson</i>              | <i>do</i>                | <i>31</i> | <i>do</i>            |                                  |                       |
|                 | 22.    | <i>H. King</i>                | <i>do</i>                | <i>30</i> | <i>do</i>            |                                  |                       |
|                 | 23.    | <i>W. Wallen</i>              | <i>do</i>                | <i>49</i> | <i>do</i>            |                                  |                       |
|                 | 24.    | <i>E. C. Jamieson</i>         | <i>Steward</i>           | <i>32</i> | <i>do</i>            |                                  |                       |
|                 | 25.    | <i>W. J. Scott</i>            | <i>Ship's Cook</i>       | <i>14</i> | <i>do</i>            |                                  |                       |
|                 | 26.    | <i>Asst. Cooks</i>            | <i>Asst. Cooks</i>       | <i>20</i> | <i>do</i>            |                                  |                       |
|                 | 27.    | <i>W. Jones</i>               | <i>W. R. Steward</i>     | <i>19</i> | <i>do</i>            |                                  |                       |
|                 | 28.    | <i>D. C. Battson</i>          | <i>Wireless Operator</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>do</i>            |                                  |                       |
|                 | 29.    | <i>B. Richards</i>            | <i>do</i>                | <i>26</i> | <i>do</i>            |                                  |                       |
|                 | 30.    | <i>C. R. Turner</i>           | <i>Able Seaman</i>       |           |                      |                                  |                       |

*new 28 men all told*

Line

*Brit Reg*

Owner

Local Agents

*Jan. Arke*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL *Thells City* OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Thells City*, arriving at *New York*, *3/20*, 1919, from the port of *Bristol* 160

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)        | (4)                        | (5)                | (6)     | (7)   | (8)                  | (9) | (10) | (11)      | (12)        | (13)   |        |                                 |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------|---|----------------------|-----|------|-----------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |         | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex  | Race *    | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name |                            | When               | Where   |   |                      |     |      |           |             |        |        |                                 |
| 1           | Theeler      | T J        | ✓ 40088 Master             | Feb 1919           | Bristol | No  | 2/10                 | 36  | M    | Eng       | Irish       | 5'3"   |        |                                 |
| 2           | Crosby       | F          | ✓ 1st mate                 | "                  | "       | "   | "                    | "   | "    | "         | "           | "      | "      |                                 |
| 3           | Tynell       | T          | ✓ 2                        | "                  | "       | "   | "                    | 28  | "    | Eng       | "           | 5'6"   |        |                                 |
| 4           | Hayden       | Th         | ✓ 3 40093                  | "                  | "       | "   | "                    | 27  | "    | "         | "           | 5'6"   |        |                                 |
| 5           | Olsen        | F. G       | ✓ 2066                     | "                  | "       | "   | "                    | 26  | "    | U.S.      | "           | "      | "      |                                 |
| 6           | Matthews     | J          | ✓ 21922                    | "                  | "       | "   | "                    | 28  | "    | Eng       | Irish       | 5'5"   |        |                                 |
| 7           | Evans        | E T        | ✓                          | "                  | "       | "   | "                    | 26  | "    | "         | "           | "      | "      | No papers                       |
| 8           | Casper       | T          | ✓                          | "                  | "       | "   | "                    | 20  | "    | "         | "           | 5'3"   |        |                                 |
| 9           | Bullock      | Geo        | ✓                          | "                  | "       | "   | "                    | 36  | "    | "         | "           | 5'3"   |        |                                 |
| 10          | Hoppe        | John       | ✓ 4350                     | "                  | "       | "   | "                    | 37  | "    | "         | "           | 5'8"   |        |                                 |
| 11          | Smith        | J. B       | ✓ 03                       | "                  | "       | "   | "                    | 18  | "    | "         | "           | 5'6"   |        |                                 |
| 12          | Allen        | Thos       | ✓ 40090                    | "                  | "       | "   | "                    | 44  | "    | "         | "           | 5'5"   |        |                                 |
| 13          | Houarth      | H. L       | ✓ 40089                    | "                  | "       | "   | "                    | 45  | "    | "         | "           | 5'10"  |        |                                 |
| 14          | Cappell      | Z. H       | ✓ 3 40088                  | "                  | "       | "   | "                    | 23  | "    | "         | "           | 5'6"   |        |                                 |
| 15          | Dodd         | L          | ✓ 36680                    | "                  | "       | "   | "                    | 51  | "    | "         | "           | 5'8"   |        |                                 |
| 16          | Baldwin      | A          | ✓ 26619                    | "                  | "       | "   | "                    | 31  | "    | "         | "           | 5'6"   |        |                                 |
| 17          | Kerr         | W H        | ✓ 28(22)                   | "                  | "       | "   | "                    | 55  | "    | "         | "           | 5'8"   |        |                                 |
| 18          | Hill         | Jane       | ✓ 2826                     | "                  | "       | "   | "                    | 35  | "    | U.S. Born | "           | "      | "      |                                 |
| 19          | Hayson       | H          | ✓ 26821                    | "                  | "       | "   | "                    | 22  | "    | Eng       | Irish       | 5'5"   |        |                                 |
| 20          | King         | H          | ✓                          | "                  | "       | "   | "                    | 31  | "    | "         | "           | 5'8"   |        |                                 |
| 21          | Halters      | H          | ✓                          | "                  | "       | "   | "                    | 30  | "    | "         | "           | 5'8"   |        |                                 |
| 22          | Jamieson     | E C        | ✓ 40091                    | "                  | "       | "   | "                    | 49  | "    | Eng       | "           | 5'8"   |        |                                 |
| 23          | Leall        | H J        | ✓ 26697                    | "                  | "       | "   | "                    | 32  | "    | "         | "           | 5'2"   |        |                                 |
| 24          | Bradford     | A W        | ✓ 26697                    | "                  | "       | "   | "                    | 17  | "    | "         | "           | "      | "      | No papers                       |
| 25          | Jones        | H          | ✓ 36686                    | "                  | "       | "   | "                    | 20  | "    | "         | "           | 5'6"   |        |                                 |
| 26          | Battson      | D C        | ✓ 26687                    | "                  | "       | "   | "                    | 19  | "    | "         | "           | 5'7"   |        |                                 |
| 27          | Richards     | B          | ✓ 59522-1                  | "                  | "       | "   | "                    | 22  | "    | "         | "           | 5'4"   |        | Auth. copy. No papers           |
| 28          | Turner       | C R        | ✓ 26687                    | "                  | "       | "   | "                    | 26  | "    | "         | "           | 5'10"  | 141    |                                 |
| 29          |              |            |                            |                    |         |   |                      |     |      |           |             |        |        |                                 |
| 30          |              |            |                            |                    |         |   |                      |     |      |           |             |        |        |                                 |

Line *Brit Reg*

Owner *Jas Arkell & Co*

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Wells City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1919  
F. M. K. W.  
 Immigrant Inspector.

J. J. J. J.  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

SS Wells City  
March 20/19

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lake House, Surgeon of the SS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 1, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1919

at San Francisco

*(Signature and title of Immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban)                |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

Stow dep

no Bill





List *Stowaway*

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES must

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U. S. or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must file this (white) sheet with the list.

S. S. *Lake Louise* Passengers sailing from *Kingston, Jamaica*, *March 13*, 191*4*

| 1            | 2   | 3                  | 4                | 5         | 6        | 7           | 8                      | 9          | 10   | 11   | 12                | 13                          |               |   |             |   |  |
|--------------|---|--------------------|------------------|-----------|----------|-------------|------------------------|------------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|-------------|---|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL.      |                  | Age.      |          | Sex.        | Calling or occupation. | Able to—   |  | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |             | Final destination.<br>(*Intended future permanent residence.) |  |
|              |   | Family name.       | Given name.      | Yrs.      | Mos.     |             |                        | Read.      | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). |  |                   | Write.                      | Country.      | City or town.   | State.      | City or town.   |  |
| 1            | <i>DEPORTED</i>   | <i>de la Rubia</i> | <i>Francisco</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>L. Laborer</i>      | <i>yes</i> | <i>Spanish</i>   | <i>Spanish</i>   | <i>Guati</i>      | <i>Puerto Barrio</i>        | <i>Father</i> | <i>Juan, San Juan, Spain</i>  | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>New York</i>   |  |
| 2            |   |                    |                  |           |          |             |                        |            |  |  |                   |                             |               |   |             |   |  |
| 3            |   |                    |                  |           |          |             |                        |            |  |  |                   |                             |               |   |             |   |  |
| 4            |   |                    |                  |           |          |             |                        |            |  |  |                   |                             |               |   |             |   |  |
| 5            |   |                    |                  |           |          |             |                        |            |  |  |                   |                             |               |   |             |   |  |
| 6            |   |                    |                  |           |          |             |                        |            |  |  |                   |                             |               |   |             |   |  |
| 7            |   |                    |                  |           |          |             |                        |            |  |  |                   |                             |               |   |             |   |  |
| 8            |   |                    |                  |           |          |             |                        |            |  |  |                   |                             |               |   |             |   |  |
| 9            |   |                    |                  |           |          |             |                        |            |  |  |                   |                             |               |   |             |   |  |
| 10           |   |                    |                  |           |          |             |                        |            |  |  |                   |                             |               |   |             |   |  |
| 11           |   |                    |                  |           |          |             |                        |            |  |  |                   |                             |               |   |             |   |  |
| 12           |   |                    |                  |           |          |             |                        |            |  |  |                   |                             |               |   |             |   |  |
| 13           |   |                    |                  |           |          |             |                        |            |  |  |                   |                             |               |   |             |   |  |
| 14           |   |                    |                  |           |          |             |                        |            |  |  |                   |                             |               |   |             |   |  |
| 15           |   |                    |                  |           |          |             |                        |            |  |  |                   |                             |               |   |             |   |  |
| 16           |   |                    |                  |           |          |             |                        |            |  |  |                   |                             |               |   |             |   |  |
| 17           |   |                    |                  |           |          |             |                        |            |  |  |                   |                             |               |   |             |   |  |
| 18           |   |                    |                  |           |          |             |                        |            |  |  |                   |                             |               |   |             |   |  |
| 19           |   |                    |                  |           |          |             |                        |            |  |  |                   |                             |               |   |             |   |  |
| 20           |   |                    |                  |           |          |             |                        |            |  |  |                   |                             |               |   |             |   |  |
| 21           |   |                    |                  |           |          |             |                        |            |  |  |                   |                             |               |   |             |   |  |
| 22           |   |                    |                  |           |          |             |                        |            |  |  |                   |                             |               |   |             |   |  |
| 23           |   |                    |                  |           |          |             |                        |            |  |  |                   |                             |               |   |             |   |  |
| 24           |   |                    |                  |           |          |             |                        |            |  |  |                   |                             |               |   |             |   |  |
| 25           |   |                    |                  |           |          |             |                        |            |  |  |                   |                             |               |   |             |   |  |
| 26           |   |                    |                  |           |          |             |                        |            |  |  |                   |                             |               |   |             |   |  |
| 27           |   |                    |                  |           |          |             |                        |            |  |  |                   |                             |               |   |             |   |  |
| 28           |   |                    |                  |           |          |             |                        |            |  |  |                   |                             |               |   |             |   |  |
| 29           |   |                    |                  |           |          |             |                        |            |  |  |                   |                             |               |   |             |   |  |
| 30           |   |                    |                  |           |          |             |                        |            |  |  |                   |                             |               |   |             |   |  |

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-213



List

## UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Passengers, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 21<sup>st</sup>, 1919

162

| 14           | 15   | 16   | 17  | 18  | 19   | 20   | 21   | 22                    | 23                    | 24  | 25  | 26  | 27  | 28   | 29                          | 30          | 31                          | 32                       | 33   |
|--------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|--|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br>If yes—<br>Yes or No<br>Year or period of years<br>Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.<br>Whether also intended to return to country whence he came, after completing his temporary stay in the United States.<br>Length of time after intended to remain in the United States. | Whether after intended to become a citizen of the United States.<br>If in process of admission, or having been admitted, whether he is a citizen of the United States?<br>If not, in what? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming by means of any other, or whether he is a member of the crew of the vessel, or whether he is a stowaway, or whether he is a deserter from the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet.<br>Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—<br>Hair.<br>Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.<br>Country.<br>City or town. |
| 1            | NO   | Stowaway<br>United Fruit Co.   | NO  |   |  | NO   | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | NO  | NO  | NO  | NO  | NO   | 5' 8"                       | Dark        | Black                       | Blue                     | Spain<br>San Juan                            |
| 2            |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                             |             |                             |                          |  |
| 3            |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                             |             |                             |                          |  |
| 4            |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                             |             |                             |                          |  |
| 5            |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                             |             |                             |                          |  |
| 6            |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                             |             |                             |                          |  |
| 7            |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                             |             |                             |                          |  |
| 8            |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                             |             |                             |                          |  |
| 9            |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                             |             |                             |                          |  |
| 10           |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                             |             |                             |                          |  |
| 11           |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                             |             |                             |                          |  |
| 12           |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                             |             |                             |                          |  |
| 13           |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                             |             |                             |                          |  |
| 14           |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                             |             |                             |                          |  |
| 15           |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                             |             |                             |                          |  |
| 16           |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                             |             |                             |                          |  |
| 17           |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                             |             |                             |                          |  |
| 18           |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                             |             |                             |                          |  |
| 19           |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                             |             |                             |                          |  |
| 20           |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                             |             |                             |                          |  |
| 21           |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                             |             |                             |                          |  |
| 22           |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                             |             |                             |                          |  |
| 23           |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                             |             |                             |                          |  |
| 24           |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                             |             |                             |                          |  |
| 25           |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                             |             |                             |                          |  |
| 26           |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                             |             |                             |                          |  |
| 27           |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                             |             |                             |                          |  |
| 28           |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                             |             |                             |                          |  |
| 29           |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                             |             |                             |                          |  |
| 30           |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                             |             |                             |                          |  |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Lake Louise, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1914  
at San Francisco  
James H. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

[illegible]

shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

These companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made in the examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption on that ground, the reason for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or the race or people as given in said list. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An English, German, or Hebrew alien in connection with the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Intended residence of one year shall constitute

Dassietra, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña.)—Actual or an intended residence of one year since arrival.  
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence with the intention of remaining one year  
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year  
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries  
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for  
the purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence index.

(For further information see page 607.)

pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."—The Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry shall show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show the person or persons by whom the passage was paid, as husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, show whether or not* (Yes or No) *in the United States before;* and if so, the year (or period of years); as above, ea. 1894-1897. Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## 165

the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens arrival at a port of the United States.

Mar 24, 1919  
OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR  
163

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE,  
S. S. *Lake Louise* provisions of an Act of

Safety," and the Procurement of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalty statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

|                             |                        |         |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------|
| <del>Franklin Baker</del>   | <del>Able Seaman</del> | 3/22/19 |
| <del>James Gallagher</del>  | <del>Fireman</del>     |         |
| <del>Charles Davidson</del> |                        |         |

Identification

For completion of Seamen's Identification  
card form R. When photographs  
are ready telephone Broad 2029.

Receipt of this order is hereby acknowledged  
D. Hoffman  
FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Director of Immigration.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration.

By Dabafuti  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

*My name* \_\_\_\_\_ of the Vessel *Lake Louise*

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

|    |          |           |      |
|----|----------|-----------|------|
| 23 | Peterson | Hilding   | " 21 |
| 24 | Reimberg | Gustav H. | " 21 |
| 25 | Davidson | Charles   | " 21 |
| 26 | Guerrero | José      | " 18 |
| 27 | Winters  | Arthur    | " 21 |
| 28 | Marquez  | Picardo   | " 21 |
| 29 | Ellwell  | Edward    | " 19 |
| 30 | Rothere  | Frederick | " 19 |

| (5)   | (6)                  | (7) | (8) | (9)    | (10)        | (11)   | (12)   | (13)                            |
|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |

| 3. Pd off yes | maie | American |                              |  |
|---------------|------|----------|------------------------------|--|
| "             | "    | 45       | " Scand <sup>n</sup>         | " 5 <sup>9</sup>                                     |
| "             | "    | 21       | " American                   | " 5 <sup>9</sup>                                     |
| "             | "    | 25       | " "                          | " 5 <sup>9</sup>                                     |
| "             | "    | 26       | " Scand <sup>n</sup>         | " 5 <sup>7</sup>                                     |
| "             | "    | 37       | " " Norweg <sup>n</sup>      | 5 <sup>8</sup> 160 Reship Foreign                    |
| "             | "    | 22       | " American                   | American 5 <sup>8</sup>                              |
| "             | "    | 28       | " Scand <sup>n</sup> Swedish | 5 <sup>9</sup> 158 Reship Foreign                    |
| "             | "    | 23       | " Irish                      | American 5 <sup>6</sup>                              |
| "             | "    | 27       | " English                    | Canad <sup>n</sup> 5 <sup>7</sup> 42 Reship Foreign  |
| "             | "    | 34       | " Irish                      | Austral <sup>n</sup> 5 <sup>11</sup> 145             |
| "             | "    | 20       | " American                   | American 5 <sup>8</sup>                              |
| "             | "    | 36       | " Scotch                     | " 5 <sup>7</sup>                                     |
| "             | "    | 28       | " American                   | " 5 <sup>7</sup>                                     |
| "             | "    | 40       | " Scand <sup>n</sup>         | " 5 <sup>9</sup>                                     |
| "             | "    | 22       | " American                   | " 5 <sup>7</sup>                                     |
| "             | "    | 39       | " Scand <sup>n</sup> Swedish | 5 <sup>7</sup> 156 Reship Foreign                    |
| "             | "    | 23       | " "                          | " 5 <sup>8</sup> 170                                 |
| "             | "    | 27       | " "                          | " 5 <sup>8</sup> 180                                 |
| "             | "    | 26       | " Russian                    | Russian 5 <sup>9</sup> 165                           |
| "             | "    | 34       | " Scand <sup>n</sup> Swedish | 5 <sup>8</sup> 159                                   |
| "             | "    | 31       | " "                          | " 5 <sup>9</sup> 145                                 |
| "             | "    | 31       | " "                          | " 5 <sup>8</sup> 158                                 |
| "             | "    | 24       | " "                          | " 5 <sup>9</sup> 145                                 |
| "             | "    | 38       | " "                          | " 5 <sup>8</sup> 158                                 |
| "             | "    | 29       | " Spanish                    | Spanish 5 <sup>7</sup> 134                           |
| "             | "    | 26       | " American                   | American 5 <sup>5</sup>                              |
| "             | "    | 28       | " Spanish                    | Peruvian 5 <sup>4</sup> 120 Reship Foreign           |
| "             | "    | 41       | " American                   | American 5 <sup>6</sup>                              |
| "             | "    | 37       | " English                    | Swish <sup>d</sup> 5 <sup>7</sup> 128 Reship Foreign |

### Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

\* See list of races on back hereof.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

165

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Lake Louise, arriving at New York, March 21, 1919, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica

Form 884

## REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, March 25<sup>th</sup>, 1919

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York, NY

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

A. Kuipers J. Johnson

Al. Engstrom

Gus. Wiberg

John Krellman

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

J. Jakobson

F. Baker

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

None

Al. W. W. W. of the Vessel Lake Louise

PORT CAPTAIN (owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

| (5)   | (6)                  | (7) | (8) | (9)   | (10)        | (11)   | (12)   | (13)                            |
|---|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |

|             |      |          |   |                    |                      |                 |     |              |
|-------------|------|----------|---|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----|--------------|
| Did off yes | Male | American |   |                    |                      |                 |     |              |
| "           | "    | 45       | " | Scand <sup>n</sup> | "                    | 5 <sup>9</sup>  |     |              |
| "           | "    | 21       | " | American           | "                    | 5 <sup>9</sup>  |     |              |
| "           | "    | 25       | " | "                  | "                    | 5 <sup>9</sup>  |     |              |
| "           | "    | 26       | " | Scand <sup>n</sup> | "                    | 5 <sup>7</sup>  |     |              |
| "           | "    | 37       | " | "                  | Norweg <sup>n</sup>  | 5 <sup>8</sup>  | 160 | Ship foreign |
| "           | "    | 22       | " | American           | American             | 5 <sup>8</sup>  |     |              |
| "           | "    | 28       | " | Scand <sup>n</sup> | Swedish              | 5 <sup>9</sup>  | 158 | Ship foreign |
| "           | "    | 23       | " | Irish              | American             | 5 <sup>6</sup>  |     |              |
| "           | "    | 27       | " | English            | Canad <sup>n</sup>   | 5 <sup>7</sup>  | 147 | Ship foreign |
| "           | "    | 34       | " | Irish              | Austral <sup>n</sup> | 5 <sup>11</sup> | 145 | "            |
| "           | "    | 20       | " | American           | American             | 5 <sup>8</sup>  |     |              |
| "           | "    | 36       | " | Scotch             | "                    | 5 <sup>7</sup>  |     |              |
| "           | "    | 28       | " | American           | "                    | 5 <sup>7</sup>  |     |              |
| "           | "    | 40       | " | Scand <sup>n</sup> | "                    | 5 <sup>9</sup>  |     |              |
| "           | "    | 22       | " | American           | "                    | 5 <sup>7</sup>  |     |              |
| "           | "    | 39       | " | Scand <sup>n</sup> | Swedish              | 5 <sup>7</sup>  | 156 | Ship foreign |
| "           | "    | 23       | " | "                  | "                    | 5 <sup>8</sup>  | 170 | "            |
| "           | "    | 27       | " | "                  | "                    | 5 <sup>8</sup>  | 180 | "            |
| "           | "    | 26       | " | Russian            | Russian              | 5 <sup>9</sup>  | 165 | "            |
| "           | "    | 34       | " | Scand <sup>n</sup> | Swedish              | 5 <sup>8</sup>  | 159 | "            |
| "           | "    | 31       | " | "                  | "                    | 5 <sup>9</sup>  | 145 | "            |
| "           | "    | 31       | " | "                  | "                    | 5 <sup>8</sup>  | 158 | "            |
| "           | "    | 24       | " | "                  | "                    | 5 <sup>9</sup>  | 145 | "            |
| "           | "    | 38       | " | "                  | "                    | 5 <sup>8</sup>  | 158 | "            |
| "           | "    | 29       | " | Spanish            | Spanish              | 5 <sup>7</sup>  | 134 | "            |
| "           | "    | 26       | " | American           | American             | 5 <sup>5</sup>  |     |              |
| "           | "    | 28       | " | Spanish            | Peruvian             | 5 <sup>4</sup>  | 120 | Ship foreign |
| "           | "    | 41       | " | American           | American             | 5 <sup>6</sup>  |     |              |
| "           | "    | 37       | " | English            | Switz <sup>d</sup>   | 5 <sup>7</sup>  | 128 | Ship foreign |

|    |          |           |             |    |   |   |   |   |   |
|----|----------|-----------|-------------|----|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23 | Peterson | Hilding   | "           | 21 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Pelmborg | Gustav H. | "           | 21 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Davidson | Charles   | "           | 21 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Guerrero | José      | Coal Passer | 18 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Winters  | Arthur    | "           | 21 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Marquez  | Ricardo   | "           | 21 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Elwell   | Edward    | Steward     | 19 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Rothers  | Frederick | Cook        | 19 | " | " | " | " | " |

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEALS

BREAKFAST  
DINNER  
SUPPER

454



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

165

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Lake Louise, arriving at New York, March 21, 1919, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex  | Race*              | Nationality          | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|--------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
|             | Family name  | Given name                 | When               | Where   |                      |     |      |                    |                      |        |        |                                 |
| 1           | Hyman        | Daniel P.                  | Master Feb 18 1919 | N.Y.C.  | Pd off yes           |     | male | American           |                      |        |        |                                 |
| 2           | Junberg      | Albert                     | mate 18            | "   | "                    | 45  | "    | Scand <sup>n</sup> | "                    | 5-9    |        |                                 |
| 3           | Pray         | Willard E.                 | 2nd 9661-Cit 18    | "   | "                    | 21  | "    | American           | "                    | 5-9    |        |                                 |
| 4           | Olson        | Alexander F.               | 3rd 9678-Cit 18    | "   | "                    | 25  | "    | "                  | "                    | 5-9    |        |                                 |
| 5           | Rasmussen    | Walter E.                  | Cook 18            | "   | "                    | 26  | "    | Scand <sup>n</sup> | "                    | 5-7    |        |                                 |
| 6           | Jakobsen     | Johan                      | A.B. 20            | "   | "                    | 37  | "    | "                  | Norweg <sup>n</sup>  | 5-8    | 160    | ship foreign                    |
| 7           | Kling        | Archie F.                  | 1st 191-18         | "   | "                    | 22  | "    | American           | American             | 5-8    |        |                                 |
| 8           | Peterson     | John M.                    | 1st 1031-Cit 20    | "   | "                    | 28  | "    | Scand <sup>n</sup> | Swedish              | 5-9    | 158    | ship foreign                    |
| 9           | Ryan         | William J.                 | 1st 1031-Cit 21    | "   | "                    | 23  | "    | Irish              | American             | 5-6    |        |                                 |
| 10          | Baker        | Franklin                   | NY 55841-2 21      | "   | "                    | 27  | "    | English            | Canada <sup>n</sup>  | 5-7    | 142    | ship foreign                    |
| 11          | Callaghan    | James                      | 1st 58431-1 21     | "   | "                    | 34  | "    | Irish              | Austral <sup>n</sup> | 5-11   | 145    | "                               |
| 12          | Peterson     | John                       | 1st 9678-Cit 21    | "   | "                    | 20  | "    | American           | American             | 5-8    |        |                                 |
| 13          | Campbell     | Ernest P.                  | 1st 9678-Cit 18    | "   | "                    | 36  | "    | Scottish           | "                    | 5-7    |        |                                 |
| 14          | Mülle Jr     | Herman                     | 1st 1031-Cit 18    | "   | "                    | 28  | "    | American           | "                    | 5-7    |        |                                 |
| 15          | Lawson       | Lawrence                   | 2nd 1031-Cit 18    | "   | "                    | 40  | "    | Scand <sup>n</sup> | "                    | 5-9    |        |                                 |
| 16          | Wingquist    | Herbert                    | 3rd 9678-Cit 18    | "   | "                    | 22  | "    | American           | "                    | 5-7    |        |                                 |
| 17          | Holtzberg    | Frederick                  | 1st 9678-Cit 18    | "   | "                    | 39  | "    | Scand <sup>n</sup> | Swedish              | 5-7    | 156    | ship foreign                    |
| 18          | Friberg      | Alfred                     | 1st 9678-Cit 18    | "   | "                    | 23  | "    | "                  | "                    | 5-8    | 170    | "                               |
| 19          | Olsson       | Ludre                      | 1st 7444-1 18      | "   | "                    | 27  | "    | "                  | "                    | 5-8    | 180    | "                               |
| 20          | Filikainen   | Frank                      | Fireman 19         | "   | "                    | 26  | "    | Russian            | Russian              | 5-9    | 165    | "                               |
| 21          | Fogelberg    | Frank                      | 1st 5810-1 19      | "   | "                    | 34  | "    | Scand <sup>n</sup> | Swedish              | 5-8    | 159    | "                               |
| 22          | Olson        | Oscar                      | 1st 5811-1 19      | "   | "                    | 31  | "    | "                  | "                    | 5-9    | 145    | "                               |
| 23          | Peterson     | Hilding                    | 1st 5811-1 21      | "   | "                    | 31  | "    | "                  | "                    | 5-8    | 150    | "                               |
| 24          | Rehnberg     | Gustav H.                  | " 21               | "   | "                    | 24  | "    | "                  | "                    | 5-9    | 145    | "                               |
| 25          | Davidson     | Charles                    | " 21               | "   | "                    | 38  | "    | "                  | "                    | 5-8    | 158    | "                               |
| 26          | Guerrero     | José                       | Coal Passer 18     | "   | "                    | 29  | "    | Spanish            | Spanish              | 5-7    | 134    | "                               |
| 27          | Winters      | Arthur                     | 1st 1170-Cit 21    | "   | "                    | 26  | "    | American           | American             | 5-5    |        |                                 |
| 28          | Marquez      | Picardo                    | 1st 4466-1 21      | "   | "                    | 28  | "    | Spanish            | Peruvian             | 5-4    | 120    | ship foreign                    |
| 29          | Elwell       | Edward                     | Steward 19         | "   | "                    | 41  | "    | American           | American             | 5-6    |        |                                 |
| 30          | Rothers      | Frederick                  | Cook 19            | "   | "                    | 37  | "    | English            | Swish <sup>d</sup>   | 5-7    | 128    | ship foreign                    |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEALS

Breakfast  
Dinner  
Supper

454



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

165

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Louise, arriving at New York, March 21, 1919, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex  | Race               | Nationality              | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
|             | Family name  | Given name                 | When               | Where   |                      |     |      |                    |                          |        |        |                                 |
| 1           | Hyman        | Daniel P.                  | Master Feb 18      | N.Y.C.  | paid off             | yes | male | American           |                          |        |        |                                 |
| 2           | Simberg      | Albert                     | mate               |   |                      |     | 45   | Scand <sup>n</sup> |                          | 5'9"   |        |                                 |
| 3           | Pray         | Willard E.                 | 2nd 9661-Cit       |   |                      |     | 21   | American           |                          | 5'9"   |        |                                 |
| 4           | Ohlson       | Alexander F.               | 3rd 9678-Cit       |   |                      |     | 25   | "                  |                          | 5'9"   |        |                                 |
| 5           | Rasmussen    | Walter F.                  | 4th 1832-Cit       |   |                      |     | 26   | Scand <sup>n</sup> |                          | 5'7"   |        |                                 |
| 6           | Jakobsen     | Johan                      | A.B. 20            |   |                      |     | 37   | "                  | Norweg <sup>n</sup>      | 5'8"   | 160    | ship foreign                    |
| 7           | Kling        | Archie F.                  | 1st 1624-Cit       |   |                      |     | 22   | American           | American                 | 5'8"   |        |                                 |
| 8           | Peterson     | John M.                    | 1st 1031-Cit       |   |                      |     | 28   | Scand <sup>n</sup> | Swedish                  | 5'9"   | 158    | ship foreign                    |
| 9           | Ryan         | William J.                 | 1st 55841-2        |   |                      |     | 21   |                    | ish American             | 5'6"   |        |                                 |
| 10          | Baker        | Frank                      |                    |   |                      |     |      |                    | ish Canad <sup>n</sup>   | 5'7"   |        | ship foreign                    |
| 11          | Callaghan    |                            |                    |   |                      |     |      |                    | ish Austral <sup>n</sup> | 5'14"  |        |                                 |
| 12          | Peterson     |                            |                    |   |                      |     |      |                    | ish American             | 5'8"   |        |                                 |
| 13          | Campbell     |                            |                    |   |                      |     |      |                    | ish "                    | 5'7"   |        |                                 |
| 14          | Mulle Jr     |                            |                    |   |                      |     |      |                    | ian "                    | 5'7"   |        |                                 |
| 15          | Lawson       |                            |                    |   |                      |     |      |                    | d <sup>n</sup> "         | 5'9"   |        |                                 |
| 16          | Wingquist    |                            |                    |   |                      |     |      |                    | ian "                    | 5'7"   |        |                                 |
| 17          | Holtzberg    | Is                         |                    |   |                      |     |      |                    | ish Swedish              | 5'7"   | 156    | ship foreign                    |
| 18          | Friberg      | Chas.                      |                    |   |                      |     |      |                    | "                        | 5'8"   | 170    | "                               |
| 19          | Olsson       | Wm L                       |                    |   |                      |     |      |                    | "                        | 5'8"   | 180    | "                               |
| 20          | Fillikainen  | E.                         |                    |   |                      |     |      |                    | Russian                  | 5'9"   | 165    | "                               |
| 21          | Fogelberg    | Is                         |                    |   |                      |     |      |                    | Swedish                  | 5'8"   | 154    | "                               |
| 22          | Olson        | C                          |                    |   |                      |     |      |                    | "                        | 5'9"   | 145    | "                               |
| 23          | Peterson     | H.                         |                    |   |                      |     |      |                    | "                        | 5'8"   | 150    | "                               |
| 24          | Reimberg     | Gus                        |                    |   |                      |     |      |                    | "                        | 5'9"   | 145    | "                               |
| 25          | Davidson     | Ch                         |                    |   |                      |     |      |                    | "                        | 5'8"   | 150    | "                               |
| 26          | Guerrero     | Ja                         |                    |   |                      |     |      |                    | "                        | 5'9"   | 145    | "                               |
| 27          | Winters      | Ar                         |                    |   |                      |     |      |                    | "                        | 5'8"   | 158    | "                               |
| 28          | Marquez      | Pic                        |                    |   |                      |     |      |                    | Spanish                  | 5'7"   | 134    | "                               |
| 29          | Elwell       | Edu                        |                    |   |                      |     |      |                    | American                 | 5'5"   |        |                                 |
| 30          | Rothers      | Frederic                   |                    |   |                      |     |      |                    | Peruvian                 | 5'4"   | 120    | ship foreign                    |
|             |              |                            |                    |   |                      |     |      |                    | American                 | 5'6"   |        |                                 |
|             |              |                            |                    |   |                      |     |      |                    | Swish                    | 5'7"   | 128    | ship foreign                    |

## REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, March 25<sup>th</sup>, 1919

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,  
Port of New York N.Y.

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side herof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

A. Kuipers  
A. Engstrom  
Gus. Wiberg  
John Krellman

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

J. Jakobson  
J. Baker

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

None

Wm. Winters of the Vessel Lake Louise

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

For each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

165

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS Lake Louise*, arriving at *New York*, *March 21, 1919*, from the port of *Kingston, Jamaica*

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex  | Race     | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|----------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
|             | Family name  | Given name                 | When               | Where   |                      |     |      |          |             |        |        |                                 |
| 1           | Hyman        | Daniel P.                  | Master             | Feb 18  | n y C.               | 18  | Male | American |             |        |        |                                 |
| 2           | Sanberg      | Albert                     | Mate               | 18  | "                    | "   | "    | "        | "           | 5'9"   |        |                                 |
| 3           | Pray         | Willard E.                 | 1st                | 18  | "                    | "   | "    | "        | "           | 5'9"   |        |                                 |
| 4           | Ohlson       | Alexander A.               | 3rd                | 18  | "                    | "   | "    | "        | "           | 5'9"   |        |                                 |
| 5           | Rasmussen    | Walter F.                  | Boat               | 18  | "                    | "   | "    | "        | "           | 5'7"   |        |                                 |
| 6           | Jakobsen     | Johan                      | A.B.               | 20  | "                    | "   | "    | "        | "           | 5'8"   | 160    | ship foreign                    |
| 7           | Kling        | Archie F.                  | 1st                | 18  | "                    | "   | "    | "        | "           | 5'8"   |        |                                 |
| 8           | Peterson     | John M.                    | 1st                | 20  | "                    | "   | "    | "        | "           | 5'9"   | 158    | ship foreign                    |
| 9           | Ryan         | William J.                 | 1st                | 21  | "                    | "   | "    | "        | "           | 5'6"   |        |                                 |
| 10          | Baker        | Er                         |                    |   |                      |     |      |          | "           | 5'7"   | 145    | ship foreign                    |
| 11          | Callaghan    | Jo                         |                    |   |                      |     |      |          | "           | 5'7"   |        |                                 |
| 12          | Peterson     | J                          |                    |   |                      |     |      |          | "           | 5'7"   |        |                                 |
| 13          | Campbell     | E                          |                    |   |                      |     |      |          | "           | 5'7"   |        |                                 |
| 14          | Mulle Jr     | Ho                         |                    |   |                      |     |      |          | "           | 5'9"   |        |                                 |
| 15          | Lawson       | La                         |                    |   |                      |     |      |          | "           | 5'7"   |        |                                 |
| 16          | Wingquist    | H                          |                    |   |                      |     |      |          | "           | 5'7"   | 156    | ship foreign                    |
| 17          | Holtzberg    | Fre                        |                    |   |                      |     |      |          | "           | 5'8"   | 170    | "                               |
| 18          | Friberg      | Chin                       |                    |   |                      |     |      |          | "           | 5'8"   | 180    | "                               |
| 19          | Oloson       | M L                        |                    |   |                      |     |      |          | "           | 5'9"   | 165    | "                               |
| 20          | Tillikainen  | Fr                         |                    |   |                      |     |      |          | "           | 5'8"   | 159    | "                               |
| 21          | Fogelberg    | Fr                         |                    |   |                      |     |      |          | "           | 5'9"   | 145    | "                               |
| 22          | Oloson       | E                          |                    |   |                      |     |      |          | "           | 5'8"   | 158    | "                               |
| 23          | Peterson     | He                         |                    |   |                      |     |      |          | "           | 5'9"   | 145    | "                               |
| 24          | Reimberg     | Gus                        |                    |   |                      |     |      |          | "           | 5'8"   | 158    | "                               |
| 25          | Davidson     | C                          |                    |   |                      |     |      |          | "           | 5'7"   | 134    | "                               |
| 26          | Guerrero     | Jo                         |                    |   |                      |     |      |          | "           | 5'5"   |        |                                 |
| 27          | Winters      | Ar                         |                    |   |                      |     |      |          | "           | 5'4"   | 120    | ship foreign                    |
| 28          | Marquez      | Ru                         |                    |   |                      |     |      |          | "           | 5'6"   |        |                                 |
| 29          | Elwell       | Ca                         |                    |   |                      |     |      |          | "           | 5'7"   | 128    | ship foreign                    |
| 30          | Rothers      | Fre                        |                    |   |                      |     |      |          | "           |        |        |                                 |

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Line for each alien. See other side.

MEALS.

Breakfast  
Dinner  
Supper

454



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

165

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel St. Lake Louise, arriving at New York, March 21, 1919, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height                     | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|----------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|
|             | Family name  | Given name                 | When               | Where   |                      |     |     |       |             |                            |        |                                 |
| 1           | Hyman        | Daniel P.                  | Master             | Feb 18 1919   | n y c.               | Off | yes | male  | American    |                            |        |                                 |
| 2           | Lumberg      | Albert                     | mate               | 18  | "                    | "   | "   | 45    | "           | Scand <sup>n</sup>         | 59     |                                 |
| 3           | Pray         | Willard E.                 | 2 <sup>nd</sup>    | 9661-Cit  | 18                   | "   | "   | 21    | "           | American                   | 59     |                                 |
| 4           | Ohlson       | Alexander A.               | 3 <sup>rd</sup>    | 9678-Cit  | 18                   | "   | "   | 25    | "           | "                          | 59     |                                 |
| 5           | Rasmussen    | Walter F.                  | Boat               | 18  | "                    | "   | "   | 26    | "           | Scand <sup>n</sup>         | 57     |                                 |
| 6           | Jakobsen     | Johan                      | A. B.              | 20  | "                    | "   | "   | 37    | "           | Norweg <sup>n</sup>        | 58     | 160 Re ship foreign             |
| 7           | Kling        | Archie F.                  | Boat               | 18  | "                    | "   | "   | 22    | "           | American                   | 58     |                                 |
| 8           | Peterson     | John M.                    | 1 <sup>st</sup>    | 691-2   | 20                   | "   | "   | 28    | "           | Scand <sup>n</sup> Swedish | 59     | 158 Re ship foreign             |
| 9           | Ryan         | William J.                 | 1 <sup>st</sup>    | 1032-Cit  | 21                   | "   | "   | 23    | "           | Irish American             | 56     |                                 |
| 10          | Baker        | Franklin                   | 1 <sup>st</sup>    | 55841-2   | 21                   | "   | "   | 27    | "           | English Canad <sup>n</sup> | 57     | 142 Re ship foreign             |
| 11          | Callaghan    | James                      | 1 <sup>st</sup>    | 58491-1   | 21                   | "   | "   | 34    | "           | Irish Austral <sup>n</sup> | 54     | 145                             |
| 12          | Peterson     | John                       | 1 <sup>st</sup>    | 913-Cit   | 21                   | "   | "   | 20    | "           | American American          | 58     |                                 |
| 13          | Campbell     | Ernest P.                  | 1 <sup>st</sup>    | 913-Cit   | 18                   | "   | "   | 36    | "           | Scotch                     | 57     |                                 |
| 14          | Mulle Jr     | Herman                     | 1 <sup>st</sup>    | 1601-Cit  | 18                   | "   | "   | 28    | "           | American                   | 57     |                                 |
| 15          | Lawson       | Lawrence                   | 2 <sup>nd</sup>    | 1603-Cit  | 18                   | "   | "   | 40    | "           | Scand <sup>n</sup>         | 59     |                                 |
| 16          | Wingquist    | Herbert                    | 3 <sup>rd</sup>    | 915-Cit   | 18                   | "   | "   | 22    | "           | American                   | 57     |                                 |
| 17          | Holtzberg    | Frederick                  | Oiler              | 18  | "                    | "   | "   | 39    | "           | Scand <sup>n</sup> Swedish | 57     | 156 Re ship foreign             |
| 18          | Friberg      | Alfred                     | 1 <sup>st</sup>    | 6187-2  | 18                   | "   | "   | 23    | "           | "                          | 58     | 170                             |
| 19          | Oloson       | Ludre                      | 1 <sup>st</sup>    | 7444-1  | 18                   | "   | "   | 27    | "           | "                          | 58     | 180                             |
| 20          | Tillikainen  | Frank                      | Fireman            | 19  | "                    | "   | "   | 26    | "           | Russian Russian            | 59     | 165                             |
| 21          | Fogelberg    | Frank                      | 1 <sup>st</sup>    | 1154-2  | 19                   | "   | "   | 34    | "           | Scand <sup>n</sup> Swedish | 58     | 159                             |
| 22          | Olson        | Oscar                      | 1 <sup>st</sup>    | 5810-1  | 19                   | "   | "   | 31    | "           | "                          | 59     | 145                             |
| 23          | Peterson     | Hilding                    | 1 <sup>st</sup>    | 5811-1  | 21                   | "   | "   | 31    | "           | "                          | 58     | 150                             |
| 24          | Rehnberg     | Gustav H.                  | 1 <sup>st</sup>    | 1310-1  | 21                   | "   | "   | 24    | "           | "                          | 59     | 145                             |
| 25          | Davidson     | Charles                    | 1 <sup>st</sup>    | 5472-1  | 21                   | "   | "   | 38    | "           | "                          | 58     | 158                             |
| 26          | Guerrero     | José                       | Boat Passer        | 18  | "                    | "   | "   | 29    | "           | Spanish Spanish            | 57     | 134                             |
| 27          | Winters      | Arthur                     | 1 <sup>st</sup>    | 171-Cit   | 21                   | "   | "   | 26    | "           | American American          | 55     |                                 |
| 28          | Marquez      | Ricardo                    | 1 <sup>st</sup>    | 4966-1  | 21                   | "   | "   | 28    | "           | Spanish Peruvian           | 54     | 120 Re ship foreign             |
| 29          | Elwell       | Edward                     | Steward            | 19  | "                    | "   | "   | 41    | "           | American American          | 56     |                                 |
| 30          | Rothers      | Frederick                  | Cook               | 19  | "                    | "   | "   | 37    | "           | English Swit <sup>z</sup>  | 57     | 128 Re ship foreign             |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEALS

Breakfast  
Dinner  
Supper

454



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Lake Louise, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1919

St. John  
Master, First or Second Officer.

James J. O'Connell  
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel Lake Louise, arriving at New York, March 21, 1919, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)        | (4)                        | (5)                                    | (6)       | (7)   | (8)                  | (9)  | (10)    | (11)     | (12)        | (13)   |        |                                 |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--|-----------|---|----------------------|------|---------|----------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED                     |           | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age  | Sex     | Race *   | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name |                            | When                                   | Where     |   |                      |      |         |          |             |        |        |                                 |
| 31          | Gonzalez     | Benito     | Messman                    | Feb 20                                 | N.Y.C.    | Pd off.   | yes                  | 37   | male    | Spanish  | Spanish     | 57     | 150    | ship's carpenter                |
| 32          | Naranjo      | Victor     |                            | "                                      | "         | "   | "                    | 22   | "       | "        | Equat.      | 56     | 136    | "                               |
| 33          | Barrett      | Frank E.   |                            | "                                      | "         | "   | "                    | 44   | "       | American | American    | 53 1/2 |        | "                               |
| 34          | Dobbins      | Thomas E.  | St. Clerk                  | "                                      | "         | "   | "                    | 38   | "       | Irish    | "           | 57     |        | "                               |
| 35          | Woolven      | William A. | Messman                    | "                                      | "         | "   | "                    | 25   | "       | American | "           | 510    |        | "                               |
| 36          | Kelton       | Harold L.  | Wireless                   | "                                      | U.S. Navy | "   | "                    | 19   | "       | "        | "           | 5"     |        | "                               |
| 7           |              |            |                            |  |           |   |                      |      |         |          |             |        |        |                                 |
| 8           |              |            |                            |  |           |   |                      |      |         |          |             |        |        |                                 |
| 9           |              |            |                            |  |           |   |                      |      |         |          |             |        |        |                                 |
| 10          | de la Rubia  | Francisco  | Stowaway                   | Boarded away at Puerto Barrios, Guate. | Feb 27    | yes   | 17                   | male | Spanish | Spanish  | 52          | 130    |        |                                 |
| 11          |              |            |                            |  |           |   |                      |      |         |          |             |        |        |                                 |
| 12          |              |            |                            |  |           |   |                      |      |         |          |             |        |        |                                 |
| 13          |              |            |                            |  |           |   |                      |      |         |          |             |        |        |                                 |
| 14          |              |            |                            |  |           |   |                      |      |         |          |             |        |        |                                 |
| 15          |              |            |                            |  |           |   |                      |      |         |          |             |        |        |                                 |
| 16          |              |            |                            |  |           |   |                      |      |         |          |             |        |        |                                 |
| 17          |              |            |                            |  |           |   |                      |      |         |          |             |        |        |                                 |
| 18          |              |            |                            |  |           |   |                      |      |         |          |             |        |        |                                 |
| 19          |              |            |                            |  |           |   |                      |      |         |          |             |        |        |                                 |
| 20          |              |            |                            |  |           |   |                      |      |         |          |             |        |        |                                 |
| 21          |              |            |                            |  |           |   |                      |      |         |          |             |        |        |                                 |
| 22          |              |            |                            |  |           |   |                      |      |         |          |             |        |        |                                 |
| 23          |              |            |                            |  |           |   |                      |      |         |          |             |        |        |                                 |
| 24          |              |            |                            |  |           |   |                      |      |         |          |             |        |        |                                 |
| 25          |              |            |                            |  |           |   |                      |      |         |          |             |        |        |                                 |
| 26          |              |            |                            |  |           |   |                      |      |         |          |             |        |        |                                 |
| 27          |              |            |                            |  |           |   |                      |      |         |          |             |        |        |                                 |
| 28          |              |            |                            |  |           |   |                      |      |         |          |             |        |        |                                 |
| 29          |              |            |                            |  |           |   |                      |      |         |          |             |        |        |                                 |
| 30          |              |            |                            |  |           |   |                      |      |         |          |             |        |        |                                 |

U.S. Citizens 18

Others with cards 15

" without cards 3

Total crew 36

Numbers 10-11-25 held on board form 233 received.

U.S. Citizens 18  
Aliens with cards 15  
" without cards 3  
Total crew 36

Numbers 10-11-25 held on board from 233 received.

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

170

I, Master, of the St. Luke cruise, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1917

Samuel C. Smith  
Immigrant Inspector.

| DEPORTED. |  | MEALS.     |         |         |     |
|-----------|--|------------|---------|---------|-----|
| OFFICER.  |  | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |     |
|           |  |            |         |         | 454 |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



und for  
NAME OF  
SEAMAN

1-1 Take Louise of New York

from 170

D. M. Hyman, AM.

A. Sundberg, m.

W. E. P.

A. J. O.

W. Rasm.

J. Jakob.

A. J. H.

J. M. P.

W. J. Rya.

F. Baker.

J. Gallan.

J. no. Peter.

E. Camp.

H. Müller.

L. Law.

Wing.

Holzer.

A. Friberg.

O. Olson.

F. Pellikari.

F. Fogelb.

O. Olson.

H. Peters.

S. Rehm.

C. David.

J. Guere.

A. Wint.

R. Marg.

E. Elwel.

F. Roth.

B. Gons.

V. Nara.

F. Barr.

W. Wool.

L. Dobb.

H. Kelt.

Ames.

St.

Seid.

NAME OF  
SEAMAN

PRESENT  
NATIONALITY

DATE OF  
BIRTH

BIRTHPLACE

NATIONALITY  
OF FATHER

ADDRESS

167

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

DATE.

RECORD No.

ORDERS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICER.

BREAKFAST.

DINNER.

SUPPER.

454

Consulate of the United States of America

at Kingston, Jamaica, B. W. I.

SEP 12 1910

D. Hyman  
Master



und  
S. AME OF  
EAMAN

Steamship Lake Louise of New York  
and for Havana, Cuba - Tula, Spanish Honduras and Puerto Barrios, Guate.  
NATIONALITY LAST PLACE OF RES.

# TRY.

, from

170

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY  
CREW LIST

LAST PLACE OF RES.  
FLAG

SAILED FROM

## PORTS OF CALL

LIBRY

DEPARTMENTAL AND  
EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

## MEALS

| DATE. | RECORD |
|-------|--------|
|-------|--------|

## ORDERS.

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

SHIP.

**CHURCH**

ВЫПУСК.

Dinner

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

3.3

PIER

DEPARTMENT

DATE OF SAILING

(NOTE)

**M**

[illegible]

**CORRECT**

**APPROVED**

(DATE)

BUNDS OR CHIEF STEWARD

# 100



Steamship Lake Louise of New York  
 and for Havana, Cuba - Tula, Spanish Honduras - Puerto Barrios, Guatemala

from 170

| NAME OF EMAN    | NAME OF AMAN    | PRESENT NATIONALITY | DATE OF BIRTH | BIRTHPLACE  | NATIONALITY OF FATHER | LAST PLACE OF RES.  |
|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| D. M. Hyman     | A. Sundberg     | American            | May 17/83     | Boston      | American              | Boston, Mass.       |
| W. E. Pray      | D. M. Hyman     | "                   | Sept 28/73    | Sweden      | Swedish               | Gloucester, Mass.   |
| A. J. Ohlson    | A. Sundberg     | "                   | Apr 25/97     | Maine       | American              | Warren, R. I.       |
| W. Rasmussen    | W. E. Pray      | "                   | Dec 31/94     | Maine       | "                     | Mass.               |
| J. Jakobson     | A. J. Ohlson    | "                   | Aug 25/92     | N. Y.       | "                     | N. Y. City          |
| A. J. H.        | W. Rasmussen    | Norwegian           | July 29/82    | Norway      | Norwegian             | Brooklyn, N. Y.     |
| J. M. Peterson  | J. Jakobson     | American            | Mar 11/97     | Penn.       | American              | Augustin, O.        |
| W. J. Ryan      | A. J. Kling     | Swedish             | July 12/90    | Sweden      | Swedish               | N. Y. C. 168        |
| J. B. Baker     | J. M. Peterson  | American            | July 28/96    | N. Y.       | American              | N. Y. C.            |
| J. Gallagher    | W. J. Ryan      | Canadian            | Mar 12/92     | Canada      | Canadian              | N. Y. C.            |
| J. no. Peterson | J. B. Baker     | Australian          | Oct 10/94     | Australia   | Irish                 | N. Y. C.            |
| E. Campbell     | J. Gallagher    | American            | May 11/98     | Mass.       | American              | Gloucester, Mass.   |
| H. Mülle        | J. no. Peterson | "                   | Oct 12/82     | Nova Scotia | Scotch                | Boston, Mass.       |
| L. Lawso        | E. Campbell     | "                   | July 12/90    | Mass.       | American              | Boston, Mass.       |
| Wingquist       | H. Mülle        | "                   | Sept 1/78     | Norway      | Norwegian             | "                   |
| Holmberg        | L. Lawson       | "                   | Feb 8/97      | Mass.       | American              | "                   |
| A. Friberg      | L. Wingquist    | Swedish             | June 29/79    | Sweden      | Swedish               | Brooklyn, N. Y.     |
| O. Olson        | Holmberg        | "                   | Sept 19/95    | "           | "                     | "                   |
| F. Pellikainen  | Friberg         | "                   | Oct 2/85      | "           | "                     | Boston, Mass.       |
| F. Fogelberg    | O. Olson        | Russian             | Oct 2/92      | Russia      | Russian               | Brooklyn, N. Y.     |
| O. Olson        | F. Pellikainen  | Swedish             | Oct 13/88     | Sweden      | Swedish               | "                   |
| H. Peterson     | F. Fogelberg    | "                   | Mar 4/88      | "           | "                     | N. Y. C.            |
| S. Reimberg     | O. Olson        | "                   | Feb 15/88     | "           | "                     | "                   |
| C. Davidsohn    | H. Peterson     | "                   | Oct 12/94     | "           | "                     | Brooklyn            |
| J. Guerrero     | S. Reimberg     | "                   | July 8/90     | "           | "                     | N. Y. City, N. Y.   |
| A. Winters      | C. Davidsohn    | Spanish             | Sept 25/88    | Spain       | Spanish               | Battle Creek, Mich. |
| R. Marquez      | J. Guerrero     | American            | Mar 4/93      | Penn.       | American              | Brooklyn, N. Y.     |
| E. Ellwell      | A. Winters      | Peruvian            | Apr 3/93      | Peru        | Peruvian              | "                   |
| F. Rothers      | R. Marquez      | American            | July 5/78     | American    | English               | N. Y. C.            |
| B. Gonzalez     | E. Ellwell      | Switz               | Oct 9/81      | Switzerland | Spanish               | "                   |
| V. Naranjo      | F. Rothers      | Spanish             | Feb 2/81      | Spain       | Equadorian            | "                   |
| F. Barrett      | B. Gonzalez     | Equadorian          | Sept 21/91    | Equador     | American              | N. Y. C.            |
| W. Woolieven    | V. Naranjo      | American            | Nov 17/77     | Mass.       | American              | Shut, Mich.         |
| L. Dobbins      | F. Barrett      | "                   | Aug 3/94      | St. Louis   | Irish                 | Lynchbrook, N. Y.   |
| H. Kelton       | W. Woolieven    | "                   | June 15/80    | N. Y. C.    | American              | Van Buren, Ark.     |
|                 | L. Dobbins      | "                   | May 24/1900   | Arkansas    | "                     | "                   |
|                 | H. Kelton       | "                   |               |             |                       |                     |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

HABANA - CUBA

28 FEB 1919

H. S. Loggins  
 AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

J. O. Hyman  
 Master

S. S. "Lake Louise"

DEPT. OF IMMIGRATION  
 DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS

DEPARTED  
 DATE SHIP OFFICE BREAKFAST DINNER SUPPER

168

4 5 4



FD-3  
S. DEPART  
IMMIGRANT

Sheet No. 3

# Steamship Lake Louise of New York

und for Havana, Cuba - Tela, Spanish Honduras - Puerto Barrios, Guate.

## INQUIRY.

NO.

M., from 170

| NAME OF<br>CAMAN | PRESENT<br>NATIONALITY | DATE OF<br>BIRTH | BIRTHPLACE | NATIONALITY<br>OF FATHER | LAST PLACE OF RES. |
|------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| D. M. Hyman      | American               | May 17/83        | Boston     | American                 | Boston Mass        |
| A. Sundberg      | "                      | Sept 28/73       | Sweden     | Swedish                  | Gloucester, Mass   |
| W. E. Pray       | "                      | Apr 25/77        | Maine      | Amer.                    | Green. R. I.       |
| A. F. Ohlson     | "                      | Dec 31/94        |            |                          | Mass               |
| W. Rasmussen     | "                      |                  |            |                          | N. Y.              |
| J. Jakobsen      | "                      |                  |            |                          | town O.            |

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

STEAMSHIP SERVICE  
PIER CONTROL SHEET  
PIER 1, NORTH RIVER

| RECORDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. |       |           |        |       |  | DEPARTMENTAL AND<br>EXECUTIVE ORDERS. |               | DEPORTED. |       | MEALS. |          |            |         |         |  |
|-----------------------------|-------|-----------|--------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------|--------|----------|------------|---------|---------|--|
| RINGS.                      |       | ADMITTED. |        |       |  | DATE.                                 | RECORD<br>No. | ORDERS.   | DATE. | SHIP.  | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |  |
| Sec'y.                      | Date. | Page.     | Sec'y. | Time. |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |
|                             |       |           |        |       |  |                                       |               |           |       | </     |          |            |         |         |  |

| STEAMER | DOCK<br>RECEIPT NO. | SANTIAGO | BELIZE | CORTEZ | TELA | SAILING | VOY. | BARRIOS | GUATEMALA<br>CITY | LIVINGSTON |
|---------|---------------------|----------|--------|--------|------|---------|------|---------|-------------------|------------|
|---------|---------------------|----------|--------|--------|------|---------|------|---------|-------------------|------------|

69

13 meals







**Form 518**  
**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR**  
**IMMIGRATION SERVICE**

## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. Lake Louise (United Fruit) arrived

Mar. 21, 1914.

*M.*

, from

170

| MANIFEST.        |  | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. |  |  |  |  |  |             |  | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. |  | DEPORTED. |  | MEALS. |  |            |  |           |  |            |  |         |  |         |  |
|------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|-------------|--|------------------------------------|--|-----------|--|--------|--|------------|--|-----------|--|------------|--|---------|--|---------|--|
|                  |  | DEF.—EXCL.                                |  |  |  |  |  | REHEARINGS. |  | ADMITTED.                          |  |           |  | DATE.  |  | SHIP.      |  | OFFICIAL. |  | BREAKFAST. |  | DINNER. |  | SUPPER. |  |
|                  |  | Date.                                     |  |  |  |  |  | Page.       |  | Sec'y.                             |  | Time.     |  | DATE.  |  | RECORD No. |  | ORDERS.   |  |            |  |         |  |         |  |
| STEAMER          |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |                                    |  |           |  |        |  |            |  |           |  |            |  |         |  |         |  |
| DOCK RECEIPT NO. |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |                                    |  |           |  |        |  |            |  |           |  |            |  |         |  |         |  |
| SANTIAGO         |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |                                    |  |           |  |        |  |            |  |           |  |            |  |         |  |         |  |
| BELIZE           |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |                                    |  |           |  |        |  |            |  |           |  |            |  |         |  |         |  |
| CORTIZ           |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |                                    |  |           |  |        |  |            |  |           |  |            |  |         |  |         |  |
| TELA             |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |                                    |  |           |  |        |  |            |  |           |  |            |  |         |  |         |  |
| BARRIOS          |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |                                    |  |           |  |        |  |            |  |           |  |            |  |         |  |         |  |
| GUATEMALA CITY   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |                                    |  |           |  |        |  |            |  |           |  |            |  |         |  |         |  |
| LIVINGSTON       |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |                                    |  |           |  |        |  |            |  |           |  |            |  |         |  |         |  |

STEAMER

DOCK  
RECEIPT NO

SANTIAGO

## BELIZE

CORTIZ

TFA 0

BARRIOS

GUATEMALA  
CITY

LIVINGSTON

5

Lake Louise

3/21/9



Form 518  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO

S. Lake Louise (United Fruit) arrived Mar 21, 1914. M., from 170

[illegible]



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

- 1917. to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens  
at a port of the United States.

174

Page 2.

**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

[illegible]

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

44-1013

Master

[OVER. ]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 600.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

171

PORT OF NEW YORK  
10 april, 191<sup>9</sup>

I, master of the FRENCH S. S. "LA PEROUDE"  
(Nationality)  
from port of HAVRE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 67 Number of seamen deserted NIL  
Number of seamen discharged NIL Seamen left in hospital (or died) NIL  
Number of seamen signed on at this port NIL Total crew this date 67

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21 march, 191<sup>9</sup>, consigned to  
French Line is now lying at Pier 57, and is  
expected to sail 10 April, 191<sup>9</sup>, for HAVRE  
via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States  
this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name       | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|------------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
| <u>NIL</u> |     |             |                           |
|            |     |             |                           |
|            |     |             |                           |
|            |     |             |                           |
|            |     |             |                           |
|            |     |             |                           |
|            |     |             |                           |

[CONTINUED OVER.]



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14--1613

Page 3.

**SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

4-1613

*Master.*

[OVER.]

24

6

28

34

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-00000



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2181

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. *La Perouse*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety;" and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *La Perouse* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*Detain aboard your ship all  
aliens not having  
Identification Card Form L  
pending issuance of same.  
When master is ready notify  
Broad 2029*

172

FREDERIC C. HOWE,

Commissioner of Immigration,

By *John R. King*  
Permit Agent and Immigration Inspector.  
*Cont'd*

173

Port of *La Perouse* 174

| (9)           | (10)          | (11)       | (12)                            |
|---------------|---------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| Nationality   | Height        | Weight     | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| <i>French</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>145</i> |                                 |
| <i>French</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>140</i> |                                 |
|               | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>135</i> |                                 |
|               | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>130</i> |                                 |
|               | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>125</i> |                                 |
|               | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>120</i> |                                 |
|               | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>115</i> |                                 |
|               | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>110</i> |                                 |
|               | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>105</i> |                                 |
|               | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>100</i> |                                 |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of October 3, 1917, by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens



| Noms et Prénoms           | Date et lieu de naissance | Sexe  | Nationalité de l'individu | Noms et Prénoms           | Date et lieu de naissance | Sexe  | Nationalité de l'individu |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|
| <b>Officiers.</b>         |                           |       |                           | <b>Personnel machine.</b> |                           |       |                           |
| Ducasse, Louis            | 21/4/78                   | Homme | Belge                     | Barraud, Louis            | 11/7/73                   | Homme | Belge                     |
| Bryant, Guillaume         | 30/1/79                   | Homme | Belge                     | Wier, Louis               | 2/1/77                    | Homme | Belge                     |
| David, Jules              | 14/1/73                   | Homme | Belge                     | Pras, Louis               | 11/9/73                   | Homme | Belge                     |
| Dudouit, Louis            | 1/1/79                    | Homme | Belge                     | Rio, Jean                 | 13/1/71                   | Homme | Belge                     |
| Jeffredo, Joseph          | 4/3/78                    | Homme | Belge                     | Marc, Louis               | 13/7/70                   | Homme | Belge                     |
| Lange, Louis              | 4/1/71                    | Homme | Belge                     | Esadec, Léonard           | 2/3/71                    | Homme | Belge                     |
| Kiet, René                | 6/7/79                    | Homme | Belge                     | Pijet, Joseph             | 13/1/71                   | Homme | Belge                     |
| Rabson, Louis             | 20/10/90                  | Homme | Belge                     | Veyse, Louis              | 13/1/76                   | Homme | Belge                     |
| Doret, Alfred             | 18/2/80                   | Homme | Belge                     | Brion, Louis              | 2/1/73                    | Homme | Belge                     |
| <b>Personnel du pont.</b> |                           |       |                           | Lejeune, Jean             | 2/1/77                    | Homme | Belge                     |
| Guéreau, Henri            | 4/7/78                    | Homme | Belge                     | Lejeune, Jean             | 4/3/90                    | Homme | Belge                     |
| Henry, Joseph             | 4/1/73                    | Homme | Belge                     | Lochard, Vincent          | 4/7/71                    | Homme | Belge                     |
| Le Goff, Louis            | 4/1/77                    | Homme | Belge                     | Salery, François          | 3/1/77                    | Homme | Belge                     |
| Guymard, Jean             | 14/3/74                   | Homme | Belge                     | Atty, Julien              | 13/4/73                   | Homme | Belge                     |
| Daupuy, Joseph            | 2/7/70                    | Homme | Belge                     | Arpès, Louis              | 14/1/77                   | Homme | Belge                     |
| Le Bellec, Yves           | 1/1/74                    | Homme | Belge                     | Ekner, Théodore           | 17/1/74                   | Homme | Belge                     |
| Oliver, Jean              | 6/7/77                    | Homme | Belge                     | Aléart, Louis             | 11/1/73                   | Homme | Belge                     |
| En, René                  | 18/10/90                  | Homme | Belge                     | Bonny, Jean               | 20/10/72                  | Homme | Belge                     |

| (9)         | (10)   | (11)   | (12)                            |
|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| French      | 5' 7"  | 147    |                                 |
| French      | 5' 7"  | 140    |                                 |
|             | 5' 7"  | 135    |                                 |
|             | 5' 7"  | 120    |                                 |
|             | 5' 7"  | 150    |                                 |
|             | 5' 7"  | 124    |                                 |
|             | 5' 7"  | 140    |                                 |

15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel La France, arriving at N. York, Nov 21, 1913, from the port of Le Havre

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Age | (7)<br>Sex | (8)<br>Race* | (9)<br>Nationality | (10)<br>Height | (11)<br>Weight | (12)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name  |                                   | When                      | Where    |  |            |            |              |                    |                |                |  |
| 1                        | Edmond              | Abderahmann | ✓                                 | 63655-2                   | Le Havre | Yes  | 28         | M          | French       | French             | 5' 11"         | 147            |  |
| 2                        | Edmond              | Abderahmann | ✓                                 | 63655-2                   | Le Havre |  | 19         | M          | French       | French             | 5' 11"         | 140            |  |
| 3                        | Edmond              | Abderahmann | ✓                                 | 63670-2                   | Le Havre |  | 19         | M          | French       | French             | 5' 11"         | 135            |  |
| 4                        | Edmond              | Abderahmann | ✓                                 | 63653-2                   | Le Havre |  | 19         | M          | French       | French             | 5' 11"         | 120            |  |
| 5                        | Edmond              | Abderahmann | ✓                                 | 63656-2                   | Le Havre |  | 18         | M          | French       | French             | 5' 11"         | 150            |  |
| 6                        | Edmond              | Abderahmann | ✓                                 | 63655-2                   | Le Havre |  | 18         | M          | French       | French             | 5' 11"         | 134            |  |
| 7                        | Edmond              | Abderahmann | ✓                                 | 63655-2                   | Le Havre |  | 18         | M          | French       | French             | 5' 11"         | 140            |  |
| 8                        |                     |             |                                   |                           |          |  |            |            |              |                    |                |                |  |
| 9                        |                     |             |                                   |                           |          |  |            |            |              |                    |                |                |  |
| 10                       |                     |             |                                   |                           |          |  |            |            |              |                    |                |                |  |
| 11                       |                     |             |                                   |                           |          |  |            |            |              |                    |                |                |  |
| 12                       |                     |             |                                   |                           |          |  |            |            |              |                    |                |                |  |
| 13                       |                     |             |                                   |                           |          |  |            |            |              |                    |                |                |  |
| 14                       |                     |             |                                   |                           |          |  |            |            |              |                    |                |                |  |
| 15                       |                     |             |                                   |                           |          |  |            |            |              |                    |                |                |  |
| 16                       |                     |             |                                   |                           |          |  |            |            |              |                    |                |                |  |
| 17                       |                     |             |                                   |                           |          |  |            |            |              |                    |                |                |  |
| 18                       |                     |             |                                   |                           |          |  |            |            |              |                    |                |                |  |
| 19                       |                     |             |                                   |                           |          |  |            |            |              |                    |                |                |  |
| 20                       |                     |             |                                   |                           |          |  |            |            |              |                    |                |                |  |
| 21                       |                     |             |                                   |                           |          |  |            |            |              |                    |                |                |  |
| 22                       |                     |             |                                   |                           |          |  |            |            |              |                    |                |                |  |
| 23                       |                     |             |                                   |                           |          |  |            |            |              |                    |                |                |  |
| 24                       |                     |             |                                   |                           |          |  |            |            |              |                    |                |                |  |
| 25                       |                     |             |                                   |                           |          |  |            |            |              |                    |                |                |  |
| 26                       |                     |             |                                   |                           |          |  |            |            |              |                    |                |                |  |
| 27                       |                     |             |                                   |                           |          |  |            |            |              |                    |                |                |  |
| 28                       |                     |             |                                   |                           |          |  |            |            |              |                    |                |                |  |
| 29                       |                     |             |                                   |                           |          |  |            |            |              |                    |                |                |  |
| 30                       |                     |             |                                   |                           |          |  |            |            |              |                    |                |                |  |

40 held for entry



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of March, 1917

John H. King  
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]  
Master, First or Second Officer.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.   |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

175

Vessel La Perouse, arriving at New York, March 21, 1919, from the port of Le Havre

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED                        |         | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Age | (7)<br>Sex | (8)<br>Race* | (9)<br>Nationality | (10)<br>Height | (11)<br>Weight | (12)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|--|---------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                   | When   | Where   |  |            |            |              |                    |                |                |  |
| 1                        | Guemper             | Louis.     | ✓                                 | 5672 N.O.<br>Capitaine                           | 8/11/16 | Munksgaard   | 44         | M          | French       | French             | 5' 4"          | 220            |  |
| 2                        | Bugault             | Guillaume. | ✓                                 | 5534 N.O.<br>2 <sup>me</sup> Capitaine           | 6/11/16 | Munksgaard   | 40         | M          | French       | French             | 5' 4"          | 165            |  |
| 3                        | David               | Julien.    | ✓                                 | 5521 N.O.<br>1 <sup>er</sup> Lieutenant          | 8/1/18  | Le Havre   | 46         | M          | French       | French             | 5' 6"          | 160            |  |
| 4                        | Hudouit             | Henri.     | ✓                                 | 5607 N.O.<br>2 <sup>me</sup> Lieutenant          | 8/2/19  | Cherbourg  | 29         | M          | French       | French             | 5' 3"          | 139            |  |
| 5                        | Jeffredo            | Joseph.    | ✓                                 | 5214 N.O.<br>Chef Bricardier                     | 6/11/16 | Munksgaard   | 43         | M          | French       | French             | 5' 5"          | 153            |  |
| 6                        | Lange               | Andre.     | ✓                                 | 5607 N.O.<br>2 <sup>me</sup> Bricardier          | 12/6/18 | Le Havre   | 27         | M          | French       | French             | 5' 1"          | 15             |  |
| 7                        | Huet                | René.      | ✓                                 | 5607 N.O.<br>3 <sup>me</sup> Bricardier          | 9/3/19  | Le Havre   | 27         | M          | French       | French             | 5' 1"          | 150            |  |
| 8                        | Closet              | Alfred.    | ✓                                 | 5607 N.O.<br>4 <sup>me</sup> Bricardier          | 8/3/19  | Le Havre   | 39         | M          | French       | French             | 5' 7"          | 180            |  |
| 9                        | Raison              | Lucien.    | ✓                                 | 5607 N.O.<br>5 <sup>me</sup> Bricardier          | 9/3/19  | Le Havre   | 29         | M          | French       | French             | 5' 1"          | 160            |  |
| 10                       | Eande               | René.      | ✓                                 | 5607 N.O.<br>1 <sup>er</sup> Operateur de T.S.F. | 11/2/19 | Le Havre   | 31         | M          | French       | French             | 5' 4"          | 126            |  |
| 11                       | Aufay               | Eugène.    | ✓                                 | 5607 N.O.<br>2 <sup>me</sup> Operateur de T.S.F. | 7/3/19  | Le Havre   | 30         | M          | French       | French             | 5' 5"          | 132            |  |
| 12                       | Quedeau             | Etienne.   | ✓                                 | 5607 N.O.<br>Quatre Equipage                     | 3/2/19  | Le Havre   | 31         | M          | French       | French             | 5' 7"          | 150            |  |
| 13                       | Henry               | Joseph.    | ✓                                 | 5607 N.O.<br>Quatre Equipage                     | 6/11/16 | Munksgaard   | 28         | M          | French       | French             | 5' 1"          | 140            |  |
| 14                       | Le Goff             | Edouard.   | ✓                                 | 5607 N.O.<br>Docteur.                            | 15/4/18 | Le Havre   | 30         | M          | French       | French             | 5' 7"          | 150            |  |
| 15                       | Guyomard            | Jean.      | ✓                                 | 6365-2   | 15/4/18 | Le Havre   | 53         | M          | French       | French             | 5' 5"          | 147            |  |
| 16                       | Sauguy              | Joseph.    | ✓                                 | 6365-2   | 27/4/19 | Le Havre   | 19         | M          | French       | French             | 5' 7"          | 160            |  |
| 17                       | Le Bellec           | José.      | ✓                                 | 6368-2   | 29/4/19 | Le Havre   | 20         | M          | French       | French             | 5' 5"          | 140            |  |
| 18                       | Olivier             | Jean.      | ✓                                 | 6368-2   | 24/4/19 | Le Havre   | 20         | M          | French       | French             | 5' 5"          | 140            |  |
| 19                       | Ten                 | René.      | ✓                                 | 6367-2   | 19/2/19 | Le Havre   | 29         | M          | French       | French             | 5' 6"          | 150            |  |
| 20                       | Guimard             | Emile.     | ✓                                 | 6369-2   | 5/2/19  | Le Havre   | 18         | M          | French       | French             | 5' 5"          | 140            |  |
| 21                       | Bocher              | Emmanuel.  | ✓                                 | 6368-2   | 5/2/19  | Le Havre   | 48         | M          | French       | French             | 3' 8"          | 105            |  |
| 22                       | Pensterbank         | Louis.     | ✓                                 | 6367-2   | 1/3/19  | Le Havre   | 28         | M          | French       | French             | 5' 7"          | 155            |  |
| 23                       | Saint-Jalmes        | René.      | ✓                                 | 6365-2   | 29/4/19 | Le Havre   | 25         | M          | French       | French             | 5' 7"          | 150            |  |
| 24                       | Henry, Jean.        | Jean.      | ✓                                 | 5511 N.O.<br>Poisson                             | 5/1/18  | Le Havre   | 18         | M          | French       | French             | 5' 5"          | 120            |  |
| 25                       | Le Perron           | François.  | ✓                                 | 6366-2   | 15/4/18 | Le Havre   | 18         | M          | French       | French             | 5' 6"          | 130            |  |
| 26                       | Rignot              | Paul.      | ✓                                 | 6366-2   | 16/2/19 | Le Havre   | 16         | M          | French       | French             | 5' 6"          | 130            |  |
| 27                       | Le Guilloux         | Jacques.   | ✓                                 | 5527 N.O.<br>Bouvier                             | 2/1/18  | Le Havre   | 14         | M          | French       | French             | 5' 2"          | 100            |  |
| 28                       | Dallet              | François.  | ✓                                 | 6369-2   | 11/2/19 | Le Havre   | 36         | M          | French       | French             | 5' 1"          | 165            |  |
| 29                       | Barugg              | Peter.     | ✓                                 | 52011<br>1 <sup>er</sup> cuisinier               | 11/2/19 | Le Havre   | 22         | M          | French       | French             | 5' 5"          | 140            |  |
| 30                       | Giard               | Etienne.   | ✓                                 | 52011<br>2 <sup>me</sup> cuisinier               | 8/2/19  | Le Havre   | 19         | M          | French       | French             | 5' 6"          | 120            |  |

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1917,

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.   |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel La Perouse, arriving at New York, June 21, 1919, from the port of Le Havre

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name Given name |              | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When Where |         | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Age | (7)<br>Sex | (8)<br>Race* | (9)<br>Nationality | (10)<br>Height | (11)<br>Weight | (12)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|-----------------------------------|---|---------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | 1   | Saumard      | Robert.                           | ✓                                       | 63612-2 | 18/4/19  | 28         | Male       | French       | French             | 5' 4"          | 140            |  |
|                          | 2   | Dao Van Thao | "                                 | ✓                                       | 63613-2 | 18/4/19  | 28         | Male       | French       | French             | 5' 4"          | 140            |  |
|                          | 3   | Savard       | Paul.                             | ✓                                       | 63613-2 | 18/4/19  | 28         | Male       | French       | French             | 5' 4"          | 140            |  |
| nocard                   | 4   | Bras         | André.                            | ✓                                       | 63613-2 | 18/4/19  | 28         | Male       | French       | French             | 5' 4"          | 140            |  |
| nocard                   | 5   | Dirrier      | Lucien.                           | ✓                                       | 63613-2 | 18/4/19  | 28         | Male       | French       | French             | 5' 4"          | 140            |  |
| nocard                   | 6   | Guillou      | Gues.                             | ✓                                       | 63613-2 | 18/4/19  | 28         | Male       | French       | French             | 5' 4"          | 140            |  |
|                          | 7   | Rio          | Ham.                              | ✓                                       | 63613-2 | 18/4/19  | 28         | Male       | French       | French             | 5' 4"          | 140            |  |
|                          | 8   | Broader      | Eugène.                           | ✓                                       | 63613-2 | 18/4/19  | 28         | Male       | French       | French             | 5' 4"          | 140            |  |
|                          | 9   | Bare         | Lucien.                           | ✓                                       | 63613-2 | 18/4/19  | 28         | Male       | French       | French             | 5' 4"          | 140            |  |
|                          | 10  | Brion        | Lucien.                           | ✓                                       | 63613-2 | 18/4/19  | 28         | Male       | French       | French             | 5' 4"          | 140            |  |
|                          | 11  | Loyou        | Jean.                             | ✓                                       | 63613-2 | 18/4/19  | 28         | Male       | French       | French             | 5' 4"          | 140            |  |
|                          | 12  | Lejeune      | Yves.                             | ✓                                       | 63613-2 | 18/4/19  | 28         | Male       | French       | French             | 5' 4"          | 140            |  |
|                          | 13  | Trigent      | Joseph.                           | ✓                                       | 63613-2 | 18/4/19  | 28         | Male       | French       | French             | 5' 4"          | 140            |  |
|                          | 14  | Cochard      | Vincent.                          | ✓                                       | 63613-2 | 18/4/19  | 28         | Male       | French       | French             | 5' 4"          | 140            |  |
| nocard                   | 15  | Sakoui       | Théodore.                         | ✓                                       | 63613-2 | 18/4/19  | 28         | Male       | French       | French             | 5' 4"          | 140            |  |
|                          | 16  | Balvay       | François.                         | ✓                                       | 63613-2 | 18/4/19  | 28         | Male       | French       | French             | 5' 4"          | 140            |  |
| nocard                   | 17  | Trigent      | Agathe.                           | ✓                                       | 63613-2 | 18/4/19  | 28         | Male       | French       | French             | 5' 4"          | 140            |  |
| nocard                   | 18  | Chézeu       | François.                         | ✓                                       | 63613-2 | 18/4/19  | 28         | Male       | French       | French             | 5' 4"          | 140            |  |
| nocard                   | 19  | Bériot       | André.                            | ✓                                       | 63613-2 | 18/4/19  | 28         | Male       | French       | French             | 5' 4"          | 140            |  |
| nocard                   | 20  | Bonny        | Jean.                             | ✓                                       | 63613-2 | 18/4/19  | 28         | Male       | French       | French             | 5' 4"          | 140            |  |
| nocard                   | 21  | Le Gue       | Jean.                             | ✓                                       | 63613-2 | 18/4/19  | 28         | Male       | French       | French             | 5' 4"          | 140            |  |
| nocard                   | 22  | Quincé       | Augustin.                         | ✓                                       | 63613-2 | 18/4/19  | 28         | Male       | French       | French             | 5' 4"          | 140            |  |
|                          | 23  | Briand       | Arthur.                           | ✓                                       | 63613-2 | 18/4/19  | 28         | Male       | French       | French             | 5' 4"          | 140            |  |
| nocard                   | 24  | Le Coet      | Arthur.                           | ✓                                       | 63613-2 | 18/4/19  | 28         | Male       | French       | French             | 5' 4"          | 140            |  |
| nocard                   | 25  | Gourmelon    | Jos.                              | ✓                                       | 63613-2 | 18/4/19  | 28         | Male       | French       | French             | 5' 4"          | 140            |  |
| nocard                   | 26  | Legovic      | Lucien.                           | ✓                                       | 63613-2 | 18/4/19  | 28         | Male       | French       | French             | 5' 4"          | 140            |  |
|                          | 27  | Duraut       | Jean.                             | ✓                                       | 63613-2 | 18/4/19  | 28         | Male       | French       | French             | 5' 4"          | 140            |  |
| nocard                   | 28  | Depinoy      | Lucien.                           | ✓                                       | 63613-2 | 18/4/19  | 28         | Male       | French       | French             | 5' 4"          | 140            |  |
| nocard                   | 29  | Trigent      | François.                         | ✓                                       | 63613-2 | 18/4/19  | 28         | Male       | French       | French             | 5' 4"          | 140            |  |
| nocard                   | 30  | Cornu        | Marcel.                           | ✓                                       | 63613-2 | 18/4/19  | 28         | Male       | French       | French             | 5' 4"          | 140            |  |

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1917

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

La Perouse

3/21/19

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.   |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. ENRIQUE VERDI, Surgeon of the S/S GIUSEPPE VERDI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1919

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of minister or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

March 22/19 19  
[An Mar. 21/19]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                   |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                     |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                      |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                      |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                     |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                            |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                      |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                     |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                       |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).              |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |

17 42 59  
82 45 122

99 87-186

42 1  
45 3  
59 4  
121 5  
137 6  
144 14-59  
15 62 64 127 6  
16 109 116 6

177  
3

✓  
X



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U. S.  
This (pink) sheet is for the list.S. S. 7-10 Passengers sailing from 2-6, 191

| 1            | 2   | 3   | 4                 | 5    | 6                  | 7                      | 8  | 9  | 10                | 11  | 12   | 13  |
|--------------|---|---|-------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--|--|-------------------|---|--|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family name. Given name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence.<br>Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.        | Final destination.<br>(*Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or town. |
| 1            | 2131  | Tanara                                    | 41                | m    | m                  | dealer                 | yes  | italian  | yes               | Italy north   | wife Tanara Maria - Milano   | N.Y. New York   |
| 2            | 2133  | Schuler                                   | 25                | m    | s                  | clerk                  | yes  | german   | yes               | Swiss / german  | mother Emma Birchler - Einsiedeln  | N.Y. New York   |
| 3            |   | Venturini                                 | 25                | m    | s                  | clerk                  | yes  | italian  | yes               | Italy south   | mother Carlo Venturini - Milano  | N.Y. New York   |
| 4            | 2134  | Longhi Pastori                            | 41                | m    | m                  | consul                 | yes  | italian  | yes               | do north  | father Carlo Longhi-Milano   | N.Y. New York   |
| 5            | 2135  | Ferri                                     | 32                | f    | m                  | clerk                  | yes  | italian  | yes               | do do   | mother-in-law Candida Venesio-S.Marzano Oliveto  | N.Y. New York   |
| 6            | 2136  | Venesio                                   | 5                 | f    | s                  | -                      | -  | -  | -                 | do do   | grand-mother do do   | do do   |
| 7            | 2137  | Labarre                                   | 41                | m    | s                  | dealer                 | yes  | english  | yes               | Canada / english                                      | Y. I. C. -   | Ann. Detroit  |
| 8            | 2138  | Vaghi                                     | 46                | m    | m                  | eng. mech              | yes  | italian  | yes               | Italy north   | brother Aristide Vaghi - Milano  | N.Y. New York   |
| 9            | 2139  | Vaghi                                     | 35                | f    | m                  | housewif               | yes  | italian  | yes               | do do   | brother-in-law do do   | do do   |
| 10           |   | Ferrara                                   |                   |      |                    | transit                | yes  | transit  | yes               | do do   | Alessandria parents Francesco and Luigia - Canada - House - Jan - Ferrara - San Giuliano Vecchio | do do   |
| 11           | 2140  | Chiglione Pittaluga                       | 65                | f    | wdhousewif         | yes                    | yes  | italian  | yes               | do do   | niece Veronese Mantina - Genova  | Mo St Louis   |
| 12           | 2141  | Olivetti                                  | 40                | m    | m                  | dealer                 | yes  | italian  | yes               | U.S. of A. Italy north                                | brother Olivet i Enrico - Milano   | N.Y. New York   |
| 13           | 2142  | Olivetti                                  | 34                | f    | m                  | housewif               | yes  | italian  | yes               | do do   | brother-in-law do do   | do do   |
| 14           | 2143  | Olivetti                                  | 3                 | f    | s                  | -                      | -  | -  | -                 | do do   | uncle do do  | do do   |
| 15           | 2144  | Ray                                       | 35                | m    | m                  | manifac                | yes  | italian  | yes               | Italy north   | wife Carmen Ray-Milano   | N.Y. New York   |
| 16           | 2145  | Nagas                                     | 44                | m    | m                  | manifac                | yes  | italian  | yes               | do do   | wife Rosa Nagas - Cusano   | N.Y. New York   |
| 17           | 2146  | Ballis                                    | 37                | m    | m                  | dealer                 | yes  | greek  | yes               | Greece / greek  | do do  | N.Y. New York   |
| 18           | 2147  | QUATTROCE                                 | 44                | m    | m                  | dealer                 | yes  | italian  | yes               | Italy south   | do do  | N.Y. New York   |
| 19           | 2148  | COZZA                                     | 45                | m    | m                  | s / dealer             | yes  | italian  | yes               | do do   | do do  | N.Y. New York   |
| 20           | 2149  | COZZA                                     | 45                | f    | s                  | -                      | -  | -  | -                 | do do   | mother do do   | N.Y. New York   |
| 21           | 2150  | MS. DONALD                                | 45                | f    | s                  | -                      | -  | -  | -                 | do do   | do do  | N.Y. New York   |
| 22           | 2151  | MS. DONALD                                | 45                | f    | s                  | -                      | -  | -  | -                 | do do   | do do  | N.Y. New York   |
| 23           |   |   |                   |      |                    |                        |  |  |                   |   |  |   |
| 24           |   |   |                   |      |                    |                        |  |  |                   |   |  |   |
| 25           |   |   |                   |      |                    |                        |  |  |                   |   |  |   |
| 26           |   |   |                   |      |                    |                        |  |  |                   |   |  |   |
| 27           |   |   |                   |      |                    |                        |  |  |                   |   |  |   |
| 28           |   |   |                   |      |                    |                        |  |  |                   |   |  |   |
| 29           |   |   |                   |      |                    |                        |  |  |                   |   |  |   |
| 30           |   |   |                   |      |                    |                        |  |  |                   |   |  |   |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

ates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
 OT-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

178

| 14           | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19   | 20  | 21   | 22  | 23                    | 24                    | 25  | 26  | 27  | 28   | 29                           | 30                           | 31                       | 32  | 33            |
|--------------|--|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br><br>If yes—<br>Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.<br><br>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiring temporarily of his permit to the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.<br><br>Ever in prison or in almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, as reported by family? If so, when? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br><br>Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br><br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.<br><br>Country. City or town. |               |
| 1            | yes  | self  | 50  | no  | brother Tanara Fernando<br>258 Broadway New York City  | yes 3 mnts  | no   | no  | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 3                          | dark chestnut                | none                     | Italy   | Verona        |
| 2            | yes  | self  | 50  | no  | Mr Schulmeiss<br>80 Wall Str New York City   | yes year  | no   | no  | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 4                          | do brown gray                | none                     | Swiss   | Einsiedeln    |
| 3            | no   | self  | 50  | yes 1917<br>1918  | N.Y. friend Vando D'Amore<br>Statler Hotel Detroit Mich  | no indefin  | no   | no  | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 7                          | do chestnut                  | none                     | Italy   | Napoli        |
| 4            | yes  | self  | 50  | yes 1906<br>1916  | U.S. husband Giuseppe Venesio<br>415 W. 37th Str New York  | care of husband   | no   | no  | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good                                      | no   | 4 11                         | do black                     | none                     | do  | Romanengo     |
| 5            | yes  | self  | 50  | yes 1910<br>1918  | N.Y. father do do  | care of husband   | no   | no  | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good                                      | no   | 4 11                         | do black                     | none                     | do  | S. Marzano O. |
| 6            | yes  | mother  | -   | no  | father do do   | -   | -  | -   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good                                      | no   | -                            | do chestnut                  | none                     | do  | do            |
| 7            | no   | self  | 50  | yes 1911  | N.Y. friend Miles Bementbond<br>Broadway New York City   | no 3 months   | no   | no  | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 10                         | do gray brown                | none                     | Italy   | Milano        |
| 8            | yes  | self  | 50  | yes 1905<br>1911  | N.Y. father do do  | care of husband   | no   | no  | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 8                          | do chestnut                  | none                     | do  | do            |
| 9            | yes  | husband   | -   | no  | do do do   | care of husband   | no   | no  | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 8                          | do chestnut                  | none                     | do  | do            |
| 10           | no   | self  | 50  | yes 1907  | N.Y. transit   | in transit  | no   | no  | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 5                          | do chestnut                  | none                     | do  | Alasandria    |
| 11           | no   | self  | 50  | yes 40 years  | Home - S. Louis Mo.  | no  | no   | no  | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 3                          | do gray blue                 | none                     | Switzerland                                   | Faido         |
| 12           | yes  | self  | 50  | yes 1903<br>1914  | N.Y. father-in-law G. Harding<br>38750 Broadway New York   | american citizen  | no   | no  | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 4                          | do gray brown                | none                     | Italy   | Vercelli      |
| 13           | yes  | husband   | -   | yes 1906<br>1914  | N.Y. father do do  | care of husband   | no   | no  | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 5                          | do fair blue                 | none                     | France  | Paris         |
| 14           | yes  | father  | -   | no  | grand-father do do   | -   | -  | -   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good                                      | no   | -                            | do chestnut                  | none                     | Italy   | Milano        |
| 15           | yes  | self  | 500   | no  | Mr Brake - Naples & Ray Firm<br>501 5th Ave New York   | yes 4 months  | no   | no  | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 9                          | do black                     | none                     | do  | Torino        |
| 16           | yes  | self  | 100   | yes 1918<br>1918  | N.Y. do do do  | yes 4 months  | no   | no  | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 8                          | do chestnut                  | none                     | do  | Milano        |
| 17           | yes  | self  | 50  | yes 1915<br>1919  | N.Y. Waldorf Hotel- New York   | no indefin  | yes  | no  | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 5                          | do chestnut                  | none                     | Egypt   | Porto Said    |
| 18           | yes  | self  | 50  | yes 1918<br>1899  | N.Y. wife Maria Mattrepe do. 1712 W. 4th St. N.Y.  | indefin.  | yes  | no  | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 5                          | do chestnut                  | none                     | Italy   | Calabria      |
| 19           | yes  | self  | 50  | yes 1919<br>1901  | N.Y. wife Maria - 967 Park Av. Plainfield N.J.   | indefin.  | no   | no  | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 6                          | do chestnut                  | none                     | Italy   | Palermo       |
| 20           | yes  | self  | 50  | yes 1918  | Cal. brother Gas Gandelife S. Barbara Cal.   | indefin.  | yes  | no  | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 5                          | do chestnut                  | none                     | Italy   | Porti Levante |
| 21           | yes  | do  | 200   | yes 1906<br>1914  | N.Y. American Hospital do New York   | no  | do   | no  | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 5                          | do do                        | do                       | Bath  | Scotland      |
| 22           | yes  | do  | 100   | yes 1918<br>1911  | N.Y. 440 East 86 St New York   | no  | do   | no  | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 4                          | do do                        | do                       | Peric   | Canada        |

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM H. CHASE, Master, of the U. S. S. ALBATROSS, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1910

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

14-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number \_\_\_\_\_

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

179

8. 8. sailing from \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

| No.<br>ON<br>LIST | NAME IN FULL |            | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR<br>SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE<br>OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|--|--|--------------------------|
|                   | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |
| 1                 |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |
| 2                 |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |
| 3                 |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |
| 4                 |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |
| 5                 |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |
| 6                 |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |
| 7                 |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |
| 8                 |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |
| 9                 |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |
| 10                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |
| 11                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |
| 12                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |
| 13                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |
| 14                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |
| 15                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |
| 16                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |
| 17                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |
| 18                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |
| 19                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |
| 20                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |
| 21                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |
| 22                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |
| 23                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |
| 24                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |
| 25                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |
| 26                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |
| 27                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |
| 28                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |
| 29                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |
| 30                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |

1261

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

180

Number

S. S. ALABAMA sailing from ALABAMA, 19, Arriving at Port of ALABAMA, 19

| No.<br>ON<br>LIST | NAME IN FULL |            | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR<br>SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE<br>OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|--|---|--------------------------|
|                   | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME |     |     |                      |  |   |                          |
| 1                 | BOTSCH       | JOHN A.    | 30  | M   |                      |  |   |                          |
| 2                 | BOTSCH       | JOHN A.    | 30  | M   |                      |  |   |                          |
| 3                 | BOTSCH       | JOHN A.    | 30  | M   |                      |  |   |                          |
| 4                 | BOTSCH       | JOHN A.    | 30  | M   |                      |  |   |                          |
| 5                 | BOTSCH       | JOHN A.    | 30  | M   |                      |  |   |                          |
| 6                 | BOTSCH       | JOHN A.    | 30  | M   |                      |  |   |                          |
| 7                 | BOTSCH       | JOHN A.    | 30  | M   |                      |  |   |                          |
| 8                 | BOTSCH       | JOHN A.    | 30  | M   |                      |  |   |                          |
| 9                 | BOTSCH       | JOHN A.    | 30  | M   |                      |  |   |                          |
| 10                | BOTSCH       | JOHN A.    | 30  | M   |                      |  |   |                          |
| 11                | BOTSCH       | JOHN A.    | 30  | M   |                      |  |   |                          |
| 12                | BOTSCH       | JOHN A.    | 30  | M   |                      |  |   |                          |
| 13                | BOTSCH       | JOHN A.    | 30  | M   |                      |  |   |                          |
| 14                | BOTSCH       | JOHN A.    | 30  | M   |                      |  |   |                          |
| 15                | BOTSCH       | JOHN A.    | 30  | M   |                      |  |   |                          |
| 16                | BOTSCH       | JOHN A.    | 30  | M   |                      |  |   |                          |
| 17                | BOTSCH       | JOHN A.    | 30  | M   |                      |  |   |                          |
| 18                | BOTSCH       | JOHN A.    | 30  | M   |                      |  |   |                          |
| 19                | BOTSCH       | JOHN A.    | 30  | M   |                      |  |   |                          |
| 20                | BOTSCH       | JOHN A.    | 30  | M   |                      |  |   |                          |
| 21                | BOTSCH       | JOHN A.    | 30  | M   |                      |  |   |                          |
| 22                | BOTSCH       | JOHN A.    | 30  | M   |                      |  |   |                          |
| 23                | BOTSCH       | JOHN A.    | 30  | M   |                      |  |   |                          |
| 24                | BOTSCH       | JOHN A.    | 30  | M   |                      |  |   |                          |
| 25                | BOTSCH       | JOHN A.    | 30  | M   |                      |  |   |                          |
| 26                | BOTSCH       | JOHN A.    | 30  | M   |                      |  |   |                          |
| 27                | BOTSCH       | JOHN A.    | 30  | M   |                      |  |   |                          |
| 28                | BOTSCH       | JOHN A.    | 30  | M   |                      |  |   |                          |
| 29                | BOTSCH       | JOHN A.    | 30  | M   |                      |  |   |                          |
| 30                | BOTSCH       | JOHN A.    | 30  | M   |                      |  |   |                          |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALBERT EMILIO, Surgeon of the S/S SIVETER W. DI, 3 years' experience as a Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

*Doct. Emilio Ammirato*

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1919

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.--If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |







## List

is sheet m  
nted.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

MAY 1979

, 191

182

**NOTE.**— Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LUTHER J. HART, of the S/S STEAMER VANDERBILT, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at NEW-YORK

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.  
MASTER

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, street polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, AMIRALI EMILIO, Surgeon of the S/S COLUMBIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

Dr. Emilio Ammirati

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1910

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the list.

S. S. CINCINNATI VERDI

### Passengers sailing from CHINA

APR 4 - 1919

191

| S. S. ...    |   |                   |             |      |      |                        |                    |                    |  |                   |                             |        | 13  |  |          |               |               |               |
|--------------|---|-------------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------|---|--|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|              |   |                   |             |      |      |                        |                    |                    |  |                   |                             |        | Final destination.<br>(*intended future permanent residence.)                             |  |          |               |               |               |
| No. on list. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL.     |             | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—           |                    | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. |        | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |  | State.   |               | City or town. |               |
|              |   | Family name.      | Given name. |      |      |                        | Yrs. Mos.          | Married or single. |  |                   | Read.                       | Write. | Country.  | City or town.                                | Country. | City or town. | State.        | City or town. |
| 1            | ✓   | Dapaolo           | Francesco   | 53   | m    | barber                 | yes                | italian            | yes  | Italy             | do                          | Italy  | Bitonto   | father-in-law Abbatantonio Emanuele- Bitonto | do       | do            | N.Y.          | Brooklyn      |
| 2            | ✓   | Abbatantuono      | Angela      | 45   | f    | dressmak               | yes                | italian            | yes  | do                | do                          | do     | do  | father do do                                 | do       | do            | do            | do            |
| 3            | ✓   | Dapaolo           | Santa       | 19   | f    | s household            | yes                | italian            | yes  | do                | do                          | do     | do  | grand-father do do                           | do       | do            | do            | do            |
| 4            | ✓   | Dapaolo           | Cira        | 17   | f    | s household            | yes                | italian            | yes  | do                | do                          | do     | do  | do do do                                     | do       | do            | do            | do            |
| 5            | ✓   | Dapaolo           | Maria       | 14   | f    | s                      | -                  | -                  | -  | do                | do                          | do     | do  | do do do                                     | do       | do            | do            | do            |
| 6            | ✓   | Dapaolo           | Emanuele    | 10   | m    | s                      | -                  | -                  | -  | do                | do                          | do     | do  | do do do                                     | do       | do            | do            | do            |
| 7            | ✓   | Dapaolo           | Agnese      | 8    | f    | s                      | -                  | -                  | -  | do                | do                          | do     | do  | do do do                                     | do       | do            | do            | do            |
| 8            | ✓   | Dapaolo           | Angela      | 22   | f    | s dressmak             | yes                | italian            | yes  | do                | do                          | do     | do  | do do do                                     | do       | do            | do            | do            |
| 9            | ✓   | Auscilia          | Carolina    | 30   | f    | s household            | yes                | italian            | yes  | Italy             | do                          | Italy  | Napoli  | sister Margherita Auscilia Napoli            | do       | do            | N.Y.          | New York      |
| 10           | ✓   | Galmacci          | Luigi       | 36   | m    | m glasscutyes          | yes                | italian            | yes  | do                | do                          | do     | S.Giov.V.A.   | brother Nazzeno Galmacci Monte Petriolo      | do       | do            | O.            | Salem         |
| 11           | ✓   | Barbieri          | Luigia      | 32   | f    | m housewif             | yes                | italian            | yes  | do                | do                          | do     | do  | brother-in-law do do                         | do       | do            | O.            | do            |
| 12           | ✓   | Melegari          | Maria       | 21   | f    | s household            | yes                | italian            | yes  | do                | do                          | do     | do  | mother Luigia Devoto Porzonasca              | do       | do            | N.Y.          | New York      |
| 13           | ✓   | Butera            | Ezio        | 31   | m    | s manufact             | yes                | italian            | yes  | do                | do                          | do     | Roma  | Mondello Antonio-Roma                        | do       | do            | N.Y.          | New York      |
| 14           | ✓   | Butera            | Emilia      | 27   | f    | s household            | yes                | italian            | yes  | do                | do                          | do     | do  | do do do                                     | do       | do            | N.Y.          | New York      |
| 15           | ✓   | Vigano            | Maria       | 50   | f    | s nun                  | yes                | italian            | yes  | Italy             | do                          | Italy  | Roma  | sister Rosa Vignano Alessandria              | do       | do            | New Haven     | New Haven     |
| 16           | ✓   | Rigo              | Regina      | 36   | f    | s nun                  | yes                | italian            | yes  | do                | do                          | do     | do  | brother Rigo Giovanni Corneto                | do       | do            | N.Y.          | Brooklyn      |
| 17           | ✓   | Ghibandi          | Luigia      | 36   | f    | s dealer               | yes                | italian            | yes  | do                | do                          | do     | Costigliole Asti  | mother Florinda Ghibaudo Torino              | do       | do            | Mass          | Winchester    |
| 18           | ✓   | Caser             | Ettore      | 38   | m    | s artist               | yes                | italian            | yes  | do                | do                          | do     | Venezia   | Ufo Caser Campiello Albizzi                  | do       | do            | Mass          | Winchester    |
| 19           | ✓   | Casirina          | Casirina    | 16   | f    | s                      | transit in transit | do                 | do   | do                | do                          | do     | Torino  | mother Casirina Casirina                     | do       | do            | do            | do            |
| 20           | ✓   | Castiglione       | Ferruccio   | 34   | m    | s engineer             | yes                | italian            | yes  | Italy             | do                          | Italy  | Milano  | uncle Enrico Castiglioni Busto Arsizio       | do       | do            | N.Y.          | New York      |
| 21           | ✓   | Castiglione       | Pasquale    | 44   | m    | s dealer               | yes                | italian            | yes  | do                | do                          | do     | Como  | do do do                                     | do       | do            | N.Y.          | New York      |
| 22           | ✓   | Zerboni           | Luigia      | 47   | f    | m housewif             | yes                | italian            | yes  | do                | do                          | do     | Portoferrato  | sister Adele Rossi Portoferrato              | do       | do            | Cal.          | Reedley       |
| 23           | ✓   | Giannini Fantozzi | Domenica    | 42   | f    | s                      | 22-62078 4/23/37   | -                  | -  | do                | do                          | do     | do  | aunt do do                                   | do       | do            | do            | do            |
| 24           | ✓   | Fantozzi          | Luigia      | 14   | f    | s                      | 22-62079 4/23/37   | -                  | -  | do                | do                          | do     | do  | do do do                                     | do       | do            | do            | do            |
| 25           | ✓   | Fantozzi          | Giulia      | 12   | f    | s                      | 22-62077 4/23/37   | -                  | -  | do                | do                          | do     | do  | do do do                                     | do       | do            | do            | do            |
| 26           | ✓   | Fantozzi          | Angela      | 30   | f    | s household            | yes                | italian            | -  | do                | do                          | do     | do  | do do do                                     | do       | do            | do            | do            |
| 27           | ✓   | Nencioni          | Carmelo     | 35   | m    | m dealer               | yes                | italian            | yes  | Italy             | do                          | Italy  | Roma  | mother Filomena Aiello Castellana di Stabia  | do       | do            | N.Y.          | New York      |
| 28           | ✓   | Fantino           | Antonio     | 28   | m    | m butcher              | yes                | italian            | yes  | do                | do                          | do     | Grovone   | do do do                                     | do       | do            | N.Y.          | New York      |
| 29           | ✓   | Fantino           | Felicita    | 20   | f    | m housewif             | yes                | italian            | yes  | do                | do                          | do     | do  | do do do                                     | do       | do            | N.Y.          | New York      |
| 30           | ✓   | Paone             | Teresa      | 37   | f    | m housewif             | yes                | italian            | yes  | do                | do                          | do     | Genova  | husband Corsi Vieri -Firenze                 | do       | do            | N.Y.          | Brooklyn      |

Total passengers

**U. S. citizens**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAR 11 1919

191

184

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms or explosives, or is in possession of any other dangerous or prohibited articles? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |                     |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------|
| 1            | yes  | self   | 50  | yes 1912 N.Y.  | son Dapalo Pasquale  | no indefin                          | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good   | no                    | 5 6                   | dark white blue          | none                                   | Italy Bitonto       |
| 2            | yes  | husband  | -   | 1915   | 8 Naval Base Brooklyn N.Y.   | care of husband                     | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good   | no                    | 5 4                   | do gray brown            | none                                   | do do               |
| 3            | yes  | father   | -   | -  | brother do do  | care of father                      | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good   | no                    | 5 6                   | do chestnut              | none                                   | do do               |
| 4            | yes  | do   | -   | -  | do do do   | care of father                      | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good   | no                    | 5 3                   | do chestnut              | none                                   | do do               |
| 5            | yes  | do   | -   | -  | do do do   | care of father                      | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good   | no                    | 5 -                   | do chestnut              | none                                   | do do               |
| 6            | yes  | do   | -   | -  | do do do   | -                                   | -  | -   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good   | no                    | - -                   | do chestnut              | none                                   | do do               |
| 7            | yes  | do   | -   | -  | do do do   | -                                   | -  | -   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good   | no                    | - -                   | do chestnut              | none                                   | do do               |
| 8            | yes  | self   | 25  | no   | brother Dapalo Pasquale  | care of father                      | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good   | no                    | 5 4                   | do black                 | none                                   | do do               |
| 9            | yes  | self   | 40  | no   | brothered Gennaro Tognano  | care of father                      | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good   | no                    | 5 4                   | do chestnut              | none                                   | Italy Napoli        |
| 10           | no   | -  | 80  | yes 1907 U.S.A.  | father-in-law Barbier, Giuseppe  | no indefin                          | yes  | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good   | no                    | 5 5                   | do chestnut              | none                                   | do Perugia          |
| 11           | no   | husband  | -   | yes do do  | 117 E 6th Str Salem O.   | care of husband                     | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good   | no                    | 5 3                   | do chestnut              | none                                   | do Antrodoco        |
| 12           | yes  | self   | 30  | no   | aunt Devoto Rachels  | irresolute                          | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good   | no                    | 5 3                   | do fair blue             | none                                   | do Borzonasca       |
| 13           | yes  | self   | 50  | yes 1911 N.Y.  | brother Ariberto Butera  | irresolute                          | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good   | no                    | 5 7                   | do chestnut              | none                                   | do Caserta          |
| 14           | yes  | self   | 50  | no   | do do do   | irresolute                          | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good   | no                    | 5 3                   | do fair blue             | none                                   | do Pisa             |
| 15           | no   | self   | 40  | yes 1908 N.Y.  | 295 Green Str New Haven  | yes 6 months                        | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good   | no                    | 5 6                   | do black                 | none                                   | do Bragheseio       |
| 16           | no   | self   | 40  | yes 1903 Boston  | do do do   | no 6 years                          | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good   | no                    | 5 6                   | do fair blue             | none                                   | Italy Accaro        |
| 17           | yes  | self   | 50  | yes 1903 N.Y.  | Mr Giuseppe Cassano  | yes indefin                         | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good   | no                    | 5 4                   | do brown blue            | none                                   | do Costigliole Asti |
| 18           | no   | self   | 50  | yes 1905 Mass  | home- Winchester Mass.   | american citizenship                | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good   | no                    | 5 6                   | do black brown           | none                                   | do Venezia          |
| 19           | yes  | self   | 50  | no   | transit  | in transit                          | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good   | no                    | 5 5                   | do black                 | none                                   | do Ugento           |
| 20           | yes  | self   | 50  | no   | transit  | in transit                          | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good   | no                    | 5 5                   | do black                 | none                                   | do Cusplano         |
| 21           | yes  | self   | 50  | yes 1912 N.Y.  | Railway Improvement Co.  | no indefin                          | yes  | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good   | no                    | 5 6                   | do fair blue             | none                                   | Italy Busto Arsizio |
| 22           | yes  | self   | 50  | yes 1906 N.Y.  | Michelin Tire Firm   | no indefin                          | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good   | no                    | 5 10                  | do chestnut              | none                                   | do Como             |
| 23           | yes  | husband  | 400   | no   | husband Fantozzi Carlo   | care of husband                     | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good   | no                    | 5 1                   | do chestnut              | none                                   | do Portoferraio     |
| 24           | yes  | father   | -   | no   | box 320 Reedley Cal  | -                                   | -  | -   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good   | no                    | - -                   | do chestnut              | none                                   | do do               |
| 25           | yes  | do   | -   | no   | do do do   | -                                   | -  | -   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good   | no                    | - -                   | do chestnut              | none                                   | do do               |
| 26           | yes  | do   | -   | no   | do do do   | care of father                      | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good   | no                    | 5 1                   | do chestnut              | none                                   | do do               |
| 27           | yes  | self   | 60  | yes 1912 N.Y.  | wife Ines Meri   | no permanent                        | yes  | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good   | no                    | 5 7                   | do brown black           | none                                   | Italy Catanzaro     |
| 28           | yes  | self   | 50  | yes 9 yrs N.Y.   | uncle Fantino Carlo  | yes indefin                         | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good   | no                    | 5 8                   | do chestnut              | none                                   | do Govone           |
| 29           | yes  | husband  | -   | no   | do do do   | care of husband                     | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good   | no                    | 5 5                   | do chestnut              | none                                   | do do               |
| 30           | yes  | self   | 100   | yes 1901 N.Y.  | sister Paore Angelina  | no indefin                          | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good   | no                    | 5 1                   | do chestnut              | none                                   | do Montefalcone     |

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LESLIE J. HARRIS, Master, of the S/S SINDIAN VERT, from CELESTIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at NEW YORK

Officer.  
MASTER

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, AMERIKI EMILIO, Surgeon of the S/S STURGEON VESSEL, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

Dr. Emilio Américo

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U. S. This (yellow) sheet is for the list

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to—     | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.<br>(*Intended future permanent residence.) |               |           |  |      |            |          |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---------------|-----------|--|------|------------|----------|
|              |   | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.     | Read. Write. |  |                   | Country.                    | City or town.   | State.  | City or town. |           |  |      |            |          |
| 1            |   | Mazzanti      | Assunta     | 29        | f s                    | dressmak     | yes  | italian           | yes                         | Italy   | south   | Italy         | Lucca     | father Mazzanti Carlo                  | N.Y. | New York   |          |
| 2            |   | Mazzanti      | Annunziata  | 23        | f s                    | do           | yes  | italian           | yes                         | do  | do  | do            | do        | do                                     | do   | do         |          |
| 3            | TRANSN  | COMBADO       |             | 33        | m                      | dealer       | yes  | do                | do                          | do  | do  | do            | do        | do                                     | do   | do         |          |
| 4            | TRANSN  | Wife          |             | 23        | f                      | do           | yes  | do                | do                          | do  | do  | do            | do        | do                                     | do   | do         |          |
| 5            |   | Wife          |             | 22        | f                      | do           | yes  | do                | do                          | do  | do  | do            | do        | do                                     | do   | do         |          |
| 6            |   | Wife          |             | 18        | f                      | do           | yes  | do                | do                          | do  | do  | do            | do        | do                                     | do   | do         |          |
| 7            |   | Wife          |             | 13        | f                      | do           | yes  | do                | do                          | do  | do  | do            | do        | do                                     | do   | do         |          |
| 8            |   | Wife          |             | 12        | f                      | do           | yes  | do                | do                          | do  | do  | do            | do        | do                                     | do   | do         |          |
| 9            |   | Wife          |             | 10        | f                      | do           | yes  | do                | do                          | do  | do  | do            | do        | do                                     | do   | do         |          |
| 10           |   | Wife          |             | 40        | f                      | merchant     | yes  | do                | do                          | do  | do  | do            | do        | do                                     | do   | do         |          |
| 11           |   | Wife          |             | 36        | f                      | dressmak     | yes  | do                | yes                         | do  | do  | do            | do        | do                                     | do   | do         |          |
| 12           | TRANSN  | Wife          |             | 33        | f                      | engineer     | yes  | do                | yes                         | do  | north   | do            | do        | do                                     | do   | do         |          |
| 13           |   | Wife          |             | 26        | f                      | household    | yes  | do                | yes                         | do  | do  | do            | do        | do                                     | do   | do         |          |
| 14           |   | Wife          |             | 30        | f                      | transit      | yes  | do                | yes                         | do  | do  | do            | do        | do                                     | do   | do         |          |
| 15           |   | Wife          |             | 25        | f                      | sculpter     | yes  | do                | yes                         | do  | do  | do            | do        | do                                     | do   | do         |          |
| 16           |   | Wife          |             | 31        | f                      | engineer     | yes  | do                | yes                         | do  | do  | do            | do        | do                                     | do   | do         |          |
| 17           | ADMITTED  | Wife          |             | 48        | f                      | Merchant     | yes  | Greek             | yes                         | Greece  | Greek   | Greece        | Salonice  | nene                                   | nene | N.Y.       | New-York |
| 18           |   | Wife          |             | 31        | f                      | governess    | yes  | frenk             | yes                         | Switzerland   | Swiss   | Italy         | Liverne   | cousin Gargani Gustave - Liverne       | N.Y. | Ruxten     |          |
| 19           |   | Wife          |             | 39        | f                      | engineer     | yes  | Italian           | yes                         | Italy   | north   | do            | Spezia    | father Celliva Pietro - Spezia         | N.Y. | New-York   |          |
| 20           |   | Wife          |             | 36        | f                      | do           | yes  | do                | yes                         | do  | do  | do            | do        | friend Pace Enrico - Milano            | N.Y. | New-york   |          |
| 21           |   | Wife          |             | 46        | f                      | do           | yes  | English           | yes                         | England   | English   | do            | do        | do                                     | do   | do         |          |
| 22           |   | Wife          |             | 25        | f                      | do           | yes  | Italy             | yes                         | Italy   | north   | do            | do        | do                                     | do   | do         |          |
| 23           |   | Wife          |             | 38        | f                      | manifac      | yes  | italian           | yes                         | do  | do  | do            | Vicenza   | brother Pietro Parlate - Vicenza       | N.Y. | New-York   |          |
| 24           |   | Wife          |             | 46        | f                      | dealer       | yes  | do                | yes                         | Uruguay   | span-amer   | do            | Milano    | wife Enrico Gargani - Milano           | N.Y. | do         |          |
| 25           |   | Wife          | Innocenzo   | 45        | m                      | priest       | yes  | do                | yes                         | Italy   | north   | do            | Catignola | brother Lentanari Giuseppe - Catignola | N.Y. | do         |          |
| 26           |   | Wife          |             | 29        | f                      | manifac      | yes  | do                | yes                         | do  | do  | do            | Bolegna   | father Uberti Vitterie - Bologna       | N.Y. | do         |          |
| 27           |   | Wife          |             | 32        | f                      | clerk        | yes  | do                | yes                         | do  | do  | do            | Venezia   | Giuseppina Veri - Venezia              | D.C. | Washington |          |
| 28           |   | Wife          |             | 28        | f                      | do           | yes  | do                | yes                         | do  | do  | do            | Firenze   | Caterina Benecchi - Firenze            | D.C. | do         |          |
| 29           |   | Wife          |             | 24        | f                      | household    | yes  | do                | yes                         | do  | do  | do            | do        | Mrs Burlando Onelia - Genova           | N.Y. | New-York   |          |
| 30           |   | Wife          |             | 35        | f                      | writer       | yes  | English           | yes                         | England   | English   | do            | do        | do                                     | do   | do         |          |

33

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAY 1919

191

186

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization for inciting and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a school teacher or teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LINGI VINCIGI Master, of the S/S SILLIANT, from SELO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1919  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING THEREWITH

I, AMERATI EMILIO, Surgeon of the U.S.S. ALBATROSS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

Dott. Emilio Amerati

Sworn to before me this May 21 day of 1919, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing.

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI <sup>7-10</sup> Passengers sailing from 2-6 MARCH 4 - 1911

| 2   | 3               | 4              | 5         | 6    | 7                      | 8          | 9  | 10         | 11                          | 12              | 13  |
|---|-----------------|----------------|-----------|------|------------------------|------------|--|------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---|
| HEAD-TAX STATUS.                                  | NAME IN FULL.   |                | Age.      | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—   |  |            | * Last permanent residence. |                 | Final destination.<br>(*intended future permanent residence.) |
| This column for use of Government officials only. | Family name.    | Given name.    | Yrs. Mos. |      |                        | Read.      | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write.     | Country.                    | City or town.   |   |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>               | WEBSTER         | CHARLES ALEX.  | 35        | m    | transit                | yes        | English  | yes        | Canada                      | Spring          | friend D. Harris Graham - Peirata Canad. Hamilton             |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>               | FERRARA         | MARCO          | 37        | m    | do                     | yes        | Italian  | yes        | Canada                      | Alexandria      | father Antonio de Ferrara - Alexand. Canad. Hamilton Ont.     |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>               | ELIAC           | EMILIO         | 31        | m    | do                     | yes        | do   | yes        | Italy                       | do              | father Giovanni - Lyons - Orignasco Canad. Calgary            |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>               | GIORDI          | CELESTINA      | 16        | f    | do                     | yes        | do   | yes        | do                          | Toronto         | father Quartirele Giuseppina - Canad. New Can.                |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>               | BUONICCONTI     | REFAEL         | 34        | m    | do                     | yes        | do   | yes        | England                     | Balta           | Canada - Toronto  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>               | <i>Armenian</i> | <i>Arvedes</i> | 23        | m    | <i>Armenian</i>        | <i>yes</i> | <i>Armenian</i>  | <i>yes</i> | <i>Armenian</i>             | <i>Armenian</i> | <i>Armenian</i>   |



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAE : 1919

191

188

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any other activity. | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |          |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|----------|
| 1            | no   | self  | 50  | no transit   | wife Annie - 66 Hunter Str. W. Hamilton  | no                                  | no  | no  | no  | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 9                   | dark        | brown                 | black                    | Canada                                 | St. Mary |
| 2            | yes  | self  | 100   | no transit   | self   | no                                  | no  | no  | no  | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 9                   | dark        | brown                 | black                    | Canada                                 | St. Mary |
| 3            | no   | self  | 50  | no transit   | self   | no                                  | no  | no  | no  | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 9                   | dark        | brown                 | black                    | Canada                                 | St. Mary |
| 4            | yes  | self  | 50  | no transit   | self   | no                                  | no  | no  | no  | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 9                   | dark        | brown                 | black                    | Canada                                 | St. Mary |
| 5            | yes  | self  | 50  | no transit   | self   | no                                  | no  | no  | no  | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 9                   | dark        | brown                 | black                    | Canada                                 | St. Mary |
| 6            | yes  | Government  | 1913  | no transit   | New York Navy Hospital   | yes                                 | yes   | no  | no  | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 6                   | dark        | black                 | black                    | Canada                                 | St. Mary |

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, WILLIAM H. MASTER, of the U.S. CUSTOM HOUSE, from NEW YORK, do  
(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,                      in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. 1 /

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19.....  
at NEW YORK

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

D (divorced). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Such laboring companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

If necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

subject, country of last permanent residence, and so forth. For instance, "France" appearing under the review by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Any person who has an intended residence of one year shall constitute

Column 11 *Last permanent residence* (see column 10) – Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. If the last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 shall show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race of the United States and

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who have been absent abroad should be recorded "United States."

(Column 12) *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (*Final destination*)).--The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) - The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 17) (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where, and how long, and show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should show what the questioner has in mind. The questions are in the examination of aliens. However, in answer-

question 25, if alien has been deported within one year of the date of the last admission to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

139

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI

sailing from

SEBASTIA

MARCH 4 1919

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

| No.<br>ON<br>LIST | NAME IN FULL |               | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR<br>SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE<br>OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE. | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|--|---------------------------|
|                   | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME    |     |     |                      |   |  |                           |
| 1                 | TRAUTER      | THOMAS A.     | 38  | M   | M                    | Goldfield Nev.  |  | J. E. C. A.               |
| 2                 | GAINES       | WALTER E.     | 52  | M   | M                    | Boulingreen N.Y.  |  | do                        |
| 3                 | WHITEHOUSE   | GEORGE HENRY  | 38  | M   | M                    | Stonewille Ohio   |  | do                        |
| 4                 | MARIANI      | HENRY D.      | 24  | M   | M                    | New-York City.  |  | do                        |
| 5                 | OGSTING      | JAMES A.      | 44  | M   | M                    | Stonewille Mass.  |  | do                        |
| 6                 | SHADMAN      | WILLIAM G.    | 37  | M   | M                    | Pittsville Pa.  |  | do                        |
| 7                 | MC. KENZIE   | L. I.         | 38  | M   | M                    | Pella City Nebr.  |  | do                        |
| 8                 | MC. GRADY    | ALEXANDER A.  | 34  | M   | M                    | Norristown N.Y.   |  | do                        |
| 9                 | BOOTH        | H. L.         | 49  | M   | M                    | Randolph Vermont  |  | do                        |
| 10                | WARNER       | LEONARD H.    | 38  | M   | M                    | Geneva Nebraska   |  | do                        |
| 11                | FOOT         | CHARLES E.    | 38  | M   | M                    | Oneida N. J.  |  | do                        |
| 12                | MINN         | RAY M.        | 43  | M   | M                    | Recheater Minn.   |  | do                        |
| 13                | MC. LEAN     | P. C.         | 43  | M   | M                    | Bend Co. Ill.   |  | do                        |
| 14                | FLACH        | ARTHUR W.     | 43  | M   | M                    | San Francisco Cal.  |  | do                        |
| 15                | BROWN        | HEATH C.      | 33  | M   | M                    |   | Porton Mass.   | do                        |
| 16                | COWAN        | C. F.         | 33  | M   | M                    | Frederick Cal.  |  | do                        |
| 17                | CLARK        | ARTHUR        | 29  | M   | M                    |   | Fall River 1900  | do                        |
| 18                | ELLITHORPE   | I. V.         | 39  | M   | M                    | Cosawba Ohio  |  | do                        |
| 19                | FRANK        | GEORGE J.     | 37  | M   | M                    | Chicago Ill. Jan. 6. 1901   |  | A. A. C.                  |
| 20                | WALDRON      | JOHN T.       | 31  | M   | M                    | East Orange New-Jersey July 14. 1906  |  | do                        |
| 21                | LOVE         | EDWARD        | 26  | M   | M                    | St. Louis Mo. Jan. 29. 1900   |  | do                        |
| 22                | DETWILER     | WILLIAM       | 28  | M   | M                    | Washington Pa. Jan. 27. 1901  |  | do                        |
| 23                | BRIGGS       | AMORIS P.     | 31  | M   | M                    | St. Louis Mo. Feb. 3. 1901  |  | do                        |
| 24                | STICKROTH    | H. J.         | 27  | M   | M                    | TOLDO - OHIO Jan. 20. 1901  |  | do                        |
| 25                | HOUGH        | WILLIAM J. H. | 30  | M   | M                    | Galley - Pa. Jul. 19. 1901  |  | do                        |
| 26                | SOLTERACH    | AMORIS        | 19  | M   | M                    | Atlantic City N.Y. Jan. 20. 1901  |  | U. S. N. A. V. J.         |
| 27                | LANDRISH     | THOMAS J.     | 30  | M   | M                    | East Boston Mass. Sept. 10. 1905  |  | do                        |
| 28                | LANZ         | VIRGIL        | 29  | M   | M                    | COLEMAN St. Louis Jan. 13. 1909   |  | do                        |
| 29                | AGOPIAN      | ALBERT        | 23  | M   | M                    |   |  | do                        |
| 30                | STANLEY      | EDWARD        | 23  | M   | M                    | Bellevue Pa. April 19. 1906   |  | do                        |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a  
port of insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

1



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

190

S. S. *ALBANY* sailing from *NEW YORK*, 19*19*, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, 19*19*

| No.<br>ON<br>LIST | NAME IN FULL |            | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR<br>SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE<br>OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|--|--|--------------------------|
|                   | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |
| 1                 | LEONARD      | LOUIS      | 41  | M   |                      |  |  |                          |
| 2                 | LANG         | LOUIS      | 30  | M   |                      |  |  |                          |
| 3                 | ROUSE        | MARCO      | 40  | M   |                      |  |  |                          |
| 4                 | ROTHMAN      | (wife)     | 30  | F   |                      |  |  |                          |
| 5                 | ROUSE        | (wife)     | 10  | F   |                      |  |  |                          |
| 6                 | ROUSE        | (wife)     | 20  | F   |                      |  |  |                          |
| 7                 | ROUSE        | (wife)     | 30  | F   |                      |  |  |                          |
| 8                 | ROUSE        | (wife)     | 40  | F   |                      |  |  |                          |
| 9                 | ROUSE        | (wife)     | 50  | F   |                      |  |  |                          |
| 10                | ROUSE        | (wife)     | 60  | F   |                      |  |  |                          |
| 11                | ROUSE        | (wife)     | 70  | F   |                      |  |  |                          |
| 12                | ROUSE        | (wife)     | 80  | F   |                      |  |  |                          |
| 13                | ROUSE        | (wife)     | 90  | F   |                      |  |  |                          |
| 14                | ROUSE        | (wife)     | 100 | F   |                      |  |  |                          |
| 15                | ROUSE        | (wife)     | 110 | F   |                      |  |  |                          |
| 16                | ROUSE        | (wife)     | 120 | F   |                      |  |  |                          |
| 17                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |
| 18                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |
| 19                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |
| 20                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |
| 21                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |
| 22                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |
| 23                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |
| 24                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |
| 25                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |
| 26                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |
| 27                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |
| 28                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |
| 29                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |
| 30                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |

16 let

MAR 1919

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

191

S. Verdi (Trans Ital Line)

arrived Mar 21, 19

, 191

M.,

from

| INDEX No. | NAMES.         | MANIFEST. |     | No. PERSONS. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. |       |             |       |        |           |       |        |       |            | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. |       | DEPORTED. |          | MEALS.     |         |         |       |       |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |
|-----------|----------------|-----------|-----|--------------|---------------------|------------|---|-------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------|------------------------------------|-------|-----------|----------|------------|---------|---------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|
|           |                | GROUP.    | No. |              |                     |            | DEF.-EXCL.                                |       | REHEARINGS. |       |        | ADMITTED. |       |        | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS.                            | DATE. | SHIP.     | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |       |       |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |
|           |                |           |     |              |                     |            | Date.                                     | Page. | Date.       | Page. | Sec'y. | Date.     | Page. | Sec'y. |       |            |                                    |       |           |          |            |         |         | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |
| 1         | Paldi, Matilda | 2 cab     | 5   | 29           | 1                   | LPC        | EL 3/22 1230 PM                           | Cowen | 3/22        | 14    | Gr.    |           |       |        |       |            |                                    |       |           |          |            |         |         |       |       |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | </ |

3/1 164 yr.

3/1 169 yr.

3/4 100 hr

3/2 76 hr 1<sup>00</sup>

3/2 89 hr

3/26 196 hr 2<sup>15</sup>

10<sup>30</sup> 3/1/19 Landed

10<sup>30</sup> 3/1/19 Landed

454N

Verdi 3/21



# LIST OF U. S. DEPARTMENT OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH, 1919, from the port of Genova

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12)

No. NAME IN FULL POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Whether to be paid Whether

LIST OF OFFICERS AND CREW OF STEAMER: GIUSEPPE VERDI  
(Liste d'Equipage du Navire)

SAILING FROM MARSEILLE TO New York  
(partant de Marseille pour)

ON OR ABOUT 6 March 1919  
(vers le)

IMP. MOULLOT - MARSEILLE - 28883

| NAME IN FULL<br>(Nom et Prénoms) | NATIONALITY<br>(Nationalité) | DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH<br>(TOWN & COUNTRY)<br>(Lieu et Date de Naissance)<br>(Ville et Pays) | FATHER'S<br>NATIONALITY<br>(Nationalité du Père) | PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE<br>(Dernier Domicile) |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|---|
| ZAINONI LUIGI                    | ITALIANO                     | 14 Aug. 1882 Bagnone  | italiano   | Genova  |
| ASTE FRANCESCO                   | do                           | 21 Oct. 1883 Camogli (Genova)   | do   | do  |
| STAGNARO GEROLAMO                | do                           | 23 Dec. 1887 Sestri Levante   | do   | do  |
| CHIEPA ANGELO                    | do                           | 7 Dec. 1887 Porto Venere (Genova)   | do   | do  |
| SCHIAFFINO GIORGETTA             | do                           | 24 Jun. 1895 Camogli (Genova)   | do   | do  |
| TOSI ARMANDO                     | do                           | 1 Mar. 1899 Genova  | do   | do  |
| DODERO FORTUNATO                 | do                           | 15 Jun. 1899 Genova   | do   | do  |
| TOMASELLI ANDREA                 | do                           | 6 Oct. 1881 Voltri (Genova)   | do   | do  |
| POVARO ANGELO                    | do                           | 13 Apr. 1880 Chiavari (Genova)  | do   | do  |
| OLcese EMANUELE                  | do                           | 28 Sept. 1891 Camogli (Genova)  | do   | do  |
| BERTOLINI CARLO                  | do                           | 20 Maj. 1882 Ancona   | do   | Camogli (Genova)                              |
| SCIBELLI GASTANO                 | do                           | 17 Sept. 1897 S. Teodoro (Napoli)   | do   | Napoli  |
| CHICHIZOLA DAVIDE                | do                           | 4 Jun. 1886 Brooklyn N.Y.   | do   | Camogli (Genova)                              |
| LEONARDINI RAIMONDO              | do                           | 30 Jan. 1900 Livorno  | do   | Livorno                                       |
| MOLFINO GIUSEPPE                 | do                           | 21 Jul. 1901 Camogli (Genova)   | do   | Camogli                                       |
| AMIRACI EMILIO                   | do                           | 11 Nov. 1869 Montalto Ligure-Genova   | do   | Genova  |
| SIVORI EUGENIO                   | do                           | 25 Marc. 1887 Castiglione (Genova)  | do   | Genova  |
| SCARPATI ANTONINO                | do                           | 5 April 1874 Meta (Napoli)  | do   | Genova  |
| CARPANETO FEDERICO               | do                           | 20 Oct. 1889 Genova   | do   | Genova  |
| DEVOTO DAVIDE                    | do                           | 6 April 1885 Borzonasca Genova  | do   | Genova  |
| SCARACOTTI PIETRO                | do                           | 16 Maj. 1894 Genova   | do   | Genova  |
| FORNARI GIUSEPPE                 | do                           | 1 April 1884 Camogli (Genova)   | do   | Camogli                                       |
| RIVA FERRANDO                    | do                           | 9 Maj. 1866 Sori (Genova)   | do   | Genova  |
| DOMATO PASQUALE                  | do                           | 4 Jan. 1888 Lerici (Spezia)   | do   | Lerici  |
| RUSCO CIO                        | do                           | 10 Jan. 1889 Napoli   | do   | Napoli  |
| MACRI GIUSEPPE                   | do                           | 15 Oct. 1875 Pizzo Calabria   | do   | Genova  |
| GRANDONI GIUSEPPE                | do                           | 14 Jun. 1881 Grotta a Mare  | do   | Genova  |
| CORSI UMBERTO                    | do                           | 6 Oct. 1880 Oneglia (Genova)  | do   | Genova  |
| OLcese DAVIDE                    | do                           | 30 Maj. 1888 Pieve di Ori (Genova)  | do   | Genova  |
| SESSAREGO GIOVANNI               | do                           | 24 Maj. 1887 Bogliasco (Genova)   | do   | Genova  |
| RIGUETTI CARLO                   | do                           | 24 Oct. 1872 Camogli (Genova)   | do   | Genova  |
| GIUA PATRIZIA                    | do                           | 23 Feb. 1885 Terranova Pausania   | do   | Genova  |
| RAFFA ANTONINO                   | do                           | 2 Nov. 1876 Messina   | do   | Genova  |
| SIVORI AGOSTINO                  | do                           | 7 Oct. 1875 Lavagna (Genova)  | do   | Genova  |
| GERMINARIO COSIMO                | do                           | 27 April 1880 Molfetta (Bari)   | do   | Genova  |
| LEGNATI DOMENICO                 | do                           | 15 Aug. 1886 Marciana Marina  | do   | Genova  |
| LENCARI FRANCESCO                | do                           | 16 Feb. 1889 Vernazza (Genova)  | do   | Genova  |



# LIST OF U. S. DEPARTMENT OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH, 1919, from the port of Genoa

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12)

No. NAME IN FULL POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Whether to be paid Whether

LIST OF OFFICERS AND CREW OF STEAMER: , SAILING FROM MARSEILLE TO  
(Liste d'Equipage du Navire) (partant de Marseille pour)

ON OR ABOUT 19  
(vers le )

IMP. MOULLOT - MARSEILLE - 38883

| NAME IN FULL<br>(Nom et Prénoms) | NATIONALITY<br>(Nationalité) | DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH<br>(TOWN & COUNTRY)<br>(Lieu et Date de Naissance)<br>(Ville et Pays) | FATHER'S<br>NATIONALITY<br>(Nationalité du Père) | PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE<br>(Dernier Domicile) |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|---|
| <del>CINZI</del> CINZI ERASMO    | Italiano                     | 2 May. 1885 Napoli  | Italiano   | Napoli  |
| ERASCHI LUIGI                    | do                           | 21 Jun. 1884 Marciana Marina  | do   | Genova  |
| PICCINI ROBERTO                  | do                           | 13 Apr. 1885 Pesaro   | do   | Genova  |
| MIGLIARELLI FRANCESCO            | do                           | 16 Oct. 1868 Camogli (Genova)   | do   | Camogli                                       |
| MAGGI MICHELE                    | do                           | 26 Jul. 1899 Salerno  | do   | Genova  |
| SCARFI ANTONINO                  | do                           | 9 Mar. 1897 Torre S.aro   | do   | do  |
| BREGANTE PIETRO                  | do                           | 9 Nov. 1875 Sestri Levante  | do   | do  |
| PORTOZO DOMENICO                 | do                           | 6 Jan. 1888 Nervi (Genova)  | do   | do  |
| ELACCHIO GIACCO                  | do                           | 2 Nov. 1875 Ortona a Mare   | do   | do  |
| CASTALDI MODESTO                 | do                           | 28 Nov. 1884 Forio (Napoli)   | do   | Forio   |
| <del>STAGNO</del> STAGNO ATTILIO | do                           | 8 Oct. 1897 Pieve di S.ari  | do   | Genova  |
| DELLA CIMA CARLODOMENICO         | do                           | 2 Feb. 1879 Spotoello (Genova)  | do   | do  |
| FRISONE FRANCESCO                | do                           | 15 Aug. 1875 Pace (Messina)   | do   | do  |
| PASQUINUCI ANTONIO               | do                           | 1 Jul. 1877 Viareggio (Lucca)   | do   | do  |
| ROLEO CARLO                      | do                           | 25 Jan. 1871 Siderno M.   | do   | do  |
| PERI TORQUATO                    | do                           | 2 Jan. 1885 Giglio (Livorno)  | do   | do  |
| MELIGRANA FRANCESCO              | do                           | 12 Sept. 1883 Parghiglia  | do   | do  |
| DONATO FRANCESCO                 | do                           | 5 Jan. 1887 Pace Messina  | do   | do  |
| MENANI ANTONIO                   | do                           | 22 Oct. 1883 Bonassola  | do   | do  |
| PIAZZA GIOVANNI BATT.            | do                           | 26 Jan. 1884 Ruta (Genova)  | do   | do  |
| RANIERI GIULIENE                 | DO                           | 29 Dec. 1876 Siderno (R. Calabria)  | do   | do  |
| Marino GASTANO                   | do                           | 15 April 1881 " "   | do   | do  |
| CARERA ANTONIO                   | do                           | 1. Sept. 1881 Camogli (Genova)  | do   | do  |
| ASTE GIACCO                      | do                           | 17 Nov. 1879 " "  | do   | do  |
| <del>LIBERO</del> LIBERO         | do                           | 25 Apr. 1901 Meldola  | do   | do  |
| MEZZALC MARTINO                  | do                           | 22 Feb. 1900 Camogli (Genova)   | do   | do  |
| RIVA ALBERTO                     | do                           | 25 Apr. 1902 Milano   | do   | Milano  |
| SPALLAROSSA CARLO                | do                           | 28 Jul. 1901 Genova   | do   | Genova  |
| SCOGNAMILLO MICHELE              | do                           | 14 Jan. 1903 Torre del Greco  | do   | do  |
| SIGANI GIULIO                    | do                           | 15 Jan. 1901 Camogli (Genova)   | do   | do  |
| BORGONE ANTONIO                  | do                           | 26 Oct. 1902 S. Margherita Ligure   | do   | do  |
| MASTALDI GIO. BATT.              | do                           | 26 Sept. 1901 Roccaforte (Mondovì)  | do   | Mondovì                                       |
| RIZZO STEFANO                    | do                           | 6 May, 1902 Mondovì   | do   | do  |
| LAVARELLO SIMEONE                | do                           | 26 March 1903 Camogli (Genova)  | do   | Camogli                                       |
| REVELLO AGOSTINO                 | do                           | 26 August 1898 " "  | do   | do  |
| JOHANNINO CARLO                  | do                           | 1. Nov. 1874 Torre del Greco  | do   | Genova  |
| CHARETTI CARLO                   | do                           | 28 Jan. 1869 Mondovì  | do   | do  |



# LIST OF U. S. DEPARTMENT OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH, 1919, from the port of Genoa

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12)

No. NAME IN FULL POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Whether to be paid Whether

## LIST OF OFFICERS AND CREW OF STEAMER: (Liste d'Equipage du Navire)

SAILING FROM MARSEILLE TO  
(partant de Marseille pour)

ON OR ABOUT  
(vers l')

19

IMP. MOULLOT - MARSEILLE - 28883

| NAME IN FULL<br>(Nom et Prénoms) | NATIONALITY<br>(Nationalité) | DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH<br>(TOWN & COUNTRY)<br>(Lieu et Date de Naissance)<br>(Ville et Pays) | FATHER'S<br>NATIONALITY<br>(Nationalité du Père) | PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE<br>(Dernier Domicile) |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|---|
| CAIONE FRANCESCO                 | ITALIANO                     | 23 Apr. Nizza Maritime  | Italiana   | Genova  |
| TRAVENCO FELICCO                 | do                           | 1. Jan. 1886 Genova   | do   | do  |
| ESPOSITO FILIPPO                 | do                           | 26 Oct. 1874 do   | do   | do  |
| GLACOPRILLO ATTILIO              | do                           | 10 Aug. 1876 Lerici (Spezia)  | do   | Lerici  |
| PALLONE GEMMARO                  | do                           | 11. Jul. 1867 Napoli  | do   | Genova  |
| BILO GIOVANNI                    | do                           | 13 Oct. 1889 Arcola (Genova)  | do   | Arcola  |
| PIN ALFREDO                      | do                           | 17 Aug. 1874 Spezia   | do   | Spezia  |
| RISCI PANTALEO                   | do                           | 8 Dec. 1880 Pra (Genova)  | do   | Genova  |
| DE RIGHI PIETRO                  | do                           | 12 May 1882 Genova  | do   | do  |
| LORELLI DOMENICO                 | do                           | 2 Aug. 1874 Messina   | do   | do  |
| SCORIELLO GIUSEPPE               | do                           | 14 Oct. 1887 Torre Del Greco  | do   | do  |
| CAMPO TEODORO                    | do                           | 10 Aug. 1881 Monteleone Calabria  | do   | Pizzo   |
| CARILLI NICOLA                   | do                           | 13 Apr. 1887 Villa S. Giovanni  | do   | Villa S. Giovanni                             |
| ARSELLI ENRICO                   | do                           | 24 Apr. 1886 Quinto al Mare   | do   | Quinto al Mare                                |
| MASSA ALBERTO                    | do                           | 15 Luglio 1886 Neri (Genova)  | do   | Neri  |
| DORATO VINCENZO                  | do                           | 7 May 1887 Villa S. Giovanni  | do   | Genova  |
| CRISCI FRANCESCO                 | do                           | 10 Apr. 1886 Alanto   | do   | do  |
| PANIDONE GIUSEPPE                | do                           | 17 March 1877 Lerici (Spezia)   | do   | Lerici  |
| ROLLA PIETRO                     | do                           | 19 Oct. 1888 " "  | do   | do  |
| MARCHIGIANO TULLIO               | do                           | 12 Dec. 1880 Ortona a Mare  | do   | Genova  |
| PETRONE GIUSEPPE                 | do                           | 10 Feb. 1880 Livorno Ligure   | do   | Livorno Ligure                                |
| ANERI ANTONIO                    | do                           | 8 Dec. 1889 Messina   | do   | Genova  |
| OLIVIERI PIETRO                  | do                           | 11 Aug. 1897 S. Vito Chietino   | do   | do  |
| GRANDONI GIUSEPPE                | do                           | 4 Feb. 1887 Brattinara  | do   | do  |
| GIACCHIELLO GIUSEPPE             | do                           | 9 Aug. 1872 Siderno   | do   | do  |
| RECCHINI ROCCO                   | do                           | 6 Apr. 1892 Ortona a Mare   | do   | do  |
| BARILLI ANTONIO                  | do                           | 28 Dec. 1875 " "  | do   | do  |
| MEIELLO GIUSEPPE                 | do                           | 3 Nov. 1884 Pra'  | do   | do  |
| OLIVARI GIUSEPPE                 | do                           | 20 Aug. 1881 Camogli (Genova)   | do   | Camogli                                       |
| GABBI GIOVANNI                   | do                           | 8 Apr. 1887 Chiavari  | do   | Chiavari                                      |
| PIETRA GIACOMO                   | do                           | 28 Jan. 1882 Sori (Genova)  | do   | Sori  |
| PICCARDO GIUSEPPE                | do                           | 19 Jun. 1887 Savari   | do   | Savari  |
| GUALCO DOMENICO                  | do                           | 10 Aug. 1895 Quinto al Mare   | do   | Quinto al Mare                                |
| VENTOZZI PIETRO                  | do                           | 18 Jan. 1881 Travagliati  | do   | Travagliati                                   |
| MARZOTTO GIOVANNI                | do                           | 10 March 1883 Napoli  | do   | Genova  |
| PURPO VITTORIO                   | do                           | 19 Jan. 1887 Genova   | do   | do  |
| MENZELLA GIOVANNI                | do                           | 22 Jun 1884 Torre del Greco   | do   | do  |



# LIST OF U. S. DEPARTMENT OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH, 1919, from the port of Genoa

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12)

No. on NAME IN FULL POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Whether to be paid Whether

LIST OF OFFICERS AND CREW OF STEAMER: , SAILING FROM MARSEILLE TO  
(Liste d'Equipage du Navire) (partant de Marseille pour )

ON OR ABOUT 19  
(vers le )

IMP. MOULLOT - MARSEILLE - 22883

| NAME IN FULL<br>(Nom et Prénoms) | NATIONALITY<br>(Nationalité) | DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH<br>(TOWN & COUNTRY)<br>(Lieu et Date de Naissance)<br>(Ville et Pays) | FATHER'S<br>NATIONALITY<br>(Nationalité du Père) | PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE<br>(Dernier Domicile) |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|---|
| PONTONI GIUSEPPE                 | ITALIANA                     | 16 March 1892 TRIESTE   | ITALIANA   | MASIAN S. LINO VESCO                          |
| CURIDO NICOLA                    | de                           | 28 Oct. 1887 Fossacesia   | de   | S. Vito Chietine                              |
| LETTIERI MICHELE                 | de                           | 19 Feb. 1886 Terre del Greco  | de   | Terre del Greco                               |
| BARANO ANTONIO                   | de                           | 30 March 1883 Tellaro   | de   | Tellaro                                       |
| ROMEO EMANUELE                   | de                           | 29 Dec. 1885 Livorno  | de   | Livorno                                       |
| MEDRA FILIPPO                    | de                           | 3 Jan. 1896 Venezia   | de   | Venezia                                       |
| CIPOLLONE TOMMASO                | de                           | 12 Dec. 1877 Ortona   | de   | Ortona  |
| CAMBASCIO MATTEO                 | de                           | 15 Dec. 1889 Carleforte   | de   | Carleforte                                    |
| ALVARO MICHELE                   | de                           | 5 Sept. 1875 Siderno  | de   | Siderno                                       |
| PELLEGRINO DOMENICO              | de                           | 3 Maj. 1899 "   | de   | de  |
| OLIVIERI GIOVANNI                | de                           | 12 Jan. 1893 Genova   | de   | Genova  |
| EDVISO LUIGI                     | de                           | 30 Apr. 1887 de   | de   | Valtri  |
| D'ISTRIA CARMELO                 | de                           | 12 Dec. 1890 Terre del Greco  | de   | Terre del Greco                               |
| SPADACCINI ANGELO                | de                           | 10 Aug. 1864 Vasto  | de   | vasto   |
| FORESTA DOMENICO                 | de                           | 6 Feb. 1897 Riposte   | de   | Riposte                                       |
| MEPETTO SALVATORE                | de                           | 21 Jan. 1899 Carleforte   | de   | Carleforte                                    |
| COMBI ARISTIDE                   | de                           | 4 Oct. 1891 Venezia   | de   | Venezia                                       |
| CANTARELLA ROBERTO               | de                           | 19 March 1883 Genova  | de   | Genova  |
| MARCONI CESARE                   | de                           | 4 Nov. 1864 Cupramarittima  | de   | de  |
| MARGARELLA ROCCO                 | de                           | 8 Jun. 1888 Casarano (Brindisi)   | de   | de  |
| BARISO GIULIO                    | de                           | 16 Dec. 1876 Mada   | de   | Mada  |
| VALLATI ADOLFO                   | de                           | 7 Oct. 1897 Acqui   | de   | Acqui   |
| PICCOLI MARIO                    | de                           | 8 Sept. 1901 Sampierdarena  | de   | Camegli                                       |
| OLIVIERI SALVATORE               | de                           | 14 Oct. 1892 S. Vito Chietine   | de   | S. Vito Chietine                              |
| SIDERE ROCCO                     | de                           | 27 Sept. 1882 Villa S. Giovanni   | de   | Villa S. Giovanni                             |
| GHIGLIACCI ANTONIO               | de                           | 5 March 1901 Monoplia   | de   | Monoplia                                      |
| ROVANI ENRICO                    | de                           | 26 Nov. 1901 Quinto al Mare   | de   | Quinto al Mare                                |
| BARBIERI MARCELLO                | de                           | 22 Jun. 1899 Framura  | de   | Framura                                       |
| ARENA SALVATORE                  | de                           | 20 Nov. 1900 Messina  | de   | Messina                                       |
| FILIPPO GIUSEPPE                 | de                           | 11 Jun. 1902 Belzaneto  | de   | Genova  |
| CIFARELLI IGARDO                 | de                           | 14 Jul. 1901 Genova   | de   | de  |
| MENENDOLA LETTIERO               | de                           | 3 Nov. 1900 Messina   | de   | Messina                                       |
| PICCIONE LETTIERO                | de                           | 1 Jan. 1901 Messina   | de   | de  |
| MORO STEFANO                     | de                           | 18 March 1901 Terranova Pausania  | de   | Terranova Pausania                            |
| PATAPI MARIALDO                  | de                           | 8 Sept. 1896 Acicastello  | de   | Acicastello                                   |
| FALLERINI GIUSEPPE               | de                           | 1 Maj. 1900 Rimini  | de   | Rimini  |
| PILORI GIUSEPPE                  | de                           | 22 Apr. 1901 Villa S. Giovanni  | de   | Villa S. Giovanni                             |



**LIST OF U. S. DEPARTMENT OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OLDSPEE TARDI, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH, 1919, from the port of Algeria

|           | (1)          | (2) | (3) | (4)                           | (5)                | (6)                                     | (7)     | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
|-----------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------|--------------------|---|---------|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| No.<br>on | NAME IN FULL |     |     | POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged | Whether |     |     |      |      |      |

**LIST OF OFFICERS AND CREW OF STEAMER :** \_\_\_\_\_, **SAILING FROM MARSEILLE TO**  
(Liste d'Equipage du Navire) (partant de Marseille pour)

ON OR ABOUT \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_  
(vers le \_\_\_\_\_)

| NAME IN FULL<br>(Nom et Prénoms) |            | NATIONALITY<br>(Nationalité) | DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH<br>(TOWN & COUNTRY)<br>(Lieu et Date de Naissance)<br>(Ville et Pays) | FATHER'S<br>NATIONALITY<br>(Nationalité du Père) | PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE<br>(Dernier Domicile) |
|----------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|---|--|---|
| SEAGNARO                         | PELICE     | Italiano                     | 26 Jan. 1902 Sestri Levante   | It liare   | Sestri Levante                                |
| DELANA                           | PAOLO      | do                           | 9 Nov. 1885 Terranova Pausania  | do   | Terranova Pausania                            |
| PAZZETTI                         | FILIPPO    | do                           | 7 Dec. 1888 Busalla   | do   | Busalla                                       |
| MONTANO                          | GIOVANNI   | do                           | 11 Maj. 1901 Murazzano  | do   | Genova  |
| F. P. P. P.                      | Andres     | do                           | 30 Nov. 1887 Casale   | do   | Casale  |
| ALLO                             | PIERO      | do                           | 19 Oct. 1875 Acqui  | do   | S. Giovanni Battista                          |
| TEDESCHI                         | FEDERICO   | do                           | 8 March 1902 Lario  | do   | Lario   |
| MENSI                            | SILVIO     | do                           | 30 Apr. 1871 Pietra Ligure  | do   | Genova  |
| CARONE                           | ANDREA     | do                           | 2 Dec. 1884 Catania   | do   | do  |
| DELIAO                           | ELIA       | do                           | 5 Feb. 1876 Oleggia   | do   | do  |
| GARIBO                           | FRANCESCO  | do                           | 1. Jun. 1871 Portofino  | do   | do  |
| MARCHI                           | ROBERTO    | do                           | 2 Nov. 1878 R. Emilia   | do   | do  |
| TORTORELLI                       | PIETRO     | do                           | 1 Jan. 1871 Arona   | do   | do  |
| CAMPANELLA                       | LEONARDO   | do                           | 15 Marc. 1886 Lario   | do   | Lario   |
| MAGGIO                           | ROSA       | do                           | 30 Aug. 1875 Rapallo  | do   | Genova  |
| CALABRO                          | ROBERTO    | do                           | 18 Sept. 1888 Lavignone   | do   | do  |
| SLARI                            | GIOVANNI   | do                           | 18 Feb. 1879 Genova   | do   | do  |
| ALBO                             | DOMENICO   | do                           | 15 Nov. 1872 Ronciglione  | do   | do  |
| OLLINO                           | VITO       | do                           | 3 Jun. 1884 Genova  | do   | do  |
| PERLE                            | GIANFRANCO | do                           | 6 Sept. 1889 Lario  | do   | do  |
| LAVIOLO                          | PROSPERO   | do                           | 6 Oct. 1888 Caneggio  | do   | Caneggio                                      |
| ARMANDO                          | ANTONIO    | do                           | 18 Jun. 1873 Palermo  | do   | Genova  |
| DEL VERO                         | ALESSANDRO | do                           | 24 Dec. 1890 Salsomaggiore  | do   | do  |
| NICOLATO                         | ANTONIO    | do                           | 6 Apr. 1878 Ronco all'Adige   | do   | do  |
| SOBBRO                           | FRANCESCO  | do                           | 15 Jun. 1883 Genova   | do   | do  |
| GERARDI                          | GIOVANNI   | do                           | 10 Feb. 1887 Bergamo  | do   | do  |
| BOVONE                           | FILIPPO    | do                           | 6 Agg. 1884 Ovada   | do   | Ovada   |
| BONI                             | GIULIO     | do                           | 1. Sept. 1876 Prato   | do   | Prato   |
| DELLA VILLA                      | TUBIA      | do                           | 11 Dec. 1883 Torre del Greco  | do   | Torre del Greco                               |
| CONTINERAS                       | LUIGI      | do                           | 6 Feb. 1884 Merida (YUCATAN)  | do   | Genova  |
| ORIOLO                           | FRANCESCO  | do                           | 1 Jan. 1891 Torre del Greco   | do   | Torre del Greco                               |
| CHILICI                          | ANDREA     | do                           | 6 Nov. 1875 Siena   | do   | Siena   |
| UBIROLLO                         | BENIAMINO  | do                           | 13 Maj. 1891 Genova   | do   | Genova  |
| CAMBAROTTA                       | GIUSEPPE   | do                           | 13 Dec. 1876 Novi Ligure  | do   | do  |
| RUSO                             | DOMENICO   | do                           | 29 Nov. 1889 Napoli   | do   | do  |
| FIORI                            | GIUSEPPE   | do                           | 15 Jan. 1874 Caneggio   | do   | Caneggio                                      |
| PELLONI                          | ANDREA     | do                           | 15 Jul. 1884 Modena   | do   | Genova  |



# LIST OF U. S. DEPARTMENT OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH, 1919, from the port of Genoa

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12)

No. on list NAME IN FULL POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Whether to be paid off or discharged Whether

LIST OF OFFICERS AND CREW OF STEAMER: GIUSEPPE VERDI, SAILING FROM MARSEILLE TO NEW YORK  
(Liste d'Equipage du Navire) (partant de Marseille pour)

ON OR ABOUT 19  
(vers le)

IMP. MOULLOT - MARSEILLE - 28883

| NAME IN FULL<br>(Nom et Prénoms) | NATIONALITY<br>(Nationalité) | DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH<br>(TOWN & COUNTRY)<br>(Lieu et Date de Naissance)<br>(Ville et Pays) | FATHER'S NATIONALITY<br>(Nationalité du Père) | PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE<br>(Dernier Domicile) |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|---|
| STONNI ANTONIO                   | Italiano                     | 26 Aug. 1870 Sarzana  | Italiano                                      | Sarzana                                       |
| ITALIANI EUGENE                  | do                           | 12 May 1877 Ferrara   | do  | Genova  |
| GAMBETTA GIUSEPPE                | do                           | 16 Aug. 1877 Celle Ligure   | do  | Celle Ligure                                  |
| ANTALDO GIOVANNI                 | do                           | 25 Jun. 1884 Pellozzano   | do  | Genova  |
| INMARA ROSA                      | do                           | 4 May 1883 Pinerolo   | do  | Do  |
| SESTINI MARIO                    | do                           | 21 Jan. 1901 Firenze  | do  | Firenze                                       |
| ROMANO GIACOMO                   | do                           | 31 Aug. 1900 Quarto del Mille   | do  | Quarto del Mille                              |
| SENI RENATO                      | do                           | 30 Jun. 1902 Massa Carrara  | do  | Genova  |
| CARNO ANTONIO                    | do                           | 1. do 1901 Lerici   | do  | Lerici  |
| CAVO GA LO                       | do                           | 8 Feb. 1902 Genova  | do  | Genova  |
| BALDI DIAGIO                     | do                           | 2 Feb. 1902 Cassino (Alessandria)   | do  | do  |
| RIEBOCCHI ARMANDO                | do                           | 1 Apr. 1901 Meldola   | do  | do  |
| MORESCO EDOARDO                  | do                           | 19 Jun. 1900 Bargagli   | do  | Bargagli                                      |
| SENA CARILLO                     | do                           | 5 May 1895 Genova   | do  | Genova  |
| FOSSATI BENEDETO                 | do                           | 27 Aug. 1903 do   | do  | do  |
| CAVALLI MATTEO                   | do                           | 22 Sept. 1901 do  | do  | do  |
| D'INTINO TOMMASO                 | do                           | 9 Jun. 1904 S. Vito Chistino  | do  | S. Vito Chistino                              |
| RIGHETTI GIGLIO                  | do                           | 12 Jan. 1902 Leri   | do  | Lerici  |
| PASSANO ALFONSO                  | do                           | 25 Jan. 1895 Rivarolo Ligure (Genova)   | do  | Rivarolo Ligure                               |
| BONIFAZIO AGOSTINO               | do                           | 6 Aug. 1901 Lerici  | do  | Lerici  |
| MAZZETTI EGIDIO                  | do                           | 5 Oct. 1873 Bagnu a Ripoli  | do  | Genova  |
| MAZZALI PIETRO                   | do                           | 8 Apr. 1886 S. Lorenzo  | do  | S. Lorenzo                                    |
| MAZZALI PIETRO                   | do                           | 27 Oct. 1893 Lerici   | do  | Lerici  |
| MAZZALI PIETRO                   | do                           | 17 Jun. 1898 Gelle  | do  | do  |
| MAZZALI PIETRO                   | do                           | 10 March 1899 Capria  | do  | Capria  |
| GOSTA FRANCESCO                  | do                           | 10 Jul. 1883 Genova   | do  | Genova  |
| CHIATTELLO ALFREDO               | do                           | 4 Sept. 1886 Modena   | do  | do  |
| MONARDI RENATO                   | do                           | 9 Nov. 1878 Paredi Ligure   | do  | do  |
| DIVARO CARLO                     | do                           | 10 Dec. 1883 Acqui  | do  | do  |
| DAGLIO NOLIO                     | do                           | 23 May 1875 Pavia   | do  | do  |
| MAZZANTI FOSCOLO                 | do                           | 6 March 1875 Genova   | do  | Castel Pontente                               |
| LOMETO FILIPPO                   | do                           | 13 Dec 1876 Lerici  | do  | Lerici  |
| OLINI MARINO                     | do                           | 7 Jul. 1887 "   | do  | do  |
| TARALOTRO GIUSEPPE               | do                           | 10 Sept. 1885 Livorno   | do  | Capria  |
| GIOVANNETTI PIETRO               | do                           | 2 Dec. 1881 Genova  | do  | Genova  |
| PIERLOMBE LUIGI                  | do                           | 27 March 1886 Lerici  | do  | Lerici  |
| ELIO FRANCESCO                   | do                           | 5 Oct. 1880 Genova  | do  | Genova  |
| MAZZOTTI PIETRO                  | do                           |   |   |   |



# LIST OF U. S. DEPARTMENT OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH, 1919, from the port of Genoa

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)                        | (4)                | (5)   | (6)                  | (7) | (8) | (9)  | (10)        | (11)   | (12)   |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|--------|--------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight |

LIST OF OFFICERS AND CREW OF STEAMER: GIUSEPPE VERDI, SAILING FROM MARSEILLE TO NEW YORK  
(Liste d'Equipage du Navire) (partant de Marseille pour)

ON OR ABOUT 19  
(vers le)

1919

| NAME IN FULL<br>(Nom et Prénoms) | NATIONALITY<br>(Nationalité) | DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH<br>(TOWN & COUNTRY)<br>(Lieu et Date de Naissance)<br>(Ville et Pays) | FATHER'S NATIONALITY<br>(Nationalité du Père) | PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE<br>(Dernier Domicile) |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|---|
| MURRI MARIO                      | Italiane                     | 8 Dec. 1898 Sorra   | Italiane                                      | Lerici  |
| GERVASONI PIO                    | "                            | 11 Apr. 1898 Genova   | de  | Genova  |
| MURRI RICCIOTTI                  | de                           | 3 Feb. 1872 Avana (Carrara)   | de  | de  |
| PIRESE                           | de                           | 19 Jan. 1860 Caserte Guidi  | de  | de  |
| GIORGIO ALBERTO                  | de                           | 10 Sept. 1891 Origgio   | de  | Origgio                                       |
| VOLPE LORENZO                    | de                           | 15 Feb. 1865 Livorno  | de  | Livorno                                       |
| FRANCESCO GASTONE                | de                           | 28 Feb. 1899 Firenze  | de  | Genova  |

198

Seen at Marseille France  
March 6, 1919

James P. Adams  
American Consul



I declare that I have examined the foregoing persons of crew aboard.

Consulate of the United States  
of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen. No. 7/

Vessel will probably sail for

New York March 11-1919.

Baron Bollen  
Vice Consul of the United  
States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
1 MAR 1919  
GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

# LIST OF U. S. DEPARTMENT OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

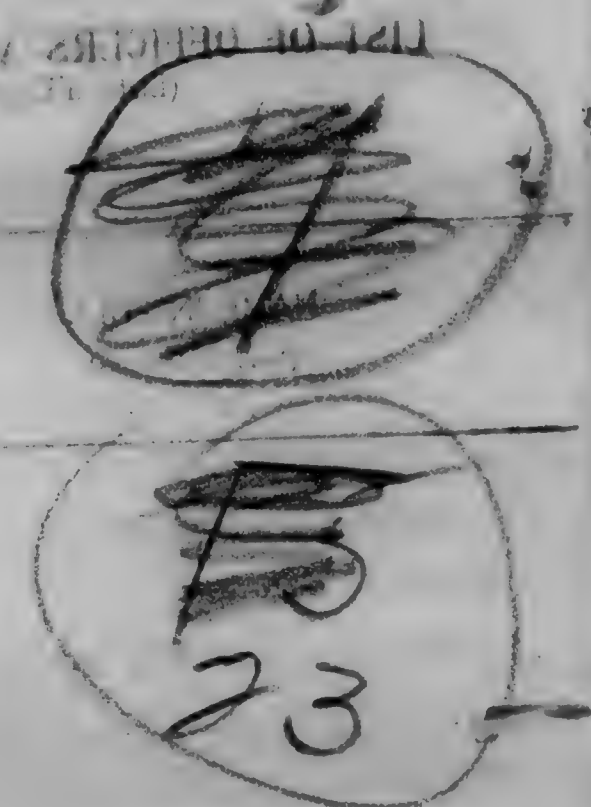
Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH, 1919, from the port of Genoa

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)                        | (4)                | (5)   | (6)                  | (7) | (8) | (9)  | (10)        | (11)   | (12)   |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|--------|--------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight |

Family name Given name When Where

SS Giuseppe Verdi

March 21/19









## LIST OF U. S. DEPARTMENT OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

230

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH, 1919, from the port of Genoa

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)        | (4)                        | (5)                | (6)   | (7)   | (8)                  | (9) | (10) | (11)                  | (12)        | (13)     |        |                                 |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------|-----|------|-----------------------|-------------|----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex  | Race *                | Nationality | Height   | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name |                            | When               | Where |   |                      |     |      |                       |             |          |        |                                 |
| 1           | SANNONI      | LUIGI      | MASTER                     | 31.12.1918         | GENOA | NO  | YES                  | 36  | M    | ITALIAN SOUTH ITALIAN |             |          |        |                                 |
| 2           | ASTE         | FRANCESCO  | 1st OFFICER                | 18.12.1918         | "     | "   | "                    | 36  | M    | "                     | "           | 5'4 160  |        |                                 |
| 3           | STAGNARO     | CEROLANO   | 2nd "                      | 18.12.1918         | "     | "   | "                    | 32  | M    | "                     | "           |          |        |                                 |
| 4           | CANEPA       | ANGELO     | 2nd "                      | 21.2.19            | "     | "   | "                    | 32  | M    | "                     | "           |          |        |                                 |
| 5           | SCHIAPPINO   | GIO. BATTI | 2nd "                      | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 24  | M    | "                     | "           |          |        |                                 |
| 6           | TOSI         | ARMANDO    | 3rd "                      | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 20  | M    | "                     | "           | 5'7 165  |        |                                 |
| 7           | DODERO       | FORTUNATO  | 3rd "                      | 1.1.19             | "     | "   | "                    | 20  | M    | "                     | "           |          |        |                                 |
| 8           | TOMASELLI    | ANREPA     | CHIEF ENGINEER             | 10.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 36  | M    | "                     | "           |          |        |                                 |
| 9           | NOVARO       | ANGELO     | 1st ASSISTANT "            | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 39  | M    | "                     | "           |          |        |                                 |
| 10          | OLCSE        | FRANZULE   | 2nd "                      | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 28  | M    | "                     | "           | 5'6 165  |        |                                 |
| 11          | BERTOLINI    | CARLO      | 2nd "                      | 1.1.1919           | "     | "   | "                    | 37  | M    | "                     | "           |          |        |                                 |
| 12          | GINELLI      | GAETANO    | 3rd "                      | 27.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 32  | M    | "                     | "           |          |        |                                 |
| 13          | CHICHIZOLA   | DAVIDE     | 3rd "                      | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 23  | M    | "                     | "           | 5'8 140  |        |                                 |
| 14          | LECCARDINI   | RANIERO    | 3rd "                      | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 19  | M    | "                     | "           | 5'9 140  |        |                                 |
| 15          | AMIRATI      | EMILIO     | PHYSICIAN                  | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 50  | M    | "                     | "           | 5'10 150 |        |                                 |
| 16          | SCARPATI     | ANTONINO   | 1st PURSER                 | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 45  | M    | "                     | "           | 5'7 165  |        |                                 |
| 17          | CARPANETO    | FEDERICO   | 2nd "                      | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 29  | M    | "                     | "           | 5'9 150  |        |                                 |
| 18          | DEVOTO       | DAVIDE     | 1st MARCONI OPERATOR "     |                    | "     | "   | "                    | 34  | M    | "                     | "           | 5'10 160 |        |                                 |
| 19          | SCARABOTTI   | PIETRO     | 2nd "                      | 3.1.19             | "     | "   | "                    | 25  | M    | "                     | "           | 5'8 150  |        |                                 |
| 20          | FORNARI      | GIUSEPPE   | BOATWAIN                   | 17.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 38  | M    | "                     | "           | 5'7 136  |        |                                 |
| 21          | RIVA         | FERRARDO   | BOATWAIN MATE              | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 53  | M    | "                     | "           | 5'6 146  |        |                                 |
| 22          | DONATO       | PASQUALE   | CARPENTER                  | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 31  | M    | "                     | "           |          |        |                                 |
| 23          | RUSSO        | CIRO       | GUNNER                     | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 30  | M    | "                     | "           |          |        |                                 |
| 24          | MAGRI        | GIUSEPPE   | MASTER OF ARMS             | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 44  | M    | "                     | "           | 5'6 141  |        |                                 |
| 25          | GRANDONI     | GIUSEPPE   | JOHMAN                     | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 48  | M    | "                     | "           | 5'3 150  |        |                                 |
| 26          | CORSI        | UMBERTO    | HELMSMAN                   | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 39  | M    | "                     | "           |          |        |                                 |
| 27          | OLCSE        | DAVIDE     | "                          | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 31  | M    | "                     | "           |          |        |                                 |
| 28          | MESSAREGO    | GIOVANNI   | "                          | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 32  | M    | "                     | "           |          |        |                                 |
| 29          | RIGHETTI     | CARLO      | "                          | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 47  | M    | "                     | "           | 5'7 173  |        |                                 |
| 30          | GIUA         | BATTISTA   | SEAMAN                     | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 34  | M    | "                     | "           |          |        |                                 |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# 21

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LUIGI ZATKONI Master, of the S/S. ALBERT VANDI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI, arriving at MAR 21 1919, 191, from the port of 201

| (1)         | (2)          |               | (3)                        | (4)                |       | (5)   | (6)                  | (7) | (8) | (9)         | (10)        | (11)   | (12)   | (13)                            |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |               | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race*       | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name    |                            | When               | Where |   |                      |     |     |             |             |        |        |                                 |
| 1           | RAPPA        | ANTONINO      | SEAMAN                     | 18.12.18           | GENOA | NO  | yes                  | 43  | M   | ITALY SOUTH | ITALIAN     | 5' 7"  | 150    |                                 |
| 2           | SIVORI       | AGOSTINO      |                            | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 43  | M   | "           | "           | 5' 7"  | 150    |                                 |
| 3           | GERMINARIO   | COSILO        |                            | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 39  | M   | "           | "           | 5' 8"  | 150    |                                 |
| 4           | SEGNI        | DOMENICO      |                            | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 35  | M   | "           | "           | 5' 6"  | 145    |                                 |
| 5           | MERCARI      | FRANCESCO     |                            | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 30  | M   | "           | "           | 5' 6"  | 140    |                                 |
| 6           | CINZI        | ERNESTO       |                            | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 34  | M   | "           | "           | 5' 6"  | 140    |                                 |
| 7           | BRASCHI      | LUIGI         |                            | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 35  | M   | "           | "           | 5' 6"  | 140    |                                 |
| 8           | PIOCINI      | ROBERTO       |                            | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 34  | M   | "           | "           | 5' 6"  | 140    |                                 |
| 9           | MIGLIARELLI  | FRANCESCO     |                            | 21.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 51  | M   | "           | "           | 5' 4"  | 140    |                                 |
| 10          | MARZI        | MICHELE       |                            | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 20  | M   | "           | "           | 5' 4"  | 140    |                                 |
| 11          | SCARFI       | ANTONIO       |                            | 2.1.19             | "     | "   | "                    | 22  | M   | "           | "           | 5' 4"  | 140    |                                 |
| 12          | MERCANTE     | PIETRO        |                            | 2.1.19             | "     | "   | "                    | 45  | M   | "           | "           | 5' 4"  | 140    |                                 |
| 13          | BOSTOZO      | DOMENICO      |                            | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 37  | M   | "           | "           | 5' 4"  | 140    |                                 |
| 14          | BUSACCHIO    | TOMASO        |                            | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 44  | M   | "           | "           | 5' 4"  | 140    |                                 |
| 15          | CASTALDI     | MODESTO       |                            | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 35  | M   | "           | "           | 5' 4"  | 140    |                                 |
| 16          | STAGNO       | ATTILIO       |                            | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 22  | M   | "           | "           | 5' 4"  | 140    |                                 |
| 17          | NELLA CASA   | BARTOLOMEO    |                            | 2.1.19             | "     | "   | "                    | 49  | M   | "           | "           | 5' 4"  | 140    |                                 |
| 18          | FRISONI      | FRANCESCO     |                            | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 36  | M   | "           | "           | 5' 4"  | 140    |                                 |
| 19          | PANQUINUCCI  | ANTONIO       |                            | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 42  | M   | "           | "           | 5' 4"  | 140    |                                 |
| 20          | ROMEO        | CARLO         |                            | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 46  | M   | "           | "           | 5' 4"  | 140    |                                 |
| 21          | REM          | TORQUATO      |                            | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 34  | M   | "           | "           | 5' 4"  | 140    |                                 |
| 22          | MELICAPPA    | FRANCESCO     |                            | 2.1.19             | "     | "   | "                    | 36  | M   | "           | "           | 5' 4"  | 140    |                                 |
| 23          | DONATO       | FRANCESCO     |                            | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 32  | M   | "           | "           | 5' 4"  | 140    |                                 |
| 24          | MERANI       | FRANCESCO     |                            | 26.2.19            | "     | "   | "                    | 36  | M   | "           | "           | 5' 4"  | 140    |                                 |
| 25          | MARCELLI     | LINERO        | BOY                        | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 18  | M   | "           | "           | 5' 4"  | 140    |                                 |
| 26          | MEZZANO      | MARTINO       |                            | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 19  | M   | "           | "           | 5' 4"  | 140    |                                 |
| 27          | RIVA         | ALBERTO       |                            | 18.2.19            | "     | "   | "                    | 17  | M   | "           | "           | 5' 4"  | 140    |                                 |
| 28          | SPALLAROSSA  | CARLO         |                            | 2.1.19             | "     | "   | "                    | 16  | M   | "           | "           | 5' 4"  | 140    |                                 |
| 29          | SCOGNAMIGLIO | MICHELE       |                            | 20.2.19            | "     | "   | "                    | 16  | M   | "           | "           | 5' 4"  | 140    |                                 |
| 30          | FIGARI       | GIO. BATTISTA |                            | 2.1.19             | "     | "   | "                    | 16  | M   | "           | "           | 5' 4"  | 140    |                                 |

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



2

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, LUIGI ZANONAI Master, of the S/S GIUSEPPE VERDI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



3

Form 890  
Form 890  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI, arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 21 1919, 191, from the port of GENOA 202

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)        | (4)                        | (5)      | (6)                | (7)   | (8)                  | (9) | (10) | (11)        | (12)        | (13)   |        |                                 |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|----------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY |          | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex  | Race*       | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name | When                       | Where    |                    |   |                      |     |      |             |             |        |        |                                 |
| 1           | BORZONE      | ANTONIO    | BOY                        | 26.2.19  | GENOA              | NO  | YES                  | 17  | M    | ITALY SOUTH | ITALIAN     |        |        |                                 |
| 2           | MAGGALDI     | GIO. BATTA | "                          | 3.1.19   | GENOA              | NO  | YES                  | 18  | M    | ITALY SOUTH | ITALIAN     |        |        |                                 |
| 3           | RIZZO        | STEFANO    | "                          | 3.8.19   | "                  | "   | "                    | 17  | M    | "           | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 4           | REVELLO      | AGOSTINO   | 15874<br>SIX'S LATE ATT.   | 18.12.18 | GENOA              | NO  | yes                  | 61  | M    | "           | "           | 5'2    | 149    |                                 |
| 5           | SORRENTINO   | CARLO      | "                          | 18.12.18 | "                  | "   | "                    | 55  | M    | "           | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 6           | CURETTI      | CATERINA   | NURSE                      | 18.12.18 | "                  | "   | "                    | 50  | F    | "           | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 7           | TRAVERSO     | FEDERICO   | MACHINIST                  | 18.12.18 | "                  | "   | "                    | 33  | M    | "           | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 8           | ESPOSITO     | FILIPPO    | "                          | 18.12.18 | "                  | "   | "                    | 45  | M    | "           | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 9           | GIACOPELLO   | ATTILIO    | "                          | 2.1.19   | "                  | "   | "                    | 45  | M    | "           | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 10          | PAUDICE      | GENARO     | "                          | 18.12.18 | "                  | "   | "                    | 52  | M    | "           | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 11          | ELIO         | GIOVANNI   | 1st ELECTRIC.              | 18.12.18 | "                  | "   | "                    | 30  | M    | "           | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 12          | PIN          | ALFREDO    | 2nd                        | 18.12.18 | "                  | "   | "                    | 45  | M    | "           | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 13          | MISCI        | PANTALEO   | 3rd                        | 2.1.19   | "                  | "   | "                    | 39  | M    | "           | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 14          | DE NEGRI     | PIETRO     | 14194<br>HEAD FIREMAN      | 19.12.18 | "                  | "   | "                    | 36  | M    | "           | "           | 5'5    | 145    |                                 |
| 15          | IRERA        | DOMENICO   | 15649<br>MATE              | 18.12.18 | "                  | "   | "                    | 45  | M    | "           | "           | 5'9    | 160    |                                 |
| 16          | SPORTIELLO   | GIUSEPPE   | CREW                       | 2.1.19   | "                  | "   | "                    | 52  | M    | "           | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 17          | CANPO        | TEODORO    | "                          | 18.12.18 | "                  | "   | "                    | 37  | M    | "           | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 18          | CARINCI      | PAOLO      | "                          | 18.12.18 | "                  | "   | "                    | 32  | M    | "           | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 19          | ANZINI       | ENRICO     | "                          | 18.12.18 | "                  | "   | "                    | 33  | M    | "           | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 20          | MASSA        | ANGELO     | "                          | 18.12.18 | "                  | "   | "                    | 35  | M    | "           | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 21          | DORATO       | VINCENZO   | "                          | 18.12.18 | "                  | "   | "                    | 32  | M    | "           | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 22          | CRISCI       | FRANCESCO  | "                          | 18.12.18 | "                  | "   | "                    | 61  | M    | "           | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 23          | PARICCHI     | GIUSEPPE   | "                          | 18.12.18 | "                  | "   | "                    | 42  | M    | "           | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 24          | ROLLA        | PIETRO     | 1566<br>FIREMAN            | 18.12.18 | "                  | "   | "                    | 31  | M    | "           | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 25          | MARCEGLIANO  | TOMASO     | "                          | 2.1.19   | "                  | "   | "                    | 38  | M    | "           | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 26          | PETRONE      | GIUSEPPE   | "                          | 29.2.19  | "                  | "   | "                    | 31  | M    | "           | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 27          | AMERI        | ANTONIO    | "                          | 3.1.19   | "                  | "   | "                    | 30  | M    | "           | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 28          | OLIVIERI     | SALVATORE  | "                          | 18.12.18 | "                  | "   | "                    | 22  | M    | "           | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 29          | GRANDONI     | GIUSEPPE   | "                          | 18.12.18 | "                  | "   | "                    | 32  | M    | "           | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 30          | GURCIZIELLO  | GIUSEPPE   | "                          | 27.2.19  | "                  | "   | "                    | 47  | M    | "           | "           |        |        |                                 |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LOUIS ZADKOWSKI Master, of the S/S GILBERT WARD, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI

arriving at NEW YORK

MAR. 21 1919

191, from the port of GENOA

203

| (1)         | (2)          |            | (3)                        | (4)                |       | (5)   | (6)                  | (7) | (8) | (9)                 | (10)        | (11)   | (12)   | (13)                            |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|---------------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race *              | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name |                            | When               | Where |   |                      |     |     |                     |             |        |        |                                 |
| 1           | BECCHINI     | ROCCO      | ✓ 1021N<br>FLIGHTMAN       | 3.1.19             | GENOA | NO  | YES                  | 27  | M   | ITALY SOUTH ITALIAN |             | 5.5    | 160    |                                 |
| 2           | RANALLI      | ANDREA     | "                          | 2.1.19             | "     | "   | "                    | 44  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 3           | MERELLO      | GIUSEPPE   | "                          | 26.2.19            | "     | "   | "                    | 35  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 4           | OLIVARI      | GIOVANNI   | ✓ 1031N                    | 2.1.19             | "     | "   | "                    | 38  | M   | "                   | "           | 5.6    | 150    |                                 |
| 5           | GALI         | GIOVANNI   | "                          | 2.1.19             | "     | "   | "                    | 42  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 6           | PIETRA       | GIACOMO    | "                          | 2.1.19             | "     | "   | "                    | 37  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 7           | PICCARDO     | GIUSEPPE   | "                          | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 22  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 8           | GUALCO       | DOMENICO   | "                          | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 24  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 9           | BERROZZI     | PIETRO     | "                          | 22.2.19            | "     | "   | "                    | 33  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 10          | MANFRIOTA    | GIOVANNI   | "                          | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 36  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 11          | PUPPO        | VITTORIO   | ✓                          | 3.3.19             | "     | "   | "                    | 32  | M   | "                   | "           | 5.7    | 145    |                                 |
| 12          | MENNELLA     | GIOVANNI   | "                          | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 34  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 13          | PONTONI      | GIUSEPPE   | ✓ 1940                     | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 27  | M   | " NORTH             | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 14          | CUPIDO       | NICOLA     | ✓ 1973                     | 3.1.19             | "     | "   | "                    | 32  | M   | " SOUTH             | "           | 5.5    | 130    |                                 |
| 15          | LETTIERI     | NICHELE    | "                          | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 33  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 16          | CARANO       | ANTONIO    | "                          | 2.1.19             | "     | "   | "                    | 36  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 17          | ROMEO        | FRANCESCO  | "                          | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 34  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 18          | MEGA         | FILIPPO    | "                          | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 20  | M   | " NORTH             | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 19          | CIPOLLONE    | FRANCESCO  | "                          | 2.1.19             | "     | "   | "                    | 42  | M   | " SOUTH             | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 20          | CAMBAGGIO    | SATURNINO  | "                          | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 30  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 21          | ALVARO       | NICHELE    | ✓ 15890                    | 24.2.19            | "     | "   | "                    | 44  | M   | "                   | "           | 5.6    | 175    |                                 |
| 22          | PELLEGRINO   | DOMENICO   | "                          | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 20  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 23          | SPADACCINI   | ANGELO     | ✓ 151                      | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 35  | M   | "                   | "           | 5.7    | 172    |                                 |
| 24          | FORESTA      | DOMENICO   | "                          | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 22  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 25          | REPETTO      | SALVATORE  | "                          | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 30  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 26          | COMBI        | ARISTIDE   | ✓ 15890                    | 18.12.18           | 2"    | "   | "                    | 28  | M   | " NORTH             | "           | 5.7    | 140    |                                 |
| 27          | CANTARESSA   | ROMEO      | "                          | 2.1.19             | "     | "   | "                    | 36  | M   | " SOUTH             | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 28          | MARISIO      | CARLO      | STAKER                     | 3.1.19             | "     | "   | "                    | 43  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 29          | VALLATI      | ADOLFO     | "                          | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 22  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 30          | PICCOLI      | MARIO      | "                          | 1.3.19             | "     | "   | "                    | 18  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                 |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LUIGI SANCHI Master, of the S/S GIULIETTA VERDI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1917

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI, arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 21 1919, 191, from the port of GENOA 204

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)        | (4)                        | (5)   | (6)                | (7)   | (8)                  | (9) | (10)        | (11)    | (12)        | (13)   |        |                                 |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|-------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-------------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY |       | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex         | Race *  | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name | When                       | Where |                    |   |                      |     |             |         |             |        |        |                                 |
| 1           | OLIVIERI     | PIETRO     | 18.12.18                   | GENOA | FO                 | YES   | 27                   | M   | ITALY SOUTH | ITALIAN |             |        |        |                                 |
| 2           | SIDARE       | ROCCO      | 18.12.18                   | "     | "                  | "   | 17                   | M   | "           | "       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 3           | GHIGLIONE    | ANTONIO    | 3.3.19                     | "     | "                  | "   | 18                   | M   | "           | "       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 4           | NOVANI       | ENRICO     | 24.2.19                    | "     | "                  | "   | 18                   | M   | "           | "       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 5           | BARBIERI     | MARTELLA   | 18.12.18                   | "     | "                  | "   | 20                   | M   | "           | "       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 6           | ARELLI       | SALVATORE  | 18.12.18                   | "     | "                  | "   | 19                   | M   | "           | "       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 7           | PIRRO        | GIUSEPPE   | 21.2.19                    | "     | "                  | "   | 17                   | M   | "           | "       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 8           | GIFFARELLI   | RENATO     | 22.2.19                    | "     | "                  | "   | 18                   | M   | "           | "       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 9           | AMENDOLIA    | LEONARDO   | 2.1.19                     | "     | "                  | "   | 20                   | M   | "           | "       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 10          | PICCIONE     | LEONARDO   | 18.12.18                   | "     | "                  | "   | 18                   | M   | "           | "       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 11          | NOBO         | STEFANO    | 18.12.18                   | "     | "                  | "   | 18                   | M   | "           | "       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 12          | PATANE'      | MARIANO    | 18.12.18                   | "     | "                  | "   | 24                   | M   | "           | "       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 13          | PARRINI      | GIUSEPPE   | 3.1.19                     | "     | "                  | "   | 19                   | M   | "           | "       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 14          | PITASI       | GIUSEPPE   | 27.2.19                    | "     | "                  | "   | 16                   | M   | "           | "       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 15          | STAGNARO     | ELIO       | 2.1.19                     | "     | "                  | "   | 17                   | M   | "           | "       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 16          | IRIANA       | PAOLO      | 18.12.18                   | "     | "                  | "   | 24                   | M   | "           | "       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 17          | PASSETTI     | FILIPPO    | 22.2.19                    | "     | "                  | "   | 31                   | M   | "           | "       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 18          | MONTARARO    | GIOVANNI   | 21.2.19                    | "     | "                  | "   | 18                   | M   | "           | "       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 19          | ELIO         | ANDREA     | 24.2.19                    | "     | "                  | "   | 32                   | M   | "           | "       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 20          | ANNO         | PIETRO     | 24.2.19                    | "     | "                  | "   | 24                   | M   | "           | "       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 21          | TRIESCHI     | FERDINANDO | 1.3.19                     | "     | "                  | "   | 17                   | M   | "           | "       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 22          | REMI         | SILVIO     | 18.12.18                   | "     | "                  | "   | 40                   | M   | "           | "       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 23          | CARDONE      | ANDREA     | 18.12.18                   | "     | "                  | "   | 35                   | M   | "           | "       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 24          | PERINO       | ELISA      | 18.12.18                   | "     | "                  | "   | 43                   | F   | "           | "       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 25          | CARIBBO      | FRANCESCO  | 27.2.19                    | "     | "                  | "   | 48                   | M   | "           | "       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 26          | MARCHI       | ROBERTO    | 1.3.19                     | "     | "                  | "   | 43                   | M   | "           | "       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 27          | TORTORELLI   | PIETRO     | 18.12.18                   | "     | "                  | "   | 38                   | M   | "           | "       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 28          | SESTINI      | MARIO      | 18.12.18                   | "     | "                  | "   | 18                   | M   | "           | "       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 29          | ROMARO       | GIACOMO    | 18.12.18                   | "     | "                  | "   | 19                   | M   | "           | "       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 30          | CAMPANELLA   | UMBERTO    | 18.12.18                   | "     | "                  | "   | 33                   | M   | "           | "       |             |        |        |                                 |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LUIGI ZILLO Master, of the S/S GIOVANNI VENETI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI, arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 21 1919, 191, from the port of GENOA 205

| (1)               | (2)          | (3)        | (4)                           | (5)                | (6)   | (7)   | (8)                        | (9) | (10) | (11)        | (12)        | (13)      |        |                                    |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------------|-----|------|-------------|-------------|-----------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No.<br>on<br>list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | Whether<br>able to<br>read | Age | Sex  | Race        | Nationality | Height    | Weight | Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|                   | Family name  | Given name |                               | When               | Where |   |                            |     |      |             |             |           |        |                                    |
| 1                 | MAGGIO       | ROSA       | MAID                          | 2.1.19             | GENOA | NO  | YES                        | 43  | F    | ITALY SOUTH | ITALIAN     |           |        |                                    |
| 2                 | CARRASO      | EDUARDO    | STEWARD                       | 19.12.18           | "     | "   | "                          | 31  | M    | "           | "           |           |        |                                    |
| 3                 | LOIARI       | GIOVANNI   | "                             | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                          | 40  | M    | "           | "           |           |        |                                    |
| 4                 | LEGGI        | DOMENICO   | "                             | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                          | 46  | M    | "           | "           |           |        |                                    |
| 5                 | OMILIO       | VITO       | "                             | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                          | 35  | M    | "           | "           | 5' 4 1/2" | 140    |                                    |
| 6                 | TELE         | GIACINTO   | "                             | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                          | 60  | M    | "           | "           |           |        |                                    |
| 7                 | LAVICCA      | PROSPERO   | "                             | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                          | 21  | M    | "           | "           |           |        |                                    |
| 8                 | ARMANDO      | ANTONIO    | "                             | 3.3.19             | "     | "   | "                          | 40  | "    | "           | "           | 5' 6"     | 140    |                                    |
| 9                 | DEL NERO     | ALESSANDRO | 1st STEWARD                   | 21.12.18           | "     | "   | "                          | 29  | M    | "           | "           |           |        |                                    |
| 10                | RICOLATO     | ARTURO     | STEWARD                       | 3.1.19             | "     | "   | "                          | 41  | M    | "           | "           | 5' 7 1/2" | 160    |                                    |
| 11                | SCORRO       | FRANCESCO  | "                             | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                          | 26  | M    | "           | "           | 5' 6 1/2" | 137    |                                    |
| 12                | STAMBI       | GIOVANNI   | "                             | 3.3.19             | "     | "   | "                          | 42  | M    | "           | "           |           |        |                                    |
| 13                | BOVONE       | ENRICO     | "                             | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                          | 35  | M    | "           | "           |           |        |                                    |
| 14                | BONI         | GIULIO     | "                             | 3.1.19             | "     | 3   | "                          | 43  | M    | "           | "           |           |        |                                    |
| 15                | MEZZERUA     | TURIA      | "                             | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                          | 36  | M    | "           | "           |           |        |                                    |
| 16                | CANTERAS     | LUTIZ      | "                             | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                          | 25  | M    | VENEZUELA   | -----       | 5' 3 1/2" |        |                                    |
| 17                | OPALO        | FRANCESCO  | "                             | 28.12.18           | "     | "   | "                          | 28  | M    | ITALY SOUTH | ITALIAN     |           |        |                                    |
| 18                | CHISCI       | ANGELO     | "                             | 2.1.19             | "     | "   | "                          | 44  | M    | "           | "           |           |        |                                    |
| 19                | QUERIOLO     | BERNARDO   | "                             | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                          | 28  | M    | "           | "           | 5' 5 1/4" |        |                                    |
| 20                | CANBAROTTA   | PIETRO     | "                             | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                          | 43  | M    | "           | "           | 5' 4 1/2" |        |                                    |
| 21                | MUSCO        | DOMENICO   | "                             | 2.1.19             | "     | "   | "                          | 30  | M    | "           | "           | 5' 5 1/2" |        |                                    |
| 22                | FIGARI       | GIUSEPPE   | "                             | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                          | 48  | M    | "           | "           | 5' 7 1/2" | 148    |                                    |
| 23                | FELICCI      | ENRICO     | "                             | 2.1.19             | "     | "   | "                          | 35  | M    | "           | "           |           |        |                                    |
| 24                | STORTI       | ARTURO     | "                             | 2.1.19             | "     | "   | "                          | 49  | M    | "           | "           |           |        |                                    |
| 25                | ITALIANI     | ETTORE     | "                             | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                          | 42  | M    | "           | "           |           |        |                                    |
| 26                | CANNETTA     | GIUSEPPE   | "                             | 3.1.19             | "     | "   | "                          | 42  | M    | "           | "           |           |        |                                    |
| 27                | IREANA       | ROSA       | MAID                          | 2.1.19             | "     | "   | "                          | 43  | F    | "           | "           |           |        |                                    |
| 28                | SANKE        | RENATO     | BOY                           | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                          | 17  | M    | "           | "           | 5' 5 1/2" |        |                                    |
| 29                | CARARO       | ANTONIO    | "                             | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                          | 18  | M    | "           | "           | 5' 6 1/2" |        |                                    |
| 30                | CAVO         | CARLO      | "                             | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                          | 27  | M    | "           | "           |           |        |                                    |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LUIGI MALLONI Master, of the S/S. ANTONIO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI, arriving at NEW YORK, 191, from the port of GENOA 206

| (1)         | (2)          |            | (3)                        | (4)                |       | (5)   | (6)                  | (7) | (8) | (9)         | (10)        | (11)   | (12)   | (13)                            |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race *      | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name |                            | When               | Where |   |                      |     |     |             |             |        |        |                                 |
| 1           | BALDI        | BIAGIO     | ✓ 41204<br>PORT            | 18.12.18           | GENOA | NO  | YES                  | 17  | M   | ITALY SOUTH | ITALIAN     | 5' 5"  | 141    |                                 |
| 2           | BIMBOCCHI    | ARNALDO    | ✓ 1518                     | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 18  | M   | "           | "           | 5' 6"  | 131    |                                 |
| 3           | KOESCO       | FEDERICO   | "                          | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 19  | F   | "           | "           | 5' 10" | 140    |                                 |
| 4           | SERRA        | CAMILLO    | ✓ 1518                     | 3.3.19             | "     | "   | "                    | 24  | F   | "           | "           | 5' 3"  | 128    |                                 |
| 5           | POSSATI      | BINELLO    | "                          | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 16  | F   | "           | "           | 5' 1"  | 114    |                                 |
| 6           | CAVALLI      | ROMEO      | ✓ 52209                    | 3.3.19             | "     | "   | "                    | 18  | F   | "           | "           | 5' 1"  | 114    |                                 |
| 7           | D'INFILIO    | TOMASO     | "                          | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 15  | F   | "           | "           | 5' 1"  | 114    |                                 |
| 8           | RIGHETTI     | GIONGLIO   | "                          | 3.1.19             | "     | "   | "                    | 17  | F   | "           | "           | 5' 1"  | 114    |                                 |
| 9           | MAZZETTI     | EGIDIO     | ✓ 1418<br>STEWARD          | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 46  | F   | "           | "           | 5' 1"  | 114    |                                 |
| 10          | RISO         | FRANCESCO  | ✓ 1418<br>1st COOK         | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 33  | M   | "           | "           | 5' 1"  | 114    |                                 |
| 11          | REMOTTI      | LEATO      | ✓ 1418<br>2nd "            | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 39  | F   | "           | "           | 5' 1"  | 114    |                                 |
| 12          | MUSSETTI     | MARIO      | ✓ 1418<br>3rd "            | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 21  | M   | "           | "           | 5' 1"  | 114    |                                 |
| 13          | GRIVASCHI    | PIO        | ✓ 1418<br>PASTRY COOK      | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 31  | F   | "           | "           | 5' 1"  | 114    |                                 |
| 14          | ANDREANI     | PIETRO     | ✓ 1418<br>STEWARD COOK     | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 33  | F   | "           | "           | 5' 1"  | 114    |                                 |
| 15          | FERRARI      | FERRANTE   | ✓ 1418                     | 19.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 26  | M   | "           | "           | 5' 1"  | 114    |                                 |
| 16          | CHERRAI      | ATHOS      | ✓ 1418                     | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 21  | F   | "           | "           | 5' 1"  | 114    |                                 |
| 17          | COSTA        | FRANCESCO  | ✓ 1418<br>CHIEF COOK       | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 31  | F   | "           | "           | 5' 8"  | 165    |                                 |
| 18          | MUTRINI      | RIGGIOTTI  | ✓ 1564<br>1st Cook         | 18.1.18            | "     | "   | "                    | 48  | F   | "           | "           | 5' 1"  | 114    |                                 |
| 19          | DORI         | PILATE     | ✓ 1564<br>2nd "            | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 39  | F   | "           | "           | 5' 1"  | 114    |                                 |
| 20          | GIORDANO     | ALBERTO    | ✓ 1564<br>2nd "            | 2.1.19             | "     | "   | "                    | 38  | F   | "           | "           | 5' 1"  | 114    |                                 |
| 21          | CHIATTELLO   | ALFREDO    | ✓ 1564<br>BUTLER           | 26.2.19            | "     | "   | "                    | 36  | F   | "           | "           | 5' 1"  | 114    |                                 |
| 22          | MORANDI      | RENATO     | ✓ 1564                     | 3.1.19             | "     | "   | "                    | 33  | F   | "           | "           | 5' 1"  | 114    |                                 |
| 23          | DIVARO       | LORENZO    | ✓ 1564                     | 25.2.19            | "     | "   | "                    | 41  | F   | "           | "           | 5' 1"  | 114    |                                 |
| 24          | MAGLIO       | GIULIO     | ✓ 1564                     | 27.2.17            | "     | "   | "                    | 36  | F   | "           | "           | 5' 1"  | 114    |                                 |
| 25          | LARCHANTI    | FOSCOLO    | ✓ 1564                     | 2.1.19             | "     | "   | "                    | 44  | F   | "           | "           | 5' 1"  | 114    |                                 |
| 26          | LORETO       | FILIPPO    | ✓ 1564                     | 25.2.19            | "     | "   | "                    | 44  | F   | "           | "           | 5' 1"  | 114    |                                 |
| 27          | MINI         | LAZZARO    | ✓ 1564<br>STORE KEEPER     | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 43  | F   | "           | "           | 5' 1"  | 114    |                                 |
| 28          | TARABOTTO    | GIUSEPPE   | ✓ 1564                     | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 32  | F   | "           | "           | 5' 1"  | 114    |                                 |
| 29          | GIOVANNETTI  | PIETRO     | ✓ 1564                     | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 34  | F   | "           | "           | 5' 1"  | 114    |                                 |
| 30          | PEDEMONTE    | LUIGI      | ✓ 1564<br>BUTLER           | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 37  | F   | "           | "           | 5' 1"  | 114    |                                 |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



I, WILLIAM J. MASTER, of the S/S GERALD WARD, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been given, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.   |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI, arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 21 1919, 191, from the port of GENOA 207

| (1)         | (2)            | (3)          | (4)                        | (5)                | (6)      | (7)   | (8)                  | (9) | (10) | (11)        | (12)        | (13)   |        |                                 |
|-------------|----------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------|-----|------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL   |              | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex  | Race*       | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name    | Given name   |                            | When               | Where    |   |                      |     |      |             |             |        |        |                                 |
| 1           | VOLPE          | LORENZO      | STEWAGE BAR                | MAR 18.12.18       | GENOA    | NO  | YES                  | 54  | M    | ITALY SOUTH | ITALIAN     |        |        |                                 |
| 2           | PASSARO        | AGUSTINO     | BOY                        | 27.2.19            | "        | "   | "                    | 24  | M    | "           | "           | 4'11"  |        |                                 |
| 3           | BONIFAZIO      | AGOSTINO     | "                          | 4.1.19             | "        | "   | "                    | 18  | M    | "           | "           | 5'11"  |        |                                 |
| 4           | DEGL'INNOCENTI | ORRISTE      | SEAMAN                     | 18.12.18           | "        | "   | "                    | 60  | M    | "           | "           | 5'11"  |        |                                 |
| 5           | MOLFINO        | GIUSEPPE     | APPRENTICE                 | 1.3.19             | "        | "   | "                    | 18  | M    | "           | "           | 5'11"  |        |                                 |
| 6           | STVORI         | EUGENIO      | PHYSICIAN                  | 3.3.19             | "        | "   | "                    | 32  | M    | "           | "           | 5'8"   |        |                                 |
| 7           | LAVARELLO      | SIMONE       | BOY                        | 27.2.19            | "        | "   | "                    | 14  | M    | "           | "           | 4'11"  |        |                                 |
| 8           | PIAZZA         | GIO. ANTONIO | SEAMAN                     | 28.2.19            | "        | "   | "                    | 63  | M    | "           | "           | 5'6"   |        |                                 |
| 9           | RAINERI        | GIUSEPPE     | "                          | 1.3.19             | "        | "   | "                    | 43  | M    | "           | "           | 5'11"  |        |                                 |
| 10          | MARINO         | GAETANO      | "                          | 3.3.19             | "        | "   | "                    | 38  | M    | "           | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 11          | CARPA          | ANTONIO      | "                          | 3.3.19             | "        | "   | "                    | 31  | M    | "           | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 12          | ASTE           | GIACOMO      | "                          | 4.3.19             | "        | "   | "                    | 40  | M    | "           | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 13          | GAIONE         | FRANCESCO    | NURSE                      | 4.3.19             | "        | "   | "                    | 37  | F    | F           | "           | 5'5"   |        |                                 |
| 14          | OLIVIERI       | GIOVANNI     | PIREMAN                    | 27.2.19            | "        | "   | "                    | 26  | M    | "           | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 15          | DELVICO        | LUIGI        | "                          | 27.2.19            | "        | "   | "                    | 32  | M    | "           | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 16          | D'ISTRIA       | LIBERIO      | "                          | 1.3.19             | "        | "   | "                    | 29  | M    | "           | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 17          | MARCONI        | OSCARO       | "                          | 5.3.19             | MARIGLIA | "   | "                    | 55  | M    | "           | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 18          | MACARELLI      | ANTONIO      | "                          | 5.3.19             | "        | "   | "                    | 31  | M    | "           | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 19          | CATALDO        | GIOVANNI     | STEWARD                    | 3.3.19             | "        | "   | "                    | 35  | M    | "           | "           | 5'11"  |        |                                 |
| 20          |                |              |                            |                    |          |   |                      |     |      |             |             |        |        |                                 |
| 21          |                |              |                            |                    |          |   |                      |     |      |             |             |        |        |                                 |
| 22          |                |              |                            |                    |          |   |                      |     |      |             |             |        |        |                                 |
| 23          |                |              |                            |                    |          |   |                      |     |      |             |             |        |        |                                 |
| 24          |                |              |                            |                    |          |   |                      |     |      |             |             |        |        |                                 |
| 25          |                |              |                            |                    |          |   |                      |     |      |             |             |        |        |                                 |
| 26          |                |              |                            |                    |          |   |                      |     |      |             |             |        |        |                                 |
| 27          |                |              |                            |                    |          |   |                      |     |      |             |             |        |        |                                 |
| 28          |                |              |                            |                    |          |   |                      |     |      |             |             |        |        |                                 |
| 29          |                |              |                            |                    |          |   |                      |     |      |             |             |        |        |                                 |
| 30          |                |              |                            |                    |          |   |                      |     |      |             |             |        |        |                                 |

with cards 172

without Cards 51

Form 251 signed

Not Inspected 6

Total 229

with cards 172.  
without Cards 51 Form 231 signed.  
Not Inspected 6  
Total 229

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LUIS EMMANOIL LUTER, of the U.S. CUSTOMER VESSEL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of MAR 21, 1919

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lista* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 94 subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by or on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI, arriving at NEW YORK

3121  
TELEPHONE CONN.  
208

of 208

(1) (2)  
No. on list NAME IN FULL

Family name

ABLE ADDRESS, MACTRUDA

G

|    |            |               |
|----|------------|---------------|
| 1  | ZARNOBI    | HUGO          |
| 2  | ESTE       | FRANCESCO     |
| 3  | STRIGNARO  | GEROLAMO      |
| 4  | CARERI     | ANGELO        |
| 5  | SCHIAFFINO | GIO. BATTISTA |
| 6  | TOSI       | ANDREO        |
| 7  | DOBBERO    | FRANCESCO     |
| 8  | TOMASELLI  | ANDREA        |
| 9  | NOVINO     | ANGELO        |
| 10 | OLCSE      | FRANCESCO     |
| 11 | BERTOLINI  | CARLO         |
| 12 | GIBELLI    | GAETANO       |
| 13 | CHICHIZOLA | DAVIDE        |
| 14 | LEONARDINI | RANIERO       |
| 15 | AMIRATI    | EMILIO        |
| 16 | SCARPATI   | ANTONIO       |
| 17 | SCARFATO   | FEDERICO      |
| 18 | DEVOTO     | DAVIDE        |
| 19 | SCARFOTTI  | PIETRO        |
| 20 | FORNARI    | GIUSEPPE      |
| 21 | RIVA       | FEDERICO      |
| 22 | DONATO     | PASQUALE      |
| 23 | RUSCO      | CILIO         |
| 24 | LACINI     | GIUSEPPE      |
| 25 | GHARDINI   | GIUSEPPE      |
| 26 | CORLI      | LIBERTO       |
| 27 | OLCSE      | DAVIDE        |
| 28 | SESSALEGO  | GIOVANNI      |
| 29 | RIGHETTI   | CARLO         |
| 30 | GIUA       | BATTISTA      |

FLEET 5100 TONS  
AVOUR 5200 "  
ARIBALDI 12000 "  
IANTE ALIGHIERI 12000 "  
GIUSEPPE VERDI 14000 "  
S. BUILDING 14000 "  
S. BUILDING 14000 "

U. S. Department of Labor  
Immigration Service,  
Ellis Island, N.Y.

Gentlemen:

The undersigned, Commander of the Italian SS. "GIUSEPPE VERDI", wishes to report that the only change in the crew of the steamer is as follows: GIUSEPPE PITASSI, Coal Passer, (18 Years old) Signed at Genoa, Feb. 27th, 1919. DESERTED.

Yours respectfully,

Master.

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH, 1919, from the port of 209

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)           | (4)                        | (5)                | (6)      | (7)   | (8)                  | (9) | (10) | (11)    | (12)        | (13)   |        |                                 |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------|-----|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |               | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex  | Race *  | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name    |                            | When               | Where    |   |                      |     |      |         |             |        |        |                                 |
| 1           | ZANNONI      | LUIGI         | MASTER                     | 31.12.1918         | NEW YORK | NO  | YES                  | 36  | M    | ITALIAN | DOUBT IT IS |        |        |                                 |
| 2           | ROSE         | FRANCESCO     | 1st OFFICER                | 18.12.1918         | "        | "   | "                    | 36  | M    | "       | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 3           | STIGNARO     | GEROLAMO      | 2nd "                      | 18.12.1918         | "        | "   | "                    | 32  | M    | "       | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 4           | GABRI        | ANGELO        | 2nd "                      | 31.12.1918         | "        | "   | "                    | 32  | M    | "       | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 5           | SCHIAFFINO   | GIO. BATTISTA | 2nd "                      | 18.12.1918         | "        | "   | "                    | 24  | M    | "       | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 6           | TOMI         | ANDRÉO        | 3rd "                      | 18.12.1918         | "        | "   | "                    | 20  | M    | "       | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 7           | DOBBO        | FRANCESCO     | 3rd "                      | 1.1.1919           | "        | "   | "                    | 20  | M    | "       | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 8           | TOMASINI     | EDMOND        | CHIEF ENGINEER             | 10.12.1918         | "        | "   | "                    | 38  | M    | "       | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 9           | NOVARO       | ANGELO        | 1st ASSISTANT              | 16.12.1918         | "        | "   | "                    | 39  | M    | "       | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 10          | OLCESE       | FRANCESCO     | 2nd "                      | 18.12.1918         | "        | "   | "                    | 18  | M    | "       | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 11          | BERTOLINI    | CARLO         | 2nd "                      | 1.1.1919           | "        | "   | "                    | 37  | M    | "       | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 12          | GIBELLI      | GAETANO       | 3rd "                      | 17.12.1918         | "        | "   | "                    | 22  | M    | "       | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 13          | CHICHILOLA   | DAVIDE        | 3rd "                      | 18.12.1918         | "        | "   | "                    | 23  | M    | "       | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 14          | LEONARDINI   | RAMIRO        | 3rd "                      | 18.12.1918         | "        | "   | "                    | 19  | M    | "       | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 15          | AMIRATI      | EMILIO        | PHILICIA                   | 18.12.1918         | "        | "   | "                    | 50  | M    | "       | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 16          | SALIPATI     | ANTONIO       | 1st PURSER                 | 18.12.1918         | "        | "   | "                    | 43  | M    | "       | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 17          | CONTRASTO    | FEDERICO      | 2nd "                      | 18.12.1918         | "        | "   | "                    | 26  | M    | "       | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 18          | DEVOTO       | DAVIDE        | 1st MARCONI OPERATOR       | "                  | "        | "   | "                    | 34  | M    | "       | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 19          | SCARLETTI    | PIERO         | 2nd "                      | 3.1.1919           | "        | "   | "                    | 25  | M    | "       | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 20          | FORNARI      | GIUSEPPE      | BOATMAN                    | 17.12.1918         | "        | "   | "                    | 36  | M    | "       | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 21          | RIVA         | FEDERICO      | BOATMAN                    | 18.12.1918         | "        | "   | "                    | 53  | M    | "       | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 22          | DONATO       | PASQUALE      | CARPENTER                  | 18.12.1918         | "        | "   | "                    | 31  | M    | "       | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 23          | RUSCO        | CILIO         | CARPENTER                  | 18.12.1918         | "        | "   | "                    | 30  | M    | "       | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 24          | MACRI        | GIUSEPPE      | MASTER OF MATE             | 18.12.1918         | "        | "   | "                    | 44  | M    | "       | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 25          | GRADONI      | GIUSEPPE      | "                          | 18.12.1918         | "        | "   | "                    | 46  | M    | "       | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 26          | CORBI        | LIBERTO       | "                          | 18.12.1918         | "        | "   | "                    | 39  | M    | "       | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 27          | OLCESE       | DAVIDE        | "                          | 18.12.1918         | "        | "   | "                    | 31  | M    | "       | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 28          | SESSMEGO     | GIOVANNI      | "                          | 10.12.1918         | "        | "   | "                    | 32  | M    | "       | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 29          | RIGHETTI     | CARLO         | "                          | 18.12.1918         | "        | "   | "                    | 47  | M    | "       | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 30          | GIUA         | BATTISTA      | SEAMAN                     | 18.12.1918         | "        | "   | "                    | 34  | M    | "       | "           |        |        |                                 |

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LUIGI ZANONI, of the S/S. ITALIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 24 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GIULIETTA, arriving at NEW YORK, 191 1, from the port of 210

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)           | (4)                        | (5)                | (6)   | (7)   | (8)                  | (9) | (10) | (11)              | (12)        | (13)   |        |                                 |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------|-----|------|-------------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |               | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex  | Race *            | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name    |                            | When               | Where |   |                      |     |      |                   |             |        |        |                                 |
| 1           | RAFFA        | ANTONIO       | Steward                    | 18.12.18           | GENOA | 10  | yes                  | 43  | M    | ITALY SOUTH ITALY |             |        |        |                                 |
| 2           | SIVORI       | GIORGIO       | "                          | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 43  | M    | "                 | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 3           | GERMANICO    | GIORGIO       | "                          | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 39  | M    | "                 | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 4           | BERNINI      | DOMENICO      | "                          | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 33  | M    | "                 | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 5           | BERNINI      | FRANCESCO     | "                          | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 30  | M    | "                 | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 6           | GINI         | FRANCESCO     | "                          | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 34  | M    | "                 | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 7           | BERNINI      | LUIGI         | "                          | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 35  | M    | "                 | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 8           | PIGGI        | ROBERTO       | "                          | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 34  | M    | "                 | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 9           | BERNINI      | FRANCESCO     | "                          | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 51  | M    | "                 | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 10          | MACHI        | LIVIO         | "                          | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 30  | M    | "                 | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 11          | SCARFI       | ANTONIO       | "                          | 2.1.19             | "     | "   | "                    | 32  | M    | "                 | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 12          | BERNINI      | PIETRO        | "                          | 2.1.19             | "     | "   | "                    | 45  | M    | "                 | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 13          | BOSTOZO      | DOMENICO      | "                          | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 37  | M    | "                 | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 14          | BULACCHIO    | TELEMO        | "                          | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 44  | M    | "                 | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 15          | BERNINI      | DOMENICO      | "                          | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 38  | M    | "                 | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 16          | BERNINI      | ANTONIO       | "                          | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 21  | M    | "                 | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 17          | BERNINI      | ANTONIO       | "                          | 2.1.19             | "     | "   | "                    | 49  | M    | "                 | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 18          | BERNINI      | FRANCESCO     | "                          | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 36  | M    | "                 | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 19          | BERNINI      | ANTONIO       | "                          | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 42  | M    | "                 | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 20          | ROMEO        | CARLO         | "                          | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 46  | M    | "                 | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 21          | RUI          | TELEMO        | "                          | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 34  | M    | "                 | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 22          | BERNINI      | FRANCESCO     | "                          | 2.1.19             | "     | "   | "                    | 36  | M    | "                 | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 23          | ROMEO        | FRANCESCO     | "                          | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 38  | M    | "                 | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 24          | BERNINI      | FRANCESCO     | "                          | 26.2.19            | "     | "   | "                    | 38  | M    | "                 | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 25          | BERNINI      | LIVIO         | BOY                        | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 16  | M    | "                 | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 26          | BERNINI      | ANTONIO       | "                          | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 19  | M    | "                 | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 27          | RIVA         | FRANCESCO     | "                          | 18.2.19            | "     | "   | "                    | 17  | M    | "                 | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 28          | SPALLARONE   | CARLO         | "                          | 2.1.19             | "     | "   | "                    | 18  | M    | "                 | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 29          | BERNINI      | ANTONIO       | "                          | 20.2.19            | "     | "   | "                    | 16  | M    | "                 | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 30          | BERNINI      | GIO. BATTISTA | "                          | 2.1.19             | "     | "   | "                    | 18  | M    | "                 | "           |        |        |                                 |

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



2

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, LUIGI NICOLI Master, of the S/S GUNTER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI, arriving at NEW YORK, 191 1, from the port of GENOA 211

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race * | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | BORLONE             | ALFONSO    | BOY                                  | 20.12.18                  | GENOA | NO   | YES                               | 17         | M          | ITALY SOUTH   | ITALIAN             |                |                |  |
| 2                        | MAGGIARDI           | GIUSEPPE   | "                                    | 3.1.19                    | GENOA | NO   | YES                               | 18         | M          | ITALY SOUTH   | ITALIAN             |                |                |  |
| 3                        | RIZZO               | GIUSEPPE   | "                                    | 3.1.19                    | "     | "  | "                                 | 17         | M          | "             | "                   |                |                |  |
| 4                        | REVERLO             | GIUSEPPE   | SHIP'S BOY                           | 18.12.18                  | GENOA | NO   | YES                               | 61         | M          | "             | "                   |                |                |  |
| 5                        | SCARFATTI           | CARLO      | "                                    | 18.12.18                  | "     | "  | "                                 | 35         | M          | "             | "                   |                |                |  |
| 6                        | GIUSEPPE            | CATERINA   | NURSE                                | 18.12.18                  | "     | "  | "                                 | 50         | F          | "             | "                   |                |                |  |
| 7                        | TRAVESSO            | ALESSANDRO | MACHINIST                            | 18.12.18                  | "     | "  | "                                 | 33         | M          | "             | "                   |                |                |  |
| 8                        | BAROLITO            | FILIPPO    | "                                    | 18.12.18                  | "     | "  | "                                 | 45         | M          | "             | "                   |                |                |  |
| 9                        | GIACOPPELLO         | ANTONIO    | "                                    | 2.1.19                    | "     | "  | "                                 | 43         | M          | "             | "                   |                |                |  |
| 10                       | PAUDICE             | GIUSEPPE   | "                                    | 18.12.18                  | "     | "  | "                                 | 52         | M          | "             | "                   |                |                |  |
| 11                       | BILCO               | GIUSEPPE   | 1st MACHINIST                        | 18.12.18                  | "     | "  | "                                 | 30         | M          | "             | "                   |                |                |  |
| 12                       | PIN                 | ALFREDO    | "                                    | 18.12.18                  | "     | "  | "                                 | 41         | M          | "             | "                   |                |                |  |
| 13                       | RIZZO               | PANTALEO   | 2nd                                  | 2.1.19                    | "     | "  | "                                 | 39         | M          | "             | "                   |                |                |  |
| 14                       | DE BERNI            | PETRO      | HEAD FIREMAN                         | 19.12.18                  | "     | "  | "                                 | 36         | M          | "             | "                   |                |                |  |
| 15                       | INERBA              | GIUSEPPE   | "                                    | 18.12.18                  | "     | "  | "                                 | 40         | M          | "             | "                   |                |                |  |
| 16                       | SPICCHIELLO         | GIUSEPPE   | "                                    | 2.1.19                    | "     | "  | "                                 | 52         | M          | "             | "                   |                |                |  |
| 17                       | CARPO               | TEODORO    | "                                    | 18.12.18                  | "     | "  | "                                 | 37         | M          | "             | "                   |                |                |  |
| 18                       | CARIDI              | PACIO      | "                                    | 18.12.18                  | "     | "  | "                                 | 32         | M          | "             | "                   |                |                |  |
| 19                       | BERNARDI            | EMILIO     | "                                    | 18.12.18                  | "     | "  | "                                 | 33         | M          | "             | "                   |                |                |  |
| 20                       | MASSA               | ANGELO     | "                                    | 18.12.18                  | "     | "  | "                                 | 33         | M          | "             | "                   |                |                |  |
| 21                       | DORATO              | VINCENZO   | "                                    | 18.12.18                  | "     | "  | "                                 | 32         | M          | "             | "                   |                |                |  |
| 22                       | CHISCI              | FRANCESCO  | "                                    | 18.12.18                  | "     | "  | "                                 | 61         | M          | "             | "                   |                |                |  |
| 23                       | PARIDONE            | GIUSEPPE   | "                                    | 18.12.18                  | "     | "  | "                                 | 42         | M          | "             | "                   |                |                |  |
| 24                       | ROLLA               | PETRO      | "                                    | 18.12.18                  | "     | "  | "                                 | 31         | M          | "             | "                   |                |                |  |
| 25                       | LARCHESILLO         | TOMASO     | "                                    | 2.1.19                    | "     | "  | "                                 | 38         | M          | "             | "                   |                |                |  |
| 26                       | PETROLI             | GIUSEPPE   | "                                    | 18.12.18                  | "     | "  | "                                 | 31         | M          | "             | "                   |                |                |  |
| 27                       | BERNI               | ANTONIO    | "                                    | 3.1.19                    | "     | "  | "                                 | 30         | M          | "             | "                   |                |                |  |
| 28                       | OLIVIERI            | GIUSEPPE   | "                                    | 18.12.18                  | "     | "  | "                                 | 32         | M          | "             | "                   |                |                |  |
| 29                       | ANDONI              | GIUSEPPE   | "                                    | 18.12.18                  | "     | "  | "                                 | 32         | M          | "             | "                   |                |                |  |
| 30                       | CAROTI              | GIUSEPPE   | "                                    | 18.12.18                  | "     | "  | "                                 | 47         | M          | "             | "                   |                |                |  |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



3

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

3

I, LUIGI ZANNOI Master, of the S/S. GILBERT, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a note to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 10 subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDIarriving at NEW YORK, 191 , from the port of GENOA

212

| (1)               | (2)          |            | (3)                           | (4)                |       | (5)   | (6)                        | (7) | (8) | (9)                 | (10)        | (11)   | (12)   | (13)                               |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------------|-----|-----|---------------------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No.<br>on<br>list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | Whether<br>able to<br>read | Age | Sex | Race *              | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|                   | Family name  | Given name |                               | When               | Where |   |                            |     |     |                     |             |        |        |                                    |
| 1                 | ROCCHINI     | ROCCO      | Flakel                        | 3.1.19             | GENOA | NO  | YES                        | 27  | M   | ITALY SOUTH ITALIAN |             |        |        |                                    |
| 2                 | RADALLI      | ANNA       | "                             | 2.1.19             | "     | "   | "                          | 44  | F   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                    |
| 3                 | REBELLO      | GIUSEPPE   | "                             | 28.2.19            | "     | "   | "                          | 35  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                    |
| 4                 | OLIVARI      | GIORGIO    | "                             | 2.1.19             | "     | "   | "                          | 36  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                    |
| 5                 | SABLI        | GIORGIO    | "                             | 2.1.19             | "     | "   | "                          | 42  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                    |
| 6                 | PIETRI       | GIACOMO    | "                             | 2.1.19             | "     | "   | "                          | 37  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                    |
| 7                 | PICCARDO     | GIUSEPPE   | "                             | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                          | 22  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                    |
| 8                 | GULICO       | DOMENICO   | "                             | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                          | 24  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                    |
| 9                 | BERGOMI      | PIETRO     | "                             | 22.2.19            | "     | "   | "                          | 38  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                    |
| 10                | BARBISIO     | GIORGIO    | "                             | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                          | 36  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                    |
| 11                | PURPO        | VITTORIO   | "                             | 3.2.19             | "     | "   | "                          | 21  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                    |
| 12                | BERGOMI      | GIORGIO    | "                             | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                          | 34  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                    |
| 13                | PONTANI      | GIUSEPPE   | "                             | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                          | 27  | M   | " NORTH "           | "           |        |        |                                    |
| 14                | CUPIDO       | NICOLA     | "                             | 3.1.19             | "     | "   | "                          | 32  | M   | " SOUTH "           | "           |        |        |                                    |
| 15                | LETTIERI     | NICOLA     | "                             | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                          | 33  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                    |
| 16                | CARLICO      | ANTONIO    | "                             | 2.1.19             | "     | "   | "                          | 36  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                    |
| 17                | ROLEO        | FRANCESCO  | "                             | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                          | 34  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                    |
| 18                | BERGOMI      | FILIPPO    | "                             | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                          | 20  | M   | " NORTH "           | "           |        |        |                                    |
| 19                | GIUSEPPE     | FRANCESCO  | "                             | 2.1.19             | "     | "   | "                          | 42  | M   | " SOUTH "           | "           |        |        |                                    |
| 20                | CARLICO      | ANTONIO    | "                             | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                          | 30  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                    |
| 21                | ALVARO       | NICOLA     | "                             | 24.2.19            | "     | "   | "                          | 44  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                    |
| 22                | BERGOMI      | DOMENICO   | "                             | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                          | 20  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                    |
| 23                | SPADACCINI   | ANGELO     | "                             | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                          | 35  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                    |
| 24                | FORBES       | DOMENICO   | "                             | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                          | 22  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                    |
| 25                | BERGOMI      | ANTONIO    | "                             | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                          | 30  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                    |
| 26                | COMBI        | ARISTIDE   | "                             | 18.12.18           | 2"    | "   | "                          | 26  | M   | " NORTH "           | "           |        |        |                                    |
| 27                | CARLICO      | POMERO     | "                             | 2.1.19             | "     | "   | "                          | 36  | M   | " SOUTH "           | "           |        |        |                                    |
| 28                | BERGOMI      | CARLO      | STATER                        | 3.1.19             | "     | "   | "                          | 43  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                    |
| 29                | VALLATI      | ADOLFO     | "                             | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                          | 22  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                    |
| 30                | PICCOLI      | LEONIO     | "                             | 1.3.19             | "     | "   | "                          | 18  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                    |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEIGH ELLISON Master, of the S/S GIOVANNI DE DI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI, arriving at NEW YORK, 191 1, from the port of GENOA 213

| (1)               | (2)          | (3)        | (4)                           | (5)                | (6)   | (7)   | (8)                        | (9) | (10) | (11)        | (12)        | (13)   |        |                                    |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------------|-----|------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No.<br>on<br>list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | Whether<br>able to<br>read | Age | Sex  | Race *      | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|                   | Family name  | Given name |                               | When               | Where |   |                            |     |      |             |             |        |        |                                    |
| 1                 | OLIVIERI     | PIETRO     | STATER                        | 18.12.18           | GENOA | NO  | YES                        | 27  | M    | ITALY SOUTH | ITALIAN     |        |        |                                    |
| 2                 | SIDARE       | ROCCO      | "                             | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                          | 17  | M    | "           | "           |        |        |                                    |
| 3                 | CHIGLIONE    | ANTONIO    | "                             | 3.3.19             | "     | "   | "                          | 18  | M    | "           | "           |        |        |                                    |
| 4                 | ROVANI       | ENRICO     | "                             | 24.2.19            | "     | "   | "                          | 18  | M    | "           | "           |        |        |                                    |
| 5                 | BARBINI      | FERDINANDO | "                             | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                          | 20  | M    | "           | "           |        |        |                                    |
| 6                 | ARMA         | SILVESTRO  | "                             | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                          | 19  | M    | "           | "           |        |        |                                    |
| 7                 | PIRPO        | GIUSEPPE   | "                             | 11.2.19            | "     | "   | "                          | 17  | M    | "           | "           |        |        |                                    |
| 8                 | CIFARELLI    | RENATO     | "                             | 22.2.19            | "     | "   | "                          | 18  | M    | "           | "           |        |        |                                    |
| 9                 | BERDOLIA     | LETTIERO   | "                             | 2.1.19             | "     | "   | "                          | 20  | M    | "           | "           |        |        |                                    |
| 10                | PISSONE      | LETTIERO   | "                             | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                          | 18  | "    | "           | "           |        |        |                                    |
| 11                | MORO         | STEFANO    | "                             | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                          | 18  | M    | "           | "           |        |        |                                    |
| 12                | PATANE'      | MARILIO    | "                             | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                          | 24  | M    | "           | "           |        |        |                                    |
| 13                | FABERINI     | GIUSEPPE   | "                             | 3.1.19             | "     | "   | "                          | 19  | M    | "           | "           |        |        |                                    |
| 14                | PITASI       | GIUSEPPE   | "                             | 27.2.19            | "     | "   | "                          | 18  | M    | "           | "           |        |        |                                    |
| 15                | STACIARO     | PAOLO      | "                             | 2.1.19             | "     | "   | "                          | 17  | M    | "           | "           |        |        |                                    |
| 16                | DELANI       | PAOLO      | "                             | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                          | 34  | M    | "           | "           |        |        |                                    |
| 17                | PASQUINI     | FILIPPO    | "                             | 22.2.19            | "     | "   | "                          | 21  | M    | "           | "           |        |        |                                    |
| 18                | MONTANARO    | GIORGIO    | "                             | 21.2.19            | "     | "   | "                          | 18  | M    | "           | "           |        |        |                                    |
| 19                | PALE         | ANTONIO    | "                             | 24.2.19            | "     | "   | "                          | 32  | M    | "           | "           |        |        |                                    |
| 20                | LENO         | PIETRO     | "                             | 24.2.19            | "     | "   | "                          | 24  | M    | "           | "           |        |        |                                    |
| 21                | TEDESCHI     | FERDINANDO | BOY ENGINE                    | 1.3.19             | "     | "   | "                          | 17  | M    | "           | "           |        |        |                                    |
| 22                | MELI         | SILVIO     | CHIEF STEWARD                 | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                          | 18  | M    | "           | "           |        |        |                                    |
| 23                | CARBONE      | ANTONIO    | 1st                           | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                          | 35  | M    | "           | "           |        |        |                                    |
| 24                | PERINO       | ELIA       | HAID                          | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                          | 43  | F    | "           | "           |        |        |                                    |
| 25                | GRABIO       | FRANCESCO  | STEWARD                       | 27.2.19            | "     | "   | "                          | 48  | M    | "           | "           |        |        |                                    |
| 26                | MARCHI       | ROBERTO    | "                             | 1.3.19             | "     | "   | "                          | 43  | M    | "           | "           |        |        |                                    |
| 27                | TORTORELLI   | PIETRO     | "                             | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                          | 38  | M    | "           | "           |        |        |                                    |
| 28                | ESTINI       | MARIO      | BOY                           | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                          | 18  | M    | "           | "           |        |        |                                    |
| 29                | ROGNO        | GIACCOLO   | "                             | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                          | 19  | M    | "           | "           |        |        |                                    |
| 30                | CAROSELLA    | UMBERTO    | 1st STEWARD                   | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                          | 33  | M    | "           | "           |        |        |                                    |

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

5

I, LUIGI ZARONI Master, of the U.S. MAIL VERDI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ST. LOUIS, arriving at NEW YORK, 191 214, from the port of GENOA

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race*        | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where |  |                                   |            |            |                     |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | MAGGIO              | ROSA       | MAID                                 | 2.1.19                    | GENOA | NO   | YES                               | 43         | F          | ITALY SOUTH ITALIAN |                     |                |                |  |
| 2                        | CARBIASO            | EDUARDO    | STEWART                              | 19.12.18                  | "     | "  | "                                 | 31         | M          | "                   | "                   |                |                |  |
| 3                        | COLARI              | GIOVANNI   | "                                    | 16.12.18                  | "     | "  | "                                 | 40         | M          | "                   | "                   |                |                |  |
| 4                        | ZERGO               | DOLEFICO   | "                                    | 16.12.18                  | "     | "  | "                                 | 46         | M          | "                   | "                   |                |                |  |
| 5                        | COLINO              | VITO       | "                                    | 16.12.18                  | "     | "  | "                                 | 35         | M          | "                   | "                   |                |                |  |
| 6                        | DELLA               | FRANCESCO  | "                                    | 16.12.18                  | "     | "  | "                                 | 50         | M          | "                   | "                   |                |                |  |
| 7                        | DAVICO              | FRANCESCO  | "                                    | 16.12.18                  | "     | "  | "                                 | 51         | M          | "                   | "                   |                |                |  |
| 8                        | ANTONINO            | ANTONINO   | "                                    | 2.3.19                    | "     | "  | "                                 | 40         | M          | "                   | "                   |                |                |  |
| 9                        | DEL NERO            | ALDO NERO  | 1st STEWARD                          | 21.12.18                  | "     | "  | "                                 | 29         | M          | "                   | "                   |                |                |  |
| 10                       | RICCIATO            | ANTONIO    | STEWART                              | 3.1.19                    | "     | "  | "                                 | 41         | M          | "                   | "                   |                |                |  |
| 11                       | SORBERO             | FRANCESCO  | "                                    | 16.12.18                  | "     | "  | "                                 | 26         | M          | "                   | "                   |                |                |  |
| 12                       | GERARDI             | GIOVANNI   | "                                    | 3.3.19                    | "     | "  | "                                 | 48         | M          | "                   | "                   |                |                |  |
| 13                       | BOVONE              | EMILIO     | "                                    | 16.12.18                  | "     | "  | "                                 | 35         | M          | "                   | "                   |                |                |  |
| 14                       | BOLI                | GIULIO     | "                                    | 3.1.19                    | "     | 3  | "                                 | 43         | M          | "                   | "                   |                |                |  |
| 15                       | DEMBELLA            | TUBIA      | "                                    | 16.12.18                  | "     | "  | "                                 | 36         | M          | "                   | "                   |                |                |  |
| 16                       | CONTERRA            | LUIGI      | "                                    | 16.12.18                  | "     | "  | "                                 | 45         | M          | VENETIAN            |                     |                |                |  |
| 17                       | OFILO               | FRANCESCO  | "                                    | 16.12.18                  | "     | "  | "                                 | 36         | M          | ITALY SOUTH ITALIAN |                     |                |                |  |
| 18                       | CHISCI              | ANGELO     | "                                    | 2.1.19                    | "     | "  | "                                 | 44         | M          | "                   | "                   |                |                |  |
| 19                       | QUERACIO            | FRANCESCO  | "                                    | 16.12.18                  | "     | "  | "                                 | 38         | M          | "                   | "                   |                |                |  |
| 20                       | GALEOTA             | ALDO       | "                                    | 16.12.18                  | "     | "  | "                                 | 42         | M          | "                   | "                   |                |                |  |
| 21                       | RUSCO               | DOLEFICO   | "                                    | 2.1.19                    | "     | "  | "                                 | 30         | M          | "                   | "                   |                |                |  |
| 22                       | FIORI               | GIUSEPPE   | "                                    | 16.12.18                  | "     | "  | "                                 | 48         | M          | "                   | "                   |                |                |  |
| 23                       | PELLONI             | EMILIO     | "                                    | 2.1.19                    | "     | "  | "                                 | 35         | M          | "                   | "                   |                |                |  |
| 24                       | STORTI              | ALDO       | "                                    | 2.1.19                    | "     | "  | "                                 | 49         | M          | "                   | "                   |                |                |  |
| 25                       | ITALICAI            | ETIOPE     | "                                    | 16.12.18                  | "     | "  | "                                 | 42         | M          | "                   | "                   |                |                |  |
| 26                       | GALEOTA             | GIUSEPPE   | "                                    | 3.1.19                    | "     | "  | "                                 | 42         | M          | "                   | "                   |                |                |  |
| 27                       | IMMANA              | ROSA       | MAID                                 | 2.1.19                    | "     | "  | "                                 | 45         | F          | "                   | "                   |                |                |  |
| 28                       | CAVALI              | GERARDO    | BOY                                  | 16.12.18                  | "     | "  | "                                 | 17         | M          | "                   | "                   |                |                |  |
| 29                       | CAVALI              | ANTONIO    | "                                    | 16.12.18                  | "     | "  | "                                 | 16         | M          | "                   | "                   |                |                |  |
| 30                       | CAVALI              | CAVALI     | "                                    | 16.12.18                  | "     | "  | "                                 | 17         | M          | "                   | "                   |                |                |  |

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LOUIS Z. KNOX Master, of the S/S GIUSEPPE VERRI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI, arriving at NEW YORK, 191, from the port of GENOA

215

| (1)         | (2)          |            | (3)                        | (4)                |       | (5)   | (6)                  | (7) | (8) | (9)                 | (10)        | (11)   | (12)   | (13)                            |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|---------------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race *              | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name |                            | When               | Where |   |                      |     |     |                     |             |        |        |                                 |
| 1           | BALDI        | BIAGIO     | BOY                        | 18.12.18           | GENOA | NO  | YES                  | 17  | M   | ITALY SOUTH ITALIAN |             |        |        |                                 |
| 2           | BILBOCCHI    | ARNALDO    | "                          | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 18  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 3           | MONTEGO      | FEDERICO   | "                          | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 19  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 4           | SEBASTI      | CARLO      | "                          | 3.3.19             | "     | "   | "                    | 24  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 5           | FORNATI      | BIGLIO     | "                          | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 20  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 6           | CAVALLI      | ROBERTO    | "                          | 2.3.19             | "     | "   | "                    | 18  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 7           | D'ISTIA      | ROBERTO    | "                          | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 16  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 8           | RIGHETTI     | GIORGIO    | "                          | 3.1.19             | "     | "   | "                    | 17  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 9           | ALBERTI      | EGIDIO     | STEWARD                    | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 46  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 10          | PILO         | FRANCESCO  | 1st COOK                   | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 32  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 11          | BELOTTI      | ALDO       | 2nd "                      | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 39  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 12          | MURATTI      | MARIO      | 3rd "                      | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 21  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 13          | GLAVESONI    | PIO        | PASSY COOK                 | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 31  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 14          | LAZZARI      | PIETRO     | STEWARD COOK               | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 33  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 15          | FERRARI      | FRANCESCO  | "                          | 19.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 26  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 16          | GENOAI       | ANTONIO    | "                          | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 21  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 17          | COLLA        | FRANCESCO  | CHIEF COOK                 | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 31  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 18          | LUTINI       | RIGGIOTTI  | 1st Cook                   | 18.1.18            | "     | "   | "                    | 20  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 19          | DORI         | PIETRO     | 2nd "                      | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 39  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 20          | GIORDANO     | ALBERTO    | 2nd "                      | 3.1.19             | "     | "   | "                    | 38  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 21          | CHIARIELLO   | FRANCESCO  | BARBER                     | 30.1.19            | "     | "   | "                    | 36  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 22          | MORABBI      | FRANCESCO  | "                          | 3.1.19             | "     | "   | "                    | 32  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 23          | DIVINO       | LORENZO    | "                          | 25.2.19            | "     | "   | "                    | 41  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 24          | DAGLIO       | GIULIO     | "                          | 27.2.17            | "     | "   | "                    | 36  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 25          | LABONATI     | ROCCO      | "                          | 2.1.19             | "     | "   | "                    | 44  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 26          | LORETO       | FILIPPO    | "                          | 25.2.19            | "     | "   | "                    | 24  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 27          | DINI         | LAZZARO    | STORES MANAGER             | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 43  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 28          | TARABOCCO    | GIUSEPPE   | "                          | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 32  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 29          | GIOVARETTI   | PIETRO     | "                          | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 34  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 30          | PERMONE      | LUIGI      | "                          | 18.12.18           | "     | "   | "                    | 37  | M   | "                   | "           |        |        |                                 |

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1240

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LUIGI ZILLOMI Master

of the S/S GIUSEPPE VERDI

do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI, arriving at NEW YORK, 191 1, from the port of GENOA

216

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |        | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race * | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where  |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | VOLPE               | LORENZO    | STEWAGE BAR                          | 18.12.18                  | GENOA  | NO   | YES                               | 54         | M          | ITALY SOUTH   | ITALIAN             |                |                |  |
| 2                        | PASSINO             | AQUILINO   | BOY                                  | 27.2.19                   | "      | "  | "                                 | 24         | M          | "             | "                   |                |                |  |
| 3                        | BONIFAZIO           | AGOSTINO   | "                                    | 4.1.19                    | "      | "  | "                                 | 18         | M          | "             | "                   |                |                |  |
| 4                        | DEGL'INNOCENTI      | GIUSEPPE   | ENGINEER                             | 18.12.18                  | "      | "  | "                                 | 60         | M          | "             | "                   |                |                |  |
| 5                        | LOLFINO             | GIUSEPPE   | STEWAGE BAR                          | 1.3.19                    | "      | "  | "                                 | 18         | M          | "             | "                   |                |                |  |
| 6                        | SIVORI              | EUGENIO    | ENGINEER                             | 3.3.19                    | "      | "  | "                                 | 32         | M          | "             | "                   |                |                |  |
| 7                        | LAVARELLO           | SILVIO     | BOY                                  | 27.2.19                   | "      | "  | "                                 | 14         | M          | "             | "                   |                |                |  |
| 8                        | PIZZA               | GIO. BATTA | ENGINEER                             | 26.2.19                   | "      | "  | "                                 | 63         | M          | "             | "                   |                |                |  |
| 9                        | RAINERI             | GIUSEPPE   | "                                    | 1.3.19                    | "      | "  | "                                 | 43         | M          | "             | "                   |                |                |  |
| 10                       | MARINO              | GAETANO    | "                                    | 3.3.19                    | "      | "  | "                                 | 38         | M          | "             | "                   |                |                |  |
| 11                       | CANEPA              | ANTONIO    | "                                    | 3.3.19                    | "      | "  | "                                 | 31         | M          | "             | "                   |                |                |  |
| 12                       | ASTE                | GIACOMO    | "                                    | 4.3.19                    | "      | "  | "                                 | 40         | M          | "             | "                   |                |                |  |
| 13                       | GAIONE              | FRANCESCO  | NURSE                                | 4.3.19                    | "      | "  | "                                 | 37         | F          | "             | "                   |                |                |  |
| 14                       | OLIVIERI            | GIOVANNI   | ENGINEER                             | 27.2.19                   | "      | "  | "                                 | 26         | M          | "             | "                   |                |                |  |
| 15                       | BELVISO             | LUIGI      | "                                    | 27.2.19                   | "      | "  | "                                 | 32         | M          | "             | "                   |                |                |  |
| 16                       | D'ISTRIA            | LUIGI      | "                                    | 1.3.19                    | "      | "  | "                                 | 29         | M          | "             | "                   |                |                |  |
| 17                       | MARCO               | GIUSEPPE   | "                                    | 5.3.19                    | PARIGI | "  | "                                 | 55         | M          | "             | "                   |                |                |  |
| 18                       | MACARELLI           | ANTONIO    | "                                    | 5.3.19                    | "      | "  | "                                 | 31         | M          | "             | "                   |                |                |  |
| 19                       | CATALDO             | GIOVANNI   | ENGINEER                             | 3.3.19                    | "      | "  | "                                 | 35         | M          | "             | "                   |                |                |  |
| 20                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 21                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 22                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 23                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 24                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 25                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 26                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 27                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 28                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 29                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 30                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LUIGI ZANKORI Master, of the S/S GIUSEPPE VERDI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.







representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon

the port of Gibraltar & Mexico

|     | (8)   | (9)         | (10)   | (11)   | (12)                            |
|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |

Scand. Swedish 5-8 170 *Deslip b*  
 " Russia Russian 5-8 170 Tattoo L.  
 Scand. Sweden 5-8 185 " " R. A.  
 Irish <sup>T.B.</sup> Irish 5-7 155 "  
 Scand. Swedish 5-9 180 Tattoo R. A.  
 Russia Russia 5-8 180 " "  
 Scand. Norway 5-8 165 Scar. left h  
 " Denmark 5-7 160 Tat. R. A.  
 Roumanian Roumanian 5-7 160 —  
 Irish <sup>T.B.</sup> Ireland 5-6 130 Tat. R & L.  
 Scotch <sup>T.B.</sup> Scotland 5-8 160 —  
 " " 5-7 145 —  
 Spanish Spanish 5-8 170 Tat. R. & L. A.  
~~English~~ <sup>E. B.</sup> English 5-7 148 —  
 Dutch Holland 5-8 160 Tat. R & L.  
 " " 5-8 150 *Ordered to Lp*  
 Spanish Spain 5-5 135 Tat. L. A.  
 Dutch Holland 5-11 150 T. R. & L. Arm  
 Spanish Spain 5-7 160 " R. Arm  
 Dutch Holland 5-5 148 " R & L. Arm  
 " " 5-7 170 " " "  
 " " 5-6 135 —  
 Cuban Cuba 5-9 150 —  
 Spanish Spain 5-9 135 —  
 Finnish Finland 5-8 145 Tat. R & L. A.  
 Portuguese Portugal 5-10 170 —  
 Spanish Spain 5-5 160 —  
 " " 5-11 180 *Deslip, Brazil*  
 " " 5-7 165 —

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

At 10 ordered to hospital  
14-1840



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

218

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tunica, arriving at New York, Mar 21, 191 7 from the port of Gibraltar & Genoa

| (1)<br>No.<br>of<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Age | (7)<br>Sex | (8)<br>Race* | (9)<br>Nationality | (10)<br>Height | (11)<br>Weight | (12)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                   | When                      | Where |  |            |            |              |                    |                |                |  |
| X 1                      | Lofgren             | Armut      | 10396-2                           | Dec. 28-18                | N.Y.  | Yes  | 24         | Male       | Scand.       | Swedish            | 5-8            | 170            | Dark foreign                               |
| X 2                      | Baltin              | Johan      | 55902-2                           | "                         | "     | "  | 22         | "          | Russian      | Russian            | 5-8            | 170            | Tattoo L.A.                                |
| X 3                      | Swedborg            | Alfred     | 10617-1                           | "                         | "     | "  | 26         | "          | Scand.       | Swedish            | 5-8            | 185            | " R.A.                                     |
| X 4                      | Barrett             | William    | 28051-2                           | "                         | "     | "  | 23         | "          | Irish        | Irish              | 5-7            | 155            | "  |
| X 5                      | Anderson            | Johan      | 23607-1                           | "                         | "     | "  | 29         | "          | Scand.       | Swedish            | 5-9            | 180            | Tattoo R.A.                                |
| X 6                      | Engel               | Andrew     | 25052-2                           | "                         | "     | "  | 25         | "          | Russian      | Russian            | 5-8            | 180            | "  |
| ✓ 7                      | Bynileen            | Ove        | 26479-1                           | "                         | "     | "  | 45         | "          | Scand.       | Norway             | 5-8            | 165            | Scar. left hand                            |
| X 8                      | Borenson            | Andrew     | 23609-1                           | "                         | "     | "  | 29         | "          | "            | Denmark            | 5-7            | 160            | Tat. R.A.                                  |
| X 9                      | Madimo              | Archie     | 55904-2                           | "                         | "     | "  | 35         | "          | Romanian     | Romanian           | 5-7            | 160            | "  |
| X 10                     | McGuigan            | Archie     | 23602-1                           | "                         | "     | "  | 33         | "          | Irish        | Irish              | 5-6            | 130            | Tat. R & L Arm                             |
| ✓ 11                     | Taylor              | John       | 24206-1                           | "                         | "     | "  | 27         | "          | Scot         | Scot               | 5-8            | 160            | "  |
| ✓ 12                     | Horton              | Thos.      | 23614-1                           | "                         | "     | "  | 28         | "          | "            | "                  | 5-7            | 145            | "  |
| X 13                     | Morenos             | John       | 24061-2                           | "                         | "     | "  | 38         | "          | Spanish      | Spanish            | 5-8            | 170            | Tat. R & L Arm                             |
| ✓ 14                     | Shuttleworth        | Andrew     | 24444-1                           | "                         | "     | "  | 25         | "          | Irish        | Irish              | 5-7            | 148            | "  |
| ✓ 15                     | Spankeran           | Bernard    | 23613-2                           | "                         | "     | "  | 32         | "          | Dutch        | Holland            | 5-8            | 160            | Tat. R & L A.                              |
| X 16                     | Decker              | Cornelius  | 23617-2                           | "                         | "     | "  | 33         | "          | "            | "                  | 5-8            | 150            | Ordered to hospital - hemorrhage           |
| ✓ 17                     | Maldonado           | Cipriano   | 23618-2                           | "                         | "     | "  | 27         | "          | Spanish      | Spain              | 5-5            | 135            | Tat. L.A.                                  |
| ✓ 18                     | Meaza               | Hendrik    | 24203-2                           | "                         | "     | "  | 30         | "          | Dutch        | Holland            | 5-11           | 150            | T. R. & L. Arm                             |
| ✓ 19                     | Fernandez           | Diego      | 23638-2                           | "                         | "     | "  | 25         | "          | Spanish      | Spain              | 5-7            | 160            | " R. Arm                                   |
| ✓ 20                     | Westerdijk          | Miguel     | 23616-2                           | "                         | "     | "  | 28         | "          | Dutch        | Holland            | 5-5            | 148            | " R & L Arm                                |
| ✓ 21                     | Van Eckelen         | Evart      | 21437-1                           | "                         | "     | "  | 23         | "          | "            | "                  | 5-7            | 170            | " " "                                      |
| ✓ 22                     | Verkamenon          | Cornelius  | 7213-2                            | "                         | "     | "  | 39         | "          | "            | "                  | 5-6            | 135            | "  |
| ✓ 23                     | Fernandez           | Francisco  | 23352-1                           | "                         | "     | "  | 36         | "          | Cuban        | Cuba               | 5-9            | 150            | "  |
| X 24                     | Limos               | Albino     | 7225-2                            | "                         | "     | "  | 34         | "          | Spanish      | Spain              | 5-9            | 135            | "  |
| X 25                     | Salminen            | Einar      | 23632-2                           | "                         | "     | "  | 22         | "          | Finnish      | Finland            | 5-8            | 145            | Tat. R & L A.                              |
| X 26                     | Ferrara             | Jose       | 23624-2                           | "                         | "     | "  | 25         | "          | Portuguese   | Portugal           | 5-10           | 170            | "  |
| ✓ 27                     | Callejo             | Saturnino  | 981-2                             | "                         | "     | "  | 23         | "          | Spanish      | Spain              | 5-5            | 160            | "  |
| ✓ 28                     | Gasterio            | Julio      | 23635-2                           | "                         | "     | "  | 24         | "          | "            | "                  | 5-11           | 180            | Dark foreign                               |
| ✓ 29                     | Martinez            | Rodriguez  | 55905-2                           | "                         | "     | "  | 31         | "          | "            | "                  | 5-7            | 165            | "  |
| ✓ 30                     | Riviera             | Manuel     | 7100-2                            | "                         | "     | "  | 23         | "          | "            | "                  | 5-5            | 155            | "  |

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1240



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Lucia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of March, 1919.

W. H. Hutton  
Immigrant Inspector.

R. E. Judson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

219

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tunica, arriving at New York Harbor, 1917, from the port of Gibraltar & Genoa 3/5/19

| (1)         | (2)            | (3)        | (4)                        | (5)                | (6)   | (7)                  | (8) | (9) | (10)   | (11)        | (12)   | (13)   |                                 |
|-------------|----------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL   |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name    | Given name |                            | When               | Where   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| X 1         | Larson         | Hampton    | ✓ Coal passer              | 23637-2            | Dec 28-15   | N.Y.                 | Yes |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| ✓ 2         | Fernandez      | Joseph     | ✓ Fireman                  | 7049-2             | "   | "                    | "   |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| ✓ 3         | Pose           | Francisco  | ✓ Coal passer              | 55996-2            | "   | "                    | "   |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| ✓ 4         | Balderon       | Fernando   | ✓                          | 197                | "   | "                    | "   |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| ✓ 5         | Riviera        | Rodolpho   | ✓                          | 10.2603-2          | "   | "                    | "   |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| ✓ 6         | Bey            | Thomas     | ✓                          | 35101-1            | Jan 1-17  | Genoa                | "   |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| ✓ 7         | Silvius        | Johann     | ✓ Stevedore                | 23621-2            | Feb 14-17   | N.Y.                 | "   |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| ✓ 8         | Thorn          | Arthur     | ✓ Steward                  | 3972-2             | "   | "                    | "   |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| ✓ 9         | Sandtrov       | Adel       | ✓ 2nd Cook                 | 24201-2            | "   | "                    | "   |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| ✓ 10        | Gibson         | Harry      | ✓ Fireman                  | 19016              | "   | "                    | "   |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| ✓ 11        | Arango         | Candido    | ✓                          | 2095-1             | "   | "                    | "   |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| ✓ 12        | Rey            | Alexander  | ✓                          | 23642-1            | "   | "                    | "   |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| X 13        | Stewart        | Alfred     | ✓ Workman                  | 55403-3            | Feb 24  | Genoa                | "   |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| ✓ 14        | Carl Froisland | Carl       | ✓ 1st Mate                 | 5723               | Dec 29  | New York             | "   |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| X 15        | Van Riel       | Geo        | ✓ 2nd                      | 5723               | "   | "                    | "   |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| ✓ 16        | Ramsay         | Fred       | ✓ 3rd                      | 5722               | "   | "                    | "   |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| ✓ 17        | Correro        | Thos       | ✓ Seaman                   | 5724               | Dec 31  | "                    | "   |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| ✓ 18        | Mc Quay        | Lytle      | ✓ 3rd Cook                 | 5720               | Dec 29  | "                    | "   |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| ✓ 19        | Albert         | Frank      | ✓ Radio                    | "                  | "   | "                    | "   |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| X 20        | Swett          | Robert     | ✓                          | "                  | "   | "                    | "   |     |        | U.S.        |        |        |                                 |
| X 21        | Bunnell        | Wm.        | ✓ Cadet                    | "                  | "   | "                    | "   |     |        | U.S.        |        |        |                                 |
| X 22        | Hammill        | James      | ✓                          | "                  | "   | "                    | "   |     |        | U.S.        | 5-8    |        |                                 |
| X 23        | O'Keefe        | Anthony    | ✓                          | "                  | "   | "                    | "   |     |        | U.S.        | 5-7    |        |                                 |
| ✓ 24        | Tucker         | Chas       | ✓ Ch. Cook                 | "                  | "   | "                    | "   |     |        | U.S.        | 5-8    |        |                                 |
| ✓ 25        | Klenk          | Kenneth    | ✓ Seaman                   | 2648               | "   | "                    | "   |     |        | U.S.        | 5-8    |        |                                 |
| X 26        | Judson         | Robert     | ✓ Master                   | 197                | "   | "                    | "   |     |        | U.S.        | 6      |        |                                 |
| X 27        | Balderon       | Fernando   | ✓ L.P.                     | "                  | "   | "                    | "   |     |        | U.S.        | 5-7    |        |                                 |
| ✓ 28        | Montanaro      | Frank      | ✓ Messboy                  | Jan 18             | Genoa   | "                    | "   |     |        | U.S.        | 5-6    |        |                                 |
| X 29        | Chimo          | Joe        | ✓                          | "                  | "   | "                    | "   |     |        | "           | 5-5    |        | Natural curly 914 356           |
| 30          |                |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. cit. with cards 7  
U.S. cit. without cards 5  
Aliens with cards 34  
Aliens without cards 6  
Ordered to hospital 1

U.S. cit. without cards 5

Total 58



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Tunisia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(Two sheets)  
Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1917.  
H. C. Hudson  
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## CREW LIST

The Nafra Line, Inc.

220

222

S.S. *Tunica*Bound for *Italy - Return to N.Y.*

Sailing

*Jan. 2 - 19*

Master

*W. E. Judson*

| NAME                          | CAPACITY    | NATIONALITY | AGE | REMARKS    | Color | Eyes |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----|------------|-------|------|
| 1 <i>Karl Froisland</i>       | 1st Mate    | Norwegian   | 39  | U.S. 5-8   | Lt    | Br   |
| 2 <i>Geo Van Riel</i>         | 2nd "       | Belgian     | 33  | " 5-9      | "     | "    |
| 3 <i>Fred Ramsay</i>          | 3rd "       | New York    | 26  | U.S. 5-9   | "     | "    |
| 4 <i>Archie Massimo</i>       | Carpenter   | Roumania    | 35  | R. 5-7     | "     | "    |
| 5 <i>Archie Mc Guigan</i>     | Bosun       | Ireland     | 33  | G. 5-5     | "     | "    |
| 6 <i>Franky Grieb</i>         | Seaman      | Holland     | 26  | Holl. 5-8  | "     | "    |
| 7 <i>Knut Lofgren</i>         | "           | Sweden      | 24  | Sweden 5-8 | "     | "    |
| 8 <i>John Baitin</i>          | Russian     | Russia      | 22  | Russia 5-8 | Lt    | Br   |
| 9 <i>Alfred Swedborg</i>      | "           | Sweden      | 26  | Sweden "   | "     | "    |
| 10 <i>Wm. Barrett</i>         | "           | Ireland     | 23  | G. 5-7     | "     | "    |
| 11 <i>Johan Anderson</i>      | "           | Sweden      | 27  | Sweden 5-9 | "     | "    |
| 12 <i>Andrew Engel</i>        | "           | Russia      | 26  | Russ 5-8   | "     | "    |
| 13 <i>Ove Byhilsen</i>        | "           | Norway      | 45  | Norway "   | Lt    | "    |
| 14 <i>Andrew Sorenson</i>     | "           | Denmark     | 29  | " 5-7      | "     | "    |
| 15 <i>Thos Carrero</i>        | California  | California  | 35  | U.S. 5-5   | Lt    | Lt   |
| 16 <i>John Taylor</i>         | Chief Eng.  | Scotland    | 27  | G. 5-8     | Lt    | Lt   |
| 17 <i>Thos Houston</i>        | 1st Asst "  | "           | 28  | " 5-7      | "     | "    |
| 18 <i>John Moreno</i>         | 2nd "       | Spain       | 38  | Spain 5-7  | "     | "    |
| 19 <i>Andrew Shuttleworth</i> | 3rd "       | England     | 25  | G. 5-8     | Lt    | Br   |
| 20 <i>Bernard Spunkerson</i>  | Deck Eng    | Holland     | 32  | Holl. 5-8  | Lt    | Br   |
| 21 <i>Cornelius Decker</i>    | Oiler       | "           | 33  | " 5-8      | "     | "    |
| 22 <i>Cipriano Maldonado</i>  | "           | Spain       | 27  | Spain 5-5  | Lt    | Lt   |
| 23 <i>Hendrik Menzo</i>       | "           | Holland     | 30  | Holl. 5-11 | "     | "    |
| 24 <i>Diego Fernandez</i>     | Fireman     | Spain       | 25  | Spain 5-7  | "     | "    |
| 25 <i>Miguel Westerdijk</i>   | "           | Holland     | 28  | Holl. 5-5  | Lt    | Br   |
| 26 <i>Evert Van Eckelen</i>   | "           | "           | 33  | " 5-7      | "     | "    |
| 27 <i>Cornelius Verkamman</i> | "           | "           | 39  | " 5-6      | "     | "    |
| 28 <i>Francisco Fernandez</i> | "           | Cuba        | 36  | Cuba 5-9   | Lt    | Lt   |
| 29 <i>Albino Lomas</i>        | Coal-passer | Spain       | 34  | Spain "    | "     | "    |
| 30 <i>Einar Salminen</i>      | Fireman     | Finland     | 22  | Russ 5-8   | "     | "    |
| 31 <i>Jose Ferrara</i>        | "           | Portugal    | 25  | Port. 5-10 | "     | "    |
| 32 <i>Saturnino Callejo</i>   | "           | Spain       | 23  | Spain 5-5  | "     | "    |
| 33 <i>Julio Gasterio</i>      | "           | "           | 24  | " 5-11     | "     | "    |
| 34 <i>Jose Martinez</i>       | "           | "           | 31  | " 5-7      | "     | "    |
| 35 <i>Manuel Rivera</i>       | Fireman     | "           | "   | "          | "     | "    |
| 36 <i>Hanston Larsen</i>      | Coal-passer | Norway      | 21  | Norv. 5-8  | "     | "    |
| 37 <i>Joseph Fernandez</i>    | Fireman     | Spain       | 35  | Spain 5-6  | "     | "    |
| 38 <i>Francisco Pose</i>      | Coal-passer | "           | 21  | " 5-7      | "     | "    |
| 39 <i>Fernando Calderon</i>   | "           | Manila      | 22  | U.S. "     | "     | "    |
| 40 <i>Rodolpho Riviera</i>    | "           | Mexico      | 18  | Mex 5-5    | "     | "    |
| 41 <i>Hosman Bey</i>          | "           | Greece      | 25  | Greece "   | "     | "    |
| 42 <i>Johan Silvius</i>       | Stoker      | Holland     | 23  | Holl 5-7   | Lt    | Br   |

Physician

ation of  
ording  
physical

route in

1/19

Not Counted



CREW LIST

The Nafra Line, Inc.

221

222

S.S.

Bound for

Sailing

Master

to  
cor

at

No.  
the  
cor  
II

|    | NAME           | CAPACITY   | NATIONALITY | AGE | REMARKS    |
|----|----------------|------------|-------------|-----|------------|
| 1  | William Stone  | Steward    | England     | 32  | 5' 10" 135 |
| 2  | John Tucker    | Chief Cook | Denmark     | 24  | 5' 7" 140  |
| 3  | Paul Sandberg  | 2nd Cook   | Denmark     | 24  | 5' 7" 140  |
| 4  | Wyle McGowan   | 3rd Cook   | Scotland    | 17  | 5' 7" 140  |
| 5  | Henry Wilson   | Fireman    | England     | 27  | 5' 7" 140  |
| 6  | William Stange | "          | Spain       | 21  | 5' 7" 140  |
| 7  | John Gray      | Boatman    | "           | 21  | 5' 7" 140  |
| 8  | Frank Williams | Boatman    | "           | 27  | 5' 7" 140  |
| 9  | Joe Brown      | "          | "           | 25  | 5' 7" 140  |
| 10 | Frank White    | Boatman    | "           | "   | "          |
| 11 | Robert Swett   | "          | "           | "   | "          |
| 12 | Robert Stewart | Boatman    | "           | "   | "          |
| 13 | John Brown     | Boatman    | "           | "   | "          |
| 14 | James Brown    | "          | "           | "   | "          |
| 15 | William Brown  | "          | "           | "   | "          |

16 o America at Gibraltar, Spain.

17 Seen. . . . . No. 144.

18 Vessel will probably sail for

19 New York, March 6, 1919.

20

21 Consul of the United

22 States of America.

23

24 Kenneth Clark

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
5 MAR. 1919  
GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

Physician

tion of

ording

Physical

rate in

None Counted



with or employed by  
as a Physician

d

222

examination of  
ber, according  
and physical

(4) 119

Tunica

3/21/19

occurred en route in

20/19

~~None Found~~



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11

11

222

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of Immigration Officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban)                |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |

*None Counted*







States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of .....

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

American Consulate,  
GIBRALTAR, Spain, March 6, 1919.

Commissioner of Immigration,  
New York, U. S. A.

Sir:

I have the honor to enclose herewith copy of a letter received from the Brazilian Consul at this port concerning five seamen who were discharged from the Brazilian s.s. "Alfonso" and who are being sent back to New York, the port of shipment, on the British s.s. "Jason" sailing on March 8, 1919.

Very respectfully yours,

Am 1. 10. 1944

Enclosure:  
Copy of letter.

886

## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

you arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

225

| 30          | 31                       | 32       | 33                   |
|-------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------------|
| Color of—   | Place of birth.          |          |                      |
| Complexion. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town.        |
| BLK BROWN   | NIL                      | JAMAICA  | KINGSTON             |
| " "         | "                        | BRAZIL   | JONAS OSTACKE        |
| FAIR GREY   | "                        | "        | RIO DE JANEIRO       |
| BLK. BROWN  | "                        | "        | ALAGOAS              |
| " "         | "                        | "        | RIO GRANDE DEL NORTE |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# STATES IMMIGRATION

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever character, STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW

COPY.

Gibraltar, 4th March 1919

R. L. Sprague, Esq.,  
American Consul,  
Gibraltar.

Dear Sir:

The following men who were discharged for repatriation to New York ex Brazilian s.s. "Alfenas" at this Consulate and are now being sent per British s.s. "Jason".

Charundo Rene Quiyot  
Luis de Franco  
Pedro Maciel de Santos  
Carlos Hostach de Silva  
James Bullard.

Yours faithfully,

(signed) Aurelio Onetti  
Consul for Brasil.

Seal.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

on arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

225

| 30          | 31              | 32             | 33 |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------|----|
| Color of—   | Place of birth. |                |    |
| Hair. Eyes. | Country.        | City or town.  |    |
| BLK BRN NIL | JAMAICA         | KINGSTON       |    |
| " " "       | BRAZIL          | JONAS OSTACKE  |    |
| FAIR GREY " | "               | RIO DE JANEIRO |    |
| BLK BRN "   | "               | ALAGOAS        |    |
| " " "       | "               | DEL NORTE      |    |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH 21ST,

1919

225

| 14           | 15   | 16  | 17   | 18  | 19   | 20  | 21  | 22  | 23  | 24  | 25  | 26  | 27  | 28  | 29   | 30                       | 31                                   | 32                       | 33  |
|--------------|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$5. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br><br>If yes—<br>Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.<br>a. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently (temporarily in the case of students, temporary laborers, etc.) b. If not, to what country? c. If to another country, to what country? | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily (temporarily in the case of students, temporary laborers, etc.) d. If not, to what country? e. If to another country, to what country? | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily (temporarily in the case of students, temporary laborers, etc.) f. If not, to what country? g. If to another country, to what country? | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily (temporarily in the case of students, temporary laborers, etc.) h. If not, to what country? i. If to another country, to what country? | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily (temporarily in the case of students, temporary laborers, etc.) j. If not, to what country? k. If to another country, to what country? | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily (temporarily in the case of students, temporary laborers, etc.) l. If not, to what country? m. If to another country, to what country? | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily (temporarily in the case of students, temporary laborers, etc.) n. If not, to what country? o. If to another country, to what country? | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily (temporarily in the case of students, temporary laborers, etc.) p. If not, to what country? q. If to another country, to what country? | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.<br>Country. City or town. |
| 1            |  | COSMOPOLTN  | NO   | 1912  | Re-ship foreign  | NO  | 1 MO.   | YES   | NO  | NO  | NO  |   | GOOD  | NO  |  | 5 10                     | RED BLK BRWN                         | NIL                      | JAMAICA KINGSTON                          |
| 2            |  | SHIPPING  | "  | 3 MO. 1918  | Re-ship foreign RETURNED SEAMAN TO   | NO  | 1 MO.   | NO  | "   | "   | "   |   | "   | "   |  | 5 7                      | " " "                                | "                        | BRAZIL JONAS OSTACKE                      |
| 3            |  | CO  | "  | "   | COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING CO.,   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   |   | "   | "   |  | 5 11                     | FAIRFAIR GREY                        | "                        | " RIO DE JANEIRO                          |
| 4            |  | NEW YORK  | "  | "   | Re-ship foreign 112 BROADWAY, NEW YORK   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   |   | "   | "   |  | 5 6                      | RED BLK BRWN                         | "                        | " ALAGOAS                                 |
| 5            |  |   | "  | "   | FROM S/S ALFENAS   | "   | 1 mo  | "   | "   | "   | "   |   | "   | "   |  | 5 7                      | MED. " "                             | "                        | " RIO GRANDE                              |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. W. Quirk Master, of the "Jason", from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. W. Quirk  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Tend-lex status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States

Aliens

## AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

229

Date Feb. 13<sup>th</sup> 1919

submitted for examination at the

List of Crew of British  
American Consulate Cardiff Wales

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Cardiff certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

| herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade. |                              |             |  |                                  |                   |                        |   |
|---|------------------------------|-------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|---|
| NAME.   |                              | NATIONALITY | IDENTIFICATION   |                                  | BIRTH.            | NATIONALITY OF FATHER. | RESIDENCE.                                    |
| Surma no.   | Christian Name and Initials. |             | State whether Passport, Discharge Book, or temporary certificate. (If some other document, describe it.) | Number of Pass- port or Document | Country issued by | Date. Place. Country.  | Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in. |
|   |                              |             | Identity Certificate Seamen's Registration Book.   | 16522<br>205631                  | U. K.             | Peel J. O. M. 1879     | British                                       |
| Swirk   | J. W.                        | British     | "  | 16602<br>103341                  | "                 | L. post. 1889          | 14 York Ave Liverpool                         |
| Bich  | W.                           | "           | "  | 8634<br>103658                   | "                 | Pwllheli 1887          | 30 Gloucester Rd Liscard                      |
| Williams  | W.                           | "           | "  | 22550.                           | "                 | Mumbles 1896           | Lyn Park. Pwllheli on                         |
| Livmore   | J.                           | "           | "  | 202276                           | "                 |                        | Beechmont Mumbles 20m                         |
|   |                              |             |  |                                  |                   |                        | Terranogoch Chasgowch on                      |
|   |                              |             |  |                                  |                   |                        | Black Cross St. Helier 18m                    |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEOFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBORTHE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE AGENT OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. Jason Mar 21/19

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 14 day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Jason the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of  
crew not in possession of  
Seaman's Identification Card  
(Form L) Complete

When photos are ready  
Phone 2624 Broadway

W. P. Smith  
@/O.

Approved by  
P. J. [illegible]

FREDERICK C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration.John Montgomery  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

10 Second Ave Pleastown  
Mota Pils. Larkhill N. Z.  
Rowshan Aylesbury Bucks  
6 Clane 1ere Belgwater  
2 do do  
12 Richmond Rd Bangor  
6 Peter St Bristol  
Wickescombe Somerset  
8 Kildale Sec. Castle Bld.  
Thatcher Green.  
59 Richmond Rd Bangor  
10 Langdale Inverness  
Aylesbury Bucks  
Lewes Sussex  
11 Redston Ave B'head.  
6 St Mary's G'gow.  
The Folds Balton  
6ld Norton Oxon.  
6ld Trafford. W. Chesh  
11 Jacob St Lpool.  
Leeds House Ambush  
2 Morley Rd Bristol  
5 St Michaels Park Bld  
2 Bellhouse Coll B'ld  
68 Wilder St Bld  
6 Claburgh Skittlands  
21 Kildston Rd. Ldn  
Walthamstow Ldn  
60 Thomson Rd Walthamstow  
4 York Pl Grange Cpt  
2 Hor. Inver Bldg. Port

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States

aliens

Date of Departure

Vessel

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

229

Date Feb. 13<sup>th</sup> 1919

submitted for examination at the

List of Crew of British S.S. Jason  
American Consulate Cardiff Wales  
The British Mercantile Marine Office at Cardiff  
herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

certifies that the particulars contained

| NAME       | NATIONALITY                  | IDENTIFICATION  | BIRTH          | NATIONALITY OF FATHER | RESIDENCE                                    |
|------------|------------------------------|---|----------------|-----------------------|--|
|            |                              |   |                |                       |  |
| Surname.   | Christian Name and Initials. | State whether Passport, Discharge Book or temporary certificate. (If some other document, describe it.) | Date. Country. | Place. Country.       | Permanent or if none, Country last lived in. |
| Quirk      | J. W.                        | Identity Certificate Seamen's Registration Book   | 16527          | U. K.                 | 14 York Av Liverpool                         |
| Birk       | W.                           | "   | 205634         | "                     | 30 Glencoe Rd Liscard                        |
| Williams   | W.                           | "   | 16602          | "                     | Lyn Park, Pwllheli on                        |
| Turner     | J.                           | "   | 10334          | "                     | Beechmont Mumbles arm                        |
| Owen       | J.                           | "   | 8634           | "                     | Terranellan Shroghoch on                     |
| Stuines    | W.                           | "   | 103658         | "                     | Field Lane St. Asaph on                      |
| Bruce      | "                            | "   | 22550          | "                     | 10 Second Av Plainville                      |
| Alcock     | "                            | "   | 213374         | "                     | Motor Pkts 1st St. N. Z.                     |
| Baker      | "                            | "   | 344287         | "                     | Rousham Aylesbury Bucks                      |
| Hawkes     | "                            | "   | "              | "                     | 6 Clune Terr. Belgate                        |
| Williams   | "                            | "   | "              | "                     | 2 do do                                      |
| McSweeney  | "                            | "   | "              | "                     | 12 Richmond Rd Bangor                        |
| Turner     | "                            | "   | "              | "                     | 6 Peter St Bristol                           |
| Bosma      | "                            | "   | "              | "                     | Walescombe Somerset                          |
| Giffiths   | "                            | "   | "              | "                     | 8 Tudor Pl. Castle Blt.                      |
| Williams   | "                            | "   | "              | "                     | Thatcher Green                               |
| McNeil     | "                            | "   | "              | "                     | 59 Richmond Rd Bangor                        |
| Alcock     | "                            | "   | "              | "                     | 10 Langdale Inverness                        |
| Heavens    | "                            | "   | "              | "                     | Aylesbury Bucks                              |
| Smith      | "                            | "   | "              | "                     | Leaves Sursex                                |
| Samuels    | "                            | "   | "              | "                     | 11 Bedlam Av B'head                          |
| Wells      | "                            | "   | "              | "                     | 6 St Mary's G'gaw                            |
| Keating    | "                            | "   | "              | "                     | The Olds Balton                              |
| Askin      | "                            | "   | "              | "                     | 6ld Norton Oxon                              |
| Evans      | "                            | "   | "              | "                     | 6ld Trafford W. Chesh                        |
| Roberts    | "                            | "   | "              | "                     | 11 Jacob St Lpool                            |
| Mitchell   | "                            | "   | "              | "                     | Seeds House Ambwich                          |
| Pearson    | "                            | "   | "              | "                     | 2 Morley Rd Bristol                          |
| Jenkins    | "                            | "   | "              | "                     | 5 St Michaels Park B'tol                     |
| Winter     | "                            | "   | "              | "                     | 2 Bellme Coll B'tol                          |
| Porteous   | "                            | "   | "              | "                     | 68 Wilder St B'tol                           |
| Kramer     | "                            | "   | "              | "                     | 6 Clabberif Shetlands                        |
| Keyworth   | "                            | "   | "              | "                     | 21 Kellison Rd Ldn                           |
| Kitchin    | "                            | "   | "              | "                     | Wallisfold Lancs                             |
| Grasshoff  | "                            | "   | "              | "                     | 60 Homson Rd Wellacy                         |
| Cryor      | "                            | "   | "              | "                     | 4 York Pl Grangy Cliff                       |
| Ward Crook | "                            | "   | "              | "                     | 2 West. Linn Belgate                         |
| Aspinall   | "                            | "   | "              | "                     | do   |
| Davis      | "                            | "   | "              | "                     | do   |

Form 62

## NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel Jason

Date 21<sup>st</sup> March 1919To Immigration Officer in Charge,  
Port of New York

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

## NAMES OF ALIENS.\*

Thomas Harry

Hugo Al Swans

George Young

Chas Collins Bedford

Ernest Collier

W. Smith

James Blenheim

Alfred Young

Julius Jacobs (American San. W. Indus)

Fred Lake (American)

## OCCUPATIONS.

Fireman

228

Master of the Vessel J. W. Quirk

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens. Provided, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

\* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

11-1243

did at the office to be



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States

aliens

## AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

229

Date Feb. 13<sup>th</sup> 1919

submitted for examination at the

List of Crew of British S.S. Jason  
American Consulate Cardiff Wales  
The British Mercantile Marine Office at Cardiff  
herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

certifies that the particulars contained

| No. on list | NAME        |                             | NATIONALITY | IDENTIFICATION   |                                |                   | BIRTH | NATIONALITY OF FATHER | RESIDENCE                                     |
|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------|-----------------------|---|
|             | Surname     | Christian Name and Initials |             | State whether Passport, Discharge Book, or temporary certificate. (If some other document, describe it.) | Number of Passport or Document | Country issued by | Date  | Place                 | Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in. |
| 1           |             |                             |             |  |                                |                   |       |                       |   |
| 2           |             |                             |             |  |                                |                   |       |                       |   |
| 3           |             |                             |             |  |                                |                   |       |                       |   |
| 4           |             |                             |             |  |                                |                   |       |                       |   |
| 5           | Quirk       | L. W.                       | British     | Identity Certificate Seamen's Registration   | 16522                          | U. K.             | 1879  | British               | 14 York Ave Liverpool                         |
| 6           | Quirk       | W.                          | "           | "  | 205631                         | "                 | 1889  | "                     | 30 Glencoe Rd Liscard                         |
| 7           | Williams    | W.                          | "           | "  | 16602                          | "                 | 1887  | "                     | Llyn Park, Pwllheli on                        |
| 8           | Loomer      | L.                          | "           | "  | 10334                          | "                 | 1896  | "                     | Beechmont Mumbles arm                         |
| 9           | Owen        | J.                          | "           | "  | 8634                           | "                 | 1896  | "                     | Ferraryellan Chozgorch. arm                   |
| 10          | Staines     | W.                          | "           | "  | 103658                         | "                 | 1896  | "                     | Field Lane St. Helydd. arm                    |
| 11          | Bruce       | W.                          | "           | "  | 22550                          | "                 | 1897  | "                     | 10 Second Ave Placatin                        |
| 12          | Alcock      | A.                          | "           | "  | 213374                         | "                 | 1884  | "                     | Moira Pk. Liscard N.Z.                        |
| 13          | Baker       | B. A.                       | "           | "  | 344383                         | "                 | 1884  | "                     | Rowshan Aylshbury Bucks                       |
| 14          | Hawkes      | H.                          | "           | "  | 349584                         | "                 | 1884  | "                     | 6 Clave Lane Bdgwater                         |
| 15          | Williams    | J.                          | "           | "  | 349584                         | "                 | 1884  | "                     | 2 do do                                       |
| 16          | The Sweeney | H.                          | "           | "  | 313179                         | "                 | 1887  | "                     | 12 Richmond Rd Bangor                         |
| 17          | Lerner      | C.                          | "           | "  | 306769                         | "                 | 1888  | "                     | 6 Peter St Bristol                            |
| 18          | Bosma       | W. J.                       | "           | "  | 313272                         | "                 | 1894  | "                     | Wickescombe Somerset                          |
| 19          | Griffiths   | J.                          | "           | "  | 313377                         | "                 | 1869  | "                     | 8 Chudale St. Castle Bld.                     |
| 20          | Williams    | W.                          | "           | "  | 313505                         | "                 | 1898  | "                     | Thatcher Green                                |
| 21          | McNeil      | J.                          | "           | "  | 313363                         | "                 | 1898  | "                     | 59 Richmond Rd Bangor                         |
| 22          | Alcock      | H.                          | "           | "  | 315276                         | "                 | 1887  | "                     | 10 Langdale Inverness                         |
| 23          | Heavens     | H. W.                       | "           | "  | 313378                         | "                 | 1883  | "                     | Aylshbury Bucks                               |
| 24          | Smith       | H. W.                       | "           | "  | 399940                         | "                 | 1881  | "                     | Lewes Sussex                                  |
| 25          | Samuels     | R.                          | "           | "  | 822222                         | "                 | 1903  | "                     | 11 Biddston Ave B'head                        |
| 26          | Wells       | R. E.                       | "           | "  | 349561                         | "                 | 1904  | "                     | 6 St Mary's G'gaw                             |
| 27          | Keepling    | R. E.                       | "           | "  | 103311                         | "                 | 1878  | "                     | The Golds Balton                              |
| 28          | Ashton      | W. S. H.                    | "           | "  | 103655                         | "                 | 1889  | "                     | 60 Norton Green                               |
| 29          | Evans       | R.                          | "           | "  | 103637                         | "                 | 1890  | "                     | 60 Trafford W. Chester                        |
| 30          | Roberts     | R. S.                       | "           | "  | 103637                         | "                 | 1896  | "                     | 11 Jacob St Lpool                             |
| 31          | Mitchell    | N. C.                       | "           | "  | 117631                         | "                 | 1897  | "                     | Seeds House Amble                             |
| 32          | Pearson     | E. J.                       | "           | "  | 803644                         | "                 | 1880  | "                     | 2 Morley Rd Bristol                           |
| 33          | Jenkins     | J. W.                       | "           | "  | 803675                         | "                 | 1894  | "                     | 5 St Michaels Park Bld                        |
| 34          | Winter      | G.                          | "           | "  | 805090                         | "                 | 1901  | "                     | 2 Bellme Coll Bld                             |
| 35          | Porteous    | G. S.                       | "           | "  | 808071                         | "                 | 1883  | "                     | 68 Wilder St Bld                              |
| 36          | Kramer      | H.                          | "           | "  | 803898                         | "                 | 1897  | "                     | 60 Llanerif Shetlands                         |
| 37          | Keyworth    | H. R.                       | "           | "  | 805134                         | "                 | 1892  | "                     | 21 Kellwin Rd Ldn                             |
| 38          | Kitchin     | C. C.                       | "           | "  | 203633                         | "                 | 1899  | "                     | Wallisford Lancs                              |
| 39          | Grasshoff   | C. V.                       | "           | "  | 207682                         | "                 | 1900  | "                     | 60 Thomson Rd Wallasey                        |
| 40          | Cryor       | W. H.                       | "           | "  | 203301                         | "                 | 1891  | "                     | 4 York Pl Grang. Cliff                        |
| 41          | Ward Crook  | S.                          | "           | "  | 800715                         | "                 | 1901  | "                     | 2 West. Main Bldg. B'head                     |
| 42          | Aspinale    | H.                          | "           | "  | 213403                         | "                 | 1900  | "                     | do  |
| 43          | Davis       | H.                          | "           | "  | 213404                         | "                 | 1901  | "                     | do  |
| 44          |             |                             | "           | "  | 213402                         | "                 | 1902  | "                     | do  |
| 45          |             |                             | "           | "  | 213401                         | "                 | 1902  | "                     | do  |

The above list affords by a comparison with the Articles of Agreement now deposited at this office to be a complete list of the crew of the ship Jason. 11527



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States

Aliens

Vessel

## AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date Feb. 19<sup>th</sup> 1919 230

List of Crew of British s.s. Jason submitted for examination at the  
American Consulate Cardiff Wales.  
The British Mercantile Marine Office at Cardiff certifies that the particulars contained  
herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

| No. on list | NAME      |                             | NATIONALITY | IDENTIFICATION   |                                | BIRTH                 | NATIONALITY OF FATHER | RESIDENCE                                     |
|-------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|
|             | Surname   | Christian Name and Initials |             | State whether Passport, Discharge Book, or temporary certificate. (If some other document, describe it.) | Number of Passport or Document | Date. Place. Country. |                       | Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in. |
| 1           | JACOBS.   | J.                          | W. Indian   | U.S.A. Alien Identification Card   | P 15346                        | U.S.A.                | W. Indian             | 116 Redman St Phila                           |
| 2           | Harry.    | J.                          | "           | "  | P 15347                        | "                     | "                     | 1346 Catherine St "                           |
| 3           | Evans     | H.                          | "           | D.B.A.   | P 15349                        | "                     | "                     | 1325 Lombard St "                             |
| 4           | Young.    | G.                          | "           | "  | N 9234                         | "                     | "                     | 1082 South 18th St. "                         |
| 5           | Bedean    | J.C.                        | "           | "  | P 15342                        | "                     | "                     | 1532 Redman St "                              |
| 6           | Coulter   | G.                          | "           | "  | P 15341                        | "                     | "                     | 1556 Nordaw St "                              |
| 7           | Tuill     | Wm                          | "           | "  | NY 7536                        | "                     | "                     | 1730 Lombard St "                             |
| 8           | Lake      | Fred                        | American    | Alien Identification Card  | P 2519                         | "                     | "                     | 610 Catherine St "                            |
| 9           | Blensheim | James                       | W. Indian   | Alien Identification Card  | NY 25100                       | "                     | "                     | 623 Lombard St "                              |
|             | Young     | Alfred                      | W. Indian   | "  | N 6357                         | "                     | "                     | 1610 Catherine St "                           |
|             | Long      | John                        | Chinese     | Identity Card  | 360967                         | "                     | "                     | 4 Pitt St. Spool                              |
|             | Ch        | Sam                         | "           | "  | 361108                         | "                     | "                     | 68 "  |
|             | Look      | Yen                         | "           | "  | 363110                         | "                     | "                     | 68 "  |
|             | Ch        | Char                        | "           | "  | 363036                         | "                     | "                     | 4 "   |
|             | Man       | Look                        | "           | "  | 363073                         | "                     | "                     | 4 "   |
|             | Ch        | Jang (Jung)                 | "           | "  | 361118                         | "                     | "                     | 68 "  |
|             | Ch        | Yee                         | "           | "  | 363038                         | "                     | "                     | 68 "  |
|             | Cheng     | Boy.                        | "           | "  | 360838                         | "                     | "                     | 68 "  |
|             | Ch        | Look                        | "           | "  | 36057                          | "                     | "                     | 4 "   |
|             | Long      | Can                         | "           | "  | 363072                         | "                     | "                     | 4 "   |
|             | Long      | Chan                        | "           | "  | 361178                         | "                     | "                     | 60 "  |
|             | Hai       | Sung.                       | "           | "  | 363035                         | "                     | "                     | 4 "   |
|             | Chol      | Key                         | "           | "  | 363011                         | "                     | "                     | 4 "   |
|             | Wah       | ing                         | "           | "  | 363097                         | "                     | "                     | 4 "   |
|             | Yan       | Chow                        | "           | "  | 363121                         | "                     | "                     | 25 "  |
|             | Morgan    | L                           | British     | Seamens Registration Card  | 366412                         | U.K.                  | British               | 168 Longland St. Seacombe                     |
|             | Johnson   | W                           | "           | "  | 359553                         | "                     | "                     | 104 Duke St. Spool                            |
|             | Jones     | Abraham                     | "           | "  | 353370                         | "                     | "                     | "   |
|             | Daniels   | Robert                      | "           | "  | 352683                         | "                     | "                     | "   |
|             | Yan       | Sing                        | Chinese     | "  | 363117                         | "                     | "                     | 4 Pitt St. Spool                              |
|             | Chow      | Lin                         | "           | "  | 360119                         | "                     | "                     | 105 "   |
|             | Ho        | Kow                         | "           | "  | 362918                         | "                     | "                     | 68 "  |
|             | Chan      | Sing                        | "           | "  | 356616                         | "                     | "                     | 102 "   |
|             | Lee       | On                          | "           | "  | 360747                         | "                     | "                     | 102 "   |
|             | Yeh       | Chun                        | "           | "  | 356137                         | "                     | "                     | 68 "  |
|             | Lee       | Ben.                        | "           | "  | 363101                         | "                     | "                     | 68 "  |
|             | Chan      | Sung.                       | "           | "  | 361120                         | "                     | "                     | 4 "   |
|             | Cheng     | Chai                        | "           | "  | 362709                         | "                     | "                     | 105 "   |
|             | Ch        | Sung.                       | "           | "  | 362881                         | "                     | "                     | 68 "  |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States

aliens

Date of Departure

Vessel *S.S. Jason*

## AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

231

Date *Feb 19<sup>th</sup> 1919*

submitted for examination at the

List of Crew of *British*  
American Consulate *Cardiff, Wales*The British Mercantile Marine Office at *Cardiff*  
herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

certifies that the particulars contained

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | NAME           | NATIONALITY    | IDENTIFICATION<br>State whether Passport, Discharge<br>Book or temporary certificate.<br>(If some other document, describe it.) | BIRTH<br>Date. Place.<br>Country. | NATIONALITY OF<br>FATHER. | RESIDENCE.<br>Permanent, or if none, Country<br>last lived in. |
|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
|                          |                |                |   |                                   |                           |  |
| 1                        | <i>William</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Ident. Card</i>  | <i>1892</i>                       | <i>Chinese</i>            | <i>102 Pitt St. S. pool</i>                                    |
| 2                        | <i>Chong</i>   | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Ident. Card</i>  | <i>1875</i>                       | <i>"</i>                  | <i>102</i>   |
| 3                        | <i>Chong</i>   | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>  | <i>1875</i>                       | <i>"</i>                  | <i>4</i>   |
| 4                        | <i>Siang</i>   | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>  | <i>1875</i>                       | <i>"</i>                  | <i>4</i>   |
| 5                        | <i>Siang</i>   | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>  | <i>1875</i>                       | <i>"</i>                  | <i>4</i>   |
| 6                        | <i>Siang</i>   | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>  | <i>1875</i>                       | <i>"</i>                  | <i>4</i>   |
| 7                        | <i>Siang</i>   | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>  | <i>1875</i>                       | <i>"</i>                  | <i>4</i>   |

The above list appears by a comparison with the articles of agreement  
now deposited at this office to be a complete list of the crew of the ship

*Jason 115297*



Taken on at Gibraltar five passengers - seamen to be  
repatriated to New York, port of shipment.

*J. W. Quirk*  
Master

Consulate of the United States  
of America at Gibraltar, Spain

Seen.

Vessel will probably sail for

*New York, March 9, 1919.*

Consul of the United

States of America.



Consulate of the United States of America at Cardiff, Wales

15 FEB. 1919

19

SEEN.

*William J. Perkins*  
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

ad-  
ca  
of  
s  
t  
i  
c  
i  
l  
l  
p  
o  
d  
a  
o  
i  
by  
cust.  
\$10  
or a  
shall  
of th  
fine  
remi  
prior  
suffic



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Deck Department

Vessel S.S. Jason, arriving at New York, 21st March, 1919, from the port of Gibraltar 233

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)                    | (4)                              | (5)                | (6)       | (7)   | (8) | (9)  | (10)              | (11)        | (12)   |        |                                 |
|-------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|-----|------|-------------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |                        | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY       | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |           | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex  | Race <sup>a</sup> | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name             |                                  | When               | Where     |   |     |      |                   |             |        |        |                                 |
| 1           | Quirk        | Thomas William         | Master<br>P. 14753               | 7.2.19             | Cardiff   | No  | 40  | Male | English           | British     | 5'7    | 150    |                                 |
| 2           | Buck         | William Thomas         | 1 <sup>st</sup> mate<br>P. 14753 | 28.1.19            | Avonmouth | "   | 30  | "    | "                 | "           | 5'8½   | 154    |                                 |
| 3           | Williams     | William                | 2 <sup>nd</sup><br>P. 14754      | "                  | "         | "   | 32  | "    | Welsh             | "           | 5'4½   | 146    |                                 |
| 4           | Summers      | Fred <sup>x</sup> John | 3 <sup>rd</sup><br>P. 14754      | "                  | "         | "   | 23  | "    | "                 | "           | 5'8½   | 154    |                                 |
| 5           | Green        | John                   | Carpenter<br>P. 14754            | "                  | "         | "   | 25  | "    | "                 | "           | 5'6½   | 148    |                                 |
| 6           | Staines      | Herbert James          | Boatman<br>P. 14755              | "                  | "         | "   | 35  | "    | English           | "           | 5'11   | 160    | Union Jack on left arm          |
| 7           | Bruce        | William Edward         | Lampy<br>P. 14755                | "                  | "         | "   | 21  | "    | New Zealand       | "           | 6'2    | 164    | Sailors' Grave on right arm     |
| 8           | Alcock       | Archibald              | A.B.<br>P. 14755                 | "                  | "         | "   | 20  | "    | English           | "           | 5'4    | 147    |                                 |
| 9           | Baker        | Edwin Alfred           | "<br>P. 14755                    | "                  | "         | "   | 32  | "    | "                 | "           | 5'5    | 162    |                                 |

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York  
23rd April, 1919I, master of the British S. S. Jason  
(Nationality)  
from port of Gibraltar, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 83 Number of seamen deserted 3  
Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 11  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 73The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21st March, 1919, consigned to  
Borth & Co. Battery Place N.Y.; is now lying at Terminal Station No. 1, and is  
expected to sail 23rd April, 1919, for Vladivostok via Panama & Honolulu.  
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name      | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on     |
|-----------|-----|-------------|------------------------------|
| Chan Sing | 23  | Chinese     | 16.1.19 Avonmouth Reg. Board |
| Chang Tai | 26  |             | do                           |
| Ying Tan  | 45  |             | do                           |

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Deck Department

Vessel SS. Jason

arriving at New York

21st March

1917

from the port of Gibraltar

233

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)                    | (4)                        | (5)                | (6)   | (7) | (8) | (9)   | (10)        | (11)    | (12)   |                                 |                                |
|-------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|-----|-----|-------|-------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |                        | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height  | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |                                |
|             | Family name  | Given name             |                            | When               | Where   |     |     |       |             |         |        |                                 |                                |
| 1           | Quirk        | Thomas William         | Master -<br>P. 14755       | 7.2.19             | Cardiff   | No  | 140 | Male  | English     | British | 5.7    | 150                             |                                |
| 2           | Buick        | William Thomas         | 1st Mate<br>P. 14755       | 28.1.19            | Avonmouth   | "   | 130 | "     | "           | "       | 5.8½   | 154                             |                                |
| 3           | Williams     | William                | 2nd<br>P. 14755            | "                  | "   | "   | 132 | "     | Welsh       | "       | 5.4½   | 146                             |                                |
| 4           | Loomery      | Fred <sup>x</sup> John | 3rd<br>P. 14754            | "                  | "   | "   | 123 | "     | "           | "       | 5.8½   | 154                             |                                |
| 5           | Green        | John                   | Carpenter<br>P. 14754      | "                  | "   | "   | 125 | "     | "           | "       | 5.6½   | 148                             |                                |
| 6           | Staines      | Herbert James          | Boatman<br>P. 14755        | "                  | "   | "   | 135 | "     | English     | "       | 5.11   | 160                             | Union Jack on<br>left arm      |
| 7           | Bruce        | William Edward         | Lamp<br>P. 14755           | "                  | "   | "   | 121 | "     | New Zealand | "       | 5.6.2  | 164                             | Sailors' Grave on<br>Right arm |
| 8           | Alcock       | Archibald              | A.B.<br>P. 14755           | "                  | "   | "   | 120 | "     | English     | "       | 5.4    | 147                             |                                |
| 9           | Baker        | Edwin Alfred           | "<br>P. 14755              | "                  | "   | "   | 132 | "     | "           | "       | 5.5    | 162                             |                                |
| 10          | Hunter       | Henry John             | "<br>P. 14755              | "                  | "   | "   | 130 | "     | "           | "       |        |                                 | Scar on Right                  |

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name.          | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.   |
|----------------|------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| Julius Jacobs  | 21   | British W.I. | Avonmouth January 12th 1917 |
| Thomas Harry   | 31   |              | do                          |
| Harold Savaris | 25   |              | do                          |
| George Young   | 26   |              | do                          |
| Har. C. Bedean | 30   |              | do                          |
| Ernest Corder  | 24   |              | do                          |
| William Liel   | 24   |              | do                          |
| Fred Lake      | 24   | American     | do                          |
| James Blenheim | 26   | B. W. I.     | do                          |
| Alfred Young   | 23   | Liberian     | do                          |
|                |      |              |                             |
|                |      |              |                             |
|                |      |              |                             |
|                |      |              |                             |
|                |      |              |                             |
|                |      |              |                             |
|                |      |              |                             |
|                |      |              |                             |
|                |      |              |                             |
|                |      |              |                             |

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name.       | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|-------------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
| Ma Yung Lee | 30   | Chinese      |       |      |              |
| Two Tom     | 32   |              |       |      |              |
| Yee Chan    | 32   |              |       |      |              |
|             |      |              |       |      |              |
|             |      |              |       |      |              |
|             |      |              |       |      |              |
|             |      |              |       |      |              |
|             |      |              |       |      |              |
|             |      |              |       |      |              |
|             |      |              |       |      |              |
|             |      |              |       |      |              |
|             |      |              |       |      |              |
|             |      |              |       |      |              |
|             |      |              |       |      |              |
|             |      |              |       |      |              |
|             |      |              |       |      |              |
|             |      |              |       |      |              |
|             |      |              |       |      |              |
|             |      |              |       |      |              |
|             |      |              |       |      |              |
|             |      |              |       |      |              |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

J. W. Quirk

Master.

[OUT]

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]



MAR 22 1919

233

Vessel SS. Vasco, arriving at New York, 21<sup>st</sup> March, 1919, from the port of Gibraltar

Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas William Quirk Master, of the S. S. Jason, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the <sup>deck</sup> crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of March, 1919

Chas. H. H. H.  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

234

Vessel SS. Jason, arriving at New York, 21<sup>st</sup> March, 1917, from the port of Silvestra

| (1)               | (2)                        | (3)            | (4)                | (5)   | (6)      | (7) | (8) | (9)   | (10)        | (11)    | (12)    |                                    |     |                              |
|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---|----------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|---------|---------|------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------|
| No.<br>on<br>list | NAME IN FULL               |                | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival |          | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height  | Weight  | Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |     |                              |
|                   | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY |                | When               | Where   |          |     |     |       |             |         |         |                                    |     |                              |
|                   | Family name                | Given name     |                    |   |          |     |     |       |             |         |         |                                    |     |                              |
| 1                 | Eves                       | Edward Mace    | Ch. Steward        | 28. 1. 19   | Wormouth | No  | 1   | 39    | Male        | English | British | 5' 2 1/2                           | 182 |                              |
| 2                 | Roberts                    | Robert Samuel  | 2nd                |   |          |     | 1   | 25    |             | Welsh   |         | 5' 4                               | 154 |                              |
| 3                 | Mitchell                   | Vivian Claude  | 3rd                |   |          |     | 1   | 18    |             | English |         | 5' 8 1/2                           | 154 |                              |
| 4                 | Graske                     | Carl Christian | 4th                | 18. 2. 19   | Cardiff  |     | 1   | 18    |             |         |         | 5' 6 1/2                           | 146 |                              |
| 5                 | Pearson                    | Edward Thomas  | 5th                | 28. 1. 19   | Wormouth |     | 1   | 16    |             |         |         | 5' 4                               | 130 |                              |
| 6                 | Hinkins                    | Joseph William | Ch. Cook           | 6. 3. 74  |          |     | 1   | 37    |             |         |         | 5' 7                               | 148 |                              |
| 7                 | Winter                     | George         | 2nd                | 6. 3. 74  |          |     | 1   | 22    |             |         |         | 5' 8                               | 131 | Two spots on<br>left forearm |
| 8                 |                            |                |                    |   |          |     |     |       |             |         |         |                                    |     |                              |
| 9                 |                            |                |                    |   |          |     |     |       |             |         |         |                                    |     |                              |
| 10                |                            |                |                    |   |          |     |     |       |             |         |         |                                    |     |                              |
| 11                |                            |                |                    |   |          |     |     |       |             |         |         |                                    |     |                              |
| 12                |                            |                |                    |   |          |     |     |       |             |         |         |                                    |     |                              |
| 13                |                            |                |                    |   |          |     |     |       |             |         |         |                                    |     |                              |
| 14                |                            |                |                    |   |          |     |     |       |             |         |         |                                    |     |                              |
| 15                |                            |                |                    |   |          |     |     |       |             |         |         |                                    |     |                              |
| 16                |                            |                |                    |   |          |     |     |       |             |         |         |                                    |     |                              |
| 17                |                            |                |                    |   |          |     |     |       |             |         |         |                                    |     |                              |
| 18                |                            |                |                    |   |          |     |     |       |             |         |         |                                    |     |                              |
| 19                |                            |                |                    |   |          |     |     |       |             |         |         |                                    |     |                              |
| 20                |                            |                |                    |   |          |     |     |       |             |         |         |                                    |     |                              |
| 21                |                            |                |                    |   |          |     |     |       |             |         |         |                                    |     |                              |
| 22                |                            |                |                    |   |          |     |     |       |             |         |         |                                    |     |                              |
| 23                |                            |                |                    |   |          |     |     |       |             |         |         |                                    |     |                              |
| 24                |                            |                |                    |   |          |     |     |       |             |         |         |                                    |     |                              |
| 25                |                            |                |                    |   |          |     |     |       |             |         |         |                                    |     |                              |
| 26                |                            |                |                    |   |          |     |     |       |             |         |         |                                    |     |                              |
| 27                |                            |                |                    |   |          |     |     |       |             |         |         |                                    |     |                              |
| 28                |                            |                |                    |   |          |     |     |       |             |         |         |                                    |     |                              |
| 29                |                            |                |                    |   |          |     |     |       |             |         |         |                                    |     |                              |
| 30                |                            |                |                    |   |          |     |     |       |             |         |         |                                    |     |                              |

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas William Quirk Master of the S. S. Jason, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of March, 191 9

Th. W. Quirk  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Frank J. [illegible]  
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

Check  
on head

R. Hand  
in neck

at of head  
throat

at of  
head  
L. By



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Jason, arriving at New York, 21st March, 1917, from the port of Shanghai

235

| (1)         | (2)          |                 | (3)                        | (4)                | (5)     | (6)   | (7) | (8) | (9)             | (10)        | (11)   | (12)   |                                 |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------|---|-----|-----|-----------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |                 | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |         | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race*           | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name      |                            | When               | Where   |   |     |     |                 |             |        |        |                                 |
| 1           | Smith        | Harved William  | Ch Eng                     | 22.1.19            | Ammouth | No.   | 1   | M   | English         | British     | 5'7    | 170    |                                 |
| 2           | Samuels      | Robert Gray     | 2nd                        |                    |         |   | 30  |     | Scotch          |             | 5'1    | 158    |                                 |
| 3           | Wells        | Ernest Edward   | 3rd                        |                    |         |   | 29  |     | English         |             | 5'7    | 154    | Scars on left arm               |
| 4           | Keeping      | Ernest Edwin    | 4th                        |                    |         |   | 24  |     |                 |             | 5'11   | 166    |                                 |
| 5           | Ashlin       | William Henry   | 5th                        |                    |         |   | 22  |     |                 |             | 5'10   | 154    |                                 |
| 6           | Jacobs       | Julius          | Fireman                    | 12.1.19            |         | Yes   | 21  |     | W. Indian       | Danish      | 5'10   | 158    |                                 |
| 7           | Harry        | Thomas          |                            |                    |         |   | 31  |     | British         |             | 5'11   | 160    |                                 |
| 8           | Sovaris      | Harved          |                            |                    |         |   | 25  |     | "               | "           | 5'7    | 158    |                                 |
| 9           | Young        | George          |                            |                    |         |   | 26  |     |                 |             | 5'10   | 161    |                                 |
| 10          | Bedean       | Charles Colenso |                            |                    |         |   | 30  |     |                 |             | 5'8    | 158    |                                 |
| 11          | Codder       | Ernest          |                            |                    |         |   | 24  |     |                 |             | 6'3    | 168    |                                 |
| 12          | Finel        | William         |                            |                    |         |   | 24  |     |                 |             | 5'7    | 157    |                                 |
| 13          | Lake         | Leslie          |                            |                    |         |   | 24  |     | American        | American    | 5'6    | 157    |                                 |
| 14          | Blenheim     | James           |                            |                    |         |   | 26  |     | W. Indian       | British     | 5'8    | 166    |                                 |
| 15          | Young        | aged            |                            |                    |         |   | 23  |     | African (black) | Liberian    | 5'7    | 150    |                                 |
| 16          | Yan          | Lung            | No. 1. Fireman             | 16.1.19            |         | No  | 37  |     | Chinese         | Chinese     | 5'6    | 146    |                                 |
| 17          | Yan          | Luk             | No. 2. Fireman             |                    |         |   | 43  |     | "               | "           | 5'6    | 152    | Scars on back                   |
| 18          | Chan         | Lo              | No. 3. Fireman             |                    |         |   | 24  |     | "               | "           | 5'3    | 142    | Scars on forehead               |
| 19          | Chan         | Lo              | No. 4. Fireman             |                    |         |   | 36  |     | "               | "           | 5'9    | 157    |                                 |
| 20          | Chan         | Lo              | No. 1. Fireman             |                    |         |   | 29  |     | "               | "           | 5'5    | 143    |                                 |
| 21          | Chan         | Lo              | No. 2. Fireman             |                    |         |   | 24  |     | "               | "           | 5'5    | 140    |                                 |
| 22          | Chan         | Lo              | No. 3. Fireman             |                    |         |   | 32  |     | "               | "           | 5'7    | 146    |                                 |
| 23          | Chan         | Lo              | No. 4. Fireman             |                    |         |   | 27  |     | "               | "           | 5'4    | 156    | Scars on R. Hand                |
| 24          | Chan         | Lo              | No. 1. Fireman             |                    |         |   | 29  |     | "               | "           | 5'7    | 158    | Scars on nose                   |
| 25          | Chan         | Lo              | No. 2. Fireman             |                    |         |   | 34  |     | "               | "           | 5'4    | 150    |                                 |
| 26          | Chan         | Lo              | No. 3. Fireman             |                    |         |   | 27  |     | "               | "           | 5'3    | 146    |                                 |
| 27          | Chan         | Lo              | No. 4. Fireman             |                    |         |   | 34  |     | "               | "           | 5'8    | 149    |                                 |
| 28          | Chan         | Lo              | No. 1. Fireman             |                    |         |   | 27  |     | "               | "           | 5'6    | 145    |                                 |
| 29          | Chan         | Lo              | No. 2. Fireman             |                    |         |   | 24  |     | "               | "           | 5'8    | 148    |                                 |
| 30          | Chan         | Lo              | No. 3. Fireman             |                    |         |   | 28  |     | "               | "           | 5'6    | 144    |                                 |
| 31          | Chan         | Lo              | No. 4. Fireman             |                    |         |   | 24  |     | "               | "           | 5'5    | 142    |                                 |
| 32          | Chan         | Lo              | No. 1. Fireman             |                    |         |   | 30  |     | "               | "           | 5'7    | 147    |                                 |
| 33          | Chan         | Lo              | No. 2. Fireman             |                    |         |   | 30  |     | "               | "           | 5'9    | 149    |                                 |
| 34          | Chan         | Lo              | No. 3. Fireman             |                    |         |   | 46  |     | "               | "           | 5'8    | 148    |                                 |
| 35          | Chan         | Lo              | No. 4. Fireman             |                    |         |   | 27  |     | "               | "           | 5'4    | 141    |                                 |
| 36          | Chan         | Lo              | No. 1. Fireman             |                    |         |   | 37  |     | "               | "           | 5'5    | 144    | Scars on R. Eye & back of head  |
| 37          | Chan         | Lo              | No. 2. Fireman             |                    |         |   | 29  |     | "               | "           | 5'4    | 138    | Burn Scar R. Throat             |
| 38          | Chan         | Lo              | No. 3. Fireman             |                    |         |   | 29  |     | "               | "           | 5'3    | 136    |                                 |
| 39          | Chan         | Lo              | No. 4. Fireman             |                    |         |   | 23  |     | "               | "           | 5'6    | 142    |                                 |
| 40          | Chan         | Lo              | No. 1. Fireman             |                    |         |   | 26  |     | "               | "           | 5'6    | 140    |                                 |
| 41          | Chan         | Lo              | No. 2. Fireman             |                    |         |   | 32  |     | "               | "           | 5'7    | 144    |                                 |
| 42          | Chan         | Lo              | No. 3. Fireman             |                    |         |   | 26  |     | "               | "           | 5'6    | 140    |                                 |
| 43          | Chan         | Lo              | No. 4. Fireman             |                    |         |   | 45  |     | "               | "           | 5'10   | 148    |                                 |
| 44          | Chan         | Lo              | No. 1. Fireman             |                    |         |   | 45  |     | "               | "           | 5'3    | 136    | Dark mole on back of head       |
| 45          | Chan         | Lo              | No. 2. Fireman             |                    |         |   | 37  |     | "               | "           | 5'9    | 146    | Scars on back of head           |
| 46          | Chan         | Lo              | No. 3. Fireman             |                    |         |   | 45  |     | "               | "           | 5'4    | 140    | Mole under L. Eye               |
| 47          | Chan         | Lo              | No. 4. Fireman             |                    |         |   | 23  |     | African (black) | British     | 5'5    | 143    |                                 |
| 48          | Chan         | Lo              | No. 1. Fireman             |                    |         |   | 31  |     | "               | "           | 5'6    | 146    |                                 |
| 49          | Chan         | Lo              | No. 2. Fireman             |                    |         |   | 32  |     | "               | "           | 5'9    | 157    |                                 |

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Inspector



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas William Quirk Master of the S. S. Jason, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1917

Thomas William Quirk  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

SS Jason  
March 22/19

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiaks).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

237

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel No. *S.S. Richard* ... *New York* ...

3/21

Form 690.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

236

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*  
*March 20th 1919*

I, master of the *Norwegian* S. S. *Richard*

from port of *Port Antonio*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *27* Number of seamen deserted  
Number of seamen discharged *14* Seamen left in hospital (or died)  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *13* Total crew this date *26*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *New York 22 March 1919*, consigned to

; is now lying at ... and is

expected to sail *2/24* 1919, for *W. Suffolk Port Antonio*

via United States port of *W. Suffolk* First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name.              | Age.      | Nationality      | When and where signed on.      |
|--------------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| <i>A. Andersen</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>New York March 24, 1919</i> |
|                    |           |                  |                                |
|                    |           |                  |                                |
|                    |           |                  |                                |
|                    |           |                  |                                |
|                    |           |                  |                                |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

|    |                  |                |   |                     |              |                   |           |           |                     |                     |                   |
|----|------------------|----------------|---|---------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| 21 | <i>Hahn</i>      | <i>Albin</i>   | ✓ | <i>1881</i>         | "            | "                 | "         | <i>26</i> | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>5-173</i>        | "                 |
| 22 | <i>Larsen</i>    | <i>And</i>     | ✓ | <i>1868</i>         | "            | "                 | "         | <i>24</i> | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>5-163</i>        | <i>W. Suffolk</i> |
| 23 | <i>Quarforth</i> | <i>Charles</i> | ✓ | <i>1874</i>         | <i>3-19</i>  | <i>Baltimore</i>  | <i>14</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>5-145</i>        | <i>W. Suffolk</i> |
| 24 | <i>Andersen</i>  | <i>Nils</i>    | ✓ | <i>1880</i>         | "            | "                 | "         | <i>32</i> | "                   | <i>Danish 5-175</i> | <i>W. Suffolk</i> |
| 25 | <i>Wiltinger</i> | <i>Nicolas</i> | ✓ | <i>1884</i>         | <i>12-18</i> | "                 | "         | <i>26</i> | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>5-163</i>        | "                 |
| 26 | <i>Cook</i>      | <i>William</i> | ✓ | <i>1874</i>         | <i>3-19</i>  | "                 | "         | <i>18</i> | "                   | <i>U.S.A. 5-138</i> | "                 |
| 27 | <i>Smith</i>     | <i>John</i>    | ✓ | <i>1884</i>         | <i>8-12</i>  | <i>W. Suffolk</i> | "         | <i>26</i> | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>5-140</i>        | "                 |
| 28 | <i>Line</i>      | <i>R. M.</i>   | ✓ | <i>U.S.A. Pilot</i> | <i>3-19</i>  | <i>Baltimore</i>  | "         | <i>55</i> | "                   | <i>U.S.A.</i>       | "                 |
| 29 |                  |                |   |                     |              |                   |           |           |                     |                     |                   |
| 30 |                  |                |   |                     |              |                   |           |           |                     |                     |                   |

*Yachapay mgs*

*all with cards*

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

237

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Wm. S. Kibao*, arriving at *New York*, *March 21<sup>st</sup>*, 1919, from the port of *Port Antonio Jamaica*

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)        | (4)                        | (5)                | (6)   | (7)                  | (8) | (9) | (10)   | (11)        | (12)   | (13)   |                                 |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race   | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name | When                       | Where              |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 1           | Kaller       | Einar      | capt. 8-20-15              | Boston             |   |                      | 30  | M   | Scand. | Norwegian   | 5'10"  | 170    |                                 |
| 2           | Kaller       | Ragnhild   | Stewardess 2-2-19          | Baltimore          |   |                      | 25  | F   | "      | "           | 5'10"  | 160    |                                 |
| 3           | Kaller       | Gustav     | Capt. Jan. "               | "                  |   |                      | 28  | M   | "      | "           | 5'10"  | 160    |                                 |
| 4           | Larum        | Johan      | Steward 1-1-14             | New York           |   |                      | 32  | M   | "      | "           | 5'8"   | 140    |                                 |
| 5           | Larum        | Jacob      | Steward 4-3-19             | Phila              |   |                      | 24  | M   | "      | "           | 5'7"   | 128    |                                 |
| 6           | Larum        | Rolf       | Steward 4-20-14            | Baltimore          |   |                      | 32  | M   | "      | "           | 5'11"  | 160    |                                 |
| 7           | Wick         | Ernest     | Steward 5-30-16            | "                  |   |                      | 32  | M   | "      | "           | 6'0"   | 160    |                                 |
| 8           | Ahlgren      | Arthur     | Steward 3-22-17            | New York           |   |                      | 24  | M   | "      | "           | 5'0"   | 130    |                                 |
| 9           | Fursten      | Saleman    | Steward 1-13-18            | Baltimore          |   |                      | 29  | M   | "      | Swedish     | 5'4"   | 130    |                                 |
|             | Fursten      | Gjerd      | Steward 4-21-19            | "                  |   |                      | 30  | M   | "      | "           | 5'10"  | 180    |                                 |
|             | Federum      | Carsten    | Steward 12-12-14           | Belgen             |   |                      | 22  | M   | "      | Norwegian   | 5'8"   | 149    |                                 |

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name.           | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-----------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| J. Petersen     | 55   | Norwegian    | 7/24/16 Baltimore         |
| J. Petersen     | 20   | "            | "                         |
| A. Gundersen    | 29   | "            | 4/15-18 Boston            |
| H. Berry        | 35   | Russian      | 3-7-14 Baltimore          |
| C. Engstrom     | 36   | Swedish      | "                         |
| Adrian Walschen | 19   | British      | "                         |
| Charles Wask    | 26   | British      | 2-4-19 Phila              |
| A. Larum        | 24   | Swedish      | "                         |
| A. Halum        | 26   | "            | "                         |
| H. Winkinger    | 46   | British      | 2-14-18 Baltimore         |
| W. Cook         | 19   | U.S. d.      | 3-7-19 "                  |
| H. Anderson     | 32   | Swedish      | "                         |
| C. Quarforth    | 47   | Swedish      | "                         |
| G. Fursten      | 30   | "            | 2-26-16 "                 |

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name.        | Age. | Nationality. | Name.       | Age. | Nationality. |
|--------------|------|--------------|-------------|------|--------------|
| J. Dahlquist | 22   | Swedish      | A. Anderson | 28   | Norwegian    |
| E. Binnis    | 27   | British      | J. Anderson | 31   | "            |
| J. Rantala   | 31   | Swedish      | E. Airstad  | 22   | "            |
| N. Bakala    | 30   | "            |             |      |              |
| A. Persen    | 29   | "            |             |      |              |
| E. Johan     | 37   | "            |             |      |              |
| P. Myser     | 29   | Norwegian    |             |      |              |
| G. Henriksen | 50   | "            |             |      |              |
| H. Antonsen  | 22   | "            |             |      |              |
| A. Rasmussen | 28   | Swedish      |             |      |              |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1611

*Wm. S. Kibao*  
Master.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

237

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS Lihao*, arriving at *New York*, *March 21<sup>st</sup>*, 1917, from the port of *Port Antonio Jamaica*

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)        | (4)                        | (5)       | (6)                | (7)   | (8)                  | (9) | (10) | (11)  | (12)          | (13)    |        |                                 |     |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|-----------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|-------|---------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|-----|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY |           | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex  | Race* | Nationality   | Height  | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |     |
|             | Family name  | Given name | When                       | Where     |                    |   |                      |     |      |       |               |         |        |                                 |     |
| 1           | Koller       | Berthel    | 1885                       | Boston    |                    |   |                      | 32  | M    | Scand | Norwegian     | 5'8"    | 170    |                                 |     |
| 2           | Koller       | Ragnhild   | 2-2-19                     | Baltimore |                    |   |                      | 20  | F    | "     | "             | 5'11"   | 111    |                                 |     |
| 3           | Koller       | Gustav     | 1885                       | "         |                    |   |                      | 48  | M    | "     | "             |         |        |                                 |     |
| 4           | Larsen       | John       | 1885                       | New York  |                    |   |                      | 32  | M    | "     | "             | 5'8"    | 145    |                                 |     |
| 5           | Larsen       | Jacob      | 1885                       | Phila     |                    |   |                      | 24  | M    | "     | "             | 5'7"    | 128    |                                 |     |
| 6           | Larsen       | Rold       | 1885                       | Baltimore |                    |   |                      | 32  | M    | "     | "             | 5'11"   | 160    |                                 |     |
| 7           | Wick         | Walter     | 1885                       | "         |                    |   |                      | 32  | M    | "     | "             | 6'0"    | 160    |                                 |     |
| 8           | Ahlgrun      | Arthur     | 1885                       | New York  |                    |   |                      | 24  | M    | "     | "             | 5'8"    | 136    |                                 |     |
| 9           | Fursten      | Salem      | 1885                       | Baltimore |                    |   |                      | 29  | M    | "     | Swedish       | 5'4"    | 130    |                                 |     |
|             | Fursten      | Gustav     | 1885                       | "         |                    |   |                      | 30  | M    | "     | "             | 5'4"    | 130    |                                 |     |
|             | Federan      | Carl       | 1885                       | Belgen    |                    |   |                      | 22  | M    | "     | Norwegian     | 5'8"    | 149    |                                 |     |
|             | Eggen        | Alot       | 1885                       | Phila     |                    |   |                      | 21  | M    | "     | Chili         | 5'8"    | 135    |                                 |     |
| 13          | Peterson     | John       | 1885                       | Baltimore |                    |   |                      | 33  | M    | "     | Norwegian     | 5'8"    | 170    |                                 |     |
|             | Peterson     | Johnny     | 1885                       | "         |                    |   |                      | 22  | M    | "     | "             | 5'10"   | 145    | " "                             |     |
|             | Gundersen    | Alfred     | 1885                       | Boston    |                    |   |                      | 28  | M    | "     | "             | 5'9"    | 155    | " "                             |     |
|             | Berry        | El         | 1885                       | Baltimore |                    |   |                      | 33  | M    | "     | Russ. Russian | 5'8"    | 130    | " "                             |     |
|             | Engstrom     | Charles    | 1885                       | "         |                    |   |                      | 36  | M    | "     | Scand         | Swedish | 5'6"   | 146                             | " " |
| 8           | Waterman     | Adgeant    | 1885                       | "         |                    |   |                      | 19  | M    | "     | Latv          | 5'7"    | 160    | " "                             |     |
| 19          | Spike        | James      | 1885                       | Baltimore |                    |   |                      | 24  | M    | "     | Latv          | 5'7"    | 135    | " "                             |     |
| 20          | Wash         | Charles    | 1885                       | Phila     |                    |   |                      | 26  | M    | "     | Brit          | British | 5'5"   | 154                             | " " |
| 21          | Halm         | Albin      | 1885                       | "         |                    |   |                      | 26  | M    | "     | Scand         | Swedish | 5'8"   | 173                             | " " |
| 22          | Larsen       | Arvid      | 1885                       | "         |                    |   |                      | 24  | M    | "     | Scand         | "       | 5'9"   | 163                             | " " |
| 23          | Quarforth    | Charles    | 1885                       | Baltimore |                    |   |                      | 47  | M    | "     | Scand         | "       | 5'7"   | 145-150                         | " " |
| 24          | Anderson     | Wils       | 1885                       | "         |                    |   |                      | 32  | M    | "     | Danish        | 5'8"    | 130    | " "                             |     |
| 25          | Willingen    | Nicolas    | 1885                       | "         |                    |   |                      | 26  | M    | "     | Latv          | 5'7"    | 163    | " "                             |     |
| 26          | Cook         | William    | 1885                       | "         |                    |   |                      | 14  | M    | "     | U.S.A.        | 5'9"    | 138    | " "                             |     |
| 27          | Paulin       | John       | 1885                       | Phila     |                    |   |                      | 26  | M    | "     | Brit          | British | 5'10"  | 140                             | " " |
| 28          | Paul Lee     | W. H.      | 1885                       | Baltimore |                    |   |                      | 55  | M    | "     | U.S.A.        |         |        | " "                             |     |
| 29          |              |            |                            |           |                    |   |                      |     |      |       |               |         |        |                                 |     |
| 30          |              |            |                            |           |                    |   |                      |     |      |       |               |         |        |                                 |     |

*John A. Smith*

*all with cards*

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, John A. Larn, of the SS Liabo, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of March, 1919.  
Thompson  
Immigrant Inspector.

*SS Liabo March 21 / 19*

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| 2 Dutch.         | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | / Russian.                                       |
| 2 English.       | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Finnish.         | 19 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.   |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | / West Indian (except Cuban)                     |
| 2 U. S. A.       |  |
| 1 White          |  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

242

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Rebecca L. McDonald*, arriving at *New York*, *March 21*, 1919, from the port of *Barbados B.W.I.*

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name Given name | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When Where | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1                        | Wilkie Newton C                               | Master                               |   | No   | Yes                               | 38         | M          | British      |                     |                |                |  |
| 2                        | Cole James E                                  | 1st Mate                             | May 5 1918 New Brunswick Canada         | Yes  | "                                 | 32         | "          | Eng          | "                   | 6'0"           | 185            | Red hair foreign                           |
| 3                        | Smith George                                  | 2nd Mate                             | May 24 1918 " 1                         | "  | "                                 | 36         | "          | "            | "                   | 6'2"           | 190            | "  |
| 4                        | Sherwood John H                               | Cook                                 | May 30 1918 " 2                         | "  | "                                 | 51         | "          | Eng          | "                   | 5'7"           | 150            | "  |
|                          | Shuman  | Steward                              | June 10 1918                            | "  | "                                 | 35         | "          | "            | "                   |                |                | "  |

3/21

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. *Rebecca L. McDonald*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Rebecca L. McDonald* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All members of crew not in possession of seamen's identification card. Inform L. When photographs are ready, notify Immigration by phone, Board 2029

Furthermore, all members of crew, except Master, are ordered held aboard pending presentation of crew list issued by American Consul at Barbados.

*As known by 3/21/19*

*J. Cole 1st Mate*

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration.

By *Thompson*  
Special Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

241

PORT OF *New York*,  
*June 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1919

*Donald W.A.* hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Arrival *None* Number of seamen deserted *None*  
Charged *None* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*  
Signed on at this port *Five* Total crew this date *Seven*

Vessel arrived at this port *March 21<sup>st</sup>*, 1919, consigned to *Bras & Co.*; is now lying at *Berth Amboy N.* and is  
*June 12<sup>th</sup>*, 1919, for *St. John N.B.*  
First port of call in United States

A detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
|      |     |             |                           |
|      |     |             |                           |
|      |     |             |                           |
|      |     |             |                           |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line  
Owner *Gillespie Bros. N.Y. City*  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back here.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

242

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Rebecca L. McDonald*, arriving at *New York*, *March 21*, 1919, from the port of *Barbadoes B.W.I.*

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |                      | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race *          | Nationality | Height          | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|---------------------------------|
|             | Family name  | Given name |                            | When               | Where                |   |                      |     |     |                 |             |                 |        |                                 |
| 1           | Wickie       | Newton     | C Master                   |                    |                      | No  | Yes                  | 38  | M   |                 | British     |                 |        |                                 |
| 2           | Cole         | James      | C Mate                     | May 5 1918         | New Brunswick Canada | Yes   | "                    | 32  | "   | Eng             | "           | 6 <sup>00</sup> | 185    | Red hair foreign                |
| 3           | Smith        | George     | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Mate       | May 24 1918        | " 1                  | "   | "                    | 36  | "   | "               | "           | 6 <sup>2</sup>  | 190    | "                               |
| 4           | Sherwood     | John H     | Cook                       | May 30 1918        | " 2                  | "   | "                    | 51  | "   | Eng             | "           | 51              | 150    | "                               |
| 5           | Gulfoil      | Herbert    | Steward                    | June 10 1918       | " 2                  | "   | "                    | 25  | "   | Irish           | "           | 6-              | 160    | "                               |
| 6           | Tellefsen    | Tellef     | "                          | Apr 23 1918        | " 2                  | "   | "                    | 26  | "   | Scand Norway    | "           | 59              | 160    | "                               |
| 7           | Karlson      | John H     | "                          | May 31 1918        | " 2                  | "   | "                    | 21  | "   | Scand Sweden    | "           | 56              | 145    | "                               |
| 8           | Wingrist     | Lean       | "                          | Apr 19             | " 2                  | "   | "                    | 23  | "   | Finnish Russian | "           | 510             | 175    | "                               |

235

## WARDING CHANGES IN CREW URE.

$$3/2$$

## CREW. LIST

REBECCA L. MACDONALD  
FROM . ACCRA . B.W.A

**LABOR**  
**CE**

241

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the consignee, or master thereof to cause an officer in charge of the port of arrival to receive and take possession of all aliens employed on such vessel, and to hold in the ship's company, respectively shipped or engaged, and to deliver and discharged in the port of arrival of such information as the Secretary may prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or immigration officer, in writing, to file with the Secretary a description of such alien, together with the name of the vessel, and to lead to his apprehension; and before the arrival of such alien, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or immigration officer, to deliver to such immigration officer the names of all alien employees who will be on board of the vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave the vessel before her departure, and also the names of such alien employees who have paid off and discharged, and of those who have not been paid off or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the foregoing information, he shall be liable, and departing, respectively, or so to land, such alien, agent, consignee or master, shall be liable, by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom such report is not made as shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the Secretary of the liability to the payment of such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, and shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, that the determination of such fine shall be sufficient to cover such fine.

| NAME IN FULL     | AGE | RATING               | NATIONALITY |
|------------------|-----|----------------------|-------------|
| W & Wilkie       | 38  | Master               | British     |
| J & Dale         | 32  | mate                 | "           |
| George Smith     | 36  | 2 <sup>nd</sup> mate | "           |
| John & Sherwood  | 50  | Cook                 | "           |
| Herbert Guilfoil | 24  | Seaman               | "           |
| Helge Helgeson   | 25  | "                    | Norway      |
| John & Karlson   | 20  | "                    | Sweden      |
| Leander Wingrist | 23  | "                    | Russia      |
| Albert Fleming.  | 22  | "                    | British.    |

N A Wilkie  
master

AMERICAN CONSULATE,  
BARRADOS, W. I.

SEEN 14 FEB 1919

American Consul.

*Newark*

*June 10<sup>th</sup>*, 191*9*

*Rebecca L. MacConaldi*

that the following is a complete record of all  
at this port:

umber of seamen deserted *None*

amen left in hospital (or died) *None*

tal crew this date *Seven*

*Sch. A-8*, 191*9*, consigned to  
lying at *Berth Amboy N.* and is  
*19 June 11*

First port of call in United States

ages in crew:

EN.

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

242

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Rebecca L McDonald*, arriving at *New York*, *March 21*, 1919, from the port of *Barbados Biot*

| (1)         | (2)          |            | (3)                        | (4)                |                      | (5)   | (6)                  | (7) | (8) | (9)             | (10)        | (11)   | (12)   | (13)                            |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |                      | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race *          | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name |                            | When               | Where                |   |                      |     |     |                 |             |        |        |                                 |
| 1           | Wilkie       | Newton C   | Master                     |                    |                      | No  | Yes                  | 38  | M   |                 | British     |        |        |                                 |
| 2           | Cole         | James E    | Mate                       | May 5 1918         | New Brunswick Canada | Yes   | "                    | 32  | "   | Eng             | "           | 6'00   | 185    | Red hair foreign                |
| 3           | Smith        | George     | Cook                       | May 24 1918        | " 1                  | "   | "                    | 36  | "   | "               | "           | 6'2    | 190    | "                               |
| 4           | Sherwood     | John H     | Steward                    | May 30 1918        | " 2                  | "   | "                    | 51  | "   | Eng             | "           | 5'2    | 150    | "                               |
| 5           | Gulfoil      | Herbert    | Steward                    | June 10 1918       | " 2                  | "   | "                    | 25  | "   | Irish           | "           | 6'     | 160    | "                               |
| 6           | Tellefsen    | Tellef     | "                          | Apr 23 1918        | " 2                  | "   | "                    | 26  | "   | Scand Norwegian | "           | 5'2    | 160    | "                               |
| 7           | Karlson      | John H     | "                          | May 31 1918        | " 2                  | "   | "                    | 21  | "   | Scand Sweden    | "           | 5'6    | 145    | "                               |
| 8           | Wingrist     | Leander W  | "                          | Apr 19 1918        | " 2                  | "   | "                    | 23  | "   | Finnish Russian | "           | 5'10   | 175    | "                               |
|             |              |            |                            |                    |                      |   |                      |     |     | at 186          | at 186      |        |        |                                 |

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

241

PORT OF *New York*, June 10<sup>th</sup>, 1919

I, master of the *British* S.S. *Rebecca L McDonald* from port of *Barbados* hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *nine* Number of seamen deserted *none*  
Number of seamen discharged *seven* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *five* Total crew this date *seven*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *March 21*, 1919, consigned to *Philip B. Brown*; is now lying at *Berth Amboy N.* and is expected to sail *June 22*, 1919, for *St John N.B.* via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was *none*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
|       |     |             |                           |
|       |     |             |                           |
|       |     |             |                           |
|       |     |             |                           |
|       |     |             |                           |
|       |     |             |                           |
|       |     |             |                           |

[CONTINUED OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

242

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Rebecca L. McDonald*, arriving at *New York*, *March 21*, 1919, from the port of *Barbados B.W.I.*

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)        | (4)                        | (5)                | (6)                  | (7)   | (8)                  | (9)   | (10) | (11)    | (12)        | (13)   |        |                                 |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|-------|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |                      | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age   | Sex  | Race *  | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name |                            | When               | Where                |   |                      |       |      |         |             |        |        |                                 |
| 1           | Walker       | Newton C   | Master                     |                    |                      | No  | Yes                  | 38    | M    |         | British     |        |        |                                 |
| 2           | Cole         | James E    | Mate                       | May 5 1918         | New Brunswick Canada | Yes   | "                    | 32    | M    | Eng     | "           | 6'00   | 185    | Red hair foreign                |
| 3           | Smith        | George     | 1st Mate                   | May 24 1918        | "                    | "   | "                    | 36    | M    | "       | "           | 6'2    | 190    | "                               |
| 4           | Sherwood     | John H     | Cook                       | May 30 1918        | "                    | "   | "                    | 51    | M    | Eng     | "           | 5'2    | 150    | "                               |
| 5           | Gulfoil      | Herbert    | Steward                    | June 10 1918       | "                    | "   | "                    | 35 34 | M    | Irish   | "           | 6'     | 160    | "                               |
| 6           | Tellefsen    | Tellef     | "                          | Apr 23 1918        | "                    | "   | "                    | 26    | M    | Scand   | Norwegian   | 5'2    | 160    | "                               |
| 7           | Karlson      | John H     | "                          | May 31 1918        | "                    | "   | "                    | 21    | M    | Scand   | Sweden      | 5'6    | 145    | "                               |
| 8           | Wingrist     | Leander W  | "                          | Apr 19 1918        | "                    | "   | "                    | 23    | M    | Finnish | Russian     | 5'10   | 175    | "                               |
| 9           | Fleming      | Albert     | "                          | Feb 14 1918        | Barbados             | No  | "                    | 21    | M    | Africk  | British     | 5'6    | 147    | "                               |

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name.            | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| James E. Cole    | 32   | British      | St. John N.B.             |
| George Smith     | 36   | "            | "                         |
| John Sherwood    | 52   | "            | "                         |
| Herbert Gulfoil  | 24   | "            | "                         |
| Tellef Tellefsen | 26   | Norwegian    | "                         |
| Leander Wingrist | 23   | Finnish      | "                         |
| John H. Karlson  | 21   | Swedish      | "                         |
| Albert Fleming   | 23   | British      | Barbados                  |

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name.            | Age. | Nationality.       | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|------------------|------|--------------------|-------|------|--------------|
| Albert H. Wilson | 35   | British            |       |      |              |
| John Nelson      |      | Do                 |       |      |              |
| Walter P. Tracy  | 39   | British            |       |      |              |
| Lorenzo Pearson  | 20   | "                  |       |      |              |
| George Ingram    | 22   | "                  |       |      |              |
| Charles Ben      | 21   | Scand Black Panama |       |      |              |
| Albert Fleming   | 23   | British            |       |      |              |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*N. A. Rie*

Master.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

242

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Rebecca McDonald* arriving at *New York*, *March 21*, 1919, from the port of *Barbados B.W.I.*

| (1)         | (2)                               |            | (3)                        | (4)                |                      | (5)   | (6)                  | (7) | (8) | (9)     | (10)        | (11)   | (12)   | (13)                            |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL                      |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |                      | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race*   | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name                       | Given name |                            | When               | Where                |   |                      |     |     |         |             |        |        |                                 |
| 1           | Wickie                            | Newton     | Master                     |                    |                      | No  | Yes                  | 38  | M   | British |             |        |        |                                 |
| 2           | Cole                              | James      | 1st Mate                   | May 5 1918         | New Brunswick Canada | Yes   | "                    | 32  | "   | Eng     | "           | 6'00"  | 185    | Red hair foreign                |
| 3           | Smith                             | George     | 2nd Mate                   | May 24 1918        | " 1                  | "   | "                    | 36  | "   | "       | "           | 6'2"   | 190    | "                               |
| 4           | Sherwood                          | John H.    | Cook                       | May 30 1918        | " 2                  | "   | "                    | 51  | "   | Eng     | "           | 5'2"   | 150    | "                               |
| 5           | Gulfoil                           | Herbert    | Steward                    | June 10 1918       | " 2                  | "   | "                    | 35  | "   | Irish   | "           | 6'     | 160    | "                               |
| 6           | Tellefsen                         | Tellef     | "                          | Apr 23 1918        | " 2                  | "   | "                    | 26  | "   | Scand   | Norwegian   | 5'2"   | 160    | "                               |
| 7           | Karlson                           | John H.    | "                          | May 21 1918        | " 2                  | "   | "                    | 21  | "   | Scand   | Sweden      | 5'6"   | 145    | "                               |
| 8           | Wingrist                          | Leander    | "                          | Apr 19 1918        | " 2                  | "   | "                    | 23  | "   | Finnish | Russian     | 5'10"  | 175    | "                               |
| 9           | Fleming                           | Albert     | "                          | Feb 14 1918        | Barbados 2           | No  | "                    | 21  | "   | Black   | British     | 5'6"   | 147    | "                               |
| 10          |                                   |            |                            |                    |                      |   |                      |     |     |         |             |        |        |                                 |
| 11          |                                   |            |                            |                    |                      |   |                      |     |     |         |             |        |        |                                 |
| 12          | Master not on board 10 AM 4/21/19 |            |                            |                    |                      |   |                      |     |     |         |             |        |        |                                 |
| 13          | 8 Without Cards, Form L           |            |                            |                    |                      |   |                      |     |     |         |             |        |        |                                 |
| 14          |                                   |            |                            |                    |                      |   |                      |     |     |         |             |        |        |                                 |
| 15          |                                   |            |                            |                    |                      |   |                      |     |     |         |             |        |        |                                 |
| 16          |                                   |            |                            |                    |                      |   |                      |     |     |         |             |        |        |                                 |
| 17          |                                   |            |                            |                    |                      |   |                      |     |     |         |             |        |        |                                 |
| 18          |                                   |            |                            |                    |                      |   |                      |     |     |         |             |        |        |                                 |
| 19          |                                   |            |                            |                    |                      |   |                      |     |     |         |             |        |        |                                 |
| 20          |                                   |            |                            |                    |                      |   |                      |     |     |         |             |        |        |                                 |
| 21          |                                   |            |                            |                    |                      |   |                      |     |     |         |             |        |        |                                 |
| 22          |                                   |            |                            |                    |                      |   |                      |     |     |         |             |        |        |                                 |
| 23          |                                   |            |                            |                    |                      |   |                      |     |     |         |             |        |        |                                 |
| 24          |                                   |            |                            |                    |                      |   |                      |     |     |         |             |        |        |                                 |
| 25          |                                   |            |                            |                    |                      |   |                      |     |     |         |             |        |        |                                 |
| 26          |                                   |            |                            |                    |                      |   |                      |     |     |         |             |        |        |                                 |
| 27          |                                   |            |                            |                    |                      |   |                      |     |     |         |             |        |        |                                 |
| 28          |                                   |            |                            |                    |                      |   |                      |     |     |         |             |        |        |                                 |
| 29          |                                   |            |                            |                    |                      |   |                      |     |     |         |             |        |        |                                 |
| 30          |                                   |            |                            |                    |                      |   |                      |     |     |         |             |        |        |                                 |

*Thos G. Conry, Master*

Line  
Owner *Gullspu Bros. T.M. City*  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1<sup>st</sup> Mate, of the SS Rebecca McDonald, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of March, 1919  
Thos. J. Conroy  
 Immigrant Inspector.

J. E. Cole  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

SS Rebecca McDonald  
March 21/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |

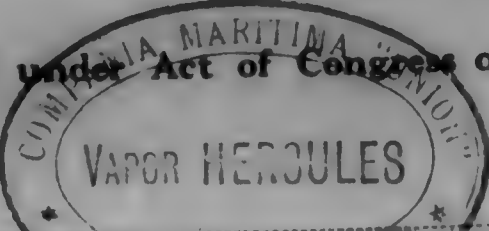


# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

245

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel



arriving at *Melilla*, *March 31*, 191*4*, from the port of *Barcelona Spain* *7/16/19*

3/21

Form 699.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW DIED TO DEPARTURE

### RELACION DE LOS TRIPULANTES DEL VAPOR ESPAÑOL "HERCULES"

243

*Destino Galveston Texas via Las Palmas*

| Iden | Nombre y apellido       | Destino a bordo  | Nacionalidad | Lugar y fecha de nacimiento | Nacionalidad del padre | Ultimo punto de residencia. |
|------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1    | ABRERA CLEMENTE         | Pegonero         | Español      | Sagunto 23-11-98            | Español                | Sagunto                     |
| 2    | AMADORI SERAFIN         | Camarero         | "            | Busturia 10-4-96            | "                      | Busturia                    |
| 3    | ANDRÉS OTIA PEDRO       | Ayudante Maquina | "            | Bermoo 29-6-94              | "                      | Bermoo                      |
| 4    | ANDRÉS MANUEL           | Marinero         | "            | Puenteagade 12-10-90        | "                      | Caramifal                   |
| 5    | DARRINCHERA EULOGIO     | Mose             | "            | Elencia 3-2-99              | "                      | Flencia                     |
| 6    | BONASQUE PEDRO          | Palero           | "            | Garrucha 3-5-98             | "                      | Garrucha                    |
| 7    | BONARILLA JOSE          | "                | "            | Santander 7-11-95           | "                      | Santander                   |
| 8    | BALLESTEROS ENRIQUE     | 2º Maquinista    | "            | Santofia 29-8-75            | "                      | "                           |
| 9    | SHARRERABRISTIA NICOLAS | Cocinero         | "            | Busturia 3-5-95             | "                      | Busturia                    |
| 10   | CHAPARTROUI TEODORO     | 3er. Maquinista  | "            | Zumaya 7-8-94               | "                      | Zumaya                      |
| 11   | CORDAL ABEL             | Palero           | "            | Coruña 6-6-98               | "                      | Coruña                      |
| 12   | FERNANDEZ ALEJANDRO     | Mose             | "            | Palmeira 17-1-99            | "                      | Palmeira                    |
| 13   | FERNANDEZ ANTONIO       | Marinero         | "            | Caramifal 7-12-77           | "                      | Caramifal                   |
| 14   | GAGO ANDRES             | "                | "            | Palmeira 3-7-91             | "                      | Palmeira                    |
| 15   | LOPEZ PEDRO             | "                | "            | Palmeira 3-9-80             | "                      | Palmeira                    |
| 16   | HERRERO ENRIQUE         | 1er. Oficial     | "            | Bilbao 5-5-82               | "                      | Bilbao                      |
| 17   | ISURI MANUEL            | CAPITAN          | "            | Bilbao 8-4-85               | "                      | Alcoria                     |
| 18   | LOPEZ LUIS              | Marinero         | "            | Busturia 29-3-01            | "                      | Busturia                    |
| 19   | LOPEZ ANGE              | Telegrafista     | "            | Alicante 3-10-90            | "                      | Alicante                    |
| 20   | MAROTO MARCIAL          | Carpintero       | "            | Bermoo 28-9-93              | "                      | Bermoo                      |
| 21   | NAVARAN ANTONIO         | 2º Oficial       | "            | Ibarranguelua 13-6-96       | "                      | Artoaga                     |
| 22   | NAVARRO MARIANO         | Agregado         | "            | Bilbao 21-1-97              | "                      | Madrid                      |
| 23   | OBRIOSOLA JUAN          | Pegonero         | "            | Pasaia 6-7-96               | "                      | San Sebastián               |
| 24   | OSORIO JUAN             | Camarero         | "            | Mundaca 19-8-900            | "                      | Mundaca                     |
| 25   | OSORIO JOSE             | Mose             | "            | Caramifal 22-3-96           | "                      | Puebla                      |
| 26   | OSORIO JOSE             | Contramaestre    | "            | Coruña 18-6-83              | "                      | Coruña                      |
| 27   | OSORIO MANUEL           | Pegonero         | "            | Valencia 17-4-92            | "                      | Valencia                    |
| 28   | OSORIO MANUEL           | "                | "            | Bermoo 3-7-97               | "                      | Bermoo                      |
| 29   | OSORIO PABLO            | Calderero        | "            | Begonia 3-9-93              | "                      | Begonia                     |
| 30   | SANTIAGO SALVADOR       | Marinero         | "            | Puebla 3-7-89               | "                      | Puebla                      |
| 31   | SOLER VICENTE           | Pegonero         | "            | Valencia 7-9-85             | "                      | Valencia                    |
| 32   | SUAREZ ALVARO           | "                | "            | Oviedo 13-7-86              | "                      | Gijón                       |
| 33   | SAN PEDRO FRANCISCO     | Mayordomo        | "            | Bermoo 5-9-91               | "                      | Bermoo                      |
| 34   | URIARTE EVARISTO        | Pegonero         | "            | Bermoo 8-7-96               | "                      | Bermoo                      |
| 35   | URQUIDI JUAN            | 1er. Maquinista  | "            | Mundaca 24-6-90             | "                      | Mundaca                     |
| 36   | VICTORIA FERMIN         | Pegonero         | "            | Santander 31-2-94           | "                      | Santander                   |
| 37   | SUAREZ LUIS             | Palero           | "            | Mundaca 10-3-96             | "                      | Mundaca                     |

BARCELONA 18 Febrero 1919

*Manuel Fern*  
*capitan*

|    |           |          |       |   |   |    |   |   |        |
|----|-----------|----------|-------|---|---|----|---|---|--------|
| 22 | Bicornell | Mates    | 43885 | " | " | 27 | " | " | 75.120 |
| 23 | Requero   | Manuel   | 43554 | " | " | 22 | " | " | 74.120 |
| 24 | Snare     | Elvare   | 43556 | " | " | 34 | " | " | 77.106 |
| 25 | Uriarte   | Evaristo | 43882 | " | " | 21 | " | " | 77.145 |
| 26 | Victoria  | Fermin   | 43881 | " | " | 35 | " | " | 76.156 |
| 27 | Obriorola | Juan     | 43890 | " | " | 23 | " | " | 77.155 |
| 28 | Cordal    | Abel     | 43884 | " | " | 21 | " | " | 76.145 |
| 29 | Bonarilla | Jose     | 43896 | " | " | 23 | " | " | 77.150 |
| 30 | Bonaspel  | Pedro    | 43880 | " | " | 20 | " | " | 76.145 |

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VAPOR HERCULES, arriving at New York, March 21, 1919, from the port of Barcelona Spain 7/16/19

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
April 16, 1919

I, master of the Spanish S. S. "Hercules"  
from port of Bilbao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted none (as claim)  
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on March 21, 1919, consigned to Kerr S. S. Co. is now lying at pier 54th St. N.Y. and is expected to sail April 23, 1919, for Haarlem (France) via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name.                       | Age.      | Nationality    | When and where signed on.                        |
|-----------------------------|-----------|----------------|--|
| <u>Andres Sago</u>          | <u>27</u> | <u>Spanish</u> | <u>February 15<sup>th</sup> 1919 - Barcelona</u> |
| <u>Guillermo A. Abaigar</u> | <u>44</u> | <u>do</u>      | <u>do - do</u>                                   |
| <u>Alvaro Suarez</u>        | <u>33</u> | <u>do</u>      | <u>do - do</u>                                   |
| <u>Mateo Picornell</u>      | <u>27</u> | <u>do</u>      | <u>do - do</u>                                   |
| <u>Fernin Victoria</u>      | <u>30</u> | <u>do</u>      | <u>do - do</u>                                   |

|    |                  |                 |              |   |   |           |   |                |
|----|------------------|-----------------|--------------|---|---|-----------|---|----------------|
| 22 | <u>Picornell</u> | <u>Mateo</u>    | <u>43885</u> | " | " | <u>27</u> | " | <u>75 150</u>  |
| 23 | <u>Requero</u>   | <u>Mameel</u>   | <u>43554</u> | " | " | <u>22</u> | " | <u>74 125</u>  |
| 24 | <u>Suarez</u>    | <u>Elvare</u>   | <u>43556</u> | " | " | <u>34</u> | " | <u>77 126</u>  |
| 25 | <u>Uriarte</u>   | <u>Evoristo</u> | <u>43882</u> | " | " | <u>21</u> | " | <u>77 145</u>  |
| 26 | <u>Victoria</u>  | <u>Fernin</u>   | <u>43881</u> | " | " | <u>35</u> | " | <u>76 136</u>  |
| 27 | <u>Odriozola</u> | <u>Guan</u>     | <u>43890</u> | " | " | <u>23</u> | " | <u>77 155</u>  |
| 28 | <u>Cordol</u>    | <u>Abel</u>     | <u>43884</u> | " | " | <u>21</u> | " | <u>5/6 145</u> |
| 29 | <u>Bonavilla</u> | <u>Jose</u>     | <u>43896</u> | " | " | <u>23</u> | " | <u>77 150</u>  |
| 30 | <u>Bonaguel</u>  | <u>Pedro</u>    | <u>43880</u> | " | " | <u>20</u> | " | <u>5/6 145</u> |

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

245

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VAPOR HERCULES, arriving at New York, March 21, 1914, from the port of Barcelona Spain 2/16/19

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)                        | (4)                | (5)   | (6)                    | (7) | (8) | (9)  | (10)        | (11)    | (12)     | (13)                            |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|------------------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|---------|----------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read   | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height  | Weight   | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name                 | When               | Where   |                        |     |     |      |             |         |          |                                 |
| 1           | de Irujo     | Mamel                      | 43893              | Captain   | Barcelona February 26- | yes | 33  | m    | Spanish     | Spanish | 5'6" 121 |                                 |
| 2           | Hurtado      | Enrique                    | 43878              | 1st Officer   | Barcelona 26-2-19      | yes | 27  | "    | "           | "       | 5'6" 140 |                                 |
| 3           | Navarro      | Antonio                    | 43874              | "   | "                      | "   | 23  | "    | "           | "       | 5'7" 120 |                                 |
| 4           | Navarro      | Mariano                    | 43888              | Apprentice  | "                      | "   | 20  | "    | "           | "       | 5'5" 140 |                                 |
| 5           | Lozano       | Fuget                      | 43879              | Marconi Wireless  | "                      | "   | 28  | "    | "           | "       | 5'8" 160 |                                 |
| 6           | Pineiro      | Lore                       | 43868              | "   | "                      | 3   | 26  | "    | "           | "       | 5'6" 150 |                                 |
| 7           | Maroto       | Marcial                    | 43850              | Carpenter   | "                      | "   | 30  | "    | "           | "       | 5'6" 140 |                                 |
| 8           | Santiago     | Salvador                   | 43851              | Sailor  | "                      | "   | 29  | "    | "           | "       | 5'7" 150 |                                 |
| 9           | Fernandez    | Antonio                    | 43825              | "   | "                      | "   | 34  | "    | "           | "       | 5'9" 100 |                                 |
| 10          | Gago         | Andres                     | 43869              | "   | "                      | "   | 26  | "    | "           | "       | 5'4" 150 |                                 |
| 11          | Gomez        | Pedro                      | 43894              | "   | "                      | "   | 37  | "    | "           | "       | 5'6" 140 |                                 |
| 12          | De la Cruz   | Mamel                      | 43895              | "   | "                      | "   | 24  | "    | "           | "       | 5'7" 155 |                                 |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name.           | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.  |
|-----------------|------|--------------|----------------------------|
| José Adriaola   | 24   | Spanish      | February 15/1917 Barcelona |
| Luis Huacaya    | 23   | do           | do do                      |
| Abel Cordal     | 22   | do           | do do                      |
| José Berzulla   | 23   | do           | do do                      |
| Serafin Acunsti | 20   | do           | do do                      |

Continued Deserting

| Name.     | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-----------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Juan Orbe | 18   | Spanish      | Barcelona Feb 10-1917.    |

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name.            | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|------------------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
| Ramon Roman      | 20   | Spanish      |       |      |              |
| Manuel Ruiz      | 27   | do           |       |      |              |
| Cesario San Jose | 30   | do           |       |      |              |
| Manuel Rico      | 26   | do           |       |      |              |
| Jose Paredes     | 29   | do           |       |      |              |
| Francisco Lopez  | 28   | do           |       |      |              |
| Juan Paredes     | 40   | do           |       |      |              |
| Julian Santiago  | 44   | do           |       |      |              |
| Julian Pina      | 33   | do           |       |      |              |
| Julio Beltrami   | 36   | do           |       |      |              |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name.           | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-----------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| Julian Berzulla | 25   | Spanish      |                           |           |
| Jose Berzulla   | 30   | do           |                           |           |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Manuel Roman  
Master.

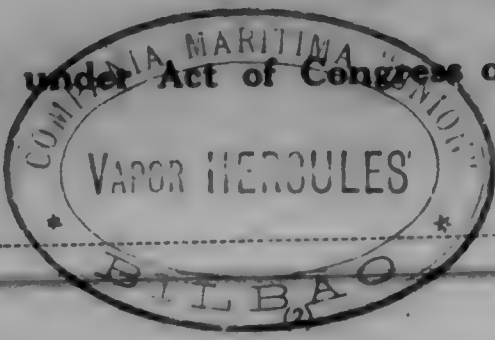


# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

245

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel



arriving at New York, March 21, 1919, from the port of Barcelona Spain 2/16/19

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)                        | (4)                | (5)   | (6)                  | (7)          | (8) | (9)  | (10)        | (11)    | (12)    | (13)                            |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------|-----|------|-------------|---------|---------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age          | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height  | Weight  | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name                 | When               | Where   |                      |              |     |      |             |         |         |                                 |
| 1           | de Irujo     | Mamuel                     | 43893              | Captain   | Barcelona            | February 26- | no  | yes  | 33 m        | Spanish | Spanish | 5'6 121                         |
| 2           | Hurtado      | Enrique                    | 43894              | 1st Officer   | Barcelona            | 26-2-19      | yes | 27   | "           | "       | "       | 5'6 140                         |
| 3           | Navarro      | Antonio                    | 43894              | "   | "                    | "            | "   | 23   | "           | "       | "       | 5'7 120                         |
| 4           | Navarro      | Mariano                    | 43888              | Apprentice  | "                    | "            | "   | 20   | "           | "       | "       | 5'7 140                         |
| 5           | Lozano       | Fuigel                     | 43899              | Marconi   | "                    | "            | "   | 28   | "           | "       | "       | 5'8 160                         |
| 6           | Pineiro      | Jose                       | 43868              | Boiler  | "                    | "            | 3   | 26   | "           | "       | "       | 5'6 150                         |
| 7           | Maroto       | Marcial                    | 43850              | Carpenter   | "                    | "            | "   | 30   | "           | "       | "       | 5'6 150                         |
| 8           | Santiago     | Salvador                   | 43837              | Sailor  | "                    | "            | "   | 29   | "           | "       | "       | 5'7 120                         |
| 9           | Fernandez    | Antonio                    | 43885              | "   | "                    | "            | "   | 34   | "           | "       | "       | 5'7 140                         |
| 10          | Gago         | Andres                     | 43869              | "   | "                    | "            | "   | 26   | "           | "       | "       | 5'4 150                         |
| 11          | Gomez        | Pedro                      | 43894              | "   | "                    | "            | "   | 37   | "           | "       | "       | 5'6 140                         |
| 12          | Arbejon      | Mamuel                     | 43895              | "   | "                    | "            | "   | 24   | "           | "       | "       | 5'7 125                         |
| 13          | Barrenchea   | Eulogio                    | 43890              | "   | "                    | "            | "   | 19   | "           | "       | "       | 5'6 140                         |
| 14          | Fernandez    | Alejandro                  | 43881              | "   | "                    | "            | "   | 40   | "           | "       | "       | 5'6 125                         |
| 15          | Perez        | Jose                       | 43549              | "   | "                    | "            | "   | 21   | "           | "       | "       | 5'7 125                         |
| 16          | Urquide      | Juan                       | 43891              | Chief Engineer  | "                    | "            | "   | 40   | "           | "       | "       | 5'6 140                         |
| 17          | Ballesteros  | Enrique                    | 43872              | "   | "                    | "            | "   | 40   | "           | "       | "       | 5'7 150                         |
| 18          | Chapartiqui  | Teodoro                    | 43866              | "   | "                    | "            | "   | 23   | "           | "       | "       | 5'6 150                         |
| 19          | Hinagitia    | Pedro                      | 43876              | Apprentice  | "                    | "            | "   | 21   | "           | "       | "       | 5'3 135                         |
| 20          | Rodriguez    | Pablo                      | 43877              | Oilier  | "                    | "            | "   | 25   | "           | "       | "       | 5'5 120                         |
| 21          | Soler        | Vicente                    | 43873              | Fireman   | "                    | "            | "   | 34   | "           | "       | "       | 5'7 160                         |
| 22          | Picomell     | Mateo                      | 43885              | "   | "                    | "            | "   | 27   | "           | "       | "       | 5'5 150                         |
| 23          | Requero      | Mamuel                     | 43554              | "   | "                    | "            | "   | 22   | "           | "       | "       | 5'4 120 (lost chin)             |
| 24          | Snarez       | Elvoro                     | 43556              | "   | "                    | "            | "   | 34   | "           | "       | "       | 5'7 150                         |
| 25          | Uriarte      | Evaristo                   | 43882              | "   | "                    | "            | "   | 21   | "           | "       | "       | 5'7 145                         |
| 26          | Victoria     | Germin                     | 43881              | "   | "                    | "            | "   | 35   | "           | "       | "       | 5'6 130                         |
| 27          | Odriozola    | Juan                       | 43890              | "   | "                    | "            | "   | 23   | "           | "       | "       | 5'7 155 (tattoo on right arm)   |
| 28          | Coadol       | Abel                       | 43884              | Coal passer   | "                    | "            | "   | 21   | "           | "       | "       | 5'6 140                         |
| 29          | Bonavilla    | Jose                       | 43896              | "   | "                    | "            | "   | 23   | "           | "       | "       | 5'7 150                         |
| 30          | Bonaque      | Pedro                      | 43880              | "   | "                    | "            | "   | 20   | "           | "       | "       | 5'6 140                         |

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the L. H. Brown, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1917

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.   |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                       |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

246

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **VAPOR HERCULES** arriving at **New York**, **March 21**, 1917, from the port of **Barcelona Spain**

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)                        | (4)                | (5)   | (6)                  | (7)       | (8) | (9)  | (10)        | (11)   | (12)    | (13)                            |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----------|-----|------|-------------|--------|---------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age       | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight  | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name                 | When               | Where   |                      |           |     |      |             |        |         |                                 |
| 1           | Anzaga       | Luis                       | 43555              | Coal passer   | 26-2-19              | Barcelona | no  | Yes  | 22          | m      | Spanish | Spanish 5' 10 130               |
| 2           | Sampedro     | Francisco                  | 43552              | Steward   | "                    | "         | "   | "    | 26          | "      | "       | " 7' 146                        |
| 3           | Penarubia    | Nicolas                    | 43880              | Cook  | "                    | "         | "   | "    | 32          | "      | "       | " 5' 6 170                      |
| 4           | Forasti      | Serafin                    | 43553              | boy   | "                    | "         | "   | "    | 20          | "      | "       | " 5' 100                        |
| 5           | Orde         | Juan                       | 43887              | "   | "                    | "         | "   | "    | 18          | "      | "       | " 5' 105                        |
| 6           | Longa        | Luis                       | 43887              | "   | "                    | "         | "   | "    | 18          | "      | "       | " 5' 115                        |
| 7           | Abaygar      | Clemente A                 | 43883              | fireman   | "                    | "         | "   | "    | 44          | "      | "       | " 5' 6 1                        |
| 8           |              |                            |                    |   |                      |           |     |      |             |        |         |                                 |
| 9           |              |                            |                    |   |                      |           |     |      |             |        |         |                                 |
| 10          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |           |     |      |             |        |         |                                 |
| 11          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |           |     |      |             |        |         |                                 |
| 12          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |           |     |      |             |        |         |                                 |
| 13          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |           |     |      |             |        |         |                                 |
| 14          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |           |     |      |             |        |         |                                 |
| 15          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |           |     |      |             |        |         |                                 |
| 16          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |           |     |      |             |        |         |                                 |
| 17          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |           |     |      |             |        |         |                                 |
| 18          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |           |     |      |             |        |         |                                 |
| 19          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |           |     |      |             |        |         |                                 |
| 20          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |           |     |      |             |        |         |                                 |
| 21          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |           |     |      |             |        |         |                                 |
| 22          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |           |     |      |             |        |         |                                 |
| 23          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |           |     |      |             |        |         |                                 |
| 24          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |           |     |      |             |        |         |                                 |
| 25          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |           |     |      |             |        |         |                                 |
| 26          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |           |     |      |             |        |         |                                 |
| 27          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |           |     |      |             |        |         |                                 |
| 28          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |           |     |      |             |        |         |                                 |
| 29          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |           |     |      |             |        |         |                                 |
| 30          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |           |     |      |             |        |         |                                 |

Line  
Owner  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W. H. H. H., of the S. S. Hercules, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(3)

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1919

W. H. H. H.  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

MAR 22 1919  
MAR 22 1919  
MAR 22 1919

S.S. Hercules

March 21/19

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

FORM D 307A

## UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens  
United States.

from the port of *San Francisco Chile* 251

(7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

| CREW LIST S.S. "NOORD BRABANT" |      |                |                   |                 |                       |           |
|--------------------------------|------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| NAME                           | RATE | DATE OF BIRTH  | PLACE OF BIRTH    | LAST RESIDENCE  | NATIONALITY OF FATHER | SEAMAN    |
| 1- A.M. Cummings Master        |      | Oct. 11, 1881  | Worcester U.S.    | New York        | American              | American  |
| 2- J.W. Cahill 1st Off.        |      | Aug. 27, 1870  | California U.S.   | Brooklyn U.S.   |                       |           |
| 3- G. Papayanas 2nd "          |      | Jan. 24, 1897  | Janina Greece     | Boston U.S.     | Greece                | Greece    |
| 4- G. Hicks 3rd "              |      | Oct. 31, 1898  | Canada            | Maine U.S.      | American              | American  |
| 5- J. McDonnell Boat'sn        |      | Aug. 17, 1869  | Ireland           | New York U.S.   | Ireland               | American  |
| 6- N. Gustavson Carpent'r      |      | May 21, 1889   | Sweden            | Baltimore U.S.  | Sweden                | Sweden    |
| 7- E. Myers A.B.               |      | June 10, 1887  | New York U.S.     | New York U.S.   | American              | American  |
| 8- F. Swensen A.B.             |      | Feb. 22, 1888  | Sweden            | Sweden          | Sweden                | Sweden    |
| 9- J. Zakostelny "             |      | Aug. 20, 1893  | Austria           | Austria         | Austrian              | Austria   |
| 10- S. Pires "                 |      | May 16, 1874   | Portugal          | Portugal        | Portugal              | Portugal  |
| 11- Jose Freire "              |      | June 11, 1891  | Portugal          | Norfolk U.S.    | Portugal              | Portugal  |
| 12- J. Conrad O.S.             |      | Oct. 7, 1900   | Ohio U.S.         | Ohio U.S.       | American              | American  |
| 13- P.L. Weisel O.S.           |      | Aug. 19, 1900  | Bedford Pa. U.S.  | Bedford U.S.    | American              | American  |
| 14- R. Hollar Clerk            |      | June 10, 1888  | California U.S.   | California U.S. | American              | American  |
| 15- E.W. Downing Chf Engr      |      | Jan. 12, 1879  | California U.S.   | Baltimore U.S.  | American              | American  |
| 16- M. Johanson 1st Asst       |      | March 9, 1887  | Sweden            | New York U.S.   | Sweden                | American  |
| 17- F. Hammarling 2nd "        |      | Dec. 2, 1891   | Michigan U.S.     | Michigan U.S.   | American              | American  |
| 18- W. Eaton 3rd "             |      | Dec. 22, 1898  | Miss. U.S.        | Ancon C.Z.      | American              | American  |
| 19- F. Dean Oiler              |      | Apr. 2, 1885   | Michigan U.S.     | Michigan U.S.   | American              | American  |
| 20- J. Hanlon "                |      | May 5, 1871    | New York U.S.     | New York U.S.   | American              | American  |
| 21- C. Rick "                  |      | Feb. 5, 1897   | Iowa U.S.         | Iowa U.S.       | American              | American  |
| 22- J. Fernandez Fireman       |      | Oct. 10, 1891  | Spain             | Spain           | Spanish               | Spanish   |
| 23- J. Zapata "                |      | Nov. 4, 1898   | Peru              | Peru            | Peruvian              | Peruvian  |
| 24- Vincente Varella "         |      | Dec. 1, 1890   | San Vincent, C.V. | Cape Verde      | Portugese             | Portugese |
| 25- Salvadore Vede "           |      | Oct. 12, 1897  | Spain             | Spain           | Spanish               | Spanish   |
| 26- Raymond Driver "           |      | Nov. 2, 1891   | Ohio, U.S.        | Toledo, U.S.    | American              | American  |
| 27- J. M. Pillow "             |      | Jan. 11, 1901  | Virginia, U.S.    | Virginia, U.S.  | American              | American  |
| 28- Oscar Paulson "            |      | Dec. 16, 1884  | Sweden            | Sweden          | Swedish               | Swedish   |
| 29- J. Lindemulder "           |      | Aug. 9, 1890   | Holland           | Holland         | Dutch                 | Dutch     |
| 30- P. Kriegel, Dk. Eng'r.     |      | Feb. 26, 1895  | Virginia, U.S.    | Virginia, U.S.  | American              | American  |
| 31- J. Otalora, Coal Pass.     |      | Aug. 27, 1896  | Columbia.         | Columbia        | Columbian             | Columbian |
| 32- E. Martinez, "             |      | Nov. 4, 1892   | Spain             | Spain           | Spanish               | Spanish   |
| 33- Cervero Barrios "          |      | Nov. 4, 1900   | Mexico            | Mexico          | Mexican               | Mexican   |
| 34- W.H. Towle, Ch. Steward    |      | Nov. 12, 1873  | Brooklyn, U.S.    | Brooklyn, U.S.  | American              | American  |
| 35- S.A. Robinson, 1st Cook    |      | Mar. 29, 1886  | Brooklyn, N.Y.    | Brooklyn, U.S.  | American              | American  |
| 36- Isaac David, 3rd "         |      | Aug. 25, 1892  | British W.I.      | Granada, B.W.I. | British               | British   |
| 37- Dennis Miles, Mass.        |      | Sept. 13, 1900 | Peterboro, Eng.   | England         | British               | British   |
| 38- Edward Acker, "            |      | April 16, 1901 | Brooklyn, U.S.    | Brooklyn, U.S.  | American              | American  |
| 39- Max Freund, "              |      | April 27, 1897 | New York, U.S.    | New York, U.S.  | American              | American  |
| 40- Maurice Smith, "y          |      | July 11, 1900  | Maine, U.S.       | Maine, U.S.     | American              | American  |
| 41- Harry Hendry, Pantman      |      | April 11, 1901 | Brooklyn, U.S.    | New York, U.S.  | American              | American  |
| 42- B.R. Potts, Radio Opr.     |      | Jan. 21, 1899  | Arkansas, U.S.    | Arkansas, U.S.  | American              | American  |
| 43- S.H. Howard, "             |      | May 23, 1894   | Oregon, U.S.      | Oregon, U.S.    | American              | American  |
| 44- Georg Brathwaite, 2 Ch.    |      | Feb. 1, 1879   | British W.I.      | B.W.I.          | British               | British   |

## 249 STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

249

PORT OF *New York*

*April 10, 1919*

the *American* S.S. *Noord Brabant*

I, *John*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

at time of arrival *44* Number of seamen deserted *None*  
seamen discharged *44* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*  
seamen signed on at this port *37* Total crew this date *37*

named vessel arrived at this port *March 22, 1919*, consigned to *Red Hook*

is now lying at *Red Hook*, and is *for Brazil*

First port of call in United States *New York*

is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|-------------|---------------------------|
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

30 *Portugal Portugal 5-7 145*  
22 *Spain Spain 5-10 140*  
27 *U.S. Cit 5-9 155*  
17 *5-8 150*  
34 *India Scand 5-8 140*  
28 *Dutch Holland 5-8 150*  
23 *U.S. Cit 5-6 178*

hombres de tripulacion, incluso el Capitan,  
segun esta su declaracion.

23 *Inero*  
30 *Inero*

11/648

Jan 1/19

*John W. Olding*

Line  
Owner  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 690A

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board.

## UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Crew List S. S. Noord Brabant VOYAGE # 11.

NOTE: TO BE MADE ON DATE OF ARRIVAL

from the port of Antofagasta Chile 251

(7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

Noord Brabant 3/24

Form 690.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

249

PORT OF New York  
April 10, 1919

I, master of the American S. S. Noord Brabant  
from port of Chile, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted None  
Number of seamen discharged 44 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 22, 1919, consigned to  
Shawmut S/S Co is now lying at Red Hook, and is  
expected to sail April 11, 1919 for Brazil  
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|-------------|---------------------------|
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

41 Maurice Smith  
42 Harry Hendry  
43 B.R. Potts  
44 S.H. Howard  
45 George Rainey  
46  
47  
48  
Pantryman  
Radio Op'r.  
Stowaway  
Formando en la cuarenta y cuatro W. Andrews Co  
hombres de tripulación, incluso el Capitán,  
según está su declaración.  
23 Inero  
30 Inero  
11/648 Jan 11/19

30 Portugal Portugal 5-7-15  
22 Spain Spain 5-10-140  
27 U S C 5-9-155  
17 5-8-150  
34 India Scand 5-8-140  
28 Dutel Holland 5-8-150  
23 U S C 5-6-178

John W. Olding

Line  
Owner  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

FORM D 307A

## UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Crew List S. S. Noord Brabant VOYAGE # 11. DATE Jan. 12, 19 19.

NOTE: TO BE MADE ON DATE OF LEAVING AND MAILED IMMEDIATELY TO OFFICE OF MARINE SUPERINTENDENT

from the port of Antofagasta Chile 251

| NO. | NAME            | RATING       | NEAREST RELATIVE |                   |         |
|-----|-----------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|---------|
|     |                 |              | NATIONALITY.     | RELATION-<br>SHIP | ADDRESS |
| 1   | A.M. Cummings   | Master       | American         |                   |         |
| 2   | J.W. Cahill     | 1st Mate     | "                |                   |         |
| 3   | Geo. Papayanis  | 2nd "        | Greek            |                   |         |
| 4   | G.H. Hicks      | 3rd "        | American         | 250               |         |
| 5   | Jas. McDonnell  | Bos'n.       | "                |                   |         |
| 6   | N. Gustafson    | Carpenter    | Swede            |                   |         |
| 7   | E. Myers        | A.B.         | American         |                   |         |
| 8   | F. Svensen      | "            | Swede            |                   |         |
| 9   | Jos. Zakostelny | "            | Austrian         |                   |         |
| 10  | Sebastias Piron | "            | Portuguese       |                   |         |
| 11  | Jose. Freire    | "            | "                |                   |         |
| 12  | John A. Conrad  | O.S.         | American         |                   |         |
| 13  | P.L. Weisel.    | "            | "                |                   |         |
| 14  | Hess B. Hollar. | Capt's. Clk. | "                |                   |         |
| 15  | E.W. Downing    | Chief Engr.  | "                |                   |         |
| 16  | Martin Johanson | "            | "                |                   |         |

| (7) | (8) | (9)      | (10)        | (11)   | (12)   | (13)                            |
|-----|-----|----------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Age | Sex | Race     | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| 37  |     | USC      |             | 5-7    | 50     |                                 |
| 47  |     | "        |             | 5-10   |        |                                 |
| 21  |     | Greek    |             | 5-9    | 140    |                                 |
| 20  |     | USC      |             | 5-9    | 162    |                                 |
| 30  |     | Polish   |             | 5-9    | 170    |                                 |
| 52  |     | Irish    |             | 5-11   | 160    |                                 |
| 22  |     | USC      |             | 5-9    | 175    |                                 |
| 31  |     | Irish    |             | 5-10   | 150    |                                 |
| 26  |     | Austrian |             | 5-9    | 170    |                                 |

Page 2.

### DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |

Page 3.

### SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name.          | Age. | Nationality. | Name.      | Age. | Nationality. |
|----------------|------|--------------|------------|------|--------------|
| C. Christensen | 36   | Denmark      | A. Piro    | 22   | Spain        |
| G. Papayanis   | 22   | Greek        | Y. Piro    | 27   | Greece       |
| G. H. Hicks    | 20   | Canada       | G. Piro    | 24   | Portugal     |
| N. Gustafson   | 39   | Sweden       | L. Piro    | 25   | Chile        |
| J. McDonnell   | 59   | Ireland      | J. Kennedy | 42   | British      |
| H. Vig         | 20   | Norway       | N. Helbert | 29   | Ireland      |
| A. Matheson    | 31   | Sweden       | E. Piro    | 25   | Chile        |
| H. Hansen      | 22   | Norway       | J. Piro    | 33   | British      |
| J. V. Hansen   | 41   | Sweden       | R. Helbert | 54   | Holland      |
| A. Taylor      | 33   | Russia       | J. Piro    | 35   | British      |
| A. Piro        | 22   | Chile        | S. Sabine  | 35   | Greece       |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1413

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

FORM D 207A

Delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens  
United States.

## UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Crew List S. S. Noord Brabant VOYAGE # 11.

DATE Jan. 12, 19 19.

NOTE: TO BE MADE ON DATE OF LEAVING AND MAILED IMMEDIATELY TO OFFICE OF MARINE SUPERINTENDENT

from the port of Antofagasta Chile 251

| NO. | NAME             | RATING        | NATIONALITY | RELATION-<br>SHIP | ADDRESS | Age | Sex | Race*      | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|-----|------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|---------|-----|-----|------------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| 1   | A.M. Cummings    | Master        | American    |                   |         | 37  |     | USCt       |             | 5-7    | 150    |                                    |
| 2   | J.W. Cahill      | 1st Mate      |             |                   |         | 47  |     |            |             | 5-10   |        |                                    |
| 3   | Geo. Papayanis   | 2nd           | Greek       |                   |         | 21  |     | Greek      |             | 5-9    | 140    |                                    |
| 4   | G.H. Hicks       | 3rd           | American    | 250               |         | 20  |     | USCt       |             | 5-9    | 162    |                                    |
| 5   | Jas. McDonnell   | Bo's'n.       |             |                   |         | 30  |     | Dutch      |             | 5-9    | 170    |                                    |
| 6   | N. Gustafson     | Carpenter     | Swede       |                   |         | 52  |     | Irish      |             | 5-11   | 160    |                                    |
| 7   | E. Myers         | A.B.          | American    |                   |         | 22  |     | USCt       |             | 5-9    | 175    |                                    |
| 8   | F. Svensen       |               | Swede       |                   |         | 31  |     | Irish      |             | 5-6    | 150    |                                    |
| 9   | Jos. Zakostelny  |               | Austrian    |                   |         | 26  |     | Austrian   |             | 5-9    | 110    |                                    |
| 10  | Sebastias Pires  |               | Portuguese  |                   |         | 45  |     | Portuguese |             | 5-7    | 150    |                                    |
| 11  | Jose. Freire     |               |             |                   |         | 28  |     |            |             | 5-6    | 145    |                                    |
| 12  | John A. Conrad   | O.S.          | American    |                   |         | 18  |     | USCt       |             | 5-10   | 149    |                                    |
| 13  | P.L. Weisel.     |               |             |                   |         | 18  |     |            |             | 5-10   | 145    |                                    |
| 14  | Boss B. Hollar.  | Capt's. Clk.  |             |                   |         | 31  |     |            |             | 5-8    | 130    |                                    |
| 15  | E.W. Downing     | Chief Engr.   |             |                   |         | 40  |     |            |             | 5-6    | 190    |                                    |
| 16  | Martin Johanson  | 1st Ass't.    |             |                   |         | 42  |     | USCt       |             | 5-8    | 175    |                                    |
| 17  | Fred Hammerling  | 2nd           |             |                   |         | 27  |     |            |             | 5-10   | 180    |                                    |
| 18  | W.B. Eaton       | 3rd           |             |                   |         | 20  |     |            |             | 5-9    | 155    |                                    |
| 19  | F.E. Dean        | Oiler         |             |                   |         | 24  |     |            |             | 5-6    | 180    |                                    |
| 20  | J.O. Hanlon      |               |             |                   |         | 28  |     |            |             | 5-7    | 175    |                                    |
| 21  | C.A. Rick        |               |             |                   |         | 22  |     |            |             | 5-6    | 165    |                                    |
| 22  | Jesus Fernandez  | Fireman       | Spaniard    |                   |         | 26  |     | Spanish    |             | 5-8    | 160    |                                    |
| 23  | Jose Zapata      |               | Peruvian    |                   |         | 21  |     | Pure Pure  |             | 5-8    | 160    |                                    |
| 24  | Vincente Varella |               | Portuguese  |                   |         | 30  |     | Portuguese |             | 5-7    |        |                                    |
| 25  | Salvatore Vede   |               | Spaniard    |                   |         | 22  |     | Spanish    |             | 5-10   | 140    |                                    |
| 26  | Raymond Driver   |               | American    |                   |         | 27  |     | USCt       |             | 5-9    | 155    |                                    |
| 27  | J.M. Pillow      |               |             |                   |         | 17  |     |            |             | 5-8    | 150    |                                    |
| 28  | Oscar Paulson    |               | Swede       |                   |         | 34  |     | Irish      |             | 5-8    | 140    |                                    |
| 29  | J. Lindenmulder  |               | Hollander   |                   |         | 28  |     | Dutch      |             | 5-10   | 150    |                                    |
| 30  | Peter Kriegel    | Deck Eng'r.   | American    |                   |         | 23  |     | USCt       |             | 5-6    | 178    |                                    |
| 31  | J. Otalora       | Coal Passer   | Columbian   |                   |         |     |     |            |             |        |        |                                    |
| 32  | E. Martinez.     |               | Spaniard    |                   |         |     |     |            |             |        |        |                                    |
| 33  | Genaro Barrios   |               | Mexican     |                   |         |     |     |            |             |        |        |                                    |
| 34  | W.H. Towle       | Chief Steward | American    |                   |         |     |     |            |             |        |        |                                    |
| 35  | S.A. Robinson    | 1st Cook      |             |                   |         |     |     |            |             |        |        |                                    |
| 36  | Geo. Braithwaite | 2nd           | British     |                   |         |     |     |            |             |        |        |                                    |
| 37  | Isaac David      | 3rd           | British     |                   |         |     |     |            |             |        |        |                                    |
| 38  | Dennis Miles     | Messman       | British     |                   |         |     |     |            |             |        |        |                                    |
| 39  | Edward Acker     |               | American    |                   |         |     |     |            |             |        |        |                                    |
| 40  | Max Freund       |               |             |                   |         |     |     |            |             |        |        |                                    |
| 41  | Maurice Smith    |               |             |                   |         |     |     |            |             |        |        |                                    |
| 42  | Harry Hendry     | Pantryman     |             |                   |         |     |     |            |             |        |        |                                    |
| 43  | B.R. Potts       | Radio Op'r.   |             |                   |         |     |     |            |             |        |        |                                    |
| 44  | S.H. Howard      |               |             |                   |         |     |     |            |             |        |        |                                    |
| 45  | George Rainey    | Stowaway      |             |                   |         |     |     |            |             |        |        |                                    |

Formado en 40 cuarenta y cuatro W. Andrews & Co  
hombres de tripulación, incluso el Capitán,  
según está en su declaración.

23 Inero 1919  
30 12/648 Jan 11/19

John Olding

Line  
Owner  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wood Brabant, arriving at New York City March 22, 1919, from the port of Amoy, China 251

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)                        | (4)                | (5)   | (6)                  | (7) | (8) | (9)          | (10)         | (11)   | (12)   | (13)                            |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race*        | Nationality  | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name                 | When               | Where   |                      |     |     |              |              |        |        |                                 |
| 1           | Lynn         | Alfred W.                  | Jan 1/19           | Amoy  | No                   | 37  | M   | USC          |              | 5-7    | 140    |                                 |
| 2           | Cabell       | James W.                   | Jan 1/19           | Amoy  |                      | 47  | M   |              |              | 5-10   |        |                                 |
| 3           | Papayans     | George                     | Dec 31/18          |   |                      | 21  | M   | Greek        | Greek        | 5-9    | 140    |                                 |
| 4           | Hicks        | Leo H.                     | Jan 2/19           |   |                      | 20  | M   | USC          |              | 5-9    | 162    |                                 |
| 5           | McDonnell    | James                      | Dec 31/18          |   |                      | 30  | M   | Irish        | Irish        | 5-9    | 170    |                                 |
| 6           | Eustafson    | Paul                       |                    |   |                      | 52  | M   | Scandinavian | Scandinavian | 5-11   | 160    |                                 |
| 7           | Myers        | Charles                    |                    |   |                      | 22  | M   | USC          |              | 5-9    | 175    |                                 |
| 8           | Trueman      | Frank                      |                    |   |                      | 31  | M   | Scandinavian | Scandinavian | 5-6    | 150    |                                 |
| 9           | Gahostling   | Joseph                     |                    |   |                      | 26  | M   | Austrian     | Austrian     | 5-9    | 110    |                                 |
| 10          | Coris        | Sebastian                  | Jan 8/19           |   |                      | 40  | M   | Portuguese   | Portuguese   | 5-7    | 150    |                                 |
| 11          | Enire        | Joe                        |                    |   |                      | 28  | M   |              |              | 5-6    | 145    |                                 |
| 12          | Comad        | John                       | Jan 3/19           |   |                      | 18  | M   | USC          |              | 5-10   | 149    |                                 |
| 13          | Meisel       | Carl                       |                    |   |                      | 18  | M   |              |              | 5-10   | 145    |                                 |
| 14          | Holler       | Ross                       |                    |   |                      | 31  | M   |              |              | 5-8    | 130    |                                 |
| 15          | Doyming      | Wm                         | Dec 31/18          |   |                      | 40  | M   |              |              | 5-6    | 190    |                                 |
| 16          | Johnson      | Martin                     | Jan 7/19           |   |                      | 42  | M   | USC          |              | 5-8    | 175    |                                 |
| 17          | Hammeling    | Paul                       | Jan 1/19           |   |                      | 27  | M   |              |              | 5-10   | 180    |                                 |
| 18          | Caton        | William                    | Dec 31/18          |   |                      | 20  | M   |              |              | 5-9    | 155    |                                 |
| 19          | Seau         | Frank                      |                    |   |                      | 24  | M   |              |              | 5-6    | 180    |                                 |
| 20          | Hansen       | John O                     |                    |   |                      | 28  | M   |              |              | 5-7    | 175    |                                 |
| 21          | Rich         | Charles                    | Jan 9/19           |   |                      | 22  | M   |              |              | 5-6    | 165    |                                 |
| 22          | Fernandez    | Jesus                      | Dec 31/18          |   |                      | 26  | M   | Spanish      | Spanish      | 5-8    | 160    |                                 |
| 23          | Gabata       | Joe                        |                    |   |                      | 21  | M   | Portuguese   | Portuguese   | 5-8    | 160    |                                 |
| 24          | Ganella      | Vincent                    |                    |   |                      | 30  | M   | Portuguese   | Portuguese   | 5-7    |        |                                 |
| 25          | Leede        | Salvatore                  |                    |   |                      | 22  | M   | Spanish      | Spanish      | 5-10   | 140    |                                 |
| 26          | Dinner       | Raymond                    | Jan 9/19           |   |                      | 27  | M   | USC          |              | 5-9    | 155    |                                 |
| 27          | Cillon       | John                       |                    |   |                      | 17  | M   |              |              | 5-8    | 150    |                                 |
| 28          | Gauken       | Dean                       |                    |   |                      | 34  | M   | Scandinavian | Scandinavian | 5-8    | 140    |                                 |
| 29          | Widemulder   | John                       |                    |   |                      | 28  | M   | Dutch        | Holland      | 5-8    | 150    |                                 |
| 30          | Wiegand      | Paul                       | Jan 1/19           |   |                      | 23  | M   | USC          |              | 5-6    | 178    |                                 |

W. M. Olding

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Landmark, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1917

A. M. Cummings  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Frank J. Quinn  
Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Hoord Boat*, arriving at *New York*, *March 22*, 1917, from the port of *Antofagasta Chile*

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |           | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race * | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where     |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| No. 1                    | Otalora             | J. Olmpe   | Crewman                              | Dec 31/18                 | Norfolk   | No   |                                   | 23         | M          | Chilean       | Chilean             | 5-8            | 160            |  |
| No. 2                    | Martinez            | Emilio     |                                      | 11893                     |           |  |                                   | 27         |            | Spanish       | Spanish             | 5-6            | 144            |  |
| No. 3                    | Barrin              | Corro      |                                      | 10480                     |           |  |                                   | 19         |            | Mexican       | Mexican             | 5-5            | 125            |  |
| No. 4                    | Jorge               | H. H.      |                                      | 31110                     |           |  |                                   | 45         |            | U.S. Cit.     | U.S. Cit.           | 5-7            | 197            |  |
| No. 5                    | Robinson            | S. A.      |                                      | 11893                     | Jan 3/19  |  |                                   | 33         |            |               |                     | 5-10           | 160            |  |
| No. 6                    | Brathwaite          | George     |                                      | 18                        | Jan 3/19  | Antofagasta  |                                   |            |            |               |                     | 5-7            | 160            |  |
| No. 7                    | Dand                | Isaac      |                                      |                           | Jan 8/19  | Norfolk  |                                   | 26         |            |               |                     | 5-10           | 140            |  |
| No. 8                    | Wiley               | Jennies    |                                      | 13391                     | Dec 31/18 |  | yes                               | 18         |            | U.S. Cit.     | U.S. Cit.           | 5-10           | 140            |  |
| No. 9                    | Acher               | Edmond     |                                      | 4433                      | Jan 3/19  |  |                                   | 17         |            | U.S. Cit.     | U.S. Cit.           | 5-5            | 125            |  |
| No. 10                   | Spence              | Walter     |                                      | 5134                      | Dec 31/18 |  |                                   | 22         |            |               |                     | 5-8            | 175            |  |
| No. 11                   | Smith               | Walter     |                                      | 80256                     | Jan 3/19  |  |                                   | 18         |            |               |                     | 5-11           | 160            |  |
| No. 12                   | Hendry              | Harry      |                                      | 4430                      | Jan 8/19  |  |                                   | 17         |            |               |                     | 5-7            | 120            |  |
| No. 13                   | Cotts               | B. A.      |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| No. 14                   | Howard              | S. H.      |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| No. 15                   |                     |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| No. 16                   |                     |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| No. 17                   |                     |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| No. 18                   |                     |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| No. 19                   |                     |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| No. 20                   |                     |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| No. 21                   |                     |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| No. 22                   |                     |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| No. 23                   |                     |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| No. 24                   |                     |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| No. 25                   |                     |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| No. 26                   |                     |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| No. 27                   |                     |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| No. 28                   |                     |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| No. 29                   |                     |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| No. 30                   |                     |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |

*Still Olding Freight*

*44 no crew  
3 without cards from 2*

*Army  
Army*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Nord Prabaut, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1919  
John O'Day  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Q. M. Cummings  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Nord Prabaut  
March, 22/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.  
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SS Wood, Surgeon of the Board, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 253 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1919

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban)                |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |

1 cut  
Stow







NO. ~~100-100000~~  
NO.

N. Y. Form 80  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
INVESTIGATION SERVICE

## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEEAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

1012 254

## Arriving at Port of

Dear Mr. [unclear]

March 30

1919

254

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Amel, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1911  
at St. Louis  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country, "German" by race, or "Hebrew" by race. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Noord Brabant (Chile Exploration Co) arrived March 22, 1919, M., from 255

| INDEX NO. | NAMES.                 | MANIFEST.<br>GROUP. NO. | NO. PERSONS. | CAUSE OF DETENTION.                                       | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. |       |        |             |       |        |           |       |        |       | DEPARTMENTAL AND<br>EXECUTIVE ORDERS. |               |         | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
|-----------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|---|------------|---|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------|-------|-------|----------|------------|---------|---------|
|           |                        |                         |              |   |            | DEF.—EXCL.                                |       |        | REHEARINGS. |       |        | ADMITTED. |       |        |       | DATE.                                 | RECORD<br>No. | ORDERS. |       |       |          |            |         |         |
|           |                        |                         |              |   |            | Date.                                     | Page. | Sec'y. | Date.       | Page. | Sec'y. | Date.     | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. |                                       |               |         |       |       |          |            |         |         |
| 35m       | 1 Rainey John Randolph | 1                       | 1            | (89 3/26 - 3:00 pm)<br>LIC (stowaway) (Gen. USCit) (Hdng) |            |   |       |        |             |       |        |           |       |        |       |                                       |               |         |       |       |          |            |         |         |

been US Born  
3/6 119 75 345

Noord Brabant March 21/19.

TOTAL.



Form 680  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 680  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1/2001 S/S "Island" arriving at New York, March 22, 1919, from the port of Cardenas, Cuba

Form 682.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

256

PORT OF

New York

11919  
A/P/1  
3

April 2nd

1919

I, master of the

S. S.

Island

from port of Saintidad (Cuba), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

3.

Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged

18

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port

12

Total crew this date ----- 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1919, consigned to ...

American Sugar Refining Co. ; is now lying at Scandinavian American Dock, and is expected to sail April 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1919, for Copenhagen.

via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| No. | Name        | Address                                | Age | Sex | Height | Weight | Complexion | Education | Occupation | Religion | Marital Status | Children                | Notes             |
|-----|-------------|--|-----|-----|--------|--------|------------|-----------|------------|----------|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
|     | Christian   | " N.Y. 25572                           |     | Yes | 50     |        | "          | "         | "          | "        | "              | "                       | "                 |
|     | Hans        | " " 35075                              |     | Yes | 25     |        | "          | "         | "          | "        | "              | 5-8 172                 | "                 |
| 23  | Oltien      | " " 35075                              |     | Yes | 22     |        | "          | "         | "          | "        | "              | 5-6 150                 | "                 |
| 24  | Gundersen   | Ernst " Boston 11334                   |     | No  | 35     |        | "          | "         | "          | "        | "              | 5-4 130                 | "                 |
| 25  | Pedersen    | Jorgen " " 3145 No. 17 Copenhagen      |     | Yes | 22     |        | "          | "         | "          | "        | "              | 5-2 126                 | To receive for in |
| 26  | Grossleff   | Christian " N.Y. 40062 8.1.12 New York |     | Yes | 22     |        | "          | "         | "          | "        | "              | 5-0 140                 | 28.               |
| 27  | Rasmussen   | Samuel " " 40053                       |     | Yes | 20     |        | "          | "         | "          | "        | "              | 5-5 145                 | "                 |
| 8   | Nielsen     | Anton " " 29083                        |     | Yes | 21     |        | "          | "         | "          | "        | "              | 5-6 150                 | "                 |
| 29  | Olsen       | Sigfrid " " Greenville 65              |     | "   | 24     |        | "          | "         | "          | "        | "              | 5-8 140                 | "                 |
| 30  | Christensen | Hans " " N.Y. 25412                    |     | "   | 31     |        | "          | "         | "          | "        | "              | English American 5-5 14 | "                 |
| 31  | Price       | Thomas " " N.Y. 25413                  |     | "   |        |        | "          | "         | "          | "        | "              |                         | "                 |

\* See list of races on back hereof.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—124



Form 690  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 690  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

257

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Island", arriving at New York, March 22, 1919, from the port of Basildon (Cuba)

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |              | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Age | (7)<br>Sex | (8)<br>Race* | (9)<br>Nationality | (10)<br>Height | (11)<br>Weight | (12)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                   | When                      | Where        |  |            |            |              |                    |                |                |  |
| 1                        | Asberg              | Johan      | Master                            | 4850 31.3.17              | Copenhagen   | No   | 60         | male       | Scandinavian | Danish             | 5-5            | 165            |  |
| 2                        | Zim Vohrde          | Emil       | Chief                             | 347304 31.3.17            | Port Arthur  | "  | 41         | "          | "            | "                  | 5-7            | 175            |  |
| 3                        | Djernas             | Peter      | 2 <sup>nd</sup>                   | 681 13.12.18              | Jacksonville | "  | 34         | "          | "            | "                  | 5-4            | 180            |  |
| 4                        | Kerns               | Ejvind     | 3 <sup>rd</sup>                   | " 25541"                  | "            | "  | 26         | "          | "            | "                  | 5-3            | 135            |  |
| 5                        | Gjellemp            | Aage       | Chief                             | 309 Mo. 31.3.17           | Copenhagen   | "  | 45         | "          | "            | "                  | 5-10           | 170            |  |
| 6                        | Lund                | Hans       | 2 <sup>nd</sup>                   | " 325"                    | "            | "  | 42         | "          | "            | "                  | 5-10           | 200            |  |
| 7                        | Jensen              | Thorvald   | 3 <sup>rd</sup>                   | " J-326"                  | "            | "  | 30         | "          | "            | "                  | 5-2            | 150            |  |
| 8                        | Sobry               | Axel       | 4 <sup>th</sup>                   | " 316"                    | "            | "  | 28         | "          | "            | "                  | 5-6            | 160            |  |
| 9                        | Berggren            | Poul       | Wireless operator                 | 245 5.17                  | New York     | "  | 24         | "          | "            | "                  | 5-6            | 145            |  |
| 10                       | Rosenberg           | Niels      | Steward                           | 24231 3.17                | Copenhagen   | "  | 34         | "          | "            | "                  | 5-5            | 135            |  |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name.              | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|--------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Edmund Larsen      | 27   | Danish       | 1-28-19 New York          |
| Richard Hansen     | 22   | English      | 2-17-19 New Orleans       |
| Erik Frisk         | 25   | Swedish      | 12-2-18 New York          |
| Christian Pedersen | 50   | Danish       | "                         |
| Hans Olsen         | 25   | "            | "                         |
| Einar Gundersen    | 22   | "            | 1-28-19                   |
| Christian Gauslett | 22   | "            | "                         |
| Anton Nielsen      | 20   | "            | "                         |
| Hans Christensen   | 24   | "            | "                         |
| Sigfred Olsen      | 21   | "            | "                         |
| Thomas Price       | 31   | American     | "                         |
| Samuel Rasmussen   | 22   | Danish       | "                         |

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name.              | Age. | Nationality. | Name.            | Age. | Nationality. |
|--------------------|------|--------------|------------------|------|--------------|
| Herman Lyngsoe     | 35   | Danish       | Christian Holm   | 41   | Danish       |
| Einar Thomsen      | 19   | "            | Samuel Rasmussen | 22   | "            |
| Hans Bakken        | 35   | "            |                  |      |              |
| Einar Johansen     | 26   | "            |                  |      |              |
| Christian Pedersen | 50   | "            |                  |      |              |
| Harry Berg         | 24   | Swedish      |                  |      |              |
| Carl Widman        | 30   | "            |                  |      |              |
| Carl Skurth        | 26   | Norwegian    |                  |      |              |
| Einar Jensen       | 27   | Danish       |                  |      |              |
| Svend Svendsen     | 37   | "            |                  |      |              |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Asberg Master

[OVER.]



Form 600  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Form 600  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 257

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Island, arriving at New York, March 22, 1919, from the port of Basildon (Cuba)

| Vessel S/S "Island", arriving at New York |              |                            |                      |                           | THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS            |     |        |              |                  |        |        |                                 |
|---|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|---|-----|--------|--------------|------------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| (1)                                       | (2)          | (3)                        | (4)                  | (5)                       | (6)   | (7) | (8)    | (9)          | (10)             | (11)   | (12)   |                                 |
| No. on list                               | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED   |                           | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex    | Race*        | Nationality      | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|   |              |                            | When                 | Where                     |   |     |        |              |                  |        |        |                                 |
|   | Family name  | Given name                 |                      |                           |   |     |        |              |                  |        |        |                                 |
| 1   | Asberg       | Johan                      | Master               | 4250 31.3.17 Copenhagen   | No  | 60  | male   | Scandinavian | Danish           | 5-5    | 165    |                                 |
| 2   | Jim Vohrde   | Emil                       | Chief Mate           | 4250 31.3.17 Copenhagen   |   | 41  |        |              |                  | 5-7    | 175    | reading newspaper               |
| 3   | Djernas      | Peter                      | 2 <sup>nd</sup>      | 681 13.11.18 Jacksonville |   | 34  |        |              |                  | 5-4    | 180    | large eyes, full lips           |
| 4   | Kerns        | Ejvind                     | 3 <sup>rd</sup>      | " 25541 "                 |   | 26  |        |              |                  | 5-3    | 135    | small, thin, dark hair          |
| 5   | Gjellerup    | Aage                       | Chief Engineer       | 31.3.17 Copenhagen        |   | 45  |        |              |                  | 5-10   | 170    | large, dark hair                |
| 6   | Hund         | Hans                       | 2 <sup>nd</sup>      | " 325- "                  |   | 42  |        |              |                  | 5-10   | 200    | large, dark hair                |
| 7   | Jensen       | Thorvald                   | 3 <sup>rd</sup>      | " J-326- "                |   | 30  |        |              |                  | 5-2    | 150    | large, dark hair                |
| 8   | Sobry        | Axel                       | 4 <sup>th</sup>      | " " 316- "                |   | 28  |        |              |                  | 5-6    | 160    | large, dark hair                |
| 9   | Berggreen    | Poul                       | Wireless operator    | 24.5.17 New York          |   | 24  |        |              |                  | 5-0    | 145    | large, dark hair                |
| 10  | Rosenberg    | Niels                      | Steward              | 24.3.17 Copenhagen        |   | 34  |        |              |                  | 5-5    | 135    | large, dark hair                |
| 11  | Andersen     | Christian                  | Waiter               | " 332- "                  |   | 36  |        |              |                  | 5-8    | 135    | large, dark hair                |
| 12  | Olsen        | Margarete                  | Stewardess           | " 318- "                  |   | 44  | female |              |                  | 5-6    | 146    | large, dark hair                |
| 13  | Basse        | Haj                        | Mess. Boy            | " 318- "                  |   | 16  | male   |              |                  | 5-6    | 140    | large, dark hair                |
| 14  | Larsen       | Edmund                     | Cook                 | 1.1.19 New York           | Yes   | 27  |        |              |                  | 5-7    | 150    | large, dark hair                |
| 15  | Hanson       | Richard                    | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Cook | 6.7.19 New Orleans        |   | 22  |        |              | English          | 5-4    | 125    | large, dark hair                |
| 16  | Hanson       | Hans                       | Carpenter            | 31.3.17 Copenhagen        | No  | 41  |        |              | Danish           | 5-11   | 212    | large, dark hair                |
| 17  | Nielsen      | Hans                       | Sailor               | 31.3.17 "                 |   | 38  |        |              |                  | 6-     | 220    | large, dark hair                |
| 18  | Christensen  | Jens                       | "                    | " 327- "                  |   | 50  |        |              |                  | 5-5    | 196    | large, dark hair                |
| 19  | Andersson    | Otto                       | "                    | " 322- "                  |   | 38  |        |              | Swedish          | 5-6    | 150    | large, dark hair                |
| 20  | Frisk        | Erik                       | "                    | " 3685 11.18 New York     | Yes   | 25  |        |              |                  | 5-7    | 160    | large, dark hair                |
| 21  | Hustiansen   | Gilo                       | "                    | " 3202 11.18 Iceland      | No  | 26  |        |              | Danish           | 5-5    | 150    | large, dark hair                |
| 22  | Pedersen     | Christian                  | "                    | " 255 11.18 New York      | Yes   | 50  |        |              |                  | 5-9    | 175    | large, dark hair                |
| 23  | Olthim       | Hans                       | "                    | " 35075 "                 | Yes   | 25  |        |              |                  | 5-8    | 172    | large, dark hair                |
| 24  | Gundersen    | Ernst                      | "                    | " 1334 "                  | Yes   | 22  |        |              |                  | 5-6    | 150    | large, dark hair                |
| 25  | Pedersen     | Jorgen                     | Fireman              | 31.3.17 Copenhagen        | No  | 35  |        |              |                  | 5-4    | 130    | large, dark hair                |
| 26  | Grossleff    | Christian                  | "                    | " 4006 11.12 New York     | Yes   | 22  |        |              |                  | 5-2    | 126    | large, dark hair                |
| 27  | Rasmussen    | Samuel                     | "                    | " 40053 "                 | Yes   | 22  |        |              |                  | 5-0    | 140    | large, dark hair                |
| 28  | Nielsen      | Anton                      | "                    | " 29083 "                 | Yes   | 20  |        |              |                  | 5-5    | 145    | large, dark hair                |
| 29  | Olsen        | Sigfrid                    | "                    | " Jacksonville 65 "       |   | 21  |        |              |                  | 5-6    | 150    | large, dark hair                |
| 30  | Christensen  | Hans                       | "                    | " 35412 "                 |   | 24  |        |              |                  | 5-8    | 140    | large, dark hair                |
| 31  | Prie         | Thomas                     | "                    | " 35413 "                 |   | 31  |        |              | English American | 5-5    |        | large, dark hair                |

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



I, Master, of the SS. Waver, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of April, 1918

*Immigrant Inspector.*

SS Island

March 22/19

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1560

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.   |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |







Form 600  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. BASSAM

Sch. 6 Form 113  
3/22

AFRICAN STEAM SHIP COMPANY  
AND  
British and African Steam Navigation Company, Limited.  
Managers: ELDER, DEMPSTER AND CO., LIMITED, COLONIAL HOUSE, LIVERPOOL

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date 191

Sheet No.

Voyage.

Manifest of Goods on board the Steamship

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OR  
S. S. Bassam

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of May, one thousand nine hundred and  
Time of War Departure From and  
Safety," and the Proclamation  
of August, 1918, you are  
the below named  
statute for

| Shippers | Marks | Numbers | No. of Packages | Description of Packages | Contents | Consignee | Remarks |
|----------|-------|---------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------|---------|
|----------|-------|---------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------|---------|

(3)

S/S Bassam

2/22/19

1919  
rd of all  
signed to  
and is  
ited States

CONTINUED OVER.]

one  
out  
none  
right  
none  
none  
two on  
ist  
one  
none

24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30



Form 680  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required, under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S. S. BASSAM**

arriving at **New York**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

259

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. **Bassam**

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. **Bassam** the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*All members of crew not in possession of documents identifying themselves to the U.S. Immigration Service.*

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration.

By **Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.**

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

261

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF **New York**, 1919

I, master of the **British** **S. S. Bassam** (Nationality), from port of **Liverpool**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **42** Number of seamen deserted **None**  
Number of seamen discharged **12** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **None**  
Number of seamen signed on at this port **11** Total crew this date **41**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **22 March**, 1919, consigned to **Samuel Bacon**, is now lying at **314 St. Blais**, and is expected to sail **24 May**, 1919, for **Bahia** via United States port of **None**. First port of call in United States this voyage was **None**.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|-------------|---------------------------|
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

|    |         |      |    |    |    |
|----|---------|------|----|----|----|
| 24 | Hannay  | Jim  | do | 40 | 40 |
| 25 | Sampson | John | do | 3  | 40 |
| 26 | Davis   | John | do | 3  | 40 |
| 27 | Comman  | John | do | 3  | 40 |
| 28 | Pearse  | John | do | 3  | 40 |
| 29 | Grant   | John | do | 3  | 40 |
| 30 | Johnson | John | do | 3  | 40 |

|    |    |   |    |    |      |     |      |
|----|----|---|----|----|------|-----|------|
| No | 23 | 4 | 40 | do | 5.7  | 160 | None |
| No | 24 | 4 | 40 | do | 5.7  | 155 | None |
| No | 25 | 4 | 40 | do | 5.6  | 154 | None |
| No | 26 | 4 | 40 | do | 5.5  | 150 | None |
| No | 27 | 4 | 40 | do | 5.9  | 170 | None |
| No | 28 | 4 | 40 | do | 5.8  | 165 | None |
| No | 29 | 4 | 40 | do | 5.10 | 165 | None |
| No | 30 | 4 | 40 | do | 5.7  | 154 | None |
| No | 31 | 4 | 40 | do | 5.9  | 160 | None |

Line **24** **Samuel Bacon**  
Owners **British American S. S. Co.**  
Local Agents **Samuel Bacon**

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. BASSAM

Form 680

## NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

260

Name of vessel S. S. BASSAM

Date, March 1919

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.\*

OCCUPATIONS.

|     |                        |               |
|-----|------------------------|---------------|
| 107 | <u>Patrick Bonnell</u> | <u>Sailor</u> |
| 112 | <u>Geo. Tagan</u>      | <u>do</u>     |
| 110 | <u>J. Lias</u>         | <u>do</u>     |
| 111 | <u>Bruce Cortez</u>    | <u>do</u>     |
| 119 | <u>John J. Hansen</u>  | <u>do</u>     |
| 116 | <u>M. Berg</u>         | <u>do</u>     |
| 117 | <u>A. Berg</u>         | <u>do</u>     |

Master of the Vessel Calvin B. Lowe

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

\* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

11-1243

Line Childer Simpson to lib.  
Owner British Republic S. N. Co.  
Local Agents Daniel Bacon

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

261

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York  
May 1919

I, master of the British S. S. Bassam

from port of Riseford, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

|   |           |                                   |             |
|---|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| Total crew at time of arrival           | <u>42</u> | Number of seamen deserted         | <u>None</u> |
| Number of seamen discharged             | <u>12</u> | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | <u>None</u> |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | <u>11</u> | Total crew this date              | <u>41</u>   |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22 March 1919, consigned to Daniel Bacon

is now lying at 31st St. Bldg., and is expected to sail 24 May 1919, for Salem

via United States port of None First port of call in United States

this voyage was None

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|-------------|---------------------------|
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

|    |    |    |    |    |          |      |
|----|----|----|----|----|----------|------|
| No | 23 | 14 | 40 | do | 5.7 160  | None |
| No | 24 | 14 | 40 | do | 5.7 155  | None |
| No | 25 | 14 | 40 | do | 5.6 154  | None |
| No | 26 | 14 | 40 | do | 5.5 150  | None |
| No | 27 | 14 | 40 | do | 5.9 170  | None |
| No | 28 | 14 | 40 | do | 5.8 165  | None |
| No | 29 | 14 | 40 | do | 5.10 165 | None |
| No | 30 | 14 | 40 | do | 5.7 154  | None |
| No | 31 | 14 | 40 | do | 5.9 160  | None |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. BASSAM

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

261

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
May, 1919

I, master of the British S. S. Bassam (Nationality), from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted None  
Number of seamen discharged 12 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22 March, 1919, consigned to Daniel Bacon, is now lying at 31st St Blyn, and is expected to sail 24 May, 1919, for Satan via United States port of None First port of call in United States this voyage was None

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|-------------|---------------------------|
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

|    |          |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |      |     |      |
|----|----------|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|------|-----|------|
| 23 | Himley   | John | do | 27 | 40 | do | 23 | 40 | do | 5.7  | 160 | None |
| 24 | Maaney   | Jim  | do | 29 | 40 | do | 27 | 40 | do | 5.7  | 155 | None |
| 25 | Sampson  | John | do | 3  | 40 | do | 27 | 40 | do | 5.6  | 154 | None |
| 26 | Savies   | John | do | 3  | 40 | do | 27 | 40 | do | 5.5  | 150 | None |
| 27 | Commanan | John | do | 3  | 40 | do | 27 | 40 | do | 5.9  | 170 | None |
| 28 | Pearse   | John | do | 3  | 40 | do | 24 | 40 | do | 5.8  | 165 | None |
| 29 | Grant    | John | do | 3  | 40 | do | 30 | 40 | do | 5.10 | 165 | None |
| 30 | Johnson  | John | do | 3  | 40 | do | 27 | 40 | do | 5.7  | 154 | None |
|    |          |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 5.9  | 160 | None |

Line Older Seamen to be  
Owners British Republic S. N. Co.  
Local Agents Daniel Bacon

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Form 680  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S. S. BASSAM**, arriving at **New York**, **March**, 1919, from the port of **San Pedro de Macoris, D. R.** 262

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY |          | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race         | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
|             | Family name  | Given name | When                       | Where    | When               | Where    |   |                      |     |     |              |             |        |        |                                 |
| 1           | Case         | Edwin      | March 18                   | New York | March 18           | New York | Yes   | Yes                  | 24  | M   | English      | British     | 6' 0"  | 185    | Reddish hair                    |
| 2           | Marshall     | John       | March 18                   | New York | March 18           | New York | Yes   | Yes                  | 24  | M   | do           | do          | 5' 7"  | 142    | Tattoos include right forearm   |
| 3           | Reynolds     | Robert     | March 18                   | New York | March 18           | New York | Yes   | Yes                  | 44  | M   | do           | do          | 5' 3"  | 140    |                                 |
| 4           | Edge         | Charles    | March 18                   | New York | March 18           | New York | Yes   | Yes                  | 39  | M   | do           | do          | 5' 4"  | 140    |                                 |
| 5           | Jones        | John       | March 18                   | New York | March 18           | New York | Yes   | Yes                  | 24  | M   | do           | do          | 5' 6"  | 145    |                                 |
| 6           | Berg         | John       | March 18                   | New York | March 18           | New York | Yes   | Yes                  | 30  | M   | Scandinavian | Swedish     | 5' 11" | 170    | Scars on face                   |
| 7           | Connell      | Patrick    | March 18                   | New York | March 18           | New York | Yes   | Yes                  | 34  | M   | English      | British     | 5' 3"  | 150    | Life scars on face              |
| 8           | Berg         | John       | March 18                   | New York | March 18           | New York | Yes   | Yes                  | 36  | M   | Scandinavian | Norwegian   | 5' 8"  | 170    | Scars on face                   |
| 9           | Hansen       | John       | March 18                   | New York | March 18           | New York | Yes   | Yes                  | 26  | M   | do           | do          | 5' 6"  | 160    | on left forearm                 |
| 10          | Lindstrom    | John       | March 18                   | New York | March 18           | New York | Yes   | Yes                  | 38  | M   | do           | do          | 5' 7"  | 165    | Reddish hair                    |

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name.           | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-----------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| J. C. Lynam     | 44   | British      | 4-11-18 Liverpool         |
| J. Jones        | 29   | do           | 4-11-18 do                |
| W. Bus          | 30   | Swede        | 4-11-18 do                |
| A. Berg         | 25   | Norwegian    | 4-11-18 do                |
| John Ostrop     | 24   | Russian      | 4-11-18 do                |
| J. T. Gauer     | 26   | do           | 4-11-18 do                |
| J. Lindstrom    | 38   | do           | 4-11-18 do                |
| J. Hoffman      | 45   | do           | 4-11-18 do                |
| J. T. Gauer     | 17   | operator     | 4-11-18 do                |
| A. T. Gauer     | 39   | British      | 6-12-18 New York          |
| J. W. Kainbrook | 31   | do           | 4-11-18 Liverpool         |
| B. E. Edge      | 20   | do           | 4-11-18 do                |

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name.           | Age. | Nationality. | Name.      | Age. | Nationality. |
|-----------------|------|--------------|------------|------|--------------|
| J. C. Edge      | 30   | British      | John Gauer | 37   | do           |
| J. W. Kainbrook | 31   | do           | A. Jones   | 37   | do           |
| A. Gauer        | 36   | do           |            |      |              |
| H. Kainbrook    | 45   | do           |            |      |              |
| J. T. Gauer     | 43   | British      |            |      |              |
| W. Lunden       | 27   | do           |            |      |              |
| J. Ostrop       | 24   | Norwegian    |            |      |              |
| J. Gauer        | 21   | do           |            |      |              |
| J. Gauer        | 20   | do           |            |      |              |
| H. Lunden       | 18   | USA          |            |      |              |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

**J. C. Edge**  
Master.



U. S. FORM 60  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 600  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required, under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. BASSAM, arriving at New York, March, 1919, from the port of San Juan, P. R. 262

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY |        | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |        | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name | When                                 | Where  | When                      | Where  |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | Case                | Edwin      | Master                               | Mar 11 | Mar 11                    | Mar 11 | Yes  | 24                                | M          | English    | British      | 6.0                 | 180            |                | Tattooed face                              |
| 2                        | Marshall            | John T.    | 1st Mate                             | Mar 11 | Mar 11                    | Mar 11 | Yes  | 24                                | M          | do         | do           | 5.7                 | 142            |                | Tattoos include<br>right forearm           |
| 3                        | Reynolds            | Herbert    | 2nd do                               | Mar 11 | Mar 11                    | Mar 11 | Yes  | 40                                | M          | do         | do           | 6.0                 |                |                |  |
| 4                        | Edge                | Charles    | 3rd do                               | Mar 11 | Mar 11                    | Mar 11 | Yes  | 24                                | M          | do         | do           | 5.4                 | 140            |                |  |
| 5                        | Jones               | John       | Carpenter                            | Mar 11 | Mar 11                    | Mar 11 | Yes  | 24                                | M          | do         | do           | 5.6                 | 145            |                | None                                       |
| 6                        | Berg                | John       | Sailor                               | Mar 11 | Mar 11                    | Mar 11 | Yes  | 30                                | M          | Swedish    | Swedish      | 5.11                | 170            |                | Scars on<br>face                           |
| 7                        | Coxall              | Patricia   | do                                   | Mar 11 | Mar 11                    | Mar 11 | Yes  | 24                                | M          | English    | British      | 5.3                 |                |                | Life line<br>on face                       |
| 8                        | Berg                | Arne       | do                                   | Mar 11 | Mar 11                    | Mar 11 | Yes  | 26                                | M          | Swedish    | Swedish      | 5.8                 | 170            |                | Scars on<br>face                           |
| 9                        | Hansen              | John       | do                                   | Mar 11 | Mar 11                    | Mar 11 | Yes  | 26                                | M          | do         | do           | 5.8                 | 160            |                | on left forearm                            |
| 10                       | Simonsen            | John       | do                                   | Mar 11 | Mar 11                    | Mar 11 | Yes  | 26                                | M          | do         | do           | 5.8                 | 160            |                | on left forearm                            |
| 11                       | Erting              | John       | do                                   | Mar 11 | Mar 11                    | Mar 11 | Yes  | 24                                | M          | do         | do           | 5.8                 | 160            |                | on left forearm                            |
| 12                       | Jagan               | Joseph     | do                                   | Mar 11 | Mar 11                    | Mar 11 | Yes  | 39                                | M          | do         | do           | 5.11                | 165            |                | on left forearm                            |
| 13                       | Smith               | William    | Gunner                               | Mar 11 | Mar 11                    | Mar 11 | Yes  | 26                                | M          | English    | do           | 5.8                 | 170            |                |  |
| 14                       | Polglase            | John       | do                                   | Mar 11 | Mar 11                    | Mar 11 | Yes  | 24                                | M          | do         | do           | 5.8                 | 160            |                |  |
| 15                       | Doffen              | John       | do                                   | Mar 11 | Mar 11                    | Mar 11 | Yes  | 24                                | M          | do         | do           | 5.7                 | 162            |                |  |
| 16                       | Dodd                | William    | do                                   | Mar 11 | Mar 11                    | Mar 11 | Yes  | 24                                | M          | do         | do           | 5.0                 | 115            |                | None                                       |
| 17                       | Granger             | Henry      | Chief Engineer                       | Mar 11 | Mar 11                    | Mar 11 | Yes  | 52                                | M          | Irish      | do           | 6.0                 | 192            |                | None                                       |
| 18                       | Mason               | William    | 2nd do                               | Mar 11 | Mar 11                    | Mar 11 | Yes  | 35                                | M          | English    | do           | 5.8                 | 154            |                | None                                       |
| 19                       | Bue                 | John       | do                                   | Mar 11 | Mar 11                    | Mar 11 | Yes  | 24                                | M          | do         | do           | 5.8                 | 150            |                | None                                       |
| 20                       | Grundy              | Ernest     | do                                   | Mar 11 | Mar 11                    | Mar 11 | Yes  | 21                                | M          | do         | do           | 5.6                 | 145            |                | None                                       |
| 21                       | Sampson             | James      | Fireman                              | Mar 29 | Mar 29                    | Mar 29 | Yes  | 25                                | M          | do         | do           | 5.7                 | 170            |                | None                                       |
| 22                       | Freeman             | George     | do                                   | Mar 29 | Mar 29                    | Mar 29 | No   | 23                                | M          | do         | do           | 5.4                 | 160            |                | None                                       |
| 23                       | Himley              | John       | do                                   | Mar 29 | Mar 29                    | Mar 29 | No   | 24                                | M          | do         | do           | 5.7                 | 155            |                | None                                       |
| 24                       | Manney              | Jim        | do                                   | Mar 3  | Mar 3                     | Mar 3  | No   | 24                                | M          | do         | do           | 5.6                 | 154            |                | None                                       |
| 25                       | Sampson             | John       | do                                   | Mar 3  | Mar 3                     | Mar 3  | No   | 24                                | M          | do         | do           | 5.8                 | 150            |                | None                                       |
| 26                       | Savies              | John       | do                                   | Mar 3  | Mar 3                     | Mar 3  | No   | 24                                | M          | do         | do           | 5.9                 | 170            |                | None                                       |
| 27                       | Commey              | John       | do                                   | Mar 3  | Mar 3                     | Mar 3  | No   | 24                                | M          | do         | do           | 5.8                 | 165            |                | None                                       |
| 28                       | Pearse              | Tom        | do                                   | Mar 3  | Mar 3                     | Mar 3  | No   | 30                                | M          | do         | do           | 5.10                | 165            |                | None                                       |
| 29                       | Grant               | William    | do                                   | Mar 3  | Mar 3                     | Mar 3  | Yes  | 24                                | M          | do         | do           | 5.7                 | 154            |                | None                                       |
| 30                       | Johnson             | Tom        | do                                   | Mar 3  | Mar 3                     | Mar 3  | No   | 30                                | M          | do         | do           | 5.9                 | 160            |                | None                                       |

Line Chas. Somers to 100  
Owners British Virginian S. N. Co.  
Local Agents Samuel Bacon

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Form  
U. S. Form 88  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John B. Law, of the S. S. Vassar, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

John B. Law  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.   |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                     |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.   |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.  |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                    |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                       |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                               |
| Cuban.           | Polish.   |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                     |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.  |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.   |
| French.          | Servian.  |
| German.          | Slovak.   |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                      |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.  |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                               |
| Irish.           | Syrian.   |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.  |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                      |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



Form 600  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Form 600  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

263

Vessel S. S. BASSA, arriving at New York, March 2, 1919, from the port of London

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |        | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race * | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where  |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 31                       | Smart               | George     | Trimmer                              | Dec 14                    | London |  |                                   | 23         | M          | Black         | British             | 4 11           | 155            | Tattoo mark<br>right arm                   |
| 32                       | Wesley              | John       | do                                   |                           |        |  |                                   | 19         | M          | do            | do                  | 5 6            | 160            | Scar right<br>hand                         |
| 33                       | Eastaway            | Henry      | Purser                               | Nov 4                     | London |  |                                   | 30         | M          | English       | do                  | 2 3            |                | Scar on right<br>side of face              |
| 34                       | Robertson           | Peter      | Mechanics                            | " 4                       | "      |  |                                   | 19         | M          | Scottish      | do                  | 5 9            | 146            | None                                       |
| 35                       | Lean                | John       | do                                   | " 4                       | "      |  |                                   | 17         | M          | English       | do                  | 5 9            | 121            | None                                       |
| 36                       | Hoffman             | John       | Chief Std.                           | " 4                       | "      |  |                                   | 40         | M          | Dutch         | Hol. Dutch          | 5 11           | 108            | 2 curved scars<br>above right<br>eyebrow   |
| 37                       | Hornbrook           | Thomas     | do                                   | " 4                       | "      |  |                                   | 3          | M          | Irish         | British             | 5 7            | 147            | Scar on forehead                           |
| 38                       | Davis               | John       | do                                   | Nov 3                     | London |  |                                   | 21         | M          | English       | British             | 5 5            | 160            | None                                       |
| 39                       | Lavage              | John       | Unk Std                              | " 3                       | "      |  |                                   | 14         | M          | do            | do                  | 6 0            | 165            | None                                       |
| 40                       | Lavage              | William    | do                                   | Dec 14                    | "      |  |                                   | 15         | M          | do            | do                  | 5 10           | 160            | None                                       |
| 41                       | Brown               | James      | Stg St                               | " 14                      | "      |  |                                   | 10         | M          | do            | do                  | 5 6            | 142            | None                                       |
| 42                       | Smith               | -          | Porter                               | " 14                      | "      |  |                                   | 10         | M          | do            | do                  | 5 10           | 145            | None                                       |
| 13                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 14                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 15                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 16                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 17                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 18                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 19                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 20                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 21                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 22                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 23                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 24                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 25                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 26                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 27                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 28                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 29                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 30                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |

Line Elder Dempster Co Ltd  
Owners British & African S.N. Co  
Local Agents Samuel Brown

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Bolin B. Bave, of the S. S. Barram, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of March, 1919

Bolin B. Bave  
Master, First or Second Officer

J. H. Wells  
Immigrant Inspector.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 266

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Form 889.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

265

PORT OF New York  
April 9th 1919  
of the American S. S. Criticos

I, Superior, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted         
seamen discharged 13 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1  
seamen signed on at this port 15 Total crew this date 36

med vessel arrived at this port Mar 22nd 1919, consigned to via A.S. Co is now lying at Bril Basin, and is April 9th 1919, for Cuba of New York, Va First port of call in United States New York

and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|------|-------------|---------------------------|
|      |             |                           |
|      |             |                           |
|      |             |                           |
|      |             |                           |
|      |             |                           |
|      |             |                           |
|      |             |                           |
|      |             |                           |
|      |             |                           |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions respectively held in the ship's company, when respectively shipped or engaged and discharged in the

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3321  
OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. Criticos

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Criticos the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Detain aboard your ship Charles W. Silva until further identification  
and Frank is sent to New York  
Hotel Broadway 2029 when further  
inquiry.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration.  
By Mark King  
Permit Agent and Immigration Inspector.  
Control

- 21 Barber
- 22 Leas
- 23 Michael
- 24 Whisakia
- 25 Wickford
- 26 Wagon
- 27 Bliss
- 28 Silva
- 29 Mohamud
- 30 Do sono

Line New England Fuel & Transp. Co  
Owner U. S. S. B.  
Local Agents Paul J. J. J.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

266

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Form 699.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

265

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
April 9th, 1919  
Criticoscock

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Criticoscock from port of Superior, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted 1  
Number of seamen discharged 13 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 22nd, 1919, consigned to Indian A. S. Co. is now lying at Brie Basin, and is expected to sail April 9th, 1919, for Cuba via United States port of New York, Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|-------------|---------------------------|
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

|    |                 |                    |                  |   |   |           |   |                  |
|----|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|---|---|-----------|---|------------------|
| 21 | <u>Boon</u>     | <u>Maurice</u>     | <u>1845 5/13</u> | " | " | <u>22</u> | " | "                |
| 22 | <u>Lia</u>      | <u>Cipio</u>       | <u>1845 5/13</u> | " | " | <u>21</u> | " | <u>1845 5/13</u> |
| 23 | <u>Michael</u>  | <u>Constantine</u> | <u>1844 7 B</u>  | " | " | <u>20</u> | " | <u>1844 7 B</u>  |
| 24 | <u>Whitaker</u> | <u>John</u>        | <u>1844 7 B</u>  | " | " | <u>25</u> | " | <u>1844 7 B</u>  |
| 25 | <u>Nickford</u> | <u>Hickford</u>    | <u>1844 7 B</u>  | " | " | <u>25</u> | " | <u>1844 7 B</u>  |
| 26 | <u>Burn</u>     | <u>John</u>        | <u>1844 7 B</u>  | " | " | <u>43</u> | " | <u>1844 7 B</u>  |
| 27 | <u>Bias</u>     | <u>John</u>        | <u>1844 7 B</u>  | " | " | <u>31</u> | " | <u>1844 7 B</u>  |
| 28 | <u>Silva</u>    | <u>John</u>        | <u>1844 7 B</u>  | " | " | <u>20</u> | " | <u>1844 7 B</u>  |
| 29 | <u>Mohamed</u>  | <u>Ben Mohamed</u> | <u>1844 7 B</u>  | " | " | <u>13</u> | " | <u>1844 7 B</u>  |
| 30 | <u>Sosno</u>    | <u>John</u>        | <u>1844 7 B</u>  | " | " | <u>13</u> | " | <u>1844 7 B</u>  |

Line New England Fuel & Transp. Co.  
Owner U. S. S. B.  
Local Agents West End 3/20

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Form 600  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

266

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Contoocook*, arriving at *Seattle*, *March 22*, 1919, from the port of *Belgium*

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name Given name | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When Where | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race  | (10)<br>Nationality  | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1                        | <i>Larsen John</i>                            | <i>Master</i>                        | <i>22/11 Boston</i>                     | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Yes</i>                        | <i>35</i>  | <i>M</i>   | <i>W. S.</i> | <i>U. S. Citizen</i> |                |                |  |
| 2                        | <i>Ellis Thomas J.</i>                        | <i>Steward</i>                       | <i>12/14 K. B.</i>                      |  |                                   | <i>48</i>  |            |              | <i>U. S. Citizen</i> |                |                |  |
| 3                        | <i>Ostlander Ernest J.</i>                    | <i>Steward</i>                       | <i>12/14 K. B.</i>                      |  |                                   | <i>36</i>  |            |              |                      |                |                |  |
| 4                        | <i>Brown Edward</i>                           | <i>Steward</i>                       | <i>12/14 K. B.</i>                      |  |                                   | <i>32</i>  |            |              |                      |                |                |  |
| 5                        | <i>Cookman Karl</i>                           | <i>Captain</i>                       | <i>12/14 K. B.</i>                      |  |                                   | <i>20</i>  |            |              | <i>U. S. Citizen</i> |                |                |  |
| 6                        | <i>Herrington Henry H.</i>                    | <i>Steward</i>                       | <i>20/11 K. B.</i>                      |  |                                   | <i>32</i>  |            |              | <i>U. S. Citizen</i> |                |                |  |
| 7                        | <i>McManus Thomas</i>                         | <i>Steward</i>                       | <i>21/11 K. B.</i>                      |  |                                   | <i>20</i>  |            |              | <i>U. S. Citizen</i> |                |                |  |
| 8                        | <i>Olson Emil</i>                             | <i>Steward</i>                       | <i>13/14 K. B.</i>                      |  |                                   | <i>22</i>  |            |              | <i>U. S. Citizen</i> |                |                |  |
| 9                        | <i>Nelson Karl</i>                            | <i>Steward</i>                       | <i>13/14 K. B.</i>                      |  |                                   | <i>18</i>  |            |              | <i>U. S. Citizen</i> |                |                |  |
| 10                       | <i>Lecher Frank</i>                           | <i>Steward</i>                       | <i>13/14 K. B.</i>                      |  |                                   |            |            |              |                      |                |                |  |

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name.                      | Age.      | Nationality.    | When and where signed on.           |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
| <i>Thos. H. Tellis</i>     | <i>20</i> | <i>U. S. A.</i> | <i>March 19, 1919 Boston, Mass.</i> |
| <i>Karl G. Cushman</i>     | <i>20</i> | <i>Sweden</i>   | <i>" " " "</i>                      |
| <i>Henry A. Harrington</i> | <i>"</i>  | <i>U. S. A.</i> | <i>" " " "</i>                      |
| <i>Thos. J. McManus</i>    | <i>"</i>  | <i>U. S. A.</i> | <i>" " " "</i>                      |
| <i>Emil Olson</i>          | <i>22</i> | <i>Denmark</i>  | <i>" " " "</i>                      |
| <i>Karl Nelson</i>         | <i>19</i> | <i>Sweden</i>   | <i>" " " "</i>                      |
| <i>H. Hansen</i>           | <i>40</i> | <i>Norway</i>   | <i>" " " "</i>                      |
| <i>Robert H. Pigeon</i>    | <i>"</i>  | <i>U. S. A.</i> | <i>" " " "</i>                      |
| <i>B. E. Foster</i>        | <i>35</i> | <i>U. S. A.</i> | <i>" " " "</i>                      |
| <i>Nick H. Berger</i>      | <i>35</i> | <i>B. H. I.</i> | <i>" " " "</i>                      |
| <i>John C. Brinn</i>       | <i>40</i> | <i>Ireland</i>  | <i>" " " "</i>                      |
| <i>Mohamed Ben Mohamed</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>Arabia</i>   | <i>" " " "</i>                      |
| <i>Valentin A. Compro</i>  | <i>21</i> | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>" " " "</i>                      |

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name.                   | Age.      | Nationality.          | Name.                 | Age.      | Nationality.    |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------|
| <i>P. M. Swanson</i>    | <i>26</i> | <i>U. S. A.</i>       | <i>E. Amgales</i>     | <i>21</i> | <i>Spain</i>    |
| <i>Ben Pedersen</i>     | <i>34</i> | <i>Norway</i>         | <i>A. Riberis</i>     | <i>34</i> | <i>Portugal</i> |
| <i>Robert A. Conner</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>U. S. A.</i>       | <i>Jos. Ambrosen</i>  | <i>35</i> | <i>Brazil</i>   |
| <i>J. Martin</i>        | <i>44</i> | <i>England</i>        | <i>L. De Brito</i>    | <i>20</i> | <i>Portugal</i> |
| <i>A. L. Pzyrk</i>      | <i>31</i> | <i>Norway</i>         | <i>Robert Caceris</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>Chile</i>    |
| <i>B. K. McDonald</i>   | <i>25</i> | <i>New Zealand</i>    |                       |           |                 |
| <i>Amos B. Oliveria</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Cape Verde Is.</i> |                       |           |                 |
| <i>J. A. Cushman</i>    | <i>30</i> | <i>U. S. A.</i>       |                       |           |                 |
| <i>P. Cleary</i>        | <i>21</i> | <i>" " "</i>          |                       |           |                 |
| <i>I. Larsen</i>        | <i>22</i> | <i>Sweden</i>         |                       |           |                 |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name.              | Age.      | Nationality.   | When and where signed on.           | Sickness.    |
|--------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| <i>James Clark</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>March 19, 1919 Boston, Mass.</i> | <i>Clapp</i> |
|                    |           |                |                                     |              |
|                    |           |                |                                     |              |
|                    |           |                |                                     |              |
|                    |           |                |                                     |              |
|                    |           |                |                                     |              |
|                    |           |                |                                     |              |
|                    |           |                |                                     |              |
|                    |           |                |                                     |              |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*John. Gertsen*  
Master.



Form 200  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

266

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wentworth, arriving at San Francisco, March 22, 1911, from the port of San Francisco

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)         | (4)                        | (5)                | (6)   | (7)                  | (8) | (9) | (10)         | (11)        | (12)   | (13)   |                                 |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |             | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race*        | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name  |                            | When               | Where   |                      |     |     |              |             |        |        |                                 |
| 1           | Sheldon      | John        | Master                     | 2/25/11 Boston     | Yes   | Yes                  | 41  | M   | U.S. Citizen |             |        |        |                                 |
| 2           | Ellis        | Thomas J.   | 1st Mate                   | 11/17 KB           |   |                      | 48  | M   | U.S. Citizen |             |        |        |                                 |
| 3           | Ostrander    | Ernest      | 2nd Mate                   | 17/23 KB           |   |                      | 36  | M   | "            |             |        |        |                                 |
| 4           | Brown        | Edward      | 3rd Mate                   | 13/16 KB           |   |                      | 32  | M   | "            |             |        |        |                                 |
| 5           | Crinkner     | Carl        | 4th Mate                   | 12/17 KB           |   | II                   | 20  | M   | Scand        | Norway      | 5'10"  | 150    |                                 |
| 6           | Herrington   | Henry       | 5th Mate                   | 20/11 KB           |   |                      | 33  | M   | U.S. Citizen |             |        |        |                                 |
| 7           | McNamee      | Thomas      | 6th Mate                   | 21/00 KB           |   |                      | 20  | M   | U.S. Citizen |             |        |        |                                 |
| 8           | Olson        | Emil        | 7th Mate                   | 13/11 KB           |   | II                   | 22  | M   | Scand        | Norway      | 5'10"  | 150    |                                 |
| 9           | Nelson       | Karl        | 8th Mate                   | 14/11 KB           |   | II                   | 18  | M   | "            |             |        |        |                                 |
| 10          | Trish        | Frank       | 9th Mate                   | 18/54 KB           |   |                      | 11  | M   | "            |             |        |        |                                 |
| 11          | Hansen       | Hans        | 10th Mate                  | 18/54 KB           |   | II                   | 40  | M   | Scand        | Norway      | 5'5"   | 150    |                                 |
| 12          | Clark        | James       | 11th Mate                  | 19/27 KB           |   | III                  | 19  | M   | U.S. Citizen |             |        |        |                                 |
| 13          | Keating      | William     | 12th Mate                  | 19/20 KB           |   |                      | 11  | M   | U.S. Citizen |             |        |        |                                 |
| 14          | Brown        | Ernest      | 13th Mate                  | 19/20 KB           |   |                      | 31  | M   | "            |             |        |        |                                 |
| 15          | Trinkham     | Louis       | 14th Mate                  | 19/20 KB           |   |                      | 34  | M   | "            |             |        |        |                                 |
| 16          | Maxwell      | Harvey      | 15th Mate                  | 19/20 KB           |   |                      | 35  | M   | "            |             |        |        |                                 |
| 17          | Hilly        | John        | 16th Mate                  | 19/20 KB           |   |                      | 36  | M   | "            |             |        |        |                                 |
| 18          | Ligon        | Roger       | 17th Mate                  | 19/20 KB           |   |                      | 20  | M   | U.S. Citizen |             |        |        |                                 |
| 19          | Rybolt       | Henry       | 18th Mate                  | 19/20 KB           |   | II                   | 11  | M   | U.S. Citizen |             |        |        |                                 |
| 20          | Koster       | Benny       | 19th Mate                  | 18/46 KB           |   | II                   | 11  | M   | U.S. Citizen |             |        |        |                                 |
| 21          | Bohr         | Manuel      | 20th Mate                  | 13/15 KB           |   | II                   | 22  | M   | Spanish      | Spain       | 5'7"   | 150    |                                 |
| 22          | Lias         | Edwin       | 21st Mate                  | 13/15 KB           |   | I                    | 2   | M   | Scand        | Norway      | 5'3"   | 150    |                                 |
| 23          | Thurman      | Constantine | 22nd Mate                  | 13/44 KB           |   | II                   | 20  | M   | U.S. Citizen |             |        |        |                                 |
| 24          | Chrisakis    | James       | 23rd Mate                  | 13/72 KB           |   | I                    | 25  | M   | "            |             |        |        |                                 |
| 25          | Wickford     | Heck        | 24th Mate                  | 13/72 KB           |   | II                   | 33  | M   | U.S. Citizen |             |        |        |                                 |
| 26          | Burn         | John        | 25th Mate                  | 13/47 KB           |   | I                    | 45  | M   | "            |             |        |        |                                 |
| 27          | Bass         | John        | 26th Mate                  | 10/13 KB           |   | I                    | 31  | M   | U.S. Citizen |             |        |        |                                 |
| 28          | Silva        | John        | 27th Mate                  | 13/45 KB           |   | II                   | 20  | M   | U.S. Citizen |             |        |        |                                 |
| 29          | Johnson      | Ben         | 28th Mate                  | 13/41 KB           |   | III                  | 13  | M   | U.S. Citizen |             |        |        |                                 |
| 30          | Sosno        | John        | 29th Mate                  | 13/41 KB           |   | III                  | 13  | M   | U.S. Citizen |             |        |        |                                 |

Line New England Fish & Transp. Co.  
Owner U. S. S. B.  
Local Agents San Francisco

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Master*

I, Mastor, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1919

*J. Gerlsma*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.   |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bontecock, arriving at New York, March 22, 1917, from the port of Alupera 267

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)        | (4)                                      | (5)   | (6)                | (7) | (8)   | (9) | (10)                 | (11) | (12) | (13) |       |             |        |        |                                 |
|-------------|--------------|------------|--|-------|--------------------|-----|---|-----|----------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY               |       | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |     | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival |     | Whether able to read |      | Age  | Sex  | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name | When                                     | Where |                    |     |   |     |                      |      |      |      |       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 1           | Rodgers      | John       | 1880                                     | 18    |                    |     |   |     |                      |      |      |      |       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 2           | Thoma        | William    | 1880                                     | 18    |                    |     |   |     |                      |      |      |      |       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 3           | Silva        | William    | 1880                                     | 18    |                    |     |   |     |                      |      |      |      |       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 4           | Bonifai      | Isidoro    | 1880                                     | 18    |                    |     |   |     |                      |      |      |      |       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 5           | Dakota       | Julia      | 1880                                     | 18    |                    |     |   |     |                      |      |      |      |       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 6           | Shurtliff    | # 3        | Held on board for Shurtliff              |       |                    |     |   |     |                      |      |      |      |       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 7           | Shurtliff    | # 12       | Ordered to Bd. St. Hosp. (Mrd. Ct. Gen.) |       |                    |     |   |     |                      |      |      |      |       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 8           |              |            |  |       |                    |     |   |     |                      |      |      |      |       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 9           |              |            |  |       |                    |     |   |     |                      |      |      |      |       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 10          |              |            |  |       |                    |     |   |     |                      |      |      |      |       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 11          |              |            |  |       |                    |     |   |     |                      |      |      |      |       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 12          |              |            |  |       |                    |     |   |     |                      |      |      |      |       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 13          |              |            |  |       |                    |     |   |     |                      |      |      |      |       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 14          |              |            |  |       |                    |     |   |     |                      |      |      |      |       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 15          |              |            |  |       |                    |     |   |     |                      |      |      |      |       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 16          |              |            |  |       |                    |     |   |     |                      |      |      |      |       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 17          |              |            |  |       |                    |     |   |     |                      |      |      |      |       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 18          |              |            |  |       |                    |     |   |     |                      |      |      |      |       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 19          |              |            |  |       |                    |     |   |     |                      |      |      |      |       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 20          |              |            |  |       |                    |     |   |     |                      |      |      |      |       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 21          |              |            |  |       |                    |     |   |     |                      |      |      |      |       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 22          |              |            |  |       |                    |     |   |     |                      |      |      |      |       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 23          |              |            |  |       |                    |     |   |     |                      |      |      |      |       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 24          |              |            |  |       |                    |     |   |     |                      |      |      |      |       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 25          |              |            |  |       |                    |     |   |     |                      |      |      |      |       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 26          |              |            |  |       |                    |     |   |     |                      |      |      |      |       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 27          |              |            |  |       |                    |     |   |     |                      |      |      |      |       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 28          |              |            |  |       |                    |     |   |     |                      |      |      |      |       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 29          |              |            |  |       |                    |     |   |     |                      |      |      |      |       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 30          |              |            |  |       |                    |     |   |     |                      |      |      |      |       |             |        |        |                                 |

Line  
Owner  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Conte Mark, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1917.

J. Sertorn  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Thorpe  
Immigrant Inspector.

2

SS Conte Mark  
March 22/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

271

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

269

PORT OF New York  
April 9th, 1919

Cuban S. S. Olinda  
I, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted None  
Sighted 18 Seamen left in hospital (or died) One  
Left at this port 16 Total crew this date 39

Left at this port March 22 d, 1919, consigned to  
is now lying at Pier 9 East River, and is  
1919, for Matanzas Cuba  
None First port of call in United States

Statement of all changes in crew:

### LEAVING SEAMEN.

| Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-------------|---------------------------|
|             |                           |
|             |                           |
|             |                           |
|             |                           |
|             |                           |
|             |                           |
|             |                           |
|             |                           |
|             |                           |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM

Sec. 1. Any person who, in violation of the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Olinda the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. Olinda

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Olinda the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Jose Gonzalez  
Enrique Davila  
Wm Mc Gowen  
James Doyle

*Not inspected*  
*No identification card*

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration.  
By J. J. Morrison  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

*Det. A. J. Phelan,  
Chief Officer.*

|    |                    |
|----|--------------------|
| 23 | Joachim Martin     |
| 24 | Davila Enrique     |
| 25 | Lopez Francisco    |
| 26 | Pinero Constantino |
| 27 | Bernandey Jose     |
| 28 | Gomez Jose         |
| 29 | Marino Rosendo     |
| 30 | Bejo Maximo        |

|     |    |   |   |   |          |
|-----|----|---|---|---|----------|
| 5-5 | 28 | " | " | " | 5'5" 135 |
| 4-5 | 31 | " | " | " | 5'5" 140 |
| 5-3 | 27 | " | " | " | 5'5" 150 |
| 5-3 | 30 | " | " | " | 5'5" 140 |
| 5-2 | 19 | " | " | " | 5'5" 130 |
| 5-2 | 24 | " | " | " | 5'6" 140 |
| 5-2 | 30 | " | " | " | 5'4" 140 |
| 5-2 | 22 | " | " | " | 5'4" 140 |

Line Munson S. S. Line  
Owners Cia Maritima Cubano  
Local Agents Munson S. S. Line

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## Sheet No. ....

271

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

269

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

from port of Nuevitas, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 22 d., 1919, consigned to Munson Steamship Line; is now lying at Pier 9 East River, and is expected to sail April 9, 1919, for Matanzas Cuba.  
United States port of Mons First port of call in United States  
is voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

|    |           |             |   |   |   |   |   |   |          |
|----|-----------|-------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|----------|
| 23 | Joachim   | Martin      | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 5'8" 135 |
| 24 | Davila    | Enrique     | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 5'8" 140 |
| 25 | Lopez     | Mariano     | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 5'5" 150 |
| 26 | Pirero    | Constantino | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 5'5" 140 |
| 27 | Bernandez | Jose        | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 5'5" 130 |
| 28 | Gomez     | Jose        | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 5'6" 140 |
| 29 | Marino    | Rosendo     | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 5'4" 140 |
| 30 | Bejo      | Maximo      | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 5'4" 140 |

Line Munson S S Line  
 Owners Cia Maritima Cubana  
 Local Agents Munson S S Line

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

271

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name.              | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|--------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Manuel Fernandes.  | 28   | Spanish      | July 18th. 1918 N Y       |
| Dian Gomez.        | 40   | "            | Oct 15th. 1918 M          |
| Manuel Nunes       | 40   | "            | July 18th. NY 1918 NY     |
| Rafael Garcia      | 36   | "            | December. 19th 1918 N     |
| Dario Neira.       | 34   | "            | December. 17th 1918 N     |
| Joachim Martin     | 28   | "            | November 13th 1918 NY     |
| Francisco Lopez    | 27   | "            | August 17th 1918 NY       |
| Rosendo Marino     | 30   | "            | February 21 th 1919. NY   |
| Maximo Bejo        | 22   | "            | October 16 th 1918 NY     |
| Manuel Bejoira.    | 34   | "            | February 21th 1919 NY     |
| Bernardo Garcia    | 28   | "            | January 24 th 1919 NY     |
| Tony Guidici       | 34   | France       | December 21th 1918 N Y    |
| James Doyle        | 37   | British      | February 21th 1919 NY     |
| William MC. Gowan  | 39   | "            | February 21th 1919 NY     |
| Safirino Naverette | 25   | Mexican      | November 18 th 1918 N Y   |
| Henry Albas.       | 36   | American     | February 21th 1919 NY     |
| Charles Mack..     | 27   | American     | February 21th 1919 NY     |
| Harold Van Cott    | 29   | American     | March 14th 1917 NY        |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name.                 | Age. | Nationality. | Name.           | Age. | Nationality. |
|-----------------------|------|--------------|-----------------|------|--------------|
| Bernardo Satal.       | 23   | Spain        | Cristobal Vidal | 19   | Spain        |
| Jose Barrios.         | 19   | Spain        | Jose Barrios    | 28   | Spain        |
| Gerofino Doral        | 36   | Spain        | F. Rodrique     | 27   | Spain        |
| Jose Saigas           | 37   | Spain        | A. Castro       | 27   | Spain        |
| Manuel Conde          | 30   | Spain        | Daniel Varela   | 29   | Spain        |
| Francisco GREGO.      | 36   | Spain        | James Evans     | 40   | British      |
| F. Orlend             | 29   | British      | Paul Grouny     | 18   | Belgium      |
| Antonio. B. Rodrique. | 26   | Portuguese   | Walter Doty     | 20   | American     |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name.        | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness.   |
|--------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| Dario Neira. | 34   | Spain        | December 19th 1918 NY     | Broken Arm. |
|              |      |              |                           |             |
|              |      |              |                           |             |
|              |      |              |                           |             |
|              |      |              |                           |             |
|              |      |              |                           |             |
|              |      |              |                           |             |
|              |      |              |                           |             |
|              |      |              |                           |             |
|              |      |              |                           |             |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T. Hagedad

Master.

[OVER.]

|    |                    |   |   |   |   |          |
|----|--------------------|---|---|---|---|----------|
| 23 | Joachim Martin     | ✓ | " | " | " | 5'8" 135 |
| 24 | Davila Enrique     | ✓ | " | " | " | 5'8" 140 |
| 25 | Lopez Francisco    | ✓ | " | " | " | 5'5" 150 |
| 26 | Pinero Constantino | ✓ | " | " | " | 5'5" 140 |
| 27 | Bernandez Jose     | ✓ | " | " | " | 5'5" 130 |
| 28 | Gomez Jose         | ✓ | " | " | " | 5'6" 140 |
| 29 | Marino Rosendo     | ✓ | " | " | " | 5'4" 140 |
| 30 | Bejo Maximo        | ✓ | " | " | " | 5'4" 140 |

Line Munson S. S. Line  
Owners Cia Maritima Cubana  
Local Agents Munson S. S. Line

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## 271

Vessel S.S. Olinda (Cuban), arriving at New York, March, 1919, from the port of Mucitas Cuba

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to report to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

270

PORT OF NEW YORK,

April, 9th \_\_\_\_\_, 1919

I, master of the CUBAN. S. S. OLINDA?  
(Nationality.)

from port of Nuevitas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted None.  
 Number of seamen discharged 18. Seamen left in hospital One.  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 Total crew this date 39.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March, 22th, 1919, consigned to  
Mumson Steamship Line. is now lying at Pier 9, East River., and is  
expected to sail April 9th., 1919, for Cuba.  
via United States port of Hona, First port of call in United States  
this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality  | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      | <b>NONE.</b> |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| No. | Name               | Age         | Sex | Color | Height | Weight | Measurements |
|-----|--------------------|-------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|--------------|
| 23  | Joachim Martin     | ✓ 28        | "   | "     | "      | "      | 5'5" 135     |
| 24  | Davila Enrique     | ✓ 31        | "   | "     | "      | "      | 5'8" 140     |
| 25  | Lopez Francisco    | ✓ 27        | "   | "     | "      | "      | 5'5" 150     |
| 26  | Pinero Constantino | ✓ 30        | "   | "     | "      | "      | 5'5" 140     |
| 27  | Bernandez Jose     | ✓ 19        | "   | "     | "      | "      | 5'5" 130     |
| 28  | Gomez Jose         | ✓ 36        | "   | "     | "      | "      | 5'6" 140     |
| 29  | Marino Rosendo     | IN HOSPITAL | "   | "     | "      | "      | 5'4" 140     |
| 30  | Bejo Maximo        | ✓ 22        | "   | "     | "      | "      | 5'4" 140     |

Line Munson S S Line  
 Owners Cia Maritima Cubano  
 Local Agents Munson S S Line

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Form 600  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

271

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Olinda (Cuban), arriving at New York, March, 1919, from the port of Munivas Cuba

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name<br>Given name | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When<br>Where | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race * | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1                        | Hagestad   | Thowald                              | Master                                     | Feb-19   | Ny                                |            | 46         | Male          | U.S. Citizen        | 5'9"           | 170            |  |
| 2                        | Johnsson   | Olaf                                 | Mate                                       | "  | "                                 |            | 31         | "             | Scandi              | 5'6"           | 150            |  |
| 3                        | Connors  | Thomas                               | "  | "  | "                                 |            | 24         | "             | U.S. Citizen        | 5'9"           | 160            |  |
| 4                        | Hansen   | John                                 | "  | "  | "                                 |            | 33         | "             | "                   | 5'8"           | 135            |  |
| 5                        | Van Cott   | Harold                               | Wicksteffe                                 | "  | "                                 |            | 29         | "             | U.S.A.              | 5'2"           | 120            |  |
| 6                        | Blanco   | Gumersindo                           | Carpenter                                  | "  | "                                 |            | 34         | "             | Spanish             | 5'8"           | 140            |  |
| 7                        | Lago   | Francisco                            | Quartermaster                              | "  | "                                 |            | 24         | "             | "                   | 5'7"           | 140            |  |
| 8                        | Rodriguez  | Josef                                | Boatswain                                  | "  | "                                 |            | 25         | "             | "                   | 5'5"           | 135            |  |
| 9                        | Pemanda  | Juan                                 | Sailor                                     | "  | "                                 |            | 28         | "             | "                   | 5'9"           | 160            |  |

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|       |      | NONE.        |                           |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name.              | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.       |
|--------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| Harold Van Cott.   | 29   | American     | SEPTEMBER 15th, NEW YORK 1917.  |
| Manuel Fernandez.  | 28   | Spain        | JULY, 18th, NEW YORK. 1918.     |
| Juan Gonzalez.     | 40   | Spain.       | OCTOBER, 15th NEW YORK. 1918.   |
| Mannuel Nuñez.     | 40   | Spain?       | JULY, 18th NEW YORK. 1918.      |
| Rafael Garcia.     | 36   | Spain.       | DECEMBER, 17th NEW YORK. 1918.  |
| Dario Neira.       | 34   | Spain.       | DECEMBER, 19th, NEW YORK. 1918. |
| Joschin Martin.    | 28   | Spain.       | OCTOBER, 18th, NEW YORK. 1918.  |
| Francisco Lopez.   | 27   | Spain.       | AUGUST, 17th, NEW YORK. 1918.   |
| Rosendo Marino     | 30   | Spain.       | FEBRUARY, 21th, NEW YORK. 1919. |
| MAXIMO JO          | 22   | Spain.       | OCTOBER, 16th, NEW YORK. 1918.  |
| Manuel Riquelme.   | 34   | Spain.       | FEBRUARY, 21th, NEW YORK. 1919. |
| Bernardo Carries.  | 20   | Spain.       | JANUARY, 21th, NEW YORK. 1919.  |
| Tony Guidici       | 34   | France.      | DECEMBER, 21th, NEW YORK. 1918  |
| James Doyle        | 37   | British.     | FEBRUARY, 21th, NEW YORK. 1919  |
| William Mc Gowan.  | 39   | British.     | FEBRUARY, 21th, NEW YORK. 1919. |
| Saferino Haverette | 25   | Mexican.     | NOVEMBER, 18th, NEW YORK. 1918. |
| Harry Albee        | 36   | American     | FEBRUARY, 21th, NEW YORK. 1919. |
| Charles Heck.      | 27   | American.    | FEBRUARY, 21th, NEW YORK. 1919. |

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name.            | Age. | Nationality. | Name.               | Age. | Nationality. |
|------------------|------|--------------|---------------------|------|--------------|
| Bernardo Sistai. | 23   | Spain.       | Francisco Cerego    | 36   | Spain.       |
| Cristobal Vidal. | 19   | Spain.       | James Evans.        | 40   | British.     |
| José Serenas.    | 28   | Spain.       | F. Okland.          | 29   | British.     |
| José SEnades     | 41   | Spain.       | Paul Gronny         | 18   | Belgium.     |
| Serefine Dorai   | 36   | Spain.       | Antonio B. Rodrigue | 26   | Portugue     |
| F. Rodrigue      | 27   | Spain.       | Walter Doty.        | 20   | American.    |
| José Selgas.     | 37   | Spain.       |                     |      |              |
| A. Castro.       | 27   | Spain.       |                     |      |              |
| Manuel Cande     | 30   | Spain.       |                     |      |              |
| Daniel Varela    | 29   | Spain.       |                     |      |              |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name.        | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness.   |
|--------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| DARIO NEIRA. | 34   | Spain.       |                           | Broken Arm. |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

27-1513

T. Hagestad.

Master.

[OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

271

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Olinda (Cuban), arriving at New York, March, 1919, from the port of Muniztas Cuba

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name<br>Given name | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When<br>Where | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1                        | Hagestad   | Thorwald                             | Master Feb 19                              | NY   |                                   | 46         | Male       | U.S. Citizen | Nat                 | 5'9"           | 170            |  |
| 2                        | Johnsen  | Olaf                                 | ✓ Mate                                     | "  |                                   | 31         | "          | Scandi       | Swede               | 6'             | 150            |  |
| 3                        | Comers   | Thomas                               | ✓ 2  | "  |                                   | 24         | "          | U.S. Citizen | Nat                 | 5'9"           | 160            |  |
| 4                        | Hansen   | John                                 | ✓ 3  | "  |                                   | 33         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'8"           | 135            |  |
| 5                        | Van Cott   | Harold                               | ✓ Wickes                                   | "  |                                   | 29         | "          | U.S.A.       |                     | 5'2"           | 120            |  |
| 6                        | Blanco   | Guillermo                            | ✓ Carpenter                                | "  |                                   | 34         | "          | Spanish      | Spanish             | 5'8"           | 140            |  |
| 7                        | Lago   | Francisco                            | ✓ Quartermaster                            | "  |                                   | 24         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'7"           | 140            |  |
| 8                        | Rodriguez  | Josef                                | ✓ Boatswain                                | "  |                                   | 25         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'5"           | 135            |  |
| 9                        | Pemandy  | Juan                                 | ✓ Sailor                                   | "  |                                   | 28         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'9"           | 160            |  |
| 10                       | Gonzalez   | Juan                                 | ✓  | "  |                                   | 40         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'6"           | 140            |  |
| 11                       | Otero  | Pedro                                | ✓  | "  |                                   | 20         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'4"           | 130            |  |
| 12                       | Destay   | Jose                                 | ✓  | "  |                                   | 40         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'4"           | 140            |  |
| 13                       | Esperon  | Candido                              | ✓  | "  |                                   | 46         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'7"           | 140            |  |
| 14                       | Raz  | Manuel                               | ✓  | "  |                                   | 17         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'6"           | 140            |  |
| 15                       | Nunez  | Manuel                               | ✓  | "  |                                   | 40         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'6"           | 140            |  |
| 16                       | Garcia   | Rafael                               | ✓  | "  |                                   | 36         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'             | 135            |  |
| 17                       | Montgomery                                       | William                              | ✓ Ch Engineer                              | "  |                                   | 30         | "          | U.S. Citizen | Nat                 | 5'6"           | 140            |  |
| 18                       | Urieste  | Enrique                              | ✓ 1st Asst                                 | "  |                                   | 36         | "          | Spanish      | Spanish             | 5'8"           | 175            |  |
| 19                       | Gonzalez   | Jose                                 | ✓ 2  | "  |                                   | 42         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'11"          | 145            |  |
| 20                       | Olaita   | Francisco                            | ✓ 3  | "  |                                   | 26         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'7"           | 140            |  |
| 21                       | Neira  | Dario                                | ✓ Storkkeeper                              | "  |                                   | 34         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'8"           | 140            |  |
| 22                       | Nachado  | Benito                               | ✓ Oiler                                    | "  |                                   | 53         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'8"           | 140            |  |
| 23                       | Joachim  | Martin                               | ✓  | "  |                                   | 28         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'5"           | 135            |  |
| 24                       | Davila   | Enrique                              | ✓  | "  |                                   | 31         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'8"           | 140            |  |
| 25                       | Lopez  | Francisco                            | ✓ Fireman                                  | "  |                                   | 27         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'5"           | 150            |  |
| 26                       | Pinero   | Constantino                          | ✓  | "  |                                   | 30         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'5"           | 140            |  |
| 27                       | Bernandez  | Jose                                 | ✓  | "  |                                   | 19         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'5"           | 130            |  |
| 28                       | Gomez  | Jose                                 | ✓  | "  |                                   | 30         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'6"           | 140            |  |
| 29                       | Marino   | Rosendo                              | ✓  | "  |                                   | 30         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'4"           | 140            |  |
| 30                       | Bejo   | Maximo                               | ✓  | "  |                                   | 22         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'4"           | 140            |  |

Line Munson S.S. Line  
Owners Cia Maritima Cubano  
Local Agents Munson S.S. Line

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

*J. H. Haggard*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

No. 2

272

ch aliens

13)

marks or  
entries

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer at the time of the containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.   |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |



Form 850  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

272

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olinda, arriving at New York, Mar, 1919, from the port of Neuvas Cuba

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)        | (4)                        | (5)                | (6)   | (7)                  | (8) | (9)  | (10)         | (11)        | (12)   | (13)   |                                 |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|--------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex  | Race *       | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name |                            | When               | Where   |                      |     |      |              |             |        |        |                                 |
| 31          | Sanchez      | Jose       | ✓ Coal hauler              | Mar 15             | Muevitaa Cuba   |                      | 26  | Male | Spanish      | Spanish     | 5'5"   | 160    |                                 |
| 32          | Requeira     | Mmanuel    | ✓ " "                      | Feb 19             | N.Y.  |                      | 34  | Male | "            | "           | 5'4"   | 140    |                                 |
| 33          | Navarette    | Seferino   | ✓ " "                      | "                  | "   |                      | 25  | "    | Mexican      | Mexican     | 5'5"   | 150    |                                 |
| 34          | Lugaro       | Michael    | ✓ Ch. Steward              | " 20               | "   |                      | 61  | "    | U.S. Citizen | Lat         | 5'5"   | 125    |                                 |
| 35          | Carrion      | Bernardo   | ✓ Ch. Cook                 | " 21               | "   |                      | 20  | "    | Spanish      | Spanish     | 5'6"   | 120    |                                 |
| 36          | Guidice      | Sony       | ✓ " "                      | " 19               | "   |                      | 34  | "    | French       | French      | 5'4"   | 140    |                                 |
| 37          | Doyle        | James      | ✓ Messman                  | " 22               | "   |                      | 37  | "    | Irish        | British     | 5'6"   | 135    |                                 |
| 38          | McGowan      | William    | " "                        | " 21               | "   |                      | 39  | "    | "            | "           | 5'11"  | 145    |                                 |
| 39          | Smith        | Roland     | ✓ " "                      | " 19               | "   |                      | 22  | "    | Panama       | Panama      | 5'7"   | 135    |                                 |
| 40          | Albee        | Harry      | ✓ Cadete                   | " 29               | "   |                      | 36  | "    | USA          | USA         | 5'8"   | 140    |                                 |
| 41          | Heck         | Charles    | ✓ " "                      | " 19               | "   |                      | 27  | "    | USA          | USA         | 5'6"   | 125    |                                 |
| 12          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |      |              |             |        |        |                                 |
| 13          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |      |              |             |        |        |                                 |
| 14          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |      |              |             |        |        |                                 |
| 15          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |      |              |             |        |        |                                 |
| 16          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |      |              |             |        |        |                                 |
| 17          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |      |              |             |        |        |                                 |
| 18          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |      |              |             |        |        |                                 |
| 19          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |      |              |             |        |        |                                 |
| 20          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |      |              |             |        |        |                                 |
| 21          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |      |              |             |        |        |                                 |
| 22          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |      |              |             |        |        |                                 |
| 23          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |      |              |             |        |        |                                 |
| 24          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |      |              |             |        |        |                                 |
| 25          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |      |              |             |        |        |                                 |
| 26          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |      |              |             |        |        |                                 |
| 27          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |      |              |             |        |        |                                 |
| 28          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |      |              |             |        |        |                                 |
| 29          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |      |              |             |        |        |                                 |
| 30          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |      |              |             |        |        |                                 |

Line W. Munson S. S. Line  
Owners Cia Maritima Cubana  
Local Agents W. Munson S. S. Line

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



List .....

I, Robert, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_\_

~~Master, First or Second Officer~~

### Immigrant Inspector

Hinda  
3/22/19

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.   |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, L. A. Madow, Surgeon of the U.S. INS., do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1932  
at Port of New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

Act. Officer

15 17 32

15 17 32



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *IRACONIA* 1-8

sailing from *San Francisco* 8 10

March 11

1919

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. |           | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. |             | NAME IN FULL. |         | Age.  |        | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to -- |               | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. |         | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |         |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------|---------------|---------|-------|--------|------|------------------------|------------|---------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------|---|---------|
|              | Exemption            | Exemption | Family Name.       | Given Name. | Yrs.          | Mos.    | Read. | Write. |      |                        | Country.   | City or Town. |  |                 |                             |         |   |         |
| 1            |                      |           |                    |             | LI            | Ho Chin | 41    | 11     | M    | Married                | Chinese    | Chinese       | Chinese  | Chinese         | Chinese                     | Chinese | Chinese   | Chinese |
| 2            |                      |           |                    |             | LI            | Li Lung | 38    | 11     | M    | Married                | Chinese    | Chinese       | Chinese  | Chinese         | Chinese                     | Chinese | Chinese   | Chinese |
| 3            |                      |           |                    |             |               |         |       |        |      |                        |            |               |  |                 |                             |         |   |         |
| 4            |                      |           |                    |             |               |         |       |        |      |                        |            |               |  |                 |                             |         |   |         |
| 5            |                      |           |                    |             |               |         |       |        |      |                        |            |               |  |                 |                             |         |   |         |
| 6            |                      |           |                    |             |               |         |       |        |      |                        |            |               |  |                 |                             |         |   |         |
| 7            |                      |           |                    |             |               |         |       |        |      |                        |            |               |  |                 |                             |         |   |         |
| 8            |                      |           |                    |             |               |         |       |        |      |                        |            |               |  |                 |                             |         |   |         |
| 9            |                      |           |                    |             |               |         |       |        |      |                        |            |               |  |                 |                             |         |   |         |
| 10           |                      |           |                    |             |               |         |       |        |      |                        |            |               |  |                 |                             |         |   |         |
| 11           |                      |           |                    |             |               |         |       |        |      |                        |            |               |  |                 |                             |         |   |         |
| 12           |                      |           |                    |             |               |         |       |        |      |                        |            |               |  |                 |                             |         |   |         |
| 13           |                      |           |                    |             |               |         |       |        |      |                        |            |               |  |                 |                             |         |   |         |
| 14           |                      |           |                    |             |               |         |       |        |      |                        |            |               |  |                 |                             |         |   |         |
| 15           |                      |           |                    |             |               |         |       |        |      |                        |            |               |  |                 |                             |         |   |         |
| 16           |                      |           |                    |             |               |         |       |        |      |                        |            |               |  |                 |                             |         |   |         |
| 17           |                      |           |                    |             |               |         |       |        |      |                        |            |               |  |                 |                             |         |   |         |
| 18           |                      |           |                    |             |               |         |       |        |      |                        |            |               |  |                 |                             |         |   |         |
| 19           |                      |           |                    |             |               |         |       |        |      |                        |            |               |  |                 |                             |         |   |         |
| 20           |                      |           |                    |             |               |         |       |        |      |                        |            |               |  |                 |                             |         |   |         |
| 21           |                      |           |                    |             |               |         |       |        |      |                        |            |               |  |                 |                             |         |   |         |
| 22           |                      |           |                    |             |               |         |       |        |      |                        |            |               |  |                 |                             |         |   |         |
| 23           |                      |           |                    |             |               |         |       |        |      |                        |            |               |  |                 |                             |         |   |         |
| 24           |                      |           |                    |             |               |         |       |        |      |                        |            |               |  |                 |                             |         |   |         |
| 25           |                      |           |                    |             |               |         |       |        |      |                        |            |               |  |                 |                             |         |   |         |
| 26           |                      |           |                    |             |               |         |       |        |      |                        |            |               |  |                 |                             |         |   |         |
| 27           |                      |           |                    |             |               |         |       |        |      |                        |            |               |  |                 |                             |         |   |         |
| 28           |                      |           |                    |             |               |         |       |        |      |                        |            |               |  |                 |                             |         |   |         |
| 29           |                      |           |                    |             |               |         |       |        |      |                        |            |               |  |                 |                             |         |   |         |
| 30           |                      |           |                    |             |               |         |       |        |      |                        |            |               |  |                 |                             |         |   |         |

*Arrived held on ship La Senna under 111*



THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL  
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION ACT.]

274

*Arriving at Port of* New York

March

191 9.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900

[illegible]



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

## PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in country or to return to his own country after temporary stay in the United States.

Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.

Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.

- 1 Chinese in transit to China
- 2 Chinese in transit to China
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

I, John J. McEnroe, of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1919.

at Port of New York

Immigration Officer.

I, John J. McEnroe, of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1919.

at Port of New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes-can read and write, No, No-can neither read nor write, or Yes-No-can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the city or town of permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and of so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 N. Y., Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and of so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 N. Y., Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and of so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 N. Y., Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and of so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 N. Y., Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 20 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and of so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 N. Y., Philadelphia.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 21 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and of so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 N. Y., Philadelphia.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 22 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and of so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 N. Y., Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 23 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and of so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 N. Y., Philadelphia.

Column 24 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 24 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and of so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 N. Y., Philadelphia.

Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 25 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and of so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 N. Y., Philadelphia.

Column 26 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 26 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and of so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 N. Y., Philadelphia.

Column 27 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 27 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and of so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 N. Y., Philadelphia.

Column 28 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 28 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and of so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 N. Y., Philadelphia.

Column 29 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 29 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and of so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 N. Y., Philadelphia.

Column 30 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 30 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and of so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 N. Y., Philadelphia.

Notes: Full text of this instruction is published in the "Instructions for Filling Alien Manifests" which are distributed to all steamship companies. When filling manifests, the following instructions should be observed: (1) The entry in column 1 should be the name of the vessel, as given on the manifest. (2) The entry in column 2 should be the name of the master or commanding officer, as given on the manifest. (3) The entry in column 3 should be the date of arrival, as given on the manifest. (4) The entry in column 4 should be the name of the vessel, as given on the manifest. (5) The entry in column 5 should be the name of the master or commanding officer, as given on the manifest. (6) The entry in column 6 should be the date of arrival, as given on the manifest. (7) The entry in column 7 should be the name of the vessel, as given on the manifest. (8) The entry in column 8 should be the name of the master or commanding officer, as given on the manifest. (9) The entry in column 9 should be the date of arrival, as given on the manifest. (10) The entry in column 10 should be the name of the vessel, as given on the manifest. (11) The entry in column 11 should be the name of the master or commanding officer, as given on the manifest. (12) The entry in column 12 should be the date of arrival, as given on the manifest. (13) The entry in column 13 should be the name of the vessel, as given on the manifest. (14) The entry in column 14 should be the name of the master or commanding officer, as given on the manifest. (15) The entry in column 15 should be the date of arrival, as given on the manifest. (16) The entry in column 16 should be the name of the vessel, as given on the manifest. (17) The entry in column 17 should be the name of the master or commanding officer, as given on the manifest. (18) The entry in column 18 should be the date of arrival, as given on the manifest. (19) The entry in column 19 should be the name of the vessel, as given on the manifest. (20) The entry in column 20 should be the name of the master or commanding officer, as given on the manifest. (21) The entry in column 21 should be the date of arrival, as given on the manifest. (22) The entry in column 22 should be the name of the vessel, as given on the manifest. (23) The entry in column 23 should be the name of the master or commanding officer, as given on the manifest. (24) The entry in column 24 should be the date of arrival, as given on the manifest. (25) The entry in column 25 should be the name of the vessel, as given on the manifest. (26) The entry in column 26 should be the name of the master or commanding officer, as given on the manifest. (27) The entry in column 27 should be the date of arrival, as given on the manifest. (28) The entry in column 28 should be the name of the vessel, as given on the manifest. (29) The entry in column 29 should be the name of the master or commanding officer, as given on the manifest. (30) The entry in column 30 should be the date of arrival, as given on the manifest.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, L. B. Mandow, Surgeon of the SS. INDOLO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

275

Sworn to before me this    day of March, 19 19  
at Port of New York

    
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russians).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. INOQUOIS

sailing from

March 5th

1919.

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) |                         | 2                     |               | 3           |      | 4    |                              | 5                       |   | 6               |                             | 7                   |  | 8                    |          | 9             |  | 10 |  | 11 |  |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|--|----------------------|----------|---------------|--|----|--|----|--|
| No.<br>on<br>List.                              | HEAD TAX<br>EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX<br>DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. | Sex. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. |                     | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. |                      |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |
|   |                         |                       | Family Name.  | Given Name. |      |      |                              |                         |   |                 | Yrs. Mos.                   | Married or Single.  |  |                      | Country. | City or Town. |  |    |  |    |  |
| 1   |                         |                       | Richardo      | Isis Emilio | 27   | M    | Merchant                     | Yes                     | Yes   | U.S.            | West Indian                 | George S. I. Morris | U.S. Morris--U.S.  | Isis Emilio (father) |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 2   |                         |                       | Richardo      | Anna Cruz   | 28   | F    | None                         | Yes                     | Yes   | U.S.            | West Indian                 | George S. I. Morris | U.S. Morris--U.S.  | Isis Emilio (father) |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 3   |                         |                       | Isis          | Felix       | 29   | M    | Merchant                     | Yes                     | Yes   | U.S.            | West Indian                 | George S. I. Morris | U.S. Morris--U.S.  | Isis Emilio (father) |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 4   |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                         |   |                 |                             |                     |  |                      |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 5   |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                         |   |                 |                             |                     |  |                      |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 6   |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                         |   |                 |                             |                     |  |                      |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 7   |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                         |   |                 |                             |                     |  |                      |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 8   |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                         |   |                 |                             |                     |  |                      |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 9   |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                         |   |                 |                             |                     |  |                      |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 10  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                         |   |                 |                             |                     |  |                      |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 11  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                         |   |                 |                             |                     |  |                      |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 12  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                         |   |                 |                             |                     |  |                      |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 13  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                         |   |                 |                             |                     |  |                      |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 14  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                         |   |                 |                             |                     |  |                      |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 15  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                         |   |                 |                             |                     |  |                      |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 16  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                         |   |                 |                             |                     |  |                      |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 17  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                         |   |                 |                             |                     |  |                      |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 18  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                         |   |                 |                             |                     |  |                      |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 19  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                         |   |                 |                             |                     |  |                      |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 20  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                         |   |                 |                             |                     |  |                      |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 21  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                         |   |                 |                             |                     |  |                      |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 22  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                         |   |                 |                             |                     |  |                      |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 23  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                         |   |                 |                             |                     |  |                      |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 24  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                         |   |                 |                             |                     |  |                      |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 25  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                         |   |                 |                             |                     |  |                      |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 26  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                         |   |                 |                             |                     |  |                      |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 27  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                         |   |                 |                             |                     |  |                      |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 28  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                         |   |                 |                             |                     |  |                      |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 29  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                         |   |                 |                             |                     |  |                      |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 30  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                         |   |                 |                             |                     |  |                      |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |



NC

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL  
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION ACT.)

List 7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

*Arriving at Port of*

New York:

areb

1019

276

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

|   |        |                      |    |
|---|--------|----------------------|----|
| 1.  | of the | from                 | do |
| solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. |        |                      |    |
| Sworn to before me this   |        | day of               | 19 |
| at  |        | Immigration Officer. |    |

|  |        |                      |    |
|--|--------|----------------------|----|
| 1.   | of the | from                 | do |
| solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. |        |                      |    |
| Sworn to before me this  |        | day of               | 19 |
| at   |        | Immigration Officer. |    |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but can write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether coming to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers to these columns are subject to correction by any inspector other than the examination officers.



IMMIGRATION SERVICE CITIZENS AND CITIZENS OF INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES ARRIVING AT A PORT OF ENTRY

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, L. M. Madow, Surgeon of the U. S. INSPECTION, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

277

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1919,  
at Port of New York.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. *PROQUEIS*

*1-8* sailing from *San Pedro de Macoris*

*8-10* March 14th

1912

| No. on List | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. |         | NAME IN FULL.                 | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|-------------|----------------------|---------|-------------------------------|------|------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|
|             | Exemption            | Deposit |                               |      |      |                        |               |                |              |                 |                             |   |
| 1           |                      |         | Morel de Bermudez Rosa Amelia | 29   | F    | Housewife              |               |                | Porto Rico   |                 | San Pedro de Macoris        | Morel de Bermudez (Mother)  |
| 2           |                      |         | Morel                         | 20   | F    | None                   |               |                | Porto Rico   |                 | San Pedro de Macoris        | With sister number 1  |
| 3           |                      |         | Mendez Valdez Jose            | 60   | M    | Housewife              |               |                | Porto Rico   |                 | San Pedro de Macoris        | Grand Uncle (son)   |
| 4           |                      |         | Mendez                        | 23   | F    | None                   |               |                | Porto Rico   |                 | San Pedro de Macoris        | With father number 1  |
| 5           |                      |         | Mendez Sr.                    | 40   | M    | Housewife              |               |                | Porto Rico   |                 | San Pedro de Macoris        | Bernardo Mendez (brother)   |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more. If the alien has been in the United States for one year or more, the last permanent residence will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL  
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION ACT.]

1946-47

٢٢٣

191.

278

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |                                 |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |                         |                          |   |      |            |          |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
|---|---|---------------------------------|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---|------|------------|----------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 12  |   | 13                              |   | 14  |  | 15   |                       | 16                    |   | 17   |                          | 18                      |                          | 19  |      | 20         |          | 21 |  | 22 |  | 23 |  | 24 |  | 25 |  | 26 |  | 27 |  | 28 |  | 29 |  |
| No.   | Final Destination.<br>(Intend future permanent residence) | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid? | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the<br>United States; and if so,<br>when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name<br>and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition<br>of<br>Health,<br>Mental and<br>Physical. | Deformed or<br>Crippled.<br>Nature, length<br>of time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Color of<br>Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. |      |            |          |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 1   | N.Y. New York   | Yes Self                        | Yes   | No  | ---  | ---  | ---                   | ---                   | Good  | No   | 5                        | 7                       | Mr                       | Mr  | None | Sto. D. O. | Santiago |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 2   | N.Y. New York   | Yes Self                        | Yes   | No  | ---  | ---  | ---                   | ---                   | Good  | No   | 5                        | 7                       | Mr                       | Mr  | None | Sto. D. O. | Santiago |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 3   | N.Y. New York   | Yes Self                        | Yes   | No  | ---  | ---  | ---                   | ---                   | Good  | No   | 5                        | 7                       | Mr                       | Mr  | None | Sto. D. O. | Santiago |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 4   | N.Y. New York   | Yes Self                        | Yes   | No  | ---  | ---  | ---                   | ---                   | Good  | Yes  | 5                        | 7                       | Mr                       | Mr  | None | Sto. D. O. | Santiago |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 5   | N.Y. New York   | Yes Self                        | Yes   | No  | ---  | ---  | ---                   | ---                   | Good  | No   | 5                        | 7                       | Mr                       | Mr  | None | Sto. D. O. | Santiago |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |



NC.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1919  
at \_\_\_\_\_ Port of New York \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Immigration Officer

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the line of the River Po, i.e. the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants (about 40 million in all), who live in the southern half of Italy, constitute the Italian south.

*Calabri 1) (Last permanent residence).* - An intended residence of one year shall constitute

*Column 1: Last permanent residence.*—An intended residence with the intention of remaining permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence shall be the last permanent residence. *Country of birth, the country, and city or town of last residence.*

[illegible]

The entries in column 10 should show the country of permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence.

residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race.

Abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in friend in country of origin). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, the entry should be "None." Address of friend.

relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13) (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence. The destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The destination. How definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence is in the United States.

destination. An intended residence of one year shall be shown. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. The entry in column 14 should show the intended final destination. The entry in column 15 should show the intended final destination.

entry in column 13 should show "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)". The entry in column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destinations). The entry in column 15 should show definite

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definite relationship to the alien, such as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; stea-

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid): The entry in column 15 should be either 1 (self), 2 (husband), 3 (father), 4 (brother), 5 (other relative), 6 (friend), 7 (stevedore), 8 (other person), or 9 (no one). If less than \$100, The entry in column 16 should be 1 (less than \$100), 2 (\$100-\$200), 3 (\$200-\$300), 4 (\$300-\$400), 5 (\$400-\$500), 6 (\$500-\$600), 7 (\$600-\$700), 8 (\$700-\$800), 9 (\$800-\$900), 10 (\$900-\$1,000), 11 (\$1,000-\$1,500), 12 (\$1,500-\$2,000), 13 (\$2,000-\$2,500), 14 (\$2,500-\$3,000), 15 (\$3,000-\$3,500), 16 (\$3,500-\$4,000), 17 (\$4,000-\$4,500), 18 (\$4,500-\$5,000), 19 (\$5,000-\$5,500), 20 (\$5,500-\$6,000), 21 (\$6,000-\$6,500), 22 (\$6,500-\$7,000), 23 (\$7,000-\$7,500), 24 (\$7,500-\$8,000), 25 (\$8,000-\$8,500), 26 (\$8,500-\$9,000), 27 (\$9,000-\$9,500), 28 (\$9,500-\$10,000), 29 (\$10,000-\$10,500), 30 (\$10,500-\$11,000), 31 (\$11,000-\$11,500), 32 (\$11,500-\$12,000), 33 (\$12,000-\$12,500), 34 (\$12,500-\$13,000), 35 (\$13,000-\$13,500), 36 (\$13,500-\$14,000), 37 (\$14,000-\$14,500), 38 (\$14,500-\$15,000), 39 (\$15,000-\$15,500), 40 (\$15,500-\$16,000), 41 (\$16,000-\$16,500), 42 (\$16,500-\$17,000), 43 (\$17,000-\$17,500), 44 (\$17,500-\$18,000), 45 (\$18,000-\$18,500), 46 (\$18,500-\$19,000), 47 (\$19,000-\$19,500), 48 (\$19,500-\$20,000), 49 (\$20,000-\$20,500), 50 (\$20,500-\$21,000), 51 (\$21,000-\$21,500), 52 (\$21,500-\$22,000), 53 (\$22,000-\$22,500), 54 (\$22,500-\$23,000), 55 (\$23,000-\$23,500), 56 (\$23,500-\$24,000), 57 (\$24,000-\$24,500), 58 (\$24,500-\$25,000), 59 (\$25,000-\$25,500), 60 (\$25,500-\$26,000), 61 (\$26,000-\$26,500), 62 (\$26,500-\$27,000), 63 (\$27,000-\$27,500), 64 (\$27,500-\$28,000), 65 (\$28,000-\$28,500), 66 (\$28,500-\$29,000), 67 (\$29,000-\$29,500), 68 (\$29,500-\$30,000), 69 (\$30,000-\$30,500), 70 (\$30,500-\$31,000), 71 (\$31,000-\$31,500), 72 (\$31,500-\$32,000), 73 (\$32,000-\$32,500), 74 (\$32,500-\$33,000), 75 (\$33,000-\$33,500), 76 (\$33,500-\$34,000), 77 (\$34,000-\$34,500), 78 (\$34,500-\$35,000), 79 (\$35,000-\$35,500), 80 (\$35,500-\$36,000), 81 (\$36,000-\$36,500), 82 (\$36,500-\$37,000), 83 (\$37,000-\$37,500), 84 (\$37,500-\$38,000), 85 (\$38,000-\$38,500), 86 (\$38,500-\$39,000), 87 (\$39,000-\$39,500), 88 (\$39,500-\$40,000), 89 (\$40,000-\$40,500), 90 (\$40,500-\$41,000), 91 (\$41,000-\$41,500), 92 (\$41,500-\$42,000), 93 (\$42,000-\$42,500), 94 (\$42,500-\$43,000), 95 (\$43,000-\$43,500), 96 (\$43,500-\$44,000), 97 (\$44,000-\$44,500), 98 (\$44,500-\$45,000), 99 (\$45,000-\$45,500), 100 (\$45,500-\$46,000), 101 (\$46,000-\$46,500), 102 (\$46,500-\$47,000), 103 (\$47,000-\$47,500), 104 (\$47,500-\$48,000), 105 (\$48,000-\$48,500), 106 (\$48,500-\$49,000), 107 (\$49,000-\$49,500), 108 (\$49,500-\$50,000), 109 (\$50,000-\$50,500), 110 (\$50,500-\$51,000), 111 (\$51,000-\$51,500), 112 (\$51,500-\$52,000), 113 (\$52,000-\$52,500), 114 (\$52,500-\$53,000), 115 (\$53,000-\$53,500), 116 (\$53,500-\$54,000), 117 (\$54,000-\$54,500), 118 (\$54,500-\$55,000), 119 (\$55,000-\$55,500), 120 (\$55,500-\$56,000), 121 (\$56,000-\$56,500), 122 (\$56,500-\$57,000), 123 (\$57,000-\$57,500), 124 (\$57,500-\$58,000), 125 (\$58,000-\$58,500), 126 (\$58,500-\$59,000), 127 (\$59,000-\$59,500), 128 (\$59,500-\$60,000), 129 (\$60,000-\$60,500), 130 (\$60,500-\$61,000), 131 (\$61,000-\$61,500), 132 (\$61,500-\$62,000), 133 (\$62,000-\$62,500), 134 (\$62,500-\$63,000), 135 (\$63,000-\$63,500), 136 (\$63,500-\$64,000), 137 (\$64,000-\$64,500), 138 (\$64,500-\$65,000), 139 (\$65,000-\$65,500), 140 (\$65,500-\$66,000), 141 (\$66,000-\$66,500), 142 (\$66,500-\$67,000), 143 (\$67,000-\$67,500), 144 (\$67,500-\$68,000), 145 (\$68,000-\$68,500), 146 (\$68,500-\$69,000), 147 (\$69,000-\$69,500), 148 (\$69,500-\$70,000), 149 (\$70,000-\$70,500), 150 (\$70,500-\$71,000), 151 (\$71,000-\$71,500), 152 (\$71,500-\$72,000), 153 (\$72,000-\$72,500), 154 (\$72,500-\$73,000), 155 (\$73,000-\$73,500), 156 (\$73,500-\$74,000), 157 (\$74,000-\$74,500), 158 (\$74,500-\$75,000), 159 (\$75,000-\$75,500), 160 (\$75,500-\$76,000), 161 (\$76,000-\$76,500), 162 (\$76,500-\$77,000), 163 (\$77,000-\$77,500), 164 (\$77,500-\$78,000), 165 (\$78,000-\$78,500), 166 (\$78,500-\$79,000), 167 (\$79,000-\$79,500), 168 (\$79,500-\$80,000), 169 (\$80,000-\$80,500), 170 (\$80,500-\$81,000), 171 (\$81,000-\$81,500), 172 (\$81,500-\$82,000), 173 (\$82,000-\$82,500), 174 (\$82,500-\$83,000), 175 (\$83,000-\$83,500), 176 (\$83,500-\$84,000), 177 (\$84,000-\$84,500), 178 (\$84,500-\$85,000), 179 (\$85,000-\$85,500), 180 (\$85,500-\$86,000), 181 (\$86,000-\$86,500), 182 (\$86,500-\$87,000), 183 (\$87,000-\$87,500), 184 (\$87,500-\$88,000), 185 (\$88,000-\$88,500), 186 (\$88,500-\$89,000), 187 (\$89,000-\$89,500), 188 (\$89,500-\$90,000), 189 (\$90,000-\$90,500), 190 (\$90,500-\$91,000), 191 (\$91,000-\$91,500), 192 (\$91,500-\$92,000), 193 (\$92,000-\$92,500), 194 (\$92,500-\$93,000), 195 (\$93,000-\$93,500), 196 (\$93,500-\$94,000), 197 (\$94,000-\$94,500), 198 (\$94,500-\$95,000), 199 (\$95,000-\$95,500), 200 (\$95,500-\$96,000), 201 (\$96,000-\$96,500), 202 (\$96,500-\$97,000), 203 (\$97,000-\$97,500), 204 (\$97,500-\$98,000), 205 (\$98,000-\$98,500), 206 (\$98,500-\$99,000), 207 (\$99,000-\$99,500), 208 (\$99,500-\$100,000), 209 (\$100,000-\$100,500), 210 (\$100,500-\$101,000), 211 (\$101,000-\$101,500), 212 (\$101,500-\$102,000), 213 (\$102,000-\$102,500), 214 (\$102,500-\$103,000), 215 (\$103,000-\$103,500), 216 (\$103,500-\$104,000), 217 (\$104,000-\$104,500), 218 (\$104,500-\$105,000), 219 (\$105,000-\$105,500), 220 (\$105,500-\$106,000),

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should be "Yes," "No," or "Less than \$50," and if the latter, the exact amount of money shown. Money may be held by an individual or family; the exact amount of money shown. Money may be held by an individual or family; the exact amount of money shown. Money may be held by an individual or family; the exact amount of money shown.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, amount) should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money should by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

brought by the head of a family should not be divided among its members, but should be paid to the head of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever injured in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if

the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relation or friend); and if so, what relation column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relation.

column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 1 to 9.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the immigration officer in the examination of aliens.





Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port of call.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, L. A. Rando, Surgeon of the S. I. 10010, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

279

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1914  
at Port of New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IROQUOIS 1-8

sailing from Turks Island

March 15th

1919.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

| No.<br>on<br>List. | HEAD TAX<br>EXEMPTIONS. |          |         |         |          | HEAD TAX<br>DEPOSITS. |        | NAME IN FULL. |                 | Age. |      | Sex. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | * Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|----------|---------|---------|----------|-----------------------|--------|---------------|-----------------|------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-----------------------------|---------------|--|
|                    | U. S. Citizens.         | English. | French. | German. | Italian. | Spanish.              | Other. | Family Name.  | Given Name.     | Yrs. | Mos. |      |                              | Read.    | Write. |   | Country.                    | City or Town. |  |
| 1                  |                         |          |         |         |          |                       |        | Whitney       | Thomas A.       | 40   | 11   | M    | Pilot                        | Yes      | Yes    | Brit. Brit.   | Turks & Caicos Islands      | Grand Turk    | residence  |
| 2                  |                         |          |         |         |          |                       |        | Brown         | Ida             | 18   | 10   | F    | None                         | No       | No     | Brit. Brit.   | Turks & Caicos Islands      | Grand Turk    | Grand Turk--B.W.I.   |
| 3                  |                         |          |         |         |          |                       |        | Williams      | Grace A.        | 44   | 11   | F    | Stript                       | Yes      | Yes    | Brit. Brit.   | Turks & Caicos Islands      | Grand Turk    | With grandfather number 1 Benjamin Williams (father)   |
| 4                  |                         |          |         |         |          |                       |        | Basger        | Raymond Clement | 15   | 11   | M    | Student                      | Yes      | Yes    | Brit. Brit.   | Turks & Caicos Islands      | Grand Turk    | Grand Turk--B.W.I. Norman Basger (father)  |
| 5                  |                         |          |         |         |          |                       |        | Basden        | Grissel Annals  | 21   | 11   | M    | Miller                       | Yes      | Yes    | Brit. Brit.   | Turks & Caicos Islands      | Grand Turk    | Grand Turk--B.W.I.   |



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL  
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION ACT.]

List 9

, 1912.

290

[illegible]



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

| PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.                           |  | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States |  | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States |  | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year     | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year |
| English Yes  | 5 mos. No  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   |
| English No   | 5 mos. No  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   |
| English No   | 5 mos. No  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   |
| English No   | 5 mos. No  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   |
| English No   | 5 mos. No  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   |

I, J. M. McLaughlin, Master of the INSULOR from INSULOR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1918 at Port of New York

Immigration Officer.

I, J. M. McLaughlin, Master of the INSULOR from INSULOR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1918 at Port of New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel patcher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*Farmers* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN, CHINESE.

"African, Chinese" refers to the peoples of Africa and China, whether coming from Cuba or other islands, or from Africa, Europe, or America. An alien with an administration of the law should be classified under the heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show who they come to join (other relative or friend) and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 (Remarks).**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Form 630

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

281

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. ILLINOIS sailing from (CHICAGO) to New York, N.Y. Feb. 19, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York March 19, 1919

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL |              | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR<br>SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE<br>OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|--------------------------|
|                   | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME   |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 1                 | Male         | Henry J.     | 33  | M   |                      | East Hartford, Conn. Nov. 13, 1886  | P.P. 6-885 - Lansing, Mich. for New York  | East Hartford, Conn.     |
| 2                 | Male         | Elizabeth J. | 34  | F   |                      | Warwick, R.I. July 10, 1884   |   | With husband Number 1    |
| 3                 |              |              |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 4                 |              |              |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 5                 |              |              |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 6                 |              |              |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 7                 |              |              |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 8                 |              |              |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 9                 |              |              |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 10                |              |              |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 11                |              |              |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 12                |              |              |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 13                |              |              |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 14                |              |              |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 15                |              |              |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 16                |              |              |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 17                |              |              |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 18                |              |              |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 19                |              |              |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 20                |              |              |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 21                |              |              |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 22                |              |              |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 23                |              |              |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 24                |              |              |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 25                |              |              |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 26                |              |              |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 27                |              |              |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 28                |              |              |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 29                |              |              |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |
| 30                |              |              |     |     |                      |   |   |                          |

*Not counted*

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Form 630  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this form United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ..... 2 .....

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

282

S. S. IROQUOIS

sailing from

Santa Domingo

March 9th

1919

Arriving at Port of

New York

March

1919

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL |            | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR<br>SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE<br>OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES                      |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|--|--|---|
|                   | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME |     |     |                      |  |  |   |
| 1                 | Camden       | Richard    | 34  | M   | ✓                    | Weston, N. Va.   | Mar. 4th, 1885   | P. 63-91 - Harrison, Va. Arkersburg, West Va. |
| 2                 |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |   |
| 3                 |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |   |
| 4                 |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |   |
| 5                 |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |   |
| 6                 |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |   |
| 7                 |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |   |
| 8                 |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |   |
| 9                 |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |   |
| 10                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |   |
| 11                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |   |
| 12                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |   |
| 13                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |   |
| 14                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |   |
| 15                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |   |
| 16                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |   |
| 17                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |   |
| 18                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |   |
| 19                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |   |
| 20                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |   |
| 21                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |   |
| 22                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |   |
| 23                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |   |
| 24                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |   |
| 25                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |   |
| 26                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |   |
| 27                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |   |
| 28                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |   |
| 29                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |   |
| 30                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |   |

## IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Form 630  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

283

S. S. IROQUOIS sailing from Macoris, March 12th, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1919

| No.<br>ON<br>LIST | NAME IN FULL |            | AGE  | SEX | IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE<br>OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES                     |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|-----|---|---|--|
|                   | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME |      |     |   |   |  |
| 1                 | Fischlein    | Fred J.    | ✓ 43 | M   | N Jersey City, N.J. Sept. 19, 1876  | PP. 51175 - <u>James H. Fish</u>  | 1080-4th St., Bklyn, N.Y.                    |
| 2                 | Farrand      | Helena     | ✓ 48 | F   | N Portsmouth, N.H. Nov. 27, 1870  | PP. 26075 - <u>James H. Fish</u>  | 62 Brookfield Road,<br>Upper Montclair, N.J. |
| 3                 | Poblocki     | John P.    | ✓ 43 | M   | S New Brunswick, N.J. Nov. 11, 1876   |   | 694 Thane St.,<br>Detroit, Mich.             |
| 4                 | Shinn        | Robert L.  | ✓ 34 | M   | S Washington, D.C. Nov. 22, 1884  |   | 118-11th St.,<br>Washington, D.C.            |
| 5                 |              |            |      |     |   |   |  |
| 6                 |              |            |      |     |   |   |  |
| 7                 |              |            |      |     |   |   |  |
| 8                 |              |            |      |     |   |   |  |
| 9                 |              |            |      |     |   |   |  |
| 10                |              |            |      |     |   |   |  |
| 11                |              |            |      |     |   |   |  |
| 12                |              |            |      |     |   |   |  |
| 13                |              |            |      |     |   |   |  |
| 14                |              |            |      |     |   |   |  |
| 15                |              |            |      |     |   |   |  |
| 16                |              |            |      |     |   |   |  |
| 17                |              |            |      |     |   |   |  |
| 18                |              |            |      |     |   |   |  |
| 19                |              |            |      |     |   |   |  |
| 20                |              |            |      |     |   |   |  |
| 21                |              |            |      |     |   |   |  |
| 22                |              |            |      |     |   |   |  |
| 23                |              |            |      |     |   |   |  |
| 24                |              |            |      |     |   |   |  |
| 25                |              |            |      |     |   |   |  |
| 26                |              |            |      |     |   |   |  |
| 27                |              |            |      |     |   |   |  |
| 28                |              |            |      |     |   |   |  |
| 29                |              |            |      |     |   |   |  |
| 30                |              |            |      |     |   |   |  |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this form United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

284

8.8. IROQUOIS sailing from ... March 15th, 1914, Arriving at Port of ... March 19, 1914

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL |              | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR<br>SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE<br>OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES  |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|-----|-----|----------------------|--|--|---------------------------|
|                   | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME   |     |     |                      |  |  |                           |
| 1                 | Grieser      | BERNARD R.A. | 60  | M   |                      | Russia   | Court # 2621 - 26th St.  |                           |
| 2                 | Grieser      | Claudina     | 61  | F   |                      | San Domingo  | Emergency PP 1330 with master's number 1   |                           |
| 3                 | Grieser      | Maria        | 22  | F   |                      |  |  | with parents number 1 & 2 |
| 4                 |              |              |     |     |                      |  |  |                           |
| 5                 |              |              |     |     |                      |  |  |                           |
| 6                 |              |              |     |     |                      |  |  |                           |
| 7                 |              |              |     |     |                      |  |  |                           |
| 8                 |              |              |     |     |                      |  |  |                           |
| 9                 |              |              |     |     |                      |  |  |                           |
| 10                |              |              |     |     |                      |  |  |                           |
| 11                |              |              |     |     |                      |  |  |                           |
| 12                |              |              |     |     |                      |  |  |                           |
| 13                |              |              |     |     |                      |  |  |                           |
| 14                |              |              |     |     |                      |  |  |                           |
| 15                |              |              |     |     |                      |  |  |                           |
| 16                |              |              |     |     |                      |  |  |                           |
| 17                |              |              |     |     |                      |  |  |                           |
| 18                |              |              |     |     |                      |  |  |                           |
| 19                |              |              |     |     |                      |  |  |                           |
| 20                |              |              |     |     |                      |  |  |                           |
| 21                |              |              |     |     |                      |  |  |                           |
| 22                |              |              |     |     |                      |  |  |                           |
| 23                |              |              |     |     |                      |  |  |                           |
| 24                |              |              |     |     |                      |  |  |                           |
| 25                |              |              |     |     |                      |  |  |                           |
| 26                |              |              |     |     |                      |  |  |                           |
| 27                |              |              |     |     |                      |  |  |                           |
| 28                |              |              |     |     |                      |  |  |                           |
| 29                |              |              |     |     |                      |  |  |                           |
| 30                |              |              |     |     |                      |  |  |                           |

3 let

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made *here* such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Form 639  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

235

S. S. IACOBUS sailing from Portland, Me., 1914, Arriving at Port of New York, 1914

| NAME IN FULL | AGE        | SEX     | IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE<br>OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES          |
|--------------|------------|---------|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME | Yes, No |  |   |                                   |
| Smith        | Harry O.   | ✓       | Stone & Lenoir, Me., Mar. 10, 1883   | U. S. A. Grand Court  | 10 Highland St.,<br>Boston, Mass. |
| Smith        | Anna E.    | ✓       | Boston, Mass.  | Emergency Pt. 1512 San Antonio  | with mother & father 1            |
| Smith Jr.    | Harry O.   | ✓       | Boston, Mass.  |   | with parents & mother 1 & 2       |
| Smith        | Ivonne     | ✓       | Boston, Mass.  |   | with parents & mother 1 & 2       |
| Robinson     | Blanche    | ✓       | Baltimore, Md.   |   | with mother & father 1            |
| Shaper       | Henry J.   | ✓       | Washington, D.C.   |   | 87 State St.,<br>Boston, Mass.    |
| Sister       | Edene      | ✓       | Pittsburg, Pa.   |   | 87 State St.,<br>Boston, Mass.    |
| Thompson     | John E.    | ✓       | Albany, N.Y.   |   | Albany, N.Y.                      |
| Lambach      | Charles    | ✓       | Albany, N.Y.   |   | Albany, N.Y.                      |

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. IROQUOIS

arrived March 22nd, 1919, 191 M., 286

from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN      | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS  |                     | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION  | DISCHARGED   |        |      | MEALS     |        |
|-----|--------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|--------|------|-----------|--------|
|     |                    | Group    | Number | One year or under | Older than one year |                    |  | By Inspector | Date   | Time | Breakfast | Dinner |
| 1   | Andre Josefa M. V. | 8        | 3      |                   | 1                   | Hospital           | To daughter Frida Andre<br>56, Chopin st.<br>Southbridge, Mass | Brophy       | May 19 |      |           |        |

S. S. Iroquois March 22, 1919.

Iroquois



Form 710 A

## CREW LIST

Secs. 4373, 4374, and 4375, Rev. Stat., and  
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

NO.

Form 518  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEThe United States of America  
RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Inguois (Clyde)

arrived March 22

1919,

M.,

from 287

## ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND  
EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

## DEPORTED.

## MEALS.

INSPECTOR.

DEF.-EXCL.

REHEARINGS.

ADMITTED.

DATE. RECORD  
NO.

ORDERS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICE.

BREAKFAST.

DINNER.

SUPPER.

295

Index No.

NAMES.

MANIFEST.

GROUP. No.

No. PERSONS.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

3:20  
pmRichardson  
Rush

3/23 8:00 PM

2-24

1919.

he

herein

107

92

79

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128



## CREW LIST

The United States of America  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCESecs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and  
Act, 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. 1

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

288

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.  
April 3, 1919, 191

I, master of the American S. S. Iroquois (Nationality),  
from port of New York, N. Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 68 Number of seamen deserted none  
Number of seamen discharged 68 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 69 Total crew this date 69

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 22, 1919, 191, consigned to  
Clyde Steamship Company; is now lying at Pier 64 A B Brooklyn and is  
expected to sail April 3, 1919, 191, for Dominican Ports via Turks Island  
via United States port of None First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York (Port sailed from this voyage.)

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name                                     | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|--|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| None. Full crew discharged and paid off. |     |             |                          |
|  |     |             |                          |
|  |     |             |                          |
|  |     |             |                          |
|  |     |             |                          |
|  |     |             |                          |
|  |     |             |                          |
|  |     |             |                          |

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

|                      |    |            |             |        |    |   |    |    |    |    |         |     |     |
|----------------------|----|------------|-------------|--------|----|---|----|----|----|----|---------|-----|-----|
| Ludwig H. Randow     | 21 | Surgeon    | Germany     | U.S.A. | 19 | 5 | 10 | 1t | Br | Br | U.S.A.  | 6-0 | 170 |
| Theodore Hahn        | 22 | Wireless   | New York    | U.S.A. | 19 | 5 | 10 | Lt | Br | Br | U.S.A.  | 5-7 | 150 |
| William K. Storrs    | 23 | "          | "           | U.S.A. | 19 | 5 | 10 | Lt | Br | Br | U.S.A.  | 5-7 | 150 |
| J. W. Stamp          | 24 | Chf. Engr. | Canada      | US     | 46 | 5 | 5  | Dk | Br | Br | Germany | 5-9 | 160 |
| Charles Risch        | 25 | 1st Asst " | U.S.        | U.S.A. | 33 | 5 | 6  | Lt | Br | Br | U.S.A.  | 5-7 | 155 |
| Philip L. Sullivan   | 26 | 2nd "      | U.S.        | US     | 29 | 5 | 9  | Lt | Dk | Dk | Canada  | 5-6 | 155 |
| Percy J. Alvarez     | 27 | 3rd "      | Florida, US | US     | 23 | 5 | 4  | Dk | Br | Br | U.S.A.  | 5-7 | 153 |
| Samuel Conde         | 28 | Miller     | Spain       | Spain  | 27 | 5 | 8  | Dk | Br | Br | "       | 5-9 | 158 |
| Constantino Macéifas | 29 | "          | "           | "      | 27 | 5 | 9  | Dk | Br | Br | "       | 5-7 | 145 |
| Antonio Lore         | 30 | "          | Spain       | Spain  | 27 | 5 | 6  | Dk | Br | Br | Spain   | 5-9 | 169 |
| Antonio Velgar       | 31 | Fireman    | Spain       | "      | 25 | 5 | 1  | Dk | Br | Br | FP      | 5-9 | 156 |
| Manuel Padin         | 32 | "          | Spain       | "      | 32 | 5 | 5  | Dk | Br | Br | Ireland | 5-9 | 168 |
| Manuel Romero        | 33 | "          | Spain       | "      | 35 | 5 | 6  | Dk | Br | Br | U.S.A.  | 5-9 | 168 |
| Juan Tatbo           | 34 | "          | "           | "      | 20 | 5 | 6  | Dk | Br | Br | Spain   | 5-7 | 143 |
| Nicolas Lauredu      | 35 | "          | "           | Spain  | 21 | 5 | 4  | Dk | Br | Br | "       | 5-7 | 143 |
| Jose Seoane          | 36 | "          | "           | "      | 23 | 5 | 7  | Dk | Br | Br | "       | 5-7 | 143 |
|                      | 37 |            |             |        |    |   |    |    |    |    |         |     |     |
|                      | 38 |            |             |        |    |   |    |    |    |    |         |     |     |

dollars for each alien. See other side.

295

March 1919.  
of the

red herein

1919

1919

1919

1919

1919

1919

1919

1919

1919

1919

1919

1919

1919

1919

1919

1919

1919

1919

1919

1919

1919

1919

1919

1919

1919

1919

1919



## CREW LIST

The United States of America  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

289

## MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Persons composing the Crew of the American

Steam

called the

"100018"

(Insert name of vessel.)

of New York

(Insert calling port.)

bound for

Dominican Ports

whereof

J. W. McKenzie

is Master.

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

291

of DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

295

| NAME OF SEAMAN.     | RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. | CAPACITY.     | BIRTHPLACE.   | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE. | HEIGHT.<br>Feet. In. | COMPLEXION. | HAIR. | EYES. |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|------|----------------------|-------------|-------|-------|
| J. W. McKenzie      | New York                              | Master        | Nova Scotia   | U.S.                   | 49   | 5 7                  | Lt          | Br    | Br    |
| Charles Walker      | "                                     | 1st Mate      | England       | U.S.                   | 33   | 5 7                  | Lt          | Br    | Br    |
| Anthony Barach      | "                                     | 2nd Mate      | Austria, Nat. | U.S.                   | 27   | 6 1                  | Lt          | Br    | Br    |
| Thomas Nordskog     | "                                     | 3rd Mate      | Norway        | FP Nor.                | 22   | 5 7                  | Lt          | Br    | Br    |
| Julius Gelmir       | "                                     | Boatswain     | Curacao       | Holl                   | 20   | 5 9                  | Lt          | Br    | Br    |
| Christian Hansen    | "                                     | Quartermaster | Norway        | FP Nor.                | 30   | 5 7                  | Lt          | Br    | Br    |
| Alfred Olsen        | "                                     | "             | Norway        | FP Nor.                | 29   | 5 8                  | Lt          | Br    | Br    |
| John Bohorowich     | "                                     | Carpenter     | Austria       | FP Aust.               | 23   | 5 7                  | Lt          | Br    | Br    |
| Thomas E. Watson    | "                                     | Watchman      | New York      | U.S.                   | 59   | 5 3                  | Lt          | Br    | Br    |
| Ricardo Melbio      | "                                     | Seaman        | Curacao       | Holl                   | 25   | 5 7                  | Lt          | Br    | Br    |
| Celestino E. Garcia | "                                     | "             | "             | "                      | 35   | 5 10                 | Lt          | Br    | Br    |
| William Matthews    | "                                     | "             | "             | "                      | 33   | 5 9                  | Lt          | Br    | Br    |

| (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| U.S.A.              | 5-9            | 178            |   |
| "                   | 5-7            | 145            |   |
| "                   | 5-6            | 130            |   |
| Norway FP           | 5-7            | 131            |   |
| Curacao             | 5-7            | 145            |   |
| Norway FP           | 5-9            | 149            |   |
| Austria FP          | 5-5            | 137            |   |
| Curacao             | 5-9            | 135            |   |
| "                   | 5-7            | 146            |   |
| "                   | 5-8            | 146            |   |

5 March 1919.  
of the

lined herein

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| None. |      |              |                           |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name.  | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|--|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Full crew as per list number 560 now on file with immigration inspector at New York, N. Y. surrendered at arrival. |      |              |                           |

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

As per list attached.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|-------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
|       |      |              |       |      |              |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| None. |      |              |                           |           |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. W. McKenzie  
Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]











## CREW LIST

Revs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and  
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915The United States of America  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

290

Sheet No. 1

Required

Persons composing the Crew of the American

Steam

called the "IBOQUOIS"

having such aliens

of New York

bound for Dominican Ports

291

Vessel

whereof J.W. McKensie

is Master.

11-1908

295

(1)  
No.  
on  
list

NAME OF SEAMAN.

RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF  
NEXT OF KIN.

CAPACITY.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN  
OR  
SUBJECT  
OF

Age.

HEIGHT.  
Feet. In.

COMPLEXION.

HAIR.

EYES.

Pht

(13)  
Physical marks or  
peculiarities

|    |        |                        |    |          |             |                 |          |              |         |    |    |     |
|----|--------|------------------------|----|----------|-------------|-----------------|----------|--------------|---------|----|----|-----|
|    |        | Juan Cedeira           | 1  | New York | Coal passer | Spain           | Spain 29 | 5 8          | Dk      | Br | Br |     |
|    |        | Gregorio Trapaga       | 2  | "        | "           | "               | " 23     | 5 5          | Dk      | Br | Br | 8   |
| 1  | McKen  | Santiago Morales       | 3  | "        | "           | "               | " 48     | 5 8          | Dk      | Br | Br | 5   |
| 2  | Nelson | Mmanuel Obousen        | 4  | "        | "           | "               | " 35     | 5 4          | Dk      | Br | Br | 0   |
| 3  | Lamm   | Juan Sanchez           | 5  | "        | "           | "               | " 19     | 5 4          | Dk      | Br | Br | 1   |
| 4  | Notari | Antonio Atanes         | 6  | "        | "           | "               | " 25     | 5 3          | Dk      | Br | Br | 5   |
| 5  | Gale   | William Lehman         | 7  | "        | Chf Steward | Germany         | U.S.     | 47 5 4       | Lt      | Br | Br | 9   |
| 6  | Hans   | Ambrosius Boge         | 8  | "        | Asst "      | Denmark         | FP       | Den 36 5 8   | Lt      | Br | Br | 7   |
| 7  | Mohel  | Anna Harrington (Mrs.) | 9  | "        | Stewardess  | New York        | U.S.     | 46 5 8       | Lt      | Br | Br | 5   |
| 8  | Gara   | Paul Hoffman           | 10 | "        | Chief Cook  | Wisconsin       | U.S.     | 37 5 7       | Lt      | Br | Br | 6   |
| 9  | Elea   | Michael Kelly          | 11 | "        | 2nd Cook    | England         | U.S.     | 54 5 8       | Lt      | Br | Br | 6   |
| 10 | Mari   | Carlos Martinez        | 12 | "        | 3rd "       | Curacao, D.W.I. | Holl     | 39 5 6       | Colored |    |    | 6   |
| 11 | Van    | Hans Keller            | 13 | "        | Butcher     | Switzerland     | FP       | Swiss 39 5 7 | Lt      | Br | Br | 7   |
| 12 | Eusel  | Paul Hempel            | 14 | "        | Baker       | Germany         |          | U.S. 49 5 8  | Lt      | Br | Br | 19  |
| 13 | Math   | Gilbert Senior         | 15 | "        | Pantryman   | Curacao         | FP       | Holl 33 5 8  | Dk      | Br | Br | 37  |
| 14 | From   | Peter Medina           | 16 | "        | 2nd "       | Curacao         |          | " 27 5 8     | Dk      | Br | Br | 35  |
| 15 | Wate   | John Valdeblanques     | 17 | "        | Porter      | "               |          | " 22 5 9     | Dk      | Br | Br | 47  |
| 16 | Ming   | Thomas Black           | 18 | "        | Houseman    | Scotland        |          | U.S. 60 5 9  | Lt      | Br | Br | 50  |
| 17 | Koet   | John Duiker            | 19 | "        | Printer     | Curacao         |          | Holl 25 5 3  | Dk      | Br | Br | 53  |
| 18 | Schi   | Benjamin Costa         | 20 | "        | Walter      | Spain           |          | Spain 25 5 3 | Dk      | Br | Br | 56  |
| 19 | Fina   | Mmanuel Valcarcel      | 21 | "        | "           | "               |          | " 49 5 7     | Dk      | Br | Br | 170 |
| 20 | Mand   | Pedro Koetsveld        | 22 | "        | "           | Curacao         |          | Holl 36 5 10 | Dk      | Br | Br | 150 |
| 21 | Hahn   | John Haseeth           | 23 | "        | "           | "               |          | " 21 5 8     | Dk      | Br | Br | 160 |
| 22 | Stor   | Hipolito La Cruz       | 24 | "        | "           | "               |          | " 31 5 10    | Dk      | Br | Br | 155 |
|    |        | Gimerouso Madure       | 25 | "        | "           | "               |          | " 31 5 11    | Dk      | Br | Br | 155 |
|    |        |                        |    | "        | "           | "               |          | " 22 5 9     | Dk      | Br | Br | 155 |
| 23 | Stam   | John C. Schoop         | 26 | "        | "           | Spain           |          | Spain 31 5 5 | Dk      | Br | Br | 153 |
| 24 | Riso   | Deogracias Martinez    | 27 | "        | "           | Venezuela       |          | Venez 23 5 8 | Dk      | Br | Br | 158 |
| 25 | Gord   | Juanas Matia Vlieg     | 28 | "        | "           | Curacao         |          | Holl 20 5 7  | Dk      | Br | Br | 145 |
| 26 | Alva   | Mmanuel Madure         | 29 | "        | "           | "               |          | " 22 5 9     | Dk      | Br | Br | 159 |
| 27 | Lore   | Pascual Kusibio        | 30 | "        | "           | French W. I.    | France   | 26 5 4       | Colored |    |    | 156 |
| 28 | O'Ne   | T. C. Deane            | 31 | "        | "           | Curacao, D.W.I. | Holl     | 36 5 6       | "       |    |    | 168 |
| 29 | Lanc   | L. R. Dovala           | 32 | "        | "           | Spain           |          | Spain 16 6   | Dk      | Br | Br | 43  |
| 30 | Felg   | Jose Sobino            | 33 | "        |             |                 |          |              |         |    |    |     |
|    |        |                        | 34 |          |             |                 |          |              |         |    |    |     |
|    |        |                        | 35 |          |             |                 |          |              |         |    |    |     |
|    |        |                        | 36 |          |             |                 |          |              |         |    |    |     |
|    |        |                        | 37 |          |             |                 |          |              |         |    |    |     |
|    |        |                        | 38 |          |             |                 |          |              |         |    |    |     |

Line CLY

Owners CLY

Local Agents

14-1350

J.W. McKensie

Master

5 March 1919.  
of the

lined herein

un  
alm  
org  
Levi  
und  
org  
-  
Lstuna  
un  
ujo  
borg  
da  
Taborg  
deritorp  
erliborg







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

291

Vessel IROQUOIS, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH, 1919, from the port of DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When<br>1919              | Where    |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | McKenzie            | J.W.       | Master                               | Feb. 26                   | New York | Paid Off   | Yes                               | 49         | M          | American     | U.S.A.              | 5-9            | 178            |  |
| 2                        | Nelson              | Richard    | 1st Officer                          | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 31         | M          | "            | "                   | 5-7            | 145            |  |
| 3                        | Lammerich           | Harry      | 2nd Officer                          | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 45         | M          | "            | "                   | 5-6            | 130            |  |
| 4                        | Notdskog            | Til.       | 3rd Officer                          | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 22         | M          | Scand.       | Norway              | 5-7            | 131            |  |
| 5                        | Galmir              | J. J.      | Boatswain                            | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 29         | M          | Dutch        | Curacao             | 5-7            | 145            |  |
| 6                        | Hansen              | Christian  | Quartermaster                        | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 30         | M          | Scand.       | Norway              | 5-9            | 149            |  |
| 7                        | Mohorovich          | John       | Carpenter                            | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 23         | M          | German       | Austria             | 5-5            | 137            |  |
| 8                        | Garcia              | Celestino  | Seaman                               | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 35         | M          | Dutch        | Curacao             | 5-9            | 135            |  |
| 9                        | Fleit               | Martin     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 36         | M          | "            | "                   | 5-7            | 146            |  |
| 10                       | Martinez            | John       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 41         | M          | "            | "                   | 5-8            | 146            |  |
| 11                       | Van Eyken           | Joseph     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 29         | M          | "            | "                   | 5-7            | 147            |  |
| 12                       | Eusebio             | Ricardo    | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 23         | M          | "            | "                   | 5-7            | 149            |  |
| 13                       | Mathews             | Wellam     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 32         | M          | "            | "                   | 5-9            | 137            |  |
| 14                       | Frons               | M. J.      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 26         | M          | "            | "                   | 5-8            | 135            |  |
| 15                       | Watson              | T.B.       | Watchman                             | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 59         | M          | American     | U.S.A.              | 5-6            | 147            |  |
| 16                       | Minguel             | E. J.      | Deck Boy                             | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 19         | M          | Dutch        | Curacao             | 5-9            | 150            |  |
| 17                       | Koetsveld           | Fritz      | Mess Boy                             | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 18         | M          | "            | "                   | 5-8            | 153            |  |
| 18                       | Schilling           | E. J.      | Purser                               | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 24         | M          | German       | "                   | 5-7            | 156            |  |
| 19                       | Finsterle           | George F.  | Asst. Purser                         | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 18         | M          | American     | U.S.A.              | 6-0            | 170            |  |
| 20                       | Mandow              | J. H.      | Surgeon                              | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 56         | M          | Polish       | Poland              | 5-7            | 150            |  |
| 21                       | Hahn                | T. O.      | Wireless                             | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 19         | M          | German       | Germany             | 5-9            | 160            |  |
| 22                       | Storrs              | W. E.      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 19         | M          | American     | U.S.A.              | 5-7            | 155            |  |
| 23                       | Stamp               | J. M.      | Chief Engr.                          | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 45         | M          | English      | Canada              | 5-6            | 155            |  |
| 24                       | Risch               | Charles    | 1st Asst                             | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 34         | M          | American     | U.S.A.              | 5-7            | 153            |  |
| 25                       | Gordy               | P. H.      | 2nd                                  | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 25         | M          | "            | "                   | 5-9            | 158            |  |
| 26                       | Alvarez             | P. J.      | 3rd                                  | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 23         | M          | "            | "                   | 5-7            | 145            |  |
| 27                       | Lorenzo             | Celestino  | Biller                               | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 32         | M          | Spanish      | Spain               | 5-9            | 169            |  |
| 28                       | O'Neill             | Frank J.   | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 29         | M          | Irish        | Ireland             | 5-9            | 156            |  |
| 29                       | Lanon               | Joseph     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 37         | M          | American     | U.S.A.              | 5-9            | 168            |  |
| 30                       | Felgar              | A. J.      | Fireman                              | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 25         | M          | Spanish      | Spain               | 5-7            | 143            |  |

5 March 1919.  
of the

ined herein

Levi  
and  
borg

Stuna

borg

da

borg

borg

borg

borg

borg

borg

borg

borg

borg

borg

borg

borg

borg

borg

borg

borg

borg

borg

borg

borg

borg

borg

borg

Line Clyde Santo Domingo Line  
Owners Clyde Santo Domingo Line  
Local Agents Owners

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191.....

*Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 37 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Local Agenda 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.   |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |

295

5 March 1919.  
of the

ined herein

Levi  
und  
Iorg

Estuna

100

1250

Chor9

12

derst

erlsborg

9-11-1

3



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

292

Vessel IROQUOIS, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH, 1919, from the port of DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

295

| (1)         | (2)           | (3)                        | (4)                | (5)   | (6)                  | (7) | (8) | (9)   | (10)        | (11)        | (12)   | (13)                             |
|-------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|-------------|--------|----------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL  | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height      | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities. |
|             | Family name   | Given name                 | When               | Where   |                      |     |     |       |             |             |        |                                  |
|             |               |                            | 1919               |   |                      |     |     |       |             |             |        |                                  |
| 1           | Laureda       | N. Nicholas                | Feb. 26            | New York  | Paid Off             | Yes | 21  | M     | Spanish     | Spain       | 5-6    | 154                              |
| 2           | Taibo         | J. Juan                    | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | 20  | M     | "           | "           | 5-6    | 145                              |
| 3           | Romero        | Manuel                     | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | 35  | M     | "           | "           | 5-7    | 145                              |
| 4           | Secane        | J. John                    | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | 23  | M     | "           | "           | 5-6    | 149                              |
| 5           | Laureda       | J. John                    | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | 26  | M     | "           | "           | 5-7    | 145                              |
| 6           | Varela        | Eduardo                    | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | 20  | M     | "           | "           | 5-7    | 154                              |
| 7           | Sanchez       | J. Jose                    | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | 20  | M     | "           | "           | 5-7    | 154                              |
| 8           | Chousa        | M. Manuel                  | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | 35  | M     | "           | "           | 5-6    | 156                              |
| 9           | Iglesias      | Manuel                     | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | 26  | M     | "           | "           | 5-7    | 165                              |
| 10          | Padin         | M. Manuel                  | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | 32  | M     | "           | "           | 5-7    | 145                              |
| 11          | Morales       | Santiago                   | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | 48  | M     | "           | "           | 5-7    | 156                              |
| 12          | Lehman        | William P.                 | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | 47  | M     | German      | Germany     | 5-7    | 160                              |
| 13          | Boge          | A. A. A.                   | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | 38  | M     | Scand.      | Denmark     | 5-7    | 155                              |
| 14          | Harrington    | Anna                       | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | 38  | M     | American    | U.S.A.      | 5-7    | 160                              |
| 15          | Hoffman       | Paul                       | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | 37  | M     | "           | "           | 5-7    | 154                              |
| 16          | Kelly         | Michael                    | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | 59  | M     | "           | "           | 5-7    | 165                              |
| 17          | Martinez      | Carlos                     | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | 39  | M     | Dutch       | Curacao     | 5-7    | 145                              |
| 18          | Keller        | H. H.                      | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | 39  | M     | Swiss       | Switzerland | 5-7    | 145                              |
| 19          | Hampel        | E. E.                      | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | 49  | M     | German      | Germany     | 5-7    | 189                              |
| 20          | Semior        | Gilbert                    | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | 34  | M     | Dutch       | Curacao     | 5-7    | 145                              |
| 21          | Madino        | Peter                      | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | 28  | M     | "           | "           | 5-9    | 154                              |
| 22          | Valdeblanques | J. Juan                    | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | 23  | M     | "           | "           | 5-7    | 145                              |
| 23          | Black         | T.S.                       | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | 61  | M     | Scotch      | Scotland    | 5-7    | 154                              |
| 24          | Del Busto     | Inocencio                  | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | 26  | M     | American    | P.Rico      | 5-8    | 145                              |
| 25          | Costa         | B. B.                      | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | 25  | M     | Spanish     | Spain       | 5-6    | 145                              |
| 26          | Valcarcel     | M. Manuel                  | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | 49  | M     | "           | "           | 5-9    | 145                              |
| 27          | Kovstveld     | P. P.                      | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | 36  | M     | Dutch       | Curacao     | 5-9    | 169                              |
| 28          | Maduro        | Generoso                   | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | 31  | M     | "           | "           | 5-9    | 145                              |
| 29          | Duiker        | P. P.                      | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | 25  | M     | "           | "           | 5-5    | 135                              |
| 30          | La Cruz       | H. H.                      | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | 32  | M     | "           | "           | 5-9    | 134                              |

Line Clyde Santo Domingo LineOwners Clyde Santo Domingo LineLocal Agents Owners

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5 March 1919  
of the

ined herein

U.S. Cit  
FP  
Scand.  
Denmark  
U.S.A.  
5-7  
160  
155  
160  
154  
165U.S. Cit  
Dutch  
Curacao  
5-7  
145  
U.S. Cit  
Swiss  
Switzerland  
5-7  
145  
U.S. Cit  
German  
Germany  
5-7  
189  
Dutch  
Curacao  
5-7  
145  
" " 5-9 154  
" " 5-7 145



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

295

5 March 1919.  
of the

ined herei

istuna  
rjö  
borg  
da  
Teborg  
derstorp  
slborg

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.   |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 35 has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel IROQUOIS, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH, 1919, from the port of DOMINICAN REPUBLIC 293

| (1)               | (2)              | (3)        | (4)                | (5)             | (6)   | (7)      | (8) | (9)   | (10)        | (11)    | (12)   |                                    |  |
|-------------------|------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|---|----------|-----|-------|-------------|---------|--------|------------------------------------|--|
| No.<br>on<br>list | NAME IN FULL     |            | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |                 | Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | Age      | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height  | Weight | Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |  |
|                   | Family name      | Given name | When               | Where           |   |          |     |       |             |         |        |                                    |  |
| 1                 | Martinez         | D. Loggia  | Waiter             | 1919<br>Feb. 26 | New York  | Paid Off | 32  | M     | Spanish     | Spain   | 5-7    | 145                                |  |
| 2                 | Jeserum          | Victor     | "                  | "               | "   | "        | 32  | M     | Dutch       | Curacao | 5-9    | 145                                |  |
| 3                 | Haseth           | John       | "                  | "               | "   | "        | 21  | M     | "           | "       | 5-8    | 145                                |  |
| 4                 | Dogalle          | L.R.       | "                  | "               | "   | "        | 25  | M     | "           | "       | 5-8    | 143                                |  |
| 5                 | Correa           | Jose Soto  | "                  | "               | "   | "        | 27  | M     | Mexican     | Mexico  | 5-7    | 145                                |  |
| 6                 | Schoop           | John       | "                  | "               | "   | "        | 23  | M     | Dutch       | Curacao | 5-7    | 145                                |  |
| 7                 | Hueck<br>Sofrino | George S.  | "                  | "               | "   | "        | 20  | M     | "           | "       | 5-7    | 145                                |  |
| 8                 | Sabino           | Jose       | "                  | "               | "   | "        | 18  | M     | Spain       | Spain   | 5-7    | 152                                |  |
| 9                 |                  |            |                    |                 |   |          |     |       |             |         |        |                                    |  |
| 10                |                  |            |                    |                 |   |          |     |       |             |         |        |                                    |  |
| 11                |                  |            |                    |                 |   |          |     |       |             |         |        |                                    |  |
| 12                |                  |            |                    |                 |   |          |     |       |             |         |        |                                    |  |
| 13                |                  |            |                    |                 |   |          |     |       |             |         |        |                                    |  |
| 14                |                  |            |                    |                 |   |          |     |       |             |         |        |                                    |  |
| 15                |                  |            |                    |                 |   |          |     |       |             |         |        |                                    |  |
| 16                |                  |            |                    |                 |   |          |     |       |             |         |        |                                    |  |
| 17                |                  |            |                    |                 |   |          |     |       |             |         |        |                                    |  |
| 18                |                  |            |                    |                 |   |          |     |       |             |         |        |                                    |  |
| 19                |                  |            |                    |                 |   |          |     |       |             |         |        |                                    |  |
| 20                |                  |            |                    |                 |   |          |     |       |             |         |        |                                    |  |
| 21                |                  |            |                    |                 |   |          |     |       |             |         |        |                                    |  |
| 22                |                  |            |                    |                 |   |          |     |       |             |         |        |                                    |  |
| 23                |                  |            |                    |                 |   |          |     |       |             |         |        |                                    |  |
| 24                |                  |            |                    |                 |   |          |     |       |             |         |        |                                    |  |
| 25                |                  |            |                    |                 |   |          |     |       |             |         |        |                                    |  |
| 26                |                  |            |                    |                 |   |          |     |       |             |         |        |                                    |  |
| 27                |                  |            |                    |                 |   |          |     |       |             |         |        |                                    |  |
| 28                |                  |            |                    |                 |   |          |     |       |             |         |        |                                    |  |
| 29                |                  |            |                    |                 |   |          |     |       |             |         |        |                                    |  |
| 30                |                  |            |                    |                 |   |          |     |       |             |         |        |                                    |  |

*John A. W. Richards*  
*Edward A. Barker* } *Super*

5 March 1919.  
of the

ined here

istuna  
borg  
da  
Tuborg  
derstorp  
slborg

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J.W. MCKENZIE

MASTER

AMERICAN S.S. "IROQUOIS"

I, J.W. McKenzie, of the AMERICAN S.S. "IROQUOIS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of March, 1919

John A. H. Richards  
Immigrant Inspector.

J.W. McKenzie  
Master, First or Second Officer

295

March 1919.  
of the

red here

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1240

Lituna  
borg  
da  
Tuborg  
derstorp  
eslsborg



Crew List of the S*s* Iroquois Voy. 14 - Santo Domingo - March 8, 1919.

| Name                      | Occupation     | Nationality     | Birthplace                               | Lawful Address                  | 294 Father's Nationality | Date of Birth        |
|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| 1 J. W. McKenzie          | Master         | American        | Nova Scotia - Canada                     | 19 St Johns Place-Bklyn-N.Y.    | Canada-British           | March 10, 1884       |
| 2 Richard Nelson          | 1 st Officer   | "               | Philadelphia, Pa                         | 42 Chadwick Av-Newark-N.J.      | American                 | March 7, 1888        |
| 3 Harry Lammerich         | 2 nd "         | American-Nat.   | Cologne-Germany                          | 346-47 th St-Bklyn-N.Y.         | German                   | May 23, 1873         |
| 4 T. J. Nordskog          | 3 rd "         | Norwegian       | Helgesund Norway                         | 58 - 2nd Place-Bklyn-N.Y.       | Norway                   | July 8, 1896         |
| 5 Julius Galmir           | Boatswain      | Holland         | Otrabanda-Curacao                        | 25 President St-Bklyn-N.Y.      | Holland                  | Jan. 21, 1890        |
| 6 C. A. Hansen            | Quartermaster  | Norway          | Drummen - Norway                         | 58 - 2 nd Place - Bklyn-N.Y.    | American-Nat.            | Oct. 4, 1888         |
| 7 John Mohorovich         | Carpenter      | Austria         | Bessino-Austria                          | 2 Carlisle St-N.Y.              | Austria                  | Jan. 11, 1895        |
| 8 Martin Pleit            | Seaman         | Holland-Curacao | Bon Aire-Curacao                         | 124 Willoughby St-Bklyn-N.Y.    | Holland-Curacao          | July 24, 1883        |
| 9 J. Martinez             | "              | "               | Otrabanda-Curacao                        | 343 Gold St-Bklyn-N.Y.          | "                        | March 19, 1878       |
| 10 J. Van Eyken           | "              | "               | "  | 27 Hamilton Av-Bklyn-N.Y.       | "                        | Sept. 9, 1889        |
| 11 Ricardo Eusebio        | "              | "               | Bon Aire-Curacao                         | 282 Bridge St-Bklyn-N.Y.        | Venezuela                | Dec. 8, 1895         |
| 12 M. Frons               | "              | "               | "  | 354 Hudson Av-Bklyn-N.Y.        | Holland-Curacao          | Feb. 24, 1893        |
| 13 Celestino Garcia       | "              | "               | Otrabanda-                               | Otrabanda-Curacao               | "                        | June 8, 1883         |
| 14 Willem Mathews         | "              | "               | Punda -                                  | Venida Capotilla-Sto Dgo-R.D.   | "                        | Dec. 24, 1886        |
| 15 Eustacio Minguel       | Deck Boy       | "               | Otrabanda -                              | Otrabanda-Curacao               | "                        | Oct. 18, 1899        |
| 16 Fritz Koetsveld        | Mess "         | "               | "  | 295 Livingston St-Bklyn-N.Y.    | "                        | March 27, 1900       |
| 17 Edward Schilling       | Furser         | American        | Altona-Germany                           | 352 - 47 St.-Bklyn-N.Y.         | German-Nat.              | June 11, 1895        |
| 18 George F. Finsterle    | Asst. "        | "               | New York                                 | 107 - 40 St-Corona-L.I.         | "                        | Jan. 10, 1901        |
| 19 L. H. Mandow           | Surgeon        | " -Nat.         | Ratibor-Poland                           | 93 Amity St-Flushing-L.I.       | Poland                   | Sept. 10, 1862       |
| 20 Theodore G. Hahn       | Sr. Wireless   | "               | Darmstadt-Germany                        | 1851 - 61 St-Bklyn-N.Y.         | German-Nat.              | June 5, 1899         |
| 21 William K. Storrs      | Jr.            | "               | New York, N.Y.                           | 513 E 144 St-N.Y.C.             | American                 | April 30, 1899       |
| 22 J. W. Stamp            | Chief Engineer | " -Nat.         | Canada                                   | 539 - 11 St-Bklyn-N.Y.          | England                  | Jan. 23, 1874        |
| 23 Charles Risch          | 1 st Asst.     | "               | Nyack, N.Y.                              | 137 W 98 St-N.Y.C.              | German-Nat.              | Nov. 4, 1894         |
| 24 Frank Cordy            | 2 nd "         | "               | Hebron, Md.                              | Hebron, Mass                    | American                 | May 8, 1893          |
| 25 P. J. Alvarez          | 3 rd "         | "               | Jacksonville-Fla.                        | 225 Garden St-Hoboken-N.J.      | "                        | Feb. 23, 1896        |
| 26 J. Lanon               | Oiler          | "               | Ludlow, Mass                             | 27 Hamilton Av-Bklyn-N.Y.       | "                        | (1881) April 1, 1887 |
| 27 Celestino Lorenzo      | "              | Spain           | Coruña-Spain                             | 36 State St-Bklyn-N.Y.          | Spain                    | March 3, 1887        |
| 28 Frank J. O'Neill       | "              | Ireland-Eng.    | Clomel-Ireland                           | 14 Jones St-N.Y.C.              | Ireland-Eng.             | July 10, 1889        |
| 29 N. Laureda             | Fireman        | Spain           | Coruña-Spain                             | 3 President St-Bklyn-N.Y.       | Spain                    | April 1, 1897        |
| 30 A. Felgar              | "              | "               | "  | 421 West St-N.Y.C.              | "                        | March 17, 1894       |
| 31 J. Taibo               | "              | "               | "  | 91 South St- N.Y.C.             | "                        | Jan. 1, 1899         |
| 32 Mammel Romero          | "              | "               | "  | 3 President St-Bklyn-N.Y.       | "                        | April 15, 1893       |
| 33 J. Seoane              | "              | "               | "  | 3 " " " "                       | "                        | June 24, 1896        |
| 34 Jose Laureda           | "              | "               | "  | 3 " " " "                       | "                        | Oct. 25, 1892        |
| 35 Eduardo Varela         | Coalpasser     | "               | "  | 3 " " " "                       | "                        | Jan. 8, 1898         |
| 36 Jose Sanchez           | "              | "               | "  | 3 " " " "                       | "                        | Sept. 1897           |
| 37 Manuel Choussa         | "              | "               | "  | 3 " " " "                       | "                        | May 8, 1883          |
| 38 Manuel Yglesias        | "              | "               | "  | 3 President St-                 | "                        | Oct. 25, 1893        |
| 39 Manuel Padin           | "              | "               | "  | 13 Hamilton Av-Bklyn-N.Y.       | "                        | Aug. 29, 1889        |
| 40 Santiago Morales       | "              | "               | "  | 3 President St-Bklyn-N.Y.       | "                        | April 21, 1866       |
| 41 William Paul Lehman    | Chief Steward  | American-Nat.   | Dresden-Saxonia-Germany                  | 80 Nichols Av-Bklyn-N.Y.        | Germany                  | Oct. 5, 1871         |
| 42 Ambrosius Boge         | Asst. "        | Denmark         | Copenhagen, Denmark                      | 103 Park Place-Bklyn-N.Y.       | Denmark                  | April 4, 1882        |
| 43 (Mrs.) Anna Harrington | Stewardess     | American        | New York, N.Y.                           | 324 E 85 St-N.Y.C.              | Ireland-Nat              | Oct. 5, 1873         |
| 44 E. Paul Hoffman        | Cook           | "               | Milwaukee, Wisc.                         | 4213 - 17 Av-Bklyn-N.Y.         | Germany-Nat.             | Oct. 3, 1881         |
| 45 Michael Kelly          | 2 nd "         | "               | England                                  | 175 Woodburn St-Bklyn-N.Y.      | Ireland-British          | May 27, 1860         |
| 46 Carlos Martinez        | 3 rd "         | Holland         | <del>Holland</del> Otrabanda-Curacao     | La Perla-San Juan-Porto Rico    | Holland                  | March 14, 1882       |
| 47 H. Keller              | Butcher        | Switzerland     | Baden-Switzerland                        | 61-3 rd St-Hoboken-N.J.         | Swiss                    | July 19, 1879        |
| 48 Emil Hampel            | Baker          | American-Nat.   | Germany                                  | 1874 Harman St-Bklyn-N.Y.       | German                   | Feb. 10, 1870        |
| 49 Gilbert Señor          | Pantryman      | Holland         | Otrabanda, Curacao                       | 18 W 131 St-N.Y.C.              | Holland                  | Nov. 22, 1884        |
| 50 Peter Medina           | 2 nd "         | "               | Willemstad-Curacao                       | 343 Hudson Av-Bklyn-N.Y.        | Columbia                 | Oct. 6, 1880         |
| 51 J. M. Valdeblanquez    | Porter         | "               | Otrabanda                                | 109 Prinne St-Bklyn-N.Y.        | Holland                  | Aug. 5, 1896         |
| 52 Thomas S. Black        | Messman        | American        | Eymouth-Berkshire-Scotld                 | 282 W 25 St-N.Y.C.              | Scotland-Eng.            | Aug. 19, 1857        |
| 53 Inocencio del Busto    | Printer        | Spain           | Aracibo, Porto Rico                      | 1949 - 2nd Av.-N.Y.C.           | Spain                    | July 28, 1892        |
| 54 Benjamin Costa         | Waiter         | "               | Barcelona, Spain                         | 315 State St-Bklyn-N.Y.         | "                        | Feb. 27, 1892        |
| 55 Manuel Valcarcel       | "              | "               | Malaga- Spain                            | 336 Water St-N.Y.C.             | "                        | Oct. 14, 1869        |
| 56 Peter Koetsveld        | "              | Holland         | Otrabanda-Curacao                        | 46 Henry St-Bklyn-N.Y.          | Holland                  | Oct. 23, 1882        |
| 57 Enderoso Maduro        | "              | "               | Punda-Curacao                            | 204 Navyb St-Bklyn-N.Y.         | "                        | July 29, 1887        |
| 58 John Duiker            | "              | "               | Pietermasai-Curacao                      | 387 Cumberland St-Bklyn-N.Y.    | "                        | May 13, 1893         |
| 59 Hypolito La Cruz       | "              | "               | Otrabanda-Curacao                        | 146 W 143 St-B.Y.C.             | "                        | June 10, 1887        |
| 60 D. Martinez            | "              | Spain           | Polencia-Spain                           | 315 W 59 St-N.Y.C.              | Spain                    | March 22, 1888       |
| 61 Victor Jessurum        | "              | Holland         | Punda-Curacao                            | 156 Lexington Av-N.Y.C.         | Holland                  | Feb. 25, 1886        |
| 62 John Haseth            | "              | "               | Otrabanda-                               | 156 Lexington Av-N.Y.C.         | Holland                  | Jan. 15, 1898        |
| 63 L.R. Dovale            | "              | "               | Willemstad                               | 224 W. 141st St., N.Y.C.        | Holland                  | March 14, 1893       |
| 64 J.S. Correa            | "              | Mexico          | Morelia-Mexico                           | 315 W 39th St., N.Y.C.          | Mexico                   | Dec. 9? 1891         |
| 65 John Schoop            | "              | Holland         | Otrabanda-Curacao                        | 628 Fulton St., Bklyn, N.Y.     | Holland                  | Feb. 1886            |
| 66 George Hueck           | "              | Holland         | Otrabanda-Curacao                        | 262 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass | Holland                  | April 25, 1898       |
| 67 Jose Sabino            | "              | Spain           | Astoria-Spain                            | 316 West 39 St., N.Y.C.         | Spain                    | Jan. 26, 1901        |
| 68 T. B. Watson           | Watchman       | American        | 1210XAMBIERANAYENZYEEZ<br>New York, N.Y. | 1410 Amsterdam Av-N.Y.C.        | American                 | July 15, 1859        |

AMERICAN CONSULATE,  
SANTO DOMINGO, D.R.

March 9, 1919

"SEEN"

AMERICAN CONSUL

CONSULAR No. 486  
NOT REC.

Master.



Amerikan consular servis

L. 11. 5. 1919

Kar  
 Grön  
 Ströunge  
 Silträn  
 Junderde  
 Karlsto  
 Junderki  
 Jjöberg  
 Karlsto  
 Perken  
 Johant  
 Boman  
 Kiklass  
 Brodi  
 Locusto  
 Johant  
 Päästro  
 Blom  
 Grant  
 Österb  
 Johan  
 Östru

Inoquois

3/22/19

(4)

AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL

LONDON, ENGLAND

MAR 5 1919

SEEN

W. L. Lowrie

Consul General

 G. M. Lowrie  
 Master


Simon Lowrie

29

30

Line Jensen Stand

Owner K. M. Jensen - Galathea Jensen

Local Agents M. S. Jensen

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# Amerikan consular servis

Lisbon the 5 March 1919.

List of crew of the Swedish s/s "Bolivia" submitted for examination of the American consulate in Lisbon.

The Swedish consulate at Lisbon certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the Swedish consulate from the ships crew list.

| Name        | Christian name      | Rank                   | Nationality | Identification | Number | Country | Date of Birth | Place of Birth | Nationality of Father | Residence   |
|-------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------|--------|---------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Grönvall    | Ernst G. H. G.      | Captain                | Swedish     | Passport       | 13327  | Swedish | 10/1 1882     | Småland        | Swedish               | Helsingborg |
| Strömquist  | Trans Tordeman      | 1 <sup>st</sup> Mate   | Swedish     | Passport       | 658    | "       | 12/2 1883     | Skillinge      | "                     | Skillinge   |
| Silström    | Edmar Erik E. H. A. | 2 <sup>nd</sup> "      | "           | "              | 16634  | "       | 3/11 1885     | Söderköping    | "                     | Uppsala     |
| Anderderson | John Gustav         | 1 <sup>st</sup> Engin. | "           | "              | 16631  | "       | 24/7 1879     | Göteborg       | "                     | Göteborg    |
| Carlsson    | Carl Albert         | 2 <sup>nd</sup> "      | "           | "              | 16632  | "       | 22/3 1888     | "              | "                     | "           |
| Anderderson | Karl Emil           | Steward                | "           | "              | 1503   | "       | 20/5 1890     | Åsrum          | "                     | Karlshamn   |
| Lyberg      | Carl Rudolf         | Cock                   | "           | "              | 16347  | "       | 8/3 1896      | Ålfsborg       | "                     | Hockholm    |
| Carlsson    | Carl Olof Gösta     | Missboy                | "           | "              | 10470  | "       | 30/7 1903     | Göteborg       | "                     | Göteborg    |
| Pertson     | Ollo Alfred         | Boatsman               | "           | "              | 1696   | "       | 11/12 1879    | Linnishamn     | "                     | Brantevik   |
| Johansson   | John Bernhard       | Carpenter              | "           | "              | 1728   | "       | 25/10 1886    | Långelanda     | "                     | Varmland    |
| Roman       | Yngve Tordeman      | Sealer                 | "           | "              | 16638  | "       | 21/8 1893     | Göteborg       | "                     | Göteborg    |
| Kiklasson   | Hel Hjalmar         | "                      | "           | "              | 16468  | "       | 27/10 1894    | Norlanda       | "                     | "           |
| Brodin      | Carl Lure           | "                      | "           | "              | 1695   | "       | 8/12 1899     | Tödermanland   | "                     | Eskestuna   |
| Jonsson     | Karl Hugo           | "                      | "           | "              | 189    | "       | 15/1 1896     | Tiby           | "                     | Åsrum       |
| Johansson   | John Gabriel        | "                      | "           | "              | 764    | "       | 25/3 1897     | Lysvik         | "                     | Tärnå       |
| Sällström   | Karl Wilhelm        | Engineer               | "           | "              | 1436   | "       | 3/5 1886      | Lysvik         | "                     | Göteborg    |
| Blomqvist   | Karl Tärner         | Circumant              | "           | "              | 653    | "       | 3/11 1890     | Lunda          | "                     | Lunda       |
| Ström       | Arvid Kiktor        | "                      | "           | "              | 15059  | "       | 22/3 1890     | Kemhorda       | "                     | Göteborg    |
| Österberg   | Gerhard David       | "                      | "           | "              | 19121  | "       | 24/9 1892     | O. Tolletta    | "                     | Sunderstorp |
| Johansson   | Knut Julius         | "                      | "           | "              | 1464   | "       | 3/11 1891     | Hjo            | "                     | Karlshamn   |
| Östman      | Karl Wilhelm Knut   | "                      | "           | "              | 14246  | "       | 13/11 1890    | Höllorp        | "                     | "           |

AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL

MAR 5 1919

W. L. L. L.

NO. 123.

29

30

Line Jensen Lloyd

Owners X. M. M. - Göteborg

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.




# Amerikan consular servis

Lisbon the 5 March 1919.

List of crew of the Swedish s/s "Bolivia" submitted for examination of the American consulate in Lisbon.

The Swedish consulate at Lisbon certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the Swedish consulate from the ships crewlist.

| Name   | Christian name      | Rank                   | Nationality | Identification | Number | Country | Date of Birth | Place of Birth | Nationality of Father | Residence   |
|--|---------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------|--------|---------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Grönvall   | Ernst G. M. G.      | Captain                | Swedish     | Passport       | 13327  | Swedish | 10/1 1882     | Lundaland      | Swedish               | Helsingborg |
| Strömqvist   | Trans Talleman      | 1 <sup>st</sup> Mate   | Swedish     | Passport       | 658    | "       | 12/2 1883     | Skillinge      | "                     | Skillinge   |
| Sjöström   | Ejnar Nils E. N. A. | 2 <sup>nd</sup> "      | "           | "              | 16634  | "       | 3/11 1885     | Söderköping    | "                     | Uppsala     |
| Sunderderson   | John Nilsen         | 1 <sup>st</sup> Engin. | "           | "              | 16631  | "       | 24/7 1879     | Göteborg       | "                     | Göteborg    |
| Carlsson   | Carl Albert         | 2 <sup>nd</sup> "      | "           | "              | 16632  | "       | 12/3 1888     | "              | "                     | "           |
| Sunderderson   | Karl Emil           | Steward                | "           | "              | 1503   | "       | 20/5 1890     | Åsrum          | "                     | Karlshamn   |
| Göberg   | Carl Rudolf         | Cock                   | "           | "              | 16347  | "       | 8/3 1896      | Ålpsborg       | "                     | Stockholm   |
| Carlsson   | Carl Olof Gösta     | Steward                | "           | "              | 10470  | "       | 30/3 1903     | Göteborg       | "                     | Göteborg    |
| Pertson  | Otto Alfred         | Boatsman               | "           | "              | 1696   | "       | 11/2 1879     | Linnishamn     | "                     | Brantevik   |
| Johansson  | John Bernhard       | Carpenter              | "           | "              | 1728   | "       | 25/10 1886    | Långelanda     | "                     | Boanund     |
| Roman  | Yngve Talleman      | Sealer                 | "           | "              | 16638  | "       | 21/8 1893     | Göteborg       | "                     | Göteborg    |
| Kiklsson   | And. Hjalmar        | "                      | "           | "              | 16468  | "       | 27/10 1894    | Norlanda       | "                     | "           |
| Brodin   | Carl Lure           | "                      | "           | "              | 1695   | "       | 3/12 1899     | Södermanland   | "                     | Ekilstuna   |
| Loarson  | Karl Hugo           | "                      | "           | "              | 189    | "       | 15/11 1896    | Kiby           | "                     | Åsrum       |
| Johansson  | John Gabriel        | "                      | "           | "              | 764    | "       | 25/3 1897     | Lysvik         | "                     | Tärnå       |
| Sjöström   | Karl Wilhelm        | Boatsman               | "           | "              | 1436   | "       | 3/5 1886      | Lysse          | "                     | Göteborg    |
| Blomquist  | Karl Tärner         | Steward                | "           | "              | 653    | "       | 2/11 1890     | Lunda          | "                     | Lunda       |
| Brantson   | Arvid Niklas        | "                      | "           | "              | 15059  | "       | 22/3 1890     | Lundhorda      | "                     | Göteborg    |
| Österberg  | Gerhard David       | "                      | "           | "              | 19121  | "       | 24/9 1892     | O. Tollesta    | "                     | Sunderstorp |
| Johansson  | Knut Julius         | "                      | "           | "              | 1464   | "       | 31/1 1891     | Hjo            | "                     | Karlshamn   |
| Östman   | Karl Wilhelm Knut   | "                      | "           | "              | 14246  | "       | 13/11 1890    | Källarp        | "                     | "           |
| <div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL<br/>LISBON, PORTUGAL<br/>MAR 5 1919<br/>W. L. Lowrie<br/>American Consul General</div> <div>  </div> <div> <div>W. L. Lowrie<br/>Master</div> <div>Simon Jensen</div> </div> </div> |                     |                        |             |                |        |         |               |                |                       |             |

29

30

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



(2)

Bolivia

3/22/19

27  
28  
29  
30

Line James Ford  
Owner X. M. Carter - Gabriel M. Carter  
Local Agents M. J. & M. G. Carter  
N. J. E.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF**

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF 1953

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted, paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

296

1919  
APR  
4

PORT OF \_\_\_\_\_, 1919

I, master of the Swedish S. S.  
(Nationality.) hereby co

I, master of the Swedish S. S. Swedish  
(Nationality.)  
from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
Number of seamen deserted none  
Number of seamen hospitalized (or died) 5

Changes in the personnel of the crew of said \_\_\_\_\_

Total crew at time of arrival \_\_\_\_\_ 2/

Number of seamen discharged \_\_\_\_\_ none

Number of seamen signed on at this port \_\_\_\_\_

Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_ 5

Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_ 2/

Total crew this date \_\_\_\_\_

1919, consigned \_\_\_\_\_

Number of seamen signed on at this port \_\_\_\_\_, 1919, consigned to \_\_\_\_\_  
The above-named vessel arrived at this port \_\_\_\_\_, March 22, 1919, and is  
now lying at \_\_\_\_\_, is now lying at \_\_\_\_\_, and is  
expected to sail \_\_\_\_\_, April 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1919, for \_\_\_\_\_  
via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States  
this voyage was \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ changes in crew:

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

| Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all persons who have been observed to desert from the U.S. Navy. |      |             |                           |
|--|------|-------------|---------------------------|
| DESERTING SEAMEN.  |      |             |                           |
| Name.  | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|  |      |             |                           |
|  |      |             |                           |
|  |      |             |                           |
|  |      |             |                           |
|  |      |             |                           |
|  |      |             |                           |
|  |      |             |                           |
|  |      |             |                           |
|  |      |             |                           |

[CONTINUED OVER]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line Dover & Co. Agents  
Owners X Motcally - Salisbury Mass.  
Local Agents Mason & McCannick

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

297

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Polivia, arriving at New York, March 22, 1917, from the port of Kilabon March 6 1917

| (1)         | (2)   | (3)        | (4)                        | (5)                | (6)   | (7)                  | (8) | (9) | (10)  | (11)         | (12)    | (13)   |                                 |  |
|-------------|---|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|--------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|--|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL                                    |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality  | Height  | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |  |
|             | Family name                                     | Given name |                            | When               | Where   |                      |     |     |       |              |         |        |                                 |  |
| 1           | Gronvall  | Emil Josef | Härsten 28/11/1919         | ✓                  | Göteborg  | 180                  | Yes | 37  | m     | Scandinavian | Swedish | 5-6    | 160                             |  |
| 2           | Hänquist  | Emil       | 59555                      | ✓                  | "   | "                    | "   | 38  | "     | "            | "       | 6-2    | 170                             |  |
| 3           | Hänquist  | Emil       | 59555                      | ✓                  | "   | "                    | "   | 33  | "     | "            | "       | 5-10   | 180                             |  |
| 4           | Gronvall  | John       | 1                          | ✓                  | "   | "                    | "   | 40  | "     | "            | "       | 5-9    | 175                             |  |
| 5           | Carlsson  | Carl       | 2                          | ✓                  | "   | "                    | "   | 31  | "     | "            | "       | 5-1    | 170                             |  |
| 6           | Gronvall  | Karl       | 59554                      | ✓                  | "   | "                    | "   | 31  | "     | "            | "       | 5-5    | 170                             |  |
| 7           | Göberg  | Karl       | 1                          | ✓                  | "   | "                    | "   | 23  | "     | "            | "       | 5-1    | 170                             |  |
| 8           | Carlsson  | Karl       | 1                          | ✓                  | "   | "                    | "   | 15  | "     | "            | "       | 5-2    | 170                             |  |
| 9           | Pertson   | Otto       | 27/1/1919                  | ✓                  | "   | "                    | "   | 40  | "     | "            | "       | 5-7    | 175                             |  |
| 10          | Johansson                                       | John       | 52021                      | ✓                  | "   | "                    | "   | 33  | "     | "            | "       | 5-1    | 170                             |  |
| 11          | Bohassan  | Yusef      | 52021                      | ✓                  | "   | "                    | "   | 26  | "     | "            | "       | 5-8    | 170                             |  |
| 12          | Tricklatten                                     | Geel       | 52023                      | ✓                  | "   | "                    | "   | 25  | "     | "            | "       | 5-1    | 165                             |  |
| 13          | Dorstin   | Carl       | 1                          | ✓                  | "   | "                    | "   | 29  | "     | "            | "       | 5-10   | 170                             |  |
| 14          | Ivensten  | Karl       | 1                          | ✓                  | "   | "                    | "   | 23  | "     | "            | "       | 5-1    | 160                             |  |
| 15          | Johansson                                       | John       | 52021                      | ✓                  | "   | "                    | "   | 22  | "     | "            | "       | 5-7    | 170                             |  |
| 16          | Tallström                                       | Karl       | 52021                      | ✓                  | "   | "                    | "   | 33  | "     | "            | "       | 5-8    | 170                             |  |
| 17          | Blomqvist                                       | Karl       | 52022                      | ✓                  | "   | "                    | "   | 29  | "     | "            | "       | 5-10   | 170                             |  |
| 18          | Granström                                       | Arvid      | 52022                      | ✓                  | "   | "                    | "   | 27  | "     | "            | "       | 5-1    | 170                             |  |
| 19          | Osterberg                                       | Yerkard    | 52021                      | ✓                  | "   | "                    | "   | 28  | "     | "            | "       | 6-1    | 170                             |  |
| 20          | Johansson                                       | Knut       | 52023                      | ✓                  | "   | "                    | "   | 29  | "     | "            | "       | 5-8    | 170                             |  |
| 21          | Ostman  | Karl       | 52023                      | ✓                  | "   | "                    | "   | 29  | "     | "            | "       | 5-8    | 170                             |  |
| 22          | Sunder for # 4-11-12-18 20-21 completed 3/29/19 |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |       |              |         |        |                                 |  |
| 23          | C. J. Engstrom                                  |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |       |              |         |        |                                 |  |
| 24          |   |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |       |              |         |        |                                 |  |
| 25          |   |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |       |              |         |        |                                 |  |
| 26          |   |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |       |              |         |        |                                 |  |
| 27          |   |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |       |              |         |        |                                 |  |
| 28          |   |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |       |              |         |        |                                 |  |
| 29          |   |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |       |              |         |        |                                 |  |
| 30          |   |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |       |              |         |        |                                 |  |

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer, of the S/S Bolivia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1917  
C. E. English  
 Immigrant Inspector.

J. H. Hämquist  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in said section 1. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6152

Mar. 19-22-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of DEC 9 1943, 194.....

*[Signature]*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 9 1943  
Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



Vol 6153

INDEX OF ALIEN PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

From Mar. 22nd to Mar. 24, 1919

| Date       | Vessel                        | Port                                       | Sheets |
|------------|-------------------------------|--|--------|
| March 22nd | Baltic                        | Liverpool                                  | 53     |
| March 23rd | <del>jean</del><br>Noordam    | <del>Santo</del><br>Rotterdam, Plym. Brest | 19     |
|            | Leopold II                    | Antwerp                                    | 5      |
|            | <del>Stangeren</del><br>Zulia | <del>Maracaibo</del><br>Maracaibo          | 8      |
|            | Alban                         | Barbados                                   | 15     |
|            | Faith                         | Valpariso                                  | 4      |
|            | Plainfield                    | Cristobal                                  | 2      |
|            | Mimer                         | Cabanes Cuba                               | 1      |
|            | Standard                      | Tuxpan                                     | 2      |
|            | Russ                          | Gibraltar                                  | 2      |
| March 24th | West Mohamed                  | Constante, Roumania                        | 1      |
|            | Lake Allen                    | Cristobal                                  | 2      |
|            | Bergensfjord                  | Christiania                                | 33     |
|            | Fort Morgan                   | Piraeus                                    | 2      |
|            | Crosby Hall                   | Bombay                                     | 7      |
|            | Roman Prince                  | St Nazaire                                 | 4      |
|            | Matura                        | Demerara, Port of Spain                    | 7      |
|            | Yague                         | Santo Domingo                              | 1      |
|            | Ulrik Holm                    | Cardiff                                    | 2      |
|            | Lake Jessup                   | Niguero Cuba                               | 2      |
|            | Cornelia                      | San Juan                                   | 2      |
|            | Mae                           | Port Talbot                                | 2      |
|            | Amelia                        | Port Antonio                               | 3      |
|            | Gouvenier de Lantsheere       | Antwerp                                    | 2      |

6153



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6153

Mar. 22-24-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of DEC 9 1943, 194.....

.....  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 9 1943  
Date

Oliver Fanning  
Camera Operator



13

1

day of

, 19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at a port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in route in the condition of any of the inmates must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the port of departure before some other authorized Federal administrator.

*[Faint handwritten notes and markings are visible across the page.]*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black), | Greek,            | Romanian,  |
| Armenian,        | Hebrew,           | Russian,   |
| Bohemian,        | Herzegovinian,    | Ruthenian (Russniak),                            |
| Bosnian,         | Irish,            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes), |
| Bulgarian,       | Italian (North),  | Scotch,  |
| Chinese,         | Italian (South),  | Servian,   |
| Croatian,        | Japanese,         | Slovak,  |
| Cuban,           | Korean,           | Slovenian,                                       |
| Dalmatian,       | Lithuanian,       | Spanish,   |
| Dutch,           | Magyar,           | Spanish-American,                                |
| East Indian,     | Mexican,          | Syrian,  |
| English,         | Montenegrin,      | Turkish,   |
| Finnish,         | Moravian,         | Welsh,   |
| Flemish,         | Pacific Islander, | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban),               |
| French,          | Polish,           |  |
| German,          | Portuguese,       |  |

**PRINTED OVER.**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must file this (pink) sheet with the listing of passengers.

TOURIST.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

10th. MARCH.

1914

## HEAD-TAX STATUS.

(This column for use of Government officials only.)

### NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Sex.

Calling or occupation.

Able to -

Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)

Race or people.

Country.

City or town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

State.

City or town.

Final destination.  
(Intended future permanent residence.)

Mittell.

Richard. William.

25

M

S

R.V.M.R.  
Lieut.

Yes English

Yes British

English

U.S.A.

New York. 41, Stockfield Rd. Streakham.

N.Y. New York.

N

De Jean

Louis L

25

M

S

Military

Yes French  
English

Yes U.S.A.

American America California

Na

U.S.A. California

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX & NEW YORK., 1912.

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |      |         |         |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|------|---------|---------|
| 1           | Yes  | British Government  | Yes   | 1912 N.Y.  | New York.  | Yes                                 | Indefinite            | No                    | No  | No   | No                    | Good                     | No                       | 5 7 Fair Fair Blue                     | None | England | London. |
| 2           |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                          |                          |  |      |         |         |
| 3           |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                          |                          |  |      |         |         |
| 4           |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                          |                          |  |      |         |         |
| 5           | Yes  | Self  | Yes   | Life Cal:  | None   | 1000 Oaks, Berkeley, California.    | Always                | Yes                   | "   | "  | "                     | "                        | "                        | 5 10 Fair Brwn Grey                    | Nil  | U.S.A.  | Buffalo |
| 6           |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                          |                          |  |      |         |         |
| 7           |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                          |                          |  |      |         |         |
| 8           |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                          |                          |  |      |         |         |
| 9           |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                          |                          |  |      |         |         |
| 10          |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                          |                          |  |      |         |         |
| 11          |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                          |                          |  |      |         |         |
| 12          |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                          |                          |  |      |         |         |
| 13          |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                          |                          |  |      |         |         |
| 14          |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                          |                          |  |      |         |         |
| 15          |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                          |                          |  |      |         |         |
| 16          |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                          |                          |  |      |         |         |
| 17          |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                          |                          |  |      |         |         |
| 18          |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                          |                          |  |      |         |         |
| 19          |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                          |                          |  |      |         |         |
| 20          |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                          |                          |  |      |         |         |
| 21          |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                          |                          |  |      |         |         |
| 22          |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                          |                          |  |      |         |         |
| 23          |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                          |                          |  |      |         |         |
| 24          |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                          |                          |  |      |         |         |
| 25          |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                          |                          |  |      |         |         |
| 26          |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                          |                          |  |      |         |         |
| 27          |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                          |                          |  |      |         |         |
| 28          |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                          |                          |  |      |         |         |
| 29          |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                          |                          |  |      |         |         |
| 30          |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                          |                          |  |      |         |         |

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1917

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-451

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M—male, or F—female.

**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M—married, S—single, W—widowed, or D—divorced.

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cook, painter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or the race or people as given in said list.

For instance, "France" appearing under the subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—Negroes.

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN BLACKS.**

"African blacks" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).**—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 20 (Remarks).**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the U. S. S. T. C. H. B. B. B., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*J. C. H. Beaumont*

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914  
at NEW YORK

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH

1919

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.                    | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of-- Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |                |              |                           |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| 1           | Yes  | Self                      | Yes   | No   | No   | 129, Flinders Lane, Melbourne.                         | In                    | No                    | No   | No  | No   | No                    | Good                   | No                       | 5 6                                    | FreshBrownEyes | None         | Australia Orange.         |
| 2           | Yes  | Employers                 | Yes   | No   | No   | Singapore.   | In                    | No                    | No   | No  | No   | No                    | Good                   | No                       | 5 6                                    | FreshBrownEyes | None         | England Hereford.         |
| 3           | No   | Firm                      | Yes   | No   | No   | Sydney.  | 10/1                  | No                    | No   | No  | No   | No                    | Good                   | No                       | 5 6                                    | FreshBrownEyes | None         | England Hereford.         |
| 4           | Yes  | Self                      | Yes   | No   | No   | Mother. Mrs J.C. Chenery. Albury, New South Wales.     | In                    | No                    | No   | No  | No   | No                    | Good                   | No                       | 5 11                                   | FreshBrownEyes | None         | Australia Albury.         |
| 5           | Yes  | Self                      | Yes   | No   | No   | Hong Kong.   | In                    | No                    | No   | No  | No   | No                    | Good                   | No                       | 5 11                                   | FreshBrownEyes | None         | England Mottisfont.       |
| 6           | No   | Self                      | Yes   | No   | No   | Hong Kong.   | In                    | No                    | No   | No  | No   | No                    | Good                   | No                       | 5 11                                   | FreshBrownEyes | None         | England Mottisfont.       |
| 7           | Yes  | Self                      | Yes   | No   | No   | Husband. Mr Dunlop. 123, Clarence St. Sydney.          | In                    | No                    | No   | No  | No   | No                    | Good                   | No                       | 5 6                                    | DarkBrownHazel | Mole on chin | Australia N.S.W.          |
| 8           | Yes  | Mother                    | Yes   | No   | No   | Father. Mr Dunlop. 123, Clarence St. Sydney.           | In                    | No                    | No   | No  | No   | No                    | Good                   | No                       | 5 6                                    | DarkBrownHazel | Mole on chin | Australia N.S.W.          |
| 9           | No   | Firm                      | Yes   | No   | No   | Sydney.  | 10/1                  | No                    | No   | No  | No   | No                    | Good                   | No                       | 5 6                                    | FreshBrownEyes | None         | England Ashton-on-Mersey. |
| 10          | No   | Employers                 | Yes   | No   | No   | 3/c Messrs R & J Dick. 90, Chambers St. New York.      | In                    | No                    | No   | No  | No   | No                    | Good                   | No                       | 5 6                                    | FreshBrownEyes | None         | England Birkenhead.       |
| 11          | Yes  | Self                      | Yes   | No   | No   | Imperial Hotel, New York.                              | Yes                   | No                    | No   | No  | No   | No                    | Good                   | No                       | 5 6                                    | FreshBrownEyes | None         | England London.           |
| 12          | Yes  | Self                      | Yes   | No   | No   | Tientsin.  | In                    | No                    | No   | No  | No   | No                    | Good                   | No                       | 5 6                                    | FreshBrownEyes | None         | Germany Hamburg.          |
| 13          | Yes  | Self                      | Yes   | No   | No   | Tientsin.  | In                    | No                    | No   | No  | No   | No                    | Good                   | No                       | 5 6                                    | FreshBrownEyes | None         | Germany Hamburg.          |
| 14          | Yes  | Self                      | Yes   | No   | No   | Tientsin.  | In                    | No                    | No   | No  | No   | No                    | Good                   | No                       | 5 6                                    | FreshBrownEyes | None         | Germany Hamburg.          |
| 15          | Yes  | Self                      | Yes   | No   | No   | Tientsin.  | In                    | No                    | No   | No  | No   | No                    | Good                   | No                       | 5 6                                    | FreshBrownEyes | None         | Germany Hamburg.          |
| 16          | Yes  | Self                      | Yes   | No   | No   | Father. 123, Clarence St. Sydney.                      | In                    | No                    | No   | No  | No   | No                    | Good                   | No                       | 5 6                                    | FreshBrownEyes | None         | Australia Melbourne.      |
| 17          | Yes  | Self                      | Yes   | No   | No   | Husband. George Chirnside. Melbourne.                  | In                    | No                    | No   | No  | No   | No                    | Good                   | No                       | 5 6                                    | FreshBrownEyes | None         | Australia Melbourne.      |
| 18          | Yes  | Mrs                       | Yes   | No   | No   | Mother. Mrs Rowley. Rochester, Victoria, Aus.          | In                    | No                    | No   | No  | No   | No                    | Good                   | No                       | 5 6                                    | FreshBrownEyes | None         | England Ash. Kent.        |
| 19          | Yes  | Chirnside                 | Yes   | No   | No   | Fiancee. James Harris. Rhill, Victoria, Australia.     | In                    | No                    | No   | No  | No   | No                    | Good                   | No                       | 5 6                                    | FreshBrownEyes | None         | England London.           |
| 20          | Yes  | Self                      | Yes   | No   | No   | Father-in-law. Mr Chirnside. 123, Clarence St. Sydney. | In                    | No                    | No   | No  | No   | No                    | Good                   | No                       | 5 6                                    | FreshBrownEyes | None         | England London.           |
| 21          | Yes  | Self                      | Yes   | No   | No   | Father. R. S. Scott. Launceston, Tasmania.             | In                    | No                    | No   | No  | No   | No                    | Good                   | No                       | 5 6                                    | FreshBrownEyes | None         | Tasmania Launceston.      |
| 22          | Yes  | Self                      | Yes   | No   | No   | Imperial Hotel, New York.                              | In                    | No                    | No   | No  | No   | No                    | Good                   | No                       | 5 6                                    | FreshBrownEyes | None         | England Dulwich.          |
| 23          | No   | Self                      | Yes   | No   | No   | Brother. H. Silvera. Port-au-prince, Haiti.            | In                    | No                    | No   | No  | No   | No                    | Good                   | No                       | 5 6                                    | FreshBrownEyes | None         | Haiti Port-au-prince.     |
| 24          | No   | Husband                   | Yes   | No   | No   | Brother-in-law. H. Silvera. Port-au-prince, Haiti.     | In                    | No                    | No   | No  | No   | No                    | Good                   | No                       | 5 6                                    | FreshBrownEyes | None         | Haiti Port-au-prince.     |
| 25          | No   | Self                      | Yes   | No   | No   | Saltillo, Mex.   | In                    | No                    | No   | No  | No   | No                    | Good                   | No                       | 5 6                                    | FreshBrownEyes | None         | Mexico Saltillo.          |
| 26          | No   | Firm                      | Yes   | No   | No   | Vanderbilt Hotel, New York.                            | In                    | No                    | No   | No  | No   | No                    | Good                   | No                       | 5 6                                    | FreshBrownEyes | None         | England London.           |
| 27          | Yes  | Self                      | Yes   | No   | No   | Life. Jane Yamata. San Francisco, Japan.               | In                    | No                    | No   | No  | No   | No                    | Good                   | No                       | 5 6                                    | FreshBrownEyes | None         | Japan San Francisco.      |
| 28          | Yes  | Self                      | Yes   | No   | No   | Life. Jane Yamata. San Francisco, Japan.               | In                    | No                    | No   | No  | No   | No                    | Good                   | No                       | 5 6                                    | FreshBrownEyes | None         | Japan San Francisco.      |
| 29          | No   | Self                      | Yes   | No   | No   | Life. Jane Yamata. San Francisco, Japan.               | In                    | No                    | No   | No  | No   | No                    | Good                   | No                       | 5 6                                    | FreshBrownEyes | None         | Japan San Francisco.      |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER, of the U. S. S. ATLANTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1914  
at London  
W. Finch  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headstar status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other misnomer designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN BLACK.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Other questions*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## 17

(State whether Surgeon "aiding therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

*years' experience as a Physician*

Wm Beaumont.

(Signature and title of representative or other officer authorized to transmit copies)

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original-stock.



(1). ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
TOURIST.  
S S

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

L I V E R P O O L

, 12th. MARCH

1919

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT  
EMBARK NOS. 23-7-2

**U. S. citizens**

Allison

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

1919.

| 14           | 15   | 16   | 17  | 18   | 19  | 20   | 21   | 22                    | 23                    | 24  | 25  | 26   | 27                    | 28                                      | 29                       | 30                                     | 31   | 32    | 33    |       |            |         |               |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|--|------|-------|-------|-------|------------|---------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes—<br>Year of period of years.<br>Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.<br>(Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity.) | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes the organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion.<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |      |       |       |       |            |         |               |
| 1            | Yes  | Self   | Yes   | No   | No  | None   | Hotel Gotham, New York.  | 6/9                   | Months                | No  | No  | No   | No                    | No                                      | Good                     | No                                     | 5 2  | Fair  | Red   | Grey  | None       | England | London.       |
| 2            | Yes  | Self   | Yes   | Yes  | 1916  | N.Y.   | New York.  | 4/6                   | Weeks                 | No  | No  | No   | No                    | No                                      | Good                     | No                                     | 5 10 | Fair  | Red   | Hazel | None       | England | London.       |
| 3            | Yes  | Red Cross  | Yes   | Yes  | 1913  | Cal.   | Florida.   | Months                | No                    | No  | No  | No   | No                    | No                                      | Good                     | No                                     | 5 10 | Fair  | Red   | Hazel | None       | England | London.       |
| 4            | No   | Employers  | Yes   | No   | No  | No   | Plaza Hotel, New York.   | Yes                   | 2 months              | No  | No  | No   | No                    | No                                      | Good                     | No                                     | 5 9  | Fair  | Fair  | Blue  | None       | England | Andover.      |
| 5            | No   | Firm   | Yes   | No   | No  | No   | None   | Yes                   | 2 weeks               | No  | No  | No   | No                    | No                                      | Good                     | No                                     | 5 7  | Fair  | Brown | Blue  | None       | England | Sizewett.     |
| 6            | Yes  | Self   | Yes   | No   | No  | No   | Knickerbocker Hotel, New York.   | 6/9                   | Months                | No  | No  | No   | No                    | No                                      | Good                     | No                                     | 5 7  | Fair  | Black | Grey  | None       | England | Carlisle.     |
| 7            | Yes  | Self   | Yes   | Yes  | Many  | N.Y.   | Mother-in-law, Mrs. Dearborn.  | About                 | 1 month               | No  | No  | No   | No                    | No                                      | Good                     | No                                     | 5 5  | Fair  | Brown | Brown | None       | England | Plymouth.     |
| 8            | Yes  | Self   | Yes   | Yes  | 1912  | N.Y.   | Netherlands Hotel, New York.   | 2/3                   | Months                | No  | No  | No   | No                    | No                                      | Good                     | No                                     | 5 5  | Fair  | Fair  | Brown | None       | Malta   |               |
| 9            | Yes  | Self   | Yes   | No   | No  | No   | None.  | Yes                   | Months                | No  | No  | No   | No                    | No                                      | Good                     | No                                     | 5 9  | Fair  | Grey  | Blue  | None       | England | Leeds.        |
| 10           | No   | Self   | Yes   | Yes  | 1910  | Phila.   | Father. Edwin M. Smucker.  | Under 12              | Months                | No  | No  | No   | No                    | No                                      | Good                     | No                                     | 5 10 | Fair  | Fair  | Hazel | None       | England | London.       |
| 11           | No   | Mother   | No  | Yes  | 1910  | Phila.   | Grandfather. Edwin Smucker.  | Under 12              | Months                | No  | No  | No   | No                    | No                                      | Fair                     | No                                     | 5 1  | Fair  | Dark  | Grey  | None       | America | Philadelphia. |
| 12           | No   | Mother   | No  | No   | No  | No   | Grandfather. Edwin Smucker.  | Under 12              | Months                | No  | No  | No   | No                    | No                                      | Good                     | No                                     | 4 2  | Fair  | Red   | Blue  | None       | America | Phila.        |
| 13           | No   | Mother   | No  | No   | No  | No   | Grandfather. Edwin Smucker.  | Under 12              | Months                | No  | No  | No   | No                    | No                                      | Fair                     | No                                     |      |       |       |       | None       | England | London.       |
| 14           | No   | Mother   | No  | No   | No  | No   | Grandfather. Edwin Smucker.  | Under 12              | Months                | No  | No  | No   | No                    | No                                      | Good                     | No                                     |      |       |       |       | None       | England | London.       |
| 15           | No   | Perrier  | No  | No   | No  | No   | Grandfather. Edwin Smucker.  | Under 12              | Months                | No  | No  | No   | No                    | No                                      | Good                     | No                                     |      |       |       |       | None       | England | London.       |
| 16           | No   | Self   | Yes   | Yes  | 1911  | N.Y.   | Waldorf Hotel, New York.   | 4/6                   | Weeks                 | No  | No  | No   | No                    | No                                      | Good                     | No                                     |      |       |       |       | None       | England | London.       |
| 17           | No   | Self   | Yes   | Yes  | 1911  | N.Y.   | Pennsylvania Hotel, New York.  | 2/3                   | Months                | No  | No  | No   | No                    | No                                      | Good                     | No                                     | 5    | Light | Brown | Dark  | None       | Belgium | Antwerp.      |
| 18           | No   | Clemenson  | Yes   | No   | No  | No   | Mr. Edwin Smucker.   | Under 12              | Months                | No  | No  | No   | No                    | No                                      | Good                     | No                                     | 6 1  | Fresh | Brown | Grey  | None       | England | Redhill.      |
| 19           | Yes  | Self   | Yes   | Yes  | 1911  | N.Y.   | 2, Broad Street, New York.   | About                 | 3 weeks               | No  | No  | No   | No                    | No                                      | Good                     | No                                     | 5 5  | Fair  | Fair  | Grey  | None       | England | London.       |
| 20           | Yes  | Self   | Yes   | Yes  | 1910  | N.Y.   | None.  | About                 | 2 months              | No  | No  | No   | No                    | No                                      | Good                     | No                                     | 5 7  | Fair  | Brown | Brown | None       | Russia  | Moscow.       |
| 21           | No   | Self   | Yes   | Yes  | 1912  | N.Y.   | Manhattan Club, New York City.   | 2/7                   | Months                | No  | No  | No   | No                    | No                                      | Good                     | No                                     | 5    | Med   | Brown | Brown | Right eye. | England | Ashwell.      |
| 22           | Yes  | Employer   | Yes   | No   | No  | No   | Hotel Plaza, New York City.  | About                 | 2 months              | No  | No  | No   | No                    | No                                      | Good                     | No                                     | 5 7  | Fair  | Black | Grey  | None       | America | Racine.       |
| 23           | No   | Employers  | Yes   | No   | No  | No   | The White Co., Park Avenue, New York City.   | Yes                   | 2 weeks               | No  | No  | No   | No                    | No                                      | Good                     | No                                     | 5 2  | Fair  | Fair  | Blue  | None       | England | Leicester.    |
| 24           | No   | Self   | Yes   | No   | No  | No   | H. C. Barrus, Athol, Mass.   | About                 | 2 months              | No  | No  | No   | No                    | No                                      | Good                     | No                                     | 5    | Fresh | Grey  | Hazel | None       | England | Beckington.   |
| 25           | No   | Self   | Yes   | No   | No  | No   | Plaza Hotel, New York City.  | Yes                   | 2 months              | No  | No  | No   | No                    | No                                      | Good                     | No                                     | 5 9  | Slw   | Brown | Hazel | None       | England | Canterwell.   |
| 26           | Yes  | Self   | Yes   | No   | No  | No   | The British Embassy, Washington, D.C.  | No                    | 2 months              | No  | No  | No   | No                    | No                                      | Weak                     | No                                     | 6 4  | Fair  | Black | Grey  | None       | England | London.       |
| 27           | Yes  | Self   | Yes   | No   | No  | No   | Hotel Plaza, New York.   | About                 | 2 months              | No  | No  | No   | No                    | No                                      | Good                     | No                                     | 6 4  | Fair  | Brown | Grey  | None       | England | London.       |
| 28           | No   | Self   | Yes   | No   | No  | No   | None.  | About                 | 2 months              | No  | No  | No   | No                    | No                                      | Good                     | No                                     | 5 5  | Fair  | Brown | Hazel | None       | India   | Wtacamund.    |
| 29           | No   | Self   | Yes   | Yes  | 1911  | N.Y.   | Grandfather. Edwin Smucker.  | Under 12              | Months                | No  | No  | No   | No                    | No                                      | Good                     | No                                     | 5 9  | Fair  | Grey  | Grey  | None       | England | London.       |
| 30           | Yes  | Self   | Yes   | Yes  | 1911  | N.Y.   | 112, Front St., New York.  | Yes                   | 2 months              | No  | No  | No   | No                    | No                                      | Good                     | No                                     | 11   | Fresh | Brown | Blue  | None       | England | London.       |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes the organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. H. H. H., of the U. S. S. S., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16-421

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headline status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negro.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
"African" refers to the African people, whether of the Negro or other kind, of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Also, alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The countries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (New York), Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the U. S. S. EDWIN L. C. R., do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
L. R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R., F. S. & P. C., and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1916  
 at NEW YORK

*J. C. H. Beaumont*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Romanian.  |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of alien passengers.

TOURIST.

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

12th. . . . . A A R. C. H.

1913

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT  
EMBARK NOS. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838,

Total passengers

## U. S. citizens

## Aliens .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either or of persons  
other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER, of the S. S. CALTICUS, from VERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 (N. Y.), Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether money to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether money to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been reported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. E., Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
L. R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. P. EDIN., L. F. S. & P. CI, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_ NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which allions sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original-stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black), | Greek,            | Romanian,  |
| Armenian,        | Hebrew,           | Russian,   |
| Bohemian,        | Herzegovinian,    | Ruthenian (Russniak),                            |
| Bosnian,         | Irish,            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes), |
| Bulgarian,       | Italian (North),  | Scotch,  |
| Chinese,         | Italian (South),  | Servian,   |
| Croatian,        | Japanese,         | Slovak,  |
| Cuban,           | Korean,           | Slovenian,                                       |
| Dalmatian,       | Lithuanian,       | Spanish,   |
| Dutch,           | Magyar,           | Spanish American,                                |
| East Indian,     | Mexican,          | Syrian,  |
| English,         | Montenegrin,      | Turkish,   |
| Finnish,         | Moravian,         | Welsh,   |
| Flemish,         | Pacific Islander, | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban),               |
| French,          | Polish,           |  |
| German,          | Portuguese,       |  |







## List ..... 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1912

| 14           | 15   | 16   | 17  | 18   | 19                       | 20   | 21   | 22    | 23  | 24   | 25  | 26  | 27                    | 28                    | 29  | 30  | 31  | 32  | 33                    |                                    |                             |             |           |          |                          |                             |            |                 |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|--|--|-------|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------|----------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |                          | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.                      |       | Whether alien intends to return to his own country after a short absence, or whether he intends to remain in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or detention, or under sentence for crime or treatment of the Government of the United States or of any State (Specify). | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believed in or advocated the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State (Specify). | Whether coming by reason of war, labor, or other special circumstances. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet.<br>Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— |          | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.             |            |                 |
|              |  |  |   | Yes or No.   | Year or period of years. |  | Where?   | Hair. |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |                       |                                    |                             |             | Eyes.     | Country. |                          | City or town.               |            |                 |
| 1            | Yes  | American Red Cross   | Yes   | No   | No                       | No   | No   | No    | No  | No   | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No  | No  | No                    | No                                 | 5                           | 2           | Fair      | Brown    | Blue                     | None                        | England    | Manchester      |
| 2            | Yes  | Foreign Office   | Yes   | No   | No                       | No   | No   | No    | No  | No   | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No  | No  | No                    | No                                 | 5                           | 6           | Fair      | Brown    | Blue                     | None                        | England    | Boston.         |
| 3            | Yes  | American Red Cross   | Yes   | No   | No                       | No   | No   | No    | No  | No   | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No  | No  | No                    | No                                 | 5                           | 7           | Fair      | Brown    | Blue                     | None                        | England    | Birmingham      |
| 4            | Yes  | Firm   | Yes   | No   | No                       | No   | No   | No    | No  | No   | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No  | No  | No                    | No                                 | 5                           | 10          | Slw       | Grey     | Grey                     | None                        | England    | Leamsworth      |
| 5            | Yes  | Self   | Yes   | Yes  | 26                       | N.Y.   | 25, Fairview Place, Flatbush.                            | No    | Per-  | Yes  | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No  | No  | No                    | No                                 | 5                           | 7           | Fair      | Brown    | Blue                     | Scar on right thumb.        | England    | Carlisle.       |
| 6            | No   | Self   | Yes   | Yes  | 1908                     | Phila  | 127, E Durham St, Mount Airy.                            | No    | Per-  | Yes  | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No  | No  | No                    | No                                 | 5                           | 7           | Fresh     | Brown    | Grey                     | Scar left of forehead       | England    | Brafford.       |
| 7            | Yes  | American Red Cross   | Yes   | No   | No                       | No   | No   | No    | No  | No   | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No  | No  | No                    | No                                 | 5                           | 5           | Med       | Brown    | Grey                     | None                        | Canada     | Nova Scotia     |
| 8            | Yes  | Self   | Yes   | Yes  | 1914                     | N.Y.   | 32, Nassau Street, New York.                             | No    | Per-  | Yes  | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No  | No  | No                    | No                                 | 5                           | 11          | Slw       | Brown    | Grey                     | None                        | Scotland   | Glasgow.        |
| 9            | Yes  | Self   | Yes   | Yes  |                          | N.Y.   | 120, Broadway, New York.                                 | No    | Per-  | Yes  | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No  | No  | No                    | No                                 | 5                           | -           | Fair      | Wh       | Grey                     | None                        | Belgium    | Antwerp.        |
| 10           | No   | Self   | Yes   | No   | No                       | No   | Hotel Clarke, Los Angeles.                               | No    | Per-  | Yes  | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No  | No  | No                    | No                                 | 5                           | 10          | Dark      | Dark     | Blue                     | Two holes on left cheekbone | Ireland    | Belfast.        |
| 11           | No   | Husband  | Yes   | No   | No                       | No   | Hotel Clarke, Los Angeles.                               | No    | Per-  | Yes  | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No  | No  | No                    | No                                 | 5                           | 11          | Fair      | Fair     | Blue                     | None                        | Ireland    | Fallinrobe      |
| 12           | Yes  | American Red Cross   | Yes   | 3  | Conn                     | Waterbury Hospital.  | Waterbury  | Per-  | Yes   | No   | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No  | No  | No                    | No                                 | 5                           | 7           | Fair      | Brown    | Brown                    | None                        | England    | Norwich.        |
| 13           | Yes  | Self   | Yes   | No   | No                       | No   | Relative. Mrs Siegrist. 257, West 92 St. New York.       | Per-  | Yes   | No   | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No  | No  | No                    | No                                 | 5                           | 3           | Fale      | Grey     | Hazel                    | None                        | Gibraltar  | Gibraltar.      |
| 14           | Yes  | Husband  | Yes   | No   | No                       | No   | Relative. Mrs Siegrist. 257, West 92 Street, New York.   | Per-  | Yes   | No   | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No  | No  | No                    | No                                 | 5                           | 2           | Fresh     | Grey     | Hazel                    | None                        | England    | London          |
| 15           | Yes  | Father   | Yes   | No   | No                       | No   | Relative. Mrs Siegrist. 257, West 92 Street, New York.   | Per-  | Yes   | No   | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No  | No  | No                    | No                                 | 5                           | 3           | Fale      | Brown    | Hazel                    | None                        | England    | London.         |
| 16           | N.Y.   | American Red Cross   | Yes   | 16   | Mass                     | 32, Union Street, Taunton.   | Per-   | Yes   | No  | No   | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No  | No  | No                    | No                                 | 5                           | 4           | Fair      | Brown    | Grey                     | None                        | India      | abad. Secunder. |
| 17           | Yes  | Employer   | Yes   | No   | No                       | No   | Father. Mr J. A. Stewart. 621, 63 Street, Brooklyn. N.Y. | Per-  | Yes   | No   | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No  | No  | No                    | No                                 | 5                           | 11          | Fresh     | Brown    | Blue                     | None                        | England    | Newcastle.      |
| 18           | Yes  | A. C. Booth  | Yes   | No   | No                       | No   | A. C. Booth. 129, West 7 Street, New York.               | Per-  | Yes   | 2 years  | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No  | No  | No                    | No                                 | 5                           | 5           | Slw       | Brown    | Brown                    | Mole on right cheek.        | England    | Farnborough     |
| 19           | Yes  | American Red Cross   | Yes   | 1916   | Mass                     | Sister. M. E. Waterfield. 20, Broadway, Taunton, Mass.   | Per-   | Yes   | No  | No   | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No  | No  | No                    | No                                 | 5                           | 4           | Fair      | Brown    | Blue                     | None                        | England    | Accington.      |
| 20           | Yes  | Foreign Office   | Yes   | No   | No                       | No   | Husband. Mr Watson. British Consulate General. N.Y.      | Per-  | Yes   | No   | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No  | No  | No                    | No                                 | 5                           | 5           | Fair      | Brown    | Grey                     | None                        | England    | Trelbourne      |
| 21           | Yes  | Foreign Office   | Yes   | No   | No                       | No   | Father. Mr Watson. British Consulate General. N.Y.       | Per-  | Yes   | No   | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No  | No  | No                    | No                                 |                             |             |           |          |                          | England                     | Cambridge. |                 |
| 22           | Yes  | Foreign Office   | Yes   | No   | No                       | No   | Father. Mr Watson. British Consulate General. N.Y.       | Per-  | Yes   | No   | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No  | No  | No                    | No                                 |                             |             |           |          |                          | England                     | London.    |                 |
| 23           | No   | Self   | Yes   | Yes  | 1916                     | N.J.   | Life. Mrs H. H. Cooke. 1-1, Mercer St, Princeton.        | Per-  | Yes   | No   | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No  | No  | No                    | No                                 | 6                           |             | Med       | Dark     | Grey                     | None                        | Canada     | Montreal        |
| 24           | N.Y.   | American Red Cross   | Yes   | 32   | Detroit                  | 732, Concord Ave, Detroit.   | Father. Chas I Deluyett.                                 | Per-  | Yes   | No   | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No  | No  | No                    | No                                 | 5                           | 4           | Fair      | Blnd     | Blue                     | None                        | Belgium    | Moersille.      |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. FINCH, MASTER**, of the **U. S. S. DALY**, from **NEW YORK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW YORK**

day of **APRIL**, 19 **1914**

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Health status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital status).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Alphabetical and serial).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race does not mean "English" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1893, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who the person to join is either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who the person to join is either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the U. S. S. 24, 24 years' experience as a Physician  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sw that I have had  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
L. R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. P. EDIN., L. F. S. & P., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at NEW YORK

*(Signature of J. C. H. Beaumont)*  
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

L I F E R E C O R D

12th. M A. n. H.

191

|              |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
|--------------|--|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------------|--|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---|
| 1            | 2  | 3                          | 4              | 5              | 6                  | 7                      | 8  | 9  | 10              | 11                          | 12                  | 13  |
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br><small>This column for use of Government officials only.</small> | NAME IN FULL.              |                | Age.           | Sex.               | Calling or occupation. | Able to  | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. |                     | Final destination.<br><small>*Intended future permanent residence.</small>  |
|              |  | Family name.               | Given name.    | Yrs. Mos.      | Married or single. |                        | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write  |                 | Country.                    | City or town.       | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.<br><br>State. City or town. |
| 1            |  | <del>Butler, Charles</del> | <del>...</del> | <del>...</del> | <del>...</del>     | <del>...</del>         | <del>...</del>   | <del>...</del>   | <del>...</del>  | <del>Canada</del>           | <del>Montreal</del> | <del>...</del>  |
| 2            | ✓  | Butler, Percy              | ...            | ...            | ...                | ...                    | ...  | ...  | ...             | Canada                      | Montreal            | ...   |
| 3            | ✓  | Helliswell, John           | ...            | ...            | ...                | ...                    | ...  | ...  | ...             | Canada                      | Montreal            | ...   |
| 4            | ✓  | Butler, Percy              | ...            | ...            | ...                | ...                    | ...  | ...  | ...             | Canada                      | Montreal            | ...   |
| 5            | ✓  | Butler, Percy              | ...            | ...            | ...                | ...                    | ...  | ...  | ...             | Canada                      | Montreal            | ...   |
| 6            |  | <del>Butler, Percy</del>   | <del>...</del> | <del>...</del> | <del>...</del>     | <del>...</del>         | <del>...</del>   | <del>...</del>   | <del>...</del>  | <del>Canada</del>           | <del>Montreal</del> | <del>...</del>  |
| 7            |  | <del>Butler, Percy</del>   | <del>...</del> | <del>...</del> | <del>...</del>     | <del>...</del>         | <del>...</del>   | <del>...</del>   | <del>...</del>  | <del>Canada</del>           | <del>Montreal</del> | <del>...</del>  |
| 8            | ✓  | Butler, Percy              | ...            | ...            | ...                | ...                    | ...  | ...  | ...             | Canada                      | Montreal            | ...   |
| 9            |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 10           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 11           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 12           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 13           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 14           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 15           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 16           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 17           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 18           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 19           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 20           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 21           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 22           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 23           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 24           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 25           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 26           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 27           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 28           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 29           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 30           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 31           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 32           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 33           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 34           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 35           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 36           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 37           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 38           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 39           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 40           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 41           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 42           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 43           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 44           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 45           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 46           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 47           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 48           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 49           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 50           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 51           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 52           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 53           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 54           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 55           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 56           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 57           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 58           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 59           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 60           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 61           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 62           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 63           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 64           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 65           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 66           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 67           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 68           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 69           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 70           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 71           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 72           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 73           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 74           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 75           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 76           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 77           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 78           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 79           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 80           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 81           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 82           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 83           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 84           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 85           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 86           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 87           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 88           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 89           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 90           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 91           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 92           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 93           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 94           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 95           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 96           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 97           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 98           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 99           |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |
| 100          |  |                            |                |                |                    |                        |  |  |                 |                             |                     |   |

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT  
EMBARK NO. 1-6-7

Total passengers

**U. S. citizens**

## Affixes

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the institution of such a  
other organized government because of his or their official character.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., \_\_\_\_\_, 1912.

12

| No.<br>on<br>List. | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br><small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.<br><small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit, or whether he proposes to remain permanently in the United States.</small> | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or elsewhere as inmate for care and treatment of the insane? If so, specify institution supported by charity? In case of insanity, specify date of discharge. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist.<br><small>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law-ful government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government for full term of this question.</small> | Whether coming to receive aid, education, training, or agreement, or to perform contract, in favor of the United States. | Whether alien has previously departed within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet.<br>Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—<br>Hair.<br>Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.<br>Country.<br>City or town. |         |            |
|--------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------|------------|
| 1                  | No  | Self   | Yes Yes 1919 N.Y.  | A. G. Kidston Co., 177 St John St, Montreal.   | In Transit  | No   | No  | No   | No                    | No   | No   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5 7                         | Fair        | Med                         | Blue                     | None   | England | London     |
| T ALIEN 2          | No  | Self   | Yes Yes 1890 N.Y.  | Manly 49 St & Madison Ave. New York.   | In  | No   | No  | No   | No                    | No   | No   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5 11                        | Fair        | Med                         | Blue                     | None   | England | London     |
| T ALIEN 3          | Yes   | Self   | Yes Yes 1890 N.Y.  | Yorkshire Bldgs, Vancouver.  | In Transit  | No   | No  | No   | No                    | No   | No   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5 6                         | Fair        | Grey                        | Blue                     | None   | America | Milwaukee  |
| T ALIEN 4          | Yes   | Husband  | Yes Yes 1899 Boston  | Yorkshire Bldgs, Vancouver   | In Transit  | No   | No  | No   | No                    | No   | No   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5 5                         | Dark        | Brown                       | Brown                    | None   | Canada  | Lansing    |
| ALIEN 5            | Yes   | Father   | Yes Yes 1914   | In Transit Yorkshire Bldgs, Vancouver  | In Transit  | No   | No  | No   | No                    | No   | No   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5 6                         | Dark        | Brown                       | Brown                    | None   | Canada  | Vancouver  |
| 6                  |   |  | In In  | In In Toronto  | In Transit  | No   | No  | No   | No                    | No   | No   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 6 1                         | Fair        | Dark                        | Gray                     | None   | Canada  | Toronto    |
| 7                  |   |  | In In  | In In Toronto  | In Transit  | No   | No  | No   | No                    | No   | No   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5 6                         | Fair        | Light                       | Blue                     | None   | Ireland | Belfast    |
| T ALIEN 8          | Yes   | Self   | Yes Yes 1918 N.Y.  | 1337, Rockland Ave, Victoria.  | Yes 2 weeks   | No   | No  | No   | No                    | No   | No   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5 11                        | Fair        | Grey                        | Blue                     | None   | Canada  | Catharines |

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. FINCH, MASTER**, of the **S. S. BALTIMORE**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. Finch*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **NEW YORK** day of **19**  
at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island, of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J. C. H. BEAUMONT**, Surgeon of the **S. S. BALTIC**, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
**L. R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. C. F. S. & P. GL.** and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

*J. C. H. Beaumont*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 at **NEW YORK**

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Romanian.                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

14

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH, 1919.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER, of the STEAMER, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. Finch*  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-421

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- HISPANIC AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of the basin, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (New York, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TURNED OVER



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
L. R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. P. EDIN., L. F. S. & P. GLAS., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

15

*J. H. Beaumont*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_ YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

END OVER



## ALL ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S.

B A L T I C

*Passengers sailing from*

L I V E R P O O L

12th March, 1919

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Total passengers

## U. S. citizens

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their omni-



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March, 1919.

| 14           | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18   | 19                       | 20   | 21                                  | 22   | 23   | 24   | 25   | 26   | 27   | 28   | 29   | 30   | 31   | 32   | 33   |  |         |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |                          | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. |  |  |  | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. |  |         |
|              |  |   |   | Yes or No.   | Year or period of years. |  | Where?                              | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. |         |
|              |  |   |   |  |                          |  |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  | Condition of health, mental and physical.                        | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.         | Height.<br>Feet.<br>Inches.                                      | Color of—<br>Hair.<br>Eyes.                                      | Marks of identification.   | Place of birth.<br>Country.<br>City or town.                     |  |         |
| ALIEN 1      | Yes  | Government  | Yes   | Yes  | 4 yrs                    | N.Y.   | No                                  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Good   | No   | 5 10   | Dark Brown   | Blue   | Nil  | England  | London  |
| ALIEN 2      | Yes  | Government  | Yes   | Yes  | 22 yrs                   | Florida  | No                                  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Good   | No   | 5 6  | Pale Brown   | Brown  | Nil  | U.S.A.   | Florida |
| ALIEN 3      | Yes  | Government  | Yes   | Yes  | -                        | -  | No                                  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Good   | No   | 5 8  | Dark Brown   | Blue   | Nil  | Hong Kong  |         |
| 4            |  |   |   |  |                          |  |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |
| 5            |  |   |   |  |                          |  |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |
| 6            |  |   |   |  |                          |  |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |
| 7            |  |   |   |  |                          |  |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |
| 8            |  |   |   |  |                          |  |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |
| 9            |  |   |   |  |                          |  |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |
| 10           |  |   |   |  |                          |  |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |
| 11           |  |   |   |  |                          |  |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |
| 12           |  |   |   |  |                          |  |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |
| 13           |  |   |   |  |                          |  |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |
| 14           |  |   |   |  |                          |  |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |
| 15           |  |   |   |  |                          |  |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |
| 16           |  |   |   |  |                          |  |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |
| 17           |  |   |   |  |                          |  |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |
| 18           |  |   |   |  |                          |  |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |
| 19           |  |   |   |  |                          |  |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |
| 20           |  |   |   |  |                          |  |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |
| 21           |  |   |   |  |                          |  |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |
| 22           |  |   |   |  |                          |  |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |
| 23           |  |   |   |  |                          |  |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |
| 24           |  |   |   |  |                          |  |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |
| 25           |  |   |   |  |                          |  |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |
| 26           |  |   |   |  |                          |  |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |
| 27           |  |   |   |  |                          |  |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |
| 28           |  |   |   |  |                          |  |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |
| 29           |  |   |   |  |                          |  |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |
| 30           |  |   |   |  |                          |  |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

END OF OVER.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. FINCH, MASTER**, of the **S. S. EALTENHUI**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. Finch*  
MASTER  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other land of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Maxwell wood.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at .....

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival; and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized U.S. administrator, such as:

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Romanian.  |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S.

## Passengers sailing from

191

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **131**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **1912**

| 14           | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18   | 19   | 20   | 21   | 22  | 23   | 24                    | 25  | 26  | 27  | 28  | 29                       | 30          | 31                       | 32                       | 33  |      |                   |         |          |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|------|-------------------|---------|----------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br><br>If yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.<br><br>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after completing his temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or elsewhere confined for crime, or for care and treatment of the insane, or for other reasons, or supported by charity? If so, when and where? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist.<br><br>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled.<br>Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.<br>Country. City or town. |      |                   |         |          |
| 1            | Yes  | Government  | Yes   | No   | No   | R.R.C. Sanlis. P.O. Canada.  | Yes  | 7 months  | No   | No                    | No  | No  | No  | Fair  | No                       | 5           | 9                        | Fair                     | Brown                                     | Blue | Scar on forehead. | England | Hoylake. |
| 2            |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |   |                          |             |                          |                          |   |      |                   |         |          |
| 3            |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |   |                          |             |                          |                          |   |      |                   |         |          |
| 4            |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |   |                          |             |                          |                          |   |      |                   |         |          |
| 5            |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |   |                          |             |                          |                          |   |      |                   |         |          |
| 6            |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |   |                          |             |                          |                          |   |      |                   |         |          |
| 7            |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |   |                          |             |                          |                          |   |      |                   |         |          |
| 8            |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |   |                          |             |                          |                          |   |      |                   |         |          |
| 9            |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |   |                          |             |                          |                          |   |      |                   |         |          |
| 10           |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |   |                          |             |                          |                          |   |      |                   |         |          |
| 11           |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |   |                          |             |                          |                          |   |      |                   |         |          |
| 12           |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |   |                          |             |                          |                          |   |      |                   |         |          |
| 13           |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |   |                          |             |                          |                          |   |      |                   |         |          |
| 14           |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |   |                          |             |                          |                          |   |      |                   |         |          |
| 15           |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |   |                          |             |                          |                          |   |      |                   |         |          |
| 16           |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |   |                          |             |                          |                          |   |      |                   |         |          |
| 17           |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |   |                          |             |                          |                          |   |      |                   |         |          |
| 18           |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |   |                          |             |                          |                          |   |      |                   |         |          |
| 19           |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |   |                          |             |                          |                          |   |      |                   |         |          |
| 20           |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |   |                          |             |                          |                          |   |      |                   |         |          |
| 21           |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |   |                          |             |                          |                          |   |      |                   |         |          |
| 22           |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |   |                          |             |                          |                          |   |      |                   |         |          |
| 23           |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |   |                          |             |                          |                          |   |      |                   |         |          |
| 24           |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |   |                          |             |                          |                          |   |      |                   |         |          |
| 25           |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |   |                          |             |                          |                          |   |      |                   |         |          |
| 26           |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |   |                          |             |                          |                          |   |      |                   |         |          |
| 27           |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |   |                          |             |                          |                          |   |      |                   |         |          |
| 28           |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |   |                          |             |                          |                          |   |      |                   |         |          |
| 29           |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |   |                          |             |                          |                          |   |      |                   |         |          |
| 30           |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |   |                          |             |                          |                          |   |      |                   |         |          |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1911

at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly appear under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other part of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, for bond, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



(1).

11-671

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"BALTIMORE"

sailing from

LIBERTY

12th. March, 1912.

Arriving at Port of New York

12

1912.

| No.<br>ON<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |                      | AGE. | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE<br>OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.           |
|--------------------|---------------|----------------------|------|------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
|                    | FAMILY NAME.  | GIVEN NAME.          |      |      |   |   |                                     |
| 1                  | Agnew.        | George, Bliss.       | 31   | M    | M New York City.  | 12/1/1881.  | 121. East 69 St., New York City.    |
| 2                  | Allyn.        | Harman, Bryden.      | 3    | M    | M Coshocton, Ohio.  | 2/1/1881.   | 101. So. 2 St., Philadelphia, Pa.   |
| 3                  | Arnold.       | Lyman, D.            | 29   | M    | S Toledo, Ohio.   | 1/1/1881.   | 31. West Main St., Toledo.          |
| 4                  | Allison.      | David, Clark.        | 36   | M    | S Hookstown, Pa.  | 1/1/1881.   | University Club, Los Angeles.       |
| 5                  | Barrus.       | Ernest, P.           | 0    | M    | M Athol, Mass.  | 13/1/1879   | School Street, Athol, Mass.         |
| 6                  | do.           | Stella, May.         | 33   | F    | M Athol, Mass.  | 21/2/1881.  | School Street, Athol, Mass.         |
| 7                  | do.           | Philip, Arthur.      | 9    | M    | S   | American Parentage.<br>born. England. 31/1/1900.  | School Street, Athol, Mass.         |
| 8                  | do.           | Dorothy, Louise.     | 7    | F    | S   | American Parentage.<br>born. England. 1/1/1909.   | School Street, Athol, Mass.         |
| 9                  | Maquie.       | Numea.               | 39   | F    | S New Orleans   | Decr 6th 1883.  | Home. Bearistown, Illinois.         |
| 10                 | Seal.         | Boylston, Adams.     | 33   | M    | M Boston, Mass.   | 1/1/1881.   | 101. Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.   |
| 11                 | Booth.        | Arthur, Cleott.      | 31   | M    | M New York City.  | 1/1/1881.   | 129. West 77 Street, New York.      |
| 12                 | do.           | Janet, Athalia.      | 24   | F    | S   | American Parentage.<br>born. Surbiton. 2/1/1916.  | 129. West 77 Street, New York.      |
| 13                 | Bruner.       | Louis, Naglee.       | 67   | M    | M Philadelphia, Pa.   | 1/9/1881.   | Blenheim, Woodbrook, Baltimore Co.  |
| 14                 | do.           | Louise, M.           | 5    | F    | M Baltimore, Md.  | 6/1/1881.   | Blenheim, Woodbrook, Baltimore.     |
| 15                 | Byer.         | Henry, Edward.       | 0    | M    | S Astoria, N.Y.   | 1/12/1879.  | Hanover Square, New York City.      |
| 16                 | Campbell.     | James, S.            | 3    | M    | S Maryland, Pa.   | 8/18/1872.  | Home. Seevickley, Pa.               |
| 17                 | Carberry.     | Clifton, B.          | 2    | M    | M Denham, Mass.   | 12/1/1870.  | 1. Washington St., Cambridge, Mass. |
| 18                 | do.           | Harriet, G.          | 2    | F    | M Boston, Mass.   | 2/1/1870.   | 1. Washington St., Cambridge, Mass. |
| 19                 | Church.       | Summer, R.           | 39   | M    | S Brooklyn, N.Y.  | 10/6/1879.  | 17. Battery Place, New York City.   |
| 20                 | Church.       | Martha, K.           | 16   | F    | M   | By marriage. Detroit 30/12/1914   | 1220. Farwell Ave, Chicago, Ills.   |
| 21                 | do.           | Florence, Elizabeth. | 15   | F    | S Chicago, Ills.  | 30/12/1900.   | 1220. Farwell Ave, Chicago, Ills.   |
| 22                 | Collingwood.  | Alice, Irene.        | 33   | F    | S Plymouth, Mass.   | 13/1/1881.  | 4. Broad Street, Endicott, N.York   |
| 23                 | Colt.         | Harris, D.           | 27   | M    | M New York City.  | 12/1/1881.  | 30. Broad Street, New York.         |
| 24                 | Crawford.     | Rena.                | 1    | F    | S Atlanta, Miss.  | 22/1/1881.  | 1. East Main Street, West Point.    |
| 25                 | Dehan.        | Joseph.              | 7    | M    | M Boston, Mass.   | 3/11/1881.  | 11. Kelly Street, New York City.    |
| 26                 | DeGolyer.     | Everette, Lee.       | 32   | M    | M Greensburg, Kansas.   | 3/10/1880.  | 309. Park Street, Montclair, N.J.   |
| 27                 | Dennett.      | Nathan, W.           | 39   | M    | M Silver Ridge, Maine.  | 6/5/1889.   | 109. Beach St., Boston, Mass.       |
| 28                 | Dicks.        | Robert, P.           | 3    | M    | M Randleman, N.C.   | 3/1/1881.   | 221. Broadway, New York City.       |
| 29                 | do.           | Nora, T.             | 32   | F    | Milmington, N.C.  | 20/1/1880.  | 221. Broadway, New York City.       |
| 30                 | Dinning.      | Louise.              | 27   | F    | S Omaha, Nebr.  | 10/8/1891   | 307. So. 37 Street, Omaha, Nebr.    |

30 let

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



(2)

11-4712

S. S. "BALTIC"

sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12th March, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York

Number

20

1919

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

| No. ON LIST     | NAME IN FULL      | AGE       | SEX               | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                                 |
|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|--|---|---|
| FAMILY NAME     | GIVEN NAME        | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE |  |   |   |
| 1 Duke.         | Richard, T. W.    | 65        | M M               | Charlottesville, Va.   | 27/8/1853   |   |
| 2 Eames.        | Luther, B.        | 35        | M S               | Newton Centre, Mass.   | 29/6/1883   | 20, C. H. Square, Charlottesville                         |
| 3 Early.        | Frederick, B.     | 35        | M M               | Worcester, Mass.   | 11/3/1883.  | 3009, High St, Pueblo, Colo.                              |
| 4 Engs.         | Edward, Webb.     | 48        | M M               | Newport, R.I.  | 4/11/1870.  | 1124, Commonwealth Ave, Boston.                           |
| 5 Fowler.       | Agnes.            | 26        | F S               | New York City.   | 4/2/1893  | 1560, Alice St, Oakland, Cal.                             |
| 6 Gee.          | Harry.            | 48        | M M               | Chicago, Ills.   | 18/2/1870   | 678, Park Avenue, New York City.                          |
| 7 do.           | Luella, J.        | 53        | F M               | Warren, Ills.  | 8/3/1865  | 925, 1st Place, Plainfield, N.J.                          |
| 8 Gracie.       | Adeline.          | 46        | F S               | Richmond, Va.  | 1/12/1872.  | 825, 1st, Place, Plainfield, N.J.                         |
| 9 Gilbreth.     | Frank, Bunker.    | 50        | M M               | Fairfield, Maine.  | 7/7/1878  | Central Union Trust Co. New York.                         |
| 10 Goldsmith.   | George, A.        | 44        | M M               | Chicago, Ills.   | 9/3/1875.   | 77, Brown Street, Providence, T.I.                        |
| 11 Guntz.       | Edna, Josephine.  | 33        | F S               | Pittsburgh, Pa.  | 1/1/1876.   | 583, Hartford Ave, Milwaukee, Wis.                        |
| 12 Heaton.      | Mary, A.          | 29        | F M               | Detroit, Michigan.   | 17/9/1879.  | 6111, Indiana Ave, Chicago, Ills.                         |
| 13 Henshaw.     | Anne, B.          | 36        | F S               | Providence, R.I.   | 20/5/1882.  | 230, West 79 St, New York City.                           |
| 14 Holt.        | Hamilton.         | 46        | M M               | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | 19/8/1872.  | 8, Champlin St, Newport, R.I.                             |
| 15 Horner.      | Charles, S.       | 64        | M S               | Amesbury, Mass.  | 5/4/1864  | 163, W. 73 Street, New York City.                         |
| 16 Jewett.      | Rutger, B.        | 51        | M S               | Dayton, Ohio.  | 24/11/1867.   | Eaton Rapids, Michigan. U.S.A.                            |
| 17 Jordan.      | Robert.           | 34        | M M               | Boston, Mass.  | 13/9/1884.  | 749, Madison Avenue, New York.                            |
| 18 Kirkpatrick. | William, David.   | 47        | M M               | Chelsea, Mass.   | 10/3/1872.  | 82, Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.                          |
| 19 Leaycraft.   | Reginald, R.      | 36        | M M               | New York City.   | 10/2/1882.  | Bellingham, Was. U.S.A.                                   |
| 20 Lipe.        | Raymond, P.       | 48        | M M               | Root, New York.  | 6/10/1870.  | Frame Leaycraft & Co.,<br>64, Wall Street, New York City. |
| 21 Lowry, Jr.   | William, C.       | 24        | M S               | Philadelphia, Pa.  | 16/11/1894.   | Home. Toledo, Ohio. U.S.A.                                |
| 22 Manheimer.   | Jacob.            | 54        | M M               | New York City.   | 16/8/1864.  | 329, Chester Avenue,<br>Home. New Jersey.                 |
| 23 Mabee.       | Margaret.         | 28        | F S               | Ballston Spa, N.Y.   | 20/12/1891.   | 574, St Nicholas Ave, New York.                           |
| 24 McCord.      | Sarah, T.         | 37        | F Wd              | New York City.   | 2/10/1881.  | 54, Circular St, Saratoga Springs                         |
| 25 Megel.       | M. Charles.       | 51        | M M               | Houston, Texas.  | 3/11/1867.  | The Maples, Greenwich, Conn.                              |
| 26 Millikin.    | Severance, Allen. | 23        | M S               | Cleveland, Ohio.   | 13/7/1895.  | 17, Madison Avenue, New York City.                        |
| 27 Miller.      | Ellis.            | 42        | M M               |  |   | Home.   |
| 28 do.          | Edna.             | 42        | F M               | San Francisco, Cal.  | 28/2/1876.  | 114, East 84 Street, New York.                            |
| 29 Hertz.       | Bianca, S.        | 63        | F Wd              | Boston, Mass.  | 26/1/1870.  | 114, East 84 Street, New York.                            |
| 30 Moomaw.      | John, C.          | 35        | M S               | Cloverdale, Va.  | 30/7/1883.  | 114, East 84 Street, New York.                            |

American Parentage. Born Russia. 20/6/77  
114, East 84 Street, New York.  
114, East 84 Street, New York.  
114, East 84 Street, New York.  
U.S. Government Orders.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



(3).

11-5712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

S. S.

"BALTIC"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

12th March, 1919

Arriving at Port of New York

21

1919

| No.<br>ON<br>LIST | NAME IN FULL<br>FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE<br>Yrs. Mos. | SEX<br>M F | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE<br>OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES  |
|-------------------|--|------------------|------------|---|---|---|
| 1                 | Holt. Alexina.                         | 49               | F          | M Baltimore. Md.  | 8/7/1869.   | 163. West 73 Street, New York.                                  |
| 2                 | Muttram. Alfred, James.                | 47               | M          | M   | Kings County Court.<br>U.S.A.   | 24/10/1892 1122, 49 Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.                      |
| 3                 | Norman. Anna, Mildred.                 | 33               | F          | S Beardstown. Ills.   | 23/12/1885.   | 1109, No. 9th St, Springfield.                                  |
| 4                 | O'Brien. Helen, Mary.                  | 36               | F          | S Hoosick Falls. N.Y.   |   | 234, West 114 Street, New York.                                 |
| 5                 | O'Connor. William, Joseph.             | 52               | M          | S New York City.  | 26/3/1866.  | 19, West 10th Street, New York.                                 |
| 6                 | Parsons. Herbert.                      | 49               | M          | M New York City.  | 24/10/1867.   | 7, East 76 Street, New York City.                               |
| 7                 | Phelps. Edward, J.                     | 27               | M          | S Minneapolis,  | 11/12/1891.   | 510, McKnight Bldg, Minneapolis.                                |
| 8                 | Potter. Grace.                         | 26               | F          | S St. Paul. Minn.   | 18/8/1892.  | 2416, Robinwood Ave, Toledo, Ohio                               |
| 9                 | Quinn. Robert, E.                      | 24               | M          | S Phenix, R.I.  | 2/4/1894  | Home. Phenix, R.I. U.S.A.                                       |
| 10                | Rantoul. Charlotte.                    | 36               | F          | M   | By marriage to U.S. Citizen. @ Mass 1907.300, Beacon St, Boston. Mass.  |   |
| 11                | Robinson. Harry.                       | 36               | M          | M Bro Klyn. N.Y.  | 3/5/1892.   | 977, Kensington Ave, Plainfield.                                |
| 12                | Roberts. Jr. Albert, S.                | 38               | M          | M Austin. Texas.  | 28th November 1890.   | Woodmere, Long Island.  |
| 13                | Saltonstall. Eleanor.                  | 24               | F          | S Boston. Mass.   | 19/10/1899.   | Home. Chestnut Hill. Mass. U.S.A.                               |
| 14                | Scipio. Lynn, A.                       | 42               | M          | M La Fayette, Ind.  | 20/10/1876.   | 1214, Morton St, La Fayette, Ind.                               |
| 15                | Sterett. Willie.                       | 38               | F          | S Dallas, Texas.  | 3/9/1890.   | Beverly Drive, Dallas, Texas.                                   |
| 16                | Stacy. Roy, C.                         | 39               | M          | M Haverhill, Mass.  | 31/3/1880.  | Proctor, Vermont. U.S.A.  |
| 17                | Sinton. Arthur.                        | 24               | M          | S St Louis. Mo.   | 20/11/1894.   | 362, West 113 St, New York City.                                |
| 18                | Scott. Elizabeth, A.                   | 50               | F          | S Philadelphia, Pa.   | 24/8/1860.  | 5951, Overbrook Ave, Philadelphia.                              |
| 19                | Schiller. Margaret.                    | 46               | F          | M South Bridge, Mass.   | 17/7/1872.  | 5075, Forbes St, Pittsburgh, Pa.                                |
| 20                | Thompson. Myron, L.                    | 54               | M          | M Lansing, Mich.  | 14/4/1864.  | 708, Ocean Avenue, Brooklyn. N.Y.                               |
| 21                | Watkins. Florence, E.                  | 29               | F          | S Hawarden, Iowa.   | 11/6/1889.  | 3, Milligan Place, New York.                                    |
| 22                | Young. Jesse, W.                       | 43               | M          | M Forest Grove, N.Y.  | 1/8/1875.   | Home. Toledo, Ohio. U.S.A.                                      |
| 23                | Amory. Copley.                         | 52               | M          | M Boston. Mass.   | 3/6/1866  | 1736, Columbia Rd, Washington. D.C                              |
| 24                | Bishop. Clarence.                      | 24               | M          | S Chicago. Ills.  | 2/1/1895.   | Navy Orders. U.S.A.   |
| 25                | Carpender. Sydney, B.                  | 35               | M          | M New Brunswick, N.J.   | 24/11/1884.   | New Brunswick, New Jersey.                                      |
| 26                | Gulick. Russell, A.                    | 29               | M          | M New Brunswick, N.J.   | 11/1/1890   | C/o Brunswick Refrig. Co.,<br>New Brunswick, New Jersey. U.S.A. |
| 27                | Holly. Robert, John.                   | 42               | M          | M Hamilton. Ohio.   | 19/1/1876.  | Sanford. Pa.  |
| 28                | Waters. Vera, Gertrude.                | 22               | F          | M   | By marriage to American Citizen. 6/2/19   | Home. Valparaiso, Chile. U.S.A.                                 |
| 29                | Wood. Jr. Robert, William.             | 24               | M          | S San Francisco, Cal.   | 22/6/1891.  | 1011, St Paul St, Baltimore. Md.                                |
| 30                | Evans. Ernestine                       | 7                | F          | S Omaha, Na   | 2/8/1889  | 2304, 14th Street, Washington.                                  |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-5712



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

23

19 1913

11-5713  
S. S. BAL TIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, March 12th 1913, Arriving at Port of New York

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL      | AGE                | SEX             | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                 |
|-------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--|---|---|
|             | FAMILY NAME       | GIVEN NAME         | Yrs. Mos.       |  |   |   |
| 2           | Dickinson         | Phillip            | 30 7            | M S Detroit, Michigan.   | 21st August '88   | Michigan, Detroit.                        |
| 3           | Denler            | Harry J            | 33 8            | M S Port Huron, Mich:  | 6th July 1885   | 321, Atkinson Avenue, Detroit.            |
| 4           | <del>Denler</del> | <del>Phillip</del> | <del>26 7</del> | <del>M S Port Huron, Mich:</del>   | <del>6th Aug. 1880</del>  | <del>321, Atkinson Avenue, Detroit.</del> |
| 5           | <del>Denler</del> | <del>Anna</del>    | <del>26</del>   | <del>F S New York</del>  | <del>4th February '93</del>   | <del>2801, 14th Street, Washington</del>  |
| 6           | Ketchledge        | George N.          | 41              | M S Eastern, Penn:   | 30th Decr: 1877   | 670, Park Avenue, New York.               |
| 7           | Tippett           | John Dewey         | 50 7            | M M Enfield, Illn:   | 15th July 1868  | Commodore Hotel, 42nd Street, N.Y.        |
| 8           | White             | Thomas R.          | 49 8            | M M  |   | Universal Film Co. 1600 B'dy, N           |
| 9           | Williams          | Rodger D           | 62 7            | M M Lexington, K'y.  | 29th August 1856  | Westminster House, Bloomingto             |
| 10          | King              | Cornelia Haven     | 10 11           | F S N.York.  | April 9th 1908 (Child of Mrs Romilly).  | Indiania.                                 |
| 11          | McGovan           | Charles            | 45              | M M Tennessee Pittsburg, Pa.   | March 6th 1874  | 800. East Main St, Lexington.             |
| 12          | Fowler            | Arthur A           | 41              | M W New York City.   | March 1st 1878  | 30 East 54th St, New York.                |
| 13          | Bale              | Jessie             | 40 7            | F W  |   | 339, 5th Avenue, Pittsburg, Pa.           |
| 14          |                   |                    |                 |  |   | 30, Church Street, New York.              |
| 15          |                   |                    |                 |  |   | Through to Toronto.                       |
| 16          |                   |                    |                 |  |   |   |
| 17          |                   |                    |                 |  |   |   |
| 18          |                   |                    |                 |  |   |   |
| 19          |                   |                    |                 |  |   |   |
| 20          |                   |                    |                 |  |   |   |
| 21          |                   |                    |                 |  |   |   |
| 22          |                   |                    |                 |  |   |   |
| 23          |                   |                    |                 |  |   |   |
| 24          |                   |                    |                 |  |   |   |
| 25          |                   |                    |                 |  |   |   |
| 26          |                   |                    |                 |  |   |   |
| 27          |                   |                    |                 |  |   |   |
| 28          |                   |                    |                 |  |   |   |
| 29          |                   |                    |                 |  |   |   |
| 30          |                   |                    |                 |  |   |   |

10 let

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT  
EMBARK NOS. 145

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O. ALDER, Surgeon of the U. S. S. ALBATROSS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. P. EDIN., L. F. S. & P. CLAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 19 19  
at New York  
USA

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

## Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

MARCH 12th

1919

as to 6, 11, 12  
15, 16, 30 P. Owen }

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT  
EMBARK NOS 1028917

U. S. citizens

OTHER ORGANIZED GOVERNMENT BECAUSE OF HIS OR THEIR OFFICIAL CHARACTER

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

22 MAR 1911

191

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

24

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or workhouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any other place of confinement, or supported by charity? If so, when and where? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |                       |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| 1           |  | Rev. Mother  |   |  |  |                                     |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |                       |
| 2           |  | Rev. Mother  |   |  |  |                                     |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |                       |
| 3           | Yes Self   | \$25 No  |   |  | Husband, Wm F. Marks, 700, Fulton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.  | No always                           | Yes  | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | Good   | No                    | 5 4                   | Fresh Brown Grey         | Mole left cheek                        | Ireland Lisburn       |
| 4           | Yes Self   | \$25 No  |   |  | Father, Wm F. Marks, 700, Fulton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.   | No always                           | Yes  | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | Good   | No                    | 5 4                   | Fresh Red Brown          | None                                   | Ireland Belfast       |
| 5           | No Self  | Yes No   |   |  | Husband, James Martin, 789, Lyon St., Los Angeles, Calif.  | No always                           | Yes  | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | Good   | No                    | 5 6                   | Dark Brown Brown         | None                                   | Ireland Droomore.     |
| 6           | Yes Self   | Yes No   |   |  | Aunt, Mrs John Robinson, 1342, Franklin Ave., The Bronx, N.Y.  | No always                           | Yes  | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | Good   | No                    | 5 9                   | Fair Brown Blue          | None                                   | Ireland Newtownbutler |
| 7           | No Self  | Yes Yes 8yrs Masselou  |   |  | Son James A. Cruttenden, 1093, 43rd St., Oakland, Calif  | No always                           |  | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | Good   | No                    | 5 11                  | Fair Fair Grey           | None                                   | England Sidley Green  |
| 8           |  |  |   |  | Friend, John Hastie, 23 Wey 56th Street, N.Y.  | No always                           | Yes  | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | Good   | No                    | 5 4                   | Ruddy Dark Brown         | None                                   | England Huddersfield  |
| 9           |  |  |   |  | Friend, Mrs Moore, 7654, Evans Ave., Chicago, Ill.   | uncertain                           | No   | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | Good   | No                    | 5 8                   | Fresh Dark Hazel         | None                                   | England London        |
| 10          | Yes Self   | Yes  |   |  | Husband, J.M. Collins, 531, Garland Ave., Detroit, Mich  | No always                           | Yes  | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | Good   | No                    | 5                     | Fresh Brown Grey         | None                                   | Scotland Glasgow      |
| 11          | Yes Self   | Yes Yes 16yrs New Yk   |   |  | Father, J.M. Collins, 531, Garland Ave., Detroit, Mich   | No always                           | Yes  | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | Good   | No                    | -                     | -                        | None                                   | U.S.A. McKeesport     |
| 12          | Yes Self   | Yes No   |   |  | Sister, Mrs Fairhurst, Amsterdam, Ohio   | No always                           | Yes  | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | Good   | No                    | 5                     | Fair Brown Blue          | None                                   | England Wigan         |
| 13          | No Self  | Yes Yes 4yrs Detroit   |   |  | Sister, Mrs Fairhurst, Amsterdam, Ohio   | No always                           | Yes  | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | Good   | No                    | 5                     | Fresh Brown Blue         | None                                   | England Aspull        |
| 14          | No Mother  | Yes born there   |   |  | Cousin, George P. Way, 10, 11th St., Detroit, Mich   | No always                           | Yes  | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | Good   | No                    | 5 10                  | Fresh Brown Blue         | None                                   | England Wimbledon     |
| 15          | No Self  | Yes Yes 1909 Amsterdam   |   |  | Wife, Mrs Phillips, Dayton, Ohio.  | No always                           | Yes  | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | Good   | No                    | 5 9                   | Fair Black Grey          | None                                   | England Birmingham    |
| 16          | No Self  | Yes No 1914 Ohio   |   |  | Home, 14, Dana St., Rochester, N.Y.  | No always                           | Yes  | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | Good   | No                    | 5 6                   | Medium                   | Scar on forehead                       | England Maclesfield   |
| 17          | No Self  | Yes Yes 7yrs Rochester   |   |  | Home, 14, Dana St., Rochester, N.Y.  | No always                           | Yes  | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | Good   | No                    | 5                     | Fair Brown Grey          | None                                   | England Churwell      |
| 18          | No Self  | Yes Yes 3yrs Rochester   |   |  | Home, 14, Dana St., Rochester, N.Y.  | No always                           | Yes  | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | Good   | No                    | -                     | -                        | None                                   | U.S.A. Rochester      |
| 19          | No Father  | -  |   |  | Home, 14, Dana St., Rochester, N.Y.  | No always                           | Yes  | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | Good   | No                    | -                     | -                        | None                                   | U.S.A. Rochester      |
| 20          | No Self  | Yes No   |   |  | Brother in Law, I. Ward, Amsterdam, Ohio   | No always                           | No   | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | Good   | No                    | 5 3                   | Fair Brown Blue          | None                                   | England Hindley Green |
| 21          | No Self  | Yes No   |   |  | Sister, Mrs Fairhurst, Amsterdam, Ohio.  | No always                           | No   | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | Good   | No                    | 5                     | Dark Black Brown         | None                                   | England Hindley Green |
| 22          | No Self  | Yes Yes 1907 Amsterdam   |   |  | Home, Amsterdam, Ohio.   | No always                           | Yes  | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | Good   | No                    | 5 2                   | Fair Dark Grey           | Blue mark over right eye               | England Pemberton     |
| 23          | No Husband   | Yes Yes 1915 Amsterdam   |   |  | Home, Amsterdam, Ohio.   | No always                           | Yes  | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | Good   | No                    | 5 6                   | Fair Brown Grey          | None                                   | England Leigh         |
| 24          | No Father  | - Yes born there   |   |  | Home, Amsterdam, Ohio  | No always                           | Yes  | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | Good   | No                    | -                     | -                        | None                                   | U.S.A. Amsterdam      |
| 25          | No Father  | -  |   |  | Home, Amsterdam, Ohio.   | No always                           | Yes  | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | Good   | No                    | -                     | -                        | None                                   | England Leigh         |
| 26          | No Father  | -  |   |  | Home, Amsterdam, Ohio  | No always                           | Yes  | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | Good   | No                    | -                     | -                        | None                                   | England Leigh         |
| 27          | No Father  | -  |   |  | Friend, Mr A Baker, 3401. Woolworth Bldg, New York   | Yes 8 months                        | No   | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | Good   | No                    | 5 5                   | Dark Black Grey          | None                                   | Scotland Aberdeen     |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 19 17

at

W. Finch  
Immigration Officer.

14-421

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. R. EDIN., Surgeon of the U. S. BALTIC, AND THERE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. P. EDIN., L. F. S. & P. CLAS., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 19 19  
at New York  
U.S.A.  
F. J. [illegible] sp  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

**NOTE.**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the sailors must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIMORE"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

MARCH 12th

1919

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family name. Given name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or single. | Calling or occupation.    | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people.    | * Last permanent residence.<br>Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or town. |
|--------------|---|---|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------|---|---|--|
| 1            | TRANSIT   | Thomas Emma Geraldine                     | 48                | F wd                       | Domestic duties           | Yes English              | Yes Gt Britain   | English            | England Braintree                                     | Son Lt. Sydney M. Youel, H.M.S. Pembroke, Chatham, Essex                                  | Vict. Portarlinton   |
| 2            | TRANSIT   | Thomas Ruth Mary                          | 11                | F S                        | Child                     | Yes English              | Yes Gt Britain   | English            | England Braintree                                     | Brother, Lt. Maurice Sydney Youel, H.M.S. Pembroke, Chatham, Essex                        | Vict. Portarlinton   |
| 3            |   | <del>Clifford</del>                       | <del>10</del>     | <del>F S</del>             | <del>School Teacher</del> | <del>Yes English</del>   | <del>Yes Gt Britain</del>                              | <del>Irish</del>   | <del>Ireland Calum</del>                              | <del>Father, Mrs. Clifford, 100, The Cottages, Westgate on Sea, Devon</del>               | <del>British</del>   |
| 4            |   | <del>Cullen</del>                         | <del>06</del>     | <del>F S</del>             | <del>School Teacher</del> | <del>Yes English</del>   | <del>Yes Gt Britain</del>                              | <del>Irish</del>   | <del>Ireland Cullen</del>                             | <del>Father, James Cullen, 100, The Cottages, Westgate on Sea, Devon</del>                | <del>British</del>   |
| 5            |   | <del>Thompson</del>                       | <del>25</del>     | <del>F M</del>             | <del>Housewife</del>      | <del>Yes English</del>   | <del>Yes Gt Britain</del>                              | <del>English</del> | <del>England Ascot</del>                              | <del>Sister, Mrs. Clements, 100, The Cottages, Westgate on Sea, Devon</del>               | <del>China Hong Kong</del>   |
| 6            |   | <del>Wallis</del>                         | <del>24</del>     | <del>M S</del>             | <del>Clark</del>          | <del>Yes English</del>   | <del>Yes Gt Britain</del>                              | <del>English</del> | <del>England London</del>                             | <del>Father, A. G. Wallis, 100, The Cottages, Westgate on Sea, Devon</del>                | <del>Japan</del>   |
| 7            | TRANSIT   | Philip Charles William                    | 33                | M S                        | Soldier                   | Yes English              | Yes Australia  | British            | N.S. Wales Coura                                      | Friend, Mrs. H. H. Francis, Ingle Brae, Coura, N.S. Wales                                 | N.S. W. Coura  |
| 8            |   | <del>McWilliam</del>                      | <del>20</del>     | <del>M S</del>             | <del>Soldier</del>        | <del>Yes English</del>   | <del>Yes Australia</del>                               | <del>British</del> | <del>N.S. Wales Coura</del>                           | <del>Friend, Mrs. H. H. Francis, Ingle Brae, Coura, N.S. Wales</del>                      | <del>N.S. W. Coura</del>   |
| 9            | TRANSIT   | Hunter Cyril                              | 25                | M S                        | Student                   | Yes English              | Yes Australia  | British            | Australia Melbourne                                   | Friend, Miss M. Blackman, Barton on Sea, Hants  | Vict. Melbourne  |
| 10           |   | <del>Ward</del>                           | <del>05</del>     | <del>M M</del>             | <del>Engineer</del>       | <del>Yes English</del>   | <del>Yes Gt Britain</del>                              | <del>English</del> | <del>England Portsmouth</del>                         | <del>Wife, Mrs. W. S. Saye, 67, Newmarket Rd., Portsmouth, Hants</del>                    | <del>India Bermuda</del>   |
| 11           |   | <del>Phillips</del>                       | <del>20</del>     | <del>M M</del>             | <del>Electrical</del>     | <del>Yes English</del>   | <del>Yes Gt Britain</del>                              | <del>English</del> | <del>England Plymouth</del>                           | <del>Wife, Mrs. Phillips, 8, South View, St. Budeaux, Devonport</del>                     | <del>India Bermuda</del>   |
| 12           |   | <del>Boney</del>                          | <del>26</del>     | <del>M M</del>             | <del>Electrical</del>     | <del>Yes English</del>   | <del>Yes Gt Britain</del>                              | <del>English</del> | <del>England Plymouth</del>                           | <del>Wife, Winifred Boney</del>   | <del>India Bermuda</del>   |
| 13           |   | <del>Neel</del>                           | <del>44</del>     | <del>M S</del>             | <del>Stoker</del>         | <del>Yes English</del>   | <del>Yes Gt Britain</del>                              | <del>English</del> | <del>England Plymouth</del>                           | <del>Friend, Mrs. Horn, 101, Ainslie Terrace, Camels Head, Devonport</del>                | <del>India Bermuda</del>   |
| 14           |   | <del>Fleming</del>                        | <del>32</del>     | <del>M S</del>             | <del>Engineer</del>       | <del>Yes English</del>   | <del>Yes Gt Britain</del>                              | <del>Irish</del>   | <del>Ireland Queenstown</del>                         | <del>Father, Martin Fleming, The Range, Castle Martin, Co. Cork</del>                     | <del>India Bermuda</del>   |
| 15           |   | <del>Huggett</del>                        | <del>61</del>     | <del>M S</del>             | <del>Boiler-maker</del>   | <del>Yes English</del>   | <del>Yes Gt Britain</del>                              | <del>English</del> | <del>England Rochester</del>                          | <del>Father, Mr. Huggett, 68, Rochester Ave., Rochester</del>                             | <del>India Bermuda</del>   |
| 16           |   | <del>May</del>                            | <del>02</del>     | <del>M S</del>             | <del>Founder</del>        | <del>Yes English</del>   | <del>Yes Gt Britain</del>                              | <del>English</del> | <del>England Devonport</del>                          | <del>Father, Joseph May, 101, Beatrix Ave., Devonport, Devon</del>                        | <del>India Bermuda</del>   |
| 17           | TRANSIT   | Ward Walter Roy                           | 30                | M S                        | Electrical Engineer       | Yes English              | Yes Australia  | English            | A.I. Forces France                                    | H. P. Ward, 13, Wharf Rd., Shells Bay, Sydney   | Aust. Sydney   |
| 18           |   | <del>Quiver</del>                         | <del>36</del>     | <del>M M</del>             | <del>Navy</del>           | <del>Yes English</del>   | <del>Yes Gt Britain</del>                              | <del>English</del> | <del>England Chatham</del>                            | <del>Wife, Mrs. L. Quiver, 68, Oyster Rd., Brentwood, Essex</del>                         | <del>India Bermuda</del>   |
| 19           |   | <del>Walford</del>                        | <del>30</del>     | <del>F S</del>             | <del>None</del>           | <del>Yes English</del>   | <del>Yes Gt Britain</del>                              | <del>English</del> | <del>England London</del>                             | <del>Friend, Miss Walford, Nutford House, Nutford Place, London</del>                     | <del>India Bermuda</del>   |
| 20           | TRANSIT   | Spence Henry Richard                      | 57                | M M                        | Custom's Officer          | Yes English              | Yes Gt Britain   | English            | England London  | Friend, T. R. Herd, 413 Strand, London.   | N.Z. Dunedin   |
| 21           | TRANSIT   | Spence Amelia Rose                        | 53                | F M                        | Housewife                 | Yes English              | Yes Gt Britain   | English            | England London  | Friend T. R. Herd, 413 Strand, London.  | N.Z. Dunedin   |
| 22           | TRANSIT   | Spence Kathleen                           | 16                | F S                        | None                      | Yes English              | Yes Gt Britain   | English            | England London  | Friend, T. R. Herd, 413 Strand, London.   | N.Z. Dunedin   |
| 23           |   | <del>Neel</del>                           | <del>44</del>     | <del>M S</del>             | <del>Navy</del>           | <del>Yes English</del>   | <del>Yes Gt Britain</del>                              | <del>English</del> | <del>England Devonport</del>                          | <del>Friend, Mrs. Horn, 101, Ainslie Terrace, Camels Head, Devonport, Devon</del>         | <del>India Bermuda</del>   |
| 24           | TRANSIT   | Denney Charles Edward                     | 43                | M M                        | Planter                   | Yes English              | Yes New Zealand  | British            | England London  | Wife, Mrs. A. M. Denney, 4, Bedford Rd., Harrow, London.                                  | Brit. Hoadur-Temash valley   |
| 25           |   |   |                   |                            |                           |                          |  |                    |   |   |  |
| 26           |   |   |                   |                            |                           |                          |  |                    |   |   |  |
| 27           |   |   |                   |                            |                           |                          |  |                    |   |   |  |
| 28           |   |   |                   |                            |                           |                          |  |                    |   |   |  |
| 29           |   |   |                   |                            |                           |                          |  |                    |   |   |  |
| 30           |   |   |                   |                            |                           |                          |  |                    |   |   |  |

15

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT  
EMBARK  
3-4-5-6-8-10-11-12  
13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-439



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

32 MAR 1911, 191

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

26

3

| 14          | 15   | 16   | 17  | 18   | 19   | 20   | 21   | 22   | 23   | 24   | 25   | 26   | 27   | 28   | 29   | 30   | 31   | 32   | 33   |                         |             |                |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------|-------------|----------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.                          | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. |                         |             |                |
|             |  |  |   | If yes—<br>Year or period of stay<br>Where?                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Place of birth.<br>Country. City or town.                        |                         |             |                |
| 1           | Yes  | Self   | Yes   | No   | -  | Friend, Rev. F.E. Lewin, The Vicarage, Port Arlington, Vict. | In transit   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Good   | No   | 5  | 8  | Fair   | Brown  | Grey   | None                    | England     | London         |
| 2           | Yes  | Mother   | -   | No   | -  | Friend, Rev. F.E. Lewin, The Vicarage, Port Arlington, Vict. | In transit   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Good   | No   | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | None                    | England     | London         |
| 3           | Yes  | Rev. Mother  | Yes   | No   | -  | Rev. Mother, Convent of Mercy, Belize, British Honduras.     | In transit   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Good   | No   | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | None                    | Ireland     | Roscrea        |
| 4           | Yes  | Rev. Mother  | Yes   | No   | -  | Rev. Mother, Convent of Mercy, Belize, British Honduras.     | In transit   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Good   | No   | 5  | 10   | Fair   | Fair   | Blue   | None                    | Ireland     | Roscrea        |
| 5           | Yes  | Self   | Yes   | No   | -  | In transit   | In transit   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Good   | No   | 5  | 8  | Fair   | Brown  | Grey   | None                    | England     | Ilford         |
| 6           | Yes  | Self   | Yes   | No   | -  | In transit   | In transit   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Good   | No   | 5  | 11   | Fresh  | Black  | Blue   | None                    | England     | London         |
| 7           | Yes  | Self   | Yes   | No   | -  | In transit to Australia.                                     | In transit   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Good   | No   | 5  | 9  | Fresh  | Black  | Grey   | Dent top of head        | Australia   | Coura          |
| 8           | Yes  | Self   | Yes   | No   | -  | In transit to Australia.                                     | In transit   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Good   | No   | 5  | 10   | Fair   | Fair   | Blue   | Scar on chin            | Australia   | Hawthorne      |
| 9           | No   | Self   | Yes   | No   | -  | In transit to Australia.                                     | In transit   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Good   | No   | 5  | 7  | Dark   | Dark   | Dark   | Scar left foot          | England     | Trowbridge     |
| 10          | No   | British  | Yes   | No   | -  | Dockyard, Bermuda.   | In transit   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Good   | No   | 5  | 7  | Fair   | Fair   | Blue   | None                    | England     | Birmingham     |
| 11          | No   | British  | Yes   | No   | -  | Dockyard, Bermuda.   | In transit   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Good   | No   | 5  | 11   | Fair   | Fair   | Blue   | Mole right cheek        | England     | Crownhill      |
| 12          | No   | British  | Yes   | No   | -  | Dockyard, Bermuda.   | In transit   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Good   | No   | 5  | 11   | Fair   | Fair   | Blue   | None                    | England     | Devonport      |
| 13          | No   | British  | Yes   | No   | -  | Dockyard, Bermuda.   | In transit   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Good   | No   | 5  | 10   | Dark   | Dark   | Dark   | None                    | Ireland     | Middleton      |
| 14          | No   | British  | Yes   | No   | -  | Dockyard, Bermuda.   | In transit   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Good   | No   | 5  | 11   | Dark   | Dark   | Dark   | Scar on forearm         | England     | Chatham        |
| 15          | No   | British  | Yes   | No   | -  | Dockyard, Bermuda.   | In transit   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Good   | No   | 5  | 4  | Dark   | Brown  | Brown  | Scar left middle finger | England     | Devonport      |
| 16          | No   | British  | Yes   | No   | -  | Dockyard, Bermuda.   | In transit   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Good   | No   | 5  | 6  | Dark   | Brown  | Grey   | None                    | Australia   | Sydney         |
| 17          | Yes  | Self   | Yes   | Yes  | 1912   | H.P. Ward, 13, Wharf Rd, Snails Bay, Sydney.                 | In transit   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Good   | No   | 5  | 7  | Fresh  | Dark   | Hazel  | Tattoo both arms        | England     | Beckhurst Hill |
| 18          | Yes  | British  | Yes   | No   | -  | H.M. Wireless Station, Bermuda.                              | In transit   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Good   | No   | 5  | 6  | Fair   | Brown  | Grey   | None                    | Bermuda     | Somerset       |
| 19          | Yes  | Self   | Yes   | Yes  | 1910   | Father, T. Misick, Somerset, Bermuda.                        | In transit   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Good   | No   | 5  | 7  | Fresh  | Grey   | Blue   | None                    | Australia   | Inglewood      |
| 20          | No   | Self   | Yes   | Yes  | 1910   | Boston & New York  | In transit to New Zealand.                                       | In transit   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Good   | No   | 5  | 6  | Fresh  | Grey   | Brown  | None                    | N.Zealand   | Dunedin        |
| 21          | No   | Self   | Yes   | Yes  | 1910   | Boston & New York  | In transit to New Zealand.                                       | In transit   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Good   | No   | 5  | 4  | Fresh  | Brown  | Blue   | None                    | N.Zealand   | Westport       |
| 22          | No   | Self   | Yes   | No   | -  | In Transit to New Zealand.                                   | In transit   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Good   | No   | 5  | 11   | Sallow   | Dark   | Grey   | None                    | England     | Devonport      |
| 23          | No   | Self   | Yes   | Yes  | In transit   | None. New Zealand.   | In transit   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Good   | No   | 5  | 7  | Fair   | Fair   | Grey   | None                    | New Zealand | Christchurch   |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. FINCH, MASTER**, of the **S. S. BALTIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 19 17  
at \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List .....

The entries on this sheet must

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC (11810), do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1919, at New York, USA  
J. C. H. Beaumont  
F. J. [Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |

sta  
gia



## List

The entries on this sheet must

25

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |

sta  
rgia



\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

22 MAR 1911

191

28

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.                            | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |          |             |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|----------|-------------|
| 1           | Yes  | Brother  | Yes  | No   | Sister-in-Law, Mrs Bennett, 100 Queen St. East Toronto.        | No  | No   | Good                  | No                    | 5' 10" Fr. Br. Brn.      | None                                   | England  | Manchester  |
| 2           | Yes  | Son  | Yes  | No   | Daughter-in-Law, Mrs Bennett, 100 Queen St. East, Toronto.     | No  | No   | Good                  | No                    | 5' 10" Fr. Br. Brn.      | None                                   | England  | Manchester  |
| 3           | Yes  | Uncle  | No   | No   | Aunt, Mrs Bennett, 100 Queen St. East, Toronto.                | No  | No   | Good                  | No                    | 5' 10" Fr. Br. Brn.      | None                                   | England  | Bradford    |
| 4           | Yes  | Self   | Yes  | No   | Kirklands Lake, Ontario.                                       | In transit                                | No   | Good                  | No                    | 5' 10" Fr. Br. Brn.      | None                                   | Scotland | Inverness   |
| 5           | Yes  | Employers  | Yes  | No   | Kirkland Lakes, Ontario.                                       | In transit                                | No   | Good                  | No                    | 5' 10" Fr. Br. Brn.      | Small hole top right ear               | England  | London      |
| 6           | Yes  | Self   | Yes  | No   | Returning Home, Wawota, Sask, Canada.                          | In transit                                | No   | Good                  | No                    | 5' 10" Fr. Br. Brn.      | None                                   | England  | Liverpool   |
| 7           | Yes  | Self   | Yes  | No   | Returning Home, Wawota, Sask, Canada.                          | In transit                                | No   | Good                  | No                    | 5' 10" Fr. Br. Brn.      | None                                   | England  | London      |
| 8           | Yes  | Self   | Yes  | No   | Brother, Mr. P. Tyler, 100, London Av. Hamilton, Ont.          | In transit                                | No   | Good                  | No                    | 5' 10" Fr. Br. Brn.      | None                                   | England  | Peckham     |
| 9           | Yes  | Self   | Yes  | No   | Brother-in-Law, Mr. P. Lamond, Lovell, Pacific Pass, Alberta   | In transit                                | No   | Good                  | No                    | 5' 10" Fr. Br. Brn.      | None                                   | Scotland | Murraysall  |
| 10          | Yes  | Self   | Yes  | No   | Father, Mr. Martin, 9, Stanley Av. Chatham, Ontario            | In transit                                | No   | Good                  | No                    | 5' 10" Fr. Br. Brn.      | None                                   | Canada   | St. Thomas  |
| 11          | Yes  | Self   | Yes  | No   | Wife, Mrs. E. Ryan, 60, Charles St. E. Toronto, Ont.           | In transit                                | No   | Good                  | No                    | 5' 10" Fr. Br. Brn.      | Light spot in hair                     | Canada   | Belfountain |
| 12          | Yes  | Self   | Yes  | No   | Home, 27, Lee Avenue, Toronto, Ontario, Canada                 | In transit                                | No   | Good                  | No                    | 5' 10" Fr. Br. Brn.      | None                                   | England  | Canthesh    |
| 13          | Yes  | Self   | Yes  | No   | Home, 27, Lee Avenue, Toronto, Ontario, Canada                 | In transit                                | No   | Good                  | No                    | 5' 10" Fr. Br. Brn.      | None                                   | England  | Canthesh    |
| 14          | Yes  | Self   | Yes  | No   | Home, 27, Lee Avenue, Toronto, Ontario, Canada                 | In transit                                | No   | Good                  | No                    | 5' 10" Fr. Br. Brn.      | None                                   | England  | Canthesh    |
| 15          | Yes  | Self   | Yes  | No   | Mr. M. Hatle, Estom, Sask, Canada                              | In transit                                | No   | Good                  | No                    | 5' 10" Fr. Br. Brn.      | None                                   | England  | Streatnam   |
| 16          | Yes  | Self   | Yes  | No   | Brother-in-Law, Mr. Willinett, 612, Corydon Av. Winnipeg, Man. | In transit                                | No   | Good                  | No                    | 5' 10" Fr. Br. Brn.      | Mole left arm                          | France   | Amou        |
| 17          | No   | Father   | Yes  | No   | Friend, Mr. Greber, 216 Woodbine Avenue, Toronto.              | In transit                                | No   | Good                  | No                    | 5' 10" Fr. Br. Brn.      | Blue scar on head                      | England  | Shepston    |
| 18          | Yes  | Self   | Yes  | No   | Friend, Mr. Greber, 216 Woodbine Avenue, Toronto.              | In transit                                | No   | Good                  | No                    | 5' 10" Fr. Br. Brn.      | None                                   | England  | Andam       |
| 19          | Yes  | Self   | Yes  | No   | Friend, Mr. Greber, 216 Woodbine Avenue, Toronto.              | In transit                                | No   | Good                  | No                    | 5' 10" Fr. Br. Brn.      | None                                   | England  | Andam       |
| 20          | Yes  | Self   | Yes  | No   | Friend, Mr. Greber, 216 Woodbine Avenue, Toronto.              | In transit                                | No   | Good                  | No                    | 5' 10" Fr. Br. Brn.      | None                                   | England  | Andam       |
| 21          | No   | Church Missionary Society  | Yes  | No   | Wife, Mrs W. S. Walton, 30 Spadina Rd, Toronto, Ont.           | In transit                                | No   | Good                  | No                    | 5' 10" Fr. Br. Brn.      | Wear glasses                           | England  | Birmingham  |
| 22          | Yes  | Self   | Yes  | No   | City Chief Constable, City Hall, Toronto, Ont.                 | In transit                                | No   | Good                  | No                    | 5' 10" Fr. Br. Brn.      | None                                   | Ireland  | Tralee      |
| 23          | Yes  | Self   | Yes  | No   | City Chief Constable, City Hall, Toronto, Ont.                 | In transit                                | No   | Good                  | No                    | 5' 10" Fr. Br. Brn.      | None                                   | England  | Shropshire  |
| 24          | Father   |  |  |  | Home, 50, Hastings Av. Toronto, Ont.                           | In transit                                | No   | Good                  | No                    | 5' 10" Fr. Br. Brn.      | None                                   | Canada   | Winnipeg.   |
| 25          | Yes  | Self   | Yes  | No   | Home, 50, Hastings Av. Toronto, Ont.                           | In transit                                | No   | Good                  | No                    | 5' 10" Fr. Br. Brn.      | None                                   | England  | London      |
| 26          | Govt.  | Yes  | No   | No   | Home, Ontario.   | In transit                                | No   | Good                  | No                    | 5' 10" Fr. Br. Brn.      | None                                   | Scotland | Aberdeen    |
| 27          | Yes  | Self   | Yes  | No   | Home 325 W. 83 St. N. Y. C.                                    | In transit                                | No   | Good                  | No                    | 5' 10" Fr. Br. Brn.      | None                                   | America  | Georgia     |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. FINCH, MASTER.** of the **U. S. S. "Albatross"**, from **San Francisco**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **9** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

**MASTER** Officer.

Sworn to before me this **22** day of **Mar**, 1919

at **San Francisco**  
**Immigration Officer.**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. J. B., Surgeon of the U. S. S. EDIN., do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
U. S. S. EDIN., L. C. R. P. EDIN., L. F. S. & P. GLAS., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1919  
at New York  
USA  
J. J. J. J. J.  
(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "BAL TIC"

### Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

MARCH 12th

1919

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age              | Sex       | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to—  | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people | * Last permanent residence. | Final destination.<br>(*Intended future permanent residence.)  |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|---|--|----------------|-----------------------------|--|
|             |   | Family name. | Given name.      | Yrs. Mos. |                   |                       | Read. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write. |  |                | Country. City or town.      | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town. |
| 1           | 1094592-9/29  | Leimb        | Margaret         | 39        | F                 | Clerk                 | Yes English   | Yes Gt Britain   | English        | England Sidcup              | Uncle, Robert Little, 9, Nelson St, Millom, Cumberland N.Y. New York   |
| 2           |   | Armstein     | Bernard          | 52        | M                 | Mfrs Agent            | Yes English   | Yes Gt Britain   | Roumanian      | U.S.A. Brooklyn             | Friend, H.L. Read, 67, Surbiton Rd, Southend on Sea N.Y. Brooklyn  |
| 3           |   | Smith        | Thomas Bremner   | 27        | M                 | Accountant            | Yes English, Spanish  | Yes Gt Britain   | Spanish        | Scotland Edinburgh          | Father, Andrew Smith, 29, Comely Bank Ave, Edinburgh N.Y. New York   |
| 4           |   | McKerrell    | Eliza            | 47        | F                 | Housewife             | Yes English   | Yes Gt Britain   | Scotch         | Scotland Renfrew            | Brother, John McKerrell, 10, Bell St, Renfrew, Scotland Vt Windsor   |
| 6           |   | Kelly        | Mary             | 19        | F                 | Typist                | Yes English   | Yes Gt Britain   | Scotch         | Scotland Renfrew            | Uncle, John McKerrell, 10, Bell St, Renfrew, Scotland Vt Windsor   |
|             |   | McKerrell    | Marion Wilson    | 12        | F                 | School girl           | Yes English   | Yes Gt Britain   | Scotch         | Scotland Renfrew            | Uncle, John McKerrell, 10, Bell St, Renfrew, Scotland Vt Windsor   |
|             |   | McKerrell    | John             | 8         | M                 | Child                 | Yes English   | Yes Gt Britain   | Scotch         | Scotland Renfrew            | Uncle, John McKerrell, 10, Bell St, Renfrew, Scotland Vt Windsor   |
| 9           |   | McKerrell    | John             | 8         | M                 | Child                 | Yes English   | Yes Gt Britain   | Scotch         | Scotland Renfrew            | Uncle, John McKerrell, 10, Bell St, Renfrew, Scotland Vt Windsor   |
| 10          |   | Merger       | Grace            | 42        | F                 | Fore-woman            | Yes English   | Yes Gt Britain   | English        | U.S.A. Detroit              | Sister, Mrs H. Gregory, Empire Laundry, Bexhill on Sea Mich Detroit  |
| 11          |   | Merger       | Eva              | 23        | F                 | Explosive Worker      | Yes English   | Yes Gt Britain   | English        | England Detroit             | Aunt, Mrs H. Gregory, Empire Laundry, Bexhill on Sea Mich Detroit  |
| 12          |   | Merger       | Louise           | 18        | F                 | Clerk                 | Yes English   | Yes Gt Britain   | English        | England Detroit             | Aunt, Mrs H. Gregory, Empire Laundry, Bexhill on Sea. Mich Detroit   |
| 13          |   | Merger       | Constance        | 14        | F                 | Student               | Yes English   | Yes Gt Britain   | English        | England Detroit             | Aunt, Mrs H. Gregory, Empire Laundry, Bexhill on Sea. Mich Detroit   |
| 14          |   | Merger       | Myrllis          | 13        | F                 | Student               | Yes English   | Yes Gt Britain   | English        | England Detroit             | Aunt, Mrs H. Gregory, Empire Laundry, Bexhill on Sea. Mich Detroit   |
| 15          |   | Quinn        | Patrick Matthias | 27        | M                 | Brother               | Yes English   | Yes Gt Britain   | Irish          | Ireland Dublin              | Broughan Hill, Broughan, Tassagh, P.O. Co. Armagh N.Y. New York  |
| 16          |   | Howard       | Maurice Ralph    | 29        | M                 | Engineer              | Yes English, French   | Yes Gt Britain   | English        | England Chesham             | Ralph Howard, 6, Broad St, Chesham, Bucks. N.Y. New York   |
| 17          |   | Christian    | William Finson   | 20        | M                 | Brother               | Yes English   | Yes Gt Britain   | Irish          | Ireland Dublin              | Mrs P.O. Sullivan, Ballysaggart, Lisnare, Co. Waterford N.Y. New York  |
| 18          |   | Keely        | Patrick          | 19        | M                 | Brother               | Yes English   | Yes Gt Britain   | Irish          | Ireland Dublin              | Father, Patrick Keely, Castleknay, Templesboro, Co. Tipperary N.Y. New York                                    |
| 19          |   | Harrison     | Joseph Ethel     | 38        | F                 | Housewife             | Yes English   | Yes Gt Britain   | English        | England Portsmouth          | T.H. Harrison, 2, Hill, Buxton, Notts Calif Berkeley   |
| 20          |   | Hayes        | John Mary        | 24        | F                 | Housewife             | Yes English   | Yes Gt Britain   | English        | England London              | Mother, L.A. Surtees, 2, Rochester Terrace, London N.Y. New York   |
| 21          |   | Hayes        | Kathleen Mary    | 2         | F                 | Child                 | Yes English   | Yes Gt Britain   | English        | England London              | Grandmother, L.A. Surtees, 2, Rochester Terrace, London N.Y. New York  |
| 22          |   | Wooten       | Edward           | 22        | M                 | Motor                 | Yes English   | Yes Gt Britain   | English        | England London              | T.A. Wooten, 64, Sidney Rd, Stockwell, London Conn Bridgeport  |
| 23          | 1023973   | Macintosh    | Margaret         | 60        | F                 | House-keeper          | No  | No Gt Britain  | Irish          | Scotland Dundee             | Friend, Mrs Lawless, 10, Marshall St, Lochan, Dundee N.Y. Patterson  |
| 24          | 45/35   | Finnegan     | Rugh             | 28        | M                 | Student               | Yes English   | Yes Gt Britain   | Irish          | Ireland Belmont             | Friend, Rev. J. Danaher, Belmont House, Stillorgan, Co. Dublin Texas San Antonio                               |
| 25          |   | Shortall     | Delia            | 36        | F                 | Domestic              | Yes English   | Yes Gt Britain   | Irish          | Ireland Kilkenny            | Aunt, Mrs Heily, Friary St, Kilkenny, Ireland N.Y. New York  |
| 26          |   | McDonald     | Katherine        | 31        | F                 | Domestic              | Yes English   | Yes Gt Britain   | Irish          | Ireland Kilkenny            | Brother, Joseph McDonald, Friary St, Kilkenny, Ireland N.Y. New York   |
| 27          |   | Tupholme     | William Ewart    | 37        | M                 | Mechanical Engineer   | Yes English   | Yes Gt Britain   | English        | U.S.A. Troy                 | Mother, Mrs Tupholme, 76, Lincoln Rd East, Peterborough Miss Troy  |
| 28          |   | Wagh         | Esie             | 31        | F                 | Housewife             | Yes English   | Yes Gt Britain   | Scotch         | Ireland Drogheda            | Esie Wagh, Drogheda, Co. Down, Ireland N.Y. New York   |
| 29          |   | Hobbs        | Gerald Newby     | 24        | M                 | Engineer              | Yes English   | Yes Gt Britain   | English        | England Luton               | Mother, Mrs Hobbs, 83, Conway Rd, Luton, England Calif Zalsah  |
| 30          |   | Alison       | David            | 51        | M                 | Millman               | Yes English   | Yes Gt Britain   | Scotch         | Mexico Jelisco              | Mother, Mrs Alison, 2, Forth St, Dysart, Fife N.Y. New York  |

THE FOLLOWING, BY NAME:

REMARK NOS. 4-9-17-18-19-20-21

**Total passengers**

**U. S. citizens**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

1044



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

22 MAY 1916

191

3C

| 14          | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18   | 19   | 20  | 21   | 22   | 23   | 24   | 25   | 26   | 27   | 28  | 29   | 30                       | 31                       | 32                       | 33  |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br>If yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.<br>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he expects to depart therefrom, or whether he expects to remain in the United States for a period of time, or whether he expects to remain in the United States for a permanent home. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or whether he is a member of the Government of any other country, or whether he is a member of the Government of any other territory, or whether he is a member of the Government of any other insular possession. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or whether he is a member of the Government of any other country, or whether he is a member of the Government of any other territory, or whether he is a member of the Government of any other insular possession. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or whether he is a member of the Government of any other country, or whether he is a member of the Government of any other territory, or whether he is a member of the Government of any other insular possession. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or whether he is a member of the Government of any other country, or whether he is a member of the Government of any other territory, or whether he is a member of the Government of any other insular possession. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or whether he is a member of the Government of any other country, or whether he is a member of the Government of any other territory, or whether he is a member of the Government of any other insular possession. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or whether he is a member of the Government of any other country, or whether he is a member of the Government of any other territory, or whether he is a member of the Government of any other insular possession. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or whether he is a member of the Government of any other country, or whether he is a member of the Government of any other territory, or whether he is a member of the Government of any other insular possession. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.<br>Country. City or town. |
| 1           | Yes  | Self  | Yes   | Yes 1916 New Yk  | Sister, A.M. Lamb, 8 West 71st St, New York, N.Y.  | No  | always   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5 3                      | Fair Fair Grey           | None                     | England Millom                            |
| 2           | Yes  | Self  | Yes   | Yes 3yrs Brooklyn  | Wife, Mrs Bramstein, 350, Ocean Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.  | Yes   | uncertain  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 6 3                      | Fair Brown Blue          | None                     | Roumania Adjud                            |
| 3           | Yes  | Self  | Yes   | Yes 1918 New Yk  | Moras Cocha, Peru.   | No  | always   | unc.   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5 9                      | Fresh Brown Grey         | None                     | Scotland Cuper Fife                       |
| 4           | Yes  | Self  | Yes   | Yes  | Cousin, Francis Finley, 2000, Summer St, Philadelphia, Pa.   | No  | uncertain  | unc.   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5 10                     | Fair Fair Brown          | None                     | Ireland Limerick                          |
| 5           | No   | Self  | Yes   | No   | Sister, Mrs Kelly, P.O. Box 115, Windsor, Vt.  | No  | uncertain  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5 3                      | Pale Black Brown         | None                     | Scotland Renfrew                          |
| 6           | No   | Self  | Yes   | No   | Mother, Mrs Kelly, P.O. Box 115, Windsor, Vt.  | No  | uncertain  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5 3                      | Ruddy Brown Grey         | None                     | Scotland Clydesbank                       |
| 7           | No   |   | No  | No   | Aunt, Mrs Kelly, P.O. Box 115, Windsor, Vt.  | No  | uncertain  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Good                                      | No   | -                        | -                        | None                     | Scotland Renfrew                          |
| 8           | No   |   | No  | No   | Aunt, Mrs Kelly, P.O. Box 115 Windsor, Vt.   | No  | uncertain  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Good                                      | No   | -                        | -                        | None                     | Scotland Renfrew                          |
| 9           | Yes  | Husband   | Yes   | No   | Husband, Stanley B. Morgan,  | No  | always   | Yes  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5 7                      | Fair Brown Grey          | None                     | England Durham                            |
| 10          | No   | Self  | Yes   | Yes 1915 Detroit   | Home, 270, High St West, Detroit, Mich   | No  | always   | Yes  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5 2                      | Fair Brown Blue          | None                     | England Buckley                           |
| 11          | No   | Mother  | Yes   | No   | Home, 270, High St West, Detroit, Mich   | No  | always   | Yes  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5 5                      | Fair Brown Blue          | None                     | England London                            |
| 12          | No   | Mother  | Yes   | No   | Home, 270, High St West, Detroit, Mich   | No  | always   | Yes  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5 6                      | Fair Brown Blue          | None                     | England London                            |
| 13          | No   | Mother  | Yes   | No   | Home, 270, High St West, Detroit, Mich   | No  | always   | Yes  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5 2                      | Fair Brown Blue          | None                     | England London                            |
| 14          | No   | Mother  | Yes   | No   | Home, 270, High St West Detroit, Mich  | No  | always   | Yes  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 4 10                     | Fair Brown Blue          | None                     | England London                            |
| 15          | Yes  | Superior of Christian Brothers  | \$25  | No   | All Hallows Institute, 13-19 West 124th St, New York, N.Y.   | No  | always   | Yes  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5 3                      | Dark Black Grey          | None                     | Ireland Broughan                          |
| 16          | Yes  | Employers   | Yes   | Yes 1914 Chicago   | Friend, E.E. Borcham, 681, Fifth Avenue, N.York.   | Yes   | 6 months   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5 9                      | Fresh Brown Blue         | Scar on finger           | England Chesham                           |
| 17          | Yes  | Superior of Christian Brothers  | \$25  | No   | All Hallows Institute, 13-19 West 124th St, New York, N.Y.   | No  | always   | Yes  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5 3                      | Dark Black Grey          | None                     | Ireland Limerick                          |
| 18          | Yes  | Superior of Christian Brothers  | \$25  | No   | All Hallows Institute, 13-19 West 124th St, New York, N.Y.   | No  | always   | Yes  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5 3                      | Dark Black Grey          | None                     | Ireland Limerick                          |
| 19          | No   | Self  | Yes   | Yes 1908   | Sister, Mrs W.R. Dawson, 110, S. Olive St, Los Angeles, Calif.   | No  | always   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5 3                      | Pale Fair Blue           | None                     | England Bantam                            |
| 20          | Yes  | Self  | Yes   | No   | Husband, J. Hayes, 20, West 40th St, New York, N.Y.  | Uncertain   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5 3                      | Fair Brown Blue          | None                     | England Consett                           |
| 21          | No   | Self  | No  | No   | Father, Dr. Hoyer, 20, West 40th St, New York, N.Y.  | Uncertain   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5 3                      | Fair Brown Blue          | None                     | England London                            |
| 22          | No   | Self  | Yes   | No   | Brother, Frank Weston, 20, West 40th St, New York, N.Y.  | Yes   | uncertain  | Yes  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5 3                      | Fair Brown Blue          | None                     | England London                            |
| 23          | No   | Self  | Yes   | Yes 1913 Patterson   | Husband, A. Macintosh, 155, Grand St, Patterson, N.C.  | No  | always   | Yes  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5 4                      | Dark Dark Grey           | None                     | Ireland Belfast                           |
| 24          | No   | Oblate Fathers  | No  | \$25 4yrs Antonio  | Seminary of Oblate Fathers, San Antonio, Texas   | No  | always   | Yes  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5 4                      | Pale Dark Grey           | None                     | Ireland Clontrane                         |
| 25          | Yes  | Self  | Yes   | Yes 3yrs New York  | Brother, Michael Shortall, 108 West 131st St, New York, N.Y.   | No  | always   | Yes  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5 5                      | Fair Brown Grey          | None                     | Ireland Kilkenny                          |
| 26          | Yes  | Self  | Yes   | Yes 3yrs New York  | Cousin, Mrs Shortall, 108 West 131st St, New York, N.Y.  | No  | always   | Yes  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5 5                      | Fair Fair Brown          | None                     | Ireland Kilkenny                          |
| 27          | No   | Self  | Yes   | Yes 3yrs Troy  | Sister, Mrs Russell, Troy, Mo.   | No  | always   | Yes  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5 6                      | Medium Brown Blue        | Scar on forehead         | England Sheffield                         |
| 28          | No   | Self  | Yes   | Yes 1908   | Son, H.J.E. McKelvey, 20, West 40th St, New York, N.Y.   | Uncertain   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5 3                      | Fair Brown Blue          | None                     | Ireland Drogheda                          |
| 29          | No   | Self  | Yes   | No   | Uncle, Dr. W. Baines, Rainescomb, Zeitzah, Calif.  | No  | uncertain  | Yes  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 6                        | Brown Black Brown        | None                     | England Newcastle on Tyne                 |
| 30          | Yes  | Self  | Yes   | Yes 1893 Mexico  | Mexico, Mexico   | No  | 0  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5 10                     | Fresh Grey Blue          | None                     | Scotland Dysart                           |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. FINCH, Master**, of the **S. S. BALTIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. Finch*  
 Officer.

Sworn to before me this **2** day of **1914**  
 at **...**

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. B. R., Surgeon of the S. S. PATRIC HORN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly WEAK that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. P. EDIN., L. F. S. & P. GLAS., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1919  
at New York  
U S A

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC"

## Passengers sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

MARCH 12th

191

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age.             | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people.    | * Last permanent residence.<br>Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.<br>(*Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or town. |
|--------------|---|---------------|------------------|-----------|------------------------|---|--|--------------------|---|---|---|
|              |   | Family name.  | Given name.      | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.     |   |  |                    |   |   |   |
| 1            |   | Peverley      | Frank            | 36        | M M                    | Manager of Chemist Works<br>Yes English   | Yes Gt Britain English                                 | English            | England Glusburn                                      | 23, Seafield Ave, Gt Crosby, Liverpool)   | Vt. Montgomery  |
| 2            |   | Peverley      | Constance Marion | 33        | F M                    | Housewife<br>Yes English  | Yes Gt Britain English                                 | English            | England Glusburn                                      | 23, Seafield Ave, Gt Crosby, Liverpool)   | Vt. Montgomery  |
| 3            |   | Peverley      | Ronald           | 6         | M S                    | Child   | -  | Gt Britain English | England Glusburn                                      | 23, Seafield Ave, Gt Crosby, Liverpool)   | Vt. Montgomery  |
| 4            |   | O'Connor      | William Patrick  | 31        | M M                    | Chaf eur Mechanic<br>Yes English  | Yes Gt Britain Irish                                   | Ireland            | The Commons   | Aunt, Mrs Thomas Kealy, Boulea, Thurles, Co. Tipperary.                                   | N.Y. Bro klyn   |
| 5            |   | O'Connor      | Marjaret         | 40        | F M                    | Shop Keeper<br>Yes English  | Yes Gt Britain Irish                                   | Ireland            | The Commons   | Sister, Mrs Thomas Kealy, Boulea, Thurles, Co. Tipperary                                  | N.Y. Brooklyn   |
| 6            |   | Poole         | Willie           | 42        | F M                    | Dress-maker<br>Yes English  | Yes Gt Britain English                                 | England            | Hanley  | John Latham, 27, Rectory Rd, Shelton, Stoke on Trent.                                     | Calif San Francisco   |
| 7            |   | Poole         | Disey Marinda    | 13        | F S                    | Child<br>Yes English  | Yes Gt Britain English                                 | England            | Hanley  | John Latham, 27, Rectory Rd. Shelton, Stoke on Trent )                                    | Calif San Francisco   |
| 8            |   | Vernum        | William          | 36        | M S                    | Mechanical<br>Yes English   | Yes Gt Britain English                                 | England            | London  | Mother, Mrs Varnum, 116, Emsburg Rd, Enfield, England                                     | N.Y. New Brunswick  |
| 9            |   | Hart          | Agnes            | 43        | F M                    | Housewife<br>Yes English  | Yes Gt Britain English                                 | England            | London  | Friend, Mrs Burke, 11, St Laurence Rd, London   | N.Y. New York   |
| 10           |   | Hart          | Agnes            | 22        | F S                    | Typist<br>Yes English   | Yes Gt Britain English                                 | England            | London  | Friend, Mrs Burke, 11, St Laurence St, London.  | N.Y. New York   |
| 11           |   | Hart          | Ethel May        | 21        | F S                    | Typist<br>Yes English   | Yes Gt Britain English                                 | England            | London  | Friend, Mrs Burke, 11, St. Laurence Rd, London  | N.Y. New York   |
| 12           |   | Hart          | Walter           | 16        | M S                    | Machinist<br>Yes English  | Yes Gt Britain English                                 | England            | London  | Friend, Mrs Burke, 11, St. Laurence Rd, London  | N.Y. New York   |
| 13           |   | Hart          | Stanley          | 11        | M S                    | School-boy<br>Yes English   | Yes Gt Britain English                                 | England            | London  | Friend Mrs Burke, 11, St. Laurence Rd, London.  | N.Y. New York   |
| 14           |   | Ree           | Isabella         | 29        | F S                    | Munition Worker<br>Yes English  | Yes Gt Britain Scotch                                  | Scotland           | Inverurie   | Father, John D. Rae, 5, Harlan Place, Inverurie, Scotland                                 | N.Y. Bel eville   |
| 15           |   | Whelan        | Elizabeth Mary   | 19        | F S                    | Student<br>Yes English  | Yes Gt Britain Irish                                   | Ireland            | Dublin  | Aunt, Mrs E. Taylor, 1, Dean St, Dublin, England  | Mass. Fall River  |
| 16           |   | Foreman       | Sydney William   | 46        | M M                    | Antique Dealer<br>Yes English   | Yes Gt Britain English                                 | England            | London  | Sister, Bridget Whelan, Presentation Convent, Lucan, Co. Dublin.                          | Mich Detroit  |
| 17           |   | Augarde       | Aimee            | 39        | F S                    | Domestic Servant<br>Yes English   | Yes Gt Britain English                                 | Argentina          | Buenos Aires  | Friend, Mrs E. Vann, 123, Highgate Rd, Sparkbrook, Birmingham                             | Mass. Boston  |
| 18           |   | Garden        | John             | 54        | M M                    | Gardener<br>Yes English   | Yes Gt Britain Scotch                                  | Scotland           | Cothal  | Wife, Mrs Foreman, 93, York St, Westminster, London                                       | N.Y. New York   |
| 19           |   | Garden        | Mary             | 51        | F M                    | Housewife<br>Yes English  | Yes Gt Britain Scotch                                  | Scotland           | Cothal  | Friend, Mrs Broad, 6, Richmond Gds, Highfield, Southampton                                | N.Y. New York   |
| 20           |   | Carr          | Ellen Rose       | 15        | F S                    | None<br>Yes English   | Yes Gt Britain English                                 | Wales              | Penarth   | Brother-in-law, Andrew Berry, 89, Hozeer St, Partick, Glasgow                             | Mont. Townsend  |
| 21           |   | Carr          | Frederica Jane   | 55        | F M                    | Housewife<br>Yes English  | Yes Gt Britain English                                 | Wales              | Penarth   | Brother, Andrew Berry, 89, Hozeer St, Partick, Glasgow                                    | Mont. Townsend  |
| 22           |   | Lovell        | Charles Henry    | 40        | M M                    | Manufctrs Agent<br>Yes English  | Yes Gt Britain English                                 | England            | Birmingham  | Father, Mr. Carr, Great Eastern Hotel, London   | N.Y. New York   |
| 23           |   | Hollins       | Henry Dorothy    | 21        | F S                    | Demonstrator<br>Yes English   | Yes Gt Britain English                                 | England            | Birmingham  | Husband, Lt. Carr, Great Eastern Hotel, London.   | N.Y. New York   |
| 24           |   | Hawkins       | Mary             | 25        | F S                    | Nurse<br>Yes English  | Yes Gt Britain English                                 | England            | London  | Wife, Mrs Lovell, 152, Oakwood Rd, Sparkhill, Birming-ham                                 | Chicago   |
| 25           |   | McFadden      | Sarah Jane       | 25        | F S                    | Grocer's Assist-ant<br>Yes English  | Yes Gt Britain English                                 | England            | Accrington  | Father, Mr. Hollins, 45, Oxford Rd, Ascocks Green, Birming-ham                            | Chicago   |
| 26           |   | McFadden      | Josephine        | 23        | F S                    | Confect-ioner<br>Yes English  | Yes Gt Britain English                                 | England            | Accrington  | Father, J. P. Hawkins, The Cottage, Wokingham   | Mass. Boston  |
| 27           |   | McFadden      | Mary Josephine   | 49        | F M                    | Housewife<br>Yes English  | Yes Gt Britain English                                 | England            | Accrington  | None  | R.I. Pawtucket  |
| 28           |   | Smith         | Amy              | 49        | F M                    | None<br>Yes English   | Yes Gt Britain English                                 | England            | Wembley   | None  | R.I. Pawtucket  |
| 29           |   | Smith         | Amy              | 49        | F M                    | None<br>Yes English   | Yes Gt Britain English                                 | England            | Wembley   | None  | R.I. Pawtucket  |
| 30           |   | Starkey       | Robert           | 47        | M M                    | None<br>Yes English   | Yes Gt Britain English                                 | England            | Wembley   | Brother, Robert Starkey, 47, Elm Rd, Wembley, Middlesex.                                  | N.Y. Brooklyn   |

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT  
EMBARK NOS. 6, 8, 15 & 17.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

**Abstract**

other organized government because of his or their official character

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14—44



## List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

MAK 191, 191

34

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. FINCH, MASTER**, of the **S. S. BALTIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **June**, 191**9**

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUCOURT, Surgeon of the U.S.S. DALTON, SAVING THIRTYEIGHT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1919  
at New York USA  
James H. [Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "BALTIC"

*Passengers sailing from* **LIVERPOOL** .....

MARCH 12th

191

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL         |                        | Age.          | Sex.               | Calling or occupation.    | Able to—       |  |                | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people.  | * Last permanent residence. |                       | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |                 | Final destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.) |               |
|--------------|---|----------------------|------------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|----------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------|--|---------------|
|              |   | Family name.         | Given name.            | Yrs. Mos.     | Married or single. |                           | Read.          | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write.         |  |                    | Country.                    | City or town.         |   |                 | State.   | City or town. |
| 1            | ✓   | Davis                | Harry                  | 35            | M M                | Weaver                    | Yes            | English  | Yes            | Gt Britain   | English            | England                     | Loughboro'            | Wife, Mrs Davies, 29, Duke St, Loughboro', England  | N.Y.            | Somerville   |               |
| 2            | ✓   | Kimberlee            | Mary Jane              | 58            | F wd               | None                      | Yes            | English  | Yes            | Gt Britain   | English            | England                     | Reading               | Sister, Mrs Hopcroft, 47, Connaught Rd, Reading, England                                  | Conn            | Thompsonville  |               |
| 3            |   | <del>Kimberlee</del> | <del>Clara Annie</del> | <del>41</del> | <del>F P</del>     | <del>Shop assistant</del> | <del>Yes</del> | <del>English</del>   | <del>Yes</del> | <del>Gt Britain</del>                                  | <del>English</del> | <del>England</del>          | <del>Reading</del>    | <del>Sister, Mrs Hopcroft, 47, Connaught Rd, Reading, England</del>                       | <del>Conn</del> | <del>Thompsonville</del>                                     |               |
| 4            | ✓   | Edsforth             | William                | 35            | M M                | Secretary                 | Yes            | English  | Yes            | Gt Britain   | English            | England                     | Blackburn             | Sister, Mrs M.A. Harrison, 25, Finsbury Place, Blackburn                                  | R.I.            | Providence   |               |
| 5            | ✓   | Edsforth             | Permelia               | 32            | F M                | Housewife                 | Yes            | English  | Yes            | Gt Britain   | English            | England                     | Blackburn             | Sister, Mrs M.A. Harrison, 25, Finsbury Place, Blackburn.                                 | R.I.            | Providence   |               |
| 6            | ✓   | Edsforth             | Harry                  | 5             | M S                | Child                     | -              | -  | -              | Gt Britain   | English            | England                     | Blackburn             | Aunt, Mrs M.A. Harrison, 25, Finsbury Place, Blackburn.                                   | R.I.            | Providence   |               |
| 7            | ✓   | Cockcroft            | George Henry           | 36            | M M                | Chemist                   | Yes            | English  | Yes            | Gt Britain   | English            | England                     | Southport             | Mother, Mrs Nancy Cockcroft, 43, Sussex Rd, Southport, Lancs.                             | N.Y.            | New York   |               |
| 8            | ✓   | Cockcroft            | Ada                    | 29            | F M                | Housewife                 | Yes            | English  | Yes            | Gt Britain   | English            | England                     | Southport             | Mother, Mrs Nancy Cockcroft, 43, Sussex Rd, Southport, Lancs.                             | N.Y.            | New York   |               |
| 9            |   | <del>Farrell</del>   | <del>Margaret</del>    | <del>36</del> | <del>F P</del>     | <del>Maid</del>           | <del>Yes</del> | <del>English</del>   | <del>Yes</del> | <del>Gt Britain</del>                                  | <del>Irish</del>   | <del>Ireland</del>          | <del>Corraghove</del> | <del>Hubert Farrell, Corraghove, Soranague, Ireland</del>                                 | <del>N.Y.</del> | <del>Brooklyn</del>  |               |
| 10           |   | <del>Farrell</del>   | <del>Margaret</del>    | <del>36</del> | <del>F P</del>     | <del>Maid</del>           | <del>Yes</del> | <del>English</del>   | <del>Yes</del> | <del>Gt Britain</del>                                  | <del>Irish</del>   | <del>Ireland</del>          | <del>Corraghove</del> | <del>Hubert Farrell, Corraghove, Soranague, Ireland</del>                                 | <del>N.Y.</del> | <del>Brooklyn</del>  |               |
| 11           |   | <del>Farrell</del>   | <del>Thomas John</del> | <del>36</del> | <del>M S</del>     | <del>Child</del>          | <del>Yes</del> | <del>English</del>   | <del>Yes</del> | <del>Gt Britain</del>                                  | <del>Irish</del>   | <del>Ireland</del>          | <del>Corraghove</del> | <del>Hubert Farrell, Corraghove, Soranague, Ireland</del>                                 | <del>N.Y.</del> | <del>Brooklyn</del>  |               |
| 12           | ✓   | Moran                | William                | 33            | M S                | R.C. Priest               | Yes            | English  | Yes            | Gt Britain   | Irish              | Ireland                     | Tipperary             | Father, Martin Moran, Carnakelly, Kiltulla, Athenay, Co Galway                            | N.Dak.          | Fargo  |               |
| 13           | ✓   | Morgan               | Thomas Joseph          | 27            | M S                | Priest                    | Yes            | English  | Yes            | Gt Britain   | Irish              | Ireland                     | Galway                | Father, Patrick Morgan, 3, Victoria Place, Galway   | Calif           | Sacramento   |               |
| 14           | ✓   | Brown                | Thomas                 | 28            | M M                | Motor Supplier            | Yes            | English  | Yes            | Gt Britain   | Scotch             | Scotland                    | Glasgow               | Wife, Mrs Brown, 42, Hill St, Garnethill, Glasgow   | N.Y.            | New York   |               |
| 15           | ✓   | Picksley             | Montague James         | 20            | M S                | Telegraphist              | Yes            | English  | Yes            | Gt Britain   | English            | England                     | London                | Wm Picksley, 65, Church St, Chelsea, London   | Calif           | San Francisco  |               |
| 16           | ✓   | Olsen                | Simon Erik             | 40            | M M                | Mechanical Engineer       | Yes            | English  | Yes            | Norway   | Scandinavian       | England                     | Leeds                 | Friend, Mr. Kitson, 72, Albion St, Leeds, England   | N.Y.            | New York   |               |
| 17           | ✓   | Olsen                | Thor                   | 33            | F M                | Housewife                 | Yes            | Norwegian  | Yes            | Norway   | Scandinavian       | England                     | Leeds                 | Friend, Mr. Kitson, 72, Albion St, Leeds, England   | N.Y.            | New York   |               |
| 18           | ✓   | Jones                | Henry William          | 33            | M S                | Traveller                 | Yes            | English, French  | Yes            | Gt Britain   | Welsh              | Wales                       | Barmouth              | Friend, Mrs Owen Williams, 4, Aelydon, Barmouth, N. Wales                                 | N.Y.            | Utica  |               |
| 19           |   | Radley               | Mary Eleanor           | 50            | F M                | Housewife                 | Yes            | English  | Yes            | Gt Britain   | English            | England                     | London                | Husband, Henry A. Radley, Dixcot, N. Drive, Streatham, London                             | N.Y.            | East Orange  |               |
| 20           | ✓   | Sedletz              | Polly                  | 30            | F M                | Housewife                 | Yes            | Russian  | Yes            | Russia   | Hebrew             | England                     | London                | Friend, Wm Flatness, 6, Livonia St, Oxford St, London                                     | Ill             | Chicago  |               |
| 21           | ✓   | Sedletz              | Minnie                 | 8             | F S                | Child                     | Yes            | Russian  | Yes            | Russia   | Hebrew             | England                     | London                | Friend, Wm Flatness, 6, Livonia St, Oxford St, London                                     | Ill             | Chicago  |               |
| 22           | ✓   | Fitzgerald           | Michael Desmond        | 20            | M S                | Christian Brother         | Yes            | English  | Yes            | Gt Britain   | Irish              | Ireland                     | Dundalk               | Uncle, Mr. Fitzgerald, Saeem, Co. Kerry.  | N.Y.            | New York   |               |
| 23           | ✓   | Bacal                | Philipp                | 50            | M M                | Teacher                   | Yes            | English  | Yes            | Gt Britain   | Hebrew             | England                     | London                | 109/111 White Chapel Rd, London   | N.Y.            | New York   |               |
| 24           | ✓   | Gwyther              | Helen Mary             | 29            | F M                | Housewife                 | Yes            | English  | Yes            | Gt Britain   | Irish              | I.O. Wight                  | Ryde                  | Major Hosking, (Friend) 29, Leyton Ave, Mansfield, Notts                                  | Ohio            | Columbus   |               |
| 25           | ✓   | Gwyther              | Elwelyn                | 11            | M S                | Child                     | -              | -  | -              | Gt Britain   | Irish              | I.O. Wight                  | Ryde                  | Friend, Major Hosking, 29, Leyton Ave, Mansfield, Notts                                   | Ohio            | Columbus   |               |
| 26           | ✓   | Delany               | Nano                   | 60            | F S                | Teacher                   | Yes            | English  | Yes            | Gt Britain   | Irish              | Ireland                     | Clonmel               | Friend, John Kane, Hawthorne Villa, Clonmel, Col Tipperary                                | Mass            | Worcester  |               |
| 27           |   | <del>Whitley</del>   | <del>George</del>      | <del>63</del> | <del>M M</del>     | <del>Baker</del>          | <del>Yes</del> | <del>English</del>   | <del>Yes</del> | <del>Gt Britain</del>                                  | <del>English</del> | <del>England</del>          | <del>Halifax</del>    | <del>C. Whitley &amp; Son, Southdown, N. Halifax</del>                                    | <del>Mich</del> | <del>Detroit</del>   |               |
| 28           |   | <del>Whitley</del>   | <del>Fanny</del>       | <del>65</del> | <del>F S</del>     | <del>Housewife</del>      | <del>Yes</del> | <del>English</del>   | <del>Yes</del> | <del>Gt Britain</del>                                  | <del>English</del> | <del>England</del>          | <del>Halifax</del>    | <del>C. Whitley &amp; Son, Southdown, N. Halifax</del>                                    | <del>Mich</del> | <del>Detroit</del>   |               |
| 29           |   | <del>Whitley</del>   | <del>George</del>      | <del>63</del> | <del>M M</del>     | <del>Baker</del>          | <del>Yes</del> | <del>English</del>   | <del>Yes</del> | <del>Gt Britain</del>                                  | <del>English</del> | <del>England</del>          | <del>Halifax</del>    | <del>C. Whitley &amp; Son, Southdown, N. Halifax</del>                                    | <del>Mich</del> | <del>Detroit</del>   |               |
| 30           |   | <del>Whitley</del>   | <del>Fanny</del>       | <del>65</del> | <del>F S</del>     | <del>Housewife</del>      | <del>Yes</del> | <del>English</del>   | <del>Yes</del> | <del>Gt Britain</del>                                  | <del>English</del> | <del>England</del>          | <del>Halifax</del>    | <del>C. Whitley &amp; Son, Southdown, N. Halifax</del>                                    | <del>Mich</del> | <del>Detroit</del>   |               |

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

EMBARK NOS. 3-9-10-11-6728-293

**Total passengers**

U. S. citizens

## Acknowledgments

other organized government because of his or their official character

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORKER

МАК 191

3.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.<br>(Whether alien intended to return to his own country, or to remain in the United States.) | Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or subject to arrest for crime or treatment of the law for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state facts. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. | Whether subject to removal of any other alien, or to deportation, or to exclusion, or to suspension, or to revocation, or to any other restriction, or to any other condition of admission, or to any other condition of stay in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet.<br>Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country.         | City or town. |               |
|--------------|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1            | No   | Self  | 1910<br>Yes Yes 1916 Somerville, Mass.                               | Mr. N. Roller, Friend,<br>West Main St., Somerville.   | no   | Always  | No  | No   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5 3 1/2                     | Light Brown | Grey                     | None                     | England          | Talon         |               |
| 2            | Yes  | Self  | Yes No - -   | Daughter, Mrs. Henry Davies,<br>11, Franklin St., Thompsonville, Conn.   | No   | uncertain   | unc.  | No   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5 5                         | Fresh       | Grey                     | Grey                     | None             | England       | Kidderminster |
| 3            | Yes  | Self  | Yes No - -   | Sister, Mrs. Henry Davies,<br>11, Franklin St., Thompsonville, Conn.   | No   | uncertain   | unc.  | No   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5 4                         | Fresh       | Brown                    | Grey                     | None             | England       | Kidderminster |
| 4            | Yes  | Self  | Yes No - -   | Sister-in-law, Mrs. James Edsforth,<br>27, Pierce St., Providence, R.I.  | No   | always  | Yes   | No   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5 7                         | Fair        | Brown                    | Blue                     | None             | England       | Blackburn     |
| 5            | Yes  | Self  | Yes No - -   | Sister-in-law, Mrs. James Edsforth,<br>27, Pierce St., Providence, R.I.  | No   | always  | Yes   | No   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5 3                         | Dark        | Brown                    | Brown                    | None             | England       | Blackburn     |
| 6            | Yes  | Father  | - No - -   | Aunt, Mrs. James Edsforth,<br>27, Pierce St., Providence, R.I.   | No   | always  | Yes   | No   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No  | Good                                      | No   | - -                         | - -         | - -                      | None                     | England          | Blackburn     |               |
| 7            | Yes  | Self  | Yes No - -   | Manhattan Hotel, New York.   | uncertain  | uncertain   | No  | No   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5 2                         | Fair        | Light                    | Blue                     | None             | England       | Colne         |
| 8            | Yes  | Self  | Yes No - -   | Manhattan Hotel, New York.   | uncertain  | uncertain   | No  | No   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5 4                         | Fair        | Brown                    | Brown                    | None             | England       | Bacup         |
| 9            | Yes  | Self  | Yes Yes 1910 New York  | Brother, Thomas Farrell,<br>570, Vanderbilt Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.   | No   | always  | Yes   | No   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5 3                         | Fresh       | Brown                    | Dark                     | None             | Ireland       | Corrighoe     |
| 10           | Yes  | Self  | Yes Yes 1910 New York  | Thomas Farrell,<br>570, Vanderbilt Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.  | No   | always  | Yes   | No   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5 3                         | Fresh       | Brown                    | Dark                     | None             | Ireland       | Corrighoe     |
| 11           | Yes  | Self  | Yes Yes 1910 New York  | Thomas Farrell,<br>570, Vanderbilt Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.  | No   | always  | Yes   | No   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5 3                         | Fresh       | Brown                    | Dark                     | None             | Ireland       | Corrighoe     |
| 12           | Yes  | Canon Cotter  | Yes No - -   | Fargo, N. Dak.<br>Bisbrooke Palace.  | No   | always  | Yes   | No   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5 8                         | Dark        | Dark                     | Grey                     | None             | Ireland       | Karnakilly    |
| 13           | Yes  | Canon Cotter  | Yes No - -   | Sacramento, Cal.<br>Broadway Central Hotel,  | No   | always  | Yes   | No   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No  | Good                                      | No   | 6 1                         | Fair        | Fair                     | Grey                     | None             | Ireland       | Galway        |
| 14           | Yes  | Self  | Yes No - -   | Broadway, N.Y.<br>To Join Ship.  | Yes  | 1 month   | No  | No   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5 7                         | Fair        | Fair                     | Blue                     | Tattoo right arm | Scotland      | Uddington     |
| 15           | Yes  | Employers   | Yes Yes 1910 New York  | San Francisco.   | No   | uncertain   | No  | No   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No  | Good                                      | No   | 6 -                         | Fresh       | Dark                     | Brown                    | None             | England       | London        |
| 16           | Yes  | Self  | Yes Yes 1910 New York  | Friend, Mr. Abrahamson,<br>55th Street, Brooklyn.  | Yes  | 6 mths  | No  | No   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5 10 1/2                    | Light       | Brown                    | Blue                     | None             | Norway        | Christiania   |
| 17           | Yes  | Self  | Yes Yes 1910 New York  | Friend, Mr. Abrahamson,<br>55th Street, Brooklyn   | Yes  | 6 mths  | No  | No   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5 8 1/2                     | Light       | Brown                    | Grey                     | None             | Norway        | Trondjem      |
| 18           | Yes  | Self  | Yes No - -   | Sister, Mrs. T. Jones,<br>172, N. Genesee St., Utica, N.Y.   | No   | uncertain   | Yes   | No   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5 8 1/2                     | Dark        | Black                    | Grey                     | None             | Wales         | Barmouth      |
| 19           | No   | Husband   | Yes No - -   | Daughter, Mrs. Henry<br>569, Main St., East Orange, N.J.   | Yes  | 1 year  | No  | No   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5 4                         | Fair        | Brown                    | Grey                     | None             | England       | Harrogate     |
| 20           | No   | Husband   | Yes Yes 1914 Glen Ellyn  | Husband, Mr. Sedlitz,<br>1545, S. Spaulding Ave., Chicago, Ill.  | No   | always  | Yes   | No   | No                    | No                    |  |   |   |   |  |                             |             |                          |                          |                  |               |               |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. FINCH, MASTER**, of the **A. S. DALTON**, from **NEW YORK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. Finch*

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **22** day of **Feb**, 191**9**  
at \_\_\_\_\_

*f. J. Jones*  
Immigration Officer.

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC (1810), do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 29  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
L. D. S. EDIN. L. C. R. P. EDIN. L. F. S. & P. GLAS.  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 19 19  
at New York  
USA

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



## List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PATRIC"

## Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

MARCH 12th

1919

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL.       | Age.             | Sex.          | Calling or occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence.<br>Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State.  | City or town.            |
|--------------|---|---------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|---|--------------------------|
|              |   | Family name.        | Given name.      | Yrs. Mos.     | Married or single.     | Read. Write.             |  |                   |   |   |   |                          |
| 1            | ✓   | Milligan            | Annie            | 32            | F S                    | Machinist                | Yes English  | Yes               | Gt Britain English                                    | England Whitehaven  | Aunt, Mrs Quinn, 42, Morley Park, Whitehaven.   | N.Y. Broux               |
| 2            |   | <del>Boyle</del>    | <del>John</del>  | <del>28</del> | <del>M S</del>         | <del>Electrician</del>   | <del>Yes English</del>                                 | <del>Yes</del>    | <del>Gt Britain English</del>                         | <del>England Surrey</del>   | <del>Friend, B. Bolton, 10, St. John's Rd, Park, Surrey</del>                             |                          |
| 3            | ✓   | Thompson            | Lillian          | 26            | F M                    | Boot Repairer            | Yes English  | Yes               | Gt Britain English                                    | England Liverpool   | Mother, Bywater, Church Rd, Liverpool   | Okla. Haskell            |
| 4            |   | <del>Trainer</del>  | <del>Frank</del> | <del>28</del> | <del>M S</del>         | <del>Sailor</del>        | <del>Yes English</del>                                 | <del>Yes</del>    | <del>Gt Britain English</del>                         | <del>England Royal Navy</del>   | <del>Mother, Mrs Trainer, 60, Nicolas Rd, Chesham-on-Med, Aris, Douglas, Manchester</del> |                          |
| 5            | ✓   | Avery               | Lizzie           | 28            | F M                    | Housewife                | Yes English  | Yes               | Gt Britain English                                    | England Birkenhead  | Father, James McKaig, 13, Acton Rd, Rock Ferry, Cheshire                                  | N.Y. New York            |
| 6            | ✓   | Avery               | Charles Matthews | 2             | M S                    | Child                    | -  | -                 | Gt Britain English                                    | England Birkenhead  | Grandfather, James McKaig, 13, Acton Rd, Rock Ferry, Cheshire                             | N.Y. New York            |
| 7            |   | <del>Boyle</del>    | <del>John</del>  | <del>28</del> | <del>M S</del>         | <del>Electrician</del>   | <del>Yes English</del>                                 | <del>Yes</del>    | <del>Gt Britain English</del>                         | <del>England London</del>   | <del>Father, A. Arcier, 53, Hill Rise, Richmond, Surrey</del>                             | <del>N.Y. New York</del> |
| 8            | ✓   | Kelly               | Robert           | 61            | M wd                   | Motorman                 | Yes English  | Yes               | Gt Britain Irish                                      | Ireland Ros. more   | Brother, William Kelly, Moorhan, Castlecaulfield, Tyrome                                  | N.Y. Long Island         |
| 9            | ✓   | Condylis            | George Nicolas   | 44            | M M                    | Master Meriner           | Yes Greek, English                                     | Yes               | Greece Greek  | Greece Andros   | Brother, L.N. Condylis, Andros, Greece (Ship owner)                                       | Va. Newport News         |
| 10           | ✓   | Farrelly            | Violet Margaret  | 25            | F S                    | Teacher                  | Yes English  | Yes               | Gt Britain Irish                                      | Ireland Dublin  | Friend, Mrs M. Riedy, 1, St. Edward Terrace, Granville Ave, Dublin                        | N.Y. Ossining            |
| 11           | ✓   | Huggins             | Edith            | 38            | F M                    | Housewife                | Yes English  | Yes               | Gt Britain English                                    | England London  | Wilfred Huggins, Dudley House, Montpellier Rd, Twickenham                                 | N.Y. New York            |
| 12           | ✓   | Huggins             | Marsden          | 5             | M S                    | Child                    | -  | -                 | Gt Britain English                                    | England London  | Wilfred Huggins, Dudley House, Montpellier Rd, Twickenham                                 | N.Y. New York            |
| 13           | ✓   | Jones               | Charles          | 27            | M M                    | Inspector                | Yes English  | Yes               | Canada British  | U.S.A. Detroit, Mich  | Wife, Mrs Jones, 63, Stimpson Place, Detroit, Mich  | Mich. Detroit            |
| 14           | ✓   | Lee                 | Suzanne          | 45            | F M                    | Housewife                | Yes English  | Yes               | Gt Britain English                                    | U.S.A. New York   | Mother, Mrs Sigrist, 70, Festing Rd, Southsea.  | N.Y. New York            |
| 15           | ✓   | Watson              | John             | 30            | M S                    | Secretary                | Yes English  | Yes               | Gt Britain Scotch                                     | U.S.A. Montclair  | Sister, Mrs Angus, Central Fire, Station, Glasgow   | N.J. Montclair           |
| 16           | ✓   | Belander            | Edward           | 35            | M S                    | Detective                | Yes English  | Yes               | Holland Dutch   | U.S.A. Buffalo  | Friend, Capt. Foster, 286 5th Ave, New York, N.Y.   | N.Y. New York            |
| 17           |   | <del>McDonald</del> | <del>John</del>  | <del>35</del> | <del>F S</del>         | <del>Domestic</del>      | <del>Yes English</del>                                 | <del>Yes</del>    | <del>Gt Britain Irish</del>                           | <del>Ireland Kilkenny</del>   | <del>Aunt, Mrs Keely, Priory St, Kilkenny, Ireland</del>                                  | <del>N.Y. New York</del> |
| 18           |   | <del>McDonald</del> | <del>John</del>  | <del>31</del> | <del>F S</del>         | <del>Domestic</del>      | <del>Yes English</del>                                 | <del>Yes</del>    | <del>Gt Britain Irish</del>                           | <del>Ireland Kilkenny</del>   | <del>Brother, Joseph McDonald, Priory St, Kilkenny, Ireland</del>                         | <del>N.Y. New York</del> |
| 19           | ✓   | Connett             | Amelia           | 44            | F M                    | Housewife                | Yes English  | Yes               | Gt Britain English                                    | England Eastbourne  | Friend, Mrs Colwell, 256, Campbell Bldgs, Westminster Bridge, London                      | N.Y. New York            |
| 20           | ✓   | Connett             | Clara            | 16            | F S                    | Telephone Operator       | Yes English  | Yes               | Gt Britain English                                    | England Eastbourne  | Friend, F. Colwell, 256, Campbell Bldgs, Westminster Bridge, London                       | N.Y. New York            |
| 21           |   | <del>Smith</del>    | <del>John</del>  | <del>30</del> | <del>M M</del>         | <del>Architect</del>     | <del>Yes English</del>                                 | <del>Yes</del>    | <del>Gt Britain English</del>                         | <del>England Nottingham</del>   | <del>Wife, Mrs Smith, 180, Birkin Ave, Nottingham</del>                                   | <del>N.Y. New York</del> |
| 22           | ✓   | Tipitt              | Arthur W.        | 35            | M M                    | Clergyman                | Yes English  | Yes               | Gt Britain English                                    | U.S.A. Maple Shade  | Father-in-Law, Mr. W. Moyle, Goddolphin Rd, Elston  | N.Y. Maple Shade         |
| 23           | ✓   | Tipitt              | Ada              | 35            | F M                    | Wife                     | Yes English  | Yes               | Gt Britain English                                    | U.S.A. Maple Shade  | Father, Mr. W. Moyle  | N.Y. Maple Shade         |
| 24           | ✓   | Tipitt              | Edith            | 8             | F S                    | Child                    | -  | -                 | Gt Britain English                                    |   | Grandfather, Mr. W. Moyle,  |                          |

20

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT  
EMBARK NOS. 247-178-21

Total passengers:

## U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

~~any person who conspires or attempts to conspire, or who advocates the commission of such acts, to unlawfully~~  
other organized government because of his or their official character,



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

~~MAH-15~~....., 191

30

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W. FINCH, MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. Finch*  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1917  
at New York

*W. J. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

16-431

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J. C. H. BEAUMONT**, Surgeon of the **S. S. BALTIC 118101**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR**, that I have had **29** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **L. R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. P. EDIN., L. F. S. & P. GLAS.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **9** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **22<sup>nd</sup>** day of **March**, 19**19**  
at **New York**

**U. S. A.**

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is presented.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



\* Domestic residence within the meaning of this number shall have been under long-term ownership for any year or more listed on record with the county in the back of this sheet.



IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH, 1919.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

38

33

[illegible]

**NOTE.** — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with or is a member of an organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. FINCH, MASTER**, of the **S. S. BALTIC** 118101, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

**MASTER** Officer.

Sworn to before me this **1** day of **May**, 191**1**, at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20-23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



14-607

S. S. "BALTIMORE"

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from LIVERPOOL

MARCH 12th

1919, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Number

39

22 MAR 1919

No.  
ON  
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR  
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE  
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

|    |           |             |    |   |   |   |                                       |                  |               |  |  |
|----|-----------|-------------|----|---|---|---|---------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|--|--|
| 1  | Holmes    | Mary        | 37 | ✓ | F | M |                                       |                  |               |  |  |
| 2  | Gallagher | Henry James | 19 |   | M | S | September 25th, 1901, Elizabeth, N.J. | Through Marriage | Boston, Mass. | 60, Warrenton St, Boston, Mass.              |  |
| 3  | Patterson | Dewitt      | 26 | ✓ | M | S | December 12th, 1892, Washington, D.C. |                  |               | 952, William St, Elizabeth, N.J.             |  |
| 4  | Evans     | Arthur      | 23 | ✓ | M | S | July 18th, 1896, Ogden, Vt.           |                  |               | 3919, Peckuk St, Chevy Chase, D.C.           |  |
| 5  |           |             |    |   |   |   |                                       |                  |               | 962, 24th St, Ogden, Vt.                     |  |
| 6  |           |             |    |   |   |   |                                       |                  |               |  |  |
| 7  |           |             |    |   |   |   |                                       |                  |               |  |  |
| 8  | Jeffers   | James       | 27 | ✓ | M | M |                                       |                  |               | 325 West 83rd St, New York, N.Y.             |  |
| 9  | Jeffers   | Amy         | 23 | ✓ | F | M |                                       |                  |               |  |  |
| 10 | McElrath  | Edward      | 42 | ✓ | M | M | New York.                             |                  |               | 727, Ellis Ferry Bridge, San Francisco, Cal. |  |
| 11 | McElrath  | Ellen       | 30 | ✓ | F | M | Phila.                                | May 1st 1896.    | 12/12/1918    | Home.  |  |
| 12 | McElrath  | Ellen       | 9  | ✓ | F | S | Summit, New York.                     | March 21st 1898  |               | Hartford Conn.                               |  |
| 13 | Tiernagh  | Clarence    | 23 | ✓ | M | M | 1886, Story City, Iowa.               | Oct. 1st 1909    |               | Home   |  |
| 14 |           |             |    |   |   |   |                                       |                  |               | Hartford, Conn.                              |  |
| 15 |           |             |    |   |   |   |                                       |                  |               | Home.  |  |
| 16 | Lockran   | Sam D       | 46 | ✓ | M | S | Yonkers, Sept 16 1842                 |                  |               | 321 Fullerton Ave, Montclair, N.J.           |  |
| 17 |           |             |    |   |   |   |                                       |                  |               | 321, Fullerton Ave, Montclair, N.J.          |  |
| 18 |           |             |    |   |   |   |                                       |                  |               | 321, Fullerton Ave, Montclair, N.J.          |  |
| 19 |           |             |    |   |   |   |                                       |                  |               | 321, Fullerton Ave, Montclair, N.J.          |  |
| 20 |           |             |    |   |   |   |                                       |                  |               | Stanhope, Iowa.                              |  |
| 21 |           |             |    |   |   |   |                                       |                  |               |  |  |
| 22 |           |             |    |   |   |   |                                       |                  |               |  |  |
| 23 |           |             |    |   |   |   |                                       |                  |               |  |  |
| 24 |           |             |    |   |   |   |                                       |                  |               |  |  |
| 25 |           |             |    |   |   |   |                                       |                  |               |  |  |
| 26 |           |             |    |   |   |   |                                       |                  |               |  |  |
| 27 |           |             |    |   |   |   |                                       |                  |               |  |  |
| 28 |           |             |    |   |   |   |                                       |                  |               |  |  |
| 29 |           |             |    |   |   |   |                                       |                  |               |  |  |
| 30 |           |             |    |   |   |   |                                       |                  |               |  |  |

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT  
EMBARK NOS. 5-7-14-15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11

J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC 110101, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR**, that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ L. R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. P. EDIN., L. F. S. & P. CLAS., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1919, at 34.

*[Signature]*  
 T. F. M. G. [unclear]  
 [unclear]  
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

*[Signature]* Beaumont

*[Signature]* March 24/19

*[Signature]* an Mar 23/19

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

*[Handwritten notes:]*  
 11  
 1  
 12  
 7 Feb Ret







States, or a port of another insular  
**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

March 1919

41

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. FINCH, MASTER**, of the **S. S. BALTIC 118101**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR**, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. Finch*  
**MASTER** Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Mar, 1919  
at N. Y.

*J. J. Gove*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



14-214

S. S.

"BALTIC"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

March 12th

1919

Arriving at Port of

Number

42, 19

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE       | SEX               | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|--|---|--------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME   | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE |  |   |                          |
| 1           | McGilvray    |           |                   |  |   |                          |
| 2           |              |           |                   |  |   |                          |
| 3           |              |           |                   |  |   |                          |
| 4           |              |           |                   |  |   |                          |
| 5           |              |           |                   |  |   |                          |
| 6           |              |           |                   |  |   |                          |
| 7           |              |           |                   |  |   |                          |
| 8           |              |           |                   |  |   |                          |
| 9           |              |           |                   |  |   |                          |
| 10          |              |           |                   |  |   |                          |
| 11          |              |           |                   |  |   |                          |
| 12          |              |           |                   |  |   |                          |
| 13          |              |           |                   |  |   |                          |
| 14          |              |           |                   |  |   |                          |
| 15          |              |           |                   |  |   |                          |
| 16          |              |           |                   |  |   |                          |
| 17          |              |           |                   |  |   |                          |
| 18          |              |           |                   |  |   |                          |
| 19          |              |           |                   |  |   |                          |
| 20          |              |           |                   |  |   |                          |
| 21          |              |           |                   |  |   |                          |
| 22          |              |           |                   |  |   |                          |
| 23          |              |           |                   |  |   |                          |
| 24          |              |           |                   |  |   |                          |
| 25          |              |           |                   |  |   |                          |
| 26          |              |           |                   |  |   |                          |
| 27          |              |           |                   |  |   |                          |
| 28          |              |           |                   |  |   |                          |
| 29          |              |           |                   |  |   |                          |
| 30          |              |           |                   |  |   |                          |

*Handwritten notes:*  
46 M. wd  
P. G. G. G. G. G.  
S. G. G. G. G. G.

*Handwritten:* 12th

Borough Hall, Brooklyn, N.Y. February 27th, 1913) Rossville Ave, Princess Bay, Staten Island, N.Y.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BALTIC, (White Star Line) arrived March 22, 1919, 1919, M., from 43

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN            | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS      |                     | CAUSE OF DETENTION   | DISPOSITION                     | DISCHARGED   |      |       | MEALS     |        |        |
|-----|--------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|------|-------|-----------|--------|--------|
|     |                          | Group    | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year |                      |                                 | By Inspector | Date | Time  | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1   | Crittenden George II Cab | 2        | 7      |                       | 1                   | Too late to proceed. | To Miss Matthews for R.R. West. | Vacatee      | 4/1  | 12:30 | 1         | 1      | 1      |

S/S BALTIC, Y

100000







# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

45

S. S. *Baltic*

arrived *March 22, 1919,*

*M.,*

*from*

| Index No. | NAMES.      | MANIFEST.   |     | No. PERSONS. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. |       |        |             |       |        |           |       |        |       | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. |            |         | DEPORTED. |       | MEALS.   |            |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|-----|--------------|---------------------|------------|---|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|-------|----------|------------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|           |             | GROUP. No.  |     |              |                     |            | DEF.—EXCL.                                |       |        | REHEARINGS. |       |        | ADMITTED. |       |        |       | DATE.                              | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE.     | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           |             |             |     |              |                     |            | Date.                                     | Page. | Sec'y. | Date.       | Page. | Sec'y. | Date.     | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. |                                    |            |         |           |       |          |            |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 47 F.     | 1 McKerrall | Eliza (wid) | 5/8 | 3            | L.R. & acc.         | McGrew     |   |       |        |             |       |        |           |       |        |       |                                    |            |         |           |       |          |            |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

*Baltic 3/13*



Cent. Crew List sent to J. S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 1<sup>st</sup> March 1919

LIST OF CREW of White Star S.S. "Raltic"

American Consulate Liverpool

submitted for examination at the

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Liverpool certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

46

| NAME           |                             | NATIONALITY | IDENTIFICATION   |                                | BIRTH             |          | NATIONALITY OF FATHER | RESIDENCE                                     |
|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------|-----------------------|---|
| Deck Dept      |                             |             |  |                                |                   |          |                       |   |
| Surname        | Christian Name and Initials |             | State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it. | Number of Passport or Document | Country Issued by | Date     | Place                 | Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in. |
| 1 Finch        | William                     | Br          | Disa   | 5196                           | GB                | 1860     | GB                    | British 10 Parkside Egrement                  |
| 2 Williams     | John W                      | Br          | Disa   |                                | GB                | 26/10/78 | GB                    | British 31 Annet Drive Aller                  |
| 3 Burd         | Frank J                     | Br          | do   | 757886                         | ✓                 | 5/8/97   | ✓                     | 111 Woodale Rd Lp                             |
| 4 Steele       | George                      | ✓           | Reg'n  | 29498                          | ✓                 | 16/11/83 | ✓                     | 49 Hemans St Lp                               |
| 5 Litterington | John R                      | ✓           | Disa   | 562745                         | ✓                 | 20/10/88 | ✓                     | 30 Marine Park Hamilton                       |
| 6              |                             |             |  |                                |                   |          |                       |   |
| 7 Hiscock      | Sidney H                    | Br          | Disa   | 521509                         | GB                | 14/9/83  | GB                    | 21 Stuart Rd Rhe                              |
| 8 Bell         | John                        | ✓           | ✓  | 901419                         | ✓                 | 24/12/92 | ✓                     | 16 Waton St Roo                               |
| 9 Evans        | John                        | ✓           | ✓  | 818879                         | ✓                 | 29/3/61  | ✓                     | 154 St Mary St Lp                             |
| 10 Scott       | George H                    | ✓           | ✓  | 717348                         | ✓                 | 7/3/77   | ✓                     | 33 Victoria Park Rd Lp                        |
| 11 Dawson      | John                        | Br          | Disa   | 866988                         | GB                | 8/1/77   | GB                    | British 14 Haldane Rd Wals                    |
| 12 Spence      | Alex                        | ✓           | ✓  | 863493                         | ✓                 | 17/4/78  | ✓                     | 70 Errol St Lp                                |
| 13 Thomas      | W Lloyd                     | Br          | Disa   | 582761                         | GB                | 11/2/66  | GB                    | 39 Crown St Lp                                |
| 14 Humphries   | William                     | Br          | ✓  | 843750                         | ✓                 | 17/4/92  | ✓                     | 132 1/2 Main St Lp                            |
| 15 Taylor      | Edw Chas                    | ✓           | ✓  | 905359                         | ✓                 | 31/12/64 | ✓                     | 122 Linaker St South                          |
| 16 Murray      | Edw John                    | ✓           | ✓  | 785170                         | ✓                 | 10/11/65 | ✓                     | 5 Columbia Rd Wal                             |
| 17 Broion      | Michael                     | ✓           | ✓  | 798367                         | ✓                 | 18/6/60  | ✓                     | 4 St Stephen Place Lp                         |
| 18 McClane     | Thomas                      | USA         | Passport   | 593374                         | ✓                 | 31/7/92  | ✓                     | 19 Brook St Lp                                |
| 19 Ray         | John C                      | Br          | Reg'n  | 396073                         | ✓                 | 24/5/65  | ✓                     | 78 Bridge Rd Lp                               |
| 20 Jacob       | Richard                     | Br          | Disa   | 762830                         | ✓                 | 21/5/96  | ✓                     | 38 Brocster St Clas                           |
| 21 Hughes      | Benjamin                    | ✓           | ✓  | 744220                         | ✓                 | 25/1/78  | ✓                     | 21 Isaac St Lp                                |
| 22 Telford     | George                      | Br          | Disa   | 876162                         | GB                | 19/11/83 | GB                    | Br 11 Midland Rd Ro                           |
| 23 Cruise      | John                        | ✓           | ✓  | 765268                         | ✓                 | 31/10/46 | ✓                     | 26 Pope St Rooth                              |
| 24 Walsh       | John                        | ✓           | ✓  | 899934                         | ✓                 | 7/8/89   | ✓                     | 5 Egrement Bldg                               |
| 25 Grandy      | Herbert                     | ✓           | ✓  | 857569                         | ✓                 | 17/4/91  | ✓                     | 126 Commercial Rd                             |
| 26 Wilcox      | Frank                       | ✓           | ✓  | 618282                         | ✓                 | 24/1/05  | ✓                     | 1 Conville Rd Roo                             |
| 27 Keelan      | Edw James                   | ✓           | ✓  | 901915                         | ✓                 | 20/12/91 | ✓                     | 51 Lane St Walton                             |
| 28 Robinson    | James                       | ✓           | Disa   | 822273                         | ✓                 | 11/7/75  | ✓                     | 53 Victoria Rd Lun                            |
| 29 Hay         | John                        | ✓           | ✓  | 791983                         | ✓                 | 8/10/72  | ✓                     | 20 Church Rd Lp                               |
| 30 Evans       | Francis                     | ✓           | ✓  | 866645                         | ✓                 | 27/11/52 | ✓                     | 15 Prussia St Lp                              |
| 31 Cashmere    | Leonard                     | ✓           | ✓  | 822974                         | ✓                 | 9/8/91   | ✓                     | 76 Warwick St Lp                              |
| 32 Peyer       | Ernest                      | ✓           | ✓  | 788805                         | ✓                 | 27/6/87  | ✓                     | 66 Massfield St Lp                            |
| 33 Cammell     | Michael                     | Malta       | ✓  | 985352                         | ✓                 | 17/4/87  | Malta                 | 47 Derby St Lp                                |
| 34 Hamblay     | Robert W                    | ✓           | ✓  | 892266                         | ✓                 | 24/1/07  | St Kittam             | 55 Creech Rd Roo                              |
| 35 Meakin      | Harold                      | ✓           | ✓  | 686220                         | ✓                 | 17/6/65  | ✓                     | 50 Madeline St Lp                             |
| 36 Herbert     | Leslie John                 | ✓           | ✓  | 903880                         | ✓                 | 4/1/07   | ✓                     | 75 The Ave Wainfeli                           |

12 MAR 1919



Pontypool



Cent. Crew List sent to J. J.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Representatives of any vessel having such a

| NAME        |                             | NATIONALITY | IDENTIFICATION   |                                | BIRTH              | NATIONALITY OF FATHER | RESIDENCE       |
|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Surname     | Christian Name and Initials |             | State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it. | Number of Passport or Document | Country Issued by. | Date.                 | Place. Country. |
| Deck Dept   |                             |             |  |                                |                    |                       |                 |
| Sloane      | Patrick Jm                  | Ir          | Disch  | 572152                         | GB                 | 7/1/02                | GB              |
| Donnelly    | Michael E                   | Ir          | ✓  | 960154                         | ✓                  | 17/4/02               | ✓               |
| Slavin      | Patrick                     | Ir          | Regn   | 361108                         | ✓                  | 28/1/70               | ✓               |
| Wingsummons | James Henry                 | Ir          | Regn   | 376948                         | ✓                  | 10/4/92               | ✓               |
| Kelly       | James                       | Ir          | Regn   | 358536                         | ✓                  |                       | ✓               |
| Wallace     | William                     | Ir          | Disch  | 992678                         | GB                 | 18/9/76               | ✓               |
| Andos       | Edward                      | Ir          | ✓  | 928574                         | ✓                  | 12/8/89               | ✓               |
| Embley      | James                       | Ir          | Disch  | 862915                         | ✓                  | 13/3/59               | ✓               |
| Boston      | Richard                     | Ir          | Regn   | 365089                         | ✓                  | 26/1/93               | ✓               |
| Kent        | Charles                     | Ir          | Disch  | 985641                         | GB                 | 20/9/63               | GB              |
| Field       | Edw Schoo                   | Ir          | ✓  | 947550                         | ✓                  | 8/1/01                | ✓               |
| Hogan       | James                       | Ir          | ✓  | 976715                         | ✓                  | 22/6/62               | ✓               |
| Shaw        | Walter                      | Ir          | ✓  | 965010                         | ✓                  | 9/6/01                | ✓               |
| Bottrell    | Albert Sand                 | Ir          | Regn   | 365842                         | ✓                  | 9/8/03                | ✓               |
| Tuck        | Wm                          | Ir          | Disch  | 976295                         | ✓                  | 11/11/02              | ✓               |
| Warwick     | Bertram                     | Ir          | ✓  | 967048                         | ✓                  | 7/1/04                | ✓               |
| Thomson     | Ernest E                    | Ir          | ✓  | 976262                         | ✓                  | 7/1/03                | ✓               |
| Lockshott   | Amis                        | Ir          | ✓  | 972844                         | ✓                  | 30/6/44               | ✓               |
| Weber       | Albert                      | Ir          | ✓  | 955033                         | ✓                  | 21/5/02               | ✓               |
| Beaumont    | J. C                        | Ir          | Regn   |                                | ✓                  | 22/10/68              | ✓               |
| James       | Frank                       | Ir          | Disch  | 676205                         | GB                 | 21/1/40               | GB              |
| Berry       | J.                          | Ir          | Regn   | 212600                         | ✓                  | 1894                  | ✓               |
| Carroll     | William                     | Ir          | Disch  | 8193A                          | GB                 | 17/11/46              | GB              |

12 MAR 1919





LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Representatives of any vessel having such

| NAME           |                              | NATIONALITY. | IDENTIFICATION   |                                 | BIRTH.             | NATIONALITY OF FATHER. | RESIDENCE.                          |
|----------------|------------------------------|--------------|--|---------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Surname.       | Christian Name and Initials. |              | State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it. | Number of Passport or Document. | Country Issued by. | Date.                  | Place. Country.                     |
| Engine Dept    |                              |              |  |                                 |                    |                        |                                     |
| 1 Ruddle       | Francis W                    | Br           | Disch  | 929917                          | GB                 | 1/1/68                 | GB British 26 Dorset Rd Southampton |
| 2 Harris       | Robert Evans                 | Br           | ✓  | 766901                          | ✓                  | 13/2/77                | ✓ 50 Pemberton Rd Lpool             |
| 3 Robinson     | James P                      | ✓            | ✓  | 851107                          | ✓                  | 6/9/93                 | ✓ 58 The Avenue, Wallasey or Tyne   |
| 4 Wattworth    | Geo. Edw                     | ✓            | Disch  | 770430                          | GB                 | 19/10/94               | ✓ 6 Courtenay Rd Waterloo           |
| 5 Hunt         | Wm                           | ✓            | Regn   | 122773                          | ✓                  | 31/12/83               | ✓ 19 Brownmoor Lane St George       |
| 6 Frank        |                              | ✓            | Regn   | 11831                           | ✓                  | 21/1/80                | ✓ 103 Quincey Rd Bost               |
| 7              |                              |              |  |                                 |                    |                        |                                     |
| 8              |                              |              |  |                                 |                    |                        |                                     |
| 9 Hardman      | Robert                       | ✓            | ✓  |                                 | GB                 | 28/8/93                | GB British 9 Sunnyvale Lpool        |
| 10 Seymour     | Francis R                    | ✓            | Disch  | 929682                          | GB                 | 1/1/75                 | ✓ 9 Hartmore Rd Seacombe            |
| 11             |                              |              |  |                                 |                    |                        |                                     |
| 12 Macdonald   | James                        | Br           |  |                                 |                    |                        |                                     |
| 13 Simmonite   | Wm Ed                        | ✓            | Disch  | 96772                           | GB                 | 5/10/95                | GB British 41 Adelaide Rd Bost      |
| 14 Hendrie     | John                         | Br           | Disch  | 822264                          | GB                 | 21/10/58               | GB British 27 Eliza Hall Rd Bost    |
| 15 Farmer      | John Edwin                   | ✓            | ✓  | 797567                          | ✓                  | 21/2/85                | ✓ 69 Caribbrook Rd Bost             |
| 16 Millard     | Bertram                      | ✓            | ✓  | 929122                          | ✓                  | 23/3/90                | ✓ 42 Rosburg Rd Bost                |
| 17 Woods       | Walter                       | ✓            | Disch  | 972043                          | ✓                  | 15/8/79                | ✓ 78 Allevat St Lpool               |
| 18 Ousheer     | J                            | ✓            | Regn   | 125019                          | ✓                  | 20/3/90                | ✓ 310 Stanley Rd Bost               |
| 19 Traynor     | Patrick L                    | ✓            | Disch  | 544715                          | GB                 | 11/6/93                | GB British 14 Boston St Bost        |
| 20 Bradford    | Wm                           | ✓            | ✓  | 70357                           | ✓                  | 3/8/76                 | ✓ 25 Ascot St Lpool                 |
| 21 Carr        | Timothy                      | ✓            | ✓  | 864213                          | ✓                  | 22/1/95                | ✓ 104 St Martin St Lpool            |
| 22 Hurst       | John                         | ✓            | ✓  | 654700                          | ✓                  | 17/1/75                | ✓ 72 Cranmer St Lpool               |
| 23 Harden      | Thos                         | Br           | Disch  | 927815                          | GB                 | 20/1/64                | ✓ 76 Lemon St Lpool                 |
| 24 McEneaney   | Richd                        | ✓            | ✓  | 655668                          | GB                 | 29/7/75                | ✓ 161 Acton St Lpool                |
| 25 Whittington | Wm                           | Br           | Disch  | 80588                           | GB                 | 28/2/83                | GB Br 14 Slade St Lpool             |
| 26 McGuire     | Joseph                       | ✓            | ✓  | 897968                          | GB                 | 22/3/73                | ✓ 58 Church St Bost                 |
| 27 Rodger      | John                         | Br           | Disch  | 845878                          | GB                 | 5/1/92                 | GB Br 35 Killybeg St Lpool          |
| 28 Munro       | Wm                           | ✓            | ✓  | 905743                          | ✓                  | 7/9/70                 | ✓ 19 Hook St                        |
| 29 Lawrence    | Thos                         | ✓            | ✓  | 845971                          | ✓                  | 1/5/91                 | ✓ 21 Moore Avenue Bost              |
| 30 Glose       | Thos                         | ✓            | ✓  | 728080                          | ✓                  | 5/1/66                 | ✓ 16 Minrod St Lpool                |
| 31 O'Brien     | Thos                         | ✓            | ✓  | 985820                          | ✓                  | 14/5/78                | ✓ Gordon Smith St Lpool             |
| 32 Leonard     | Wm                           | ✓            | ✓  | 944005                          | ✓                  | 26/1/90                | ✓ 40 Andrew St Lpool                |
| 33 Woods       | George                       | ✓            | ✓  | 947471                          | ✓                  | 27/6/72                | ✓ 46 Hornby St Lpool                |
| 34 Horne       | Alexander                    | Br           | Regn   | 364046                          | GB                 | 24/9/80                | GB Br 32 Pentead St Lpool           |
| 35 Cleahill    | George                       | ✓            | Disch  | 457580                          | ✓                  | 30/9/91                | ✓ 30 Bridgewater St Lpool           |
| 36 Fitzsimmons | John                         | ✓            | ✓  | 784650                          | ✓                  | 22/6/80                | ✓ 58 1/2 Victoria St Lpool          |
| 37 Joyce       | John                         | Br           | Disch  | 977892                          | GB                 | 9/12/69                | GB Br 9 Mold St Lpool               |
| 38 McKenna     | Wm                           | Br           | Disch  |                                 | GB                 | 5/12/75                | GB Br 24 Newcomen St Bost           |
| 39 Clarke      | Martin                       | ✓            | ✓  | 929940                          | GB                 | 1/1/80                 | ✓ 35 Ashurst St Lpool               |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such a

| NAME     |                              | NATIONALITY. | IDENTIFICATION   |                                 | BIRTH              | NATIONALITY OF FATHER. | RESIDENCE.                     |
|----------|------------------------------|--------------|--|---------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Surname. | Christian Name and Initials. |              | State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it. | Number of Passport or Document. | Country Issued by. | Date.                  | Place. Country.                |
| 40       | Rawlinson John               | ✓            | Br. Dis. a   | 681431                          | ✓                  | 10/9/70                | Br. British 27 Norton St Lpl   |
| 41       | Cortigan Michael             | ✓            | ✓  | 77056                           | ✓                  | 17/1/87                | ✓ 70 H. B. St Lpl              |
| 42       | Keogh Michael                | ✓            | Dis. a   | 929765                          | ✓                  | 10/4/89                | ✓ 150 Dryden St Lpl            |
| 43       | Norrock John                 | ✓            | Br. Dis. a   | 902887                          | ✓                  | 9/7/92                 | Br. British 15 May St. Alborne |
| 44       | Holland Patrick              | ✓            | ✓  | 962292                          | ✓                  | 13/6/89                | ✓ 31 Every St Lpl              |
| 45       | Pelton John                  | ✓            | ✓  | 929972                          | ✓                  | 25/7/93                | ✓ 93 Atmore St Lpl             |
| 46       | Parle James                  | ✓            | Regn   | 325250                          | ✓                  | 20/5/82                | ✓ 13 Christian St Lpl          |
| 47       | Dunn John Francis            | ✓            | Dis. a   | 941367                          | ✓                  | 4/6/91                 | ✓ 22 Reed St Lpl               |
| 48       | Dunbar John                  | ✓            | ✓  | 725211                          | ✓                  | 10/7/92                | ✓ 3 New St Lpl                 |
| 49       | Coyle Michael                | ✓            | ✓  | 905897                          | ✓                  | 10/3/93                | ✓ 15 Richmond Park Lpl         |
| 50       | Tinnen Bernard               | ✓            | ✓  | 864740                          | ✓                  | 23/7/97                | ✓ 17 Snowden St Lpl            |
| 51       | Muldoon Peter John           | ✓            | ✓  | 867576                          | ✓                  | 19/12/90               | ✓ 11 Gerard St Lpl             |
| 52       | Byrne Joseph                 | ✓            | ✓  | 810471                          | ✓                  | 27/7/87                | ✓ 38 Raymond St Lpl            |
| 53       | Keating Pat                  | ✓            | Regn   | 367076                          | ✓                  | 11/4/86                | ✓ 1812 Kinnear St Lpl          |
| 54       | Keating James                | ✓            | ✓  | 367022                          | ✓                  | 11/4/93                | ✓ 29 Hursery St Lpl            |
| 55       | McDonald John                | ✓            | ✓  | 357569                          | ✓                  | 31/6/75                | ✓ 58 Field St Lpl              |
| 56       | Shires Frank                 | ✓            | Dis. a   | 733736                          | ✓                  | 13/5/95                | ✓ 30 Christmas St Lpl          |
| 57       | O'Brien Luke                 | ✓            | Regn   | 363293                          | ✓                  | 21/3/83                | ✓ 24 Richmond St Dublin        |
| 58       | McGee Denis                  | ✓            | Dis. a   | 796898                          | ✓                  | 15/1/93                | ✓ 7 Crompton St Lpl            |
| 59       | McLaughlin John              | ✓            | ✓  | 898027                          | ✓                  | 13/10/94               | ✓ 29 Sherwood St Lpl           |
| 60       | Cunningham Edward            | ✓            | Dis. a   | 762316                          | ✓                  | 9/6/87                 | ✓ 28 St Anne St Lpl            |
| 61       | Dryhurst Thomas              | ✓            | ✓  | 944493                          | ✓                  | 20/3/95                | ✓ 66 Heriot St Lpl             |
| 62       | Poland Patrick               | ✓            | ✓  | 744503                          | ✓                  | 16/9/84                | ✓ 57 Portland St Lpl           |
| 63       | Harris Richard               | ✓            | ✓  | 760933                          | ✓                  | 5/1/89                 | ✓ 23 Page St Lpl               |
| 64       | Bell Samson                  | ✓            | Regn   | 368032                          | ✓                  | 4/8/89                 | ✓ 19 Brisbane St Lpl           |
| 65       | Smith James                  | ✓            | Dis. a   | 863101                          | ✓                  | 27/2/95                | ✓ 73 Hookingham St Lpl         |
| 66       | Smith Joseph                 | ✓            | ✓  | 863172                          | ✓                  | 17/1/83                | ✓ 32 Fletcher St Lpl           |
| 67       | Tempest Thomas               | ✓            | ✓  | 836375                          | ✓                  | 24/8/90                | ✓ 22 Fielding St Lpl           |
| 68       | Nolan John                   | ✓            | Regn   | 248107                          | ✓                  | 5/11/86                | ✓ 8 Melville Place Lpl         |
| 69       | McGrail Dominic              | ✓            | ✓  | 367379                          | ✓                  | 20/3/90                | ✓ 26 Penryn St Lpl             |
| 70       | Woods Thomas                 | ✓            | Dis. a   | 878110                          | ✓                  | 20/6/96                | ✓ 34 Fortogue St Lpl           |
| 71       | O'Brien Wm                   | ✓            | Regn   | 363719                          | ✓                  | 7/5/85                 | ✓ 21 Richmond St Dublin        |
| 72       | Brownes Herbert              | ✓            | Dis. a   | 723042                          | ✓                  | 24/5/98                | ✓ 42 Chad St Lpl               |
| 73       | Murray Peter                 | ✓            | Regn   | 396475                          | ✓                  | 24/6/99                | ✓ 23 Cornwall St Lpl           |
| 74       | Chesholm Edward              | ✓            | Regn   | 383024                          | ✓                  | 4/2/97                 | ✓ 10. W. St Lpl                |
| 75       | Evans Wm                     | ✓            | Dis. a   | 604402                          | ✓                  | 22/1/91                | ✓ 48 Lodge Lane Lpl            |
| 76       | Hayes James                  | ✓            | Dis. a   | 995998                          | ✓                  | 5/6/84                 | ✓ Waterloo Rd. Waterford       |
| 77       | Riley Patrick                | ✓            | Dis. a   | 905877                          | ✓                  | 21/11/91               | ✓ 57 Richmond St Lpl           |
| 78       | McMinnon Michael             | ✓            | Dis. a   | 481109                          | ✓                  | 2/8/91                 | ✓ 48 W. St Lpl                 |

12 MAR 1919

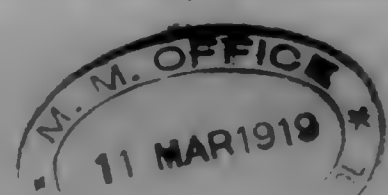


Cert. Crew list sent to G. S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

| NAME    |                             | NATIONALITY | IDENTIFICATION  |                                | BIRTH                       | NATIONALITY OF FATHER | RESIDENCE                                     |
|---------|-----------------------------|-------------|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| Surname | Christian Name and Initials |             | State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate.<br>If some other document, describe it. | Number of Passport or Document | Country Issued by.<br>Date. | Place.<br>Country.    | Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in. |
| 100     | Quinnigan, Thomas           | ✓           | Disa  | 961561                         | GB 11/12/00                 | British               | 31 Clarendon St Lpl                           |
| 101     | Dean, Noel                  | ✓           | ✓   | 959552                         | ✓ 25/12/00                  | ✓                     | 25 Kilday St Lpl                              |
| 102     | Whittington, John           | ✓           | ✓   | 901440                         | ✓ 1/9/00                    | ✓                     | 14 Bladest Lpl                                |
| 103     | Quinn, Frank                | ✓           | Regt  | 367156                         | ✓ 20/4/93                   | ✓                     | 32 Darwen St Lpl                              |
| 104     | McCabe, Edward              | ✓           | ✓   | 396077                         | ✓ 25/12/96                  | ✓                     | 21 Plan St Lpl                                |
| 105     | Evans, Herbert              | ✓           | Disa  | 920950                         | ✓ 26/12/98                  | ✓                     | 37 Savistock St Lpl                           |
| 106     | Dunn, John                  | ✓           | Disa  | 916844                         | ✓ 12/1/01                   | ✓                     | 164 Clarendon St Lpl                          |
| 107     | Darcy, Ernest               | ✓           | ✓   | 972433                         | ✓ 20/9/1900                 | ✓                     | 25 Greenwood Lpl                              |
| 108     | Blythe, George              | ✓           | ✓   | 820343                         | ✓ 28/6/90                   | ✓                     | 90 Elms St Lpl                                |
| 109     | Bradshaw, John              | ✓           | Regt  | 366880                         | ✓ 9/3/00                    | ✓                     | 31 Stockbridge St Lpl                         |
| 110     | Stallord, William           | ✓           | Disa  | 700495                         | ✓ 29/12/96                  | ✓                     | 284 Derby Rd Route                            |
| 111     | Walsh, John                 | ✓           | ✓   | 822734                         | ✓ 4/6/05                    | ✓                     | 46 Achol St Lpl                               |
| 112     | Lee, Patrick Joseph         | ✓           | Regt  | 367385                         | ✓ 3/3/84                    | ✓                     | 31 Clarendon St Lpl                           |
| 113     | Harper, Henry               | ✓           | Disa  | 948663                         | ✓ 6/4/97                    | ✓                     | 75 Clive St Lpl                               |
| 114     | McCormick, James            | ✓           | ✓   | 947644                         | ✓ 20/1/00                   | ✓                     | 15 Pitt St Lpl                                |
| 115     | Riley, John                 | ✓           | Regt  | 367088                         | ✓ 19/2/96                   | ✓                     | 24 Travers St Lpl                             |
| 116     | Kelly, William              | ✓           | Regt  | 358104                         | ✓ 12/4/90                   | ✓                     | 15 Industrial Estate, Lcool                   |
| 117     | Lloyd, Edward               | ✓           | Disa  | 773214                         | ✓ 28/2/88                   | ✓                     | 17 Akenside St Lcool                          |
| 118     | Doolan, Bernard             | ✓           | ✓   | 985795                         | ✓ 31/7/00                   | ✓                     | 21 Clarendon St Lpl                           |
| 119     | Maloney, John               | ✓           | Regt  | 310578                         | ✓ 6/1/83                    | ✓                     | 14 Burlington St Lpl                          |
| 120     | Hughes, Lawrence            | ✓           | Regt  | 367090                         | ✓ 5/3/90                    | ✓                     | 10 Thornton Rd Route                          |
| 121     | Timlin, Walter              | ✓           | Disa  | 917889                         | ✓ 17/5/89                   | ✓                     | 89 Chatsworth St Lpl                          |
| 122     | Keloh, Gabriell             | ✓           | ✓   | 928719                         | ✓ 10/8/03                   | ✓                     | 80 Lancaster St Lpl                           |
| 123     | Roschier, Walter            | ✓           | ✓   | 961554                         | ✓ 25/11/01                  | ✓                     | 20 Chamber St Lpl                             |
| 124     | Kelly, Patrick              | ✓           | ✓   | 977812                         | ✓ 21/5/90                   | ✓                     | 14 W. Gate St Lpl                             |
| 125     | Evans, Joseph               | ✓           | Regt  | 305810                         | ✓ 9/1/97                    | ✓                     | Sailor's Inn Bangor Rd                        |
| 126     | Callaghan, John             | ✓           | ✓   | 367014                         | ✓ 10/5/96                   | ✓                     | 67 Bickenham St Lpl                           |
| 127     | Smith, John                 | ✓           | USA Passport  | 2751901882                     | ✓ 11/1/03                   | ✓                     | London England                                |
| 128     | Kempsey, Thomas             | ✓           | Disa  | 79565                          | ✓ 20/9/00                   | British               | 15 Rosam St Seaport                           |
| 129     | Shacklady, Thomas James     | ✓           | ✓   | 854234                         | ✓ 25/12/00                  | ✓                     | 92 Kendrick St Lcool                          |
| 130     | Stuart, Noel William        | ✓           | ✓   | 707446                         | ✓ 25/2/01                   | ✓                     | 64 Emire Rd Lland                             |

12 MAR 1919





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Representatives of any vessel having such a

| NAME                   |                              | NATIONALITY | IDENTIFICATION   |                                 | BIRTH              | NATIONALITY OF FATHER | RESIDENCE                                    |
|------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|--|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Surname.               | Christian Name and Initials. |             | State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it. | Number of Passport or Document. | Country Issued by. | Date.                 | Place. Country.                              |
| Victualling Kept       |                              |             |  |                                 |                    |                       |  |
| 1 Edwards Robert       | Br                           | Dis a       | 64669  | GB                              | 19/3/77            | GB                    | British 70 Marine Park Mansions New Brighton |
| 2 Aspley Arthur Chas   | Br                           | Dis a       | 638166   | GB                              | 10/9/19            | GB                    | British 21 Clavering Rd, Manor Park, B.      |
| 3 Hoey Robert J        | Br                           | Dis a       | 74457  | GB                              | 18/1/15            | GB                    | British 20 Chatsworth Rd, Rock Ferry         |
| 4 Rigby Thos           | Br                           | Dis a       | 897401   | GB                              | 19/6/82            | GB                    | British 32 Clapham Road, Sealorth            |
| 5 McHardy James        | Br                           | Dis a       | 838175   | GB                              | 27/6/75            | GB                    | British 23 Clavering Rd, Edge Hill           |
| 6 Baldwin Percy        | Br                           | Dis a       | 702543   | GB                              | 2/6/92             | GB                    | British 10 Selby Rd, Lpool                   |
| 7 Rawlings Henry Ed    | Br                           | Dis a       | 45587  | GB                              | 25/1/83            | GB                    | British 73 Clighburn Rd, Lpool               |
| 8 Edge Leo             | Br                           | Regn        | 714004   | GB                              | 16/7/80            | GB                    | British 25 St Albans Rd, Lpool               |
| 9 Young Alfred         | Br                           | Dis a       | 572337   | GB                              | 18/1/95            | GB                    | British 22 Clitham Rd, Lpool                 |
| 10 Ross Albert Ed      | Br                           | Dis a       | 67114  | GB                              | 11/9/82            | GB                    | British 30 Clitham Rd, Lpool                 |
| 11 Dunn Alex Wm        | Br                           | Dis a       | 75097  | GB                              | 4/10/90            | GB                    | British 7 Silverdale Rd, Rock Ferry          |
| 12 Davies Robert Wm    | Br                           | Dis a       | 75097  | GB                              | 27/6/76            | GB                    | British 101 Upper Green St, Lpool            |
| 13 Sawyer Edwin        | Br                           | Dis a       | 702607   | GB                              | 30/11/79           | GB                    | British 7 Lowley Rd, Walton                  |
| 14 McEldane Leo        | Br                           | Dis a       | 604791   | GB                              | 6/2/91             | GB                    | British 36 Montgomery St, Lpool              |
| 15 Kottrell Wm Alex    | Br                           | Dis a       | 824512   | GB                              | 5/7/58             | GB                    | British 73 Silverdale Rd, Lpool              |
| 16 Kershaw Ed          | Br                           | Dis a       | 654122   | GB                              | 27/6/69            | GB                    | British 25 Clifton Cres, Rhine               |
| 17 Kottrell Richd      | Br                           | Dis a       | 756230   | GB                              | 23/9/73            | GB                    | British 71 Rodman Rd, Lpool                  |
| 18 Kottrell Ernest Jas | Br                           | Dis a       | 928152   | GB                              | 19/1/75            | GB                    | British 73 Clitham Rd, Lpool                 |
| 19 Knipe Harold H      | Br                           | Dis a       | 715374   | GB                              | 30/1/77            | GB                    | British 73 Clitham Rd, Lpool                 |
| 20 Thompson John       | Br                           | Dis a       | 899970   | GB                              | 27/6/86            | GB                    | British 25 Clifton Cres, Rhine               |
| 21 Thwaites Robert     | Br                           | Dis a       | 496976   | GB                              | 4/6/77             | GB                    | British 10 Macdonald St, Lpool               |
| 22 Edwards Thos        | Br                           | Dis a       | 791807   | GB                              | 4/6/85             | GB                    | British 65 Clitham Rd, Lpool                 |
| 23 Hargreaves John     | Br                           | Dis a       | 746907   | GB                              | 7/11/56            | GB                    | British 314 Westminster Rd, Lpool            |
| 24 Little Archibald    | Br                           | Dis a       | 901221   | GB                              | 20/6/66            | GB                    | British 18 Dingle Rd, Lpool                  |
| 25 Spencer Thos        | Br                           | Dis a       | 525048   | GB                              | 13/1/78            | GB                    | British 27 Virginia St, Lpool                |
| 26 Overend Hainsworth  | Br                           | Dis a       | 708313   | GB                              | 13/1/78            | GB                    | British 49 Weldon St, Lpool                  |
| 27 Price Wm            | Br                           | Dis a       | 673573   | GB                              | 18/3/82            | GB                    | British 8 Hornby St, Lpool                   |
| 28 Burke Patrick       | Br                           | Dis a       | 926216   | GB                              | 27/7/82            | GB                    | British 32 Emond St, Lpool                   |
| 29 Dickenson Joseph    | Br                           | Dis a       | 429177   | GB                              | 26/1/70            | GB                    | British 95 Victoria Rd, Lpool                |
| 30 Thompson Edward     | Br                           | Dis a       | 905203   | GB                              | 15/1/90            | GB                    | British 36 Clitham Rd, Lpool                 |
| 31 Sandford Alfred     | Br                           | Dis a       | 947504   | GB                              | 27/6/88            | GB                    | British 30 Clitham Rd, Lpool                 |
| 32 Pugh Thos           | Br                           | Dis a       | 577807   | GB                              | 27/6/88            | GB                    | British 55 Clitham Rd, Lpool                 |
| 33 Rodgers Jas         | Br                           | Dis a       | 964792   | GB                              | 1/6/84             | GB                    | British 17 Clitham Rd, Lpool                 |
| 34 Winterbottom Robert | Br                           | Dis a       | 682093   | GB                              | 7/5/89             | GB                    | British 3 Clitham Rd, Lpool                  |
| 35 Cunningham Wm       | Br                           | Dis a       | 114000   | GB                              | 31/7/99            | GB                    | British 12 Clitham Rd, Lpool                 |
| 36 Rigby Thos          | Br                           | Dis a       | 758331   | GB                              | 27/6/80            | GB                    | British 3 Clitham Rd, Lpool                  |
| 37 Halton John         | Br                           | Dis a       | 428339   | GB                              | 20/6/72            | GB                    | British 3 Clitham Rd, Lpool                  |
| 38 Brand Harold        | Br                           | Dis a       |  | GB                              |                    | GB                    | British 3 Clitham Rd, Lpool                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Representatives of any vessel having such a

*Katy Sept*

| NAME                     | NATIONALITY                  | IDENTIFICATION   |                                 | BIRTH              |                 | NATIONALITY OF FATHER | RESIDENCE                                     |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---|
|                          |                              | State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it. | Number of Passport or Document. | Country Issued by. | Date.           |                       |   |
| Surname.                 | Christian Name and Initials. |  |                                 |                    | Place. Country. |                       | Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in. |
| 41 Walsh John            | Br. Irish                    | ✓  | 70677                           | Br. Irish          | 4/1/86          | ✓                     | 41 Marlboro St. Lond.                         |
| 42 Hanna Alex            | Br. Irish                    | ✓  | 904194                          | Br. Irish          | 4/1/86          | ✓                     | 4 North St. Lurgan                            |
| 43 Colom Wm Alf          | Br. Irish                    | ✓  | 701758                          | Br. Irish          | 3/1/89          | ✓                     | 2 River St. Belfast                           |
| 44 Priest La Wm          | Br. Irish                    | ✓  | 133557                          | Br. Irish          | 1/1/82          | ✓                     | 5 Byron Rd. Lurgan                            |
| 45 Wilder Stanley        | Br. Irish                    | ✓  | 357567                          | Br. Irish          | 3/6/84          | ✓                     | 80 S. Main St. Lond.                          |
| 46 Collins Arthur        | Br. Irish                    | ✓  | 762527                          | Br. Irish          | 2/10/89         | ✓                     | 14 Weston St.                                 |
| 47 Rowlands Wm           | Br. Irish                    | ✓  | 530367                          | Br. Irish          | 2/1/85          | ✓                     | 6 Dundrum Rd. Lurgan                          |
| 48 Libbey James          | Br. Irish                    | ✓  | 770275                          | Br. Irish          | 5/1/82          | ✓                     | 10 Prince St. Lurgan                          |
| 49 Horrocks Philip       | Br. Irish                    | ✓  | 701967                          | Br. Irish          | 1/1/89          | ✓                     | 56 Rowles St. Lond.                           |
| 50 Rawdon Wm Hy          | Br. Irish                    | ✓  | 929716                          | Br. Irish          | 3/1/87          | ✓                     | 16 Dundrum Rd. Lurgan                         |
| 51 Humphreys Robt. Linay | Br. Irish                    | ✓  | 813605                          | Br. Irish          | 1/1/87          | ✓                     | 11 Dundrum Rd. Lurgan                         |
| 52 Simonds Sidney        | Br. Irish                    | ✓  | 929796                          | Br. Irish          | 4/1/88          | ✓                     | 20 Chancery St. Lurgan                        |
| 53 Macdonald Angus       | Br. Irish                    | ✓  | 113640                          | Br. Irish          | 3/1/86          | ✓                     | 15 Green Lane Lurgan                          |
| 54 Morris Owen           | Br. Irish                    | ✓  | 675730                          | Br. Irish          | 2/1/85          | ✓                     | 14 Gladstone Rd. Lurgan                       |
| 55 Glusk Wm Oliver       | Br. Irish                    | ✓  | 800826                          | Br. Irish          | 7/6/86          | ✓                     | 17 Byron St. Lurgan                           |
| 56 Whalley James         | Br. Irish                    | ✓  | 746964                          | Br. Irish          | 3/1/84          | ✓                     | 21 Duke St. Lurgan                            |
| 57 Taylor Albert         | Br. Irish                    | ✓  | 131365                          | Br. Irish          | 1/1/89          | ✓                     | 1401 Hall Lurgan                              |
| 58 Burns Francis         | Br. Irish                    | ✓  | 670361                          | Br. Irish          | 3/1/85          | ✓                     | 24 Plan St. Lurgan                            |
| 59 Leigh Thos. S.        | Br. Irish                    | ✓  | 695473                          | Br. Irish          | 1/1/85          | ✓                     | 56 Broad St. Lurgan                           |
| 60 Melville John         | Br. Irish                    | ✓  | 650417                          | Br. Irish          | 7/1/86          | ✓                     | 7 Palmer St. Lurgan                           |
| 61 Spruce Geo Hy         | Br. Irish                    | ✓  | 751871                          | Br. Irish          | 10/1/84         | ✓                     | 17 County Rd. Lurgan                          |
| 62 Lynch Charles         | Br. Irish                    | ✓  | 900229                          | Br. Irish          | 7/1/85          | ✓                     | 2 Appleton Rd. Lurgan                         |
| 63 Ball Edward           | Br. Irish                    | ✓  | 967408                          | Br. Irish          | 11/1/84         | ✓                     | 3 Burham Rd. Lurgan                           |
| 64 Sewell Reuben         | Br. Irish                    | ✓  | 744209                          | Br. Irish          | 2/1/83          | ✓                     | 11 St. Andrews Rd. Lurgan                     |
| 65 Graham Wm Joseph      | Br. Irish                    | ✓  | 757573                          | Br. Irish          | 11/1/86         | ✓                     | 10 Blakenhall Rd. Lurgan                      |
| 66 Holding Alfred Edward | Br. Irish                    | ✓  | 757778                          | Br. Irish          | 9/1/84          | ✓                     | 37 Bils St. Lurgan                            |
| 67 Grant John S.         | Br. Irish                    | ✓  | 720771                          | Br. Irish          | 3/1/80          | ✓                     | 15 Park Rd. Lurgan                            |
| 68 McKeelan Lindsay      | Br. Irish                    | ✓  | 845575                          | Br. Irish          | 3/1/80          | ✓                     | 223 Smithdown Rd. Lurgan                      |
| 69 Hardy Frank           | Br. Irish                    | ✓  | 997022                          | Br. Irish          | 1/1/87          | ✓                     | 2 Langton Rd. Lurgan                          |
| 70 McBride James         | Br. Irish                    | ✓  | 133371                          | Br. Irish          | 2/1/83          | ✓                     | 131 Alderson Rd. Lurgan                       |
| 71 Killoan Thos.         | Br. Irish                    | ✓  | 735698                          | Br. Irish          | 2/1/81          | ✓                     | 47 Berry St. Lurgan                           |
| 72 Robinson Edward       | Br. Irish                    | ✓  | 661773                          | Br. Irish          | 3/1/80          | ✓                     | 24 Westwood St. Lurgan                        |
| 73 Robson Edward         | Br. Irish                    | ✓  | 947117                          | Br. Irish          | 1/1/81          | ✓                     | 7 Little St. Lurgan                           |
| 74 Williams Frederick    | Br. Irish                    | ✓  | 961693                          | Br. Irish          | 3/1/85          | ✓                     | 3 Wesley St. Lurgan                           |
| 75 King Harry            | Br. Irish                    | ✓  | 464185                          | Br. Irish          | 1/1/82          | ✓                     | 115 Alameda St. Lurgan                        |
| 76 Danks Matthew         | Br. Irish                    | ✓  | 4757                            | Br. Irish          | 4/1/86          | ✓                     | 13 Can. St. Lurgan                            |
| 77 Kaye Francis          | Br. Irish                    | ✓  | 970111                          | Br. Irish          | 1/1/81          | ✓                     | 17 Green St. Lurgan                           |
| 78 Rowlands Luke         | Br. Irish                    | ✓  | 113640                          | Br. Irish          | 2/1/85          | ✓                     | 11 Dundrum Rd. Lurgan                         |
| 79 Browther George       | Br. Indian                   | ✓  | 581571                          | Br. Indian         | 3/1/82          | ✓                     | 11 Dundrum Rd. Lurgan                         |

12 MAR 1919





such a

| NAME.    |                              | NATIONALITY.  | IDENTIFICATION                  |                    | BIRTH.    | NATIONALITY OF FATHER. | RESIDENCE.                                    |
|----------|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|------------------------|---|
| Surname. | Christian Name and Initials. | State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate.<br>If some other document, describe it. | Number of Passport or Document. | Country Issued by. | Date.     | Place. Country.        | Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in. |
| 19       | Larmott Michael              | Br  | 726959                          | Br                 | 4/1/12    | British                | Queensland St Paul                            |
| 20       | Parkinson Richard            | ✓   | 727004                          | ✓                  | 3/6/14    | ✓                      | 25 Synnott Rd. Spl                            |
| 21       | Francis Edward               | ✓   | 110386                          | ✓                  | 23/6/15   | ✓                      | 13 Canova St Spl                              |
| 22       | Range Edwin                  | ✓   | 910491                          | ✓                  | 23/3/15   | ✓                      | Mulling near M.aphull                         |
| 23       | Murrow Wm                    | ✓   | 798473                          | ✓                  | 6/11/93   | ✓                      | Kate Liff Cott. Rainhill                      |
| 24       | Roberts John                 | ✓   | 726008                          | ✓                  | 29/7/12   | ✓                      | 24 Waverley Road R. Hill                      |
| 25       | James Peter                  | Br  | 771361                          | Br                 | 5/2/79    | British                | 7 Varnham St Spl                              |
| 26       | Jones John Fred              | ✓   | 899971                          | ✓                  | 22/3/10   | Br                     | 140 North Hill St Spl                         |
| 27       | Barlow Harry                 | ✓   | 927850                          | ✓                  | 24/3/99   | ✓                      | 1592 Foster Rd. South                         |
| 28       | Vernon Jas William           | ✓   | 910488                          | ✓                  | 11/1/13   | ✓                      | 17 Grecian St Seaford                         |
| 29       | Parnott Arthur               | ✓   | 85799                           | ✓                  | 11/1/160  | ✓                      | 41 Thorndale Rd. Seaford                      |
| 30       | Mills Arthur                 | ✓   | 899123                          | ✓                  | 15/7/57   | ✓                      | 31 Wolston St Spl                             |
| 31       | McDonald Wm John             | Br  | 906113                          | Br                 | 7/1/10    | British                | 18 Bishop Rd. Hill                            |
| 32       | Seddon Stanley               | ✓   | 835817                          | ✓                  | 70/5/11   | ✓                      | 14 Harland Rd. Sheaf                          |
| 33       | Melville Clarence P          | ✓   | 770679                          | ✓                  | 28/6/80   | ✓                      | 11 St David Rd. Ampfield                      |
| 34       | Simms Thos Geo               | ✓   | 717696                          | ✓                  | 5/4/72    | ✓                      | 16 Belgrave Rd. E. E. E. E.                   |
| 35       | Tiddington Fred R            | ✓   | 792276                          | ✓                  | 22/5/11   | ✓                      | 113 Leopold Rd. E. E. E.                      |
| 36       | Rumble Arthur P              | ✓   | 765747                          | ✓                  | 7/1/79    | ✓                      | 26 Grove Rd. E. E. E.                         |
| 37       | Braybrook Walter             | ✓   | 905777                          | ✓                  | 4/1/68    | ✓                      | 99 Stafford Rd. E. E. E.                      |
| 38       | McGowan Joseph               | ✓   | 744995                          | ✓                  | 23/1/79   | ✓                      | 61 Warrington Rd. E. E. E.                    |
| 39       | Mortell Norman               | ✓   | 769575                          | ✓                  | 15/1/98   | ✓                      | 173 Southam Rd. E. E. E.                      |
| 40       | Isley Frank                  | Br  | 798150                          | Br                 | 11/1/71   | British                | 57 Horne St. E. E. E.                         |
| 41       | Barlow Fred Wm               | ✓   | 761967                          | ✓                  | 3/1/78    | ✓                      | 4 Jersey St. E. E. E.                         |
| 42       | Airey Philip                 | ✓   | 716070                          | ✓                  | 23/1/92   | ✓                      | 35 Ligon St. E. E. E.                         |
| 43       | Shields Francis              | ✓   | 862953                          | ✓                  | 2/1/11    | ✓                      | 15 Elynn St. E. E. E.                         |
| 44       | Abaque David                 | ✓   | 929127                          | ✓                  | 9/9/61    | ✓                      | 171 Bedford Rd. E. E. E.                      |
| 45       | Ely Wm                       | ✓   | 941039                          | ✓                  | 2/3/11    | ✓                      | 16 1/2 Warrington St. E. E. E.                |
| 46       | Scott Geo W                  | ✓   | 927840                          | ✓                  | 9/10/78   | ✓                      | 60 Horne St. E. E. E.                         |
| 47       | Colebourne Percy             | ✓   | 947362                          | ✓                  | 20/7/00   | ✓                      | 44 Tinsal St. E. E. E.                        |
| 48       | Hathan Ernest                | ✓   | 964713                          | ✓                  | 22/7/1902 | ✓                      | 6 Kippax St. E. E. E.                         |
| 49       | Avery Robt E                 | ✓   | 967521                          | ✓                  | 7/2/1902  | ✓                      | 27 Albemarle Rd. E. E. E.                     |
| 50       | Hether Arthur                | ✓   | 992472                          | ✓                  | 9/11/1904 | ✓                      | 26 Gladstone Rd. E. E. E.                     |
| 51       | McCoo Wilfred                | Br  | 834712                          | Br                 | 9/1/11    | British                | 53 B. E. E. E.                                |
| 52       | Murphy Robt                  | Br  | 936138                          | Br                 | 2/1/11    | Br                     | 76 Th. E. E. E.                               |
| 53       | Gore                         | ✓   | 899975                          | ✓                  | 11/1/11   | ✓                      | 31 1/2 Warrington St. E. E. E.                |
| 54       | Parkinson Francis            | ✓   | 961550                          | ✓                  | 20/1/11   | ✓                      | 10 County Rd. E. E. E.                        |
| 55       | Goodman Thomas               | Br  | 914500                          | Br                 | 19/1/11   | Br                     | 11 E. E. E.                                   |
| 56       | Gilland Thos                 | ✓   | 837716                          | ✓                  | 19/1/11   | ✓                      | 9 August St. E. E. E.                         |
| 57       | Mantey Wm                    | ✓   | 757157                          | ✓                  | 10/1/11   | ✓                      | 12 Agincourt E. E. E.                         |

12 MAR 1919





Form 690  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Representatives of any vessel having such a

| NAME.  |                              | NATIONALITY. | IDENTIFICATION  |                                 | BIRTH.             | NATIONALITY OF FATHER. | RESIDENCE.                     |
|--|------------------------------|--------------|---|---------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Surname.   | Christian Name and Initials. |              | State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate.<br>If some other document, describe it. | Number of Passport or Document. | Country Issued by. | Date.                  | Place. Country.                |
| Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in. 54 |                              |              |   |                                 |                    |                        |                                |
| 118  | Robinson Robert L.           | Br. Dis. a   | ✓   | 91596                           | Br. Dis. a         | 28/10/03               | British Columbia Rd. S. P. C.  |
| 119  | Lewis Robert Henry           | Br. Dis. a   | ✓   | 91596                           | Br. Dis. a         | 28/10/03               | British Columbia Rd. S. P. C.  |
| 120  | McKay David                  | Br. Dis. a   | ✓   | 899907                          | Br. Dis. a         | 4/3/13                 | British Columbia Rd. S. P. C.  |
| 121  | Thomas Leo                   | ✓            | ✓   | 929189                          | ✓                  | 23/6/01                | 103 Haddon Rd. S. P. C.        |
| 122  | James Fred W.                | ✓            | ✓   | 771360                          | ✓                  | 16/1/01                | 103 Haddon Rd. S. P. C.        |
| 123  | Hughes Fred H.               | ✓            | ✓   | 695422                          | ✓                  | 11/1/00                | 103 Haddon Rd. S. P. C.        |
| 124  | Roberts John                 | ✓            | ✓   | 903270                          | ✓                  | 13/7/50                | 6 Grosvenor St. S. P. C.       |
| 125  | Vernon Levi                  | ✓            | ✓   | 961683                          | ✓                  | 11/1/01                | 16 Ball Ave. W. Brighton       |
| 126  | Henston W. Christopher       | ✓            | ✓   | 770432                          | ✓                  | 20/1/10                | 28 Queens Rd. S. P. C.         |
| 127  | Arrowsmith Joseph            | ✓            | ✓   | 930673                          | ✓                  | 7/1/73                 | 16 Hulse St. S. P. C.          |
| 128  | Palmer Arthur Nelson         | ✓            | ✓   | 273190                          | ✓                  | 9/1/01                 | 9 Newman St. S. P. C.          |
| 129  | Woods George                 | Reg. a       | ✓   | 835963                          | ✓                  | 10/3/90                | 7 Melville Pl. S. P. C.        |
| 130  | Donnelly Alex                | ✓            | ✓   | 739910                          | ✓                  | 22/11/69               | 11 South St. S. P. C.          |
| 131  | Latache Leon Forget          | ✓            | ✓   | 961314                          | ✓                  | 30/1/67                | 12 Upper Doughton Rd. S. P. C. |
| 132  | Bassett Francis R.           | Dis. a       | ✓   | 655046                          | ✓                  | 9/1/04                 | 12 Upper Doughton Rd. S. P. C. |
| 133  | Blackburn Wm                 | Dis. a       | ✓   | 903273                          | ✓                  | 27/1/06                | 9 Oak Place S. P. C.           |
| 134  | Calvert Thos Percy           | ✓            | ✓   | 916065                          | ✓                  | 17/1/01                | 9 Oak Place S. P. C.           |
| 135  | Widdow Walter                | ✓            | ✓   | 903273                          | ✓                  | 17/1/01                | 9 Oak Place S. P. C.           |
| 136  | Mitchell John Ed             | Br. Dis. a   | ✓   | 903273                          | ✓                  | 17/1/01                | 9 Oak Place S. P. C.           |
| 137  | Smith Ed Patrick             | ✓            | ✓   | 849908                          | ✓                  | 15/1/55                | 75 Stuart St. S. P. C.         |
| 138  | Lee John Leo                 | ✓            | ✓   | 155051                          | ✓                  | 2/1/55                 | 26 Alt Road S. P. C.           |
| 139  | Roberts John Fred            | ✓            | ✓   | 930103                          | ✓                  | 7/3/93                 | 52 Pitson St. S. P. C.         |
| 140  | Forsley Fred H.              | ✓            | ✓   | 579529                          | ✓                  | 10/1/93                | 18 Euston Valley S. P. C.      |
| 141  | Hall Frank S.                | ✓            | ✓   | 910106                          | ✓                  | 7/1/93                 | 20 Church Rd. S. P. C.         |
| 142  | Crossley John Wm             | ✓            | ✓   | 905307                          | ✓                  | 19/3/00                | 3 York Rd. S. P. C.            |
| 143  | Clark George                 | ✓            | ✓   | 986046                          | ✓                  | 10/1/95                | 11 Church Rd. S. P. C.         |
| 144  | Shadwell Wm                  | Reg. a       | ✓   | 837150                          | ✓                  | 23/5/91                | 37 Nuttall St. S. P. C.        |
| 145  | Pennone Wm                   | ✓            | ✓   | 901921                          | ✓                  | 22/11/01               | 9 Wallington St. S. P. C.      |
| 146  | Lowe Percy Thos              | Dis. a       | ✓   | 792556                          | ✓                  | 17/5/99                | 24 Cogh St. S. P. C.           |
| 147  | Lee Frank                    | ✓            | ✓   | 905002                          | ✓                  | 22/11/01               | 31 Euston Rd. S. P. C.         |
| 148  | McDonald Robert              | Br. Dis. a   | ✓   | 691761                          | ✓                  | 14/1/06                | 8 Clapton St. S. P. C.         |
| 149  | Rogan Ernest                 | ✓            | ✓   | 872912                          | ✓                  | 14/1/03                | 27 Wallham Rd. S. P. C.        |
| 150  | Farrell Joseph               | ✓            | ✓   | 762153                          | ✓                  | 19/1/02                | 8 Manningham Rd. S. P. C.      |
| 151  | Kennedy Robert               | ✓            | ✓   | 755637                          | ✓                  | 19/1/02                | 21 Percy Rd. S. P. C.          |
| 152  | Horton Fred H.               | ✓            | ✓   | 909012                          | ✓                  | 21/6/08                | 40 Church Rd. S. P. C.         |
| 153  | Allmery Walter Geo           | ✓            | ✓   | 792556                          | ✓                  | 17/1/06                | 21 Percy Rd. S. P. C.          |
| 154  | Johnson Wm                   | ✓            | ✓   | 901921                          | ✓                  | 22/11/01               | 21 Percy Rd. S. P. C.          |
| 155  | Jokei Wm                     | ✓            | ✓   | 730133                          | ✓                  | 18/1/01                | 21 Percy Rd. S. P. C.          |
| 156  | Cosgrove Samuel              | ✓            | ✓   | 730133                          | ✓                  | 18/1/01                | 21 Percy Rd. S. P. C.          |

11 MAR 1910

CANNING PLACE U.K.



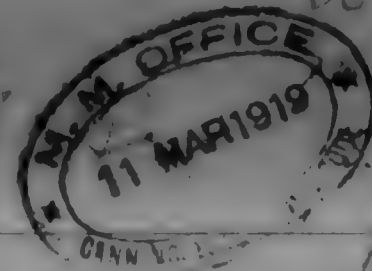


# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such a

| NAME     |                              | NATIONALITY. | IDENTIFICATION   |                                 | BIRTH.             | NATIONALITY OF FATHER. | RESIDENCE.                                   |
|----------|------------------------------|--------------|--|---------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--|
| Surname. | Christian Name and Initials. |              | State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it. | Number of Passport or Document. | Country Issued by. | Date.                  | Place. Country.                              |
|          |                              |              |  |                                 |                    |                        | Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in |
| 157      | Brown James                  | Br           | Dis. A   | 665930                          | GB                 | 7/6/94                 | British 27 Highbury St London                |
| 158      | Self Sidney                  | Br           | Dis. A   | 62743E                          | GB                 | 9/2/71                 | British 1 Cambria Lodge                      |
| 159      | Soffe Wm                     | Br           | regn   | 833439                          | GB                 | 7/3/94                 | British 2nd St Lpool                         |
| 160      | Horovitz Samuel              | Br           | Dis. A   | 997699                          | GB                 | 22/12/01               | 109 Strand Road Lpool                        |
| 161      | Karuo Charles                | Br           | Dis. A   | 927567                          | GB                 | 23/1/02                | British 257 West Derby Rd Lpool              |
| 162      | Bryant John R                | Br           | Dis. A   | 862924                          | GB                 | 6/11/95                | British 149 Hornby St Lpool                  |
| 163      | Hardy James                  | Br           | Dis. A   | 681505                          | GB                 | 16/12/80               | British 59 Queen St Lpl                      |
| 164      | Jacques John                 | Br           | Dis. A   | 901909                          | GB                 | 1/1/77                 | British 60 Friar St Lpl                      |
| 165      | Quikender Robert             | Br           | Dis. A   | 784250                          | GB                 | 7/1/91                 | British 110 Brick Ln Lpl                     |
| 166      | Rutfield Fred R              | Br           | Dis. A   | 734827                          | GB                 | 24/1/82                | British 7 Eaton St Lpl                       |
| 167      | McKenna James                | Br           | Dis. A   | 726991                          | GB                 | 23/1/09                | British 49 Chatham St Lpool                  |
| 168      | Roberts John Albert          | Br           | Dis. A   | 899992                          | GB                 | 5/12/01                | British 7 Little St Lpl                      |
| 169      | Schuster Alast               | Russian      | Pass. port   | 3865                            | Russia             | 17/1/80                | Russian 14 Brompton St Lpool                 |
| 170      | Evans Wm                     | Br           | Dis. A   | 901442                          | GB                 | 17/1/02                | British 48 Riddock St Lpool                  |
| 171      | Cooke Charles                | Br           | Dis. A   | 907871                          | GB                 | 20/9/01                | British 27 Wain St Lpl                       |
| 172      | Warren Fielding Wm           | Br           | Dis. A   | 961579                          | GB                 | 6/7/02                 | British 1 Wimbledon St Lpool                 |
| 173      | Sinker Albert                | Br           | Dis. A   | 927791                          | GB                 | 6/7/02                 | British 6 Friar St Lpl                       |
| 174      | Lockhill Wm Harry            | Br           | Dis. A   | 904906                          | GB                 | 4/7/01                 | British 242 Rake Lane Wain                   |
| 175      | Brown George                 | Br           | Dis. A   | 976245                          | GB                 | 22/8/00                | British 63 Goodison Rd Lpl                   |
| 176      | Williams Harry               | Br           | Dis. A   | 929005                          | GB                 | 29/9/02                | British 62 Sutcliffe St Lpl                  |
| 177      | Moran Wm                     | Br           | Dis. A   | 929975                          | GB                 | 22/5/04                | British 230 West Derby Rd Lpl                |
| 178      | Kynock Wm                    | Br           | Dis. A   | 985623                          | GB                 | 5/11/95                | British 37 Kirkstall St Wain                 |
| 179      | Wilson John                  | Br           | Dis. A   | 943234                          | GB                 | 23/6/00                | British 15 The New Waterloo                  |
| 180      | Jones Albert                 | Br           | Dis. A   | 976801                          | GB                 | 11/9/03                | British 108 Bessy St Wain                    |
| 181      | Warner Charles               | Br           | Dis. A   | 972717                          | GB                 | 9/3/89                 | British 22 Union St Lhead                    |
| 182      | Byrne Philip                 | Br           | Dis. A   | 928979                          | GB                 | 28/9/02                | British 27 Highbury St Lpool                 |
| 183      | Stone Joseph R               | Br           | Dis. A   | 928908                          | GB                 | 14/5/01                | British 55 Hornby Road Lpool                 |
| 184      | Evans John                   | Br           | Dis. A   | 966881                          | GB                 | 23/1/84                | British 18 Lucknow St Lpool                  |
| 185      | Bringle Leo Holmd            | Br           | Dis. A   | 961580                          | GB                 | 12/1/98                | British 1 Br St Lpool                        |
| 186      | Luggan Gerald                | Br           | Dis. A   | 854990                          | GB                 | 27/7/99                | British 46 Portland Row Lpool                |
| 187      | Potts John                   | Br           | Dis. A   | 997698                          | GB                 | 3/6/89                 | British 13 Bets St Lpool                     |
| 188      | Brothers Alex                | Br           | Dis. A   | 170758                          | GB                 | 14/1/88                | British 24 Highbury Rd Lpool                 |
| 189      | McLrde Charles               | Br           | Dis. A   | 897760                          | GB                 | 14/9/01                | British 39 Seacombe St Lpl                   |
| 190      | Rimmer Joseph                | Br           | Dis. A   | 929106                          | GB                 | 6/7/02                 | British 61 Lewis St Lpl                      |
| 191      | Wood Thomas                  | Br           | Dis. A   | 930453                          | GB                 | 21/1/95                | British 72 Highbury St Lpl                   |
| 192      | Natal Wm                     | Br           | Dis. A   | 908756                          | GB                 | 2/1/96                 | British 91 Eglinton St Lpool                 |
| 193      | Fulton Percy A               | Br           | Dis. A   | 866966                          | GB                 | 5/11/95                | British 56 Union St Lpool                    |
| 194      | Meade Martin                 | Br           | Dis. A   | 992406                          | GB                 | 28/1/93                | British 24 Highbury St Lpool                 |
| 195      | Marling Clarence             | Br           | Dis. A   | 930190                          | GB                 | 20/1/96                | British 24 Highbury St Lpool                 |

12 MAR 1919



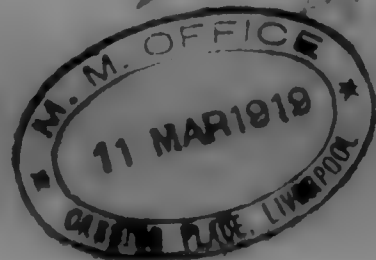


# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such a

| NAME                  |                              | NATIONALITY. | IDENTIFICATION   |                                 | BIRTH.             | NATIONALITY OF FATHER. | RESIDENCE.                      |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--|---------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Surname.              | Christian Name and Initials. |              | State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it. | Number of Passport or Document. | Country Issued by. | Date.                  | Place. Country.                 |
| 196 Faulkner Frank    | T                            | Br           | Lis. A   | 904012                          | GB                 | 24/89                  | GB British 208 Falkner St. Lbl  |
| 197 Fox Geo. H.       |                              |              |  | 16280.                          |                    | 23/401                 |                                 |
| 198 Roberts Wm        |                              | Br           | Lis. A   | 961733                          | GB                 | 28/495                 | GB Br 10 Northumberland Rd. Lbl |
| 199 Hampton Fred.     |                              |              | Regn   | 835246                          |                    | 6/187                  |                                 |
| 200 Wadman Sidney     | Chap                         |              | Lis. A   | 770397                          |                    | 16/190                 |                                 |
| 201 Pilling David     |                              |              |  | 961552                          |                    | 21/892                 |                                 |
| 202 Simms Joseph      |                              |              |  | 907839                          |                    | 7/1101                 |                                 |
| 203 Ryan Andrew       |                              |              |  | 744076                          |                    | 5/1198                 |                                 |
| 204 Wood Henry        |                              |              |  | 976997                          |                    | 4/1197                 |                                 |
| 205 Shakeshaft Alfred |                              |              | Regn   | 840688                          |                    | 2/102                  |                                 |
| 206 Stanton Arthur    |                              |              | Lis. A   | 796585                          |                    | 12/198                 |                                 |
| 207 Sergeant Wm       |                              |              | Regn   | 838476                          |                    | 29/3/90                |                                 |
| 208 Steele Philip     |                              |              | Lis. A   | 985310                          |                    | 7/1198                 |                                 |
| 209 Bryan Arthur      |                              |              | Regn   | 838169                          |                    | 21/193                 |                                 |
| 210 Wylie Edward      |                              | Br           | Lis. A   | 728603                          | GB                 | 23/602                 | GB Br 72 Wylie St. Lbl          |
| 211 McEntee Joseph    |                              |              |  | 891372                          |                    | 11/6/99                |                                 |
| 212 Thomas Arthur     |                              | Br           | Lis. A   | 972292                          | GB                 | 16/460                 | GB British 29 Crescent Rd. Lbl  |
| 213 Inghit Harold S.  |                              |              | Regn   | 840622                          |                    | 6/5/97                 |                                 |
| 214 Bullen Charles    |                              |              | Lis. A   | 688207                          |                    | 19/1/64                |                                 |
| 215 Hughes E.         |                              |              | Regn   | 838300                          |                    | 1/93                   |                                 |
| 216 Holmes Fred Wm    |                              | Br           | Lis. A   | 961957                          | GB                 | 4/102                  | GB British 64 Rosalind St. Lbl  |
| 217 O'Neill Owen      |                              |              |  | 958567                          |                    | 18/1/93                |                                 |
| 218 Williams Thos H.  |                              |              |  | 762739                          |                    | 6/6/85                 |                                 |
| 219 Horne Wm          |                              |              |  | 833349                          |                    | 7/6/86                 |                                 |
| 220 Palmer James      |                              |              | Regn   | 837405                          |                    | 4/507                  |                                 |
| 221 Smith Frank       |                              |              |  | 831946                          |                    | 26/102                 |                                 |
| 222 Scott Wm          | Hy                           |              | Lis. A   | 985748                          |                    | 9/7/82                 |                                 |
| 223 Peace Joseph      | Edwin                        |              |  | 921935                          |                    | 4/7/01                 |                                 |
| 224 Sanger Arthur     |                              |              |  | 972376                          |                    | 21/1/94                |                                 |
| 225 Murray Emma       |                              | Br           | Lis. A   | 961673                          | GB                 | 11/171                 | GB Br 61 Sydney Rd. Lbl         |
| 226 Gander Fred       |                              |              |  | 810017                          |                    | 10/1/79                |                                 |
| 227 Greenlade Violet  |                              | Br           | Lis. A   | 676536                          | GB                 | 12/1/79                | GB Br 17 Virginia Rd. Brighton  |
| 228 Lee Eustace       |                              |              |  | 681592                          |                    | 1/11/94                |                                 |
| 229 Williams J. R.    |                              |              | 1st Voyage   |                                 |                    | 24/583                 |                                 |
| 230 Woods George      |                              |              | Regn   | 837734                          | GB                 | 9/11/03                |                                 |
| 231 Lill Dora         | Phoebe                       |              | Lis. A   | 944011                          |                    | 7/11/03                |                                 |

58





LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

| NAME       |                              | NATIONALITY. | IDENTIFICATION   |                                 | BIRTH.             | NATIONALITY OF FATHER. | RESIDENCE.                                    |
|------------|------------------------------|--------------|--|---------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---|
| Surname.   | Christian Name and Initials. |              | State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it. | Number of Passport or Document. | Country Issued by. | Date.                  | Place. Country.                               |
| RESIDENCE. |                              |              |  |                                 |                    |                        |   |
|            |                              |              |  |                                 |                    |                        | Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in. |
| 1          | Eccles Charles               | Ir           | Irish  | 921501                          | GB                 | 11/1/79                | UK British                                    |
| 2          | Griffith Charles             | Ir           | Irish  | 921504                          | GB                 | 25/1/79                | UK British                                    |
| 3          | Thomas Wm                    | Ir           | Irish  | 921509                          | GB                 | 25/1/79                | UK British                                    |
| 4          | Lavey Patrick                | Ir           | Irish  | 921519                          | GB                 | 25/1/79                | UK British                                    |
| 5          | Southwood Gabriel            | Ir           | Irish  | 65566                           | GB                 | 24/1/78                | UK British                                    |
| 6          | McKay John                   | USA          | USA Passport   | 547279                          | USA                | 24/1/78                | USA   |
| 7          | O'Keefe John                 | Ir           | Irish  | 1464                            | GB                 | 14/1/78                | UK British                                    |
| 8          | Burns George                 | Ir           | Irish  | 800138                          | GB                 | 25/1/71                | UK British                                    |
| 9          | Healey Joseph                | Ir           | Irish  | 921557                          | GB                 | 24/1/71                | UK British                                    |
| 10         | Brine Robert H               | Ir           | Irish  | 899530                          | GB                 | 15/1/73                | UK British                                    |
| 11         | Siviga Charles               | Greek        | Greek Passport   | 967375                          | GB                 | 15/1/71                | UK British                                    |
| 12         | Jones Albert                 | Ir           | Irish  | 286                             | GB                 | 15/1/71                | UK British                                    |
| 13         | McKay Harry H                | Ir           | Irish  | 961565                          | GB                 | 15/1/71                | UK British                                    |
| 14         | Boyd Henry                   | Ir           | Irish  | 819562                          | GB                 | 13/1/70                | UK British                                    |
| 15         | Higgins James B              | Ir           | Irish  | 961565                          | GB                 | 13/1/70                | UK British                                    |
| 16         | Barlow James                 | Ir           | Irish  | 961555                          | GB                 | 14/1/72                | UK British                                    |
| 17         | Jurvell Alfred               | Ir           | Irish  | 976823                          | GB                 | 4/9/70                 | UK British                                    |
| 18         | McCarthy Wm                  | Ir           | Irish  | 899413                          | GB                 | 23/1/79                | UK British                                    |
| 19         | Wharton Wm                   | Ir           | Irish  | 961570                          | GB                 | 4/1/72                 | UK British                                    |
| 20         | Cullen Patrick               | Ir           | Irish  | 961892                          | GB                 | 21/1/79                | UK British                                    |
| 21         | Shanahan Patrick             | Ir           | Irish  | 715773                          | GB                 | 17/3/79                | UK British                                    |
| 22         | Kernode Thomas               | Ir           | Irish  | 962561                          | GB                 | 17/3/73                | UK British                                    |
| 23         | McKay Robert H               | USA          | USA Passport   | 832601                          | USA                | 4/1/74                 | USA   |
| 24         | Douglas Wm H                 | Ir           | Irish  | 907566                          | GB                 | 15/1/71                | UK British                                    |
| 25         | Stone Albert E               | Ir           | Irish  | 831677                          | GB                 | 9/1/72                 | UK British                                    |
| 26         | Pinewood Wm                  | Ir           | Irish  | 744576                          | GB                 | 10/1/74                | UK British                                    |
| 27         | McCormick Edw E              | Ir           | Irish  | 676179                          | GB                 | 22/1/73                | UK British                                    |
| 28         | Thurston George              | Ir           | Irish  | 961536                          | GB                 | 13/1/71                | UK British                                    |
| 29         | Ramford Harold               | Ir           | Irish  | 992699                          | GB                 | 28/1/71                | UK British                                    |
| 30         | Rowe Joshua                  | Ir           | Irish  | 961576                          | GB                 | 27/1/70                | UK British                                    |
| 31         | Wilson Alf H                 | Ir           | Irish  | 961576                          | GB                 | 27/1/70                | UK British                                    |
| 32         | Manning Robert               | Ir           | Irish  | 961576                          | GB                 | 27/1/70                | UK British                                    |
| 33         | Judge James                  | Ir           | Irish  | 417367                          | GB                 | 14/1/76                | UK British                                    |
| 34         | Stenson John                 | Ir           | Irish  | 905164                          | GB                 | 25/1/75                | UK British                                    |
| 35         | McDonald Joseph              | Ir           | Irish  | 930658                          | GB                 | 24/1/77                | UK British                                    |
| 36         | Clarke John J                | Ir           | Irish  | 806407                          | GB                 | 3/1/75                 | UK British                                    |
| 37         | Jones John J                 | Ir           | Irish  | 191979                          | GB                 | 3/1/73                 | UK British                                    |
| 38         | Robinson Robert              | Ir           | Irish  | 716771                          | GB                 | 15/3/73                | UK British                                    |
| 39         | Elliott Thomas               | Ir           | Irish  | 455651                          | GB                 | 5/3/76                 | UK British                                    |

11 MAR 1919  
RECEIVED  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

vessel having such a

| NAME     |                              | NATIONALITY.  | IDENTIFICATION                  | BIRTH.             | NATIONALITY OF FATHER. | RESIDENCE.                       |
|----------|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Surname. | Christian Name and Initials. |   |                                 |                    |                        |                                  |
|          |                              | State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. | Number of Passport or Document. | Country Issued by. | Date.                  | Place.                           |
|          |                              | If some other document, describe it.                            |                                 |                    |                        | Country last lived in.           |
| Victor   | no 12                        |   |                                 |                    |                        |                                  |
| 40       | Howorthy Ernest              | ✓   | 735743                          | EA                 | 17/2/94                | EA British 103 Saint St Rother   |
| 41       | Drum Patrick                 | ✓   | 845752                          | ✓                  | 15/3/65                | ✓ 44 Bitchfield St Col           |
| 42       | Walsh John                   | ✓   | 892705                          | ✓                  | 9/6/61                 | ✓ 60 Phoenix St Col.             |
| 43       | Turner James R               | ✓   | 571643                          | ✓                  | 5/7/87                 | ✓ 19 Tindery St Col              |
| 44       | Vallery Francis              | ✓   | 544777                          | ✓                  | 14/7/66                | ✓ 31 Rose St Col                 |
| 45       | Martin Edmund                | ✓   | 992660                          | ✓                  | 8/9/89                 | ✓ 66 Chapel St Dublin            |
| 46       | Blubb Frederick              | ✓   | 765146                          | ✓                  | 15/1/93                | ✓ 3 Bickard St Bhead             |
| 47       | Wilde Charles                | ✓   | 676503                          | ✓                  | 6/9/72                 | ✓ 13 Gordon St Bhead             |
| 48       | Means Robert                 | ✓   | 805893                          | ✓                  | 31/5/72                | ✓ 1 Kensington Boston            |
| 49       | Johnston John                | ✓   | 665165                          | ✓                  | 1/6/67                 | ✓ Norway 115 Beatrice St Bhead   |
| 50       | Arribala Henry W             | ✓   | 947545                          | ✓                  | 11/1/89                | ✓ EA British 41 Mealand St Bhead |
| 51       | Curd Wm Hy                   | ✓   | 76172                           | ✓                  | 23/3/61                | ✓ 107 Barnwood Rd Bhead          |
| 52       | Evans Wm                     | ✓   | 977569                          | ✓                  | 3/6/79                 | ✓ 36 Birchfield Rd Bhead         |
| 53       | Senior Thos                  | ✓   | 992683                          | ✓                  | 17/6/01                | ✓ 31 Stonewall St Bhead          |
| 54       | Edgerley Fred                | ✓   | 992671                          | ✓                  | 24/7/88                | ✓ Victoria Hotel Bhead           |
| 55       | Mupkin Henry                 | ✓   | 822254                          | ✓                  | 29/1/60                | ✓ 18 Farmworth St Bhead          |
| 56       | Jones Wm                     | ✓   | 727005                          | ✓                  | 24/1/79                | ✓ 8 Kingside Rother              |
| 57       | Jones Edward                 | ✓   | 899917                          | ✓                  | 6/12/82                | ✓ 36 Regent Rd Bhead             |
| 58       | Whirk James                  | ✓   | 710567                          | ✓                  | 73/1/00                | ✓ 25 Landsea St Bhead            |
| 59       | Richardson Charles           | ✓   |                                 | ✓                  | 3/1/59                 | ✓ 21 Wolsey St Bhead             |
| 60       | Steele J Herbert             | ✓   | 800383                          | ✓                  | 21/7/77                | ✓ EA British 39 Church St Bhead  |

The within mentioned seamen  
have been duly engaged for service

12 MAR 1919

SEEN

in S/S Baltic

W. R. Eastwood



For and on  
behalf of  
N. T. Hobb, Capt. Inf. U. S. A.  
Intelligence Officer  
The U. S. S. S.

(13) (Seal)

Watson



Cent. Crew List sent to U. S.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such a crew on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

## AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OF CREW of "Baltic" S.S. "Baltic" Date March 12<sup>th</sup> 1919  
American Consulate Liverpool submitted for examination at the  
The British Mercantile Marine Office at Liverpool certifies that the particulars contained herein are as  
obtained by the British Board of Trade.

| NAME     | NATIONALITY                  | IDENTIFICATION   | BIRTH                           | NATIONALITY OF FATHER | RESIDENCE |                 |   |
|----------|------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------|---|
| Surname. | Christian Name and Initials. | State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it. | Number of Passport or Document. | Country Issued by.    | Date.     | Place. Country. | Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in. |

| NAME               | NATIONALITY                  | IDENTIFICATION   | BIRTH                           | NATIONALITY OF FATHER | RESIDENCE        |                   |   |                    |   |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------|---|
| Surname.           | Christian Name and Initials. | State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it. | Number of Passport or Document. | Country Issued by.    | Date.            | Place. Country.   | Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in. |                    |   |
| <del>Johnson</del> | <del>Wm</del>                | <del>Br.</del>   | <del>Dis. A.</del>              | <del>339902</del>     | <del>4.13.</del> | <del>3/6/89</del> | <del>L. pool</del>                            | <del>British</del> | <del>24, Princess Ave Old Trafford.</del> |
| Johnson            | Wm                           | Br.  | Dis. A.                         | 339902                | 4.13.            | 3/6/89            | L. pool                                       | British            | 24, Princess Ave Old Trafford.            |
| Cassidy            | E.                           | ✓  | ✓                               | 494595                | ✓                | 19/2/84           | meath   | ✓                  | 15, Lansdowne Parade, Cheltenham          |
| Teave              | J. M.                        | ✓  | ✓                               | 961559                | ✓                | 24/1/95           | Douglas                                       | ✓                  | 13, Daleon St, Douglas                    |
| Peters             | J. W.                        | ✓  | ✓                               | 538275                | ✓                | 24/2/89           | L. pool                                       | ✓                  | 25, Halford Rd, Bootle                    |
| Warren             | Harry                        | ✓  | ✓                               | 864105                | ✓                | 27/8/81           | Chambrayham                                   | ✓                  | 66, Conville Rd                           |
| McGrady            | HP                           | ✓  | ✓                               | 845024                | ✓                | 1/1/94            | middlesbrough                                 | ✓                  | 15, Ramsons Rd, L. pool                   |
| McAdams            | Sydney E                     | ✓  | ✓                               | 777894                | ✓                | 26/1/93           | L. pool                                       | ✓                  | 82, Mount Pleasant Rd N. Bury             |
| Lewin              | M.                           | ✓  | ✓                               | 992730                | ✓                | 12/9/80           | Ed.   | ✓                  | 12, Hornby St, Rell                       |
| Chadwick           | H.                           | ✓  | ✓                               | 327176                | ✓                | 2/6/86            | ✓   | ✓                  | 65, Minerva Road                          |
| Burley             | W                            | ✓  | ✓                               | Dis. A. 927754        | ✓                | 1/1/81            | ✓   | ✓                  | 13, Totteridge St, L. pool                |
| Sahib              | Patrick                      | ✓  | ✓                               | Passport 739/13       | ✓                | 15/1/84           | ✓   | ✓                  | 35, St Domingo Rd, L. pool                |
| Goyen              | Norman                       | ✓  | ✓                               | Dis. A. 921577        | ✓                | 18/2/82           | ✓   | ✓                  | Houston, Texas, U.S.A.                    |
| Brennan            | Hugh                         | ✓  | ✓                               | Dis. A. 921577        | ✓                | 18/2/82           | ✓   | ✓                  | 39, Dunilton St, L. pool                  |
| McColegan          | John                         | ✓  | ✓                               | Dis. A. 921577        | ✓                | 18/2/82           | ✓   | ✓                  | 1, Princess St, L. pool                   |
| Green              | John                         | ✓  | ✓                               | Dis. A. 921577        | ✓                | 18/2/82           | ✓   | ✓                  | 3, Russell St, L. pool                    |

The within mentioned seamen have been duly engaged for service in the "Baltic".

W. H. Eastwood

52 MAR 1919  
LIVERPOOL



*Cent. Crew list sent to U. S.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Page 1  
To be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such a

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

LIST OF CREW

29

*SS Rattie*

*March 22/19*



Cent. Crew list sent to S.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such a crew on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. "Baltic"* *from Liverpool via Halifax*

City Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

Family name  
1 *Fin*  
2 *William*  
3 *Bur*  
4 *Steele*  
5 *Vittory*  
6 *Carr*  
7 *Hiscoe*  
8 *Beck*  
9 *Evans*  
10 *Scott*  
11 *Lewis*  
12 *Spence*  
13 *Thorne*  
14 *Humph*  
15 *Taylor*  
16 *Munn*  
17 *Brown*  
18 *McCl*  
19 *Lay*  
20 *Jacob*  
21 *Hugh*  
22 *Self*  
23 *Crane*  
24 *Walt*  
25 *Grav*  
26 *Wile*  
27 *Steel*  
28 *Rob*  
29 *W*  
30 *Ev*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.  
March 23, 1919.

MEMORANDUM  
FOR INFORMATION DIVISION OF CABIN  
PASSENGERS DETAINED.  
Steamer *Baltic* 3/22, 1919

NAME TEMP. DET. OR S. I.  
Mr. Brophy 60

Mr. Brophy, the name of  
H. Chadwick that appears  
on hold order on the  
Baltic does not appear  
on our list. Since  
information I gathered  
was that the signature  
Limpool, and described  
information as follows. Name  
not on board about going  
muster.

Norman D. Jones, dated 6  
no. 11, was not on board  
at our going muster.  
not on board about going  
muster.

Inspector  
11-359

1919, consigned to  
and is  
port of call in United States  
12/3/1919.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.  
March 29, 1919.

Port of  
*Baltic*  
March 29, 1919.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.  
March 29, 1919.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.  
March 29, 1919.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.  
March 29, 1919.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.  
March 29, 1919.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.  
March 29, 1919.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.  
March 29, 1919.



Cert. Crew list sent to U. S.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such persons on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S "Baltic"*, arriving at *New York*, *23<sup>rd</sup> March, 1919*, from the port of *Liverpool*, via *Halic*.

| (1)         | (2)              | (3)     | (4)  | (5)   | (6)                 | (7)  | (8)  | (9)             | (10)   | (11)     | (12)   | (13)                   |
|-------------|------------------|---------|--|---|---------------------|--|--|-----------------|--|----------|--------|------------------------|
| No. on list | Family name      | LOCAL 2 | U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR<br>IMMIGRATION SERVICE | OFFICE OF<br>COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION<br>ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR | OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE | U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR<br>IMMIGRATION SERVICE | OFFICE OF<br>COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION<br>ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y. | March 23, 1919. | Inspector in Charge,<br>Primary Inspection Division. | Height   | Weight | Physical peculiarities |
| 1           | <i>Gince</i>     |         |  |   |                     |  |  |                 |  | 5-7 250  |        |                        |
| 2           | <i>William</i>   |         |  |   |                     |  |  |                 |  | 5-8 168  |        |                        |
| 3           | <i>Burd</i>      |         |  |   |                     |  |  |                 |  | 6-0 200  |        |                        |
| 4           | <i>Steele</i>    |         |  |   |                     |  |  |                 |  | 5-7 125  |        |                        |
| 5           | <i>Pittongh</i>  |         |  |   |                     |  |  |                 |  | 5-9 150  |        |                        |
| 6           | <i>Cassia</i>    |         |  |   |                     |  |  |                 |  | 5-8 155  |        |                        |
| 7           | <i>Hiscock</i>   |         |  |   |                     |  |  |                 |  | 5-11 150 |        |                        |
| 8           | <i>Beal</i>      |         |  |   |                     |  |  |                 |  |          |        |                        |
| 9           | <i>Evans</i>     |         |  |   |                     |  |  |                 |  | 5-8 185  |        |                        |
| 10          | <i>Scott</i>     |         |  |   |                     |  |  |                 |  | 5-7 156  |        |                        |
| 11          | <i>Lawson</i>    |         |  |   |                     |  |  |                 |  | 5-8 156  |        |                        |
| 12          | <i>Spencer</i>   |         |  |   |                     |  |  |                 |  | 5-7 150  |        |                        |
| 13          | <i>Thomas</i>    |         |  |   |                     |  |  |                 |  | 5-5 140  |        |                        |
| 14          | <i>Humphreys</i> |         |  |   |                     |  |  |                 |  | 5-9 167  |        |                        |
| 15          | <i>Laylor</i>    |         |  |   |                     |  |  |                 |  | 5-5 145  |        |                        |
| 16          | <i>Murray</i>    |         |  |   |                     |  |  |                 |  | 5-7 140  |        |                        |
| 17          | <i>Brown</i>     |         |  |   |                     |  |  |                 |  | 5-4 195  |        |                        |
| 18          | <i>McClane</i>   |         |  |   |                     |  |  |                 |  | 5-6 142  |        |                        |
| 19          | <i>Lay</i>       |         |  |   |                     |  |  |                 |  | 5-7 140  |        |                        |
| 20          | <i>Jacob</i>     |         |  |   |                     |  |  |                 |  | 5-6 140  |        |                        |
| 21          | <i>Hughes</i>    |         |  |   |                     |  |  |                 |  | 5-6 140  |        |                        |
| 22          | <i>Helford</i>   |         |  |   |                     |  |  |                 |  | 5-7 140  |        |                        |
| 23          | <i>Cruise</i>    |         |  |   |                     |  |  |                 |  | 5-6 140  |        |                        |
| 24          | <i>Walsh</i>     |         |  |   |                     |  |  |                 |  | 5-6 144  |        |                        |
| 25          | <i>Grand</i>     |         |  |   |                     |  |  |                 |  | 5-7 140  |        |                        |
| 26          | <i>Wilcox</i>    |         |  |   |                     |  |  |                 |  | 5-6 140  |        |                        |
| 27          | <i>Keelan</i>    |         |  |   |                     |  |  |                 |  | 5-7 140  |        |                        |
| 28          | <i>Robins</i>    |         |  |   |                     |  |  |                 |  | 5-6 140  |        |                        |
| 29          | <i>Hay</i>       |         |  |   |                     |  |  |                 |  | 5-6 140  |        |                        |
| 30          | <i>Evans</i>     |         |  |   |                     |  |  |                 |  | 5-6 140  |        |                        |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Port of *New York*  
*March 29<sup>th</sup> 1919*  
*"Baltic"*

Number of seamen deserted *8*

Seamen left in hospital *1*

Total crew this date *46*

*ack 22nd 1919* consigned to *the 59<sup>th</sup>* and is *Liverpool*

First port of call in United States

Changes in crew:  
SEAMEN:  
When and where signed on:  
*Liverpool 12/3/1919*

Line *WHITE*  
Owners *WHITE*  
Local Agents *W.S.*

[CONTINUED OVER]



Cert. Crew list sent to [illegible]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such a crew on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Baltic" arriving at New York 25 March, 1919, from the port of Liverpool via Halifax

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

- 1 Gince
- 2 Williams
- 3 Burd
- 4 Stole
- 5 Littonglo
- 6 Cassia
- 7 Hiscock
- 8 Bee
- 9 Evans
- 10 Doatt
- 11 Lawson
- 12 Spencer
- 13 Thomson
- 14 Humphreys
- 15 Laylor
- 16 Murray
- 17 Brown
- 18 McClane
- 19 Lay
- 20 Jacob
- 21 Hughes
- 22 Telford
- 23 Cruice
- 24 Wach
- 25 Grand
- 26 Wilcox
- 27 Keelan
- 28 Robins
- 29 Hay
- 30 Evans

LOCAL 203

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. "Baltic" arriving 3/22/19

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Baltic the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Johnson Jm also aliens not in possession of sea. identification cards Form L.  
Casady C  
Teare Jm  
Peters Jm  
Hazren H  
W. Brady H When photos are ready notify Broad 2029  
W. Adams H  
Levin M  
Chadwick H  
Burley H  
Dohill P All names mentioned are not included in vessel crew list  
Loyen H  
Borman H  
W. Colgan J  
Green Jm

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration.  
By F. M. Gorman  
Agent and Immigrant Inspector.  
Control

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York  
March 29  
1919.  
Nationality S. S. "Baltic"  
hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
463.  
Number of seamen deserted 8  
at this port 13 Seamen left in hospital 1  
Total crew this date 466

at this port March 22nd 1919, consigned to Mr. J. H. P. is now lying at Pier 69 and is 9 1919, for Liverpool  
New York  
First port of call in United States New York

curate statement of all changes in crew:  
DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Age | Nationality     | When and where signed on   |
|-----|-----------------|----------------------------|
| 34  | <u>British</u>  | <u>Liverpool 12/3/1919</u> |
| 35  | <u>Irish</u>    | <u>"</u>                   |
| 35  | <u>"</u>        | <u>"</u>                   |
| 36  | <u>American</u> | <u>"</u>                   |

[CONTINUED OVER]

Height Weight Physical mark peculiarities

5-7 250  
5-5 168  
6-0 200  
5-7 175  
5-9 150  
5-8 156  
5-11 150  
5-8 185  
5-7 156  
5-8 156  
5-7 150  
5-5 140  
5-9 167  
5-5 145  
5-7 140  
5-4 195  
5-6 143  
5-7 140  
5-8 140  
5-6 140  
5-6 144  
5-7 140  
5-7 140  
5-6 140

See other side.

Line WHITE  
Owner WHITE  
Local Agents W. H.



Cert. Crew list sent to U. S.

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS "Baltic"* arriving at *New York* *22<sup>nd</sup> March, 1919*, from the port of *Liverpool* via *Halifax*.

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race * | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name                           | When                      | Where  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | <i>Finch</i>        | <i>William</i>                       | <i>Master</i>             | <i>12/3/19</i>   | <i>Liverpool</i>                  | <i>No.</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>59</i>     | <i>M.</i>           | <i>English</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5-7 250</i>                             |
| 2                        | <i>Williams</i>     | <i>John</i>                          | <i>Chief Mate</i>         | <i>do</i>  | <i>do</i>                         | <i>No</i>  | <i>Yes</i> | <i>46</i>     | <i>M</i>            | <i>Welsh</i>   | <i>do</i>      | <i>5-5 168</i>                             |
| 3                        | <i>Burd</i>         | <i>Fred R</i>                        | <i>do</i>                 | <i>do</i>  | <i>do</i>                         | <i>No</i>  | <i>Yes</i> | <i>41</i>     | <i>M</i>            | <i>English</i> | <i>do</i>      | <i>6-0 200</i>                             |
| 4                        | <i>Steele</i>       | <i>George</i>                        | <i>do</i>                 | <i>do</i>  | <i>do</i>                         | <i>No</i>  | <i>Yes</i> | <i>35</i>     | <i>M</i>            | <i>do</i>      | <i>do</i>      | <i>5-7 175</i>                             |
| 5                        | <i>Littlington</i>  | <i>John</i>                          | <i>do</i>                 | <i>do</i>  | <i>do</i>                         | <i>No</i>  | <i>Yes</i> | <i>36</i>     | <i>M</i>            | <i>do</i>      | <i>do</i>      | <i>5-9 150</i>                             |
| 6                        | <i>Cassidy</i>      | <i>Christopher</i>                   | <i>do</i>                 | <i>do</i>  | <i>do</i>                         | <i>No</i>  | <i>Yes</i> | <i>34</i>     | <i>M</i>            | <i>Irish</i>   | <i>do</i>      | <i>5-8 156</i>                             |
| 7                        | <i>Whiscocks</i>    | <i>Stanley</i>                       | <i>do</i>                 | <i>do</i>  | <i>do</i>                         | <i>No</i>  | <i>Yes</i> | <i>35</i>     | <i>M</i>            | <i>English</i> | <i>do</i>      | <i>5-11 150</i>                            |
| 8                        | <i>Bell</i>         | <i>John</i>                          | <i>do</i>                 | <i>do</i>  | <i>do</i>                         | <i>No</i>  | <i>Yes</i> | <i>28</i>     | <i>M</i>            | <i>do</i>      | <i>do</i>      | <i>5-11</i>                                |
| 9                        | <i>Evans</i>        | <i>John</i>                          | <i>do</i>                 | <i>do</i>  | <i>do</i>                         | <i>No</i>  | <i>Yes</i> | <i>56</i>     | <i>M</i>            | <i>Welsh</i>   | <i>do</i>      | <i>5-8 185</i>                             |
|                          | <i>Evans</i>        | <i>John</i>                          | <i>do</i>                 | <i>do</i>  | <i>do</i>                         | <i>No</i>  | <i>Yes</i> | <i>45</i>     | <i>M</i>            | <i>English</i> | <i>do</i>      | <i>5-7 156</i>                             |

Form 690.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*  
*March 29<sup>th</sup>* 1919.

I, master of the *British* S. S. *"Baltic"*  
from port of *Liverpool*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *463* Number of seamen deserted *8*  
Number of seamen discharged *1* Seamen left in hospital *(as died)* *1*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *13* Total crew this date *466*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *March 22nd* 1919, consigned to  
*White Star Line N.Y.P.R.*; is now lying at *Pier 59*, and is  
expected to sail *March 29<sup>th</sup>* 1919, for *Liverpool*  
via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States  
this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name                 | Age       | Nationality     | When and where signed on.  |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| <i>W. Soffe</i>      |           |                 | <i>Liverpool 12/3/1919</i> |
| <i>J. Hayes</i>      | <i>34</i> | <i>British</i>  | <i>✓</i>                   |
| <i>M. W. Mamanon</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>Irish</i>    | <i>✓</i>                   |
| <i>P. Kel.</i>       | <i>35</i> | <i>✓</i>        | <i>✓</i>                   |
| <i>J. Smith</i>      | <i>26</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>✓</i>                   |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



Cent. Crew. List sent to G. S.

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS "Bactia"*, arriving at *New York*, *22<sup>nd</sup> March, 1919*, from the port of *Liverpool* via *Halifax*.

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex  | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name                           | When                      | Where  |                                   |            |             |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | <i>Finch</i>        | <i>William</i>                       | <i>Master</i>             | <i>12/3/19</i>   | <i>Liverpool</i>                  | <i>Ne.</i> | <i>Yer.</i> | <i>59</i>    | <i>M.</i>           | <i>English</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5-7 280</i>                             |
| 2                        | <i>Williams</i>     | <i>John</i>                          | <i>Chief Mate</i>         | <i>do</i>  | <i>do</i>                         | <i>Ne.</i> | <i>Yer.</i> | <i>46</i>    | <i>M.</i>           | <i>Welsh</i>   | <i>do</i>      | <i>5-5 168</i>                             |
| 3                        | <i>Burd</i>         | <i>Fred R.</i>                       | <i>do</i>                 | <i>do</i>  | <i>do</i>                         | <i>Ne.</i> | <i>Yer.</i> | <i>41</i>    | <i>M.</i>           | <i>English</i> | <i>do</i>      | <i>6-0 200</i>                             |
| 4                        | <i>Steele</i>       | <i>George</i>                        | <i>do</i>                 | <i>do</i>  | <i>do</i>                         | <i>Ne.</i> | <i>Yer.</i> | <i>35</i>    | <i>M.</i>           | <i>do</i>      | <i>do</i>      | <i>5-7 175</i>                             |
| 5                        | <i>Littlington</i>  | <i>John</i>                          | <i>do</i>                 | <i>do</i>  | <i>do</i>                         | <i>Ne.</i> | <i>Yer.</i> | <i>36</i>    | <i>M.</i>           | <i>do</i>      | <i>do</i>      | <i>5-9 150</i>                             |
| 6                        | <i>Cassidy</i>      | <i>Christopher</i>                   | <i>do</i>                 | <i>do</i>  | <i>do</i>                         | <i>Ne.</i> | <i>Yer.</i> | <i>34</i>    | <i>M.</i>           | <i>Irish</i>   | <i>do</i>      | <i>5-8 150</i>                             |
| 7                        | <i>Hiscocks</i>     | <i>Dianey</i>                        | <i>do</i>                 | <i>do</i>  | <i>do</i>                         | <i>Ne.</i> | <i>Yer.</i> | <i>35</i>    | <i>M.</i>           | <i>English</i> | <i>do</i>      | <i>5-11 150</i>                            |
| 8                        | <i>Beal</i>         | <i>John</i>                          | <i>do</i>                 | <i>do</i>  | <i>do</i>                         | <i>Ne.</i> | <i>Yer.</i> | <i>28</i>    | <i>M.</i>           | <i>do</i>      | <i>do</i>      | <i>5-8 185</i>                             |
| 9                        | <i>Edwards</i>      | <i>John</i>                          | <i>do</i>                 | <i>do</i>  | <i>do</i>                         | <i>Ne.</i> | <i>Yer.</i> | <i>31</i>    | <i>M.</i>           | <i>Welsh</i>   | <i>do</i>      | <i>5-7 156</i>                             |
| 10                       | <i>Scott</i>        | <i>Geo.</i>                          | <i>do</i>                 | <i>do</i>  | <i>do</i>                         | <i>Ne.</i> | <i>Yer.</i> | <i>41</i>    | <i>M.</i>           | <i>Irish</i>   | <i>do</i>      | <i>5-8 156</i>                             |

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name.              | Age.      | Nationality.    | When and where signed on.  |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| <i>W. Trindler</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>L'pool</i>   | <i>Liverpool 12/3/1919</i> |
| <i>H. Doyen</i>    | <i>16</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>do</i>                  |
| <i>L. Hughes</i>   | <i>25</i> | <i>Irish</i>    | <i>do</i>                  |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name.                  | Age.      | Nationality.   | When and where signed on.  |
|------------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------------------|
| <i>P. V. Humphreys</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Liverpool 12/3/1919</i> |

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name.               | Age.      | Nationality.   | Name.            | Age.      | Nationality.   |
|---------------------|-----------|----------------|------------------|-----------|----------------|
| <i>J. Palmer</i>    | <i>19</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>R. West</i>   | <i>21</i> | <i>British</i> |
| <i>J. Davison</i>   | <i>18</i> | <i>do</i>      | <i>A. Morgan</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>do</i>      |
| <i>J. Davison</i>   | <i>21</i> | <i>do</i>      | <i>C. Pettit</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>do</i>      |
| <i>C. Wood</i>      | <i>27</i> | <i>do</i>      |                  |           |                |
| <i>J. Turner</i>    | <i>43</i> | <i>do</i>      |                  |           |                |
| <i>L. Street</i>    | <i>18</i> | <i>do</i>      |                  |           |                |
| <i>W. M. Hunter</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>do</i>      |                  |           |                |
| <i>J. Bunkworth</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>do</i>      |                  |           |                |
| <i>A. Golberg</i>   | <i>21</i> | <i>do</i>      |                  |           |                |
| <i>R. Hunt</i>      | <i>23</i> | <i>do</i>      |                  |           |                |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name.             | Age.      | Nationality.   | When and where signed on.  | Sickness.       |
|-------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| <i>J. W. Burd</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Liverpool 12/3/1919</i> | <i>Calculus</i> |

I acknowledge this reverse side of this sheet honor that the foregoing occur before my vessel

Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on to and accurate report; and that, should any additional changes in crew as port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS "Baltic"* arriving at *New York*, *25<sup>th</sup> March, 1919*, from the port of *Liverpool* via *Halifax*.

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name<br>Given name | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When<br>Where | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race*    | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1                        | <i>Finch William</i>                             | <i>Master</i>                        | <i>12/19 Liverpool</i>                     | <i>No.</i>   | <i>Yes</i>                        | <i>59</i>  | <i>M.</i>  | <i>English</i>  | <i>British</i>      | <i>5-7</i>     | <i>220</i>     |  |
| 2                        | <i>Williams John</i>                             | <i>Chief Mate</i>                    | <i>do do</i>                               | <i>No</i>  | <i>Yes</i>                        | <i>46</i>  | <i>M.</i>  | <i>Irish</i>    | <i>do</i>           | <i>5-8 1/2</i> | <i>168</i>     |  |
| 3                        | <i>Burd Fred R</i>                               | <i>do</i>                            | <i>do do</i>                               | <i>No</i>  | <i>Yes</i>                        | <i>41</i>  | <i>M.</i>  | <i>English</i>  | <i>do</i>           | <i>6-0</i>     | <i>200</i>     |  |
| 4                        | <i>Steele George</i>                             | <i>do</i>                            | <i>do do</i>                               | <i>No</i>  | <i>Yes</i>                        | <i>35</i>  | <i>M.</i>  | <i>do</i>       | <i>do</i>           | <i>5-7 1/2</i> | <i>185</i>     |  |
| 5                        | <i>Littlington John</i>                          | <i>do</i>                            | <i>do do</i>                               | <i>No</i>  | <i>Yes</i>                        | <i>36</i>  | <i>M.</i>  | <i>do</i>       | <i>do</i>           | <i>5-9</i>     | <i>150</i>     |  |
| 6                        | <i>Cassidy Christopher</i>                       | <i>do</i>                            | <i>do do</i>                               | <i>No</i>  | <i>Yes</i>                        | <i>36</i>  | <i>M.</i>  | <i>Irish</i>    | <i>do</i>           | <i>5-8</i>     | <i>150</i>     |  |
| 7                        | <i>Hiscocks Dianey</i>                           | <i>Steward</i>                       | <i>do do</i>                               | <i>No</i>  | <i>Yes</i>                        | <i>35</i>  | <i>M.</i>  | <i>English</i>  | <i>do</i>           | <i>5-11</i>    | <i>150</i>     |  |
| 8                        | <i>Bell John</i>                                 | <i>do</i>                            | <i>do do</i>                               | <i>No</i>  | <i>Yes</i>                        | <i>28</i>  | <i>M.</i>  | <i>do</i>       | <i>do</i>           |                |                |  |
| 9                        | <i>Evans John</i>                                | <i>Steward</i>                       | <i>do do</i>                               | <i>No</i>  | <i>Yes</i>                        | <i>36</i>  | <i>M.</i>  | <i>Welsh</i>    | <i>do</i>           | <i>5-8</i>     | <i>185</i>     |  |
| 10                       | <i>Scott Geo.</i>                                | <i>do</i>                            | <i>do do</i>                               | <i>No</i>  | <i>Yes</i>                        | <i>45</i>  | <i>M.</i>  | <i>English</i>  | <i>do</i>           | <i>5-7</i>     | <i>156</i>     |  |
| 11                       | <i>Lawson John</i>                               | <i>Chief Officer</i>                 | <i>do do</i>                               | <i>No</i>  | <i>Yes</i>                        | <i>41</i>  | <i>M.</i>  | <i>Scotch</i>   | <i>do</i>           | <i>5-8</i>     | <i>156</i>     |  |
| 12                       | <i>Spence Alex</i>                               | <i>do</i>                            | <i>do do</i>                               | <i>No</i>  | <i>Yes</i>                        | <i>41</i>  | <i>M.</i>  | <i>English</i>  | <i>do</i>           | <i>5-7</i>     | <i>150</i>     |  |
| 13                       | <i>Thomas W.</i>                                 | <i>Steward</i>                       | <i>do do</i>                               | <i>No</i>  | <i>Yes</i>                        | <i>52</i>  | <i>M.</i>  | <i>do</i>       | <i>do</i>           | <i>5-5</i>     | <i>140</i>     |  |
| 14                       | <i>Humphries Wm</i>                              | <i>Steward</i>                       | <i>do do</i>                               | <i>No</i>  | <i>Yes</i>                        | <i>37</i>  | <i>M.</i>  | <i>do</i>       | <i>do</i>           | <i>5-9</i>     | <i>167</i>     |  |
| 15                       | <i>Taylor Edw</i>                                | <i>Steward</i>                       | <i>do do</i>                               | <i>No</i>  | <i>Yes</i>                        | <i>54</i>  | <i>M.</i>  | <i>do</i>       | <i>do</i>           | <i>5-5</i>     | <i>145</i>     |  |
| 16                       | <i>Murray Edw</i>                                | <i>Steward</i>                       | <i>do do</i>                               | <i>No</i>  | <i>Yes</i>                        | <i>53</i>  | <i>M.</i>  | <i>do</i>       | <i>do</i>           | <i>5-7</i>     | <i>140</i>     |  |
| 17                       | <i>Brown Michael</i>                             | <i>do</i>                            | <i>do do</i>                               | <i>No</i>  | <i>Yes</i>                        | <i>37</i>  | <i>M.</i>  | <i>do</i>       | <i>do</i>           | <i>5-4</i>     | <i>195</i>     |  |
| 18                       | <i>McClane Thomas</i>                            | <i>do</i>                            | <i>do do</i>                               | <i>No</i>  | <i>Yes</i>                        | <i>31</i>  | <i>M.</i>  | <i>American</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i>       | <i>5-6</i>     | <i>145</i>     |  |
| 19                       | <i>Lay John</i>                                  | <i>do</i>                            | <i>do do</i>                               | <i>No</i>  | <i>Yes</i>                        | <i>35</i>  | <i>M.</i>  | <i>English</i>  | <i>British</i>      | <i>5-7</i>     | <i>170</i>     |  |
| 20                       | <i>Jacob Richards</i>                            | <i>do</i>                            | <i>do do</i>                               | <i>No</i>  | <i>Yes</i>                        | <i>2</i>   | <i>M.</i>  | <i>do</i>       | <i>do</i>           | <i>5-7</i>     | <i>150</i>     |  |
| 21                       | <i>Hughes Benjamin</i>                           | <i>do</i>                            | <i>do do</i>                               | <i>No</i>  | <i>Yes</i>                        | <i>41</i>  | <i>M.</i>  | <i>Welsh</i>    | <i>do</i>           | <i>5-6</i>     | <i>160</i>     |  |
| 22                       | <i>Helford George</i>                            | <i>do</i>                            | <i>do do</i>                               | <i>No</i>  | <i>Yes</i>                        | <i>36</i>  | <i>M.</i>  | <i>English</i>  | <i>do</i>           | <i>5-8</i>     | <i>160</i>     |  |
| 23                       | <i>Cruise John</i>                               | <i>do</i>                            | <i>do do</i>                               | <i>No</i>  | <i>Yes</i>                        | <i>32</i>  | <i>M.</i>  | <i>do</i>       | <i>do</i>           | <i>5-7</i>     | <i>140</i>     |  |
| 24                       | <i>Walsh John</i>                                | <i>do</i>                            | <i>do do</i>                               | <i>No</i>  | <i>Yes</i>                        | <i>29</i>  | <i>M.</i>  | <i>Irish</i>    | <i>do</i>           | <i>5-6</i>     | <i>140</i>     |  |
| 25                       | <i>Grandy Herbert</i>                            | <i>do</i>                            | <i>do do</i>                               | <i>No</i>  | <i>Yes</i>                        | <i>28</i>  | <i>M.</i>  | <i>English</i>  | <i>do</i>           | <i>5-6</i>     | <i>140</i>     |  |
| 26                       | <i>Wilcox Frank</i>                              | <i>do</i>                            | <i>do do</i>                               | <i>No</i>  | <i>Yes</i>                        | <i>21</i>  | <i>M.</i>  | <i>do</i>       | <i>do</i>           | <i>5-7</i>     | <i>140</i>     |  |
| 27                       | <i>Keelan James</i>                              | <i>do</i>                            | <i>do do</i>                               | <i>No</i>  | <i>Yes</i>                        | <i>21</i>  | <i>M.</i>  | <i>do</i>       | <i>do</i>           | <i>5-7</i>     | <i>140</i>     |  |
| 28                       | <i>Robinson James</i>                            | <i>do</i>                            | <i>do do</i>                               | <i>No</i>  | <i>Yes</i>                        | <i>21</i>  | <i>M.</i>  | <i>do</i>       | <i>do</i>           | <i>5-7</i>     | <i>140</i>     |  |
| 29                       | <i>Hay John</i>                                  | <i>do</i>                            | <i>do do</i>                               | <i>No</i>  | <i>Yes</i>                        | <i>21</i>  | <i>M.</i>  | <i>Scotch</i>   | <i>do</i>           | <i>5-7</i>     | <i>140</i>     |  |
| 30                       | <i>Evans John</i>                                | <i>do</i>                            | <i>do do</i>                               | <i>No</i>  | <i>Yes</i>                        | <i>21</i>  | <i>M.</i>  | <i>Welsh</i>    | <i>do</i>           | <i>5-6</i>     | <i>145</i>     |  |

Line *WHITE STAR LINE*  
Owners *WHITE STAR LINE*  
Local Agents *WHITE STAR LINE*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER., of the S. S. BALTIC., do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1919

T. J. McHenry  
Immigrant Inspector.

Wm. Finch  
Master, First or Second Officer.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Baltic*, arriving at *New York*, *March*, 1919, from the port of *Liverpool*

65

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)                        | (4)                | (5)   | (6)                  | (7) | (8) | (9)   | (10)           | (11)    | (12)   | (13)                            |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|----------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality    | Height  | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name                 | When               | Where   |                      |     |     |       |                |         |        |                                 |
| 31          | Cashmere     | Leonard                    | A.B.               |   | No                   | Yes | 27  | M     | English        | 5-6     | 146    |                                 |
| 32          | Reyer        | Ernest                     | A.B.               |   | No                   | Yes | 32  | M     | do             | 5-4     | 150    |                                 |
| 33          | Cammillara   | Michael                    | Staman             |   | No                   | Yes | 31  | M     | Maltese        | 5-6     | 140    |                                 |
| 34          | Hambley      | Robert Wm                  | do                 |   | No                   | Yes | 16  | M     | English        | 5-4     | 112    |                                 |
| 35          | Meakin       | Harold                     | A.B.               |   | No                   | Yes | 23  | M     | do             | 5-4     | 140    |                                 |
| 36          | Herbert      | Leslie J                   | Staman             |   | No                   | Yes | 17  | M     | Welsh          | 5-4     | 140    |                                 |
| 37          | Sloane       | Patrick J                  | A.B.               |   | No                   | Yes | 47  | M     | English        | 5-6     | 194    |                                 |
| 38          | Connolly     | Michael E                  | Staman             |   | No                   | Yes | 16  | M     | do             | 5-8     | 150    |                                 |
| 39          | Slavin       | Patrick                    | A.B.               |   | No                   | Yes | 48  | M     | Scottish Irish | 5-5     | 144    |                                 |
| 40          | Fitzgibbon   | James                      | Staman             |   | No                   | Yes | 17  | M     | Irish          | 5-6     | 150    |                                 |
| 41          | Kelley       | James                      | Staman             |   | No                   | Yes | 45  | M     | do             | 5-7     | 140    |                                 |
| 42          | Wallace      | William                    | do                 |   | No                   | Yes | 42  | M     | do             | 5-5     | 97     |                                 |
| 43          | Lindop       | Edward                     | A.B.               |   | No                   | Yes | 33  | M     | English        | 5-4     | 140    |                                 |
| 44          | Embley       | James                      | do                 |   | No                   | Yes | 34  | M     | do             | 5-8     | 140    |                                 |
| 45          | Croston      | Richard                    | do                 |   | No                   | Yes | 21  | M     | do             | 5-6     | 140    |                                 |
| 46          | Kent         | Charles                    | A.B.               |   | No                   | Yes | 18  | M     | do             | 5-4     | 90     |                                 |
| 47          | Field        | Edw                        | Staman             |   | No                   | Yes | 17  | M     | do             | 5-4     | 90     |                                 |
| 48          | Logan        | James                      | A.B.               |   | No                   | Yes | 16  | M     | do             | 5-1     | 92     |                                 |
| 49          | Shaw         | Walter                     | A.B.               |   | No                   | Yes | 16  | M     | do             | 5-1     | 92     |                                 |
| 50          | Cottrell     | Albert                     | A.B.               |   | No                   | Yes | 15  | M     | do             | 5-0     | 80     |                                 |
| 51          | Duck         | Wm                         | A.B.               |   | No                   | Yes | 17  | M     | do             | 5-0     | 75     |                                 |
| 52          | Warwick      | Bertram                    | do                 |   | No                   | Yes | 15  | M     | do             | 5-0     | 82     |                                 |
| 53          | Thompson     | Ernest E                   | A.B.               |   | No                   | Yes | 16  | M     | do             | 5-4     | 87     |                                 |
| 54          | Lockshott    | Henry                      | Bradley            |   | No                   | Yes | 16  | M     | do             | 5-7     | 134    |                                 |
| 55          | Weber        | Albert                     | do                 |   | No                   | Yes | 16  | M     | do             | 5-1     | 92     |                                 |
| 56          | Beaumont     | J. C                       | H. Surgeon         |   | No                   | Yes | 50  | M     | do             | 5-9     | 70     |                                 |
| 57          | James        | Frederick                  | Telegraphist       |   | No                   | Yes | 28  | M     | do             | 5-8 1/2 | 146    |                                 |
| 58          | Berry        | J                          | do                 |   | No                   | Yes | 28  | M     | do             | 5-8     | 140    |                                 |
| 59          | Case         | John                       | A.B.               |   | No                   | Yes | 13  | M     | do             | 5-7     | 126    |                                 |
| 60          | Case         | John                       | A.B.               |   | No                   | Yes | 42  | M     | Irish          | 5-8     | 135    |                                 |
| 61          | Peters       | J                          | A.B.               |   | No                   | Yes | 30  | M     | do             | 5-4     | 140    |                                 |

WHITE STAR LINE.

Line  
Owners

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents  
10-120



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER. of the S. S. BALTIC., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Suorn to before me this 22 day of Mar, 1919

J. J. H. G. O'Connell  
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

*The Master  
S. S. Baltic*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Dactis", arriving at New York, 22 March, 1917, from the port of Liverpool 6E

| (1)<br>No. on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | (5)<br>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether able to read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race * | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                    | Family name         | Given name                        | When                      | Where  |                             |            |            |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 1                  | Nuddle              | Francis W. Chief Eng.             | 22340                     | 11/3/19  | Yes                         | 51         | M          | English       | British             | 5-9            | 170            |   |
| 2                  | Harrio              | Robert Evans                      | do                        | do   | Yes                         | 41         | M          | do            | do                  | 5-8            | 156            |   |
| 3                  | Warren              | Harry                             | do                        | do   | Yes                         | 31         | M          | do            | do                  | 5-9            | 165            |   |
| 4                  | Wattsworth          | Geo. E.                           | do                        | do   | Yes                         | 41         | M          | do            | do                  | 5-3            | 145            |   |
| 5                  | Hunt                | Wm                                | do                        | do   | Yes                         | 35         | M          | do            | do                  | 5-4            |                |   |
| 6                  | Hankin              | John P.                           | do                        | do   | Yes                         | 50         | M          | do            | do                  | 5-7            | 165            |   |
| 7                  | Grady               | Harry                             | do                        | do   | Yes                         | 35         | M          | do            | do                  | 5-5            | 160            |   |
| 8                  | Robinson            | James                             | do                        | do   | Yes                         | 35         | M          | do            | do                  | 5-10           | 150            |   |
| 9                  | Hardman             | Robert                            | do                        | do   | Yes                         | 35         | M          | do            | do                  | 5-6            | 168            |   |
| 10                 | Seymour             | Thomas                            | do                        | do   | Yes                         | 33         | M          | do            | do                  | 5-9            | 156            |   |
| 11                 | Macdonald           | Widney E.                         | do                        | do   | Yes                         | 30         | M          | do            | do                  | 5-7            | 140            |   |
| 12                 | Macdonald           | James                             | do                        | do   | Yes                         | 21         | M          | Scotch        | do                  | 5-7            | 158            |   |
| 13                 | Dimmock             | William                           | do                        | do   | Yes                         | 33         | M          | English       | do                  | 5-2            | 140            |   |
| 14                 | Hendrie             | John                              | do                        | do   | Yes                         | 34         | M          | Scotch        | do                  | 5-8            | 190            |   |
| 15                 | Harmer              | John                              | do                        | do   | Yes                         | 33         | M          | English       | do                  | 5-7            | 140            |   |
| 16                 | Willard             | Bertram                           | do                        | do   | Yes                         | 21         | M          | do            | do                  | 5-8            | 164            |   |
| 17                 | Wood                | Walter                            | do                        | do   | Yes                         | 41         | M          | do            | do                  | 5-11 1/2       | 158            |   |
| 18                 | Penshaw             | James                             | do                        | do   | Yes                         | 29         | M          | do            | do                  | 5-3            | 140            |   |
| 19                 | Haynes              | Patrick                           | do                        | do   | Yes                         | 45         | M          | do            | do                  | 5-6            | 140            |   |
| 20                 | Bradford            | Wm                                | do                        | do   | Yes                         | 33         | M          | do            | do                  | 5-7            | 200            |   |
| 21                 | Larr                | Timothy                           | do                        | do   | Yes                         | 24         | M          | Irish         | do                  | 5-5            | 140            |   |
| 22                 | Hurst               | John                              | do                        | do   | Yes                         | 47         | M          | do            | do                  | 5-6            | 140            |   |
| 23                 | Harden              | Thomas                            | do                        | do   | Yes                         | 54         | M          | do            | do                  | 5-4            | 160            |   |
| 24                 | McGrane             | Richard                           | do                        | do   | Yes                         | 43         | M          | do            | do                  | 5-6            | 140            |   |
| 25                 | Whittington         | William                           | do                        | do   | Yes                         | 38         | M          | do            | do                  | 5-4            | 142            |   |
| 26                 | Maguire             | Joseph                            | do                        | do   | Yes                         | 46         | M          | do            | do                  | 5-5            |                |   |
| 27                 | Coafrey             | John                              | do                        | do   | Yes                         | 37         | M          | do            | do                  | 5-7            |                |   |
| 28                 | Munro               | Wm                                | do                        | do   | Yes                         | 40         | M          | do            | do                  | 5-8            |                |   |
| 29                 | Lawrence            | Thomas                            | do                        | do   | Yes                         | 28         | M          | Irish         | do                  | 5-8            | 154            |   |
| 30                 | Globe               | Thomas                            | do                        | do   | Yes                         | 50         | M          | do            | do                  | 5-7 1/4        | 160            |   |

WHITE STAR LINE.

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER., of the S. S. BALTIC., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Mar, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                   |

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Baltic", arriving at San Francisco, 22nd March, 1919, from the port of London

67

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name<br>Given name | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When<br>Where | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 31                       | O'Brien Thomas                                   | Graves                               | 12/3/19 Liverpool                          | No   | Yes                               | 28         | M          | Irish        | British             | 5'7            | 151            |  |
| 32                       | Leonard Wm                                       |                                      | do do                                      | No   | Yes                               | 29         | M          | English      | do                  | 5'5            | 140            |  |
| 33                       | Woodr George                                     |                                      | do do                                      | No   | Yes                               | 46         | M          | do           | do                  | 5'8            | 216            |  |
| 34                       | Foye John  |                                      | do do                                      | No   | Yes                               | 48         | M          | do           | do                  | 5'6 1/2        | 190            |  |
| 35                       | Edwell George                                    |                                      | do do                                      | No   | Yes                               | 41         | M          | do           | do                  | 5'6            | 173            |  |
| 36                       | Timminson John                                   |                                      | do do                                      | No   | Yes                               | 39         | M          | do           | do                  | 5'6            | 170            |  |
| 37                       | Horne Alexander                                  |                                      | do do                                      | No   | Yes                               | 34         | M          | do           | do                  | 5'6            | 160            |  |
| 38                       | McKenna Wm                                       |                                      | do do                                      | No   | Yes                               | 43         | M          | do           | do                  | 5'7 1/2        | 161            |  |
| 39                       | Clarke Martin                                    |                                      | do do                                      | No   | Yes                               | 31         | M          | do           | do                  | 5'7            | 161            |  |
| 40                       | Rawlinson John                                   |                                      | do do                                      | No   | Yes                               | 45         | M          | do           | do                  | 5'10           | 190            |  |
| 41                       | Carrigan Michael                                 |                                      | do do                                      | No   | Yes                               | 32         | M          | do           | do                  | 5'6 1/2        | 145            |  |
| 42                       | Keogh Michael                                    |                                      | do do                                      | No   | Yes                               | 29         | M          | do           | do                  | 5'6 1/2        | 164            |  |
| 43                       | Hartock John                                     |                                      | do do                                      | No   | Yes                               | 27         | M          | do           | do                  | 5'8            | 160            |  |
| 44                       | Holland Patrick                                  |                                      | do do                                      | No   | Yes                               | 29         | M          | do           | do                  | 5'2 1/2        | 133            |  |
| 45                       | Patton John                                      |                                      | do do                                      | No   | Yes                               | 25         | M          | Scottish     | do                  | 5'6            | 154            |  |
| 46                       | Burke James                                      |                                      | do do                                      | No   | Yes                               | 37         | M          | Irish        | do                  | 5'9            | 147            |  |
| 47                       | Lunn John  |                                      | do do                                      | No   | Yes                               | 26         | M          | English      | do                  | 5'7            | 150            |  |
| 48                       | Lumbat John                                      |                                      | do do                                      | No   | Yes                               | 26         | M          | do           | do                  | 5'6 1/2        | 130            |  |
| 49                       | Finney Bernard                                   |                                      | do do                                      | No   | Yes                               | 26         | M          | do           | do                  | 5'7            | 130            |  |
| 50                       | Muldoon Thomas                                   |                                      | do do                                      | No   | Yes                               | 29         | M          | do           | do                  | 5'6 1/2        | 136            |  |
| 51                       | Dyane Joseph                                     |                                      | do do                                      | No   | Yes                               | 31         | M          | do           | do                  | 5'5 1/2        | 154            |  |
| 52                       | Keating Pat                                      |                                      | do do                                      | No   | Yes                               | 33         | M          | do           | do                  | 5'10           | 160            |  |
| 53                       | Keating James                                    |                                      | do do                                      | No   | Yes                               | 25         | M          | do           | do                  | 5'10           | 168            |  |
| 54                       | McDonald John                                    |                                      | do do                                      | No   | Yes                               | 42         | M          | do           | do                  | 5'4            | 161            |  |
| 55                       | Whiter Fred                                      |                                      | do do                                      | No   | Yes                               | 28         | M          | do           | do                  | 5'3 1/2        | 140            |  |
| 56                       | McLee Denis                                      |                                      | do do                                      | No   | Yes                               | 27         | M          | do           | do                  | 5'8 1/2        | 154            |  |
| 57                       | McLoughlin John                                  |                                      | do do                                      | No   | Yes                               | 27         | M          | do           | do                  | 5'6            | 130            |  |
| 58                       | Lummingham Edward                                |                                      | do do                                      | No   | Yes                               | 31         | M          | do           | do                  | 5'7            | 136            |  |
| 59                       | Poland Patrick                                   |                                      | do do                                      | No   | Yes                               | 35         | M          | do           | do                  | 5'6            | 130            |  |
| 60                       | Harris Robert                                    |                                      | do do                                      | No   | Yes                               | 20         | M          | do           | do                  | 5'6            | 130            |  |

Line WHITE STAR LINE.  
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.

Local Agents  
10-120

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER., of the S. S. BALTIC., do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jan, 1917

W. J. Finch  
Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.   |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                     |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.   |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.  |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                    |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                       |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                               |
| Cuban.           | Polish.   |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                     |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                      |
| East Indian.     | Russian.  |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.   |
| French.          | Servian.  |
| German.          | Slovak.   |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                      |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.  |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                               |
| Irish.           | Syrian.   |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.  |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                      |

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

68

Vessel S/S 'Paltic', arriving at New York, 22 March, 1919, from the port of Liverpool via Halifax

| (1)<br>No. on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY |       | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | (5)<br>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether able to read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                    | Family name         | Given name  | When                              | Where |                           |  |                             |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |
| NC 64              | 1                   | Kell        | Dan                               | Son   | Fireman                   | 12/3/19  | Liverpool                   | No         | Yes        | 39           | M                   | English        | British        | 5'4 147                                 |
| NC 66              | 2                   | Smith       | Joseph                            |       |                           |  |                             | No         | Yes        | 35           | M                   |                |                | 5'2 133                                 |
| NC 67              | 3                   | Tempest     | Thomas                            |       |                           |  |                             | No         | Yes        | 28           | M                   |                |                | 5'8 159                                 |
| 68                 | 4                   | Nolan       | John                              |       |                           |  |                             | No         | Yes        | 32           | M                   |                |                | 5'7 147                                 |
| NC 69              | 5                   | McGrail     | Dominic                           |       |                           |  |                             | No         | Yes        | 28           | M                   |                |                | 5'7 185                                 |
| NC 70              | 6                   | Woods       | Thomas                            |       |                           | do 12/40   | N. York                     | No         | Yes        | 22           | M                   |                |                | 5'6 150                                 |
| NC 72              | 7                   | Gowen       | Herbert                           |       |                           |  |                             | No         | Yes        | 21           | M                   |                |                | 5'2 142                                 |
| NC 73              | 8                   | Murray      | Peter                             |       |                           |  |                             | No         | Yes        | 36           | M                   |                |                | 5'7 132                                 |
| NC 74              | 9                   | Christie    | Edward                            |       |                           |  |                             | No         | Yes        | 36           | M                   | Scot.          |                | 5'6 160                                 |
| 75                 | 10                  | Hayes       | James                             |       |                           |  |                             | No         | Yes        | 34           | M                   | Irish          |                | 5'6 155                                 |
| 76                 | 11                  | Evans       | Wm                                |       |                           |  |                             | No         | Yes        | 42           | M                   | English        |                | 5'8 160                                 |
| 77                 | 12                  | Kiley       | Patrick                           |       |                           |  |                             | No         | Yes        | 38           | M                   |                |                | 5'7 147                                 |
| NC 78              | 13                  | McManamon   | Michael                           |       |                           |  |                             | No         | Yes        | 26           | M                   | Irish          |                | 5'4 136                                 |
| NC 79              | 14                  | Finnegan    | Thos                              |       |                           |  |                             | No         | Yes        | 26           | M                   | Irish          |                | 5'4 136                                 |
| NC 80              | 15                  | Dean        | Rock                              |       |                           |  |                             | No         | Yes        | 16           | M                   |                |                | 5'8 140                                 |
| NC 81              | 16                  | Whittington | Wm                                |       |                           |  |                             | No         | Yes        | 18           | M                   |                |                | 5'3 136                                 |
| NC 82              | 17                  | Quinn       | Frank                             |       |                           |  |                             | No         | Yes        | 26           | M                   |                |                | 5'6 140                                 |
| NC 83              | 18                  | McCabe      | Edward                            |       |                           |  |                             | No         | Yes        | 22           | M                   |                |                | 5'4 136                                 |
| 84                 | 19                  | Evans       | Herbert                           |       |                           |  |                             | No         | Yes        | 2            | M                   |                |                | 5'4 136                                 |
| 85                 | 20                  | Finn        | Thos                              |       |                           |  |                             | No         | Yes        | 18           | M                   |                |                | 5'4 136                                 |
| 86                 | 21                  | Lacey       | Ernest                            |       |                           |  |                             | No         | Yes        | 18           | M                   |                |                | 5'7 140                                 |
| NC 87              | 22                  | Lynch       | George                            |       |                           |  |                             | No         | Yes        | 28           | M                   |                |                | 5'4 140                                 |
| 88                 | 23                  | Brachaw     | John                              |       |                           |  |                             | No         | Yes        | 19           | M                   |                |                | 5'4 140                                 |
| NC 89              | 24                  | Stafford    | Wm                                |       |                           |  |                             | No         | Yes        | 21           | M                   |                |                | 5'6 140                                 |
| NC 90              | 25                  | Lee         | Patrick                           |       |                           |  |                             | No         | Yes        | 35           | M                   | Irish          |                | 5'4 136                                 |
| NC 91              | 26                  | Harper      | Henry                             |       |                           |  |                             | No         | Yes        | 19           | M                   | English        |                | 5'7 154                                 |
| NC 93              | 27                  | McGormick   | James                             |       |                           |  |                             | No         | Yes        | 19           | M                   |                |                | 5'8 132                                 |
| NC 94              | 28                  | Kiley       | John                              |       |                           |  |                             | No         | Yes        | 22           | M                   |                |                | 5'7 147                                 |
| 95                 | 29                  | Kelly       | Wm                                |       |                           |  |                             | No         | Yes        | 21           | M                   |                |                | 5'1 132                                 |
| NC 96              | 30                  | Lloyd       | Edward                            |       |                           |  |                             | No         | Yes        | 21           | M                   |                |                | 5'1 136                                 |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER., of the S. S. BALTIC., do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1919

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Dartic", arriving at New York, 22<sup>nd</sup> March, 1919, from the port of Liverpool via Halifax

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY |           | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |           | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race *  | Nationality | Height  | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|
|             | Family name  | Given name | When                       | Where     | When               | Where     |   |                      |     |     |         |             |         |        |                                 |
| 97          | Loolan       | Bernard    | 1916                       | Liverpool | 1919               | Liverpool | No  | Yes                  | 17  | M   | Irish   | British     |         |        |                                 |
| 98          | Maloney      | John       | 1916                       | do        | do                 | do        | No  | Yes                  | 20  | M   | do      | do          | 5'8 1/2 | 170    |                                 |
| 99          | Hughes       | Henry      | do                         | do        | do                 | do        | No  | Yes                  | do  | M   | do      | do          | 5'8     | 164    |                                 |
| 100         | Turner       | Walter     | do                         | do        | do                 | do        | No  | Yes                  | do  | M   | English | do          | 5'2     | 119    |                                 |
| 101         | Keogh        | Gabriel    | do                         | do        | do                 | do        | No  | Yes                  | 17  | M   | do      | do          | 5'3     | 110    |                                 |
| 102         | Kossiter     | Walter     | do                         | do        | do                 | do        | No  | Yes                  | 17  | M   | do      | do          | 5'4     |        |                                 |
| 103         | Kelly        | Patrick    | do                         | do        | do                 | do        | No  | Yes                  | 28  | M   | do      | do          | 5'0 1/2 | 130    |                                 |
| 104         | Evans        | Joseph     | do                         | do        | do                 | do        | No  | Yes                  | 31  | M   | do      | do          | 5'4     | 126    |                                 |
| 105         | Callaghan    | James      | do                         | do        | do                 | do        | No  | Yes                  | 42  | M   | do      | do          | 5'4     | 126    |                                 |
| 106         | Smith        | John       | do                         | do        | do                 | do        | No  | Yes                  | do  | M   | do      | do          |         |        |                                 |
| 107         | Dempsey      | Thomas     | do                         | do        | do                 | do        | No  | Yes                  | 28  | M   | do      | do          |         |        |                                 |
| 108         | Shacklady    | Thos. Jas. | do                         | do        | do                 | do        | No  | Yes                  | 18  | M   | do      | do          | 5'7     |        |                                 |
| 109         | Stuart       | Wm. W.     | do                         | do        | do                 | do        | No  | Yes                  | 17  | M   | do      | do          | 5'3     |        |                                 |
| 110         | Lewin        | Bruce      | do                         | do        | do                 | do        | No  | Yes                  | 39  | M   | do      | do          | 5'7 1/2 | 155    |                                 |
| 111         | Burley       | William    | do                         | do        | do                 | do        | No  | Yes                  | do  | M   | do      | do          |         |        |                                 |
| 112         | Lahill       | Patrick    | do                         | do        | do                 | do        | No  | Yes                  | 35  | M   | do      | do          | 5'6 1/2 | 130    |                                 |
| 113         | Loyan        | Norman     | do                         | do        | do                 | do        | No  | Yes                  | 16  | M   | do      | do          | 5'3 1/2 | 126    |                                 |
| 114         | Brennan      | Hugh       | do                         | do        | do                 | do        | No  | Yes                  | 42  | M   | Irish   | do          | 5'7     |        |                                 |
| 115         | McColgan     | John       | do                         | do        | do                 | do        | No  | Yes                  | do  | M   | do      | do          | 5'4     | 147    |                                 |
| 116         | Green        | John       | do                         | do        | do                 | do        | No  | Yes                  | do  | M   | English | do          | 5'6     |        |                                 |

21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

Line WHITE STAR LINE  
Owners WHITE STAR LINE

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

*Wm. Finch*  
Master, ~~S. S. Baltic~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Mar, 1917

*F. J. M. Gorman*  
Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.  |
| East Indian.     | Russian.   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                             |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Serbian.   |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                       |

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Actual Vessel *S/S Baltic*, arriving at *New York*, *22<sup>nd</sup> March*, 1919, from the port of *Liverpool* via *Hatfield*

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)        | (4)                        | (5)                | (6)   | (7)                  | (8) | (9) | (10)    | (11)        | (12)   | (13)   |                                 |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race*   | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name |                            | When               | Where   |                      |     |     |         |             |        |        |                                 |
| 1           | Edward       | Robert     | 17411                      | 12/3/19            | Liverpool   | No                   | 42  | M   | English | British     | 5-9    | 160    |                                 |
| 2           | Wille        | Arthur     | 17406                      |                    |   | No                   | 29  | M   |         |             | 5-10   | 174    |                                 |
| 3           | Hoey         | Robert     | 17406                      |                    |   | No                   | 44  | M   |         |             | 5-9    | 15     |                                 |
| 4           | Rigby        | Thomas     | 2nd                        |                    |   | No                   | 37  | M   |         |             | 5-10   | 155    |                                 |
| 5           | Menary       | James      | 2nd                        |                    |   | No                   | 43  | M   |         |             | 5-4    | 140    |                                 |
| 6           | Page         | George     | 17416                      |                    |   | No                   | 38  | M   |         |             | 5-8    | 170    |                                 |
| 7           | Kawling      | Henry      | 2nd                        |                    |   | No                   | 30  | M   |         |             | 5-7    | 150    |                                 |
| 8           | Galdwin      | Percy      | 1st                        |                    |   | No                   | 42  | M   |         |             | 5-6    | 154    |                                 |
| 9           | Young        | Thos       | 1st                        |                    |   | No                   | 24  | M   |         |             | 5-9    | 135    |                                 |
| 10          | Kosi         | Albert     | 1st                        |                    |   | No                   | 39  | M   |         |             | 5-7    | 152    |                                 |
| 11          | Turner       | Wm         | 1st                        |                    |   | No                   | 38  | M   |         |             | 5-7    | 146    |                                 |
| 12          | Leaves       | Robert     | 1st                        |                    |   | No                   | 45  | M   | Welsh   |             | 5-6    |        |                                 |
| 13          | Johnson      | Wm         | 1st                        |                    |   | No                   | 31  | M   | English |             | 5-7    |        |                                 |
| 14          | Sawyer       | Edwin      | 2nd                        |                    |   | No                   | 34  | M   |         |             | 5-8    | 150    |                                 |
| 15          | McGladre     | George     | 2nd                        |                    |   | No                   | 30  | M   | Scot    |             | 5-6    | 147    |                                 |
| 16          | Norvall      | Wm         | 3rd                        |                    |   | No                   | 41  | M   | English |             | 5-6    | 140    |                                 |
| 17          | Simshaw      | Ed         | 1st                        |                    |   | No                   | 44  | M   |         |             | 5-8    | 150    |                                 |
| 18          | Kotterham    | Rich       | 1st                        |                    |   | No                   | 40  | M   |         |             | 5-4    | 147    |                                 |
| 19          | Katcliffe    | Ernest     | 1st                        |                    |   | No                   | 42  | M   |         |             | 5-6    | 140    |                                 |
| 20          | Kuiper       | Harold     | 1st                        |                    |   | No                   | 41  | M   |         |             | 5-6    | 174    |                                 |
| 21          | Thompson     | John       | 1st                        |                    |   | No                   | 34  | M   |         |             | 5-2    | 8-7    |                                 |
| 22          | Thwaiter     | Robert     | 1st                        |                    |   | No                   | 42  | M   |         |             | 5-7    | 137    |                                 |
| 23          | Edward       | Thomas     | 1st                        |                    |   | No                   | 33  | M   |         |             | 5-8    | 156    |                                 |
| 24          | Hargreaves   | John       | 1st                        |                    |   | No                   | 62  | M   |         |             | 5-7    |        |                                 |
| 25          | Wille        | Alex       | 1st                        |                    |   | No                   | 20  | M   |         |             | 5-7    | 140    |                                 |
| 26          | Spencer      | Thos       | 1st                        |                    |   | No                   | 30  | M   |         |             | 5-7    | 150    |                                 |
| 27          | Oversend     | Hainsworth | 1st                        |                    |   | No                   | 34  | M   |         |             | 5-11   | 148    |                                 |
| 28          | Pruce        | Wm         | 1st                        |                    |   | No                   | 39  | M   |         |             | 5-8    | 154    |                                 |
| 29          | Burke        | Patrick    | 1st                        |                    |   | No                   | 31  | M   | Irish   |             | 5-9    |        |                                 |
| 30          | Rickinson    | Lang       | 1st                        |                    |   | No                   | 35  | M   | English |             | 5-7    |        |                                 |

WHITE STAR LINE.

Line  
Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER., of the S. S. BALTIC., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1919  
F. J. Gorman  
 Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S 'Dactia', arriving at New York, 22 March, 1917, from the port of Liverpool  
via Halifax

*Victuals Department*

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |           | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race *  | Nationality | Height   | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|----------|--------|---------------------------------|
|             | Family name  | Given name |                            | When               | Where     |   |                      |     |     |         |             |          |        |                                 |
| 1           | Lynchey      | Charles    | Steward                    | 17/3/17            | Liverpool | No  | Yes                  | 49  | M   | English | British     | 5-3 1/2  | 145    |                                 |
| 2           | Bell         | Edward     | do                         | do                 | do        | No  | Yes                  | 30  | M   | do      | do          | 5-6      | 140    |                                 |
| 3           | Scwell       | William    | do                         | do                 | do        | No  | Yes                  | 35  | M   | do      | do          | 5-10     | 154    |                                 |
| 4           | Graham       | Wm         | do                         | do                 | do        | No  | Yes                  | 53  | M   | do      | do          | 5-11     | 175    |                                 |
| 5           | Holding      | Alfred     | do                         | do                 | do        | No  | Yes                  | 37  | M   | do      | do          | 5-7      | 142    |                                 |
| 6           | Green        | John       | do                         | do                 | do        | No  | Yes                  | 29  | M   | do      | do          | 5-5      | 140    |                                 |
| 7           | McLellan     | Lindsay    | do                         | do                 | do        | No  | Yes                  | 40  | M   | Irish   | do          | 5-6 1/2  | 163    |                                 |
| 8           | Hardy        | Frank      | do                         | do                 | do        | No  | Yes                  | 41  | M   | English | do          | 5-10     | 147    |                                 |
| 9           | McBride      | James      | do                         | do                 | do        | No  | Yes                  | 44  | M   | do      | do          | 5-9      | 162    |                                 |
| 10          | Killoran     | Thos       | do                         | do                 | do        | No  | Yes                  | 38  | M   | do      | do          | 5-6      | 140    |                                 |
| 11          | Robinson     | Edward     | do                         | do                 | do        | No  | Yes                  | 49  | M   | do      | do          | 5-9 1/2  | 192    |                                 |
| 12          | Robson       | Edward     | do                         | do                 | do        | No  | Yes                  | 34  | M   | do      | do          | 5-5 1/2  | 124    |                                 |
| 13          | Williams     | Frederick  | do                         | do                 | do        | No  | Yes                  | 39  | M   | do      | do          | 5-10 1/2 | 140    |                                 |
| 14          | King         | Henry      | do                         | do                 | do        | No  | Yes                  | 39  | M   | Irish   | do          | 5-6      | 126    |                                 |
| 15          | Hanks        | Matthew    | do                         | do                 | do        | No  | Yes                  | 32  | M   | English | do          | 5-7      | 135    |                                 |
| 16          | Kaye         | Francis    | do                         | do                 | do        | No  | Yes                  | 30  | M   | do      | do          | 5-10     | 137    |                                 |
| 17          | Reynolds     | Luke       | do                         | do                 | do        | No  | Yes                  | 48  | M   | Irish   | do          | 5-10     | 140    |                                 |
| 18          | Crowther     | George     | do                         | do                 | do        | No  | Yes                  | 44  | M   | English | do          | 5-7      | 156    |                                 |
| 19          | McDermott    | Michael    | Printer                    | 1899               | do        | No  | Yes                  | 37  | M   | Irish   | do          | 5-9      | 154    |                                 |
| 20          | Parkinson    | Richard    | Deck Hand                  | do                 | do        | No  | Yes                  | 39  | M   | English | do          | 5-9      | 190    |                                 |
| 21          | Francis      | Edward     | House do                   | do                 | do        | No  | Yes                  | 33  | M   | do      | do          | 5-8 1/2  | 141    |                                 |
| 22          | Kaye         | Edwin      | Steward                    | do                 | do        | No  | Yes                  | 33  | M   | do      | do          | 5-6      | 130    |                                 |
| 23          | Burrows      | William    | do                         | do                 | do        | No  | Yes                  | 35  | M   | do      | do          | 5-9      | 165    |                                 |
| 24          | Roberts      | John       | Captain's Steward          | do                 | do        | No  | Yes                  | 36  | M   | do      | do          | 5-6      | 155    |                                 |
| 25          | Jones        | Peter      | Steward                    | do                 | do        | No  | Yes                  | 40  | M   | Irish   | do          | 5-3      | 132    |                                 |
| 26          | Jones        | John       | do                         | do                 | do        | No  | Yes                  | 54  | M   | English | do          | 5-7      | 185    |                                 |
| 27          | Barlow       | Harry      | do                         | do                 | do        | No  | Yes                  | 39  | M   | do      | do          | 5-6      | 140    |                                 |
| 28          | Vernon       | James      | do                         | do                 | do        | No  | Yes                  | 31  | M   | do      | do          | 5-6      | 160    |                                 |
| 29          | Lancott      | Arthur     | do                         | do                 | do        | No  | Yes                  | 37  | M   | do      | do          | 5-8      | 140    |                                 |
| 30          | Mills        | Arthur     | do                         | do                 | do        | No  | Yes                  | 31  | M   | do      | do          | 5-7      | 140    |                                 |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER., of the S. S. BALTIC., do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1919  
1899  
11 Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.   |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                     |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.   |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.  |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                    |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                       |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                               |
| Cuban.           | Polish.   |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                     |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.  |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.   |
| French.          | Servian.  |
| German.          | Slovak.   |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                      |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.  |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                               |
| Irish.           | Syrian.   |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.  |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                      |

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel St. Natic, arriving at New York, 22<sup>nd</sup> March, 1917, from the port of Liverpool 72

Actual  
Departure

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY |         | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race*   | Nationality | Height   | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|---------|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|----------|--------|---------------------------------|
|             | Family name  | Given name | When                       | Where   | When               | Where |   |                      |     |     |         |             |          |        |                                 |
| 31          | Thornley     | Edward     | Steward                    | 12/3/19 | Hiverpool          |       | No  | Yes                  | 43  | M   | English | British     | 5-5      | 147    |                                 |
| 32          | Sandford     | Agnes      | Jas                        | da      | da                 | da    | No  | Yes                  | 28  | M   | da      | da          | 5-5 1/2  | 130    |                                 |
| 33          | Pugh         | John       | E                          | da      | da                 | da    | No  | Yes                  | 40  | M   | da      | da          | 5-11     | 135    |                                 |
| 34          | Rodger       | Jas        | M                          | da      | da                 | da    | No  | Yes                  | 50  | M   | da      | da          | 5-9      | 175    |                                 |
| 35          | Winterton    | Robert     |                            | da      | da                 | da    | No  | Yes                  | 28  | M   | da      | da          | 5-8      | 140    |                                 |
| 36          | Cunningham   | William    |                            | da      | da                 | da    | No  | Yes                  | 51  | M   | da      | da          | 5-3      | 130    |                                 |
| 37          | Rigby        | John       | G                          | da      | da                 | da    | No  | Yes                  | 19  | M   | da      | da          | 5-9      | 148    |                                 |
| 38          | Haiton       | John       |                            | da      | da                 | da    | No  | Yes                  | 39  | M   | da      | da          | 5-6      | 134    |                                 |
| 39          | Hanna        | Alex       |                            | da      | da                 | da    | No  | Yes                  | 33  | M   | Irish   | da          | 5-9      | 140    |                                 |
| 40          | Brande       | Mould      | Harry                      | da      | da                 | da    | No  | Yes                  | 17  | M   | English | da          | 5-6      | 133    |                                 |
| 41          | Walsh        | John       |                            | da      | da                 | da    | No  | Yes                  | 32  | M   | da      | da          | 5-7      | 130    |                                 |
| 42          | Colvin       | Wm         | da                         | da      | da                 | da    | No  | Yes                  | 28  | M   | da      | da          | 5-6      | 128    |                                 |
| 43          | Priest       | David      |                            | da      | da                 | da    | No  | Yes                  | 41  | M   | da      | da          | 5-7      | 140    |                                 |
| 44          | Wilds        | Stanley    |                            | da      | da                 | da    | No  | Yes                  | 30  | M   | da      | da          | 5-10     | 141    |                                 |
| 45          | Collins      | Arthur     |                            | da      | da                 | da    | No  | Yes                  | 28  | M   | da      | da          | 5-10     | 141    |                                 |
| 46          | Rowlands     | Wm         |                            | da      | da                 | da    | No  | Yes                  | 38  | M   | Welsh   | da          | 5-10     | 141    |                                 |
| 47          | Gibson       | James      |                            | da      | da                 | da    | No  | Yes                  | 28  | M   | English | da          | 5-9      | 135    |                                 |
| 48          | Horrocks     | Philip     |                            | da      | da                 | da    | No  | Yes                  | 40  | M   | da      | da          | 5-6      | 128    |                                 |
| 49          | Lawden       | Wm         |                            | da      | da                 | da    | No  | Yes                  | 43  | M   | da      | da          | 5-7      | 140    |                                 |
| 50          | Humphreys    | Robert     |                            | da      | da                 | da    | No  | Yes                  | 39  | M   | da      | da          | 5-8 1/2  | 180    |                                 |
| 51          | Shindoe      | Sidney     |                            | da      | da                 | da    | No  | Yes                  | 30  | M   | da      | da          | 5-5      | 133    |                                 |
| 52          | Macdonald    | Angus      |                            | da      | da                 | da    | No  | Yes                  | 32  | M   | da      | da          | 5-8      | 142    |                                 |
| 53          | Morris       | Owen       |                            | da      | da                 | da    | No  | Yes                  | 43  | M   | Welsh   | da          | 5-5 1/2  | 111    |                                 |
| 54          | Fluck        | Wm         |                            | da      | da                 | da    | No  | Yes                  | 32  | M   | da      | da          | 5-7 1/2  | 158    |                                 |
| 55          | Whalley      | James      |                            | da      | da                 | da    | No  | Yes                  | 30  | M   | da      | da          | 5-6 1/4  | 149    |                                 |
| 56          | Taylor       | Albert     |                            | da      | da                 | da    | No  | Yes                  | 30  | M   | da      | da          | 5-8 1/2  | 154    |                                 |
| 57          | Burns        | Francis    |                            | da      | da                 | da    | No  | Yes                  | 33  | M   | da      | da          | 5-10     | 155    |                                 |
| 58          | Leigh        | John       |                            | da      | da                 | da    | No  | Yes                  | 33  | M   | da      | da          | 5-8 1/2  | 154    |                                 |
| 59          | Melville     | John       |                            | da      | da                 | da    | No  | Yes                  | 33  | M   | da      | da          | 5-11 1/2 | 154    |                                 |
| 60          | Spruce       | George     |                            | da      | da                 | da    | No  | Yes                  | 33  | M   | da      | da          | 5-6      | 140    |                                 |

Line WHITE STAR LINE.

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER., of the S. S. BALTIC., do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1919

W. Finch  
Master, First or Second Officer.

11 Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Baltic*, arriving at *New York*, *22<sup>nd</sup> March, 1917*, from the port of *Liverpool* *Via Halifax.*

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY |           | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age     | Sex     | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------|---------|---------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
|             | Family name  | Given name | When                       | Where     | When               | Where |   |                      |         |         |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 91          | McDonald     | William    | 1879                       | Liverpool | No                 | Yes   | 38  | M                    | English | British | 5-9    | 180         |        |        |                                 |
| 92          | Seddon       | Stanley    | 1874                       | do        | No                 | do    | 38  | M                    | do      | do      | do     | 6-1         | 160    |        |                                 |
| 93          | Melville     | Clarence   | do                         | do        | No                 | Yes   | 38  | M                    | do      | do      | do     | 5-8         | 140    |        |                                 |
| 94          | Dimm         | Thomas     | 1901                       | do        | No                 | Yes   | 47  | M                    | do      | do      | do     | 5-9         | 139    |        |                                 |
| 95          | Shipp        | Frederick  | do                         | do        | No                 | Yes   | 54  | M                    | do      | do      | do     | 5-9         | 158    |        |                                 |
| 96          | Rumple       | Arthur     | do                         | do        | No                 | Yes   | 39  | M                    | do      | do      | do     | 5-9         | 124    |        |                                 |
| 97          | Braybrooke   | Walter     | do                         | do        | No                 | Yes   | 50  | M                    | do      | do      | do     | 5-9         | 142    |        |                                 |
| 98          | McGowan      | Joseph     | 1870                       | do        | No                 | Yes   | 39  | M                    | do      | do      | do     | 5-6         | 160    |        |                                 |
| 99          | Morrell      | Norman     | do                         | do        | No                 | Yes   | 7   | M                    | do      | do      | do     | 5-6         | 137    |        |                                 |
| 100         | Leley        | Frank      | Chief Steward              | do        | No                 | Yes   | 48  | M                    | do      | do      | do     | 5-7         | 182    |        |                                 |
| 101         | Barlow       | William    | 2 <sup>nd</sup> do         | do        | No                 | Yes   | 39  | M                    | do      | do      | do     | 5-6         | 160    |        |                                 |
| 102         | Airey        | Philip     | 3 <sup>rd</sup> do         | do        | No                 | Yes   | 26  | M                    | do      | do      | do     | 5-4         | 140    |        |                                 |
| 103         | Phillips     | Francis    | do                         | do        | No                 | Yes   | 17  | M                    | do      | do      | do     | 5-0         | 150    |        |                                 |
| 104         | Clagie       | David      | do                         | do        | No                 | Yes   | 17  | M                    | do      | do      | do     | 5-3         | 126    |        |                                 |
| 105         | Ely          | Wm Leo     | do                         | do        | No                 | Yes   | 18  | M                    | do      | do      | do     | 5           |        |        |                                 |
| 106         | Scott        | George     | Wm                         | do        | No                 | Yes   | 41  | M                    | do      | do      | do     | 5-3         | 140    |        |                                 |
| 107         | Colebourne   | Percy      | 2 <sup>nd</sup> do         | do        | No                 | Yes   | 18  | M                    | do      | do      | do     | 5-7         | 147    |        |                                 |
| 108         | Statham      | Ernest     | do                         | do        | No                 | Yes   | 17  | M                    | do      | do      | do     | 5-9         | 126    |        |                                 |
| 109         | Avery        | Robert Ed  | do                         | do        | No                 | Yes   | 17  | M                    | do      | do      | do     | 5-7         | 140    |        |                                 |
| 110         | Hadden       | Arthur     | do                         | do        | No                 | Yes   | 14  | M                    | do      | do      | do     | 5-1         | 102    |        |                                 |
| 111         | McLeod       | Wilfred    | do                         | do        | No                 | Yes   | 17  | M                    | do      | do      | do     | 5-4         | 110    |        |                                 |
| 112         | Murphy       | Joseph     | do                         | do        | No                 | Yes   | 17  | M                    | do      | do      | do     | 5-2         | 100    |        |                                 |
| 113         | Gore         | Wm         | do                         | do        | No                 | Yes   | 17  | M                    | do      | do      | do     | 4-11        | 58     |        |                                 |
| 114         | Parkinson    | Francis    | do                         | do        | No                 | Yes   | 18  | M                    | do      | do      | do     | 5-3         | 114    |        |                                 |
| 115         | Goodman      | Hyman      | do                         | do        | No                 | Yes   | 18  | M                    | do      | do      | do     | 5-7         | 13     |        |                                 |
| 116         | Sicland      | Thos       | do                         | do        | No                 | Yes   | 18  | M                    | do      | do      | do     | 4-11        |        |        |                                 |
| 117         | Manley       | Wm         | do                         | do        | No                 | Yes   | 17  | M                    | do      | do      | do     | 5-2         | 4      |        |                                 |
| 118         | Robinson     | Herbert    | do                         | do        | No                 | Yes   | 16  | M                    | do      | do      | do     | 5-1         | 104    |        |                                 |
| 119         | Leard        | Robert     | do                         | do        | No                 | Yes   | 15  | M                    | do      | do      | do     | 4-11        |        |        |                                 |
| 120         | McKay        | David      | do                         | do        | No                 | Yes   | 35  | M                    | do      | do      | do     | 5-7         |        |        |                                 |

Line *WHITE STAR LINE.*  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER., of the S. S. BALTIC., do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1919  
18. N. Y.  
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S. Luce*, arriving at *New York*, *March*, 1917, from the port of *Liverpool*

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |           | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race*   | Nationality | Height  | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|
|             | Family name  | Given name |                            | When               | Where     |   |                      |     |     |         |             |         |        |                                 |
| 3           | Thomas       | George     | Steward                    | 1917               | Liverpool | No  | Yes                  | 40  | M   | English | British     | 5.9     | 130    |                                 |
| 122         | James        | Fredk. W.  | Asst. Steward              |                    |           | No  | Yes                  | 17  | M   |         |             | 5.8     | 130    |                                 |
| 123         | Hughes       | Fredk.     | Sal. Stew.                 |                    |           | No  | Yes                  | 39  | M   |         |             | 5.6     | 130    |                                 |
| 124         | Roberts      | John       | Steward                    |                    |           | No  | Yes                  | 28  | M   |         |             | 5.8 1/2 | 150    |                                 |
| 125         | Vernon       | Levi       |                            |                    |           | No  | Yes                  | 68  | M   |         |             | 5.7     | 150    |                                 |
| 126         | Henston      | Wm. Chris  |                            |                    |           | No  | Yes                  | 18  | M   |         |             | 5.6     | 112    |                                 |
| 127         | Arnold       | Joseph     |                            |                    |           | No  | Yes                  | 39  | M   |         |             | 5.4     | 112    |                                 |
| 128         | Palmer       | Arthur     |                            |                    |           | No  | Yes                  | 45  | M   |         |             | 5.5     | 150    |                                 |
| 129         | Woods        | George     |                            |                    |           | No  | Yes                  | 58  | M   |         |             | 5.5     | 122    |                                 |
| 130         | Donnelly     | Alexander  |                            |                    |           | No  | Yes                  | 29  | M   |         |             | 5.6     | 137    |                                 |
| 131         | Latache      | Leon       |                            |                    |           | No  | Yes                  | 49  | M   |         |             | 5.6     | 115    |                                 |
| 132         | Bassett      | Francis R. |                            |                    |           | No  | Yes                  | 51  | M   |         |             | 5.5     | 178    |                                 |
| 133         | Blackburn    | Wm.        |                            |                    |           | No  | Yes                  | 24  | M   |         |             | 5.4 1/2 | 139    |                                 |
| 134         | Calvert      | Wm. Percy  |                            |                    |           | No  | Yes                  | 42  | M   |         |             | 5.6     |        |                                 |
| 135         | Widdas       | Walter     |                            |                    |           | No  | Yes                  | 24  | M   |         |             | 5.7 1/2 |        |                                 |
| 136         | Mitchell     | John       |                            |                    |           | No  | Yes                  | 34  | M   |         |             | 5.6 1/2 | 133    |                                 |
| 137         | Smith        | Ed.        |                            |                    |           | No  | Yes                  | 27  | M   |         |             | 5.6     | 142    |                                 |
| 138         | Lea          | John       |                            |                    |           | No  | Yes                  | 63  | M   |         |             | 5.8     | 150    |                                 |
| 139         | Roberts      | Wm.        |                            |                    |           | No  | Yes                  | 36  | M   |         |             | 5.5     | 147    |                                 |
| 140         | Yeasley      | Fredk.     |                            |                    |           | No  | Yes                  | 25  | M   |         |             | 5.4     | 104    |                                 |
| 141         | Hall         | Frank D.   |                            |                    |           | No  | Yes                  | 25  | M   |         |             | 5.5 1/2 |        |                                 |
| 142         | Grossley     | John W.    |                            |                    |           | No  | Yes                  | 26  | M   |         |             | 5.5     | 120    |                                 |
| 143         | Clark        | George     |                            |                    |           | No  | Yes                  | 58  | M   |         |             | 5.8     |        |                                 |
| 144         | Shadwell     | Wm.        |                            |                    |           | No  | Yes                  | 23  | M   |         |             | 5.8     | 130    |                                 |
| 145         | Penrose      | William    |                            |                    |           | No  | Yes                  | 28  | M   |         |             | 5.7     | 147    |                                 |
| 146         | Lowe         | Percy      |                            |                    |           | No  | Yes                  | 18  | M   |         |             | 5.10    | 136    |                                 |
| 147         | Lee          | Frank      |                            |                    |           | No  | Yes                  | 39  | M   |         |             | 5.8     | 154    |                                 |
| 148         | McDonald     | Robert     | Stew. Roy                  |                    |           | No  | Yes                  | 17  | M   |         |             | 5.7     | 126    |                                 |
| 149         | Rogan        | Ernest     | Steward                    |                    |           | No  | Yes                  | 32  | M   |         |             | 5.6     | 163    |                                 |
| 150         | Farrell      |            |                            |                    |           | No  | Yes                  |     |     |         |             | 5.2     | 136    |                                 |

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER., of the S. S. BALTIC., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1917

H. J. Gowan  
Immigrant Inspector.

W. Finch  
Master

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*---(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Baltic", arriving at New York, 27 March, 1917, from the port of Liverpool via Halifax

75

| No. on list | (1) | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race*   | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|-----|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
|             |     | Family name  | Given name |                            | When               | Where |   |                      |     |     |         |             |        |        |                                 |
| 151         | 1   | Kennedy      | Robert     | Librarian                  | 1745               | 173   | No  | Yes                  | 55  | M   | English | British     | 5-4    | 130    |                                 |
| 152         | 2   | Horton       | Joseph     | Steward                    | do                 | do    | No  | Yes                  | 52  | M   | do      | do          | 5-8    | 150    |                                 |
| 153         | 3   | McClure      | Walter     | do                         | do                 | do    | No  | Yes                  | 53  | M   | do      | do          | 5-10   | 150    |                                 |
| 154         | 4   | Johnson      | Wm         | do                         | do                 | do    | No  | Yes                  | 40  | M   | do      | do          | 5-9    | 145    |                                 |
| 155         | 5   | Toket        | Wm         | do                         | do                 | do    | No  | Yes                  | 45  | M   | do      | do          | 5-9    | 145    |                                 |
| 156         | 6   | Cosgrove     | Samuel     | do                         | do                 | do    | No  | Yes                  | 48  | M   | do      | do          | 5-6    | 150    |                                 |
| 157         | 7   | Brown        | James      | do                         | do                 | do    | No  | Yes                  | 34  | M   | do      | do          | 5-4    | 130    |                                 |
| 158         | 8   | Delf         | Sidney     | Steward                    | do                 | do    | No  | Yes                  | 48  | M   | do      | do          | 5-7    | 134    |                                 |
| 159         | 9   | Soffe        | Wm         | do                         | do                 | do    | No  | Yes                  | 34  | M   | do      | do          | 5-6    | 130    |                                 |
| 160         | 10  | Horowitz     | Samuel     | do                         | do                 | do    | No  | Yes                  | 17  | M   | do      | do          | 5-5    | 158    |                                 |
| 161         | 11  | Levine       | Charles    | do                         | do                 | do    | No  | Yes                  | 17  | M   | do      | do          | 5-3    | 127    |                                 |
| 162         | 12  | Bryant       | John       | do                         | do                 | do    | No  | Yes                  | 43  | M   | do      | do          | 5-4    | 180    |                                 |
| 163         | 13  | Hardy        | James      | do                         | do                 | do    | No  | Yes                  | 38  | M   | do      | do          | 5-6    | 140    |                                 |
| 164         | 14  | Jacques      | John       | do                         | do                 | do    | No  | Yes                  | 42  | M   | do      | do          | 5-4    | 163    |                                 |
| 165         | 15  | Quickenden   | Robert     | Hospital Attendant         | do                 | do    | No  | Yes                  | 29  | M   | do      | do          | 5-7    | 140    |                                 |
| 166         | 16  | Bulfield     | Fred       | Steward                    | do                 | do    | No  | Yes                  | 37  | M   | do      | do          | 5-5    | 140    |                                 |
| 167         | 17  | McKenna      | James      | Steward                    | do                 | do    | No  | Yes                  | 46  | M   | do      | do          | 5-7    | 140    |                                 |
| 168         | 18  | Roberts      | John       | do                         | do                 | do    | No  | Yes                  | 17  | M   | do      | do          | 5-6    | 130    |                                 |
| 169         | 19  | Schuster     | Alfred     | do                         | do                 | do    | No  | Yes                  | 38  | M   | Russian | Russian     | 5-7    | 144    |                                 |
| 170         | 20  | Evans        | Wm         | do                         | do                 | do    | No  | Yes                  | 16  | M   | English | British     | 5-4    | 130    |                                 |
| 171         | 21  | Cooke        | Charles    | do                         | do                 | do    | No  | Yes                  | 17  | M   | do      | do          | 5-5    | 130    |                                 |
| 172         | 22  | Warren       | Helding    | do                         | do                 | do    | No  | Yes                  | 16  | M   | do      | do          | 5-2    | 100    |                                 |
| 173         | 23  | Sinker       | Albert     | do                         | do                 | do    | No  | Yes                  | 16  | M   | do      | do          | 5-4    | 103    |                                 |
| 174         | 24  | Lockerill    | Wm         | do                         | do                 | do    | No  | Yes                  | 17  | M   | do      | do          | 5-4    | 103    |                                 |
| 175         | 25  | Brown        | Geo        | do                         | do                 | do    | No  | Yes                  | 18  | M   | do      | do          | 5-4    | 103    |                                 |
| 176         | 26  | Williams     | Harry      | do                         | do                 | do    | No  | Yes                  | 16  | M   | do      | do          | 5-4    | 103    |                                 |
| 177         | 27  | Moran        | Wm         | do                         | do                 | do    | No  | Yes                  | 52  | M   | do      | do          | 5-4    | 132    |                                 |
| 178         | 28  | Kynock       | Wm         | do                         | do                 | do    | No  | Yes                  | 33  | M   | do      | do          | 5-3    | 120    |                                 |
| 179         | 29  | Wilson       | John       | do                         | do                 | do    | No  | Yes                  | 18  | M   | do      | do          | 5-4    | 103    |                                 |
| 180         | 30  | Jones        | Albert     | do                         | do                 | do    | No  | Yes                  | 15  | M   | do      | do          | 5-4    | 103    |                                 |

Line WHITE STAR LINE.  
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.

Local Agents  
14-1240

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER. of the S. S. BALTIC., do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1919

J. J. Gorman  
Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.   |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                     |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.   |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.  |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                    |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                       |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                               |
| Cuban.           | Polish.   |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                     |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.  |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.   |
| French.          | Servian.  |
| German.          | Slovak.   |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                      |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.  |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                               |
| Irish.           | Syrian.   |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.  |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                      |

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Baltic*, arriving at *New York*, *22<sup>nd</sup> March*, 1917, from the port of *Liverpool* *78*

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |             | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |           | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race*    | Nationality | Height   | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|----------|-------------|----------|--------|---------------------------------|
|             | Family name  | Given name  |                            | When               | Where     |   |                      |     |     |          |             |          |        |                                 |
| 3           | Warner       | Charles     | Steward                    | 12/3/14            | Liverpool | No  | Yes                  | 30  | M   | English  | British     | 5-7      | 132    |                                 |
| NC 182      | Byrne        | Philip      |                            |                    |           | No  | Yes                  | 16  | M   | do       | do          | 5-7      | 125    |                                 |
| NC 183      | Stone        | Joseph      |                            |                    |           | No  | Yes                  | 18  | M   | do       | do          | 5-0      | 91     |                                 |
| NC 184      | Dowling      | John        |                            |                    |           | No  | Yes                  | 24  | M   | do       | do          | 5-6      | 130    |                                 |
| NC 185      | Bringle      | Geo. Holmes |                            |                    |           | No  | Yes                  | 21  | M   | English  | do          | 5-5 1/2  | 140    |                                 |
| NC 186      | Duggan       | Gerald      |                            |                    |           | No  | Yes                  | 14  | M   | do       | do          | 5-7      | 130    |                                 |
| NC 187      | Potts        | John Henry  |                            |                    |           | No  | Yes                  | 29  | M   | English  | do          | 5-7      | 136    |                                 |
| 188         | Brothers     | Alex        |                            |                    |           | No  | Yes                  | 29  | M   | do       | do          | 5-4 1/2  | 133    |                                 |
| NC 189      | McDade       | Charles     |                            |                    |           | No  | Yes                  | 17  | M   | do       | do          | 5-2      | 100    |                                 |
| NC 190      | Kimmer       | Joseph W.   | Boy                        |                    |           | No  | Yes                  | 16  | M   | do       | do          | 5-7      | 113    |                                 |
| 191         | Wood         | Thomas      | Steward                    |                    |           | No  | Yes                  | 34  | M   | Scottish | do          | 5-11 1/2 | 200    |                                 |
| NC 192      | Korval       | Wm          |                            |                    |           | No  | Yes                  | 39  | M   | English  | do          | 5-4      | 126    |                                 |
| 193         | Fulton       | Percy       |                            |                    |           | No  | Yes                  | 43  | M   | do       | do          | 5-10     | 168    |                                 |
| NC 194      | Meade        | Martin      |                            |                    |           | No  | Yes                  | 39  | M   | do       | do          | 5-8      | 176    |                                 |
| NC 195      | McCurry      | Clarence    |                            |                    |           | No  | Yes                  | 19  | M   | Irish    | do          | 5-4      | 104    |                                 |
| 196         | Shubert      | Frank       |                            |                    |           | No  | Yes                  | 31  | M   | English  | do          | 5-7      | 115    |                                 |
| NC 197      | Joe          | Geo. H.     |                            |                    |           | No  | Yes                  | 17  | M   | do       | do          | 5-8      | 140    |                                 |
| NC 198      | Roberts      | Wm          |                            |                    |           | No  | Yes                  | 23  | M   | do       | do          | 5-5      | 144    |                                 |
| NC 199      | Hampton      | Fred        |                            |                    |           | No  | Yes                  | 20  | M   | do       | do          | 5-5      | 121    |                                 |
| NC 200      | Wadman       | Edney       |                            |                    |           | No  | Yes                  | 26  | M   | do       | do          | 5-6      | 132    |                                 |
| NC 201      | Pilling      | David       |                            |                    |           | No  | Yes                  | 27  | M   | do       | do          | 5-6      | 144    |                                 |
| 202         | Simms        | Joseph      | Boy                        |                    |           | No  | Yes                  | 17  | M   | do       | do          | 5-7      | 128    |                                 |
| NC 203      | Ryan         | Andrew      | Steward                    |                    |           | No  | Yes                  | 40  | M   | Irish    | do          | 6-0 1/4  | 192    |                                 |
| NC 204      | Wood         | Henry       |                            |                    |           | No  | Yes                  | 22  | M   | English  | do          | 5-6 1/2  | 118    |                                 |
| NC 205      | Shakeshaft   | Alfred      | Boy                        |                    |           | No  | Yes                  | 17  | M   | do       | do          | 5-1      | 119    |                                 |
| NC 206      | Stanley      | Arthur      | Steward                    |                    |           | No  | Yes                  | 20  | M   | do       | do          | 5-3 1/2  | 118    |                                 |
| NC 207      | Sargent      | Wm          |                            |                    |           | No  | Yes                  | 25  | M   | do       | do          | 5-4      | 112    |                                 |
| 208         | Steele       | Philip      |                            |                    |           | No  | Yes                  | 20  | M   | Irish    | do          | 5-2      | 110    |                                 |
| NC 209      | Bryan        | Arthur      |                            |                    |           | No  | Yes                  | 26  | M   | English  | do          | 5-5      | 122    |                                 |
| 30          | Wyllie       | James       |                            |                    |           | No  | Yes                  | 21  | M   | do       | do          | 5-2      | 110    |                                 |

WHITE STAR LINE.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. FINCH, MASTER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the S. S. BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1919

Master, W. Finch

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



Vessel SS Celtic, arriving at New York, 22<sup>nd</sup> March, 1914, from the port of Liverpool 77

Tracking  
(1)  
Department  
No.

1174 Memphis

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents  
14-1340



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. F. H. H. MASTER., of the S. S. BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1919

W. F. H. H. MASTER.  
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russink).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Dacia", arriving at New York, March, 1919, from the port of Liverpool Via Halifax 78

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY |           | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age      | Sex     | Race*    | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------|----------|---------|----------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
|             | Family name  | Given name | When                       | Where     | When               | Where |   |                      |          |         |          |             |        |        |                                 |
| 1           | Eden         | Charles    | 11/15/18                   | Liverpool | No                 | Yes   | 51  | M                    | English  | British | 5-3      | 160         |        |        |                                 |
| 2           | Grieffiths   | Charles    | 11/15/18                   | do        | No                 | Yes   | 38  | M                    | do       | do      | 5-6      | 140         |        |        |                                 |
| 3           | Thomas       | William    | 11/15/18                   | do        | No                 | Yes   | 27  | M                    | do       | do      | 5-9      | 148         |        |        |                                 |
| 4           | Barry        | Patrick    | 11/15/18                   | do        | No                 | Yes   | 31  | M                    | do       | do      | 5-4      | 140         |        |        |                                 |
| 5           | Southwood    | Gabriel    | 12/12/18                   | do        | No                 | Yes   | 30  | M                    | do       | do      | 5-7      | 149         |        |        |                                 |
| 6           | McKay        | John       | 1/3/19                     | do        | No                 | Yes   | 22  | M                    | American | USA     | 5-8      | 155         |        |        |                                 |
| 7           | Keefe        | Thomas     | 1/3/19                     | do        | No                 | Yes   | 37  | M                    | English  | British | 5-6      | 120         |        |        |                                 |
| 8           | Burns        | George     | 1/3/19                     | do        | No                 | Yes   | 17  | M                    | do       | do      | 5-5      | 126         |        |        |                                 |
| 9           | Kealey       | Joseph     | 1/3/19                     | do        | No                 | Yes   | 24  | M                    | do       | do      | 5-1      | 122         |        |        |                                 |
| 10          | Brine        | Robert     | 1/3/19                     | do        | No                 | Yes   | 18  | M                    | do       | do      | 5-7      | 146         |        |        |                                 |
| 11          | Drigo        | Charles    | 1/3/19                     | do        | No                 | Yes   | 34  | M                    | Greece   | Greece  | 5-6      | 140         |        |        |                                 |
| 12          | Jones        | Albert     | 1/3/19                     | do        | No                 | Yes   | 21  | M                    | English  | British | 5-5 1/2  | 131         |        |        |                                 |
| 13          | McKay        | Harry      | 1/3/19                     | do        | No                 | Yes   | 14  | M                    | English  | British | 5-6      | 14          |        |        |                                 |
| 14          | Boyd         | Henry      | 1/3/19                     | do        | No                 | Yes   | 17  | M                    | do       | do      | 5-4      | 132         |        |        |                                 |
| 15          | Higgins      | James      | 1/3/19                     | do        | No                 | Yes   | 17  | M                    | do       | do      | 5-6      | 136         |        |        |                                 |
| 16          | Barlow       | James      | 1/3/19                     | do        | No                 | Yes   | 18  | M                    | do       | do      | 4-10     | 140         |        |        |                                 |
| 17          | Russell      | Alfred     | 1/3/19                     | do        | No                 | Yes   | 19  | M                    | do       | do      | 5-0      | 120         |        |        |                                 |
| 18          | McCarthy     | Wm         | 1/3/19                     | do        | No                 | Yes   | 17  | M                    | do       | do      | 5-5      | 118         |        |        |                                 |
| 19          | Wharton      | Wm         | 1/3/19                     | do        | No                 | Yes   | 19  | M                    | do       | do      | 4-6      | 108         |        |        |                                 |
| 20          | Gullen       | Patrick    | 1/3/19                     | do        | No                 | Yes   | 27  | M                    | Irish    | do      | 5-8      | 140         |        |        |                                 |
| 21          | Shanahan     | Patrick    | 1/3/19                     | do        | No                 | Yes   | 25  | M                    | do       | do      | 5-8 1/2  | 148         |        |        |                                 |
| 22          | Kermode      | Thomas     | 1/3/19                     | do        | No                 | Yes   | 23  | M                    | English  | do      | 5-6      | 145         |        |        |                                 |
| 23          | McKay        | Robert     | 1/3/19                     | do        | No                 | Yes   | 24  | M                    | American | USA     | 5-10     | 160         |        |        |                                 |
| 24          | Douglas      | Wm         | 1/3/19                     | do        | No                 | Yes   | 36  | M                    | English  | British | 5-6      | 156         |        |        |                                 |
| 25          | Stone        | Albert     | 1/3/19                     | do        | No                 | Yes   | 25  | M                    | do       | do      | 5-11 1/2 | 154         |        |        |                                 |
| 26          | Linsworth    | Wm         | 1/3/19                     | do        | No                 | Yes   | 24  | M                    | do       | do      | 5-8      | 161         |        |        |                                 |
| 27          | McCormick    | Edwin      | 1/3/19                     | do        | No                 | Yes   | 36  | M                    | do       | do      | 5-7      | 154         |        |        |                                 |
| 28          | Thurston     | George     | 1/3/19                     | do        | No                 | Yes   | 18  | M                    | do       | do      | 5-2 1/2  | 132         |        |        |                                 |
| 29          | Bamford      | Harold     | 1/3/19                     | do        | No                 | Yes   | 24  | M                    | do       | do      | 5-8 1/2  | 140         |        |        |                                 |
| 30          | Lowe         | Thomas     | 1/3/19                     | do        | No                 | Yes   | 18  | M                    | do       | do      | 5-5      | 140         |        |        |                                 |

Line WHITE STAR LINE  
Owners WHITE STAR LINE  
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER, of the S. S. SALTIC, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1919

Wm. Finch  
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. H. Finnan  
41 Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.-- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Baltic*, arriving at *New York*, *21* March, 191*9*, from the port of *Liverpool* *via Halifax*

| NAME IN FULL |                     | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race*              | Nationality | Height  | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------|---------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------------------|-------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Family name  | Given name          | When                       | Where              |   |                      |     |     |                    |             |         |        |                                 |
| 1            | Wilson Alf. H.      | Stewardsman                | 12/3 Liverpool     | No  | Yes                  | 17  | kn  | English            | British     | 5-4     | 150    |                                 |
| 2            | Manning Nesbit      | Ship's Cook                | do                 | No  | Yes                  | 40  | kn  | do                 | do          | 5-7     | 160    |                                 |
| 3            | Judge James         | Stewardsman                | do                 | No  | Yes                  | 33  | kn  | do                 | do          | 5-6 1/2 | 148    |                                 |
| 4            | Stenson John        | do                         | do                 | No  | Yes                  | 30  | kn  | do                 | do          | 5-6     | 148    |                                 |
| 5            | McDonald Joseph     | Chf Baker                  | do                 | No  | Yes                  | 54  | kn  | do                 | do          | 5-4     | 148    |                                 |
| 6            | Clarke Thos         | 2nd                        | do                 | No  | Yes                  | 43  | kn  | do                 | do          | 5-8     | 130    |                                 |
| 7            | Jones John          | 2nd                        | do                 | No  | Yes                  | 35  | kn  | Welsh              | do          | 5-5     | 130    |                                 |
| 8            | Sephron Robert      | do                         | do                 | No  | Yes                  | 33  | kn  | English            | do          | 5-8     | 142    |                                 |
| 9            | Elliott Thomas      | 3rd                        | do                 | No  | Yes                  | 26  | kn  | do                 | do          | 5-4     | 140    |                                 |
| 10           | Nosworthy Ernest J. | 4th                        | do                 | No  | Yes                  | 27  | kn  | do                 | do          | 5-6     | 148    |                                 |
| 11           | Dunn Patrick        | Asst Baker                 | do                 | No  | Yes                  | 53  | kn  | Irish              | do          | 5-6     | 152    |                                 |
| 12           | Walsh John          | do                         | do                 | No  | Yes                  | 58  | kn  | English            | do          | 5-5 1/2 | 140    |                                 |
| 13           | Farmer James        | do                         | do                 | No  | Yes                  | 32  | kn  | do                 | do          | 5-5 1/2 | 142    |                                 |
| 14           | Vallentyne Francis  | do                         | do                 | No  | Yes                  | 53  | kn  | Irish              | do          | 5-5     | 154    |                                 |
| 15           | Martin Emmett       | do                         | do                 | No  | Yes                  | 28  | kn  | do                 | do          | 5-5     | 126    |                                 |
| 16           | Clubb Fred          | Confectioner               | do                 | No  | Yes                  | 26  | kn  | English            | do          | 5-8     | 160    |                                 |
| 17           | Wilde Charles       | Chf Butcher                | do                 | No  | Yes                  | 47  | kn  | do                 | do          | 5-4     | 140    |                                 |
| 18           | Mearns Robert       | 2nd                        | do                 | No  | Yes                  | 48  | kn  | do                 | do          | 5-10    | 151    |                                 |
| 19           | Johnson John        | 3rd                        | do                 | No  | Yes                  | 51  | kn  | Scand <sup>n</sup> | Norway      | 5-7     | 160    |                                 |
| 20           | Archibald Harry     | 4th                        | do                 | No  | Yes                  | 29  | kn  | English            | British     |         |        |                                 |
| 21           | Cura Wm             | Hy Asst                    | do                 | No  | Yes                  | 17  | kn  | do                 | do          | 5-5     | 140    |                                 |
| 22           | Evans Wm            | do                         | do                 | No  | Yes                  | 39  | kn  | do                 | do          | 5-9     | 140    |                                 |
| 23           | Senior Thomas       | do                         | do                 | No  | Yes                  | 17  | kn  | do                 | do          | 5-7     | 140    |                                 |
| 24           | Edgley Fred R       | do                         | do                 | No  | Yes                  | 30  | kn  | do                 | do          | 5-7     | 173    |                                 |
| 25           | Mappin Henry        | do                         | do                 | No  | Yes                  | 59  | kn  | do                 | do          | 5-5     | 120    |                                 |
| 26           | Jones David M       | Hy Asst                    | do                 | No  | Yes                  | 39  | kn  | Welsh              | do          | 5-5     | 152    |                                 |
| 27           | Jones Edward        | do                         | do                 | No  | Yes                  | 36  | kn  | English            | do          | 5-11    | 140    |                                 |
| 28           | Whirk James         | do                         | do                 | No  | Yes                  | 10  | kn  | do                 | do          | 5-6     | 120    |                                 |
| 29           | Richardson Charles  | Hy Asst                    | do                 | No  | Yes                  | 58  | kn  | do                 | do          | 5-7     | 140    |                                 |
| 30           | Johnston Charles    | Chf Barber                 | do                 | No  | Yes                  | 56  | kn  | do                 | do          | 5-6     | 140    |                                 |
| 31           | Steele J            | Hy Asst                    | do                 | No  | Yes                  |     | kn  | do                 | do          | 5-7     | 140    |                                 |

WHITE STAR LINE.

Line  
Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1919  
T. J. Turner  
 Immigrant Inspector.

W. Finch  
 Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Rumanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES from a foreign port or a port of call

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Jan 9-10.

Passengers sailing from Santos Brazil 5-12, Feb 24, 1918

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

\* States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

March 22, 1919

81

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Brock Hunt, of the U.S.S. Jean, from Santa Rosa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Brock Hunt  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 19 19  
at New York  
John F. Jones  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

82

S. S. Jean (US Navy Cargo Transport) arrived Feb 22, 1919 M., from

| Index No. | NAMES              | MANIFEST. |     | CAUSE OF DETENTION.                 | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. |       |          |             |       |        |           |       |        | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. |            |         | DEPORTED. |       | MEALS.   |            |         |         |
|-----------|--------------------|-----------|-----|-------------------------------------|------------|---|-------|----------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|-------|----------|------------|---------|---------|
|           |                    | GROUP.    | NO. |                                     |            | DEF.—EXCL.                                |       |          | REHEARINGS. |       |        | ADMITTED. |       |        | DATE.                              | RECORD NO. | ORDERS. | DATE.     | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
|           |                    |           |     |                                     |            | Date.                                     | Page. | Sec'y.   | Date.       | Page. | Sec'y. | Date.     | Page. | Sec'y. |                                    |            |         |           |       |          |            |         |         |
| 30m       | 1 Rebello, Antonio | 1         | 1   | Stowaway 2 PC (h <sup>20</sup> -pm) | Newman     | 3/1/19                                    | 4 am. | O'Connor | 3/4         | 178   | h.     |           |       |        |                                    |            |         |           |       |          |            |         |         |
| 39m       | 2 Sullivan, James  | 1         | 2   | "                                   | "          | "   | "     | "        | 3/2/19      | pm.   |        |           |       |        |                                    |            |         |           |       |          |            |         |         |

13, 14, 15

Jean 3/22



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **A. DE OUDE**, Surgeon of the **T.S.S. MOORDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **26** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **UNIVERSITY OF AMSTERDAM**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **22** day of **MARCH**, 1919  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                     |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Indian (North).  | Turkish.                                      |
| Indian (South).  | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

71-42-23

11-23-23

✓

11/19



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VOORHOUT sailing from ROTTERDAM, 3-13, 5 MARCH, 1919

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. |               | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
|              |                      |                    | Family Name.  | Given Name.   |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 | Country.                    | City or Town. |   |
| 1            |                      |                    |               |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |               |   |
| 2            |                      |                    | ✓ TEV HAGEN   | JAN           | 50   | M    | BULB GROWER            | "                        | HOLLAND  | DUTCH           | "                           | LISSE         | WIFE MRS. L. TEN HAGE, WEEKLUST LISSE   |
| 3            |                      |                    | ✓ SCHRYVER    | ISIDORE       | 45   | M    | MERCHANT               | "                        | "  | "               | "                           | AMSTERDAM     | BROTHER MRS. L. SCHRYVER, WIC. WAESSTRAAT 118 AMSTERDAM.                                  |
| 4            |                      |                    | ✓ HOOYKAAS    | ANTONIE       | 34   | M    | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "                           | THE HAGUE     | WIFE MRS. W. C. A. HOOYKAAS, DAUOKERTSTRAAT 27 THE HAGUE                                  |
| 5            |                      |                    | ✓ COLYN       | ANTHONIE      | 48   | M    | BULB GROWER            | "                        | "  | "               | "                           | VOORHOUT      | MRS. A. COLYN, NYK 2 3A. VOORHOUT   |
| 6            |                      |                    | ✓ VCET        | JAN           | 39   | M    | MERCHANT               | "                        | "  | "               | "                           | THE HAGUE     | WIFE MRS. H. E. VCET, DAUOKERTSTRAAT 29 THE HAGUE.  |
| 7            |                      |                    | ✓ GROLLENBERG | ANTOON J. C.  | 29   | M    | ELECTRIC.              | "                        | "  | "               | "                           | BREDA         | MOTHER MRS. G. M. B. GROLLENBERG, SOPHIASTRAAT 27 BREDA.                                  |
| 8            |                      |                    | ✓ VERRIEST    | LEON A. J. P. | 32   | M    | TEACHER                | "                        | BELGIUM  | FLEMISH         | BELGIUM                     | BRUSSEL.      | MOTHER L. VERRIEST, DU CANAL 40 LOUVAIN.  |
| 9            |                      |                    |               |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |               |   |
| 10           |                      |                    |               |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |               |   |
| 11           |                      |                    |               |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |               |   |
| 12           |                      |                    |               |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |               |   |
| 13           |                      |                    |               |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |               |   |
| 14           |                      |                    |               |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |               |   |
| 15           |                      |                    |               |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |               |   |
| 16           |                      |                    |               |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |               |   |
| 17           |                      |                    |               |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |               |   |
| 18           |                      |                    |               |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |               |   |
| 19           |                      |                    |               |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |               |   |
| 20           |                      |                    |               |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |               |   |
| 21           |                      |                    |               |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |               |   |
| 22           |                      |                    |               |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |               |   |
| 23           |                      |                    |               |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |               |   |
| 24           |                      |                    |               |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |               |   |
| 25           |                      |                    |               |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |               |   |
| 26           |                      |                    |               |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |               |   |
| 27           |                      |                    |               |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |               |   |
| 28           |                      |                    |               |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |               |   |
| 29           |                      |                    |               |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |               |   |
| 30           |                      |                    |               |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |               |   |



(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL  
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

*Arriving at Port of*

NEW YORK

MAR 21 1964

, 191

83

[illegible]



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

USE OF COMING TO U.S.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom within one year.

1. **RUSSIAN** **YES** **3044**  
2. **RUSSIAN** **YES** **3044**  
3. **RUSSIAN** **YES** **3044**  
4. **RUSSIAN** **YES** **3044**  
5. **RUSSIAN** **YES** **3044**  
6. **RUSSIAN** **YES** **3044**  
7. **RUSSIAN** **YES** **3044**  
8. **RUSSIAN** **YES** **3044**  
9. **RUSSIAN** **YES** **3044**  
10. **RUSSIAN** **YES** **3044**  
11. **RUSSIAN** **YES** **3044**  
12. **RUSSIAN** **YES** **3044**  
13. **RUSSIAN** **YES** **3044**  
14. **RUSSIAN** **YES** **3044**  
15. **RUSSIAN** **YES** **3044**  
16. **RUSSIAN** **YES** **3044**  
17. **RUSSIAN** **YES** **3044**  
18. **RUSSIAN** **YES** **3044**  
19. **RUSSIAN** **YES** **3044**  
20. **RUSSIAN** **YES** **3044**  
21. **RUSSIAN** **YES** **3044**  
22. **RUSSIAN** **YES** **3044**  
23. **RUSSIAN** **YES** **3044**  
24. **RUSSIAN** **YES** **3044**  
25. **RUSSIAN** **YES** **3044**  
26. **RUSSIAN** **YES** **3044**  
27. **RUSSIAN** **YES** **3044**  
28. **RUSSIAN** **YES** **3044**  
29. **RUSSIAN** **YES** **3044**  
30. **RUSSIAN** **YES** **3044**

I, **W. KROL**, Master of the **NOORDAM** from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, **W. KROL**, Master of the **NOORDAM** from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **7** day of **MARCH**, **19** at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1. Age.**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2. Sex.**—The entry in column 2 should be either M, male, or F, female.

**Column 3. Married or single.**—The entry in column 3 should be either M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or Divorced.

**Column 4. Calling or occupation.**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *freemen* and *free laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

**Freeman**—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

**Free laborer**—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk, during the personal examination of men arriving.

**Column 5. Can read and write.**—Column 5 should be filled and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

**Column 6. Nationality.**—Column 6 should be confined to mean the country or which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7. Race or people.**—See list of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerk in the record. The distinction between race and nationality does not necessarily mean "French" is race, people, and nationality; "French" is nationality, and "French" is race. People of French nationality, but of other race, should be designated by nationality. An alien who is French, Canadian, or Belgian, by race, is French, Canadian, or Belgian, by nationality. In this case the race and nationality should be specified, as follows:

**COLORED**

The term "Colored" refers to the colored people, not Negroes.

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than colored and Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Spain, Mexico, Central America, and the West Indies.

**AMERICAN**

"American" refers to the American people, other than colored and Negroes, and to the people of the United States, other than colored and Negroes.

"African" refers to the African people, other than colored and Negroes, and to the people of Africa, other than colored and Negroes.

**ITALIAN, NORTH**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be listed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN, SOUTH**

The people whose native (i.e., other portions of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be listed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 8. Last permanent residence.**—An intended permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided, with the intention of remaining in it for a year or more, shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country and the name of the permanent residence, or an intent to remain in it for a year or more, shall constitute permanent residence. If the alien is a native of the United States, the last permanent residence should be recorded as "United States" and the country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9. Year of arrival in the United States.**—The entry in column 9 should show the year of arrival in the United States, and the name of the country of last permanent residence.

**Column 10. Country of birth.**—The entry in column 10 should show the country of birth, and the name of the country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11. Intended permanent residence.**—Intended permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended permanent residence shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show the country and the name of the intended permanent residence, or an intent to remain in it for a year or more, shall constitute permanent residence.

**Column 12. Name of vessel.**—The entry in column 12 should show the name of the vessel, and the name of the company.

**Column 13. Name of agent.**—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the agent, and the name of the company.

**Column 14. Name of master.**—The entry in column 14 should show the name of the master, and the name of the company.

**Column 15. Name of first officer.**—The entry in column 15 should show the name of the first officer, and the name of the company.

**Column 16. Name of second officer.**—The entry in column 16 should show the name of the second officer, and the name of the company.

**Column 17. Name of third officer.**—The entry in column 17 should show the name of the third officer, and the name of the company.

**Column 18. Name of fourth officer.**—The entry in column 18 should show the name of the fourth officer, and the name of the company.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

85

I, **A. DE OUDE**, Surgeon of the **T.S.S. MOORDAM**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **26** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **UNIVERSITY OF AMSTERDAM**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of **MARCH**, 191**9**  
at **NEWYORK**

Immigration Officer.

16-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

IN TRANSIT

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. N. O. C. R. D. A. M. sailing from ROTTERDAM 3-13, 8 MARCH, 1919

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. |                        | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
|              |                      |                    | Family Name.  | Given Name.            |      |      |                        | Read.    | Write. |   |                 | Country.                    | City or Town. |   |
| 1            |                      |                    | KUNEMAN       | JOHAN H. B.            | 33   | M    | GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL    | YES      | YES    | HOLLAND   | DUTCH           | HOLLAND                     | THE HAGUE.    | SISTER C. E. B. J. KUNEMAN, ANTWERPSCHE STRAAT 51 BERGEN CP 2. SISTER IN LAW              |
| 2            |                      |                    |               | VARGUEKITE D. O. F. M. | 26   | M    | HOUSEW.                | "        | "      | "   | "               | "                           | "             | AUNT  |
| 3            |                      |                    |               | HENDRIK                | 6    | M    | S NONE                 | NO       | NO     | "   | "               | "                           | "             | "   |
| 4            |                      |                    |               |                        |      |      |                        |          |        |   |                 |                             |               |   |
| 5            |                      |                    |               |                        |      |      |                        |          |        |   |                 |                             |               |   |
| 6            |                      |                    |               |                        |      |      |                        |          |        |   |                 |                             |               |   |
| 7            |                      |                    |               |                        |      |      |                        |          |        |   |                 |                             |               |   |
| 8            |                      |                    |               |                        |      |      |                        |          |        |   |                 |                             |               |   |
| 9            |                      |                    |               |                        |      |      |                        |          |        |   |                 |                             |               |   |
| 10           |                      |                    |               |                        |      |      |                        |          |        |   |                 |                             |               |   |
| 11           |                      |                    |               |                        |      |      |                        |          |        |   |                 |                             |               |   |
| 12           |                      |                    |               |                        |      |      |                        |          |        |   |                 |                             |               |   |
| 13           |                      |                    |               |                        |      |      |                        |          |        |   |                 |                             |               |   |
| 14           |                      |                    |               |                        |      |      |                        |          |        |   |                 |                             |               |   |
| 15           |                      |                    |               |                        |      |      |                        |          |        |   |                 |                             |               |   |
| 16           |                      |                    |               |                        |      |      |                        |          |        |   |                 |                             |               |   |
| 17           |                      |                    |               |                        |      |      |                        |          |        |   |                 |                             |               |   |
| 18           |                      |                    |               |                        |      |      |                        |          |        |   |                 |                             |               |   |
| 19           |                      |                    |               |                        |      |      |                        |          |        |   |                 |                             |               |   |
| 20           |                      |                    |               |                        |      |      |                        |          |        |   |                 |                             |               |   |
| 21           |                      |                    |               |                        |      |      |                        |          |        |   |                 |                             |               |   |
| 22           |                      |                    |               |                        |      |      |                        |          |        |   |                 |                             |               |   |
| 23           |                      |                    |               |                        |      |      |                        |          |        |   |                 |                             |               |   |
| 24           |                      |                    |               |                        |      |      |                        |          |        |   |                 |                             |               |   |
| 25           |                      |                    |               |                        |      |      |                        |          |        |   |                 |                             |               |   |
| 26           |                      |                    |               |                        |      |      |                        |          |        |   |                 |                             |               |   |
| 27           |                      |                    |               |                        |      |      |                        |          |        |   |                 |                             |               |   |
| 28           |                      |                    |               |                        |      |      |                        |          |        |   |                 |                             |               |   |
| 29           |                      |                    |               |                        |      |      |                        |          |        |   |                 |                             |               |   |
| 30           |                      |                    |               |                        |      |      |                        |          |        |   |                 |                             |               |   |



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

List **3**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23rd of March, 1911

|              |  |            |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |  |   | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900. |                       |                                      |                          |  |      |                          |  |
|--------------|--|------------|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|------|--------------------------|--|
| 12           | 13   | 14         | 15   | 16   | 17  | 18  | 19   | 20                    | 21                    | 22   | 23  | 24  | 25                    | 26                                   | 27                       | 28                                     | 29   |                          |  |
| No. on List. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |            | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, insurance policy or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br>If Yes—<br>Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether in receipt of any money, or other thing of value, from any person, or from any company, firm, society, insurance policy or government. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.                        | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |      |                          |  |
| 1            | ALIEN  | IN TRANSIT |  | DUTCH GOVERNMENT   | YES   | 1916  | YORK   |                       |                       |  | GOOD                                      | NO  | 5                     | 9                                    | FAIR BLOND               | BLUE                                   | NONE | D.E. INDIES PCERWAKARTI. |  |
| 2            | ALIEN  | "          |  | "  | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                     | 2                                    | "                        | BROWN                                  | "    | BELGIUM BRUSSEL.         |  |
| 3            | ALIEN  | "          |  | "  | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 4                     | "                                    | "                        | BLUE                                   | "    | D.E. INDIES CHERIBON.    |  |
| 4            |  |            |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |  |   |   |                       |                                      |                          |  |      |                          |  |
| 5            |  |            |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |  |   |   |                       |                                      |                          |  |      |                          |  |
| 6            |  |            |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |  |   |   |                       |                                      |                          |  |      |                          |  |
| 7            |  |            |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |  |   |   |                       |                                      |                          |  |      |                          |  |
| 8            |  |            |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |  |   |   |                       |                                      |                          |  |      |                          |  |
| 9            |  |            |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |  |   |   |                       |                                      |                          |  |      |                          |  |
| 10           |  |            |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |  |   |   |                       |                                      |                          |  |      |                          |  |
| 11           |  |            |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |  |   |   |                       |                                      |                          |  |      |                          |  |
| 12           |  |            |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |  |   |   |                       |                                      |                          |  |      |                          |  |
| 13           |  |            |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |  |   |   |                       |                                      |                          |  |      |                          |  |
| 14           |  |            |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |  |   |   |                       |                                      |                          |  |      |                          |  |
| 15           |  |            |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |  |   |   |                       |                                      |                          |  |      |                          |  |
| 16           |  |            |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |  |   |   |                       |                                      |                          |  |      |                          |  |
| 17           |  |            |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |  |   |   |                       |                                      |                          |  |      |                          |  |
| 18           |  |            |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |  |   |   |                       |                                      |                          |  |      |                          |  |
| 19           |  |            |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |  |   |   |                       |                                      |                          |  |      |                          |  |
| 20           |  |            |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |  |   |   |                       |                                      |                          |  |      |                          |  |
| 21           |  |            |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |  |   |   |                       |                                      |                          |  |      |                          |  |
| 22           |  |            |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |  |   |   |                       |                                      |                          |  |      |                          |  |
| 23           |  |            |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |  |   |   |                       |                                      |                          |  |      |                          |  |
| 24           |  |            |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |  |   |   |                       |                                      |                          |  |      |                          |  |
| 25           |  |            |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |  |   |   |                       |                                      |                          |  |      |                          |  |
| 26           |  |            |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |  |   |   |                       |                                      |                          |  |      |                          |  |
| 27           |  |            |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |  |   |   |                       |                                      |                          |  |      |                          |  |
| 28           |  |            |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |  |   |   |                       |                                      |                          |  |      |                          |  |
| 29           |  |            |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |  |   |   |                       |                                      |                          |  |      |                          |  |
| 30           |  |            |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |  |   |   |                       |                                      |                          |  |      |                          |  |







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **A. DE OUDE**, Surgeon of the **T.S.S. NOORDAM**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **26** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **UNIVERSITY OF AMSTERDAM**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **12** day of **MARCH**, 19**19**  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Serbian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NOORDAM

sailing from PLYMOUTH 3-11, MARCH THE 10<sup>TH</sup>, 191<sup>ST</sup>

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL.             | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|
|              |                      |                    |                           |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |   |
| 1            |                      |                    | EVANS                     | 36   | M    | MARINER                | YES                      | ENGLAND  | WELSH           | ENGLAND LIVERPOOL           | WIFE. A.E. EVANS 60 CAMBRIDGE RD. SCAFOETH LANCS  |
| 2            |                      |                    | OWEN                      | 38   | M    | ENGINEER               | ..                       | ..   | ENGLISH         | .. LONDON                   | WIFE. MRS. OWEN 2 HILTON AVENUE TINSLEY GR. BR.   |
| 3            |                      |                    | HAUGHTON                  | 47   | F    | HOUSEWIFE              | ..                       | ..   | ..              | LIVERPOOL                   | SISTER. E.M. HAUGHTON 39 WOOD CANALS ROAD LIVERPOOL                                       |
| 4            |                      |                    | MEADEN                    | 40   | M    | ENGINEER               | ..                       | ..   | ..              | U.S.A. BROOKLYN N.Y.        | L.S. PIKE 34 WHITEHALL ROAD BIRMINGHAM  |
| 5            |                      |                    | FAIRLEIGH                 | 33   | F    | INDEPEND               | ..                       | ..   | ..              | ENGLAND LONDON              | WILLIAM L. KENDALL 382 BRIXTON ROAD LONDON  |
| 6            |                      |                    | ANDREW                    | 42   | M    | MERCHANT               | ..                       | ..   | ..              | U.S.A. NEW YORK CITY        | MRS. ANDREW HUNTON SIDLEY KENT.   |
| 7            |                      |                    | BDETTELL                  | 26   | M    | ENGINEER               | ..                       | ..   | ..              | ENGLAND LONDON              | MRS. MARGARET BDETTELL BEDFORD HOUSE YORK PLACE LONDON                                    |
| 8            |                      |                    | DAVIS                     | 42   | M    | MERCHANT               | ..                       | ..   | ..              | ENGLAND BOHRNE END          | SELVA DAVIS LOCKBOTTAGE BOHRNE END BOHRNE   |
| 9            |                      |                    | CASWELL                   | 35   | M    | ENGINEER               | ..                       | ..   | ..              | U.S.A. LONG ISLAND          | PH. CASWELL 61 MONTELLIER RISE LONDON   |
| 10           |                      |                    | WRIGHT                    | 48   | F    | NURSE                  | ..                       | ..   | ..              | FRANCE PASSY YONNE          | SUPT. OF NURSES HOSTEL 12 FRANCES STR. W.C. LONDON  |
| 11           |                      |                    | SEYMOUR                   | 41   | M    | THEATRIC               | ..                       | ..   | JEWISH          | ENGLAND LONDON              | MRS. R. SEYMOUR 144 HIGH STREET KENSINGTON W.   |
| 12           |                      |                    | ROMER WILLIAMS            | 34   | M    | MERCHANT               | ..                       | ..   | ENGLISH         | ENGLAND LONDON              | ROMER WILLIAMS NEINHAM HALL DAVENTRY NORTHAMPTONSHIRE                                     |
| 13           |                      |                    | ..                        | 29   | F    | HOUSEWIFE              | ..                       | ..   | ..              | ..                          | ..  |
| 14           |                      |                    | SUTHERY                   | 31   | M    | ENGINEER               | ..                       | ..   | ..              | ..                          | C.S.L. SUTHERY BARCLAYS BANK DUNMOW ESSEX   |
| 15           |                      |                    | WHITING                   | 23   | F    | NURSE                  | ..                       | ..   | ..              | ..                          | E.W. WHITING PLASNEWYD BAHILL   |
| 16           |                      |                    | DEARLE                    | 43   | M    | WID EXPERT             | ..                       | ..   | ..              | HOLLAND ROTTERDAM           | NO RELATIONS IN HOLLAND   |
| 17           |                      |                    | CLARK                     | 21   | M    | CLERK                  | ..                       | ..   | ..              | ENGLAND MIDDLESEX           | R.W. CLARK 90 BOURNAY ROAD SOUTHGATE  |
| 18           |                      |                    | AYLMER                    | 44   | M    | PHISICIAN              | ..                       | ..   | ..              | U.S.A. MINNEAPOLIS          | G. HENRIETTA AYLWER MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  |
| 19           |                      |                    | CHEVES                    | 53   | F    | HOUSEW.                | ..                       | ..   | ENGLAND SCOTCH  | ENGLAND PLYMOUTH            | DR. CHEVES ANDESTON PLYMOUTH ENGLAND  |
| 20           |                      |                    | CORNET DE WAYS RUART PAUL | 52   | M    | NONE                   | ..                       | ..   | BELGIUM         | BELGIUM BRUSSELS            | COUNTESS DIERE CORNET DE WAYS RUART 82 RUE DE LA LOI BRUSSELS                             |
| 21           |                      |                    | ..                        | 27   | F    | NONE                   | ..                       | ..   | BELGIUM         | AMERICAN                    | ..  |
| 22           |                      |                    | ..                        | 4    | F    | NONE                   | ..                       | ..   | BELGIUM         | BELGIAN                     | ..  |
| 23           |                      |                    | HULIN                     | 41   | F    | MAID                   | ..                       | ..   | BELGIUM         | BELGIAN                     | ..  |
| 24           |                      |                    | SPIELMANS                 | 63   | M    | ENGINEER               | ..                       | ..   | RUSSIA          | RUSSIAN ENGLAND             | BROUCH END  |
| 25           |                      |                    | LOGOSET                   | 32   | M    | ..                     | ..                       | ..   | RUSSIA          | ..                          | LONDON  |
| 26           |                      |                    | NORIEGA DEL VALLE         | 27   | M    | MERCHANT               | ..                       | ..   | PERUVIA         | SP. AMERICAN                | PERU LIMA   |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more

† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH THE 11, 1919

81

| 12           | 13   | 14   | 15   | 16   | 17                    | 18                    | 19  | 20   | 21      | 22      | 23       | 24    | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904 |                  |                       |                         |                | 28                | 29 |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|----------|-------|--|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----|
| No. on List. | Final Destination.<br>(Indicate future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. |         | Color of |       | Marks of Identification.   | Place of Birth.  |                       |                         |                |                   |    |
|              |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | Feet.   | Inches. | Hair.    | Eyes. |  | Country.         | City or Town.         |                         |                |                   |    |
| 1            | CAL. SAN FRANCISCO   | TANK STORAGE CARRIAGE CO LTDY LONDON   | YES  | YES  | 1914 N.Y.             | NO                    | NO  | NO   | NO      | 19      | GOOD     | NO    | 5  | 11               | DARK D.BR BR          | R.FOREARM.              | ANCHOR HEART   | ENGLAND LIVERPOOL |    |
| 2            | N.Y. NEW YORK  | MYSELF   | YES  | YES  | 1914 N.Y.             | NO                    | NO  | NO   | NO      | 2       | GOOD     | NO    | 5  | 8                | DARK D.BR. BR.        | NONE                    | ENGLAND LONDON |                   |    |
| 3            | N.Y. NEW YORK  | HUSBAND  | YES  | YES  | 1913 N.Y.             | NO                    | NO  | NO   | NO      | GOOD    | NO       | 5     | 3  | FAIR BROWN GREY  | NONE                  | ENGLAND NEWCASTLE       |                |                   |    |
| 4            | N.Y. BROOKLYN  | FIRM   | YES  | YES  | 1915 BROOKLYN         | NO                    | NO  | NO   | NO      | GOOD    | NO       | 5     | 11   | FAIR BROWN HAZEL | NONE                  | ENGLAND SOUTHWICK       |                |                   |    |
| 5            | MASS. PEABODY  | MOTHER   | YES  | NO   | 1914                  | NO                    | NO  | NO   | NO      | GOOD    | NO       | 5     | 9  | DARK BROWN BRN   | NONE                  | AUSTRALIA NEWCASTLE     |                |                   |    |
| 6            | N.Y. N.Y.CITY.   | SELF   | YES  | YES  | 1917 N.Y.             | NO                    | NO  | NO   | NO      | GOOD    | NO       | 5     | 9  | FAIR D.GR. GREY  | NONE                  | ENGLAND LONDON          |                |                   |    |
| 7            | N.Y. NEW YORK  | SELF   | YES  | NO   | 1914                  | NO                    | NO  | NO   | NO      | GOOD    | NO       | 5     | 6  | FAIR D.BR. BLUE  | SCAR ON LEFT SHOULDER | ENGLAND STOURBRIDGE     |                |                   |    |
| 8            | N.Y. NEW YORK  | SELF   | YES  | YES  | 1913 N.Y.             | NO                    | NO  | NO   | NO      | GOOD    | NO       | 5     | 3  | DARK DARK GREY   | NONE                  | ENGLAND LONDON          |                |                   |    |
| 9            | N.Y. LONG ISLAND   | FIRM   | YES  | YES  | 1914 N.Y.C.           | NO                    | NO  | NO   | NO      | GOOD    | NO       | 5     | 8  | FAIR L.BR.BLUE   | NONE                  | ENGLAND NOTTINGHAM      |                |                   |    |
| 10           | CAL. LOS ANGELES   | SELF   | YES  | NO   | 1914                  | NO                    | NO  | NO   | NO      | GOOD    | NO       | 5     | 4  | FAIR FAIR BLUE   | MOLE ON LIP           | INDIA MISSOURI          |                |                   |    |
| 11           | N.Y. NEW YORK  | SELF   | YES  | NO   | 1912                  | NO                    | NO  | NO   | NO      | GOOD    | NO       | 5     | 5  | FAIR BLACK BLUE  | NONE                  | ENGLAND LONDON          |                |                   |    |
| 12           | N.Y. NEW YORK  | SELF   | YES  | YES  | 1914 N.Y.             | NO                    | NO  | NO   | NO      | GOOD    | NO       | 5     | 11   | FAIR FAIR GREY   | NONE                  | ENGLAND LONDON          |                |                   |    |
| 13           | N.Y. NEW YORK  | HUSBAND  | YES  | NO   | 1914                  | NO                    | NO  | NO   | NO      | GOOD    | NO       | 5     | 7  | FAIR FAIR BLUE   | NONE                  | ENGLAND CROYDON         |                |                   |    |
| 14           | N.Y. SCHENECTADY   | SELF   | YES  | YES  | 1917 N.Y.             | NO                    | NO  | NO   | NO      | GOOD    | NO       | 6     |  | FAIR FAIR BLUE   | NONE                  | ENGLAND CHELMSFORD      |                |                   |    |
| 15           | N.Y. NEW YORK  | C.W. SHORT   | YES  | NO   | 1914                  | NO                    | NO  | NO   | YES     | GOOD    | NO       | 5     | 3  | FAIR BROWN GREY  | NONE                  | ENGLAND LICHFIELD       |                |                   |    |
| 16           | N.Y. NEW YORK.C.   | SELF   | YES  | NO   | 1914                  | NO                    | NO  | NO   | NO      | GOOD    | NO       | 5     | 7  | FAIR BRN BROWN   | NONE                  | ENGLAND NORWICH         |                |                   |    |
| 17           | MEXICO HILLSBORO   | SELF   | YES  | NO   | 1914                  | NO                    | NO  | NO   | NO      | WEAK    | NO       | 5     | 9  | FAIR DARK BLUE   | NONE                  | ENGLAND MIDDLESEX       |                |                   |    |
| 18           | MINN. MINNEAPOLIS  | YES SELF   | YES  | YES  | 1900 MINN.            | NO                    | NO  | NO   | NO      | GOOD    | NO       | 5     | 10   | FAIR BR BLUE     | NONE                  | QUEBEC, PR. MINNEAPOLIS |                |                   |    |
| 19           | N.C. SOUTH PINES   | SELF   | YES  | NO   | 1914                  | NO                    | NO  | NO   | NO      | GOOD    | NO       | 5     | 1  | FAIR BR. GREY    | NONE                  | CANADA HAMILTON         |                |                   |    |
| 20           | COL. COL. SPRINGS  | SELF   | YES  | NO   | 1914                  | NO                    | NO  | NO   | NO      | GOOD    | NO       | 5     | 10   | DARK DARK BRN    | NONE                  | BELGIUM BRUSSELS        |                |                   |    |
| 21           | ..   | SELF   | YES  | YES  | 22 Y. COL. SP.        | NO                    | NO  | NO   | NO      | GOOD    | NO       | 5     | 2  | FAIR BRN BLUE    | NONE                  | U.S.A. DETROIT          |                |                   |    |
| 22           | ..   | FATHER   | NO   | NO   | 1914                  | NO                    | NO  | NO   | NO      | GOOD    | NO       | 3     | /  | DARK BRN BRN.    | NONE                  | BELGIUM BRUSSELS        |                |                   |    |
| 23           | ..   | COMTE CORNET   | NO   | NO   | 1914                  | NO                    | NO  | NO   | NO      | GOOD    | NO       | 5     | 2  | FAIR BRN. BLUE   | NONE                  | ..                      |                |                   |    |
| 24           | N.Y. NEW YORK.C.   | SELF   | YES  | YES  | 1919 NEW YORK         | NO                    | NO  | NO   | NO      | GOOD    | NO       | 5     | 9  | FAIR GREY BLUE   | NONE                  | RUSSIA PETROGRAD        |                |                   |    |
| 25           | N.Y. NEW YORK.C.   | SELF   | YES  | NO   | 1914                  | NO                    | NO  | NO   | NO      | GOOD    | NO       | 5     | 10   | DARK DARK BRN.   | NONE                  | .. IOWLA.               |                |                   |    |
| 26           | N.Y. NEW YORK.C.   | SELF   | YES  | YES  | 1914                  | NO                    | NO  | NO   | NO      | GOOD    | NO       | 5     | 2  | FAIR BRN. BLUE   | NONE                  | PERU LIMA               |                |                   |    |



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U.S.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to engage temporarily in business or other pursuits in the United States.

PASSING

1 ENGLISH YES THROUGH NO NO NO

2 TWO WEEKS NO

3 TWO MONTHS

4 ONE MONTH

5 NO INDEF. YES

6 YES NO

7 AB.2 MONTHS

8 ONE MONTH RET.

9 NO HOME

10 ALW. AB.2

11 YES MONTHS

12 FRENCH ONE MONTH YES

13 ENGLISH MONTH

14 AB.3 MONTHS NO

15 TWO YEARS

16 AB.2 MONTHS

17 UNGER TAIN INDE UN

18 NO FINITE DEC.

19 YES INDEC. NO

20 FRENCH THREE MONTHS

21 ENGLISH

22 ///

23 FRENCH ENG. RUSS. AB.1

24 FR. GERM. WEEK

25 ENGLISH YES ALW. UND.

26 ENGL. & SPAN. UND. UND.

27

28

29

30

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or a anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, W. KROL, MASTER of the STEAMER from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of MARCH, 1919 at NEW YORK

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ships' companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and care should be taken to indicate the nature of the work of each alien.

Column 5 (Place of birth and date).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Country of birth).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The term "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, people, and similarly "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race, may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.—"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.—"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.—"African" refers to the African people (not Negroes).

AFRICAN.—"African" refers to the African people (not Negroes).

AFRICAN.—"African" refers to the African people (not Negroes).

AFRICAN.—"African" refers to the African people (not Negroes).

AFRICAN.—"African" refers to the African people (not Negroes).

AFRICAN.—"African" refers to the African people (not Negroes).

AFRICAN.—"African" refers to the African people (not Negroes).

AFRICAN.—"African" refers to the African people (not Negroes).

AFRICAN.—"African" refers to the African people (not Negroes).

ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining for one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and except in case of permanent residence, it is important for statistical purposes that ships' companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country of birth).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—If intended to be a permanent resident, it shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place or city or town or village in the permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether the alien holds a valid ticket for destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (Whether the alien is a passenger).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (passenger) or No (not passenger).

Column 13 (Whether the alien is a member of a family).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (member of a family) or No (not member of a family).

Column 14 (Whether the alien is a member of a family).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (member of a family) or No (not member of a family).

Column 15 (Whether the alien is a member of a family).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (member of a family) or No (not member of a family).

Column 16 (Whether the alien is a member of a family).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (member of a family) or No (not member of a family).

Column 17 (Whether the alien is a member of a family).—The entry in column 17 should be either Yes (member of a family) or No (not member of a family).

Column 18 (Whether the alien is a member of a family).—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (member of a family) or No (not member of a family).

Column 19 (Whether the alien is a member of a family).—The entry in column 19 should be either Yes (member of a family) or No (not member of a family).

Column 20 (Whether the alien is a member of a family).—The entry in column 20 should be either Yes (member of a family) or No (not member of a family).

Column 21 (Whether the alien is a member of a family).—The entry in column 21 should be either Yes (member of a family) or No (not member of a family).

Column 22 (Whether the alien is a member of a family).—The entry in column 22 should be either Yes (member of a family) or No (not member of a family).

Column 23 (Whether the alien is a member of a family).—The entry in column 23 should be either Yes (member of a family) or No (not member of a family).

Column 24 (Whether the alien is a member of a family).—The entry in column 24 should be either Yes (member of a family) or No (not member of a family).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **A. DE OUDE**, Surgeon of the **T.S.S. NOORDAM**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **26** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **UNIVERSITY OF AMSTERDAM**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **MARCH**, 19 **19**  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

14-213

14-213



IN TRANSIT THROUGH U.S.A.  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

NOORDAM

sailing from

PLYMOUTH

MARCH

THE 10 TH

1919

14-420

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) |                      |         |                    |                     |               |                     |           |                    |                  |                        | 2        | 3      | 4   | 5               | 6                           | 7                   | 8   | 9                                 | 10           | 11 | 14-430 |
|---|----------------------|---------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------|----|--------|
| No. on List.                                    | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. |         | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. |                     | NAME IN FULL. |                     | Age.      |                    | Sex.             | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. |                     | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |                                   |              |    |        |
|   | U.S. Citizen.        | By Law. | By Deposit.        | By Special Inquiry. | Family Name.  | Given Name.         | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                  |                        | Read.    | Write. |   |                 | Country.                    | City or Town.       |   |                                   |              |    |        |
| 1   |                      |         |                    |                     | CIN. MARS     | THERESE             | 30        | F S                | NONE             | YES YES                |          |        | CANADA  | FRENCH          | QUEBEC                      | MONTREAL            | WILFRED DELORME   | 27 ST. PAUL STREET                | LONDON       |    |        |
| 2   |                      |         |                    |                     | ✓ ETHIER      | YVONNE              | 28        | F S                | NONE             | .. ..                  |          |        | ..  | ..              | ..                          | ..                  | ..  | ..                                | ..           | .. |        |
| 3   |                      |         |                    |                     | ✓ ..          | GERMAINE            | 28        | F S                | ..               | .. ..                  |          |        | ..  | ..              | ..                          | ..                  | ..  | ..                                | ..           | .. |        |
| 4   |                      |         |                    |                     | ✓ DENLING     | JOSEPH . W.         | 40        | M M                | MERCHANT         | .. ..                  |          |        | ..  | BRITISH         | ST. JOHNS                   | NEW FOUNDLAND       | NO  | ..                                | ..           | .. |        |
| 5   |                      |         |                    |                     | ✓ CHRISTI     | WILLIAM. L.         | 23        | M S                | MANUFACT.        | .. ..                  |          |        | ENGLAND   | ..              | CANADA                      | TORONTO             | JONES. 72 CORNHILL  | LONDON E.C. 3                     | NO RELATIONS | .. |        |
| 6   |                      |         |                    |                     | ✓ MACLEAN     | GERALD              | 27        | M S                | AVIATOR          | .. ..                  |          |        | ..  | ..              | ..                          | ..                  | ..  | ..                                | ..           | .. |        |
| 7   |                      |         |                    |                     | ✓ WILLIAMS    | NOEL AUGUSTUS CH.   | 29        | M M                | RANCHER          | .. ..                  |          |        | ..  | ..              | ENGLAND                     | ROBERTSBURY         | NO RELATIONS  | ..                                | ..           | .. |        |
| 8   |                      |         |                    |                     | ✓ ..          | AGNES               | 26        | F M                | HOUSEWIFE        | .. ..                  |          |        | ..  | ..              | ..                          | ..                  | ..  | ..                                | ..           | .. |        |
| 9   |                      |         |                    |                     | ✓ CORKE       | NORMAN RICHARD      | 34        | M M                | ENGINEER         | .. ..                  |          |        | ..  | ..              | ..                          | LONDON              | WIFE. N.R. CORKE 51 ST. GEORGE ROAD   | GOLDERSGREEN LONDON. N.W. 4 ENGL. | ..           | .. |        |
| 10  |                      |         |                    |                     | ✓ GILES       | ELLA                | 52        | F M                | NONE             | .. ..                  |          |        | ..  | ..              | ..                          | PLYMOUTH            | DAUGHTER. MRS. MATTS  | 5 THE TERRACE PLYMOUTH            | ..           | .. |        |
| 11  |                      |         |                    |                     | ✓ PICHÉ       | GUSTAVE. C.         | 38        | M M                | ENGINEER         | .. ..                  |          |        | ..  | ..              | CANADA                      | QUEBEC              | MADAME PICHÉ 64 CYRELLE STREET  | QUEBEC CANADA                     | ..           | .. |        |
| 12  |                      |         |                    |                     | ✓ EVANS       | ANNA                | 59        | F S                | NURSE            | .. ..                  |          |        | ..  | WELSH           | ENGLAND                     | LLANFALTEG TO WALES | A.W. ROBERTS 1 LLOYD 1 BANK   | WHITLAND WALES                    | ..           | .. |        |
| 13  |                      |         |                    |                     | ✓ BAVIN       | CYRIL               | 40        | M M                | REPRESENT. CIVIL | .. ..                  |          |        | AUSTRALIA   | ENGLISH         | ..                          | LONDON              | RICHARDSON 32 ALFRED PLACE  | LONDON W.C. 1                     | ..           | .. |        |
| 14  |                      |         |                    |                     | ✓ BAYLEY      | FREDERICK JOHN      | 34        | M M                | ENGINEER         | .. ..                  |          |        | ENGLAND   | ..              | ..                          | ..                  | S.E. BAYLEY. CHORLEY  | LANCS ENGLAND                     | ..           | .. |        |
| 15  |                      |         |                    |                     | ✓ BAYLEY      | OLIVIA VIOLET. B.H. | 24        | F M                | NONE             | .. ..                  |          |        | ..  | ..              | ..                          | ..                  | HAMMERSLEY. HEEMAN  | 15 CRAVENHILL LONDON. W.          | ..           | .. |        |
| 16  |                      |         |                    |                     | ✓ BLAKE       | ALEXANDER. G.S.     | 19        | M S                | STUDENT          | .. ..                  |          |        | ..  | ..              | ..                          | ..                  | MRS. LAING 3 WENDOVER CRESCENT  | MOUNT FLORIDA GLASGOW ENGL.       | ..           | .. |        |
| 17  |                      |         |                    |                     | ✓ HYNES       | WILLIAM ARTHUR      | 21        | M S                | TURER            | .. ..                  |          |        | ..  | ..              | AUSTRALIA                   | SYDNEY              | MRS. FLORENCE LANE 39 SPERRIFF ROAD   | WEST HAMSTEAD LONDON              | ..           | .. |        |
| 18  |                      |         |                    |                     | ✓ NAIRN       | ERIC WRIGHT         | 28        | M S                | FARMER           | .. ..                  |          |        | NEW ZEALAND   | ..              | NEW ZEALAND                 | NAPIER              | JACK NAIRN COWERERE WIRAWA  | NEW ZEALAND                       | ..           | .. |        |
| 19  |                      |         |                    |                     | ✓ LEECHMAN    | GEORGES FRANCIS     | 20        | M S                | NAVIGATOR.       | .. ..                  |          |        | ENGLAND   | ..              | ENGLAND                     | BLACKHEATH          | G.D. LEECHMAN. LAMB BUILDING  | TEMPLE E.C. LONDON.               | ..           | .. |        |
| 20  |                      |         |                    |                     | ✓ WALTER      | ERNEST              | 34        | M M                | ACCOUNTANT       | .. ..                  |          |        | ..  | ..              | ..                          | LONDON              | WILLIAM WALTER RUTH TAYLOR  | 78 ALEXANDRA ROAD HULL.           | ..           | .. |        |
| 21  |                      |         |                    |                     | ✓ ..          | ELSIE MAY           | 29        | F M                | HOUSEWIFE.       | .. ..                  |          |        | ..  | ..              | ..                          | ..                  | ..  | ..                                | ..           | .. |        |
| 22  |                      |         |                    |                     | ✓ ..          | JOHN LIONEL         | 3         | M S                | NONE             | NO NO                  |          |        | ..  | ..              | ..                          | ..                  | ..  | ..                                | ..           | .. |        |
| 23  |                      |         |                    |                     | ✓ FOSTER      | WALTER HENRY        | 36        | M M                | ACCOUNT.         | YES YES                |          |        | ..  | ..              | ..                          | HULL                | EMILE MAY FOSTER 25 SWINBURNE STR.  | WESTCOTT ST HULL                  | ..           | .. |        |
| 24  |                      |         |                    |                     | ✓ HAZELL      | CONRAD ORMOND       | 21        | M S                | PLANTER          | .. ..                  |          |        | ..  | W. INDIAN       | ..                          | LONDON              | CHARLES ORMOND HAZELL MONTROSE  | HOUSE ST. VINCENT BRIT. W. INDIES | ..           | .. |        |
| 25  |                      |         |                    |                     | ✓ MENDES      | ALFRED HUBERT       | 21        | M S                | STUDENT          | .. ..                  |          |        | ..  | ..              | ..                          | HITCHIN             | ALFRED MENDES 25 26 VICTORIA SQUARE   | BT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD              | ..           | .. |        |
| 26  |                      |         |                    |                     | ✓ ..          | RITA CORA           | 19        | F S                | MISSION          | .. ..                  |          |        | ..  | ..              | ..                          | BRIGHTON            | ..  | ..                                | ..           | .. |        |
| 27  |                      |         |                    |                     | ✓ JEX BLAKE   | MARY RICHENDA       | 59        | F S                | ARY              | .. ..                  |          |        | ..  | ENGLISH         | ..                          | BRISTOL             | MISS JEX BLAKE 48 NIVELLE STREET  | NORWICH NORFOLK ENGLAND           | ..           | .. |        |
| 28  |                      |         |                    |                     | ✓ GREEN       | ROBERT ANTHONY      | 25        | M S                | CLERK            | .. ..                  |          |        | ..  | ..              | ..                          | PORTSMOUTH          | GREEN BRANDENHOUSE  | MILE END PORTSMOUTH ENGLAND       | ..           | .. |        |
| 29  |                      |         |                    |                     | ✓ RAMSAY      | JOHN HARRIS         | 29        | M S                | ..               | .. ..                  |          |        | ..  | ..              | ..                          | LONDON              | MRS. RAMSAY   | LONDON W.C. S.E.                  | ..           | .. |        |
| 30  |                      |         |                    |                     | ✓ HANSELL     | WILLIAM NAVILLE     | 29        | M S                | ..               | .. ..                  |          |        | ..  | ..              | ..                          | THIRSK              | F.R. HANSELL BROOKHOUSE   | SUTTON THIRSK ENGLAND             | ..           | .. |        |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS  
SHEET MUST BE TYPE-  
WRITTEN OR PRINTED.(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL  
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 25, 1919

90

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1902.

| 12                 | 13  | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22   | 23                       | 24                                      | 25  | 26                       | 27                       | 28                         | 29                                  |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|---|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent<br>residence.) | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his<br>own passage, whether<br>paid by any other per-<br>son, or by any organiza-<br>tion, society, munici-<br>pality or Government.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50. and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the<br>United States; and if so,<br>when and where?<br>if Yes—<br>Year or<br>period of<br>years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name<br>and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition<br>of<br>Health,<br>Mental and<br>Physical. | Deformed or<br>Crippled.<br>Nature, length<br>of time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion.<br>Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. | Marks of Identification. |                          |                            |                                     |
| 1                  | QUEB. MONTREAL  | YES   | SELF  | YES   | YES AL. MONTREAL   | IN TRANSIT TO CANADA   | NO                    | NO                    | NO  | NO   | GOOD                     | NO                                      | 5   | 5                        | FAIR DARK BRN            | NONE                       | CANADA MONTREAL QUEB.               |
| 2                  | IN TRANSIT  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..   | ..   | NO                    | NO                    | NO  | NO   | GOOD                     | ..                                      | 5   | 5                        | FAIR BLOND BLUE          | ..                         | ..                                  |
| 3                  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..   | ..   | NO                    | NO                    | NO  | NO   | GOOD                     | ..                                      | 5   | 4                        | FAIR BLACK BLACK         | ..                         | ..                                  |
| 4                  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..   | FREQUENTLY<br>ON BUSINESS  | NO                    | NO                    | NO  | NO   | GOOD                     | ..                                      | 5   | 11                       | FAIR LIGHT BLUE          | ..                         | NEW FOUNDLAND ST JOHNS              |
| 5                  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..   | 1916 N.YORK.   | NO                    | NO                    | NO  | NO   | GOOD                     | ..                                      | 5   | 11                       | FAIR BLACK BRN.          | TATTOO<br>R. FOREARM       | CANADA TORONTO                      |
| 6                  | ..  | NO  | ..  | ..  | ..   | 1912 N.YORK.   | NO                    | NO                    | NO  | NO   | GOOD                     | ..                                      | 5   | 7                        | FAIR LIGHT BLUE          | BROKEN<br>JAW              | ..                                  |
| 7                  | ..  | YES   | ..  | ..  | ..   | 1910 N.YORK.   | NO                    | NO                    | NO  | NO   | GOOD                     | ..                                      | 5   | 10                       | FAIR BRN. BLUE           | NONE                       | ENGLAND LONDON                      |
| 8                  | ..  | ..  | HUSBAND   | ..  | ..   | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | NO  | NO   | GOOD                     | ..                                      | 5   | 4                        | FAIR BRN. GREY           | ..                         | ..                                  |
| 9                  | ..  | NO  | FIRM  | ..  | ..   | 1914 CHICAGO<br>N.Y.   | NO                    | NO                    | NO  | NO   | GOOD                     | ..                                      | 5   | 7                        | VELL. BRN. BLUE          | ..                         | SCOTLAND AYR.                       |
| 10                 | ..  | YES   | SELF  | ..  | ..   | ONLY TRANSIT   | NO                    | NO                    | NO  | NO   | GOOD                     | ..                                      | 5   | 3                        | BRU-<br>NETTE. GREY BLUE | ..                         | AFRIKA CAPE TOWN                    |
| 11                 | ..  | NO  | ..  | ..  | ..   | 1918 N.YORK  | NO                    | NO                    | NO  | NO   | GOOD                     | ..                                      | 5   | 6                        | FAIR BRN. BRN.           | SCOT UNDER<br>LEFT EYE     | CANADA MONTREAL                     |
| 12                 | ..  | YES   | ..  | ..  | ..   | INTRANSIT TO HOKKAIDO JAPAN  | NO                    | NO                    | NO  | NO   | GOOD                     | ..                                      | 5   | 4                        | FAIR GREY BRN.           | NONE                       | ENGLAND LIANFALTEG                  |
| 13                 | ..  | ..  | Y.M.C.A.  | ..  | ..   | ..   | NO                    | NO                    | NO  | NO   | GOOD                     | ..                                      | 5   | 9                        | FAIR BRN. GREY           | ..                         | NEW ZEALAND NELSON                  |
| 14                 | ..  | NO  | SELF  | ..  | ..   | YES 1915 N.Y.  | NO                    | NO                    | NO  | NO   | GOOD                     | ..                                      | 5   | 10                       | FAIR FAIR HAZEL          | ..                         | ENGLAND CHORLEY                     |
| 15                 | ..  | ..  | HUSBAND   | ..  | ..   | ..   | NO                    | NO                    | NO  | NO   | GOOD                     | ..                                      | 5   | 10                       | FAIR FAIR HAZEL          | MOLE ON<br>RIGHT BHEEK     | CHESHIRE<br>WILMSLOW                |
| 16                 | ..  | ..  | SELF  | ..  | ..   | ..   | NO                    | NO                    | NO  | NO   | GOOD                     | ..                                      | 5   | 5                        | FAIR BRN. BLUE           | WOUND ON R.FT.             | SCOTLAND ABERDEEN                   |
| 17                 | ..  | YES   | ..  | ..  | ..   | ..   | NO                    | NO                    | NO  | NO   | GOOD                     | ..                                      | 5   | 8                        | SL. DRK BRN. HAZEL       | NONE                       | AUSTRALIA. SYDNEY                   |
| 18                 | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..   | YES 1915 N.Y.  | NO                    | NO                    | NO  | NO   | GOOD                     | ..                                      | 5   | 11                       | FAIR BRN. BRN.           | ..                         | NEW ZEALAND NAPIER                  |
| 19                 | ..  | ..  | FIRM  | ..  | ..   | 1915<br>6 WEEKS N.Y.   | NO                    | NO                    | NO  | NO   | GOOD                     | ..                                      | 5   | 8                        | DRK BRN. BROWN           | SCAR RIGHT<br>THUMB        | ENGLAND COVENTRY                    |
| 20                 | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..   | ..   | NO                    | NO                    | NO  | NO   | GOOD                     | ..                                      | 5   | 10                       | FAIR FAIR BLUE           | SCAR LITTLE<br>FING L HAND | .. WORTHING                         |
| 21                 | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..   | ..   | NO                    | NO                    | NO  | NO   | GOOD                     | ..                                      | 5   | 6                        | FAIR BRN. GREY           | NONE                       | .. HULL                             |
| 22                 | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..   | ..   | NO                    | NO                    | NO  | NO   | GOOD                     | ..                                      | ..  | ..                       | FAIR FAIR BLUE           | ..                         | .. LONDON                           |
| 23                 | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..   | ..   | NO                    | NO                    | NO  | NO   | GOOD                     | ..                                      | 5   | 7                        | FAIR BRN. GREY           | ..                         | .. HULL                             |
| 24                 | ..  | NO  | FATHER  | ..  | ..   | ..   | NO                    | NO                    | NO  | NO   | GOOD                     | ..                                      | 5   | 9                        | FAIR DARK BLUE           | ..                         | WEST INDIES ST. VINCENT             |
| 25                 | ..  | YES   | ..  | ..  | ..   | ..   | NO                    | NO                    | NO  | NO   | GOOD                     | ..                                      | 5   | 7                        | DARK DARK DARK           | ..                         | B.W. IND.<br>TRINIDAD PORT OF SPAIN |
| 26                 | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..   | YES 1916 N.YORK  | NO                    | NO                    | NO  | NO   | GOOD                     | ..                                      | 5   | 2                        | DARK BRN. DARK           | ..                         | ..                                  |
| 27                 | ..  | ..  | CHURCH<br>MISSIONARY<br>STW   | ..  | ..   | ONLY TRANSIT   | NO                    | NO                    | NO  | NO   | GOOD                     | ..                                      | 5   | 7                        | DARK BRN. GREY           | ..                         | ENGLAND LAMAS<br>NORFOLK            |
| 28                 | ..  | ..  | FIRM  | ..  | ..   | ..   | NO                    | NO                    | NO  | NO   | GOOD                     | ..                                      | 5   | 10                       | FAIR BRN. BLUE           | SCAR RIGHT<br>FOREARM      | .. PORTSMOUTH                       |
| 29                 | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..   | YES ONLY TRANSIT   | NO                    | NO                    | NO  | NO   | GOOD                     | ..                                      | 6   | L                        | FAIR BRN. BLUE           | TATTOOED ON<br>L. FOREARM  | .. BECKENHAM                        |
| 30                 | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..   | ..   | NO                    | NO                    | NO  | NO   | GOOD                     | ..                                      | 5   | LL                       | DARK DARK BRN.           | SCAR ON THE<br>NOSE        | .. THIRSK                           |



## PURPOSE OF COMING.

State of New Mexico, County of Santa Fe, ss.  
I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

at \_\_\_\_\_

Office.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public, U.S.A.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK

*Immigration Officer.*

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 - Married or single* - The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for him self or others.  
A *laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and customs clerk, during the personal examination of these arrivals.

*Color* — *Black colored with* — Columnar, subdivided and decurrent thetic should be either: Yes — Columnar and white — No — No coincides could not write, or Yes — No coincides but not white.

*Column 8: Nationality.* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 Race or people. See list of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and it should be carefully pointed out to the young men and women clerks in this regard. The

manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by reason of the fact that the vessel may be French.

people, and, finally, "French" appearing on a menu does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. Avallion, he is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race and he properly comes under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction, should be carefully noted.

© 1994 IFAA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian north'. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

DELANNO, ISOLIERE

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be considered as "Italian" south."

[illegible]

Ames, who, as permanent residents of the United States, are also citizens from a legal standpoint, should be recorded as residents of the United States for census or last permanent residence.

The entry in column 11 should give permanent address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of dead.

*Article 13: Final destination.*— Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry to column 11 should have definitely the place of entry of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country code is 1 in the United States.

*Cubano de Bar*—*Passage paid*.—The entry in column 1 indicates whether the person was admitted as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, team ship company, etc.

then off to the library, and a few days later, the book was in my hands.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **A. DE OUDE**, Surgeon of the **T.S.S. NOORDAM**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **26** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **UNIVERSITY OF AMSTERDAM**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **15** day of **MARCH**, 19**19**  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Serian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



IN TRANSIT THROUGH U.S.A.  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NOORDAM

sailing from

PLYMOUTH

MARCH THE 10 TH

1919

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL.      | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. |              | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---|
|              |                      |                    |                    |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 | Country.                    | City or Town |   |
| 1            |                      |                    | JAMES ALFRED SNELL | 59   | M    | NONE                   | YES YES                  | ENGLAND  | ENGLISH         | ENGLAND                     | CLIFTON      | MRS. J.A. SNELL<br>CLIFTON BRISTOL ENGLAND  |
| 2            |                      |                    | JAMES MURRAY       | 69   | M    | S                      | .. ..                    | ..   | SCOTCH          | FRANCE                      | MENTON       | COL. M.M. MURRAY HILL GREEN HOUSE<br>SITTINGBOURNE KENT.                                  |
| 3            |                      |                    | ALFRED JAMES LOGIE | 21   | M    | S                      | FOREMAN .. ..            | ..   | ENGLISH         | ENGLAND                     | TUNSTALL     | MRS. E.C. LOGIE 19 PARKERPACE<br>TUNSTALL STONE ON TRENT STAFFS                           |
| 4            |                      |                    | DOROTHY MAY PEARCE | 26   | F    | S                      | MISSIONARY .. ..         | ..   | ..              | ..                          | GLOUCESTER   | JAMES PEARCE LINTON<br>GLOUCESTER ENGLAND   |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL  
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION ACT.]

9:

14-420

[illegible]







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **A. DE DUDE**, Surgeon of the **T.S. MOORDAM**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **26** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **UNIVERSITY OF AMSTERDAM**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this **21** day of **MARCH**, 191**9**  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

14-113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

14-113



List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NOORDAM

sailing from BREST

MARCH THE 13 TH

1919

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) |                         | 2                     |               | 3           |      | 4    |                              | 5                        |   | 6               |                             | 7                   |  | 8 |  | 9 |  | 10 |  | 11 |  |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|--|---|--|---|--|----|--|----|--|
| No.<br>on<br>List.                              | HEAD TAX<br>EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX<br>DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. | Sex. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. |                     | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
|   |                         |                       | Family Name.  | Given Name. |      |      |                              |                          |   |                 | Country.                    | City or Town.       |  |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 1   |                         |                       | SCHRODER      | BERNARD     | 27   | M    | DOCTOR<br>DENT.SURG., , ,    |                          | HOLLAND   | DUTCH           | FRANCE                      | NEUILLY S/<br>SEINE | FATHER R. SCHRODER 42 BOULE<br>D. INKERMANN NEUILLY S/SEINE                                  |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 2   |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                 |                             |                     |  |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 3   |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                 |                             |                     |  |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 4   |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                 |                             |                     |  |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 5   |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                 |                             |                     |  |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 6   |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                 |                             |                     |  |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 7   |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                 |                             |                     |  |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 8   |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                 |                             |                     |  |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 9   |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                 |                             |                     |  |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 10  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                 |                             |                     |  |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 11  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                 |                             |                     |  |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 12  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                 |                             |                     |  |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 13  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                 |                             |                     |  |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 14  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                 |                             |                     |  |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 15  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                 |                             |                     |  |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 16  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                 |                             |                     |  |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 17  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                 |                             |                     |  |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 18  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                 |                             |                     |  |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 19  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                 |                             |                     |  |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 20  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                 |                             |                     |  |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 21  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                 |                             |                     |  |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 22  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                 |                             |                     |  |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 23  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                 |                             |                     |  |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 24  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                 |                             |                     |  |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 25  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                 |                             |                     |  |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 26  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                 |                             |                     |  |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 27  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                 |                             |                     |  |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 28  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                 |                             |                     |  |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 29  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                 |                             |                     |  |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 30  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                 |                             |                     |  |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

List 10

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH THE 25, 1919

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

| 12           | 13   | 14   | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22  | 23                       | 24                                       | 25                       | 26       | 27              | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|----------|-----------------|----|----|
| No. on List. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br>If Yes -<br>Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled.<br>Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Color of -<br>Complexion.<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town.   |    |    |
| 1            | N.Y. N.YORK.C.   | /  | SELF  | YES   | 1914 N.YORK   | FR. DR. FRANK.A.GOUGH<br>184 JONLEMANSTREET BROOKLYN   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                                      | NO  | 5 6                      | FAIR FAIR BLUE                           | NONE                     | FRANCE   | NEUILLY S/SEINE |    |    |
| 2            |  |  |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                          |  |                          |          |                 |    |    |
| 3            |  |  |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                          |  |                          |          |                 |    |    |
| 4            |  |  |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                          |  |                          |          |                 |    |    |
| 5            |  |  |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                          |  |                          |          |                 |    |    |
| 6            |  |  |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                          |  |                          |          |                 |    |    |
| 7            |  |  |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                          |  |                          |          |                 |    |    |
| 8            |  |  |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                          |  |                          |          |                 |    |    |
| 9            |  |  |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                          |  |                          |          |                 |    |    |
| 10           |  |  |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                          |  |                          |          |                 |    |    |
| 11           |  |  |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                          |  |                          |          |                 |    |    |
| 12           |  |  |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                          |  |                          |          |                 |    |    |
| 13           |  |  |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                          |  |                          |          |                 |    |    |
| 14           |  |  |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                          |  |                          |          |                 |    |    |
| 15           |  |  |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                          |  |                          |          |                 |    |    |
| 16           |  |  |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                          |  |                          |          |                 |    |    |
| 17           |  |  |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                          |  |                          |          |                 |    |    |
| 18           |  |  |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                          |  |                          |          |                 |    |    |
| 19           |  |  |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                          |  |                          |          |                 |    |    |
| 20           |  |  |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                          |  |                          |          |                 |    |    |
| 21           |  |  |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                          |  |                          |          |                 |    |    |
| 22           |  |  |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                          |  |                          |          |                 |    |    |
| 23           |  |  |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                          |  |                          |          |                 |    |    |
| 24           |  |  |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                          |  |                          |          |                 |    |    |
| 25           |  |  |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                          |  |                          |          |                 |    |    |
| 26           |  |  |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                          |  |                          |          |                 |    |    |
| 27           |  |  |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                          |  |                          |          |                 |    |    |
| 28           |  |  |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                          |  |                          |          |                 |    |    |
| 29           |  |  |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                          |  |                          |          |                 |    |    |
| 30           |  |  |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                          |  |                          |          |                 |    |    |







LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9. Number 9

11-4712

S. S. N. O. O. R. D. A. M. sailing from B. R. E. S. T. MARCH 13 TH 1919. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 15 TH 1919.

| No.<br>ON<br>List. | NAME IN FULL |               | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE<br>OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.  |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-----|-----|---|---|--|
|                    | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME.   |     |     |   |   |  |
| 1                  | MC. GRATH    | JUSTIN        | 52  | M   | M ST. LOUIS MO 1867   |   |  |
| 2                  | HAMILTON     | WILLIAM J. H. | 54  | M   | M   | CITY COURT OF NEW HAVEN 1900  | SAN FRANCISCO, 3240 CLAY STREET  |
| 3                  | BLISS        | HOWARD        | 58  | M   | M NEW YORK, DECEMBER 6 TH 1860  |   | NEW HAVEN CONN. 162 E. ROCK ROAD<br>DODGE<br>N. YORK. JOHNSTR. 99 C/O DR. STUART |
| 4                  |              |               |     |     |   |   |  |
| 5                  |              |               |     |     |   |   |  |
| 6                  |              |               |     |     |   |   |  |
| 7                  |              |               |     |     |   |   |  |
| 8                  |              |               |     |     |   |   |  |
| 9                  |              |               |     |     |   |   |  |
| 10                 |              |               |     |     |   |   |  |
| 11                 |              |               |     |     |   |   |  |
| 12                 |              |               |     |     |   |   |  |
| 13                 |              |               |     |     |   |   |  |
| 14                 |              |               |     |     |   |   |  |
| 15                 |              |               |     |     |   |   |  |
| 16                 |              |               |     |     |   |   |  |
| 17                 |              |               |     |     |   |   |  |
| 18                 |              |               |     |     |   |   |  |
| 19                 |              |               |     |     |   |   |  |
| 20                 |              |               |     |     |   |   |  |
| 21                 |              |               |     |     |   |   |  |
| 22                 |              |               |     |     |   |   |  |
| 23                 |              |               |     |     |   |   |  |
| 24                 |              |               |     |     |   |   |  |
| 25                 |              |               |     |     |   |   |  |
| 26                 |              |               |     |     |   |   |  |
| 27                 |              |               |     |     |   |   |  |
| 28                 |              |               |     |     |   |   |  |
| 29                 |              |               |     |     |   |   |  |
| 30                 |              |               |     |     |   |   |  |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712  
S. S. NOORDAM sailing from PLYMOUTH MARCH 10TH, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEWYORK MARCH 12TH, 1919

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL |            | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR<br>SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE<br>OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.     |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|-------------------------------|
|                    | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME |     |     |                      |   |   |                               |
| 1                  | SLAUSON      | FRANK R.   | 53  | M   | M                    | PIAUA, OHIO   | NOVEMBER 20TH 1865  | N.Y. CITY 44 WEST 10TH STREET |
| 2                  |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                               |
| 3                  |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                               |
| 4                  |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                               |
| 5                  |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                               |
| 6                  |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                               |
| 7                  |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                               |
| 8                  |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                               |
| 9                  |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                               |
| 10                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                               |
| 11                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                               |
| 12                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                               |
| 13                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                               |
| 14                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                               |
| 15                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                               |
| 16                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                               |
| 17                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                               |
| 18                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                               |
| 19                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                               |
| 20                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                               |
| 21                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                               |
| 22                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                               |
| 23                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                               |
| 24                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                               |
| 25                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                               |
| 26                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                               |
| 27                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                               |
| 28                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                               |
| 29                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                               |
| 30                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                               |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

97

11-4712

**S. S. NOORDAM** sailing from **PLYMOUTH**, March the 10<sup>th</sup> 1919, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, 1919

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL |                  | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR<br>SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE<br>OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES                       |
|-------------------|--------------|------------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
|                   | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME       |     |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 1                 | JOHNSTONE    | Harold .W.       | 32  | -   | M                    | Annaconde, Mont. July 25 th 1889  |   | GROTON, Conn. Electric Boat Cy                 |
| 2                 | FISHEAN      | Jacob            | 40  | ✓   | M                    | S   | U.S. District Court, New York 1892  | BROOKLYN, N.Y. 558 Bedford Av                  |
| 3                 | JETMAN       | FRANK            | 32  | ✓   | M                    | S   | NEW YORK CITY FEBRUARY 20 TH 1886   | WOODHAVEN, L.I., N.Y. CHICHESTER AVE           |
| 4                 | HOUGHINS     | EDWARD           | 33  | ✓   | M                    | S   | LOS ANGELES, CAL. NOVEMBER 7 TH 1885  | SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. 40 FIRST STREET            |
| 5                 | MURPHY       | HELEN            | 23  | ✓   | F                    | S   | PHILADELPHIA, PA. SEPTEMBER 18 TH 1895  | PHILADELPHIA, PA. 5511 BALTIMORE AVE           |
| 6                 | GOODMAN      | EDMUND . L.      | 40  | ✓   | M                    | S   | MEDINA, N.Y. NOVEMBER 8 TH 1878   | NEW YORK, CITY. 5 W. 46 TH STREET              |
| 7                 | WILLIAMS     | JAN JEROME       | 30  | ✓   | M                    | M   | CHICAGO, ILL. DECEMBER 10 TH 1888   | WASHINGTON, D.C.                               |
| 8                 | BUNN         | CHARLES .H. Jr.  | 23  | ✓   | M                    | S   | SHREWSBURY. OCTOBER 24 TH 1895  | EAST ORANGE, N.J. 143 SO MUNN AVE              |
| 9                 | ASHINSKY     | AARON, M.        | 53  | ✓   | M                    | M   |   | PITTSBURG, PA. 2840, CENTER AVE                |
| 10                | GOLD         | WOLF             | 32  | ✓   | M                    | M   |   | SUPREME COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y. NOV. 11 TH. 1915 |
| 11                | SMYTHE       | FREDERICK        | 48  | ✓   | M                    | S   | CHICAGO, ILL. OCTOBER 22 ND 1870  | BROOKLYN, N.Y. 166, SO THIRD STREET            |
| 12                | FOSTER       | FRANK, O.        | 58  | ✓   | M                    | M   | CHESTER, CONN. JULY 7 TH 1860   | NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y. 158 CENTER AVE              |
| 13                | KIRK         | EDWARD, C.       | 62  | ✓   | M                    | M   | STERLING, ILL. DECEMBER 9 TH 1856   | PHILADELPHIA, PA. 211 SO 12 TH STR.            |
| 14                | COLEMAN      | HARRY            | 55  | ✓   | M                    | S   |   | PHILADELPHIA, PA. 211 SO 12 TH STR.            |
| 15                | SLAIGHT      | HERBERT          | 47  | ✓   | M                    | M   | SCOTTSBURG, N.Y. JULY 23 RD 1871  | DISTR. COURT, ESSEX COUNTY, N.J. SEPT 1884     |
| 16                | STEIN        | WILLIAM, D.      | 58  | ✓   | M                    | M   | CHICAGO, ILL. JULY 6 TH 1860  | NEWARK, N.J. 469 BROAD STREET                  |
| 17                | HOLLEY       | WILLIAM, J.      | 35  | ✓   | M                    | M   | NEW YORK, N.Y. AUG. 17 TH 1883  | CLEVELAND, OHIO. 2297 TUDOR DRIVE              |
| 18                | HOLLEY       | WILLIAM, H       | 64  | ✓   | M                    | WD  |   | CHICAGO, ILL. 1418 HYDE PARK BLDG              |
| 19                | ABRAMS       | MAURICE DANIEL   | 42  | ✓   | M                    | M   | BOSTON, MASS. O. SO JULY 1 ST 1876  | JERSEY, CITY, N.J. 4 VREELAND PLACE            |
| 20                | DUGAN        | HUGH GATES       | 24  | ✓   | M                    | S   | SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. NOVEMBER 20 TH 1894   | NEW YORK, N.Y. 54 JEFFERSON STREET             |
| 21                | LEWIS        | ISAAC NEWTON     | 60  | ✓   | M                    | M   | NEW SALEM, PENNA. OCTOBER 12 TH 1858  | CEDARHURST, L.I. NEW YORK                      |
| 22                | COLLINS      | WILLIAM LAWTON   | 59  | ✓   | M                    | M   | WEST HOBOKEN, N.J. FEBRUARY 18 TH 1860  | HINSDALE, ILL.                                 |
| 23                | ..           | EVELYN           | 48  | ✓   | F                    | M   | WEST HOBOKEN, N.J. JANUARY 8 TH 1871  | MONTCLAIR, N.J. 1 RUSSELL TERRACE              |
| 24                | HALLGREN     | WALTER           | 22  | ✓   | M                    | S   | OMAHA, NEBR. JULY 13 TH 1897  | JERSEY, CITY, N.J. 74A CONGRESS STR.           |
| 25                | MURRAY       | JAMES HENRY      | 29  | ✓   | M                    | M   | KEAUWNEE, WISC. APRIL, 2ND 1880   | JERSEY, CITY, N.J. 74A CONGRESS STR.           |
| 26                | SHORT        | CHARLES WILKINS  | 24  | ✓   | M                    | M   | CINCINNATI, OHIO OCTOBER, 4TH 1884  | MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 2021 RIVERSIDE AVE          |
| 27                | HAYS         | DAVID WALKER     | 40  | ✓   | M                    | M   | BRIDGEPORT, CAL. MARCH, 24TH 1878   | DELAVER, WISC.                                 |
| 28                | LOCKE        | CAROLINE         | 40  | ✓   | F                    | WD  | SAN LUE, OHIO SEPT. 22 1878   | NY, CITY 296 CENTRAL PARK WEST                 |
| 29                | WENDELL      | SANFORD          | 40  | ✓   | M                    | M   | MONROE, CO. OHIO NOV. 18TH 1879   | PAID ALTO, CAL. 925 WAVERLEY STR.              |
| 30                | BARTLETT     | NATHANIEL EDWARD | 52  | ✓   | M                    | M   | ANDOVER, MASS JULY, 27TH 1866   | N.Y. CITY 181 WEST 25TH STREET                 |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NORDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, ARRIVING at Port of NEWYORK March 22, 1912

| No.<br>ON<br>List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE.<br>Yrs. Mos. | SEX.<br>MARRIED OR<br>SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE<br>OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.           |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| 1                  | HANDEBROOK CHARLES F.                     | 53                | M                             | NEWYORK NEWYORK OCT. 6 1865   | OCT. 15 1888 COUNTY COURT KINGS CO.   | 1 BROADWAY NEWYORK.                 |
| 2                  | " JESAU H.                                | 53                | F                             | NEWYORK NEWYORK OCT. 6 1865   | "   | "                                   |
| 3                  | SMITH JAMES                               | 41                | M                             | " NOV. 13 1877  | "   | 50 E. PARK STREET E. ORANGE N.Y.    |
| 4                  | KONYN BENJAMIN                            | 65                | M                             | "   | JAN. 25 1905 SUPREME COURT NEWYORK  | 16 FOSTER AVE. MOUNT VERNON N.Y.    |
| 5                  | CHNHAS JULIUS                             | 49                | M                             | "   | 25 APRIL 1905 SOUTHERN DISTRICT U. S. N.Y.  | 119 W. 23 STREET NEWYORK.           |
| 6                  | WILLER ADAM                               | 40                | M                             | "   | MARCH 4TH 1900 SUPREME COURT NEWYORK.   | 99 CHAMBERS STREET NEWYORK.         |
| 7                  | KHUEGER GOTTFRIED                         | 81                | M                             | "   | OCT. 31 1860 COMMON PLEAS COURT NEWARK N.Y.   | 601 HIGH STREET NEWARK N.Y.         |
| 8                  | " BERTHA J.                               | 66                | F                             | NEWYORK NEWARK DEC. 9 1852.   | "   | "                                   |
| 9                  | " WILLIAM D.                              | 30                | M                             | " NOV. 10 1880.   | "   | "                                   |
| 10                 | WILSON LOUIS L.                           | 36                | M                             | CAL. SAN FRANCISCO 30 MAY 1882  | "   | FORD MOTOR CO. LONG ISLAND NEWYORK. |
| 11                 | HCHBERGER OSCAR                           | 30                | M                             | "   | "   | 160 BROADWAY NEWYORK.               |
| 12                 | DAVIDSON MORRIS                           | 44                | M                             | "   | MAY 17 1912 SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN N.Y.   | 93 NASSAU STREET NEWYORK.           |
| 13                 | BAER HUGO                                 | 46                | M                             | N.Y. NEWYORK SEPT. 13 1870.   | "   | 6 WARDEN LANE NEWYORK.              |
| 14                 | HOFMAN WILLIAM                            | 46                | M                             | "   | JUNE 25D 1894 COURT OF COMMON PLEAS   | FOREST AVE. TARRYTOWN N.Y.          |
| 15                 | GOLDSMITH FREDERICK                       | 60                | M                             | NEWYORK N.Y. OCT. 20TH 1850   | "   | 166 WEST 72D STREET NEWYORK.        |
| 16                 | HOCHINS EDWARD                            | 33                | M                             | CALIFORNIA LOS ANGELES NOV. 7TH 1885  | "   | 40 FIRST STREET SAN FRANCISCO.      |
| 17                 | HOCHINS EDWARD                            | 33                | M                             | CALIFORNIA LOS ANGELES NOV. 7TH 1885  | "   | 40 FIRST STREET SAN FRANCISCO       |

16 list

*[Handwritten signature/initials]*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, A. DE OUDE, Surgeon of the T.S.S. NOORDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF AMSTERDAM, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MARCH, 1919  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NOORDAM

sailing from ROTTERDAM

3-13, MARCH 8TH, 1919

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             |                 |                | 2                  |                 |               |      |       |                         |                  |                    |                        |          |               | 3   |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|---------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|------|-------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|---------------|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List.                                    | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. |           |          |         |       |         | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. |             |                 |                |                    |                 | NAME IN FULL. |      | Age.  |                         | Sex.             | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— |               | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People.   | * Last Permanent Residence.  |  | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | U. S. Citizen.       | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry.   | In Transit. | Child under 16. | U. S. Citizen. | Family Name.       | Given Name.     | Yrs.          | Mos. | Read. | Write.                  |                  |                    |                        | Country. | City or Town. |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1   |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             |                 |                | UBAGHS             | GABRIEL         | 29            | M    | M     | 5 68265 6/4/36<br>HOTEL | SERVANT          | YES                | YES                    | HOLLAND  | DUTCH         | HOLLAND   | VALKENBURG  | MOTHER, MRS. M. UBAGHS<br>VALKENBURG                                       |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2   |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             |                 |                | "                  | JULIET          | 33            | F    | M     |                         | HOUSEW.          |                    |                        |          |               |   |   | MOTHER IN LAW,<br>FATHER, MR. H. J. G. MALADE,<br>170 BERGSINGEL ROTTERDAM |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3   |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             |                 |                | MALADE             | AART            | 24            | M    | S     |                         | TRAVELLER.       |                    |                        |          |               | ROTTERDAM   | FATHER, MR. A. V. D. ENDE,<br>OOSTZEEDIJK 148 ROTTERDAM                 |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4   |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             |                 |                | VAN DEN ENDE       | WILLEM FREDERIK | 31            | M    | S     |                         | NURSERYMAN.      |                    |                        |          |               | BOSKOOP   | WIFE, MRS. W. HONDIUS V. GESSEL,<br>HOTEL PHILADELPHIA LEIDSCHIE KADE 9 |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5   |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             |                 |                | HONDIUS VAN GESSEL | WILLEM          | 42            | M    | M     |                         | PLANTER          |                    |                        |          |               | AMSTERDAM   | TUTOR, MR. K. J. V. ZONNEVELD,<br>24 AMPERESTRAAT THE HAGUE             |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6   |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             |                 |                | OPPENHEIM          | JULIUS A. J.    | 16            | M    | S     |                         | NONE             |                    |                        |          |               | THE HAGUE   | MOTHER, MRS. A. UT,<br>97 C VAN SPIJKSTRAAT ROTTERDAM                   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7   |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             |                 |                | UT                 | ABRAMINA A.     | 26            | F    | S     |                         | MAID/<br>SERVANT |                    |                        |          |               |   | MR. J. KERTINMAN,<br>SYLVANIAPONT MARION                                |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8   |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             |                 |                | BASTIN             | JEAN BAPTISTE   | 29            | M    | M     |                         | CAB/DRIVER       |                    |                        | BELGIUM  | WELSH         | BELGIUM   | JUMET   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9   |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             |                 |                | "                  | ANGELE          | 29            | F    | M     |                         | HOUSEW.          |                    |                        |          |               |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL  
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION ACT.)

100



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.

Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.

Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the government of the United States or of any State, or of any organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of the lawful assembling or killing of any officers or officials of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.

Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.

I, **W. KROL**, Master of the **NOORDAM** from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **23** day of **MARCH**, 19**19**, at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

I, **W. KROL**, Master of the **NOORDAM** from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **23** day of **MARCH**, 19**19**, at **NEW YORK**.

MASTER **W. KROL**.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of any State, or of any organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of the lawful assembling or killing of any officers or officials of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## Number 2

*sailing from*

R O T T E R D A M

MARCH 8TH

1919., Arriving at Port of New York

March 101<sup>st</sup> 23<sup>rd</sup> 1911

4 Oct

John J. Suspecto...

350

11-4718



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

A. DE OUDE

Surgeon of the T.S.S. MOORDAM

SAILING THERewith

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR**

that I have had 26

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF AMSTERDAM

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

23<sup>RD</sup>

day of

MAR CH

1919

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

March 24/19  
arr Mar 22/19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Serbian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

Cont. of file  
Al. list not  
11. 8 11  
4 Ind. 16

102



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. N. O. O. R. D. A. M. <sup>2-6</sup> sailing from ROTTERDAM <sup>3-13</sup>, MARCH 8TH, 1919

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. |           |          |         |       | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. |                  |             |                             |                          | NAME IN FULL. |      | Age. |       | Sex.        | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— |          | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. |  | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|------|------|-------|-------------|------------------------|----------|----------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|
|              | U. S. Citizen.       | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico.            | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | Family Name.             | Given Name.   | Yrs. | Mo.  | Read. |             |                        | Write.   | Country. |   |                   | City or Town.               |  |   |
| 1            |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                             | AARNOUTSE                | ADRIAAN       | 44   |      | M     | SHIPBUILDER | YES                    | YES      | HOLLAND  | DUTCH   | HOLLAND           | ROTTERDAM                   | WIFE. DINA M. AARNOUTSE<br>HUDSONSTRAAT 193 A. ROTTERDAM   |   |
| 2            |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                             | AMELING                  | CORNELIA      | 26   |      | F     | HOUSEW.     | "                      | "        | "        | "   | "                 | "                           | FATHER. JACOB DOKTER<br>BOEZEMSTR. 63. ROTTERDAM           |   |
| 3            |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                             | MINNAARD                 | ELISABETH     | 33   |      | F     | "           | "                      | "        | "        | "   | "                 | "                           | MOTHER. JOHANNA HULSMAN<br>DOEDESTR. 12 B ROTTERDAM        |   |
| 4            |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                             | VULDER <sup>291142</sup> | AGATHA        | 36   |      | F     | "           | "                      | "        | "        | "   | "                 | "                           | FRIEND. A. FRENK<br>GOUDSCHEWEG 72. ROTTERDAM              |   |
| 5            |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                             | "                        | HARM          | 18   |      | M     | TAILOR      | "                      | "        | "        | "   | "                 | "                           | "  |   |
| 6            |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                             | "                        | ANTONIA       | 16   |      | F     | SEAMSTR.    | "                      | "        | "        | "   | "                 | "                           | "  |   |
| 7            |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                             | "                        | HERMANUS      | 12   |      | M     | NONE        | "                      | "        | "        | "   | "                 | "                           | "  |   |
| 8            |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                             | "                        | BEREND        | 5    |      | M     | "           | "                      | "        | "        | "   | "                 | "                           | "  |   |
| 9            |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                             | "                        | AGATHA        | 3    |      | F     | "           | "                      | "        | "        | "   | "                 | "                           | "  |   |
| 10           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                             | "                        | PETRONELLA    | 7    |      | F     | "           | "                      | "        | "        | "   | "                 | "                           | "  |   |
| 11           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                             | VERKEYN                  | LEON          | 35   |      | M     | LABOUR.     | YES                    | YES      | BELGIUM  | FLAMISH   | BELGIUM           | THOUROUT                    | BROTHER PETRUS VERKEYN<br>WEENENDAELE 114 THOUROUT BELGIUM |   |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 33

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

1

103

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH THE 23<sup>RD</sup>, 1919

| No. on List. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.) |               | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br>If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist.   | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or obligation, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled.<br>Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet, Inches. | Color of— |       | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |               |      |         |                 |
|--------------|--|---------------|---|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|--|---|---|--------------------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------|---------|-----------------|
|              | State.   | City or Town. |   |   |  |  |   |                       |  |   |   |                          | Hair.     | Eyes. |                          | Country.        | City or Town. |      |         |                 |
| 1            | N.Y.   | WHITES BORO   | NO  | SELF  | 40   | NO   | SON. GILLES AARNOUTSE<br>BRAINARDSTREET 13. WHITES BO-          | NO                    | NO   | NO  | NO  | GOOD                     | NO        | 5     | 6                        | FAIRGREY        | GREY          | NONE | HOLLAND | KOUDEKERKE      |
| 2            | N.J.   | NEWARK        | NO  | "   | 30   | "  | HUSB. SIMON AMELING BO. N.Y.<br>COLUMBIA ST. 722. NEWARK. N.J.  | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                        | 5         | 5     | "                        | BROWN           | BLUE          | "    | "       | GOUDA           |
| 3            | VIRG   | NORFOLK       | NO  | HUSBAND   | 30   | "  | HUSBAND. DANIEL MINNAARD<br>ENGINEERS DEPT. NW. PRIES. NOR-     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                        | 5         | 3     | "                        | "               | "             | "    | "       | ROTTERDAM       |
| 4            | N.Y.   | HOBOKEN       | -   | SELF  | MORE   | "  | HUSB. BEREND MULDER. FOLK VIRG<br>HUDSONSTR. 314. HOBOKEN. N.Y. | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                        | 5         | -     | "                        | BLOND           | BLUE          | "    | "       | ROTTERDAM       |
| 5            | "  | "             | -   | MOTHER  | "  | "  | FATHER.   | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                        | 5         | 0     | "                        | L. BR.          | "             | "    | "       | S. HERTOGENBOSC |
| 6            | "  | "             | -   | "   | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                        | 5         | -     | "                        | BROWN           | "             | "    | "       | "               |
| 7            | "  | "             | -   | "   | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                        | -         | -     | "                        | "               | GREY          | "    | "       | ROTTERDAM       |
| 8            | "  | "             | -   | "   | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                        | -         | -     | "                        | BLOND           | BLUE          | "    | BELGIUM | ANTWERP         |
| 9            | "  | "             | -   | "   | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                        | -         | -     | "                        | "               | "             | "    | HOLLAND | ROTTERDAM       |
| 10           | "  | "             | -   | "   | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                        | -         | -     | "                        | "               | "             | "    | "       | "               |
| 11           | WISC.  | SUPERIOR      | NO  | SELF  | MORE   | YES 1911/14<br>SUPERIOR  | WIFE LEONIE VE RKEYN<br>123 ELEVATORST R. SUPERIOR WISC.        | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                        | 5         | 7     | "                        | BROWN           | BROWN         | "    | BELGIUM | THOUROUT        |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

| No. | Name     | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.                            |   | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|-----|----------|---|---|---|---|
|     |          | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. |   |   |
| 1   | DUTCH    | NO  | ANALYSY   | YES   | NO  |
| 2   | "        | "   | "   | UNKNOWN   | "   |
| 3   | "        | "   | "   | "   | "   |
| 4   | "        | "   | "   | "   | "   |
| 5   | "        | "   | "   | "   | "   |
| 6   | "        | "   | "   | "   | "   |
| 7   | FRENCH   | "   | "   | "   | "   |
| 8   | ANDERAGE | "   | "   | "   | "   |
| 9   | "        | "   | "   | "   | "   |
| 10  | "        | "   | "   | "   | "   |
| 11  | FLAMISH  | "   | "   | YES   | "   |
| 12  | "        | "   | "   | "   | "   |
| 13  | "        | "   | "   | "   | "   |
| 14  | "        | "   | "   | "   | "   |
| 15  | "        | "   | "   | "   | "   |
| 16  | "        | "   | "   | "   | "   |
| 17  | "        | "   | "   | "   | "   |
| 18  | "        | "   | "   | "   | "   |
| 19  | "        | "   | "   | "   | "   |
| 20  | "        | "   | "   | "   | "   |
| 21  | "        | "   | "   | "   | "   |
| 22  | "        | "   | "   | "   | "   |
| 23  | "        | "   | "   | "   | "   |
| 24  | "        | "   | "   | "   | "   |
| 25  | "        | "   | "   | "   | "   |
| 26  | "        | "   | "   | "   | "   |
| 27  | "        | "   | "   | "   | "   |
| 28  | "        | "   | "   | "   | "   |
| 29  | "        | "   | "   | "   | "   |
| 30  | "        | "   | "   | "   | "   |

I, W. KROL, of the NOORDAM from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of MARCH, 1919 at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

I, W. KROL, of the NOORDAM from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER XXXXX.

Sworn to before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of MARCH, 1919 at NEW YORK.

U. S. Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**NOTE.**—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entangling and causing disaffection or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.



Form 680.  
U. S. Department of Labor.  
Immigration Service.

# List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No 14.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Officer by the represent

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|

Byl Johannes  
Stuffers Cornelis  
Lagaay Pieter  
Vanbeek Cornelis  
Wulffraat Jozua  
Kleyn Jacob  
Visser Cornelis  
Huijsenaar Pieter  
Kloppert Francois  
Haasnoot Nicolaas  
VanHerck Jozias  
Dyk Johannes  
Kemeling Jacobus  
VanLeeuwen Aart  
Achterberg Carel  
VandenBorgh Dirk  
Snel Johan  
DeZoete Gerrit M  
Korteweg Laurens  
Bree Hendrikus  
Elzevier Cornelis  
Pisoo Siebren  
Derré Henri

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. *Meridian*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Meridian* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*all members of crew sent in possession of Seaman's Identification Cards from the ship when placed on board in copy Book of ship (The 229 cases)*

FREDERIC C. HOWE  
Commissioner of Immigration.

By *[Signature]*  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Roumanian.

French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East-Indian.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name.               | Age. | Nationality. |
|---------------------|------|--------------|
| Lenninge Alexander  | 24   | Holland      |
| VanderMeer Johannes | 33   | "            |
| DeMelker Christiaan | 36   | "            |
| Teller Gerrit       | 44   | "            |
| Kleingeld Leendert  | 43   | "            |
| Schaap Petrus       | 37   | "            |
| Capello Johannes    | 41   | "            |
| VanGogh Cornelis    | 26   | "            |
| Tindal Gerard       | 19   | "            |
| Arkenbout Adriaan   | 55   | "            |
| Veltmeyer Jacobus   | 24   | "            |
| Muys Gernelis       | 45   | "            |
| Heyster I           | 23   | "            |
| Luthman Bernard     | 31   | "            |
| Vandelaar Th.G.     | "    | "            |
| Gerritsen A         | "    | "            |
| DeBakker P          | "    | U.S.America  |
| Downing P.E.        | "    | "            |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|

Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the line of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

in the ship's company, written and signed by the collector of customs of the district in which the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port of arrival is







Form 680.  
U.S. Department of Labor.  
Immigration Service.

# List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. 14.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration.

Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel arriving at NEW-YORK MARCH 23rd 1919 from the port of Rotterdam

109

U.S. D  
Imm  
MAP 24

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 680.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

105

PORT OF New-York  
April, 9th, 1919

I, master of the Dutch S. S. "NOORDAM"  
(Nationality.)  
from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 271 Number of seamen deserted 2  
Number of seamen discharged 23 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 27 Total crew this date 273

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March, 23rd, 1919, consigned to Holland-America Line N.Y.; is now lying at Hoboken, N.J., and is expected to sail April 9th, 1919, for Rotterdam via Plymouth & Brest via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name.                      | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|----------------------------|------|-------------|---------------------------|
| Baker, Hendricus Vink      | 43   | Holland     | Rotterdam Febr. 28 1919   |
| 3rd Cl. Steward Jan deHaan | 26   | Holland     | Rotterdam Febr. 28 1919   |

[CONTINUED OVER.]



Form 680.  
U.S. Department of Labor.  
Immigration Service.

## List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. 24.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration.

Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel • • • • • arriving at NEW-YORK, MARCH 23<sup>rd</sup> 1919 from the port of Rotterdam

109

U.S. D  
Imm

U.S. D  
- Imp

**Page 2.**

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name.             | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Byl Johannes      | 38   | Holland      | Rotterdam Febr. 28 1919   |
| Stuffers Cornelis | 37   | "            | "                         |
| Lagaa Pieter      | 31   | "            | "                         |
| VanBeek Cornelis  | 31   | "            | "                         |
| Wulffraat Jozua   | 28   | "            | "                         |
| Kleyn Jacob       | 25   | "            | "                         |
| Visser Cornelis   | 22   | "            | "                         |
| Huivenaar Pieter  | 21   | "            | "                         |
| Kloppert Francois | 21   | "            | "                         |
| Haasnoot Nicolaas | 20   | "            | "                         |
| VanHerk Jozias    | 22   | "            | "                         |
| Dyk Johannes      | 21   | "            | "                         |
| Kemeling Jacobus  | 46   | "            | "                         |
| VanLeeuwen Aart   | 32   | "            | "                         |
| Achterberg Carel  | 34   | "            | "                         |
| VandenBergh Dirk  | 26   | "            | "                         |
| Snel Jehan        | 24   | "            | "                         |
| DeZoete Gerrit.N  | 22   | "            | "                         |
| Korteweg Laurens  | 23   | "            | "                         |
| Bree Hendrikus    | 22   | "            | "                         |
| Elsevier Cornelis | 21   | "            | "                         |
| Pisoo Siebren     | 18   | "            | "                         |
| Doré Henri        | 22   | "            | "                         |

Transferred to  
Freight steamers

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name.                 | Age. | Nationality. | Name.               | Age. | Nationality. |
|-----------------------|------|--------------|---------------------|------|--------------|
| Kok Gerard            | 33   | Holland      | Lennings Alexander  | 24   | Holland      |
| Dekens Simon          | 28   | "            | VanderMeer Johannes | 33   | "            |
| VanBrakel Adriaan     | 24   | "            | DeMelker Christiaan | 36   | "            |
| Karetsies Hendrik     | 25   | "            | Teller Gerrit       | 44   | "            |
| Sizoo Adriaan         | 20   | "            | Kleingeld Leendert  | 43   | "            |
| VanVoorthuyzen-Willem | 20   | "            | Schaap Petrus       | 37   | "            |
| Pape Marinus          | 39   | "            | Capello Johannes    | 41   | "            |
| Veerman Leendert      | 43   | "            | VanGogh Cornelis    | 26   | "            |
| Huygen Antoon         | 40   | "            | Tindal Gerard       | 19   | "            |
| Spanjer One           | 42   | "            | Arkenbout Adriaan   | 55   | "            |
| Arbeider Albert       | 49   | "            | Veltmeyer Jacobus   | 24   | "            |
| Martinet Jean         | 19   | "            | Muys Cornelis       | 45   | "            |
| Lieuwen Jacob         | 51   | "            | Heyster L           | 23   | "            |
| Duvalois Jan          | 26   | "            | Luthman Bernard     | 31   | "            |
| VanderKroon Abram     | 22   | "            | VandeLeur Th.G.     | "    | "            |
| VanderGaag Marinus    | 43   | "            | Gerritsen A         | "    | "            |
| Demand Johannes       | 28   | "            | DeBakker P          | "    | "            |
| Mol Leendert          | 26   | "            | Downing P.E.        | "    | U.S.America  |
| Henpink Hermanus      | 23   | "            |                     |      |              |

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Master.*



# List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration.

Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel **"HOORDAM"** arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **MARCH 23<sup>rd</sup>** 1919, from the port of **Rotterdam** **106**

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list. | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL. |                | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY. | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR<br>ENGAGED. |        | (5)<br>Whether to be<br>paid off or<br>discharged at<br>port of arrival. | (6)<br>AGE. | (7)<br>SEX. | (8)<br>RACE.* | (9)<br>NATIONALITY. | (10)<br>HEIGHT. | (11)<br>WEIGHT.<br>lb. | (12)<br>Physical marks<br>or peculiarities. |
|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|--|-------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------------------|---|
|                           | Family name.         | Given name.    |                                       | When.                         | Where. |  |             |             |               |                     |                 |                        |   |
| 1                         | Krol                 | Witze          | 1536<br>Captain                       | 28-2-19                       | R'dam  | No   | 46          | male        | Dutch         | Holland             | 5'7"            | 82.-                   |   |
| 2                         | Byl                  | Johannes J.    | 4116                                  | "                             | "      | transferred  | 38          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'6"            | 71.                    |   |
| 3                         | Stuffers             | Cornelis G.    | "                                     | "                             | "      | transferred  | 37          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'7"            | 77.-                   |   |
| 4                         | de Kup               | Christoffel J. | 103<br>1st Officer                    | "                             | "      | NO   | 32          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'6"            | 68.-                   |   |
| 5                         | Lagaay               | Pieter         | 4108                                  | "                             | "      | transferred  | 31          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'7"            | 68.-                   |   |
| 6                         | van Beek             | Cornelis       | 7105                                  | "                             | "      | transferred  | 29          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'8"            | 64.-                   |   |
| 7                         | Tirion               | Cornelis       | 34100<br>2nd                          | "                             | "      | NO   | 30          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'5"            | 64.5                   |   |
| 8                         | Wulffraat            | Jozua          | 7107                                  | "                             | "      | transferred  | 26          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'8"            | 74.-                   |   |
| 9                         | Kleyn                | Jacob A.       | 35324                                 | "                             | "      | transferred  | 25          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'7"            | 71.-                   |   |
| 10                        | Ruygrok              | Bernardus L.   | 34109                                 | "                             | "      | NO   | 24          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'7"            | 68.-                   |   |
| 11                        | Windt                | Martinus P.    | 1036<br>4th                           | "                             | "      | "  | 22          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'8"            | 80.-                   |   |
| 12                        | Huivenaar            | Pieter W.      | 4110                                  | "                             | "      | transferred  | 21          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'8"            | 72.-                   |   |
| 13                        | Kloppert             | Francois       | 34111                                 | "                             | "      | transferred  | 22          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'9"            | 76.-                   |   |
| 14                        | Kromhout             | Willem H.      | 59112 my                              | "                             | "      | NO   | 23          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'4"            | 61.-                   |   |
| 15                        | Haasnoot             | Nicolaas       | 4113<br>Apprentice                    | "                             | "      | transferred  | 20          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'8"            | 76.-                   |   |
| 16                        | van Herk             | Jozias         | 27733                                 | "                             | "      | transferred  | 22          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'6"            | 68.0                   |   |
| 17                        | Dyk                  | Johannes H.    | 4115                                  | "                             | "      | transferred  | 21          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'11"           | 82.5                   |   |
| 18                        | van Ysselstein       | Johannes W.    | 416<br>Marconiist                     | "                             | "      | NO   | 25          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'7"            | 71.-                   |   |
| 19                        | Streefkerk           | Bastiaan       | 4117<br>Boatswain                     | "                             | "      | "  | 46          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'0"            | 60.5                   |   |
| 20                        | Dam                  | Simon          | 4116<br>Boatswain's mate              | "                             | "      | "  | 32          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'4"            | 67.-                   |   |
| 21                        | Bal                  | Arie           | 44118<br>Carpenter                    | "                             | "      | "  | 36          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'5"            | 78.-                   |   |
| 22                        | Booze                | Martinus J.    | 4628 my                               | "                             | "      | "  | 20          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'6"            | 65.5                   |   |
| 23                        | v.d.Steen            | Bastiaan       | 44114<br>Quartermaster                | "                             | "      | "  | 42          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'3"            | 73.5                   |   |
| 24                        | Rodoe                | Wilhelmus      | 4120                                  | "                             | "      | "  | 30          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'5"            | 65.-                   |   |
| 25                        | Dykhuizen            | Willem B.      | 4121                                  | "                             | "      | "  | 28          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'6"            | 74.-                   |   |
| 26                        | Martinot             | Willem J.      | 4122                                  | "                             | "      | "  | 23          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'5"            | 86.-                   |   |
| 27                        | Buquet               | Jean J.B.      | 4123<br>Sailor                        | "                             | "      | "  | 45          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'2"            | 58.-                   |   |
| 28                        | Dirks                | Daniel M.J.    | 4124                                  | "                             | "      | "  | 49          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'5"            | 78.-                   |   |
| 29                        | Been                 | Dirk A.        | 4125                                  | "                             | "      | "  | 27          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'1"            | 63.-                   |   |
| 30                        | Klein                | Adriaan        | 56448                                 | "                             | "      | "  | 35          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'4"            | 66.-                   |   |
| 31                        | van Toorn            | Antonie W.     | 4126                                  | "                             | "      | "  | 30          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'6"            | 76.-                   |   |
| 32                        | Moedt                | Berend         | 34127                                 | "                             | "      | "  | 38          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'5"            | 74.-                   |   |
| 33                        | van Leeuwen          | Willem N.      | 4128                                  | "                             | "      | "  | 56          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'5"            | 75.-                   |   |
| 34                        | Richter              | Hermanus       | 4129                                  | "                             | "      | "  | 40          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'8"            | 69.-                   |   |
| 35                        | Wells                | Norbertus A.C. | 4130                                  | "                             | "      | "  | 36          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'6"            | 70.-                   |   |
| 36                        | v.Zwieten            | Gerardus       | 4131                                  | "                             | "      | "  | 25          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'1"            | 53.5                   |   |
| 37                        | Cramer               | Hermanus J.A.  | 4131                                  | "                             | "      | "  | 31          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'7"            | 67.-                   |   |
| 38                        | Mannia               | Karel          | 4132                                  | "                             | "      | "  | 35          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'6"            | 75.-                   |   |
| 39                        | Veer                 | Willem N.      | 4133                                  | "                             | "      | "  | 22          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'7"            | 68.-                   |   |
| 40                        | Noordraven           | Arend          | 4134<br>D.S.                          | "                             | "      | "  | 16          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'7"            | 75.-                   |   |
| 41                        | v.d.Made             | Hendrik H.     | 4135                                  | "                             | "      | "  | 17          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'3"            | 60.-                   |   |



|    |                 |                |                  |   |   |             |    |   |   |   |       |      |
|----|-----------------|----------------|------------------|---|---|-------------|----|---|---|---|-------|------|
| 7  | Tirion          | Cornelis       | 2nd              | " | " | NO          | 30 | " | " | " | 5'5"  | 64.5 |
| 8  | Wulffraat       | Jozua          | "                | " | " | TRANSFERRED | 26 | " | " | " | 5'5"  | 74.- |
| 9  | Kleyn           | Jacob A.       | "                | " | " | TRANSFERRED | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7"  | 70.- |
| 10 | Ruygrok         | Bernardus L.   | "                | " | " | NO          | 24 | " | " | " | 5'5"  | 66.- |
| 11 | Windt           | Martinus P.    | 4th              | " | " | "           | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8"  | 80.- |
| 12 | Huivenaar       | Pieter W.      | "                | " | " | TRANSFERRED | 21 | " | " | " | 5'8"  | 72.- |
| 13 | Kloppert        | Francois       | "                | " | " | TRANSFERRED | 22 | " | " | " | 5'9"  | 76.- |
| 14 | Fromhout        | Willem H.      | "                | " | " | NO          | 23 | " | " | " | 5'4"  | 61.- |
| 15 | Haasnoot        | Nicolaas       | Apprentice       | " | " | TRANSFERRED | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8"  | 76.- |
| 16 | van Herk        | Jozias         | "                | " | " | TRANSFERRED | 22 | " | " | " | 5'6"  | 68.0 |
| 17 | Dyk             | Johannes H.    | "                | " | " | TRANSFERRED | 21 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 82.5 |
| 18 | van Yesselstein | Johannes W.    | Marconiist       | " | " | NO          | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7"  | 71.- |
| 19 | Streefkerk      | Bastiaan       | Boatswain        | " | " | "           | 46 | " | " | " | 5'0"  | 60.5 |
| 20 | Dam             | Simon          | Boatswain's mate | " | " | "           | 32 | " | " | " | 5'4"  | 67.- |
| 21 | Bal             | Arie           | Carpenter        | " | " | "           | 36 | " | " | " | 5'5"  | 78.- |
| 22 | Booze           | Martinus J.    | "                | " | " | "           | 20 | " | " | " | 5'6"  | 65.5 |
| 23 | v.d.Steen       | Bastiaan       | Quartermaster    | " | " | "           | 42 | " | " | " | 5'3"  | 73.5 |
| 24 | Rodos           | Wilhelmus      | "                | " | " | "           | 30 | " | " | " | 5'5"  | 65.- |
| 25 | Dykhuisen       | Willem D.      | "                | " | " | "           | 28 | " | " | " | 5'6"  | 74.- |
| 26 | Martinot        | Willem J.      | "                | " | " | "           | 23 | " | " | " | 5'5"  | 76.- |
| 27 | Buquet          | Jean J.B.      | Sailor           | " | " | "           | 45 | " | " | " | 5'2"  | 58.- |
| 28 | Dirks           | Daniel M.J.    | "                | " | " | "           | 49 | " | " | " | 5'5"  | 78.- |
| 29 | Been            | Dirk A.        | "                | " | " | "           | 27 | " | " | " | 5'1"  | 63.- |
| 30 | Klein           | Adriaan        | "                | " | " | "           | 35 | " | " | " | 5'4"  | 66.- |
| 31 | van Toorn       | Antonie W.     | "                | " | " | "           | 30 | " | " | " | 5'6"  | 76.- |
| 32 | Moedt           | Berend         | "                | " | " | "           | 38 | " | " | " | 5'5"  | 74.- |
| 33 | van Leeuwen     | Willem H.      | "                | " | " | "           | 56 | " | " | " | 5'5"  | 75.- |
| 34 | Richter         | Hermanus       | "                | " | " | "           | 40 | " | " | " | 5'6"  | 69.- |
| 35 | Melis           | Norbertus A.C. | "                | " | " | "           | 36 | " | " | " | 5'6"  | 70.- |
| 36 | v.Zwieten       | Gerardus       | "                | " | " | "           | 25 | " | " | " | 5'1"  | 53.5 |
| 37 | Cramer          | Hermanus J.A.  | "                | " | " | "           | 31 | " | " | " | 5'7"  | 67.- |
| 38 | Mannia          | Karel          | "                | " | " | "           | 35 | " | " | " | 5'6"  | 75.- |
| 39 | Veer            | Willem N.      | "                | " | " | "           | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7"  | 68.- |
| 40 | Noordraven      | Arend          | D.S.             | " | " | "           | 16 | " | " | " | 5'7"  | 75.- |
| 41 | v.d.Made        | Hendrik H.     | "                | " | " | "           | 17 | " | " | " | 5'3"  | 60.- |
| 42 | Servellen       | Jan W.         | "                | " | " | "           | 16 | " | " | " | 5'5"  | 58.- |
| 43 | de Haan         | Jacob W.       | "                | " | " | "           | 16 | " | " | " | 5'6"  | 75.- |
| 44 | v.d.Zweth       | Arie           | Boy              | " | " | "           | 16 | " | " | " | 4'10" | 46.- |
| 45 | v.d.Steen       | Johannes P.    | Sailor           | " | " | "           | 44 | " | " | " | 5'5"  | 63.- |
| 46 | van Steenwyk    | Albert         | Chief-Engineer   | " | " | "           | 58 | " | " | " | 5'6"  | 85.- |
| 47 | Kemeling        | Jacobus B.     | "                | " | " | TRANSFERRED | 46 | " | " | " | 5'6"  | 85.- |
| 48 | van Leeuwen     | Aart           | "                | " | " | TRANSFERRED | 32 | " | " | " | 5'6"  | 86.- |
| 49 | Meyer           | Reint R.       | 2nd              | " | " | NO          | 27 | " | " | " | 5'8"  | 70.- |
| 50 | v.Dierendonck   | Levinus        | "                | " | " | "           | 40 | " | " | " | 5'6"  | 80.- |

\*) See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

SEE OTHER SIDE.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or first or Second Officer.

I, W. KROL MASTER, of the T.S.S. "NOORDAM" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*W. Krol*  
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of MARCH, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

## Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor

## List of Races or Peoples.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                    |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                       |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                   |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                              |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                    |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                     |
| East-Indian.     | Russian.                                       |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian,<br>Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.                                       |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                     |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                       |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                              |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |



the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, ~~First~~ ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of MARCH, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                    |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                       |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                   |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                              |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                    |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                     |
| East-Indian.     | Russian.                                       |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian,<br>Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.                                       |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                     |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                       |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                              |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                       |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West-Indian<br>(except Cuban).                 |



# List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration.

Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel "N O O R D A M" arriving at NEW-YORK, MARCH 23<sup>rd</sup> 1919 from the port of Rotterdam.

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list. | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL. |               | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY. | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR<br>ENGAGED. |        | (5)<br>Whether to be<br>paid off or<br>discharged at<br>port of arrival. | (6)<br>AGE. | (7)<br>SEX. | (8)<br>RACE.* | (9)<br>NATIONALITY. | (10)<br>HEIGHT. | (11)<br>WEIGHT.<br>KG. | (12)<br>Physical marks<br>or peculiarities. |
|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|--|-------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------------------|---|
|                           | Family name.         | Given name.   |                                       | When.                         | Where. |  |             |             |               |                     |                 |                        |   |
| 1                         | Weenig               | Pieter F.     | 3rd Engineer                          | 28-2-19                       | R'dam  | No   | 26          | male        | Dutch         | Holland             | 5'9"            | 76.-                   |   |
| 2                         | van Husen            | Angelus M.    |                                       | "                             | "      | "x   | 35          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'4"            | 66.5                   |   |
| 3                         | Wulder               | Bernard       |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 24          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'9"            | 72.5                   |   |
| 4                         | Snel                 | Johan B.      | 3rd Engineer                          | 28-2-19                       | R'dam  | TRANSFERRED  | 24          | male        | Dutch         | Holland             | 5'10"           | 73.-                   |   |
| 5                         | Visser               | Jan J.        | 4th                                   | "                             | "      | NO   | 22          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'5"            | 65'5                   |   |
| 6                         | de Zoete             | Gerrit N.     |                                       | "                             | "      | TRANSFERRED  | 22          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'11"           | 74.0                   |   |
| 7                         | Korteweg             | Lourens       | Ass.                                  | "                             | "      | TRANSFERRED  | 23          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'6"            | 77.-                   |   |
| 8                         | Bree                 | Hendrikus A.  |                                       | "                             | "      | TRANSFERRED  | 22          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'5"            | 73.-                   |   |
| 9                         | Elsevier             | Cornelis Th.  |                                       | "                             | "      | TRANSFERRED  | 21          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'7"            | 71.-                   |   |
| 10                        | Schepp               | Pieter        | 4th                                   | "                             | "      | NO   | 20          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'6"            | 74.-                   |   |
| 11                        | Piso                 | Siebreu       | Ass.                                  | "                             | "      | TRANSFERRED  | 18          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'9"            | 68.0                   |   |
| 12                        | Laurier              | Herman        | Electrician                           | "                             | "      | NO   | 24          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'5"            | 76.-                   |   |
| 13                        | Stomps               | Paulus H.     |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 27          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'9"            | 71.5                   |   |
| 14                        | Simonis              | Franciscus J. | Foreman                               | "                             | "      | "  | 41          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'4"            | 83.5                   |   |
| 15                        | v. Alewyn            | Hendrikus     | Oiler                                 | "                             | "      | "  | 35          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'8"            | 76.-                   |   |
| 16                        | Broost               | Jan           |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 62          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'5"            | 77.-                   |   |
| 17                        | Ryfkogel             | Willem        |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 45          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'2"            | 60.-                   |   |
| 18                        | Bleikslout           | Arie          |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 35          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'6"            | 81.-                   |   |
| 19                        | Blomsteel            | Willem        |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 43          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'8"            | 84.-                   |   |
| 20                        | v.d. Loo             | Martinus      |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 41          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'6"            | 82.-                   |   |
| 21                        | de Visser            | Floris        |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 60          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'3"            | 84.-                   |   |
| 22                        | Trimp                | Jan           | Boilermaker                           | "                             | "      | "  | 31          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'5"            | 69                     |   |
| 23                        | de Kryger            | Johannes      | Storekeeper                           | "                             | "      | "  | 39          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'7"            | 85.-                   |   |
| 24                        | Heyster              | Johannes W.   | Fireman                               | "                             | "      | "  | 35          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'6"            | 70.-                   |   |
| 25                        | de Bakker            | Andreas       |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 31          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'7"            | 71.-                   |   |
| 26                        | Verhagen             | Johannes      |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 45          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'5"            | 80.-                   |   |
| 27                        | Kopenhagen           | Johannes      |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 38          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'5"            | 76.-                   |   |
| 28                        | v.d. Meulen          | Jan           |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 29          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'9"            | 85.-                   |   |
| 29                        | Merke                | Martinus A.   |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 36          | "           | "             | "                   | 6'2"            | 84.-                   |   |
| 30                        | Bleikslout           | Cornelis      |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 41          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'5"            | 78.5                   |   |
| 31                        | Schreven             | Tauis         |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 38          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'9"            | 85.0                   |   |
| 32                        | Blok                 | Arie G.       | Fireman                               | 28/2 19                       | R'dam  | NO   | 27          | "           | "             | Holland             | 5'8"            | 79.5                   |   |
| 33                        | Vos                  | Hendrikus Th. |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 31          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'7"            | 72.-                   |   |
| 34                        | Overdyk              | Petrus G.     |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 33          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'0"            | 63.5                   |   |
| 35                        | Ysendoorn            | Dirk          |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 35          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'1"            | 60.-                   |   |
| 36                        | Keyzer               | Pieter        |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 25          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'6"            | 68.-                   |   |
| 37                        | Wanraay              | Wilhelmus     |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 51          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'3"            | 64.-                   |   |
| 38                        | Hagen                | Anne          |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 31          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'8"            | 74.-                   |   |
| 39                        | Wiegink              | Christiaan    |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 33          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'8"            | 78.-                   |   |
| 40                        | de Leeuw             | Valentius     |                                       | "                             | "      | "  |             |             |               |                     |                 |                        |   |



|    |              |                |             |       |         |             |    |    |  |  |         |       |      |
|----|--------------|----------------|-------------|-------|---------|-------------|----|----|--|--|---------|-------|------|
| 7  | Korteweg     | Gerrit N.      |             |       |         | TRANSFERRED | 22 |    |  |  |         | 5'11" | 74.0 |
| 8  | Bree         | Lourens        | Ass.        |       |         | TRANSFERRED | 23 |    |  |  |         | 5'6"  | 77.- |
| 9  | Elsevier     | Hendrikus A.   |             |       |         | TRANSFERRED | 22 |    |  |  |         | 5'5"  | 73.- |
| 10 | Schepp       | Cornelis Th.   |             |       |         | TRANSFERRED | 21 |    |  |  |         | 5'7"  | 71.- |
| 11 | Piso         | Pieter         | 4th         | 5977  |         | NO          | 20 |    |  |  |         | 5'6"  | 74.- |
| 12 | Laurier      | Siebreu        | Ass.        | 4744  |         | TRANSFERRED | 18 |    |  |  |         | 5'9"  | 68.0 |
| 13 | Stamps       | Herman         | Electrician | 4911  |         | NO          | 24 |    |  |  |         | 5'5"  | 76.- |
| 14 | Simonis      | Paulus H.      |             | 39170 |         |             | 27 |    |  |  |         | 5'9"  | 71.5 |
| 15 | v. Alewyn    | Franciscus J.  | Foreman     | 4195  |         |             | 41 |    |  |  |         | 5'4"  | 83.5 |
| 16 | Broost       | Hendrikus      | Oiler       | 47486 |         |             | 35 |    |  |  |         | 5'8"  | 76.- |
| 17 | Ryfkogel     | Jan            |             | 4177  |         |             | 62 |    |  |  |         | 5'5"  | 77.- |
| 18 | Bleikslout   | Willem         |             | 5972  |         |             | 45 |    |  |  |         | 5'2"  | 60.- |
| 19 | Blomsteel    | Arie           |             | 8644  |         |             | 35 |    |  |  |         | 5'6"  | 81.- |
| 20 | v.d. Loe     | Willem         |             | 11178 |         |             | 43 |    |  |  |         | 5'8"  | 84.- |
| 21 | de Visser    | Martinus       |             | 34298 |         |             | 41 |    |  |  |         | 5'6"  | 82.- |
| 22 | Trimp        | Floris         |             | 4183  |         |             | 60 |    |  |  |         | 5'3"  | 84.- |
| 23 | de Kryger    | Jan            | Boilermaker | 4186  |         |             | 31 |    |  |  |         | 5'5"  | 69   |
| 24 | Heyster      | Johannes       | Storekeeper | 12800 |         |             | 39 |    |  |  |         | 5'7"  | 85.- |
| 25 | de Bakker    | Johannes W.    | Fireman     | 59112 |         |             | 35 |    |  |  |         | 5'6"  | 70.- |
| 26 | Verhagen     | Andreas        |             | 44163 |         |             | 31 |    |  |  |         | 5'7"  | 71.- |
| 27 | Kopenhagen   | Johannes       |             | 44193 |         |             | 45 |    |  |  |         | 5'5"  | 80.- |
| 28 | v.d. Neulen  | Johannes       |             | 44247 |         |             | 38 |    |  |  |         | 5'5"  | 76.- |
| 29 | Merke        | Jan            |             | 54162 |         |             | 29 |    |  |  |         | 5'9"  | 85.- |
| 30 | Bleikslout   | Martinus A.    |             | 30601 |         |             | 36 |    |  |  |         | 6'2"  | 84.- |
| 31 | Schreven     | Cornelis       |             |       |         |             | 41 |    |  |  |         | 5'5"  | 78.5 |
| 32 | Blok         | Taunis         |             |       |         |             | 38 |    |  |  |         | 5'9"  | 85.0 |
| 33 | Blok         | Arie G.        | Fireman     | 48297 | 28/2 19 | R8DAm       | NO | 27 |  |  | Holland | 5'8"  | 79.5 |
| 34 | Vos          | Hendrikus Th.  |             | 48198 |         |             |    | 31 |  |  |         | 5'7"  | 72.- |
| 35 | Overdyk      | Petrus G.      |             |       |         |             |    | 33 |  |  |         | 5'0"  | 63.5 |
| 36 | Ysendoorn    | Dirk           |             | 48796 |         |             |    | 35 |  |  |         | 5'1"  | 60.- |
| 37 | Keyzer       | Pieter         |             | 34176 |         |             |    | 25 |  |  |         | 5'6"  | 68.- |
| 38 | Wanraay      | Wilhelmus      |             | 4199  |         |             |    | 51 |  |  |         | 5'3"  | 64.- |
| 39 | Hagen        | Anne           |             | 47416 |         |             |    | 31 |  |  |         | 5'8"  | 74.- |
| 40 | Wiegink      | Christiaan     |             | 47468 |         |             |    | 33 |  |  |         | 5'8"  | 78.- |
| 41 | de Leeuw     | Valentius      |             | 54789 |         |             |    | 33 |  |  |         | 5'4"  | 63.- |
| 42 | van Naamen   | Lambertus A.   |             | 47467 |         |             |    | 29 |  |  |         | 5'6"  | 69.- |
| 43 | van Duikeren | Jan            |             | 44185 |         |             |    | 39 |  |  |         | 5'6"  | 80.5 |
| 44 | Blok         | Gerrit         |             | 47478 |         |             |    | 30 |  |  |         | 5'6"  | 62.- |
| 45 | Brand        | Bertus A.      |             | 54182 |         |             |    | 38 |  |  |         | 5'8"  | 85.0 |
| 46 | de Wolff     | Hendrikus J.H. |             | 41411 |         |             |    | 33 |  |  |         | 5'6"  | 68.- |
| 47 | de Witt      | Adriaan        |             | 41647 |         |             |    | 28 |  |  |         | 5'6"  | 67.- |
| 48 | Krommenhoek  | Cornelis       |             |       |         |             |    | 25 |  |  |         | 5'8"  | 65.- |
| 49 | Graauwman    | Antonius       | Fireman     | 4286  |         |             |    | 44 |  |  | Holland | 5'6"  | 70.5 |
| 50 | van Vliet    | Nicolaas       |             | 1113  |         |             |    | 25 |  |  |         | 5'7"  | 67.- |
| 51 | de Roo       | Lieve          |             | 1147  |         |             |    | 28 |  |  |         | 5'7"  | 72.5 |

\*) See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

SEE OTHER SIDE.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or first or Second Officer.

I, **W. KROL** MASTER, of the T. S. S. "NOORDAM" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*W. Krol*  
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this **23<sup>rd</sup>** day of **MARCH**, 191**9**.

Immigrant Inspector.

## Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10,— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## List of Races or Peoples.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                     |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                 |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                     |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                    |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                   |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                           |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                     |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                 |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                  |
| East-Indian.     | Russian.                                    |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                       |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                     |
| French.          | Servian.                                    |
| German.          | Slovak.                                     |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                  |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                    |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                           |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                     |
| Italian (North). |   |
| Italian (South). |   |



Form 680.  
U.S. Department of Labor.  
Immigration Service.

# List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. 24.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration.

Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel **MOORADAM** arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **MARCH** 1919 from the port of **Rotterdam**

109

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>In the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. | (3)<br>SHIP'S | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR<br>ENGAGED. | (5)<br>Whether to be<br>paid off or<br>discharged at | (6)<br>AGE. | (7)<br>SEX. | (8)<br>RACE. *) | (9)<br>NATIONALITY. | (10)<br>HEIGHT. | (11)<br>WEIGHT.<br>Kilos. | (12)<br>Physical marks<br>or peculiarities. |
|--------------------------|--|---------------|-------------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|
|--------------------------|--|---------------|-------------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|

Bulgarian.

Chinese.

Croatian.

Cuban.

Dalmatian.

Dutch.

East-Indian.

English.

Finnish.

Flemish.

French.

German.

Greek.

Hebrew.

Herzegovinian.

Irish.

Italian (North).

Italian (South).

Japanese.

Montenegrin.

Moravian.

Pacific Islander.

Polish.

Portuguese.

Roumanian.

Russian.

Ruthenian (Russniak).

Scandinavian (Norwegian,  
Danes and Swedes).

Scotch.

Servian.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West-Indian

(except Cuban).



# List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration.

Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel "NOORDAM" arriving at NEW-YORK, MARCH 23<sup>rd</sup> 1919 from the port of ROTTERDAM.

U.S. Dep  
Immigr

Ves

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list. | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL. |               | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY. | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR<br>ENGAGED. |        | (5)<br>Whether to be<br>paid off or<br>discharged at<br>port of arrival. | (6)<br>AGE. | (7)<br>SEX. | (8)<br>RACE.* | (9)<br>NATIONALITY. | (10)<br>HEIGHT. | (11)<br>WEIGHT.<br>KG. | (12)<br>Physical marks<br>or peculiarities. |
|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|--|-------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------------------|---|
|                           | Family name.         | Given name.   |                                       | When.                         | Where. |  |             |             |               |                     |                 |                        |   |
| 1                         | Gret                 | Johannes P.   | Trimmer                               | 28-2-19                       | R'dam  | No   | 29          | male        | Dutch         | HOLLAND             | 5'5"            | 66.0                   |   |
| 2                         | Luif                 | Hendrik       |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 45          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'8"            | 79.-                   |   |
| 3                         | Meyer                | Johannes B.   |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 25          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'5"            | 67.-                   |   |
| 4                         | Donkersloot          | Cornelis      |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 32          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'6"            | 66.9                   |   |
| 5                         | de Kryger            | Pieter C.     |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 38          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'6"            | 78.-                   |   |
| 6                         | van Tricht           | Jan           |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 39          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'7"            | 80.-                   |   |
| 7                         | van Essen            | Johannes      |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 28          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'5"            | 73.-                   |   |
| 8                         | van Megen            | Johannes C.L. |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 44          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'1"            | 64.5                   |   |
| 9                         | Hell                 | Heinrich      |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 31          | "           | "             | "                   | 4-11"           | 59.-                   |   |
| 10                        | v.d.Landen           | Sjoerd J.     |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 35          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'8"            | 81.-                   |   |
| 11                        | Hekkenberg           | Carel F.      |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 40          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'5"            | 60.-                   |   |
| 12                        | Bakker               | Martinus Th.  |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 41          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'3"            | 65.5                   |   |
| 13                        | Burger               | Lambertus     |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 23          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'7"            | 78.-                   |   |
| 14                        | v.d.Kliff            | Hendrik       |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 24          | "           | "             | "                   | 6'0"            | 77.-                   |   |
| 15                        | Koolhoven            | Willem        |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 22          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'3"            | 69.5                   |   |
| 16                        | Pols                 | Dirk J.       |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 26          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'3"            | 64.-                   |   |
| 17                        | van Aalst            | Jan           |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 23          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'2"            | 77.-                   |   |
| 18                        | Brouwer              | Willem        |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 27          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'2"            | 58.-                   |   |
| 19                        | Langeberg            | Leonardus     |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 28          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'5"            | 72.-                   |   |
| 20                        | Bouman               | Hendrikus     |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 33          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'9"            | 79.-                   |   |
| 21                        | Vredebrecht          | Adrianus A.   |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 35          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'4"            | 77.-                   |   |
| 22                        | Koppenhagen          | Cornelis J.   | Boilerboy                             | "                             | "      | "  | 17          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'4"            | 58.-                   |   |
| 23                        | de Neef              | Pieter        |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 16          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'7"            | 74.-                   |   |
| 24                        | Visserq              | Cornelis      | 3rd Officer                           | "                             | "      | TRANSFERRED  | 22          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'7"            | 73.-                   |   |
| 25                        | Achterberg           | Carel         | 2nd Engineer                          | "                             | "      | TRANSFERRED  | 34          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'7"            | 83.-                   |   |
| 26                        | Ziessen              | Menno K.      | Purser                                | "                             | "      | NO   | 32          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'7"            | 81.-                   |   |
| 27                        | Leenheer             | Cornelis D.   | Adj. Purser                           | "                             | "      | "  | 27          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'8"            | 66.-                   |   |
| 28                        | Tresfon              | Elise Th.     | Chief-Steward                         | "                             | "      | "  | 39          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'6"            | 75.-                   |   |
| 29                        | Plancherel           | Robert        | Ass. "                                | "                             | "      | "  | 39          | "           | SWISS         | SWITZERLAND         | 5'8"            | 81.-                   |   |
| 30                        | van Wessem           | Gerardus      | 2nd Cl.                               | "                             | "      | "  | 36          | "           | DUTCH         | HOLLAND             | 5'11"           | 70.5                   |   |
| 31                        | Roelofs              | Jacobus       | 3rd                                   | "                             | "      | "  | 53          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'7"            | 89.-                   |   |
| 32                        | Schols               | Adrianus J.   | Bagagemaster                          | "                             | "      | "  | 29          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'5"            | 63.5                   |   |
| 33                        | van Rooyen           | Aart          | Storeservant                          | "                             | "      | "  | 26          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'5"            | 64.-                   |   |
| 34                        | de Vries             | Zweitze       | Barber                                | "                             | "      | "  | 29          | "           | DUTCH         | HOLLAND             | 5'2"            | 67.5                   |   |
| 35                        | Kuit                 | Pieter        |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 27          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'8"            | 75.-                   |   |
| 36                        | Grobten              | Jan           | Printer                               | "                             | "      | "  | 29          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'6"            | 64.5                   |   |
| 37                        | v.Hoevelaken         | Jan           |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 24          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'2"            | 63.-                   |   |
| 38                        | de Vries             | Evert         | Storekeeper                           | "                             | "      | "  | 35          | "           | DUTCH         | HOLLAND             | 5'5"            | 70.-                   |   |
| 39                        | Koster               | Cornelis D.   | Steward                               | "                             | "      | "  | 35          | "           | "             | "                   | 5'5"            | 67.-                   |   |







# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or first or Second Officer.

I, W. KROL MASTER, of the T. S. S. "NOORDAM" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*W. Krol*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of MARCH, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

## Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the

## List of Races or Peoples.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                     |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                 |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                     |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                    |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                   |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                           |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                     |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                 |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                  |
| East-Indian.     | Russian.                                    |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                       |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                     |
| French.          | Servian.                                    |
| German.          | Slovak.                                     |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                  |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                    |
| Herzegovinian.   |   |



Sworn to before me this

23 day of

MARCH

, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**List of Races or Peoples.**

|                         |                                 |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>African (black).</b> | <b>Korean.</b>                  |
| <b>Armenian.</b>        | <b>Lithuanian.</b>              |
| <b>Bohemian.</b>        | <b>Magyar.</b>                  |
| <b>Bosnian.</b>         | <b>Mexican.</b>                 |
| <b>Bulgarian.</b>       | <b>Montenegrin.</b>             |
| <b>Chinese.</b>         | <b>Moravian.</b>                |
| <b>Croatian.</b>        | <b>Pacific Islander.</b>        |
| <b>Cuban.</b>           | <b>Polish.</b>                  |
| <b>Dalmatian.</b>       | <b>Portuguese.</b>              |
| <b>Dutch.</b>           | <b>Roumanian.</b>               |
| <b>East-Indian.</b>     | <b>Russian.</b>                 |
| <b>English.</b>         | <b>Ruthenian (Russniak).</b>    |
| <b>Finnish.</b>         | <b>Scandinavian (Norwegian,</b> |
| <b>Flemish.</b>         | <b>Danes and Swedes).</b>       |
| <b>French.</b>          | <b>Scotch.</b>                  |
| <b>German.</b>          | <b>Servian.</b>                 |
| <b>Greek.</b>           | <b>Slovak.</b>                  |
| <b>Hebrew.</b>          | <b>Slovenian.</b>               |
| <b>Herzegovinian.</b>   | <b>Spanish.</b>                 |
| <b>Irish.</b>           | <b>Spanish American.</b>        |
| <b>Italian (North).</b> | <b>Syrian.</b>                  |
| <b>Italian (South).</b> | <b>Turkish.</b>                 |
| <b>Japanese.</b>        | <b>Welsh.</b>                   |
|                         | <b>West-Indian</b>              |
|                         | <b>(except Cuban).</b>          |



Form 680.  
U.S. Department of Labor.  
Immigration Service.

# List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. 24.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration.

Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel **W O O R D A M** arriving at **NEW-YORK** **MARCH 13<sup>th</sup>** 1919 from the port of **Rotterdam**

109

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list. | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL. |              | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY. | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR<br>ENGAGED. |           | (5)<br>Whether to be<br>paid off or<br>discharged at<br>port of arrival. | (6)<br>AGE. | (7)<br>SEX. | (8)<br>RACE. *) | (9)<br>NATIONALITY. | (10)<br>HEIGHT. | (11)<br>WEIGHT.<br>Kilos. | (12)<br>Physical marks<br>or peculiarities. |
|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|
|                           | Family name.         | Given name.  |                                       | When.                         | Where.    |  |             |             |                 |                     |                 |                           |   |
| 1                         | Vlaess               | Pieter J.    | Steward                               | Feb. 28                       | Rotterdam | No   | 43          | male        | Dutch           | Dutch               | 5'5"            | 67                        |   |
| 2                         | Appel                | Leendert     |                                       |                               |           |  | 32          |             |                 |                     | 5'5"            | 60                        |   |
| 3                         | Laboirie             | Charles V.M. | ✓ SYWARD                              | FEBR "28                      | ROTTERDAM | NO   | 30          | MALE        | DUTCH           | HOLLAND             | 5'6"            | 71                        |   |
| 4                         | Faure                | Johannes B.  | ✓ 4461                                | " "                           | "         | "  | 41          | "           | "               | "                   | 5'5"            | 81                        |   |
| 5                         | Gerritsen            | Leonardus    | ✓ 44300                               | " "                           | "         | "  | 37          | "           | "               | "                   | 5'4"            | 62                        |   |
| 6                         | Loep                 | Gerard C.    | ✓ 47477                               | " "                           | "         | "  | 42          | "           | "               | "                   | 5'7"            | 56                        |   |
| 7                         | Laterveer            | Frederik M.  | ✓ 40033                               | " "                           | "         | "  | 34          | "           | "               | "                   | 5'6"            | 70                        |   |
| 8                         | Hellingwerf          | Pieter       | ✓ 40030                               | " "                           | "         | "  | 24          | "           | "               | "                   | 5'9"            | 67                        |   |
| 9                         | Huetmann             | Johann H.    | ✓ 17744                               | " "                           | "         | "  | 26          | "           | "               | "                   | 5'5"            | 69                        |   |
| 10                        |                      |              | ✓ 43531                               |                               |           |  |             |             |                 |                     |                 |                           |   |

|           |          |         |            |                |                   |                  |                  |                 |
|-----------|----------|---------|------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| French.   | German.  | Greek.  | Hebrew.    | Herzegovinian. | Irish.            | Italian (North). | Italian (South). | Japanese.       |
| Scottish. | Servian. | Slovak. | Slovenian. | Spanish.       | Spanish American. | Syrian.          | Turkish.         | Welsh.          |
|           |          |         |            |                |                   |                  |                  | West-Indian     |
|           |          |         |            |                |                   |                  |                  | (except Cuban). |

said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



**List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.**

Sheet No. 24.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration.

Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel **"HOOBAND"** arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **MARCH** **13<sup>th</sup>** 191**9** from the port of **Rotterdam**

[illegible]







# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or first or Second Officer.

I, W. KROL, MASTER, of the T. S. S. "NOORDAM" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of MARCH, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

## Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior

## List of Races or Peoples.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                     |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                 |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                     |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                    |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                   |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                           |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                     |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                 |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                  |
| East-Indian.     | Russian.                                    |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                       |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                     |
| French.          | Servian.                                    |
| German.          | Slovak.                                     |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                  |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                    |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                           |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                     |
| Italian (North). |   |



Sworn to before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of MARCH, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                    |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                       |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                   |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                              |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                    |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                     |
| East-Indian.     | Russian.                                       |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian,<br>Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.                                       |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                     |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                       |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                              |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                       |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West-Indian<br>(except Cuban).                 |



# List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. 5.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration.

Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel **M O O R D A M** arriving at **NEW-YORK** **MARCH** **22<sup>nd</sup>** 191 **9** from the port of **ROTTERDAM** **110**

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list. | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL. |               | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY. | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR<br>ENGAGED. |        | (5)<br>Whether to be<br>paid off or<br>discharged at<br>port of arrival. | (6)<br>AGE. | (7)<br>SEX. | (8)<br>RACE. *) | (9)<br>NATIONALITY. | (10)<br>HEIGHT. | (11)<br>WEIGHT.<br>Kilo. | (12)<br>Physical marks<br>or peculiarities. |
|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---|
|                           | Family name.         | Given name.   |                                       | When.                         | Where. |  |             |             |                 |                     |                 |                          |   |
| 1                         | v.d. Syden           | Antonie       | Steward                               | Febr. 28                      | R'dam  | No   | 18          | male        | Dutch           | HOLLAND<br>Dutch    | 5'              | 44                       |   |
| 2                         | Lansen               | Abraham C.    |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 18          | "           | "               | "                   | 4'9"            | 39                       |   |
| 3                         | Janse                | Gerardus P.   |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 15          | "           | "               | "                   | 5'1"            | 42½                      |   |
| 4                         | v.d. Gysen           | Arie          |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 18          | "           | "               | "                   | 5'6"            | 60                       |   |
| 5                         | Koster               | Martin        |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 20          | "           | "               | "                   | 5'4"            | 58½                      |   |
| 6                         | Ouwensloot           | Samuel        |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 18          | "           | "               | "                   | 5'7"            | 65                       |   |
| 7                         | v.d. Wiel            | Diewert       |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 15          | "           | "               | "                   | 4'10"           | 38½                      |   |
| 8                         | Gans                 | Daniël T.     |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 43          | "           | "               | "                   | 5'5"            | 67                       |   |
| 9                         | Offermans            | Frederik J.   |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 30          | "           | "               | "                   | 5'1"            | 57                       |   |
| 10                        | Buurman              | Hendrik D.    |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 39          | "           | "               | "                   | 5'8"            | 66                       |   |
| 11                        | Steyger              | Gerardus L.   |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 28          | "           | "               | "                   | 5'7"            | 69                       |   |
| 12                        | Vintges              | Johannes J.J. |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 34          | "           | "               | "                   | 5'7"            | 71½                      |   |
| 13                        | Paape                | Johannes      |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 46          | "           | "               | "                   | 5'4"            | 69½                      |   |
| 14                        | de Wette             | Albert        |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 30          | "           | "               | "                   | 5'6"            | 68½                      |   |
| 15                        | Schröder             | Willem        |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 25          | "           | "               | "                   | 5'2"            | 61                       |   |
| 16                        | Blaauw               | Adolf         |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 19          | "           | "               | "                   | 5'9"            | 70½                      |   |
| 17                        | Damme                | Cornelis      |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 26          | "           | "               | "                   | 5'3"            | 60½                      |   |
| 18                        | Kooy                 | Jan           |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 29          | "           | "               | "                   | 5'3"            | 65½                      |   |
| 19                        | Pelt                 | Jan W.        |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 47          | "           | "               | "                   | 5'6"            | 73                       |   |
| 20                        | de Haan              | Jan           |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 33          | "           | "               | "                   | 5'6"            | 67                       |   |
| 21                        | Grunewald            | Johan         |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 36          | "           | "               | "                   | 5'5"            | 57                       |   |
| 22                        | van Ryswyk           | Wilhelmus     |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 23          | "           | "               | "                   | 5'6"            | 65                       |   |
| 23                        | Gielliet             | Louis A.      |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 23          | "           | "               | "                   | 5'7"            | 74                       |   |
| 24                        | Encoops              | Bernardus C.  |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 29          | "           | "               | "                   | 5'8"            | 73                       |   |
| 25                        | van Gils             | Nicolaas J.   |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 26          | "           | "               | "                   | 5'7"            | 68                       |   |
| 26                        | v.d. Mark            | Jacobus L.    |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 24          | "           | "               | "                   | 5'6"            | 65½                      |   |
| 27                        | Pfeiffer             | Jan           |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 24          | "           | "               | "                   | 5'2"            | 59                       |   |
| 28                        | Koerten              | Jacobus J.A.  |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 25          | "           | "               | "                   | 5'7"            | 67                       |   |
| 29                        | v.d. Linden          | Willem        |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 21          | "           | "               | "                   | 5'6"            | 66                       |   |
| 30                        | Been                 | Jan           |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 22          | "           | "               | "                   | 5'8"            | 74                       |   |
| 31                        | Baltes               | Riekent       |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 40          | "           | "               | "                   | 5'5"            | 76½                      |   |
| 32                        | Bartsch              | Heinrich J.   |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 35          | "           | "               | "                   | 5'7"            | 74½                      |   |
| 33                        | Spaalk               | Hendrik       | Bandmaster                            | "                             | "      | "  | 45          | "           | "               | "                   | 5'5"            | 75½                      |   |
| 34                        | Goettel              | Hendrikus B.  | Musician                              | "                             | "      | "  | 50          | "           | "               | "                   | 5'6"            | 78                       |   |
| 35                        | Sieuwerds            | Simon J.      |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 23          | "           | "               | "                   | 5'5"            | 66                       |   |
| 36                        | de Waard             | Egbertus P.   |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 38          | "           | "               | "                   | 5'2"            | 62                       |   |
| 37                        | Treep                | Egbert        |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 44          | "           | "               | "                   | 5'8"            | 71                       |   |
| 38                        | Ettinger             | Heinrich W.   |                                       | "                             | "      | "  | 25          | "           | "               | "                   | 5'4"            | 67                       |   |
| 39                        | Voudstra             | Johan         | MUSICIAN                              | "                             | "      | "  | 21          | "           | DUTCH           | HOLLAND             | 5'8"            | 63                       |   |



|    |             |               |                      |  |  |  |    |  |       |         |      |     |
|----|-------------|---------------|----------------------|--|--|--|----|--|-------|---------|------|-----|
| 8  | Gans        | Daniël T.     |                      |  |  |  | 44 |  |       |         | 5'5" | 67  |
| 9  | Offermans   | Frederik J.   |                      |  |  |  | 30 |  |       |         | 5'1" | 57  |
| 10 | Buurman     | Hendrik D.    |                      |  |  |  | 39 |  |       |         | 5'8" | 66  |
| 11 | Steyger     | Gerardus L.   |                      |  |  |  | 28 |  |       |         | 5'7" | 69  |
| 12 | Vintges     | Johannes J.J. | 4742                 |  |  |  | 34 |  |       |         | 5'7" | 71½ |
| 13 | Paepe       | Johannes      | 44121                |  |  |  | 46 |  |       |         | 5'4" | 69½ |
| 14 | de Wette    | Albert        | 48117                |  |  |  | 30 |  |       |         | 5'6" | 68½ |
| 15 | Schröder    | Willem        | 36937                |  |  |  | 25 |  |       |         | 5'2" | 61  |
| 16 | Blauw       | Adolf         | 4143                 |  |  |  | 19 |  |       |         | 5'9" | 70½ |
| 17 | Dunne       | Cornelis      | 4143                 |  |  |  | 26 |  |       |         | 5'3" | 60½ |
| 18 | Kooy        | Jan           | 48113                |  |  |  | 29 |  |       |         | 5'3" | 65½ |
| 19 | Pelt        | Jan W.        | 44288                |  |  |  | 47 |  |       |         | 5'6" | 73  |
| 20 | de Haan     | Jan           | 47444                |  |  |  | 33 |  |       |         | 5'6" | 67  |
| 21 | Grunewald   | Johan         | 4111                 |  |  |  | 36 |  |       |         | 5'5" | 57  |
| 22 | van Rysewyk | Wilhelmus     | 41469                |  |  |  | 23 |  |       |         | 5'6" | 65  |
| 23 | Gielliet    | Louis A.      | 47477                |  |  |  | 23 |  |       |         | 5'7" | 74  |
| 24 | Knoops      | Bernardus C.  | 46636                |  |  |  | 29 |  |       |         | 5'8" | 73  |
| 25 | van Gils    | Nicolaas J.   | 48183                |  |  |  | 26 |  |       |         | 5'7" | 68  |
| 26 | v.d.Mark    | Jacobus L.    | 48191                |  |  |  | 24 |  |       |         | 5'6" | 65½ |
| 27 | Peliffer    | Jan           | 44283                |  |  |  | 24 |  |       |         | 5'2" | 59  |
| 28 | Koerten     | Jacobus J.A.  | 49184                |  |  |  | 23 |  |       |         | 5'7" | 67  |
| 29 | v.d.Linden  | Willem        | 49190                |  |  |  | 21 |  |       |         | 5'6" | 66  |
| 30 | Been        | Jan           | 44191                |  |  |  | 22 |  |       |         | 5'8" | 74  |
| 31 | Baltes      | Riekent       | 44169                |  |  |  | 40 |  |       |         | 5'5" | 76½ |
| 32 | Bartsch     | Heinrich J.   | 44157                |  |  |  | 35 |  |       |         | 5'7" | 74½ |
| 33 | Spaink      | Hendrik       | 36977                |  |  |  | 45 |  |       |         | 5'5" | 75½ |
| 34 | Goettel     | Hendrikus B.  | Bandmaster<br>36986  |  |  |  | 50 |  |       |         | 5'6" | 78  |
| 35 | Sieuwerds   | Simon J.      | 36976                |  |  |  | 23 |  |       |         | 5'5" | 66  |
| 36 | de Waard    | Igbertus P.   | 36979                |  |  |  | 38 |  |       |         | 5'2" | 62  |
| 37 | Treep       | Igbert        | 44168                |  |  |  | 44 |  |       |         | 5'8" | 71  |
| 38 | Ettinger    | Heinrich W.   |                      |  |  |  | 25 |  |       |         | 5'4" | 67  |
| 39 | Woudstra    | Johan         | 36934<br>MUSICIAN    |  |  |  | 21 |  | DUTCH | HOLLAND | 5'8" | 63  |
| 40 | Backers     | Willem F.M.   | 36987                |  |  |  | 28 |  |       |         | 5'5" | 73  |
| 41 | Roggeveen   | Willem        | 34157<br>Chief Cook  |  |  |  | 41 |  |       |         | 5'3" | 69½ |
| 42 | Moulman     | Hendrikus     | 34172<br>1st         |  |  |  | 28 |  |       |         | 5'6" | 70  |
| 43 | Janssen     | Jean P.       | 48193<br>2nd         |  |  |  | 44 |  |       |         | 5'3" | 77  |
| 44 | Kooreman    | Abraham J.    | 56447<br>Cook        |  |  |  | 20 |  |       |         | 5'6" | 74  |
| 45 | de Haas     | Willem A.     | 48612                |  |  |  | 47 |  |       |         | 5'4" | 62½ |
| 46 | Dorff       | Henri A.      | 41180                |  |  |  | 23 |  |       |         | 5'7" | 71  |
| 47 | de Vries    | Gysbertus     | 43597<br>Cook's mate |  |  |  | 20 |  |       |         | 5'7" | 65  |
| 48 | Pool        | Jacob H.      | 43548                |  |  |  | 25 |  |       |         | 5'9" | 78  |
| 49 | Voogd       | Josephus G.   | 46018<br>Butcher     |  |  |  | 39 |  |       |         | 5'8" | 74  |
| 50 | Treuren     | Adrianus C.   | 46625                |  |  |  | 30 |  |       |         | 5'5" | 67  |

\*) See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

SEE OTHER SIDE.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or first or Second Officer.

I, W. KROL MASTER, of the T. S. S. "NOORDAM" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*W. Krol*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of MARCH, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

## Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such vessel be granted clearance until such fine is paid. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior

## List of Races or Peoples.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                     |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                 |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                     |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                    |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                   |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                           |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                     |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                 |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                  |
| East-Indian.     | Russian.                                    |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                       |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                     |
| French.          | Servian.                                    |
| German.          | Slovak.                                     |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                  |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                    |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                           |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                     |
| Italian (North). |   |



Sworn to before me this

22nd

day of MARCH

1919

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples.

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.              |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                 |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.             |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.        |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.              |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.               |
| East-Indian.     | Russian.                 |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).    |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, |
| Flemish.         | Danes and Swedes).       |
| French.          | Scotch.                  |
| German.          | Servian.                 |
| Greek.           | Slovak.                  |
| Hebrew.          | Slovenian.               |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish.                 |
| Irish.           | Spanish American.        |
| Italian (North). | Syrian.                  |
| Italian (South). | Turkish.                 |
| Japanese.        | Welsh.                   |
|                  | West-Indian              |
|                  | (except Cuban).          |



## List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration.

Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel "HOORDAN" arriving at NEW-YORK, MARCH 13<sup>rd</sup> 1912 from the port of Rotterdam

|          | (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list. | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL.  |               | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY. | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR<br>ENGAGED. |        | (5)<br>Whether to be<br>paid off or<br>discharged at<br>port of arrival. | (6)<br>AGE. | (7)<br>SEX. | (8)<br>RACE. *) | (9)<br>NATIONALITY. | (10)<br>HEIGHT. | (11)<br>WEIGHT.<br>lb. | (12)<br>Physical marks<br>or peculiarities. |
|----------|---------------------------|---|---------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------------------|---|
|          |                           | Family name.  | Given name.   |                                       | When.                         | Where. |  |             |             |                 |                     |                 |                        |   |
|          | 1                         | Sikkens   | Albertus J.C. | ✓ 19162<br>Baker                      | 28-2-19                       | R'dam  | NO   | 36          | male        | Dutch           | HOLLAND             | 5'8"            | 133.3                  |   |
|          | 2                         | Honig   | Bernardus C.  | ✓ 48144                               | "                             | "      | "  | 28          | "           | "               | "                   | 5'6"            | 65.5                   |   |
|          | 3                         | Stuivenberg   | Dirk J.       | ✓ 4163                                | "                             | "      | "  | 46          | "           | "               | "                   | 5'7"            | 83.5                   |   |
|          | 4                         | de Reede  | Jacob         | ✓ 4064                                | "                             | "      | "  | 34          | "           | "               | "                   | 5'9"            | 93.-                   |   |
|          | 5                         | Vink  | Henarikus     | ✓ 45891                               | "                             | "      | "  | 43          | "           | "               | "                   | 5'4"            | 61.-                   |   |
|          | 6                         | Michels   | Petrus A.     | ✓ 46980                               | "                             | "      | "  | 41          | "           | "               | "                   | 5'4"            | 83.-                   |   |
|          | 7                         | de Banker   | Jacob         | ✓ 50616                               | "                             | "      | "  | 43          | "           | "               | "                   | 5'6"            | 64.3                   |   |
|          | 8                         | de Ligt   | Jacomb        | ✓ 4164<br>Steamcook                   | "                             | "      | "  | 25          | "           | "               | "                   | 5'7"            | 61.-                   |   |
|          | 9                         | v.Sprengen  | Martinus F.   | ✓ 4667                                | "                             | "      | "  | 39          | "           | "               | "                   | 5'5"            | 71.-                   |   |
| no photo | 10                        | Henarikke   | Aart G.C.     | ✓ 54706                               | "                             | "      | "  | 24          | "           | "               | "                   | 5'3"            | 67.5                   |   |
|          | 11                        | Ekelenburg  | Pieter        | ✓ 40671                               | "                             | "      | "  | 24          | "           | "               | "                   | 5'8"            | 70.-                   |   |
|          | 12                        | v.d.Syden   | Jacob         | ✓ 43744<br>Potato-peeler              | "                             | "      | "  | 39          | "           | "               | "                   | 5'1"            | 58.-                   |   |
|          | 13                        | Admiral   | Francoise M.  | ✓ 46351<br>Stewardess                 | "                             | "      | "  | 41          | Female      | "               | "                   | 5'5"            | 58.-                   |   |
| no photo | 14                        | Lennings  | Johanna J.    | ✓ 44141                               | "                             | "      | "  | 33          | "           | "               | "                   | 5'6"            | 62.-                   |   |
|          | 15                        | Morra   | Elisabeth     | ✓ 4198                                | "                             | "      | "  | 34          | "           | "               | "                   | 5'5"            | 68.-                   |   |
| no photo | 16                        | Schaufema   | hyltje        | ✓ 56449-2                             | "                             | "      | "  | 39          | "           | "               | "                   | 5'5"            | 63.-                   |   |
| ✓        | 17                        | Zeevaert  | Neeltje       | ✓ 54747-3                             | "                             | "      | "  | 51          | "           | "               | "                   | 5'3"            | 56.-                   |   |
|          | 18                        | Puttins   | Dingeman A.   | ✓ 46433<br>Lat. woman                 | "                             | "      | "  | 37          | "           | "               | "                   | 5'7"            | 66.-                   |   |
|          | 19                        | v.d.Borgh   | Dirk          | ✓ 44131<br>2nd Engineer               | "                             | "      | back<br>TRANSFERRED  | 26          | male        | "               | "                   | 5'6"            | 78.-                   |   |
|          | 20                        | Beuman  | Coentraad     | ✓ 44139<br>4th Officer                | "                             | "      | NO   | 21          | "           | "               | "                   | 5'7"            | 69.-                   |   |
|          | 21                        | Post  | Kees          | Quartermaster                         | "                             | "      | "  | 34          | "           | "               | "                   | 5'7"            | 68.-                   |   |
|          | 22                        | <del>XX</del> |               |                                       |                               |        |  |             |             |                 |                     |                 |                        |   |







# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or first or Second Officer.

I, W. KROL MASTER, of the T. S. S. "NOORDAM" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*W. Krol*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of MARCH, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

## Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior

## List of Races or Peoples.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                     |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                 |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                     |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                    |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                   |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                           |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                     |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                 |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                  |
| East-Indian.     | Russian.                                    |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                       |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                     |
| French.          | Servian.                                    |
| German.          | Slovak.                                     |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                  |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                    |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                           |
| Irish.           |   |



Sworn to before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of

MARCH

1919

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

2 Jordan  
3/23/19

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples.

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.              |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                 |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.             |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.        |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.              |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.               |
| East-Indian.     | Russian.                 |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).    |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, |
| Flemish.         | Danes and Swedes).       |
| French.          | Scotch.                  |
| German.          | Servian.                 |
| Greek.           | Slovak.                  |
| Hebrew.          | Slovenian.               |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish.                 |
| Irish.           | Spanish American.        |
| Italian (North). | Syrian.                  |
| Italian (South). | Turkish.                 |
| Japanese.        | Welsh.                   |
|                  | West-Indian              |
|                  | (except Cuban).          |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Leopold II, arriving at New York, 23<sup>rd</sup> March, 1919, from the port of Antwerp

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name Given name | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When Where | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Age | (7)<br>Sex | (8)<br>Race* | (9)<br>Nationality | (10)<br>Height | (11)<br>Weight | (12)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1                        | Potvliepe Victor                              | Captain                           | 30 March Antwerp                        | No   | 35         | Male       | Flemish      | Belgian            | 5'6"           | 140 lb.        |  |
| 2                        | De Ryckel Louis                               | Chief Officer                     | "                                       | "  | 29         | "          | "            | "                  | 5'6"           | 140 lb.        |  |
| 3                        | Lafre Emile                                   | "                                 | "                                       | "  | 36         | "          | "            | "                  | 5'10"          | 180 lb.        |  |
| 4                        | De Koeyer Henri                               | "                                 | "                                       | "  | 33         | "          | "            | "                  | 5'6"           | 140 lb.        |  |
| 5                        | Vameckh Albert                                | "                                 | "                                       | "  | 24         | "          | "            | "                  | 5'9"           | 140 lb.        |  |
| 6                        | Carlson Nels                                  | Carpenter                         | "                                       | "  | 62         | "          | Scandinavian | "                  |                |                |  |
| 7                        | De Vrie Louis                                 | "                                 | "                                       | "  |            |            |              |                    |                |                |  |
| 8                        | Van Nieuwen                                   | "                                 | "                                       | "  |            |            |              |                    |                |                |  |

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
April 4th, 1919  
S. S. "LEOPOLD II"

I, master of the Belgian (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted None  
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 24th, 1919, consigned to Norton, Lilly & Company, is now lying at Erie Elevator, J.C. and is expected to sail April 4th, 1919, for Antwerp  
via United States port of --- First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

| DESERTING SEAMEN. |      |             |                           |
|-------------------|------|-------------|---------------------------|
| Name.             | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|                   |      |             |                           |
|                   |      |             |                           |
|                   |      |             |                           |
|                   |      |             |                           |
|                   |      |             |                           |
|                   |      |             |                           |
|                   |      |             |                           |
|                   |      |             |                           |
|                   |      |             |                           |

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Leopold II, arriving at New York, 23<sup>rd</sup> March, 1919, from the port of Antwerp

| (1)         | (2)           | (3)        | (4)                | (5)   | (6)      | (7) | (8)   | (9)          | (10)    | (11)   | (12)                            |  |
|-------------|---------------|------------|--------------------|---|----------|-----|-------|--------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|--|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL  |            | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age      | Sex | Race* | Nationality  | Height  | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |  |
|             | Family name   | Given name | When               | Where   |          |     |       |              |         |        |                                 |  |
| 1           | Potvliege     | Victor     | ✓                  | 2143978-1<br>Capt. train                                | 3 Months | 35  | Male  | Flemish      | Belgian | 5'6"   | 140 lb.                         |  |
| 2           | De Ryckel     | Louis      | ✓                  | 21450-1<br>Chief officer                                | "        | 29  | "     | "            | "       | 5'6"   | 140 lb.                         |  |
| 3           | Lafore        | Emile      | ✓                  | 21424-1<br>2nd  | "        | 36  | "     | "            | "       | 5'11"  | 200 lb.                         |  |
| 4           | De Koeper     | Henri      | ✓                  | 21455-2<br>3rd  | "        | 33  | "     | "            | "       | 5'6"   | 140 lb.                         |  |
| 5           | Kametsch      | Albert     | ✓                  | 21410-3<br>Boatman                                      | "        | 24  | "     | "            | "       | 5'9"   | 140 lb.                         |  |
| 6           | Carlson       | Nils       | ✓                  | 214195-2<br>Carpenter                                   | "        | 62  | "     | Scandinavian | Swedish | 5'1"   | 140 lb.                         |  |
| 7           | De Vree       | Esther     | ✓                  | 214512-2<br>H. B.                                       | "        | 35  | "     | Flemish      | Belgian | 5'5"   | 140 lb.                         |  |
| 8           | Van Kester    | Alfons     | ✓                  | 214517-2<br>1st   | "        | 28  | "     | "            | "       | 5'7"   | 140 lb.                         |  |
| 9           | Petit         | Louis      | ✓                  | 214511-2<br>"   | "        | 21  | "     | "            | "       | 5'7"   | 145 lb.                         |  |
| 10          | Cunillier     | Louis      | ✓                  | 214545-2<br>"   | 4        | "   | "     | "            | "       | 5'8"   | 150 lb.                         | Not on certificate crew list used on board |
| 11          | De Waegeneere | Gaston     | ✓                  | 214512-1<br>"   | 3        | "   | "     | "            | "       | 5'6"   | 145 lb.                         |  |
| 12          | De Wyndt      | Yokkele    | ✓                  | 214512-1<br>"   | "        |     |       |              |         |        |                                 |  |

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name.        | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|--------------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
| E. Potvliege | 34   | Belgian      |       |      |              |
| A. Potvliege | 9    | "            |       |      |              |
| H. De Buf.   | 36   | "            |       |      |              |
|              |      |              |       |      |              |
|              |      |              |       |      |              |
|              |      |              |       |      |              |
|              |      |              |       |      |              |
|              |      |              |       |      |              |
|              |      |              |       |      |              |
|              |      |              |       |      |              |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Edw. J. [Signature]  
Master.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

112

Vessel Leopold II, arriving at New York, 23<sup>rd</sup> March, 1919, from the port of Antwerp

| (1)         | (2)           | (3)        | (4)                | (5)   | (6)            | (7) | (8) | (9)          | (10)        | (11)   | (12)    |                                       |
|-------------|---------------|------------|--------------------|---|----------------|-----|-----|--------------|-------------|--------|---------|---------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL  |            | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival |                | Age | Sex | Race*        | Nationality | Height | Weight  | Physical marks or peculiarities       |
|             | Family name   | Given name |                    | When  | Where          |     |     |              |             |        |         |                                       |
| 1           | Potvliepe     | Victor     | ✓                  | ny. 43978-1   | Captain        | 35  | Mar | Flamish      | Belgian     | 5'6"   | 140 lb. |                                       |
| 2           | De Byslar     | Louis      | ✓                  | ny. 41950-1   | Chief Officer  | 29  | "   | "            | "           | 5'6"   | 140 lb. |                                       |
| 3           | Lafere        | Emile      | ✓                  | ny. 42411-1   | "              | 36  | "   | "            | "           | 5'11"  | 200 lb. |                                       |
| 4           | De Koepers    | Henri      | ✓                  | ny. 41955-2   | "              | 33  | "   | "            | "           | 5'6"   | 170 lb. |                                       |
| 5           | Kameesch      | Albert     | ✓                  | ny. 4210-   | "              | 22  | "   | "            | "           | 5'7"   | 160 lb. |                                       |
| 6           | Carlson       | Vik        | ✓                  | ny. 41951-2   | Carpenter      | 62  | "   | Scandinavian | Swede       | 5'1"   | 140 lb. |                                       |
| 7           | De Vrie       | Esther     | ✓                  | ny. 42117-2   | H. B.          | 35  | "   | Flamish      | Belgian     | 5'5"   | 140 lb. |                                       |
| 8           | Van Nieuw     | Alfons     | ✓                  | ny. 42117-2   | "              | 28  | "   | "            | "           | 5'7"   | 140 lb. |                                       |
| 9           | Petit         | Louis      | ✓                  | ny. 42117-2   | "              | 21  | "   | "            | "           | 5'7"   | 145 lb. |                                       |
| 10          | Cunillier     | Louis      | ✓                  | ny. 42117-2   | "              | 26  | "   | "            | "           | 5'8"   | 150 lb. | not on certificate crew held on board |
| 11          | De Waegeneere | Gaston     | ✓                  | ny. 42117-2   | "              | 20  | "   | "            | "           | 5'6"   | 145 lb. |                                       |
| 12          | De Wyndts     | Joseph     | ✓                  | ny. 42117-2   | "              | 18  | "   | "            | "           | 5'6"   | 145 lb. |                                       |
| 13          | De Brabandere | Charles    | ✓                  | ny. 42117-2   | "              | 12  | "   | "            | "           | 5'1"   | 140 lb. |                                       |
| 14          | Cipido        | Comelle    | ✓                  | ny. 42117-2   | "              | 20  | "   | "            | "           | 5'9"   | 150 lb. |                                       |
| 15          | Van Lo        | Philippe   | ✓                  | ny. 42117-2   | Chief Engineer | 46  | "   | "            | "           | 5'9"   | 200 lb. |                                       |
| 16          | De Boef       | Francis    | ✓                  | ny. 42117-2   | "              | 34  | "   | "            | "           | 5'5"   | 145 lb. |                                       |
| 17          | Wiete         | Joachim    | ✓                  | ny. 42117-2   | "              | 51  | "   | Scandinavian | Denne       | 5'7"   | 155 lb. |                                       |
| 18          | Muechez       | Jean       | ✓                  | ny. 42117-2   | "              | 24  | "   | Flamish      | Belgian     | 5'5"   | 140 lb. |                                       |
| 19          | Geens         | Alphonse   | ✓                  | ny. 42117-2   | Coastguard     | 36  | "   | "            | "           | 5'6"   | 160 lb. |                                       |
| 20          | Wychmans      | Jean       | ✓                  | ny. 42117-2   | "              | 39  | "   | "            | "           | 5'8"   | 160 lb. |                                       |
| 21          | Coorens       | Joseph     | ✓                  | ny. 42117-2   | Steward        | 39  | "   | "            | "           | 5'4"   | 150 lb. |                                       |
| 22          | Lemmens       | Jean       | ✓                  | ny. 42117-2   | "              | 30  | "   | "            | "           | 5'8"   | 150 lb. |                                       |
| 23          | Wagemans      | Jean       | ✓                  | ny. 42117-2   | "              | 38  | "   | "            | "           | 5'4"   | 135 lb. |                                       |
| 24          | Vandepot      | Pierre     | ✓                  | ny. 42117-2   | "              | 34  | "   | "            | "           | 5'8"   | 150 lb. |                                       |
| 25          | Schoth        | Joseph     | ✓                  | ny. 42117-2   | "              | 35  | "   | "            | "           | 5'6"   | 135 lb. |                                       |
| 26          | Coenen        | Jean       | ✓                  | ny. 42117-2   | Coalpasser     | 33  | "   | "            | "           | 5'7"   | 125 lb. |                                       |
| 27          | Kampers       | Pierre     | ✓                  | ny. 42117-2   | Coalpasser     | 42  | "   | "            | "           | 5'8"   | 185 lb. |                                       |
| 28          | Van der Wiebe | Louis      | ✓                  | ny. 42117-2   | "              | 28  | "   | "            | "           | 5'7"   | 140 lb. |                                       |
| 29          | De Pente      | Louis      | ✓                  | ny. 42117-2   | "              | 34  | "   | "            | "           | 5'8"   | 150 lb. |                                       |
| 30          | Brabben       | Raphael    | ✓                  | ny. 42117-2   | Cook           | 41  | "   | "            | "           | 5'6"   | 145 lb. |                                       |

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Leonard, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 1917  
Amelia A. Felt  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Robert V. [Signature]  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Leopold IV, arriving at New York, 23<sup>rd</sup> March, 1919, from the port of Antwerp, Mar 2, 1919

| (1)         | (2)   | (3)        | (4)                | (5)   | (6) | (7) | (8)          | (9)         | (10)   | (11)   | (12)                            |
|-------------|---|------------|--------------------|---|-----|-----|--------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL  |            | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race*        | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name   | Given name | When               | Where   |     |     |              |             |        |        |                                 |
| 1           | Pau/S   | Sturgeon   | Steward            | 3rd deck 19 Antwerp                                     | 16  | Man | Flemish      | Belgian     | 5'5"   | 150 lb |                                 |
| 2           | Antonsen  | Antonsen   | 1st Mate           | 1st deck 19 Antwerp                                     | 1   | Man | Scandinavian | Norwegian   | 5'4"   | 135 lb |                                 |
| 3           | Libens  | Levan      | 2nd Cook           | 2nd deck 19 Antwerp                                     | 22  | Man | Flemish      | Belgian     | 5'7"   | 145 lb |                                 |
| 4           |   |            |                    |   |     |     |              |             |        |        |                                 |
| 5           | 1 (# 10) held on board - not on card when presented to the American Consul - no card shown 2 <sup>nd</sup> deck |            |                    |   |     |     |              |             |        |        |                                 |
| 6           | 32. In possession of seaman's card  |            |                    |   |     |     |              |             |        |        |                                 |
| 7           | Total 33  |            |                    |   |     |     |              |             |        |        |                                 |
| 8           |   |            |                    |   |     |     |              |             |        |        |                                 |
| 9           |   |            |                    |   |     |     |              |             |        |        |                                 |
| 10          |   |            |                    |   |     |     |              |             |        |        |                                 |
| 11          |   |            |                    |   |     |     |              |             |        |        |                                 |
| 12          |   |            |                    |   |     |     |              |             |        |        |                                 |
| 13          |   |            |                    |   |     |     |              |             |        |        |                                 |
| 14          |   |            |                    |   |     |     |              |             |        |        |                                 |
| 15          |   |            |                    |   |     |     |              |             |        |        |                                 |
| 16          |   |            |                    |   |     |     |              |             |        |        |                                 |
| 17          |   |            |                    |   |     |     |              |             |        |        |                                 |
| 18          |   |            |                    |   |     |     |              |             |        |        |                                 |
| 19          |   |            |                    |   |     |     |              |             |        |        |                                 |
| 20          |   |            |                    |   |     |     |              |             |        |        |                                 |
| 21          |   |            |                    |   |     |     |              |             |        |        |                                 |
| 22          |   |            |                    |   |     |     |              |             |        |        |                                 |
| 23          |   |            |                    |   |     |     |              |             |        |        |                                 |
| 24          |   |            |                    |   |     |     |              |             |        |        |                                 |
| 25          |   |            |                    |   |     |     |              |             |        |        |                                 |
| 26          |   |            |                    |   |     |     |              |             |        |        |                                 |
| 27          |   |            |                    |   |     |     |              |             |        |        |                                 |
| 28          |   |            |                    |   |     |     |              |             |        |        |                                 |
| 29          |   |            |                    |   |     |     |              |             |        |        |                                 |
| 30          |   |            |                    |   |     |     |              |             |        |        |                                 |



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Leopold II, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1917

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.  |
| East Indian.     | Russian.   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.   |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. E. Whitman M. D., Surgeon of the S. S. "Julia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirtyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 and 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March 1919  
at New York

List of members of crew of S/S "Leopold II" sailing from Antwerp to Sandy Hook on the 4th. March 1919.  
Crew engaged 3 th. March 1919.

| No. on list. | Familyname. | Given Name. | Position.  | Nationality. | When born and where. |
|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|--------------|----------------------|
| 1.           | Lotvliege.  | Victor.     | Master.    | Belgian.     | Peernem 16/3-83.     |
| 2.           | De Volder.  | Louis.      | 1st Ad.    | id           | Antwerp 17/1-89.     |
| 3.           | De Volder.  | Henry.      | id         | id           | Antwerp 1/11-85.     |
| 4.           | Vermeesch.  | Albert.     | Postswain. | id           | Antwerp 6/10-81.     |
| 5.           | Wilson.     | Alfred.     | Porter.    | Swede.       | Antwerp 7/10-84.     |
| 6.           | De Vree.    | Alfred.     | id         | Belgian.     | Antwerp 7/5-86.      |
| 7.           | Van Hauw.   | Alphonse.   | id         | id           | Antwerp 17/1-97.     |
| 8.           | et al.      | Louis.      | id         | id           | id                   |
| 9.           | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 10.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 11.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 12.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 13.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 14.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 15.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 16.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 17.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 18.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 19.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 20.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 21.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 22.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 23.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 24.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 25.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 26.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 27.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 28.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 29.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 30.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 31.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 32.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 33.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 34.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 35.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 36.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 37.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 38.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 39.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 40.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 41.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 42.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 43.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 44.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 45.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 46.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 47.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 48.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 49.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 50.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 51.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 52.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 53.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 54.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 55.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 56.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 57.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 58.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 59.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 60.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 61.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 62.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 63.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 64.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 65.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 66.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 67.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 68.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 69.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 70.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 71.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 72.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 73.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 74.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 75.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 76.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 77.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 78.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 79.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 80.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 81.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 82.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 83.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 84.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 85.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 86.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 87.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 88.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 89.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 90.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 91.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 92.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 93.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 94.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 95.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 96.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 97.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 98.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 99.          | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |
| 100.         | id          | id          | id         | id           | id                   |

33 men

115

12 3  
12 1  
24 4  
15 1 16  
13 2 15  
28 3 31  
P.R. Pass.  
Apr 27. 1919  
X 4-23-27

19

115



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. E. Whitman M. D., Surgeon of the S. S. "Sulia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirtyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 and 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March 1919  
at New York

1/1 "Sulia" II."

Note.—If a surgeon sails the condition of any of the alien. If no surgeon sails with the

on list. Last Residential Address. Father's Nationality. Remarks.

|     |                                |         |
|-----|--------------------------------|---------|
| 1.  | 170 7th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Polish. |
| 2.  | 101 1st St. Flushing.          | "       |
| 3.  | 8 Boulevard Bankert Flushing   | "       |
| 4.  | 100 1st St. Flushing.          | "       |
| 5.  | 101 1st St. Flushing.          | "       |
| 6.  | 101 1st St. Flushing.          | "       |
| 7.  | 101 1st St. Flushing.          | "       |
| 8.  | 101 1st St. Flushing.          | "       |
| 9.  | 101 1st St. Flushing.          | "       |
| 10. | 101 1st St. Flushing.          | "       |
| 11. | 101 1st St. Flushing.          | "       |
| 12. | 101 1st St. Flushing.          | "       |
| 13. | 101 1st St. Flushing.          | "       |
| 14. | 101 1st St. Flushing.          | "       |
| 15. | 101 1st St. Flushing.          | "       |
| 16. | 101 1st St. Flushing.          | "       |
| 17. | 101 1st St. Flushing.          | "       |
| 18. | 101 1st St. Flushing.          | "       |
| 19. | 101 1st St. Flushing.          | "       |
| 20. | 101 1st St. Flushing.          | "       |
| 21. | 101 1st St. Flushing.          | "       |
| 22. | 101 1st St. Flushing.          | "       |
| 23. | 101 1st St. Flushing.          | "       |
| 24. | 101 1st St. Flushing.          | "       |
| 25. | 101 1st St. Flushing.          | "       |
| 26. | 101 1st St. Flushing.          | "       |
| 27. | 101 1st St. Flushing.          | "       |
| 28. | 101 1st St. Flushing.          | "       |
| 29. | 101 1st St. Flushing.          | "       |
| 30. | 101 1st St. Flushing.          | "       |
| 31. | 101 1st St. Flushing.          | "       |
| 32. | 101 1st St. Flushing.          | "       |
| 33. | 101 1st St. Flushing.          | "       |
| 34. | 101 1st St. Flushing.          | "       |
| 35. | 101 1st St. Flushing.          | "       |

118

19

1 X 1  
2 1 3  
3 1 4

P.P. Pass.  
at St. 704  
X 4-23-27



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. I. Whitman M. D., Surgeon of the S. S. "Zulia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirtyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 and 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1919

at New York

118

List of members of crew of S/S "Leopold II" sailing from Antwerp to Sandy Hook on the 4th. March 1919.  
Crew engaged 3 th. March 1919.

| on list. | Familyname. | Given Name. | Position.  | Nationality. | Then born and where. |
|----------|-------------|-------------|------------|--------------|----------------------|
| 1.       | Lotvliege,  | Victor,     | Master.    | Belgian.     | Peernem 19/6-83.     |
| 2.       | Duyker.     | Louis.      | 1st id.    | id.          | Oriskany 17/1-89.    |
| 3.       | Lafere.     | Emile.      | id.        | id.          | id.                  |
| 4.       | De Feyzer.  | Henry.      | id.        | id.          | id.                  |
| 5.       | Vermeesch.  | Albert.     | Boatswain. | id.          | id.                  |
| 6.       | Wilson.     | Wils.       | Engineer.  | Swede.       | id.                  |
| 7.       | De Vree.    | Edsire.     | id.        | Belgian.     | id.                  |
| 8.       | Van Hauw.   | Alphonse.   | id.        | id.          | id.                  |
| 9.       | dit.        | Louis.      | id.        | id.          | id.                  |
| 10.      | id.         | id.         | id.        | id.          | id.                  |
| 11.      | id.         | id.         | id.        | id.          | id.                  |
| 12.      | id.         | id.         | id.        | id.          | id.                  |
| 13.      | id.         | id.         | id.        | id.          | id.                  |
| 14.      | id.         | id.         | id.        | id.          | id.                  |
| 15.      | id.         | id.         | id.        | id.          | id.                  |
| 16.      | id.         | id.         | id.        | id.          | id.                  |
| 17.      | id.         | id.         | id.        | id.          | id.                  |
| 18.      | id.         | id.         | id.        | id.          | id.                  |
| 19.      | id.         | id.         | id.        | id.          | id.                  |
| 20.      | id.         | id.         | id.        | id.          | id.                  |
| 21.      | id.         | id.         | id.        | id.          | id.                  |
| 22.      | id.         | id.         | id.        | id.          | id.                  |
| 23.      | id.         | id.         | id.        | id.          | id.                  |
| 24.      | id.         | id.         | id.        | id.          | id.                  |
| 25.      | id.         | id.         | id.        | id.          | id.                  |
| 26.      | id.         | id.         | id.        | id.          | id.                  |
| 27.      | id.         | id.         | id.        | id.          | id.                  |
| 28.      | id.         | id.         | id.        | id.          | id.                  |
| 29.      | id.         | id.         | id.        | id.          | id.                  |
| 30.      | id.         | id.         | id.        | id.          | id.                  |
| 31.      | id.         | id.         | id.        | id.          | id.                  |
| 32.      | id.         | id.         | id.        | id.          | id.                  |
| 33.      | id.         | id.         | id.        | id.          | id.                  |
| 34.      | id.         | id.         | id.        | id.          | id.                  |
| 35.      | id.         | id.         | id.        | id.          | id.                  |
| 36.      | Cuvillier   | Louis       | Fireman.   | id.          | id.                  |

33 men

115

12 3  
12 1  
24 4  
P.R. Pass  
Apr 21 1919  
X 4-23-27

19

X 1  
2 1 3  
3 1 4



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. E. Whitman M. D., Surgeon of the S. S. "Zulia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirtyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 and 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118 (3)

Sworn to before me this

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails the condition of any of the alien If no surgeon sails with the

Passport or certificate of each man of the crew examined by me

American Consulate General, Antwerp, Belgium  
March 4th 1919



|                                    |   |    |   |    |
|------------------------------------|---|----|---|----|
| 12                                 | 3 | 15 | 1 | 16 |
| 12                                 | 1 | 13 | 2 | 15 |
| 24                                 | 4 | 28 | 3 |    |
| P.R. Pass. Apr. 27. 1919 X 4-23-27 |   |    |   |    |

X Kew

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | X | 1 |
| 2 | 1 | 3 |
| 3 | 1 | 4 |

2/27



**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, S. E. Whitman M. D., Surgeon of the S. S. "Julia", sailing therewith, (State whether German "sailing therewith" or "employed by or on board" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirtyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 and 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb 1919

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails the condition of any of the ali  
If no surgeon sails with t

S/S "Loc, old II."

|          |                           |                                |
|----------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| on list. | Post Residential Address. | Father's Nationality. Remarks. |
|----------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|

[illegible]

33 men

*Rehding*  
*11-1-18*

|   | Score | Total |
|---|-------|-------|
| 1 | X     | 1     |
| 2 | 1     | 3     |
| 3 | 1     | 4     |

A large, dark, handwritten 'X' mark is drawn on a piece of lined paper. The 'X' is formed by two intersecting diagonal strokes. The paper has horizontal ruling lines, and the 'X' is positioned on the left side of the page.

Wm



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. M. Whitman M. D., Surgeon of the S. S. "Zulia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirtyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 and 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1919  
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the condition of any of the aliens. If no surgeon sails with the

Leopold II  
3/23/19

| Age | Sex | Color | Height | Weight | Build | Complexion | Stature | General | Particulars |
|-----|-----|-------|--------|--------|-------|------------|---------|---------|-------------|
| 12  | 3   |       |        |        |       |            |         |         |             |
| 12  | 1   |       |        |        |       |            |         |         |             |
| 24  | 4   |       |        |        |       |            |         |         |             |
| 15  | 1   |       |        |        |       |            |         |         |             |
| 13  | 2   |       |        |        |       |            |         |         |             |
| 28  | 3   |       |        |        |       |            |         |         |             |
| 31  |     |       |        |        |       |            |         |         |             |

P.R. Pass.  
Apr. 27. 1919  
X 4-23-27

| No. | Sex | Color |
|-----|-----|-------|
| 1   | X   | 1     |
| 2   | 1   | 3     |
| 3   | 1   | 4     |

John



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. E. Whitman M. D., Surgeon of the S. S. "Zulia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirtyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 and 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March 1919

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 flows authorized to administer paths.

arr Mar 23/19

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Mar. 23, 1919  
OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. Leopold ~~II~~

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Leopold II the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Louis Guvillier Able Seaman  
(not on crew list certified  
by the American Consul)

117

Receipt of this order is hereby acknowledged.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration,  
*DeCaputo*  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Mr. Baker  
 Madison  
 3/25/19  
 J. L. L. By



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. E. Whitman M. D., Surgeon of the S. S. "Zulia", sailing therewith do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 and 1 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                             |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |

1 2 3  
 2 1 3

94/19  
 93/19  
 Am Mar 93/19



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must file this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "Zulia"

Passengers sailing from

Maracaibo Venezuela

Mar. 15th,

1919

| 1                  | 2  | 3            | 4           | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8                  | 9                            | 10      |  |  |                  |                             |           |  |                     |        |               |  |
|--------------------|--|--------------|-------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|---------|--|--|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|--|---------------------|--------|---------------|--|
| No.<br>on<br>List. | HEAD-TAX<br>STATUS.<br>(This column<br>for use of<br>Government<br>officials only) | NAME IN FULL |             | Age. |      | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling<br>or<br>occupation. | Able to |  | Nationality.<br>(Country of<br>which citizen<br>or subject.) | Race or people.  | * Last permanent residence. |           | The name and complete address of nearest relative<br>or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.  |        |               |  |
|                    |  | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. |      |                    |                              | Read.   | Read what language (or,<br>if exemption claimed,<br>on what ground). |  |                  | Write.                      | Country.  |  | City or town.       | State. | City or town. |  |
| 1                  | ✓  | Ortega       | Dalia R. de | 35   | - F  | M    | Domestic           | Yes                          | Spanish | Yes  | Venezuela  | Spanish-American | Venezuela                   | Maracaibo | Dr. M. M. Ramirez  | Maracaibo Venezuela | N.Y.   | New York      |  |
| 2                  |  |              |             |      |      |      |                    |                              |         |  |  |                  |                             |           |  |                     |        |               |  |
| 3                  |  |              |             |      |      |      |                    |                              |         |  |  |                  |                             |           |  |                     |        |               |  |
| 4                  |  |              |             |      |      |      |                    |                              |         |  |  |                  |                             |           |  |                     |        |               |  |
| 5                  |  |              |             |      |      |      |                    |                              |         |  |  |                  |                             |           |  |                     |        |               |  |
| 6                  |  |              |             |      |      |      |                    |                              |         |  |  |                  |                             |           |  |                     |        |               |  |
| 7                  |  |              |             |      |      |      |                    |                              |         |  |  |                  |                             |           |  |                     |        |               |  |
| 8                  |  |              |             |      |      |      |                    |                              |         |  |  |                  |                             |           |  |                     |        |               |  |
| 9                  |  |              |             |      |      |      |                    |                              |         |  |  |                  |                             |           |  |                     |        |               |  |
| 10                 |  |              |             |      |      |      |                    |                              |         |  |  |                  |                             |           |  |                     |        |               |  |
| 11                 |  |              |             |      |      |      |                    |                              |         |  |  |                  |                             |           |  |                     |        |               |  |
| 12                 |  |              |             |      |      |      |                    |                              |         |  |  |                  |                             |           |  |                     |        |               |  |
| 13                 |  |              |             |      |      |      |                    |                              |         |  |  |                  |                             |           |  |                     |        |               |  |
| 14                 |  |              |             |      |      |      |                    |                              |         |  |  |                  |                             |           |  |                     |        |               |  |
| 15                 |  |              |             |      |      |      |                    |                              |         |  |  |                  |                             |           |  |                     |        |               |  |
| 16                 |  |              |             |      |      |      |                    |                              |         |  |  |                  |                             |           |  |                     |        |               |  |
| 17                 |  |              |             |      |      |      |                    |                              |         |  |  |                  |                             |           |  |                     |        |               |  |
| 18                 |  |              |             |      |      |      |                    |                              |         |  |  |                  |                             |           |  |                     |        |               |  |
| 19                 |  |              |             |      |      |      |                    |                              |         |  |  |                  |                             |           |  |                     |        |               |  |
| 20                 |  |              |             |      |      |      |                    |                              |         |  |  |                  |                             |           |  |                     |        |               |  |
| 21                 |  |              |             |      |      |      |                    |                              |         |  |  |                  |                             |           |  |                     |        |               |  |
| 22                 |  |              |             |      |      |      |                    |                              |         |  |  |                  |                             |           |  |                     |        |               |  |
| 23                 |  |              |             |      |      |      |                    |                              |         |  |  |                  |                             |           |  |                     |        |               |  |
| 24                 |  |              |             |      |      |      |                    |                              |         |  |  |                  |                             |           |  |                     |        |               |  |
| 25                 |  |              |             |      |      |      |                    |                              |         |  |  |                  |                             |           |  |                     |        |               |  |
| 26                 |  |              |             |      |      |      |                    |                              |         |  |  |                  |                             |           |  |                     |        |               |  |
| 27                 |  |              |             |      |      |      |                    |                              |         |  |  |                  |                             |           |  |                     |        |               |  |
| 28                 |  |              |             |      |      |      |                    |                              |         |  |  |                  |                             |           |  |                     |        |               |  |
| 29                 |  |              |             |      |      |      |                    |                              |         |  |  |                  |                             |           |  |                     |        |               |  |
| 30                 |  |              |             |      |      |      |                    |                              |         |  |  |                  |                             |           |  |                     |        |               |  |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

U. S. citizens, or the Government of the United States or of any



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

▲ **FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

*Arriving at Port of* New York

Mar. 23, 1919

111

| No.<br>on<br>List. | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br><small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whereby paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50,<br>and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the<br>United States; and if so,<br>when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name<br>and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.<br><small>(Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to another foreign country, or to remain permanently in United States; or to engage temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.)</small> | Length of time alien intends to<br>remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a<br>citizen of the United States. | Free in time or substance, or both,<br>from all claims and liabilities, or<br>incarcerated or supported by charity? If<br>incarcerated, where? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist.<br><small>(Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District, or of any political organization thereof, or of any political party or group of persons.)</small> | Whether coming by reason of any offer,<br>promise, reward, bounty, or contract,<br>expressed or implied, to labor in the<br>United States. | Whether alien had been previously<br>deported within one year. | Condition<br>of<br>health,<br>mental<br>and<br>physical. | Deformed or<br>crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Feet.<br>Inches. | Complexion.    | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.<br>Country. City or town. |
|--------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|---|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1                  | No  | Myself   | Yes  | No No No   | (Husband) Mr Jose R. Ortega<br>61 West 82nd St. New York   | Yes 1 Year   | No  | No   | No   | No                    | No   | No   | No   | Good   | No  | 5 6                         | DarkBlackBrown | None                     | Venezuela Maracaibo      |   |



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **S. S. Morris** Master of the S. S. "Julia", from Maracaibo Venezuela, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 and 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

15-51

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headline status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the alien, such as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, iron molder, painter, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Can read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Admission).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### GERMAN.

The term "German" refers to the German people and Negroes.

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN NEGROES.

"African Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether of name from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)". Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided within the United States and remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in case of alien who came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (crossed).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The answer should show the exact amount of money in hand. Money brought by the alien to the United States should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, where, and for how long).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year, month, day, and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, when, where, and for how long).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, when, where, and for how long, and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers should be given on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **S. E. Whitman M. D.**, Surgeon of the **S. S. "Eulia"**, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **thirtyfive** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **State of New York**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6 and 3** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, or any other officer that may have occurred on board in the opinion of any of the officers mentioned in the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russink).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "Zulia"

Passengers sailing from

Layaguez P. R.

Mar. 15th,

1919

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. |      | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— |  |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. |                      | Final destination.<br>(Intend future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--|--------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--|
|              |   | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. |      |                        | Read.    | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. |  |                 | Country.                    | City or town.        |  |
| 1            |   | Hole          | Charles C.  | 50   | 2    | M    | Auditor                | Yes      | English  | Yes    | England  | English         | Canada                      | Montreal             | (Wife) Mrs H. E. Hole                                      |
| 2            |   | Winston       | Thomas B.   | 55   | 1    | M    | Planter                | Yes      | English  | Yes    | British  | African         | B. W. I. Dominica           | 485 Guy St. Montreal | Canada Canada Montreal                                     |
| 3            |   | Echeverria    | Vicente     | 39   | 11   | M    | Foundry                | Yes      | English  | Yes    | Spain  | Spanish         | Sto Domingo Macorio         | William C. Winston   | Dominica B. W. I.  |
| 4            |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |        |  |                 |                             | Bernard Latorre      | D. W. I. Dominica  |
| 5            |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |        |  |                 |                             | Macorio Sto Domingo  | N. Y. New York   |
| 6            |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |        |  |                 |                             |                      |  |
| 7            |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |        |  |                 |                             |                      |  |
| 8            |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |        |  |                 |                             |                      |  |
| 9            |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |        |  |                 |                             |                      |  |
| 10           |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |        |  |                 |                             |                      |  |
| 11           |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |        |  |                 |                             |                      |  |
| 12           |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |        |  |                 |                             |                      |  |
| 13           |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |        |  |                 |                             |                      |  |
| 14           |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |        |  |                 |                             |                      |  |
| 15           |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |        |  |                 |                             |                      |  |
| 16           |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |        |  |                 |                             |                      |  |
| 17           |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |        |  |                 |                             |                      |  |
| 18           |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |        |  |                 |                             |                      |  |
| 19           |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |        |  |                 |                             |                      |  |
| 20           |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |        |  |                 |                             |                      |  |
| 21           |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |        |  |                 |                             |                      |  |
| 22           |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |        |  |                 |                             |                      |  |
| 23           |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |        |  |                 |                             |                      |  |
| 24           |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |        |  |                 |                             |                      |  |
| 25           |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |        |  |                 |                             |                      |  |
| 26           |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |        |  |                 |                             |                      |  |
| 27           |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |        |  |                 |                             |                      |  |
| 28           |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |        |  |                 |                             |                      |  |
| 29           |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |        |  |                 |                             |                      |  |
| 30           |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |        |  |                 |                             |                      |  |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Passenger must be within the meaning of this manifest shall have been in the intended residence of one year or more.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR



## List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* New York

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the exercise by force or violence of the Government of the United States of certain kinds of law or of other measures supposed to be necessary, or who advocates the assassination of public leaders, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty, or opposition to organized society, or of which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is an advocate of the same, thus, in any way, or by proxy, of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized Government because of his or their office, is an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. S. Morris Master, of the S. S. "Zulia", from Layaguez P. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 and 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-421

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head and status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miller, painter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN, BLACK.

"African, Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely, by whom, passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if so, how much*).—The answer should be in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the bearer in family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20-23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. "Zulia"

sailing from Mayaguez P. R.

Mar. 15th, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York

122  
Mar. 19, 1919

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL    | AGE        | SEX               | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES   |
|-------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------|---|---|----------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME      | YRS. Mos.  | MARRIED OR SINGLE |   |   |                            |
| 1           | Benitez         | Jose       | 20                | 11 M S Carolina P. R.   | Apr. 23th, 1898   | Ithica New York            |
| 2           | Court           | Andres M.  | 23                | 3 M S San Sebastian P. R.   | Dec. 5th, 1895  | Joaquin Torres             |
| 3           | Comas           | Wilfred J. | 21                | 9 M S Cabo Rojo P. R.   | June 27th, 1897   | 51 Hicks St. Brooklyn      |
| 4           | Gutierrez       | Manuel     | 21                | 2 M S Juana Diaz P. R.  | Jan. 1st, 1898  | Angel Sebestry             |
| 5           | Hernandez       | Juan C.    | 20                | 5 M S Aguada P. R.  | Oct. 9th, 1898  | 312 West 29 St. N.Y.       |
| 6           | Cintrón Jr.     | Jose       | 18                | 8 M S Ponce P. R.   | July 8th, 1901  | (Sister) Isabell Gutierrez |
| 7           | Nadal           | Juan M.    | 18                | 5 M S Mayaguez P. R.  | Sept. 9th, 1900   | 151 West 15 St. N. Y.      |
| 8           | Otero           | Juan A.    | 23                | 6 M M Mayaguez P. R.  | Sept. 19th, 1895  | (Brother) Galo Hernandez   |
| 9           | Ortiz Rodriguez | Segundo    | 21                | 7 M S Cabo Rojo P. R.   | Aug. 15th, 1897   | 20 Bank St. New York       |
| 10          | Rodriguez       | Maria T.   | 52                | 8 F W Anasco P. R.  | July 25th, 1866   | Jose Fournier              |
| 11          | Freyre          | Pura       | 8                 | 7 F S Mayaguez P. R.  | Mar. 14th, 1911   | 20 Clinton St. B'klyn N.Y. |
| 12          | Freyre          | Ilsa       | 2                 | 10 F S Mayaguez P. R.   | May 25th, 1916  | Jose Cruzado               |
| 13          |                 |            |                   |   |   | 332 West 22nd St. N. Y.    |
| 14          |                 |            |                   |   |   | Cousin Joaquin Torres      |
| 15          |                 |            |                   |   |   | 51 Hicks St. B'klyn N.Y.   |
| 16          |                 |            |                   |   |   | Jose Cruzado               |
| 17          |                 |            |                   |   |   | 332 West 22nd St. New York |
| 18          |                 |            |                   |   |   | (Son) Jose F. Rodriguez    |
| 19          |                 |            |                   |   |   | 437 East 72nd St. New York |
| 20          |                 |            |                   |   |   | (Mother) Rosa              |
| 21          |                 |            |                   |   |   | 437 East 72nd St. New York |
| 22          |                 |            |                   |   |   | (Mother) Rosa              |
| 23          |                 |            |                   |   |   | 437 East 72nd St. New York |
| 24          |                 |            |                   |   |   |                            |
| 25          |                 |            |                   |   |   |                            |
| 26          |                 |            |                   |   |   |                            |
| 27          |                 |            |                   |   |   |                            |
| 28          |                 |            |                   |   |   |                            |
| 29          |                 |            |                   |   |   |                            |
| 30          |                 |            |                   |   |   |                            |

Ithica New York  
Joaquin Torres  
51 Hicks St. Brooklyn  
Angel Sebestry  
312 West 29 St. N.Y.  
(Sister) Isabell Gutierrez  
151 West 15 St. N. Y.  
(Brother) Galo Hernandez  
20 Bank St. New York  
Jose Fournier  
20 Clinton St. B'klyn N.Y.  
Jose Cruzado  
332 West 22nd St. N. Y.  
Cousin Joaquin Torres  
51 Hicks St. B'klyn N.Y.  
Jose Cruzado  
332 West 22nd St. New York  
(Son) Jose F. Rodriguez  
437 East 72nd St. New York  
(Mother) Rosa  
437 East 72nd St. New York  
(Mother) Rosa  
437 East 72nd St. New York

12/15

## IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. E. Whitman M. D., Surgeon of the S. S. "Zulia", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirtyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 and 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3  
123

*S. E. Whitman*

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1914  
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Zulia"

Passengers sailing from Curacao D. W. I.

Mar/ 18th, 1919

| 1            | 2   | 3   | 4                 | 5    | 6                  | 7                      | 8                         | 9  | 10              | 11  | 12  | 13   |
|--------------|---|---|-------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family name. Given name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to —<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence.<br>Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.<br>State. City or town. |
| 1            |   | Neuman Simon J.                           | 35 6              | M    | S                  | Seaman                 | Yes English Spanish Dutch | Yes Holland  | African Black   | D. W. I. S. Curacao                                   | Mother) Henrique Neuman<br>Curacao D. W. I.   | N. Y. New York                             |
| 2            |   | del Rio Joaquin                           | 21                | M    | S                  | Student                | Yes Spanish               | Yes Mexico   | Mexican         | Colombia Cucuta                                       | Theodor Prince<br>Curacao D. W. I.  | N. Y. New York                             |
| 3            |   |   |                   |      |                    |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 4            |   |   |                   |      |                    |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 5            |   |   |                   |      |                    |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 6            |   |   |                   |      |                    |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 7            |   |   |                   |      |                    |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 8            |   |   |                   |      |                    |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 9            |   |   |                   |      |                    |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 10           |   |   |                   |      |                    |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 11           |   |   |                   |      |                    |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 12           |   |   |                   |      |                    |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 13           |   |   |                   |      |                    |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 14           |   |   |                   |      |                    |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 15           |   |   |                   |      |                    |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 16           |   |   |                   |      |                    |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 17           |   |   |                   |      |                    |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 18           |   |   |                   |      |                    |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 19           |   |   |                   |      |                    |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 20           |   |   |                   |      |                    |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 21           |   |   |                   |      |                    |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 22           |   |   |                   |      |                    |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 23           |   |   |                   |      |                    |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 24           |   |   |                   |      |                    |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 25           |   |   |                   |      |                    |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 26           |   |   |                   |      |                    |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 27           |   |   |                   |      |                    |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 28           |   |   |                   |      |                    |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 29           |   |   |                   |      |                    |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 30           |   |   |                   |      |                    |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Persons not residents within the meaning of this manifest shall be so indicated in the column for race or people.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

Mar. 1919

121

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |                    |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------|
| 1            | No   | Myself                    | Yes   | Yes  | N.Y. & Phila. 66 Willoughby St. Brooklyn (Brother) Hector del Rio  | Yes 1 Month                         | No  | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | Good   | No                    | 5 8                   | Black Black Brown        | Tattoo on left hand                    | D. W. I. Curacao   |
| 2            | No   | Myself                    | Yes   | No   | No   | 51 Hamilton Ave. B'klyn             | No 1 Year   | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | Good   | No                    | 5 7                   | Dark Dark Brown          | None                                   | Mexico Mexico City |

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **S. S. Morris** **Master**, of the **S. S. "Julia"**, from **Curacao D. W. I.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** and **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **2** day of **June**, 19**17**

at

Immigration Officer.

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. M. Whitman M. D., Surgeon of the S. S. "Julia", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirtyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 and 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 19 19  
at New York

(Signature and Title of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "Zulia"

Passengers sailing from Nayaguez, P. R.

Mar. 15th, 1919

| No.<br>on<br>List. | HEAD-TAX<br>STATUS.<br><small>(This column<br/>for use of<br/>Government<br/>officials only.)</small> | NAME IN FULL. |        | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling<br>or<br>occupation. | Able to —<br>Read. Read what language (or,<br>if exemption claimed,<br>on what ground). Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of<br>which citizen<br>or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence.<br>Country. City or town.  | The name and complete address of nearest relative<br>or friend in country whence alien came.<br>State. City or town. | Final destination.<br><small>*Intended future permanent residence.</small><br>State. City or town. |
|--------------------|---|---------------|--------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|
| 1                  |   | Melville      | Violet | 28 2 | F    | S                  | Professional<br>Dancer       | Yes English Yes England English  | U.S.A.   | New York          | Mrs Jerman<br>Oakleigh Myrtle Rd England N.Y. New York |  |  |

|                            |       |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers . . . . . | ..... |
| U. S. citizens . . . . .   | ..... |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession  
**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

## Arriving at Port of

New York

MAR.

1919

120

| 14           | 15   | 16   | 17  | 18   | 19   | 20                                       | 21  | 22  | 23   | 24                    | 25                    | 26  | 27  | 28  | 29   | 30                    | 31          | 32                    | 33                       |  |                |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.      | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or in receipt of a pardon, or suspended from duty? If so, why? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |                |
| 1            | No   | Myself   | Yes   | Yes  | Yrs N.Y.   | Miss Hasting<br>254 West 44 St. New York | No  | 1 Year  | Yes  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No  | Good   | No                    | 5           | 4                     | Fair                     | Brown Scar across back of left hand.   | England Landon |

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. S. Morris Master, of the S. S. "Zulia", from Mayaguez P. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 and 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. S. Morris  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1918  
at Mayaguez P. R.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

127

S. S. "Julia" sailing from Mayaguez P. R., Mar. 15th, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York Mar. 19, 1919.

| No.<br>ON<br>LIST | NAME IN FULL |              | AGE  |     | SEX | MARRIED OR<br>SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE<br>OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES                     |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
|                   | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME   | YRS. | MO. |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 1                 | Delgado      | Rafael       | 16   | 11  | M   | S                    | Maricao P. R.   | April. 16th, 1902   | Jose Cruzado<br>332 West 22nd St. New York   |
| 2                 | Flores       | Maria del P. | 29   | 11  | F   | S                    | Mayaguez P. R.  | April 1st, 1889.  | Julia Lange<br>319 West 26th St. N. Y.       |
| 3                 | Feliciano    | Nicacio      | 24   | 5   | M   | S                    | Moca P. R.  | Oct. 11th, 1894   | 216 West 25th St. N. Y.                      |
| 4                 | Jimenez      | Juan R.      | 20   | 4   | M   | S                    | Vieques P. R.   | Nov. 24th, 1898   | 312 West 20th St. N. Y.                      |
| 5                 | Laracuenta   | Jose M.      | 20   | 3   | M   | S                    | San German P. R.  | Dec. 24th, 1898   | Marco Quinones<br>120 West 22nd St. N. Y.    |
| 6                 | Marian       | Jaudencio    | 25   | 9   | M   | M                    | Mayaguez P. R.  | June 29th, 1893   | 33 West 22nd St. N. Y.                       |
| 7                 | Maret        | Pedro        | 22   | 9   | M   | S                    | Mayaguez P. R.  | June 29th, 1896   | Andres Martinez<br>139 West 131 St. New York |
| 8                 | Maret        | Concepcion   | 19   | 8   | F   | S                    | Mayaguez P. R.  | July 8th, 1899  | Andres Martinez<br>139 West 131 St. N. Y.    |
| 9                 | Mc Phee      | Anthony      | 45   | 4   | M   | M                    |   | Supreme Court No. 1 Boston Mass. Mar. 1884  | 212 South E St. Boston Mass.                 |
| 10                | Sosa         | Angel Jesus  | 17   | 3   | M   | S                    | Cabo Rojo P. R.   | Dec. 8th, 1901  | Jose Cruzado<br>332 West 22nd St. N. Y.      |
| 11                | Velez        | Juan Pastor  | 20   | 7   | M   | S                    | Mayaguez P. R.  | Aug. 6th, 1898  | Jose Cruzado<br>332 West 22nd St. N. Y.      |
| 12                |              |              |      |     |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 13                |              |              |      |     |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 14                |              |              |      |     |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 15                |              |              |      |     |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 16                |              |              |      |     |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 17                |              |              |      |     |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 18                |              |              |      |     |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 19                |              |              |      |     |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 20                |              |              |      |     |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 21                |              |              |      |     |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 22                |              |              |      |     |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 23                |              |              |      |     |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 24                |              |              |      |     |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 25                |              |              |      |     |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 26                |              |              |      |     |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 27                |              |              |      |     |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 28                |              |              |      |     |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 29                |              |              |      |     |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 30                |              |              |      |     |     |                      |   |   |  |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. "Zulia"

sailing from Curacao D. W. I.

Mar. 13th, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York

129

1919

| No.<br>ON<br>LIST. | NAME IN FULL |            | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR<br>SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE<br>OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES                                      |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|---|
|                    | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME |     |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 1                  | Mc Kay       | James E.   | 27  | M   | S                    | Providence R. I. Nov. 13th, 1891  |   | (Father) James H. Mc Kay<br>5 Kent Verman St. Providence R.I. |
| 2                  |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 3                  |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 4                  |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 5                  |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 6                  |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 7                  |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 8                  |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 9                  |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 10                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 11                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 12                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 13                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 14                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 15                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 16                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 17                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 18                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 19                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 20                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 21                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 22                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 23                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 24                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 25                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 26                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 27                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 28                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 29                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 30                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |   |

*1 list*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

130

Vessel "Gulia", arriving at New York, N. Y., Mar. 23, 1919, from the port of Curacao, N. L., 9/15/19

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)        | (4)                        | (5)     | (6)                | (7)   | (8)                  | (9) | (10) | (11)         | (12)        | (13)   |        |                                 |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|---------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|--------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY |         | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex  | Race *       | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name | When                       | Where   |                    |   |                      |     |      |              |             |        |        |                                 |
| 1           | Morris       | Stephen S. | ✓ 0103                     | Feb. 24 | New York           | yes   | Yes                  | 41  | M    | English      | American    | 5-11   | 170    | Reddish hair                    |
| 2           | Bull         | Edward E.  | ✓ 0103                     | " 24    | "                  | yes   | Yes                  | 36  | M    | Belgian      | Belgian     | 5-10   | 160    | Reddish hair                    |
| 3           | Landers      | Frank E.   | ✓ 2971                     | " 24    | "                  | yes   | Yes                  | 31  | M    | English      | American    | 5-7    | 152    | None                            |
| 4           | Jeffreys     | Henry A.   | ✓ 2889                     | " 24    | "                  | yes   | Yes                  | 26  | M    | American     | U.S.A.      | 5-7    | 140    | None                            |
| 5           | Johnson      | Frank W.   | ✓ 3251                     | " 24    | "                  | yes   | Yes                  | 30  | M    | "            | "           | 5-5    | 104    | None                            |
| 6           | Whitman      | Stephen H. | ✓ 1067                     | " 24    | "                  | yes   | Yes                  | 38  | M    | "            | "           | 5-7    | 170    | None                            |
| 7           | Braunwinkel  | Julio S.   | ✓ 6514                     | " 24    | "                  | yes   | Yes                  | 46  | M    | "            | "           | 5-4    | 135    | Reddish hair                    |
| 8           | Holkereson   | John       | ✓ 1352                     | " 24    | "                  | yes   | Yes                  | 30  | M    | Scandinavian | U.S.A.      | 5-7    | 140    | None                            |
| 9           | Rigand       | Juan I.    | ✓ 508                      | " 24    | "                  | yes   | Yes                  | 33  | M    | Dutch        | Dutch       | 6-     | 165    | Dated on right                  |
| 10          | Martis       | Carlo E.   | ✓ 410                      | " 24    | "                  | yes   | Yes                  | 33  | M    | Dutch        | Dutch       | 6-     | 165    | Reddish hair                    |

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name.              | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|--------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Alfonso Acosta     | 32   | Venezuela    | New York Feb. 24th, 1919  |
| Frank Elliott      | 33   | American     | New York Feb. 24th, 1919  |
| James H. Simpson   | 16   | American     | New York Feb. 24th, 1919  |
| Edward J. Reagan   | 30   | American     | New York Feb. 24th, 1919  |
| Leonard Pieter     | 24   | Holland      | New York Feb. 24th, 1919  |
| Archibald Grabb    | 22   | American     | New York Feb. 24th, 1919  |
| Flarie Piters      | 38   | Holland      | New York Feb. 24th, 1919  |
| Felipe M. Barkuyer | 33   | Holland      | New York Feb. 24th, 1919  |
| Irene Heck         | 22   | Holland      | New York Feb. 26th, 1919  |
| James Oakley       | 28   | American     | New York Feb. 25th, 1919  |
| Vidal Gomez        | 37   | Holland      | New York Feb. 26th, 1919  |
| Moses Cercica      | 26   | Holland      | New York Feb. 25th, 1919  |
| William Wenning    | 22   | American     | New York Feb. 26th, 1919  |
| Michael Sinsack    | 22   | American     | New York Feb. 26th, 1919  |
| Clifford Hewes     | 22   | American     | New York Feb. 26th, 1919  |
| Henry Eaton        | 20   | American     | New York Feb. 26th, 1919  |
| Fred J. Senkup     | 23   | American     | New York Feb. 26th, 1919  |
| Paul Schlagenkauf  | 28   | American     | New York Feb. 26th, 1919  |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name.              | Age. | Nationality. | Name.            | Age. | Nationality. |
|--------------------|------|--------------|------------------|------|--------------|
| E. Gutierrez       | 42   | Venezuela    | Nelson L. Hersey | 20   | American     |
| Domingo Guzman     | 22   | Venezuela    | Francis P. Tully | 20   | American     |
| Mmanuel Lopez      | 25   | American     | Wyant La Mont    | 21   | American     |
| Alberte Cornelis   | 38   | Holland      |                  |      |              |
| Simon Newman       | 35   | Holland      |                  |      |              |
| Samuel Smith       | 25   | British      |                  |      |              |
| Melville Card      | 18   | American     |                  |      |              |
| Mmanuel Basea      | 44   | American     |                  |      |              |
| Charles M. Thomson | 31   | British      |                  |      |              |
| Domingo Albert     | 29   | Holland      |                  |      |              |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

31-1013

Master.

[OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

130

Vessel "Zulia", arriving at New York, Mar. 23, 1919, from the port of Curacao, D. I. 9/15/19

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)                        | (4)                | (5)   | (6)                  | (7) | (8) | (9)          | (10)        | (11)   | (12)   | (13)                            |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race         | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name                 | When               | Where   |                      |     |     |              |             |        |        |                                 |
| 1           | Morris       | Stephen E.                 | Feb. 24            | New York  | Yes                  | 41  | M   | English      | American    | 5-11   | 170    | Reddish skin                    |
| 2           | Bull         | Edward E.                  | " 24               | "   | Yes                  | 36  | M   | Belgium      | Belgium     | 5-10   | 160    | Reddish for                     |
| 3           | Lenders      | Frank E.                   | " 24               | "   | Yes                  | 52  | M   | English      | American    | 5-7    | 152    | None                            |
| 4           | Jeffreys     | Henry A.                   | " 24               | "   | Yes                  | 26  | M   | American     | U.S.A.      | 5-7    | 140    | None                            |
| 5           | Johnson      | Frank W.                   | " 24               | "   | Yes                  | 30  | M   | "            | "           | 5-5    | 134    | None                            |
| 6           | Whitman      | Stephen E.                 | " 24               | "   | Yes                  | 38  | M   | "            | "           | 5-7    | 173    | None                            |
| 7           | Kraanwinkel  | Julio S.                   | " 24               | "   | Yes                  | 46  | M   | "            | "           | 5-4    | 135    | Reddish foreign                 |
| 8           | Holknesson   | John                       | " 24               | "   | Yes                  | 50  | M   | Scandinavian | U.S.A.      | 5-7    | 148    | None                            |
| 9           | Rigaud       | Juan I.                    | " 24               | "   | Yes                  | 35  | M   | Dutch        | Dutch       | 6-     | 195    | Reddish foreign                 |
| 10          | Martis       | Carlo E.                   | " 24               | "   | "                    | "   | "   | "            | "           | 5-9    | 163    | None                            |
| 11          | Agnes        | Francisco                  | " 24               | "   | "                    | "   | "   | "            | "           | 5-9    | 161    | None                            |
| 12          | Snyders      | Christian                  | " 24               | "   | "                    | "   | "   | "            | "           | 5-7    | 165    | None                            |
| 13          | Parial       | John                       | " 24               | "   | "                    | "   | "   | "            | "           | 5-10   | 180    | None                            |
| 14          | Rosen        | Isaac                      | " 24               | "   | "                    | "   | "   | "            | "           | 5-5    | 135    | None                            |
| 15          | Rodrigues    | Richard                    | " 24               | "   | "                    | "   | "   | "            | "           | 5-4    | 124    | Reddish foreign                 |
| 16          | Marchena     | Pedro                      | " 24               | "   | "                    | "   | "   | "            | "           | 5-11   | 161    | None                            |
| 17          | Marchena     | Josef                      | " 24               | "   | "                    | "   | "   | "            | "           | 5-7    | 145    | None                            |
| 18          | Marchena     | Constante                  | " 24               | "   | "                    | "   | "   | "            | "           | 5-4    | 135    | None                            |
| 19          | Marchena     | Juan W.                    | " 24               | "   | "                    | "   | "   | "            | "           | 5-7    | 145    | None                            |
| 20          | Marchena     | Alfonso                    | " 24               | "   | "                    | "   | "   | "            | "           | 5-4    | 135    | None                            |
| 21          | Marchena     | James J.                   | " 24               | "   | "                    | "   | "   | "            | "           | 5-7    | 145    | None                            |
| 22          | Marchena     | Alfred                     | " 24               | "   | "                    | "   | "   | "            | "           | 5-5    | 195    | Tattoo on right arm             |
| 23          | Marchena     | Frank                      | " 24               | "   | "                    | "   | "   | "            | "           | 5-4    | 135    | None                            |
| 24          | Marchena     | Isaac C.                   | " 24               | "   | "                    | "   | "   | "            | "           | 5-7    | 133    | None                            |
| 25          | Marchena     | James E.                   | " 24               | "   | "                    | "   | "   | "            | "           | 5-7    | 144    | None                            |
| 26          | Marchena     | Oliver H.                  | " 24               | "   | "                    | "   | "   | "            | "           | 5-5    | 140    | None                            |
| 27          | Marchena     | Edward J.                  | " 24               | "   | "                    | "   | "   | "            | "           | 5-10   | 187    | None                            |
| 28          | Marchena     | William E.                 | " 24               | "   | "                    | "   | "   | "            | "           | 5-7    | 147    | None                            |
| 29          | Marchena     | Salomon                    | " 24               | "   | "                    | "   | "   | "            | "           | 5-4    | 135    | None                            |
| 30          | Marchena     | Johnnes                    | " 24               | "   | "                    | "   | "   | "            | "           | 5-4    | 135    | None                            |

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

130

Vessel "Zulia", arriving at San Francisco, Mar. 23, 1913, from the port of Curacao, D. C. 1. 3/15/13

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)                        | (4)                | (5)   | (6)                  | (7) | (8) | (9)          | (10)        | (11)   | (12)   | (13)                            |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race*        | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name                 | When               | Where   |                      |     |     |              |             |        |        |                                 |
| 1           | Morris       | Stephen J.                 | ✓ 0103<br>Feb. 24  | New York  | Yes                  | 41  | M   | English      | American    | 5-11   | 160    | Reship foreign                  |
| 2           | Dull         | Edward E.                  | ✓ 0153<br>" 24     | "   | Yes                  | 36  | M   | Belgium      | Belgium     | 5-10   | 160    | Reship for                      |
| 3           | Landers      | Frank E.                   | ✓ 2471<br>" 24     | "   | Yes                  | 51  | M   | English      | American    | 5-7    | 152    | None                            |
| 4           | Jeffrey      | Henry A.                   | ✓ 2489<br>" 24     | "   | Yes                  | 26  | M   | American     | U.S.A.      | 5-7    | 140    | None                            |
| 5           | Johnson      | Frank W.                   | ✓ 3251<br>" 24     | "   | Yes                  | 30  | M   | "            | "           | 5-5    | 154    | None                            |
| 6           | Whitman      | Stephen E.                 | ✓ 3027<br>" 24     | "   | Yes                  | 33  | M   | "            | "           | 5-7    | 173    | None                            |
| 7           | Kraanwinkel  | Julic B.                   | ✓ 0514<br>" 24     | "   | Yes                  | 46  | M   | "            | "           | 5-4    | 135    | Reship foreign                  |
| 8           | Holkensson   | John                       | ✓ 3202<br>" 24     | "   | Yes                  | 56  | M   | Scandinavian | U.S.A.      | 5-7    | 148    | None                            |
| 9           | Rigan        | Juan L.                    | ✓ 5081<br>" 24     | "   | Yes                  | 33  | M   | Dutch        | Dutch       | 6-     | 195    | Reship foreign                  |
| 10          | Martis       | Carlo E.                   | ✓ 4820<br>" 24     | "   | Yes                  | 30  | M   | Black        | "           | 5-9    | 163    | None                            |
| 11          | Argus        | Francisco                  | ✓ 4820<br>" 24     | "   | Yes                  | 40  | M   | "            | "           | 5-9    | 161    | None                            |
| 12          | Snyders      | Christian                  | ✓ 4820<br>" 24     | "   | Yes                  | 34  | M   | "            | "           | 5-7    | 163    | None                            |
| 13          | Carrel       | John                       | ✓ 4016<br>" 24     | "   | Yes                  | 51  | M   | "            | "           | 5-7    | 180    | Left eye missing                |
| 14          | Rosen        | John                       | ✓ 5086<br>" 24     | "   | Yes                  | 39  | M   | "            | "           | 5-5    | 157    | None                            |
| 15          | Rodriguez    | Richard                    | ✓ 46489<br>Mar. 13 | Curacao   | No                   | 34  | M   | "            | "           | 5-6    | 154    | Reship foreign                  |
| 16          | Marchena     | Francisco                  | ✓ 5008<br>" 13     | "   | No                   | 34  | M   | "            | "           | 5-10   | 161    | None                            |
| 17          | Marchena     | Josef                      | ✓ 5008<br>Feb. 24  | New York  | No                   | 40  | M   | "            | "           | 5-7    | 161    | None                            |
| 18          | Marchena     | Josef                      | ✓ 50419<br>" 24    | "   | Yes                  | 30  | M   | "            | "           | 5-6    | 161    | None                            |
| 19          | Marchena     | Juan M.                    | ✓ 5140<br>Mar. 9   | Curacao   | No                   | 35  | M   | "            | "           | 5-6    | 161    | None                            |
| 20          | Marchena     | Alfonso                    | ✓ 46748<br>Feb. 24 | New York  | Yes                  | 32  | M   | "            | "           | 5-7    | 161    | Reship                          |
| 21          | Marchena     | James J.                   | ✓ 3199<br>" 24     | "   | Yes                  | 40  | M   | American     | U.S.A.      | 5-6    | 161    | None                            |
| 22          | Marchena     | Alfred                     | ✓ 1 Asst.<br>" 26  | "   | Yes                  | 38  | M   | "            | "           | 5-7    | 145    | None                            |
| 23          | Marchena     | Frank                      | ✓ 3195<br>" 24     | "   | Yes                  | 33  | M   | "            | "           | 5-5    | 195    | Tattoo on right arm             |
| 24          | Marchena     | Frank C.                   | ✓ 3195<br>" 24     | "   | Yes                  | 55  | M   | "            | "           | 5-3    | 150    | None                            |
| 25          | Marchena     | James M.                   | ✓ 3195<br>" 24     | "   | Yes                  | 16  | M   | "            | "           | 5-7    | 123    | None                            |
| 26          | Marchena     | Oliver M.                  | ✓ 3195<br>" 24     | "   | Yes                  | 32  | M   | "            | "           | 5-7    | 114    | None                            |
| 27          | Marchena     | Edward J.                  | ✓ 6283X<br>" 24    | "   | No                   | 34  | M   | "            | "           | 5-3    | 143    | None                            |
| 28          | Marchena     | William B.                 | ✓ 37499<br>" 24    | "   | Yes                  | 34  | M   | "            | "           | 5-7    | 144    | None                            |
| 29          | Marchena     | Salomon                    | ✓ 37499<br>" 24    | "   | Yes                  | 34  | M   | "            | "           | 5-7    | 144    | None                            |
| 30          | Marchena     | John                       | ✓ 37499<br>" 24    | "   | Yes                  | 34  | M   | "            | "           | 5-7    | 144    | None                            |

Line Red Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. S. Morris, Master, of the U. S. S. 2011, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Mich, 1919  
Thos King  
 Immigration Inspector.

S. S. Morris  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Italia, arriving at New York, Mar. 23, 1917, from the port of Curacao D. W. I. 3/15/17 131

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name<br>Given name | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When<br>Where | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race*        | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1                        | Pieter   | Leonard                              | 4677<br>Rigger Feb. 24 New York            | Yes  | Yes                               | 24         | M          | Black               | Dutch               | 5-8            | 142            | None                                       |
| 2                        | Grabb  | Archibald                            | 27058<br>24                                | No   | Yes                               | 22         | M          | "                   | U.S.A.              | 5-7            | 139            | None                                       |
| 3                        | Pitera   | Flario                               | 779 P<br>24                                | No   | Yes                               | 38         | M          | "                   | Dutch               | 6-             | 148            | None                                       |
| 4                        | Bicardo  | Theodore                             | 38099<br>24                                | No   | Yes                               | 44         | M          | "                   | "                   | 6-             | 165            | None                                       |
| 5                        | Barkuyer   | Felipe M.                            | Coal Passer<br>24                          | No   | Yes                               | 33         | M          | "                   | "                   | 5-7            | 141            | None<br>Tattoo on left                     |
| 6                        | Hock   | Ireno                                | 1028<br>26                                 | No   | Yes                               | 22         | M          | "                   | "                   | 5-8            | 145            | None                                       |
| 7                        | Fernandes  | Orangel                              | 4087<br>24                                 | No   | Yes                               | 37         | M          | "                   | Colombia            | 5-11           | 155            | None                                       |
| 8                        | van Gelderen                                     | Isaac                                | Steward<br>21                              | No   | Yes                               | 52         | M          | Dutch               | U.S.A.              | 5-7            | 145            | None                                       |
| 9                        | van Eps  | Edward                               | 2nd<br>24                                  | No   | Yes                               | 41         | M          | "                   | Dutch               | 5-5            | 120            | None                                       |
| 10                       | Harns  | Ada                                  | Stewardess<br>24                           | No   | Yes                               | 31         | M          | American<br>African | U.S.A.              | 5-6            | 104            | None                                       |
| 11                       | Wallace  | Thomas                               | Cook<br>26                                 | No   | Yes                               | 25         | M          | Black               | British             | 5-4            | 135            | None                                       |
| 12                       | Okley  | James                                | 2nd<br>25                                  | No   | Yes                               | 28         | M          | "                   | U.S.A.              | 5-4            | 135            | None                                       |
| 13                       | Heaven   | Benjamin                             | Baker<br>26                                | No   | Yes                               | 35         | M          | "                   | British             | 5-10           | 170            | None                                       |
| 14                       | van Berkel                                       | Peter                                | Peatryman<br>24                            | No   | Yes                               | 33         | M          | Dutch<br>African    | Dutch               | 5-7            | 144            | None                                       |
| 15                       | Ras  | Leonido E.                           | Porter<br>24                               | No   | Yes                               | 22         | M          | Black               | "                   | 5-5            | 132            | None                                       |
| 16                       | Krips  | Victor E.                            | Headman<br>24                              | No   | Yes                               | 24         | M          | "                   | "                   | 5-7            | 148            | Scar on forearm                            |
| 17                       | Pinedo   | Soetheneo S.                         | 2nd<br>24                                  | No   | Yes                               | 25         | M          | Dutch               | "                   | 5-4            | 133            | None                                       |
| 18                       | van Eps  | Adolf                                | Waiter<br>24                               | No   | Yes                               | 35         | M          | African<br>Black    | "                   | 5-9            | 130            | None                                       |
| 19                       | Mathen   | Raimundo                             | 5-28<br>24                                 | No   | Yes                               | 16         | M          | "                   | "                   | 5-6            | 133            | None                                       |
| 20                       | Chatlain   | Alexander                            | 5-28<br>24                                 | No   | Yes                               | 25         | M          | "                   | "                   | 5-10           | 140            | None                                       |
| 21                       | Gomes  | Vidal                                | 5-28<br>24                                 | No   | Yes                               | 37         | M          | "                   | "                   | 5-6            | 131            | None                                       |
| 22                       | Gorcioa  | Moses                                | 5-28<br>24                                 | No   | Yes                               | 26         | M          | "                   | "                   | 5-7            | 157            | None                                       |
| 23                       | Thomas   | Rufus C.                             | Wireless<br>24                             | No   | Yes                               | 26         | M          | American            | U.S.A.              | 5-10           | 152            | None                                       |
| 24                       | Caparn   | A. Louis                             | 2nd<br>24                                  | No   | Yes                               | 21         | M          | "                   | "                   | 5-7            | 145            | None                                       |
| 25                       | Wenning  | William                              | Naval Cadet<br>26                          | No   | Yes                               | 22         | M          | "                   | "                   | 6-1            | 144            | None                                       |
| 26                       | Simsack  | Michael                              | "<br>26                                    | No   | Yes                               | 22         | M          | "                   | "                   | 5-8            | 147            | None                                       |
| 27                       | Mowen  | Clifford                             | "<br>26                                    | No   | Yes                               | 22         | M          | "                   | "                   | 5-7            | 145            | None                                       |
| 28                       | Haton  | Henry                                | "<br>26                                    | No   | Yes                               | 20         | M          | "                   | "                   | 5-8            | 139            | None                                       |
| 29                       | Boukup   | Fred J.                              | "<br>26                                    | No   | Yes                               | 23         | M          | "                   | "                   | 5-7            | 141            | None                                       |
| 30                       | Schlagenhauf                                     | Paul                                 | "<br>26                                    | No   | Yes                               | 24         | M          | "                   | "                   | 5-7            | 155            | None                                       |

Line RED II LINE

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*Edward A. Burke*



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, S. J. Morris, Master, of the North King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23rd day of March, 1919.

North King  
Immigrant Inspector.

S. J. Morris  
Master, First or Second Officer

S. J. Morris

March 23/19

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

<sup>1</sup> SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russnuk).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Stavangeren, arriving at New York March 23, 1919, from the port of Maracaibo March 13, 1919.

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name<br>Given name | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When<br>Where | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1                        | Ris  | Joakin                               | 3896-18 July 1917 Norway                   | no   | yes                               | 38         | M          | Scandinavian | Norway              | 5/7            | 180            | none                                       |
| 2                        | Andvik   | Riet                                 | 15 Nov 1917 Norway                         | no   | yes                               | 26         | M          |              |                     | 5/9            | 160            | 120 lb                                     |
| 3                        | Ris  | Sve                                  | 6153                                       |  |                                   | 27         | M          |              |                     | 5/9            | 165            | off face near nose mole on left side       |
| 4                        | Soderlund  | Abu                                  |  |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     | 5/9            | 190            | re ship                                    |
| 5                        | Olson  | Jen                                  |  |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     | 5/10           | 170            | ✓  |
| 6                        | Solbradt   | Ree                                  |  |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     | 5/7            | 160            | ✓  |
| 7                        | Sundt  | He                                   |  |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     | 5/6            | 140            | ✓  |
| 8                        | Richardson                                       | John                                 |  |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     | 5/10           | 140            | ✓  |
| 9                        | Amundsen   | Ol                                   |  |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     | 5/8            | 145            | ✓  |
| 10                       | Olsen  | He                                   |  |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     | 5/10           | 155            | ✓  |
| 11                       | Rundberg   | He                                   |  |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     | 5/7            | 149            | ✓  |
| 12                       | Wilde  | Gu                                   |  |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     | 5/8            | 180            | ✓  |
| 13                       | Pilsen   | Ch                                   |  |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     | 5/8            | 180            | ✓  |
| 14                       | Johansen   | Ol                                   |  |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     | 5/8            | 180            | ✓  |
| 15                       | Olsen  | Em                                   |  |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     | 5/8            | 180            | ✓  |
| 16                       | Lvord  | u                                    |  |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     | 5/8            | 180            | ✓  |
| 17                       | Roman  | M                                    |  |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     | 5/8            | 180            | ✓  |
| 18                       | Swensen  | A                                    |  |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     | 5/9            | 163            | ✓  |
| 19                       | Paulius  | R                                    |  |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     | 5/10           | 168            | ✓  |
| 20                       | Ekstrom  | E                                    |  |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     | 5/7            | 160            | ✓  |
| 21                       | Bramm  | I                                    |  |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     | 5/4            | 180            | ✓  |
| 22                       |  |                                      |  |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                | ✓  |
| 23                       |  |                                      |  |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                | ✓  |
| 24                       |  |                                      |  |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                | ✓  |
| 25                       |  |                                      |  |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                | ✓  |
| 26                       |  |                                      |  |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                | ✓  |
| 27                       |  |                                      |  |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                | ✓  |
| 28                       |  |                                      |  |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                | ✓  |
| 29                       |  |                                      |  |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                | ✓  |
| 30                       |  |                                      |  |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                | ✓  |

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

25th March, 1919

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Stavangeren from port of Maracaibo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 Number of seamen deserted none  
Number of seamen discharged 15 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 23rd, 1919, consigned to Bliss Dallett & Co; is now lying at 11 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 25th Mar, 1919, for New York via United States port of New York this voyage was New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|-------------|---------------------------|
| none  |      | none        | none                      |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line R. D.  
Owners Bliss Dallett & Co - Norway  
Local Agents Bliss Dallett & Co

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Stavangeren, arriving at New York March 23, 1919, from the port of Maracaibo March 13, 1919.

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)        | (4)                        | (5)                  | (6)      | (7)   | (8) | (9)                  | (10) | (11)         | (12)    | (13)   |             |        |        |                                 |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------|---|-----|----------------------|------|--------------|---------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED   |          | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival |     | Whether able to read |      | Age          | Sex     | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name |                            | When                 | Where    |   |     |                      |      |              |         |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 1           | Ris          | Joakin     | Master                     | 3896-18 July 1917    | Norway.  | no  | yes | 38                   | M    | Scandinavian | Norway  | 5/7    | 150         |        |        | none                            |
| 2           | Sundvik      | Rief       | 1st Mate                   | 25117-15 July 1917   | Norway   | no  | yes | 26                   | M    |              |         | 5/9    | 160         |        |        | 22 in. off face near nose       |
| 3           | Ris          | Olve       | 2nd Mate                   | 201380-1 26 Oct 1918 | New York | no  | yes | 22                   | M    |              |         | 5/9    | 165         |        |        | mole on left side               |
| 4           | Soderlund    | Martin     | Sailor                     | 492111-15 Feb 1919   |          | yes   | yes | 30                   | M    |              | Swedish | 5/9    | 190         |        |        | red tip                         |
| 5           | Olsen        | Jens       |                            | 16574-1 14 Feb 1919  |          | yes   | yes | 22                   | M    |              | Norway  | 5/10   | 170         |        |        | ✓                               |
| 6           | Solbradt     | Peder      |                            | 16578-1 14 Feb 1919  |          | yes   | yes | 30                   | M    |              |         | 5/7    | 160         |        |        | ✓                               |
| 7           | Sundt        | Herman     |                            | 21700-1 14 Feb 1919  |          | yes   | yes | 18                   | M    |              |         | 5/6    | 140         |        |        | ✓                               |
| 8           | Pichausen    | Johannes   |                            | 20217-1 15 Feb 1919  |          | yes   | yes | 18                   | M    |              | Denmark | 5/10   | 140         |        |        | ✓                               |
| 9           | Amundsen     | Olaf       | Steward                    | 492111-15 Feb 1919   |          | yes   | yes | 20                   | M    |              | Swedish | 5/10   | 140         |        |        | ✓                               |

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
25th March, 1919

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Stavangeren  
(Nationality)  
from port of Maracaibo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 Number of seamen deserted none  
Number of seamen discharged 15 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 23rd, 1919, consigned to  
Bliss Dallett & Co.; is now lying at 11 Brooklyn, and is  
expected to sail 25th Mar, 1919, for New York Va  
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
| none |     | none        | none                      |

[CONTINUED OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Stavanger, arriving at New York March 23, 1919, from the port of Karacaid March 13, 1919

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name Given name | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When Where | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race  | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1                        | Rie Joakin                                    | 3896-18 July 1917 Master             | Norway                                  | no   | yes                               | 38         | M          | Scandinavian | Norway              | 5/7            | 150            | none                                       |
| 2                        | Sandvik Rief                                  | 125117 15 July 1917                  | Norway                                  | no   | yes                               | 26         | M          |              |                     | 5/9            | 160            | 12 inch off face near nose                 |
| 3                        | Rie Ove                                       | 2nd 380-1 26 Oct 1918                | New York                                | no   | yes                               | 22         | M          |              |                     | 5/9            | 165            | mole on left side                          |
| 4                        | Soderlund Martin                              | 4921 15 Feb 1919                     |   | yes  | yes                               | 34         | M          |              | Sweden              | 5/9            | 190            | red lips                                   |
| 5                        | Olsen Jens                                    | 16574-1 14 Feb 1919                  |   | yes  | yes                               | 22         | M          |              | Norway              | 5/10           | 170            |  |
| 6                        | Solbvedt Peder                                | 16578-1 14 Feb 1919                  |   | yes  | yes                               | 30         | M          |              |                     | 5/7            | 160            |  |
| 7                        | Sundt Herman                                  | 21700-1 14 Feb 1919                  |   | yes  | yes                               | 18         | M          |              |                     | 5/6            | 140            |  |
| 8                        | Richardsen Johannes                           | 20117-1 15 Feb 1919                  |   | yes  | yes                               | 18         | M          |              | Denmark             |                |                |  |
| 9                        | Amundsen Olaf                                 | 16574-1 14 Feb 1919                  |   | yes  | yes                               | 18         | M          |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 10                       | Olsen Hans                                    | 16574-1 14 Feb 1919                  |   | yes  | yes                               | 18         | M          |              |                     |                |                |  |

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| none  | none | none         | none                      |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name.               | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.   |
|---------------------|------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| Martin Soderlund    | 35   | Sweden       | 15th February 1919 New York |
| Jens Olsen          | 22   | Norway       | 14th " 1919 "               |
| Peder Solbvedt      | 30   | "            | 14th " 1919 "               |
| Herman Sundt        | 18   | "            | 14th " 1919 "               |
| Johannes Richardsen | 18   | Denmark      | 15th " 1919 "               |
| Olaf Amundsen       | 28   | Norwegian    | 15th " 1919 "               |
| Hjalmar Olsen       | 32   | "            | 25th October 1918 "         |
| Wilhelm Lundberg    | 24   | Sweden       | 15th February 1919 "        |
| Olaf Johansen       | 36   | Norway       | 22nd October 1918 "         |
| Emanuel Olsen       | 37   | Sweden       | 4th April 1911 "            |
| Wilhelm Ewan        | 36   | "            | 15th February 1919 "        |
| Anders Swensen      | 34   | "            | 15th " 1919 "               |
| Leif Parelius       | 22   | Norway       | 15th " 1919 "               |
| Elias Ekstrom       | 26   | Finnland     | 15th " 1919 "               |
| Robert F Bramm      | 34   | U S A        | 15th " 1919 "               |
| August Freid        | 29   | Sweden       | December 1918 Boston        |
| Sverre Lie          | 22   | Norway       | 25th October 1918 New York  |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name.             | Age. | Nationality. | Name.           | Age. | Nationality. |
|-------------------|------|--------------|-----------------|------|--------------|
| Robert F Bramm    | 34   | U S A        | Olte Adelfsen   | 34   | Sweden       |
| Andreas Olsen     |      | Norway       | Halvar Bentzen  | 32   | "            |
| John Rundquist    | 22   | Sweden       | Ludvik Ek       | 28   | "            |
| Carl Halvarson    | 27   | Norway       | Henry Nilsen    | 21   | Norway       |
| Sigurd Hendriksen | 25   | "            | Gunnar Halgren  | 25   | Sweden       |
| Henry Halvarson   | 18   | "            | Johan Pettersen | 39   | Norway       |
| Theodor Eriksen   | 18   | "            | Serensen        | 37   | "            |
| Hilling Pettersen | 21   | Sweden       |                 |      |              |
| Harald Holland    | 25   | Norway       |                 |      |              |
| Fredrik Nilsen    | 29   | "            |                 |      |              |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| none  | none | none         | none                      | none      |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Chie Master.

[OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Stavangeren, arriving at New York March 23, 1919, from the port of Haracabo March 13, 1919.

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |        | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities  |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where  |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |
| 1                        | Ris                 | Joakin     | Master                               | 3896-18 July 1917         | Norway | no   | yes                               | 38         | M          | Scandinavian | Norway              | 5/7            | 150            | none  |
| 2                        | Andrik              | Reif       | 1st Mate                             | 25117-15 July 1917        | Norway | no   | yes                               | 26         | M          | Scandinavian | Norway              | 5/9            | 160            | none  |
| 3                        | Ris                 | Overseer   | 2nd Mate                             | 101380-1 26 Oct 1918      | Norway | no   | yes                               | 22         | M          | Scandinavian | Norway              | 5/9            | 165            | 12 in. off face year none mole on left side |
| 4                        | Soderlund           | Martin     | Sailor                               | 49711-15 Feb 1919         | Norway | no   | yes                               | 30         | M          | Scandinavian | Norway              | 5/9            | 190            | reship                                      |
| 5                        | Olsen               | Jens       | 16574-1 14 Feb 1919                  |                           |        | yes  | yes                               | 22         | M          | Scandinavian | Norway              | 5/10           | 170            | ✓   |
| 6                        | Solbradt            | Peder      | 16578-1 14 Feb 1919                  |                           |        | yes  | yes                               | 30         | M          | Scandinavian | Norway              | 5/7            | 160            | ✓   |
| 7                        | Sundt               | Kerman     | 21700-1 14 Feb 1919                  |                           |        | yes  | yes                               | 18         | M          | Scandinavian | Norway              | 5/6            | 140            | ✓   |
| 8                        | Richarsen           | Johannes   | 20217-1 15 Feb 1919                  |                           |        | yes  | yes                               | 18         | M          | Scandinavian | Norway              | 5/10           | 145            | ✓   |
| 9                        | Amundsen            | Olaf       | 19111-1 15 Feb 1919                  |                           |        | yes  | yes                               | 28         | M          | Scandinavian | Norway              | 5/8            | 145            | none  |
| 10                       | Olsen               | Hjalmar    | 15245-2 25 Oct 1918                  |                           |        | yes  | yes                               | 32         | M          | Scandinavian | Norway              | 5/10           | 155            | ✓   |
| 11                       | Rundberg            | Wilhelm    | 17203-1 15 Feb 1919                  |                           |        | yes  | yes                               | 24         |            | Scandinavian | Norway              | 5/7            | 149            | Red, flap, high arm                         |
| 12                       | Wilde               | Gudmund    | 7505-1 4 Aug 1919                    |                           |        | yes  | yes                               | 41         | M          | Scandinavian | Norway              | 5/8            | 190            | Red, high arm                               |
| 13                       | Pilsen              | Christian  | 10117-1 15 Feb 1919                  |                           |        | no   | yes                               | 30         | M          | Scandinavian | Norway              | 5/8            | 180            |   |
| 14                       | Johansen            | Olaf       | 4317-1 22 Oct 1918                   |                           |        | yes  | yes                               | 36         | M          | Scandinavian | Norway              | 5/8            | 155            | reship                                      |
| 15                       | Olsen               | Emanuel    | 10027-1 24 Apr 1918                  |                           |        | yes  | yes                               | 37         | M          | Scandinavian | Norway              | 5/3            | 165            | ✓   |
| 16                       | Froid               | August     | 4215-1 16 Dec 1918                   |                           |        | yes  | yes                               | 29         | M          | Scandinavian | Norway              | 5/8            | 170            | ✓   |
| 17                       | Boman               | Wilhelm    | 16562-1 15 Feb 1919                  |                           |        | yes  | yes                               | 35         | M          | Scandinavian | Norway              | 5/9            | 163            | reship                                      |
| 18                       | Swensen             | Anders     | 49210-1 15 Feb 1919                  |                           |        | yes  | yes                               | 34         | M          | Scandinavian | Norway              | 5/10           | 168            | ✓   |
| 19                       | Pauline             | Reif       | 20217-2 15 Feb 1919                  |                           |        | yes  | yes                               | 22         | M          | Scandinavian | Norway              | 5/7            | 160            | ✓   |
| 20                       | Ekstrom             | Elias      | 26000-1 15 Feb 1919                  |                           |        | yes  | yes                               | 26         | M          | Scandinavian | Norway              | 5/4            | 180            | ✓   |
| 21                       | Bramm               | Robert     | 185-1 15 Feb 1919                    |                           |        | yes  | yes                               | 54         | M          | Scandinavian | Norway              | 5/10           | 131            | scar on each side of neck                   |
| 22                       |                     |            | Super Capt                           |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |
| 23                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |
| 24                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |
| 25                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |
| 26                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |
| 27                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |
| 28                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |
| 29                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |
| 30                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |

all signs on in U.S.  
C. F. English

Line R & D  
Owner Canadian Ocean - Norway  
Local Agents Police Bureau  
1275

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the Norwegian S/S Stavangeren, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of March, 1919

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barrett Kirby M.D., Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1917

at San Francisco

F. J. in Town

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |

14-491



List 3

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Alban

## Passengers sailing from

...Pernambuco

23rd Feb.

1919

|                                |   |              |                 |           |      |                    |                              |          |  |  |                   |                             |                   |  |   |        |
|--------------------------------|---|--------------|-----------------|-----------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--|---|--------|
| 1                              | 2   | 3            | 4               | 5         | 6    | 7                  | 8                            | 9        | 10   | 11   | 12                | 13                          |                   |  |   |        |
| No.<br>on<br>List.             | HEAD-TAX<br>STATUS.<br>(This column<br>for use of<br>Government<br>officials only.) | NAME IN FULL |                 | Age.      | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling<br>or<br>occupation. | Able to— |  | Nationality.<br>(Country of<br>which citizen<br>or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. |                   | The name and complete address of nearest relative<br>or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.<br>(*Intended future permanent residence.) |        |
|                                |   | Family name. | Given name.     | Yrs. Mos. |      |                    |                              | Read.    | Read what language (or,<br>if exemption claimed,<br>on what ground). |  |                   | Write.                      | Country.          |  | City or town.   | State. |
| 1                              | ✓   | Oliveira     | Alvaro da Silva | 26        | 2    | M                  | S Merchant                   | Yes      | Eng. & Port'ge   | Yes  | Brazil            | Portuguese                  | Brazil Pernambuco | Albino Silva & Co. Avenida<br>Marques. Olinda. Pernambuco                                    | England ?   |        |
| 2                              | ✓   | Cookson      | Hugh            | 43        | 3    | M                  | M Commerce                   | Yes      | English  | Yes  | England           | British                     | do do             | London & Brazilian Bank Ltd  | England.  |        |
| 3                              | ✓   | Cookson      | Mabel Lillian   | 32        | 9    | F                  | M                            | Yes      | do   | Yes  | do                | do                          | do do             | do   | do  |        |
| Passengers From Para 9th March |   |              |                 |           |      |                    |                              |          |  |  |                   |                             |                   |  |   |        |
| 6                              | ✓   | Cox          | Archibald Roy   | 33        | 5    | M                  | M Merchant                   | Yes      | English  | Yes  | British           | West Indian                 | Brazil Para       | A.R. Cox<br>7. Largo de Misericordia. Para   | England   |        |
| 7                              | ✓   | Holder       | Raymond. L. B.  | 54        | 4    | M                  | S Master<br>Mariner          | Yes      | do   | Yes  | Canadian          | British                     | Canada St Johns   | Shipwreck  | Canada St Johns   |        |
| T 8 M Cox } Insp<br>J. J. Cox  |   |              |                 |           |      |                    |                              |          |  |  |                   |                             |                   |  |   |        |

Total passengers . . . . .

## U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

23, 1917

131

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br>If yes—<br>Yes _____<br>No _____<br>Year or period of years _____<br>Where? _____ | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.<br>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.<br>Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.<br>Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.<br>Ever in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?<br>Whether a polygamist.<br>Whether an anarchist.<br>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet. _____<br>Inches. _____ | Color of—<br>Complexion. _____<br>Hair. _____<br>Eyes. _____ | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.<br>Country. _____<br>City or town. _____ |      |      |     |           |          |      |        |            |           |            |
|--------------|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|--|--------------------------|--|------|------|-----|-----------|----------|------|--------|------------|-----------|------------|
| 1            | No   | Self  | Yes   | No  | In Transit?  | Yes 3 Months  | No  | No   | No                                      | No   | No                       | No   | Good | NO   | 5 8 | Dark Brwn | Brwn     | None | Brazil | Pernambuco |           |            |
| 2            | No   | Self  | Yes   | No  | In Transit For England   | 1st Boat  | No  | No   | No                                      | No   | No                       | No   | No   | Good | No  | 5 7       | Fresh do | do   | do     | India      | Banglore. |            |
| 3            | No   | Husband   | Yes   | No  | Do   | Do  | No  | No   | No                                      | No   | No                       | No   | No   | Good | No  | 5 7       | Fair     | Fair | Blue   | do         | England   | London.    |
| 4            |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |                          |  |      |      |     |           |          |      |        |            |           |            |
| 5            |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |                          |  |      |      |     |           |          |      |        |            |           |            |
| 6            | No   | Self  | yes   | no  | In Transit for England   | about   | Yes 3 Months                              | No   | no                                      | no   | no                       | no   | no   | good | no  | 5 9       | Brn      | Brn  | Brn    | None       | Barbados  | Bridgetown |
| 7            | No   | Shepard & Moore   | yes   | yes   | Various Seaports In Transit for Canada   | yes 2 Days  | no  | no   | no                                      | no   | no                       | no   | no   | Good | no  | 5 9       | White    | Brn  | Grey   | none       | Canada    | St Johns   |
| 8            |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |                          |  |      |      |     |           |          |      |        |            |           |            |
| 9            |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |                          |  |      |      |     |           |          |      |        |            |           |            |
| 10           |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |                          |  |      |      |     |           |          |      |        |            |           |            |
| 11           |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |                          |  |      |      |     |           |          |      |        |            |           |            |
| 12           |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |                          |  |      |      |     |           |          |      |        |            |           |            |
| 13           |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |                          |  |      |      |     |           |          |      |        |            |           |            |
| 14           |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |                          |  |      |      |     |           |          |      |        |            |           |            |
| 15           |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |                          |  |      |      |     |           |          |      |        |            |           |            |
| 16           |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |                          |  |      |      |     |           |          |      |        |            |           |            |
| 17           |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |                          |  |      |      |     |           |          |      |        |            |           |            |
| 18           |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |                          |  |      |      |     |           |          |      |        |            |           |            |
| 19           |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |                          |  |      |      |     |           |          |      |        |            |           |            |
| 20           |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |                          |  |      |      |     |           |          |      |        |            |           |            |
| 21           |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |                          |  |      |      |     |           |          |      |        |            |           |            |
| 22           |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |                          |  |      |      |     |           |          |      |        |            |           |            |
| 23           |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |                          |  |      |      |     |           |          |      |        |            |           |            |
| 24           |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |                          |  |      |      |     |           |          |      |        |            |           |            |
| 25           |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |                          |  |      |      |     |           |          |      |        |            |           |            |
| 26           |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |                          |  |      |      |     |           |          |      |        |            |           |            |
| 27           |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |                          |  |      |      |     |           |          |      |        |            |           |            |
| 28           |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |                          |  |      |      |     |           |          |      |        |            |           |            |
| 29           |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |                          |  |      |      |     |           |          |      |        |            |           |            |
| 30           |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |                          |  |      |      |     |           |          |      |        |            |           |            |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex. Alexander, of the S/S Alban, from Brazil & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex. Alexander  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Mar, 1914  
at N.Y.

F. M. Jones  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or H-brew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bassett Kirby M D, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Mar, 19 14  
at NY

F. J. M. Jovan

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Rumanian.                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



List 4

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. ALBAN

### Passengers sailing from

B A R R E A D O S

14 th March 1919 . 191

| 1914         |  |              |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |        |  |                   |                             |  |   |         |               |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|---------|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL |             | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or occupation. | Able to— |  |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | Final destination.<br>(*Intended future permanent residence) |   |         |               |
|              |  | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. |                        | Read.    | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. |  |                   | Country.                    | City or town.  | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State.  | City or town. |
| 1            | ✓  | Cumberbatch  | Elizabeth   | 40        | ✓ F wd             | Lady                   | yes      | English  | yes    | British  | West Indian       | Canada                      | Toronto  | MOTHER. Mrs R. Johnson  |         |               |
| 2            | ✓  | Cumberbatch  | Winnifred   | 19        | F S                | School girl            | yes      | English  | yes    | British  | West Indian       | Barbados                    | St: Michael  | St: Michael Barbados  | Canada  | Toronto       |
| 3            | ✓  | Cumbertatch  | Edna        | 18        | F S                | School girl            | yes      | English  | yes    | British  | West Indian       | Barbados                    | St: Michael  | UNCLE. Mr T. S. Cumberbatch   | Canada  | Toronto       |
| 4            | ✓  | Phillips     | Emily       | 17        | ✓ F S              | School girl            | yes      | English  | yes    | British  | West Indian       | Barbados                    | St: Michael  | St: Michael Barbados  | Canada  | Toronto       |
| 5            | ✓  | Hobson       | Maudie      | 31        | ✓ F S              | Lady                   | yes      | English  | yes    | British  | West Indian       | Barbados                    | St: Michael  | FATHER. Mr W.L.J. Phillips  | N.J.    | Morris Plains |
| 6            | ✓  | King         | Margaret    | 55        | ✓ F Wd             | Lady                   | yes      | English  | yes    | British  | West Indian       | Barbados                    | St: Michael  | MOTHER. Mrs A. Hobson   | N.Y.    | Brooklyn      |
| 7            | ✓  | King         | Phoebe      | 19        | F S                | School girl            | yes      | English  | yes    | British  | West Indian       | Barbados                    | St: John   | St: Michael Barbados  | N. Y.   | New York      |
| 8            | ✓  | King         | Lettice     | 12        | F S                | School girl            | yes      | English  | yes    | British  | West Indian       | Barbados                    | St: John   | UNCLE. Mr. J. Goddard   | N. Y.   | New York      |
| 9            | ✓  | Ingram       | Grace       | 21        | ✓ F M              | Lady                   | yes      | English  | yes    | British  | West Indian       | Barbados                    | St: John   | St: Michael Barbados  | N. Y.   | New York      |
| 10           | ✓  | Ingram       | Amy         | 3         | F S                | child                  | no       | English  | yes    | British  | West Indian       | Barbados                    | St: John   | Uncle. Mr. J. Goddard   | N. Y.   | New York      |
| 11           | ✓  | Jackman      | Nora        | 16        | ✓ F S              | School girl            | yes      | English  | yes    | British  | West Indian       | Barbados                    | Ch: Church   | St; Michael Barbados  | N. Y.   | New York      |
| 12           | ✓  | Wright       | John        | 62        | ✓ M M              | Merchant               | yes      | English  | yes    | British  | West Indian       | Barbados                    | St: Michael  | MOTHER. Mrs Mary Jackman  | England | London        |
| 13           | ✓  | Wright       | Constance   | 57        | ✓ F M              | Lady                   | yes      | English  | yes    | British  | West Indian       | Barbados                    | St: Michael  | Ch: Church Barbados   | England | London        |
| 14           | ✓  | Sisnett      | Olive       | 36        | ✓ F M              | Lady                   | yes      | English  | yes    | British  | West Indian       | Barbados                    | Ch: Church   | Friend. J.A. Mahon  | England | London        |
| 15           | ✓  | Stoute       | Clarice     | 29        | ✓ F M              | Lady                   | yes      | English  | yes    | British  | West Indian       | Barbados                    | St: Michael  | Lyon Castle St Thomas   | England | London        |
| 16           | ✓  | Inniss       | Monica      | 42        | ✓ F M              | Lady                   | yes      | English  | yes    | British  | West Indian       | Barbados                    | St: Thomas   | do do do do   | England | London        |

Total passengers

## U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or other organized government because of their official character.



List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

136

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, and



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex. Alexander, of the St Alban, from Brazil & Barbados W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex. Alexander  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 19 17  
at New York, N.Y.

J. M. Loran  
Immigration Officer.

14-441

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. Albann

sailing from Para & Barbados

9th & 14th March 1919, Arriving at Port of New York

1378/22, 1919

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE.<br>Yrs. Mos. | SEX.<br>M. F. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                    |
|--------------|---|-------------------|---------------|---|---|--|
|              |   |                   |               | From Para   |   |  |
| 1            | Mette Gus                                 | 47                | M             | W 1st Dec. 1871. Chicago Ill.   | PP 20 (11) 24/10/18   | 4955 Perry Avenue Chicago Ill.               |
| 2            | Nelson Oliver Evans                       | 29                | M             | S 14th March 1890 Rock Island Ill.  | PP 557255 CXX   | Winchester Repeating Arms Co New Haven Conn. |
|              |   |                   |               | From Barbados   |   |  |
| 4            | Lockwood Jay C.                           | 36                | M             | S 8th Dec 1882 Milan Ohio.  | PP 516455 CXX   | 2461 Robinwood Av. Toledo Ohio.              |
| 5            | Reynolds Harriet                          | 77                | F             | W 25th May 1841 Milan. Erie County Ohio   | PP 507673 CXX   | do do do do                                  |
| 6            | McAdams Hiram                             | 39                | M             | M 18th June 1879 Huntsville Texas.  |   | Tecumseh Oklahoma.                           |
| 7            | McAdams Elizabeth                         | 34                | F             | M 1st Oct 1884 Luverne Ala  |   | do do  |
| 8            | McAdams Naomi                             | 6                 | F             | S 12th Jan 1913 Huntsville Texas  |   | do do  |
| 9            | Hodges Fred G                             | 54                | M             | M 26th October. 1864. Wilmington Del  | 62110 X   | 708 Centre Av. Reading Penn.                 |
| 10           | Hodges Margaret                           | 52                | F             | M 3rd Jan 1866 Baltimore Maryland.  |   | do do  |
| 11           | Peterson Herman                           | 54                | M             | M   | Father's Papers 1873 P.P. Brooklyn. New York.   | 514 Abermarle Road Brooklyn N.Y.             |
| 12           | Peterson Elizabeth                        | 47                | F             | M 13th Nov 1871. South Amboy N.J.   | 52788   | do do do do                                  |
| 13           |   |                   |               |   |   |  |
| 14           |   |                   |               |   |   |  |
| 15           |   |                   |               |   |   |  |
| 16           |   |                   |               |   |   |  |
| 17           |   |                   |               |   |   |  |
| 18           |   |                   |               |   |   |  |
| 19           |   |                   |               |   |   |  |
| 20           |   |                   |               |   |   |  |
| 21           |   |                   |               |   |   |  |
| 22           |   |                   |               |   |   |  |
| 23           |   |                   |               |   |   |  |
| 24           |   |                   |               |   |   |  |
| 25           |   |                   |               |   |   |  |
| 26           |   |                   |               |   |   |  |
| 27           |   |                   |               |   |   |  |
| 28           |   |                   |               |   |   |  |
| 29           |   |                   |               |   |   |  |
| 30           |   |                   |               |   |   |  |

F. J. M. Jones  
J. Roberts

Inspector Alex. Alexander  
Marta

11 lit

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Bassett, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 1919

at New York N. Y.

E. J. Gorman

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

Act of Rev.  
Al. Act. 701  
52-2-54  
12 Ind 16  
52.9  
3 Res. 16



List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_.

S. S. ALBAN.

## Passengers sailing from

Pernambuco, Brazil

9 23 February

191

| 1   | 2   | 3            | 4                | 5         | 6    | 7                  | 8                      | 9        | 10   | 11   | 12                | 13                          |               |   |  |   |                 |
|---|---|--------------|------------------|-----------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--|---|-----------------|
| No. on List.                                | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL |                  | Age.      | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— |  | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |  | Final destination.<br>(*Intended future permanent residence). |                 |
|   |   | Family name. | Given name.      | Yrs. Mos. |      |                    |                        | Read.    | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write.   |                   | Country.                    | City or town. |   |  | State.  | City or town.   |
| 1   | ✓   | Carvalho     | Amantino Thimes. | 30        | 1    | M                  | M Clerk                | Yes      | Portuguese   | Yes  | Brazil            | Portuguese.                 | Brazil        | Pernambuco  | Clara M Carvalho. Travessa Marques Encanamento. 51 Pernambuco. Brazil. | N Y   | New York        |
| 2   | ✓   | Carvalho     | Marie            | 22        | 3    | F                  | M                      | Yes      | do   | Yes  | do                | do                          | do            | do  | do   | do  | do              |
| 3   | ✓   | Carvalho     | Socrates         | 4         | 8    | M                  | S                      |          |  |  | do                | do                          | do            | do  | do   | do  | do              |
| 4   | ✓   | Carvalho     | Shakespeare.     | 2         | 8    | M                  | S                      |          |  |  | do                | do                          | do            | do  | do   | do  | do              |
| 5   | ✓   | Moutinho.    | Manoel Ignacio   | 22        | 4    | M                  | S Shopkeeper           | do       | Yes  | do   | do                | do                          | do            | do  | Alfredo Fernandes. Rua Nova. Pernambuco. Brazil.                       | Conn.   | Waterbury.      |
| 6   | ✓   | Azevedo      | Constance        | 23        | 5    | F                  | M                      | No       |  | No   | Portugal          | Portuguese                  | Brazil        | Para  | Antonio Jose de Reis 28th September No 30 Para Brazil                  | Mass.   | New Bedford.    |
| 7   | ✓   | do           | Joaquim          | 6         | M    |                    |                        |          |  |  | do                | do                          | do            | do  | do   | do  | do              |
| 8   | ✓   | Da Costa     | Basilides, Nery  | 25        | 9    | F                  | M                      | Yes      | do   | Yes  | Brazil            | do                          | do            | do  | Jose Cardoso Rua da Municipalidade No 50 Para Brazil                   | Mass  | do              |
| 9   | ✓   | do           | Aida             | 2         | 1    | F                  | S                      |          |  |  | do                | do                          | do            | do  | do   | do  | do              |
| 10  | ✓   | Sardo        | Domingos, F      | 31        | 1    | M                  | S Farmer               | Yes      | do   | Yes  | Portugal          | do                          | do            | do  | Manoel Manduca. Largo de Se No4. Para Brazil.                          | Pa.   | South Bethlehem |
| 11  | ✓   | Meis         | Martin           | 25        | 11   | M                  | S Sailor               | yes      | English  | yes  | Holland           | Dutch                       | U S           | Baltimore   | Shipwreck  | Md  | Baltimore       |
| 12  | ✓   | Harms        | Iago             | 17        | 7    | M                  | S                      | do       | yes  | Norwegian  | yes               | Norway                      | Norwegian     | U S   | do   | do  | N. Y            |
| 13  | ✓   | Quist        | Egil             | 26        | 8    | M                  | S Mate                 | yes      | English  | yes  | Denmark           | Danish                      | U S           | do  | do   | do  | Baltimore       |
| F. J. McGowan } Inspectors<br>J. H. Smith } |   |              |                  |           |      |                    |                        |          |  |  |                   |                             |               |   |  |   |                 |

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-2



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York. March 23, 1917

139

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is in favor of or opposed to any political party, or is in favor of or opposed to any political party, or is in favor of or opposed to any political party. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |      |                       |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|------|-----------------------|
| 1           | Yes  | Self   | Yes   | No   | No   | Yes                                 | 4 years   | No   | No  | No   | No                    | No   | No  | Good   | No                    | 5 4                   | Dark Brown               | Brown                                  | None | Brazil. Pernambuco    |
| 2           | Yes  | Husband  | Yes   | No   | No   | Yes                                 | do  | No   | No  | No   | No                    | No   | No  | Good   | No                    | 5 -                   | do                       | do                                     | None | do do                 |
| 3           | Yes  | Father   |   |  |  |                                     |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   | Good   | No                    | 3 5                   | do                       | do                                     | None | do do                 |
| 4           | Yes  | do   |   |  |  |                                     |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   | Good   | No                    | 2 9                   | do                       | do                                     | None | do do                 |
| 5           | No   | Self   | Yes   | No   | Uncle. Manoel Joaquim Borges. Box 12097 Waterbury Conn.  | Yes                                 | 4 years   | No   | No  | No   | No                    | No   | No  | Good   | No                    | 5 6                   | Dark Brown               | Brown                                  | None | do San Paulo          |
| 6           |  |  |   |  |  |                                     |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |      |                       |
| 7           | No   | Self   | \$5   | No   | Husband. Jose Augusto Mendes Coggeshall. Box 26 New Bedford  | No                                  |   |  | No  | No   | No                    | No   | No  | Good   | No                    | 4 11                  | Dark Brwn                | Brwn                                   | None | Portugal Melgago      |
| 8           |  |  |   |  | Do   |                                     |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   | Good   | No                    | 1 11                  | Dark Brwn                | Brwn                                   | None | Brazil Para           |
| 9           | No   | Self   | \$5   | No   | Husband. Fortunato de Paiva 144 Bellville Av. New Bedford.   | No                                  |   |  | No  | No   | No                    | No   | No  | Good   | No                    | 5                     | Dark Blk                 | Brwn                                   | None | Do Do                 |
| 10          |  |  |   |  | Do   |                                     |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   | Good   | No                    | 2 8                   | Dark Blk                 | Brwn                                   | None | Do Do                 |
| 11          | No   | Self   | \$34  | No   | Cousin. Joao Antonio Xavier. 719 E5th St. S. Bethlehem. Pa.  | Yes                                 | 4 years   | No   | No  | No   | No                    | No   | No  | Good   | No                    | 5 5                   | Dark Blk                 | Brwn                                   | None | Portugal Murtoso      |
| 12          | no   | Seaman   | yes   | 1913/9   | Baltimore Sailors Home Anchorage S. Broadway. Baltimore  | No                                  | Always  | Yes  | no  | no   | no                    | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 6                     | Studdy Brn               | Blue                                   | None | Holland Ondepakela    |
| 13          | no   | do   | yes   | 1918   | Norwegian Sailors Home New York  | no                                  | Uncertain   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 5 5                   | Fair L.                  | Brn blue                               | none | Norway Christianssand |
| 14          | no   | do   | yes   | 1914/9   | 114 S. Broadway Baltimore Md   | no                                  | do  | yes  | no  | no   | no                    | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 5 9                   | Fair                     | Brn Blue                               | none | Denmark Jordrup       |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex. Alexander, of the Master, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex. Alexander  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of March, 1917  
at New York, N. Y.  
J. M. Gorman  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term, "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bassett Kirby, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

Sworn to before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of March, 1914  
at New York N.Y.

Bassett Kirby M.D.

F. J. Jovan

Immig. Ins.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "ALBAN"

Passengers sailing from B A R B A D O S, 191

50

U. S. citizens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-0047



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular  
★**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

### Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

March 23, 1917

141

| No.<br>on<br>List. | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid his<br>own passage, whether paid<br>by relative, whether paid<br>by any other person or by<br>any corporation, society,<br>municipality, or govern-<br>ment.) | Whether ever before in the<br>United States; and if so,<br>when and where? | If yes—<br><br>Year or<br>period of<br>years. | Where?     | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name<br>and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.      | Length of time after landing as<br>resident in the United States. | Whether alien intended to continue in<br>country unless he can secure a<br>contract within one year after<br>landing to perform labor or service<br>for at least one year. | Whether alien engaged to marry<br>within one year after landing. | Whether a polygamist.   | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or<br>advocates the overthrow of the<br>Government of the United States<br>or the Government of any State<br>(See footnote for full text of this<br>question.) | Whether alien had been previously<br>deported within one year. | Condition<br>of<br>health,<br>mental<br>and<br>physical. | Deformed or<br>crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br><br>Feet.<br>Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—<br><br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.<br><br>Country. City or town. |
|--------------------|---|---|--|---|------------|--|--|---|--|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--|---|---------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1                  | Yes   | Self  | \$25 No -  | -   | -          | Mother. Mrs Eleanor Barnett<br>32 West 186 St. New York  | Yes 5 years no no no no no no no Good no | 5   | 2  | blackBlk Blk   | none                    | Barbados St Michael   |   |  |  |   |                                 |             |                              |                          |   |
| 2                  | yes   | self  | \$25 No -  | -   | -          | Cousin.MrsE.Clarke 572<br>Atlantic Ave. B'klyn NewYork   | yes 3 years no no nono no no no Good no  | 5   | 7  | brn blk blk  | none                    | Demerara Georgetown   |   |  |  |   |                                 |             |                              |                          |   |
| 3                  | yes   | self  | \$25 Yes 1918 N.J.   | 1917  | N.J.       | SON.Mr H.Goodridge, 241 Plain<br>St. Newark . NewJersey  | No -- no no no no no no no Good no       | 5   | 11   | brn blk blk  | none                    | Barbados Ch: Church   |   |  |  |   |                                 |             |                              |                          |   |
| 4                  | yes   | self  | \$25 Yes 1918 B'klyn   | 1918  | B'klyn     | COUSIN.Mrs Elvira Layne, 339<br>Bergen St. B'klyn. NewYork   | yes 2 years no no no no no no no Good no | 5   | 2  | blk blk blk  | none                    | Barbados St: Philip   |   |  |  |   |                                 |             |                              |                          |   |
| 5                  | yes   | self  | \$25 no -  | -   | -          | MOTHER. Mrs H.W.Burnett 233<br>W.140 St. New York  | yes 3 years no no no no no no no Good No | 5   | 4  | brn blk blk  | none                    | Barbados St: Michael  |   |  |  |   |                                 |             |                              |                          |   |
| 6                  | yes   | self  | \$25 no -  | -   | -          | AUNT. Mrs Louise Cheeks<br>28 W. 134. St New York  | yes 3 years no no no no no no no Good no | 5   | 3  | Clear blk blk  | none                    | Barbados St Michael   |   |  |  |   |                                 |             |                              |                          |   |
| 7                  | no  | self  | \$25 no -  | -   | -          | HUSBAND. Mr H. Blackman 3037<br>Wabash Ave. Chicago ILL@   | yes 3 years no no no no no no no Good no | 5   | 7  | blk blk blk  | none                    | Barbados St: Michael  |   |  |  |   |                                 |             |                              |                          |   |
| 8                  | no  | self  | \$25 yes 1915 Boston   | 1915  | Boston     | SON. Mr Gladstone Sealy<br>79. Station St. Boston Mass.  | yes 3 years no no no no no no no Good no | 5   | 7  | blk blk blk  | none                    | Barbados St: Michael  |   |  |  |   |                                 |             |                              |                          |   |
| 9                  | no  | self  | - yes 1915 Boston  | 1915  | Boston     | BROTHER. Mr G. Sealy. 79 SO:<br>Glen St. Westlynn.Mass.  | yes 3 years no no no no no no no Good no | -   | -  | blk blk blk  | none                    | Barbados St: Michael  |   |  |  |   |                                 |             |                              |                          |   |
| 10                 | yes   | self  | \$25 yes 1918 NewYork  | 1918  | NewYork    | Cousin Mr Augustus Bonyun.<br>57 W 98. St. New York  | yes 5 years no no no no no no no Good no | 5   | 7  | blk blk blk  | none                    | Barbados St: Philip   |   |  |  |   |                                 |             |                              |                          |   |
| 11                 | yes   | self  | \$25 no -  | -   | -          | COUSIN. Miss Maud Stewart.<br>2412. 7th Ave. New York  | yes 3 years no no no no no no no Good no | 5   | 3  | brn blk blk  | none                    | Demerara Georgetown   |   |  |  |   |                                 |             |                              |                          |   |
| 12                 | yes   | self  | - no -   | -   | -          | COUSIN. Miss Maud Stewart<br>2412. 7th Ave: New York   | yes 3 years no no no no no no no Good no | -   | -  | brn blk blk  | none                    | Demerara Georgetown   |   |  |  |   |                                 |             |                              |                          |   |
| 13                 | yes   | self  | \$25 no -  | -   | -          | Husband. Mr B. Osborne.<br>2412. 7th Ave: New York   | yes 3 years no no no no no no no Good no | 5   | 5  | clear blk blk  | none                    | fr: Guiana Cayenne    |   |  |  |   |                                 |             |                              |                          |   |
| 14                 | yes   | mother  | - no -   | -   | -          | FATHER. Mr Benjamin Osborne<br>2412 7th Ave: New York  | yes 3 years no no no no no no no Good no | -   | -  | clear blk blk  | none                    | Demerara Georgetown   |   |  |  |   |                                 |             |                              |                          |   |
| 15                 | yes   | self  | \$25 yes 1918 NewYork  | 1918  | NewYork    | SISTER. Miss Constance Tull@<br>405 Lenox Ave: New York  | yes 3 years no no no no no no no Good no | 5   | 4  | blk blk blk  | none                    | Barbados St: Joseph   |   |  |  |   |                                 |             |                              |                          |   |
| 16                 | yes   | self  | \$25 yes 1918 NewYork  | 1918  | NewYork    | BROTHER. Mr Garfield Agard.<br>247.W. 144. St New York   | yes 3 years no no no no no no no Good no | 5   | 6  | blk blk blk  | none                    | Barbados St Michael   |   |  |  |   |                                 |             |                              |                          |   |
| 17                 | no  | self  | \$25 yes 1918 NewYork  | 1918  | NewYork    | PARENTS. Mr R. Ramsey. 61<br>Moor St: Cambridge Mass.  | yes 3 years no no no no no no no Good no | 5   | 10   | brn blk blk  | none                    | Barbados Ch: Church   |   |  |  |   |                                 |             |                              |                          |   |
| 18                 | no  | self  | \$25 yes 1915 New Jersey   | 1915  | New Jersey | HUSBAND. Mr A. Brathwaite 911<br>Baltic Ave. Atlantic City.NJ.yes 3 years no no no no no no no Good no                   | 5  | 5   | blk blk blk  | none   | Barbados St: Philip     |                       |   |  |  |   |                                 |             |                              |                          |   |
| 19                 | no  | mother  | - no -   | -   | -          | FATHER. Mr A. Brathwaite. 911<br>Baltic Ave Atlantic City.N.J.@ yes 3 years no no no no no no no Good no                 | 5  | 4   | blk blk blk  | none   | Barbados St Philip      |                       |   |  |  |   |                                 |             |                              |                          |   |
| 20                 | no  | mother  | - no -   | -   | -          | FATHER. Mr. A. Brathwaite 911<br>Baltic Ave: Atlantic City N.J.yes 3 years no no no no no no no Good no                  | -  | -   | blk blk blk  | none   | Barbados St: Philip     |                       |   |  |  |   |                                 |             |                              |                          |   |
| 21                 | no  | mother  | - yes Born there   | -   | -          | FATHER. Mr A. Brathwaite.911<br>Baltic Ave: Atlantic City N.J.yes 3 years no no no no no no no Good no                   | -  | -   | blk blk blk  | none   | New Jersey Atlantis Cit |                       |   |  |  |   |                                 |             |                              |                          |   |
| 22                 | yes   | self  | \$25 yes 1919 NewYork  | 1919  | NewYork    | FRIEND. Mr William Schuette.<br>375 Park Ave: New York.  | yes 5 years no no no no no no no Good no | 5   | 6  | brn blk blk  | none                    | Barbados St: Joseph   |   |  |  |   |                                 |             |                              |                          |   |
| 23                 | yes   | self  | \$25 no -  | -   | -          | FATHER. Mr Enos Bowen. 67.<br>William St: Boston. Mass.  | yes 5 years no no no no no no no Good no | -   | -  | blk blk blk  | none                    | Barbados St: Thomas   |   |  |  |   |                                 |             |                              |                          |   |
| 24                 | yes   | self  | \$25 no -  | -   | -          | MOTHER. Mrs Mathilda Bowen.<br>67 William St: Boston Mass.   | yes 5 years no no no no no no no Good no | -   | -  | blk blk blk  | none                    | Barbados St: Michael  |   |  |  |   |                                 |             |                              |                          |   |
| 25                 | yes   | self  | \$25 no -  | -   | -          | MOTHER. Mrs Mathilda Bowen .<br>67 William St: Boston Mass.  | yes 5 years no no no no no no no Good no | -   | -  | clear blk blk  | none                    | Barbados St: Michael  |   |  |  |   |                                 |             |                              |                          |   |
| 26                 | yes   | self  | \$25 no -  | -   | -          | Friend Mr. Evans Spellows 495<br>Warwick St: B'klyn New York   | yes 5 years no no no no no no no Good no | 5   | 7  | blk blk blk  | none                    | Barbados St Michael   |   |  |  |   |                                 |             |                              |                          |   |
| 27                 | yes   | self  | \$25 no -  | -   | -          | COUSIN. Miss Irene Callender.<br>152 W. 126 St. New York   | yes 3 years no no no no no no no Good no | 5   | 6  | brn blk blk  | none                    | Barbados St: Michael  |   |  |  |   |                                 |             |                              |                          |   |
| 28                 | yes   | self  | \$25 no -  | -   | -          | HUSBAND. Mr Esau Cox<br>221. West 140. St: New York  | yes 5 years no no no no no no no Good no | 5   | 7  | clear blk blk  | none                    | Barbados St: Peter    |   |  |  |   |                                 |             |                              |                          |   |
| 29                 | yes   | self  | - no -   | -   | -          | FATHER. Mr Esau Cox .<br>221. West. 140 St: New York   | yes 5 years no no no no no no no Good no | -   | -  | blk blk blk  | none                    | Barbados St: Peter    |   |  |  |   |                                 |             |                              |                          |   |
| 30                 | yes   | self  | - no -   | -   | -          | FATHER. Mr Esau Cox<br>221@ West 140 St. New York  | yes 5 years no no no no no no no Good no | -   | -  | brn blk blk  | none                    | Barbados St: Peter.   |   |  |  |   |                                 |             |                              |                          |   |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex Alexander, of the S/S. Alban, from Barbados W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex Alexander  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1919  
at New York N.Y.

F. J. Gower  
Immigration Officer.

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
   
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bassett Kirby, Surgeon of the S/S Alban, Employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York (Medical) University Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

Bassett Kirby M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1911

at New York, N.Y.

F. H. Loren

Immig Insp

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



List 27

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALBAN 11. Passengers sailing from Barbados, 5.1, April 14, 1917

| 1  | 2   | 3            | 4           | 5         | 6                  | 7                        | 8        | 9  | 10   | 11                | 12                          | 13  |   |            |               |
|--|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|------------|---------------|
| No. on List.                             | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL |             | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or occupation.   | Able to— |  | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | Final destination.<br>(*intended future permanent residence.) |   |            |               |
|  |   | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. |                          | Read.    | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write.   |                   | Country.                    | City or town.   | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State.     | City or town. |
| 1  | ✓   | Husband      | Joseph      | 45        | ✓ M M              | Waiter yes               | English  | yes  | British  | African           | Barbados St: Peter          | WIFE. Mrs Ada Husbands<br>St: Peter Barbados.                 | Mass  | Boston     |               |
| 2  | ✓   | Hall         | James       | 30        | ✓ M M              | man yes                  | English  | yes  | British  | African           | Demerara Georgetown         | WIFE. Mrs Frances Hall<br>Georgetown Demerara                 | Mich:   | Detroit    |               |
| 3  | ✓   | Herbert      | John        | 25        | ✓ M S              | Engineer yes<br>Elevator | English  | yes  | British  | African           | Barbados St: Michael        | FATHER. Mr John Herbert<br>St: Andrew Barbados                | N. Y.   | New York   |               |
| 4  | ✓   | Walcott      | Arthur      | 25        | ✓ M S              | runneryes                | English  | yes  | British  | African           | New York New York           | FATHER. Mr Thomas Walcott<br>St: Philip Barbados              | N. Y.   | New York   |               |
| 5  | ✓   | Daniels      | Ernest      | 34        | ✓ M S              | Porteryes                | English  | yes  | British  | African           | New York Brooklyn           | FATHER. Mr Joseph Daniels<br>St: Philip Barbados              | Cuba  | Cienfuegos |               |
| 6  | ✓   | Prescot      | Everton     | 26        | ✓ M S              | Baker yes<br>House       | English  | yes  | British  | African           | New York Brooklyn           | FATHER. Mr John Prescod<br>St: Philip Barbados                | N. Y.   | Brooklyn   |               |
| 7  | ✓   | Estwick      | Edith       | 30        | ✓ F M              | wife yes                 | English  | yes  | British  | African           | Barbados St: Philip         | Grandmother. Mrs Mary Rose<br>St: Philip. Barbados            | N. Y.   | New York   |               |
| 8  | ✓   | Clarke       | StClair     | 38        | ✓ M M              | ter yes                  | English  | yes  | British  | African           | New York Brooklyn           | MOTHER. Mrs Jane Clarke<br>St George Barbados                 | N. Y.   | Brooklyn   |               |
| 9  | ✓   | Clarke       | Muriel      | 3         | F. S               | Child no                 | child    | no   | British  | African           | New York Brooklyn           | Grandmother. Mrs J. Clarke<br>ST; George Barbados             | N.Y.  | Brooklyn   |               |
| F. M. Govern<br>J. R. Watts } Inspectors |   |              |             |           |                    |                          |          |  |  |                   |                             |   |   |            |               |

|                            |       |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers . . . . . | ..... |
| U. S. citizens . . . . .   | ..... |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-213



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

143

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex. Alexander, of the SS Alban, from Barbados W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex. Alexander  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of March, 1919  
at New York, N.Y.

F. J. McGovern  
Immigration Officer.

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. 1

No. 2

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Alban

sailing from Para

9th March 1919, 19

Arriving at Port of New York

144

3/23, 1919

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL. | AGE.        | SEX.      | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|---|---|---------------------------|
|              | FAMILY NAME.  | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. |   |   |                           |

|   |        |          |    |        |                                      |  |
|---|--------|----------|----|--------|--------------------------------------|--|
| 1 | Buford | William  | 38 | 11 M S | 13th April 1880. Williamson Co. Tenn |  |
| 2 | Jones  | Benjamin | 40 | M S    | 12th Oct 1878 New Orleans Texas      |  |

804 S. Broadway. Baltimore Md.  
825 Race St. Philadelphia. Penn

*F. J. McGovern*  
*J. J. Plunkett* } Inspectors

*Alex. Alexander*  
*Master*

2 let

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of

1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration

of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel

(1)

No.  
on  
list

Family

1 Alexand  
2 Clarke.  
3 Binne.  
4 Dunning.  
5 Amor.  
6 Cullingt  
7 Russell.  
8 Jackson.  
9 Daybell.  
10 Wells  
11 Blower.  
12 Shaw.  
13 Tomlinson  
14 Mullins.  
15 Hassell.  
16 Roberts.  
17 Mitchell.  
18 Greenfield  
19 Griffin.  
20 Gillespie.  
21 Bibby.  
22 Manifold.  
23 Alfonso.  
24 Encarnacao.  
25 Brown.  
26 Hogg.  
27 Abergh.  
28 Haworth.  
29 Mc.Loughlin  
30 Cole.

Line BOOTH L1  
Owners BOOTH S/  
Local Agents BOOTH &

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has, illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1813

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on.

this voyage was

expected to sail

via United States port of

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

is now lying at

First port of call in United States

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Total crew this date

Number of seamen discharged

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

from port of

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

I, master of the

(Nationality)

S. S.

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of

1917

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Form 599.

190. Name on Rt. Arm.  
140 S.C. on Left Hand  
144 X on Finger L.H.  
140. Snake on R. Arm.  
140 Star Left Wrist  
154  
150  
124 Mole. Right. Cheek  
1200  
226 Flag. Left arm  
Anchor. Right. a  
126 Scar on Nose  
140  
0 112  
3. 164 Scar. L. Fore Arm  
3. 144  
5. 96 Star. Left Hand  
4. 112  
3. 112  
11. 200  
2. 133  
5. 128 Heart. R. Hand.  
3. 126  
5. 160 Sailer & Girl on Left Arm.  
5. 165  
4. 126. Buffalo Bill Right Arm  
4. 147  
4. 142 Star. Each Hand  
7. 134  
9. 180 Clasped. Hands. Right. Arm  
5. 160 Heart on Right t. Hand.  
Hands L. H.  
1907. R. H.  
Left. H  
ht. Hand  
Right. H.  
d. Maggie  
Arms.  
Hands  
Arms.  
Rt. Arm.  
t. Arm.  
nds R. A.  
G. L. A.

other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALBAN, arriving at NEW YORK, 191 7, from the port of Pernambuco & Barbados

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)        | (4)                        | (5)                | (6)        | (7)   | (8)                  | (9) | (10) | (11)     | (12)        | (13)    |        |                                 |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|----------|-------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |            | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex  | Race *   | Nationality | Height  | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name |                            | When               | Where      |   |                      |     |      |          |             |         |        |                                 |
| 1           | Alexander.   | Alexander. | Master                     | 19. Dec. 18        | Liverpool. | No.   | Yes                  | 51  | M.   | British. | British.    | 5.9     | 190.   | Name on Rt. Arm.                |
| 2           | Clarke.      | Sidney.    | 1st. Mate.                 | "                  | "          | "   | "                    | 41  | "    | "        | "           | 5.4 1/2 | 140    | S.C. on Left Hand               |
| 3           | Binns.       | James.     | 2nd "                      | "                  | "          | "   | "                    | 31  | "    | "        | "           | 5.8.    | 144    | X on Finger L.H.                |
| 4           | Dunning.     | Henry.     | 3rd "                      | "                  | "          | "   | "                    | 27  | "    | "        | "           | 5.7 1/2 | 140.   | Snake on R. Arm.                |
| 5           | Amor.        | Herbert.   | Sury "                     | "                  | "          | "   | "                    | 18  | "    | "        | "           | 5.7.    | 140    | Star Left Wrist                 |
| 6           | Cullington.  | Thomas.    | Carpenter.                 | "                  | "          | "   | "                    | 26  | "    | "        | "           | 5.6 1/2 | 154    |                                 |
| 7           | Russell.     | William.   | Boatswain.                 | "                  | "          | "   | "                    | 31  | "    | "        | "           | 5.6 1/2 | 150    |                                 |
| 8           | Jackson.     | Robert.    | Chief. Steward             | "                  | "          | "   | "                    | 37  | "    | "        | "           | 5.5.    | 124    | Mole. Right. Cheek              |
| 9           | Daybell.     | Hebbert.   | 2nd "                      | "                  | "          | "   | "                    | 42  | "    | "        | "           | 5.11.   | 200    |                                 |

Form 689.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

115

PORT OF Pernambuco

191 7

I, master of the ALBAN (Nationality) S. S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 69 Number of seamen deserted 1  
Number of seamen discharged 25 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 27 Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22. Dec. 1917, consigned to Wm. H. H. Co., is now lying at Wm. H. H. Co., and is expected to sail 25. Dec. 1917, for S. Brazil, via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name.              | Age.      | Nationality    | When and where signed on.     |
|--------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| <u>James Binns</u> | <u>31</u> | <u>British</u> | <u>DEC 18 1917 LIVERPOOL.</u> |
|                    |           |                |                               |
|                    |           |                |                               |
|                    |           |                |                               |
|                    |           |                |                               |
|                    |           |                |                               |
|                    |           |                |                               |
|                    |           |                |                               |
|                    |           |                |                               |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALBAN, arriving at NEW YORK, 1917, from the port of Pernambuco & Barbados

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name<br>Given name | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When<br>Where | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race * | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1                        | Alexander.                                       | Alexander.                           | Master                                     | 19. Dec. 18  | Liverpool.                        | No.        | Yes        | 51            | M.                  | British.       | British.       | 5.9 190. Name on Rt. Arm.                  |
| 2                        | Clarke.  | Sidney.                              | 1st. Mate.                                 | "  | "                                 | "          | "          | 41            | "                   | "              | "              | 5.4 140 S.C. on Left Hand                  |
| 3                        | Binns.   | James.                               | 2nd  | "  | "                                 | "          | "          | 31            | "                   | "              | "              | 5.8. 144 X on Finger L.H.                  |
| 4                        | Dunning.   | Henry.                               | 3rd  | "  | "                                 | "          | "          | 27            | "                   | "              | "              | 5.7 140. Snake on R. Arm.                  |
| 5                        | Amor.  | Herbert.                             | Supy                                       | "  | "                                 | "          | "          | 18            | "                   | "              | "              | 5.7. 140 Star Left Wrist                   |
| 6                        | Cullington.                                      | Thomas.                              | Carpenter.                                 | "  | "                                 | "          | "          | 26            | "                   | "              | "              | 5.6 154                                    |
| 7                        | Russell.   | William.                             | Boatswain.                                 | "  | "                                 | "          | "          | 31            | "                   | "              | "              | 5.6 150                                    |
| 8                        | Jackson.   | Robert.                              | Chief. Steward                             | "  | "                                 | "          | "          | 37            | "                   | "              | "              | 5.5. 124 Mole. Right. Cheek                |
| 9                        | Daybell.   | Herbert.                             | 2nd  | "  | "                                 | "          | "          | 42            | "                   | "              | "              | 5.11. 200                                  |

Form 680.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

146

PORT OF New York  
25 April, 1917

I, master of the British S. S. Alban  
(Nationality)  
from port of Brazil, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 69 Number of seamen deserted 1  
Number of seamen discharged 25 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 26 Total crew this date 68

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23 April, 1917, consigned to Booth & Co. Inc. is now lying at Pier 4 N.Y. and is expected to sail 25 April, 1917, for Brazil via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name.               | Age.      | Nationality    | When and where signed on.                          |
|---------------------|-----------|----------------|--|
| <u>Thos. Hanley</u> | <u>45</u> | <u>British</u> | <u>failed to join after signing on at New York</u> |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

17-1011



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALBAN, arriving at NEW YORK, 191 7, from the port of Pernambuco & Barbados

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)        | (4)                        | (5)                | (6)        | (7)   | (8)                  | (9) | (10) | (11)     | (12)        | (13)    |        |                                 |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|----------|-------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |            | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex  | Race *   | Nationality | Height  | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name |                            | When               | Where      |   |                      |     |      |          |             |         |        |                                 |
| 1           | Alexander.   | Alexander. | Master                     | 19. Dec. 18        | Liverpool. | No.   | Yes                  | 51  | M.   | British. | British.    | 5.9     | 190.   | Name on Rt. Arm.                |
| 2           | Clarke.      | Sidney.    | 1st. Mate.                 | "                  | "          | "   | "                    | 41  | "    | "        | "           | 5.4 1/2 | 140    | S.C. on Left Hand               |
| 3           | Binns.       | James.     | 2nd                        | "                  | "          | "   | "                    | 31  | "    | "        | "           | 5.8.    | 144    | X on Finger L.H.                |
| 4           | Dunning.     | Henry.     | 3rd                        | "                  | "          | "   | "                    | 27  | "    | "        | "           | 5.7 1/2 | 140.   | Snake on R. Arm.                |
| 5           | Amor.        | Herbert.   | Supy                       | "                  | "          | "   | "                    | 18  | "    | "        | "           | 5.7.    | 140    | Star Left Wrist                 |
| 6           | Cullington.  | Thomas.    | Carpenter.                 | "                  | "          | "   | "                    | 26  | "    | "        | "           | 5.6 1/2 | 154    |                                 |
| 7           | Russell.     | William.   | Boatswain.                 | "                  | "          | "   | "                    | 31  | "    | "        | "           | 5.6 1/2 | 150    |                                 |
| 8           | Jackson.     | Robert.    | Chief. Steward             | "                  | "          | "   | "                    | 37  | "    | "        | "           | 5.5.    | 124    | Mole. Right. Cheek              |
| 9           | Daybell.     | Hebbert.   | 2nd                        | "                  | "          | "   | "                    | 42  | "    | "        | "           | 5.11.   | 200    |                                 |

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

115

PORT OF NEW YORK, 191 7.

I, master of the ALBAN (Nationality), S. S. ALBAN, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 69 Number of seamen deserted 1  
Number of seamen discharged 25 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 27 Total crew this date 69

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 20 Dec, 191 7, consigned to Wm. H. ... is now lying at Wm. H. ... and is expected to sail 25 Dec, 191 7, for Wm. H. ... via United States port of Wm. H. ... First port of call in United States this voyage was Wm. H. ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name.             | Age.      | Nationality    | When and where signed on. |
|-------------------|-----------|----------------|---------------------------|
| <u>Wm. H. ...</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>British</u> | <u>DEC 11 LIVERPOOL</u>   |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1012



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALBAN, arriving at NEW YORK, 1918, from the port of Pernambuco & Barbados

| (1)               | (2)          | (3)        | (4)                           | (5)                | (6)        | (7)   | (8)                        | (9) | (10) | (11)     | (12)        | (13)    |        |                                    |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|------------|---|----------------------------|-----|------|----------|-------------|---------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No.<br>on<br>list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |            | Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | Whether<br>able to<br>read | Age | Sex  | Race *   | Nationality | Height  | Weight | Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|                   | Family name  | Given name |                               | When               | Where      |   |                            |     |      |          |             |         |        |                                    |
|                   |              |            |                               |                    |            |   |                            |     |      |          |             |         |        |                                    |
| 1                 | Alexander.   | Alexander. | Master                        | 19. Dec. 18        | Liverpool. | No.   | Yes                        | 51  | M.   | British. | British.    | 5.9     | 190.   | Name on Rt. Arm.                   |
| 2                 | Clarke.      | Sidney.    | 1st. Mate.                    | "                  | "          | "   | "                          | 41  | "    | "        | "           | 5.4 1/2 | 140    | S.C. on Left Hand                  |
| 3                 | Binns.       | James.     | 2nd "                         | "                  | "          | "   | "                          | 31  | "    | "        | "           | 5.8.    | 144    | X on Finger L.H.                   |
| 4                 | Dunning.     | Henry.     | 3rd "                         | "                  | "          | "   | "                          | 27  | "    | "        | "           | 5.7 1/2 | 140.   | Snake on R. Arm.                   |
| 5                 | Amor.        | Herbert.   | Suby "                        | "                  | "          | "   | "                          | 18  | "    | "        | "           | 5.7.    | 140    | Star Left Wrist                    |
| 6                 | Cullington.  | Thomas.    | Carpenter.                    | "                  | "          | "   | "                          | 26  | "    | "        | "           | 5.6 1/2 | 154    |                                    |
| 7                 | Russell.     | William.   | Boatswain.                    | "                  | "          | "   | "                          | 31  | "    | "        | "           | 5.6 1/2 | 150    |                                    |
| 8                 | Jackson.     | Robert.    | Chief. Steward                | "                  | "          | "   | "                          | 37  | "    | "        | "           | 5.5.    | 124    | Mole. Right. Cheek                 |
| 9                 | Daybell.     | Hebbert.   | 2nd "                         | "                  | "          | "   | "                          | 42  | "    | "        | "           | 5.11.   | 200    |                                    |

Page 2.

## Discharged SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name.             | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Thomas Dunning | 25   | British      | DEC 18 LIVERPOOL.         |
| 2. John Binne     | 28   | "            | DEC 18 LIVERPOOL.         |
| 3. James Amor     | 25   | "            | DEC 18 LIVERPOOL.         |
| 4. Henry Dunning  | 25   | "            | DEC 18 LIVERPOOL.         |
| 5. Samuel Russell | 33   | "            | DEC 18 LIVERPOOL.         |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name.                | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|----------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| 1. George H. Dunning | 42   | British      | DEC 21 1918 LIVERPOOL.    |
| 2. John Binne        | 28   | "            | DEC 21 1918 LIVERPOOL.    |
| 3. James Amor        | 25   | "            | DEC 21 1918 LIVERPOOL.    |
| 4. Henry Dunning     | 25   | "            | DEC 21 1918 LIVERPOOL.    |
| 5. Samuel Russell    | 33   | "            | DEC 21 1918 LIVERPOOL.    |
| 6. Thomas Dunning    | 25   | "            | DEC 21 1918 LIVERPOOL.    |
| 7. John Binne        | 28   | "            | DEC 21 1918 LIVERPOOL.    |
| 8. James Amor        | 25   | "            | DEC 21 1918 LIVERPOOL.    |
| 9. Henry Dunning     | 25   | "            | DEC 21 1918 LIVERPOOL.    |
| 10. Samuel Russell   | 33   | "            | DEC 21 1918 LIVERPOOL.    |

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name.          | Age. | Nationality. | Name.            | Age. | Nationality. |
|----------------|------|--------------|------------------|------|--------------|
| P. Anderson    | 52   | Swede        | Eduard Green     | 34   | British      |
| J. B. Bartake  | 27   | Portuguese   | Jas. W. M. M. M. | 41   | "            |
| F. Y. Gonzales | 28   | "            | Simon M. M. M.   | 36   | "            |
| John Dunning   | 25   | British      | Charles Richards | 33   | "            |
| John Dunning   | 25   | "            | Charles Richards | 33   | "            |
| John Dunning   | 25   | "            | Charles Richards | 33   | "            |
| John Dunning   | 25   | "            | Charles Richards | 33   | "            |
| John Dunning   | 25   | "            | Charles Richards | 33   | "            |
| John Dunning   | 25   | "            | Charles Richards | 33   | "            |
| John Dunning   | 25   | "            | Charles Richards | 33   | "            |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name.        | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|--------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| John Dunning | 25   | British      | DEC 21 1918 LIVERPOOL.    | None      |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*John Dunning*  
Master



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALBAN, arriving at NEW YORK, 191 17, from the port of Pernambuco & Barbados

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)        | (4)                        | (5)                | (6)        | (7)   | (8)                  | (9) | (10) | (11)     | (12)        | (13)    |        |                                 |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|----------|-------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |            | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex  | Race *   | Nationality | Height  | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name |                            | When               | Where      |   |                      |     |      |          |             |         |        |                                 |
| 1           | Alexander.   | Alexander. | Master                     | 19. Dec. 18        | Liverpool. | No.   | Yes                  | 51  | M.   | British. | British.    | 5.9     | 190.   | Name on Rt. Arm.                |
| 2           | Clarke.      | Sidney.    | 1st. Mate.                 | "                  | "          | "   | "                    | 41  | "    | "        | "           | 5.4 1/2 | 140    | S.C. on Left Hand               |
| 3           | Binns.       | James.     | 2nd "                      | "                  | "          | "   | "                    | 31  | "    | "        | "           | 5.8.    | 144    | X on Finger L.H.                |
| 4           | Dunning.     | Henry.     | 3rd "                      | "                  | "          | "   | "                    | 27  | "    | "        | "           | 5.7 1/2 | 140.   | Snake on R. Arm.                |
| 5           | Amor.        | Herbert.   | Supy "                     | "                  | "          | "   | "                    | 18  | "    | "        | "           | 5.7.    | 140    | Star Left Wrist                 |
| 6           | Cullington.  | Thomas.    | Carpenter.                 | "                  | "          | "   | "                    | 26  | "    | "        | "           | 5.6 1/2 | 154    |                                 |
| 7           | Russell.     | William.   | Boatswain.                 | "                  | "          | "   | "                    | 31  | "    | "        | "           | 5.6 1/2 | 150    |                                 |
| 8           | Jackson.     | Robert.    | Chief. Steward             | "                  | "          | "   | "                    | 37  | "    | "        | "           | 5.5.    | 124    | Mole. Right. Cheek              |
| 9           | Daybell.     | Herbert.   | 2nd "                      | "                  | "          | "   | "                    | 42  | "    | "        | "           | 5.11.   | 200    | Flag. Left Arm                  |

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

148

PORT OF New York  
25 April, 191 17I, master of the British S. S. Alban  
(Nationality)  
from port of Brazil, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 69 Number of seamen deserted 1  
Number of seamen discharged 25 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 26 Total crew this date 68The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23 April, 191 17 consigned to Booth & Co. Inc. is now lying at Pier 4 Bklyn. and is expected to sail 25 April, 191 17 for Brazil via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name.              | Age.      | Nationality    | When and where signed on.                          |
|--------------------|-----------|----------------|--|
| <u>Thos Hanley</u> | <u>45</u> | <u>British</u> | <u>failed to join after signing on at New York</u> |
|                    |           |                |  |
|                    |           |                |  |
|                    |           |                |  |
|                    |           |                |  |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALBAN, arriving at NEW YORK, 191 11, from the port of Pernambuco & Barbados

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)        | (4)                        | (5)                | (6)   | (7)                  | (8) | (9) | (10)  | (11)        | (12)     | (13)      |                                 |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|----------|-----------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height   | Weight    | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name |                            | When               | Where   |                      |     |     |       |             |          |           |                                 |
| 1           | Alexander.   | Alexander. | Master                     | 19. Dec. 18        | Liverpool.  | No.                  | Yes | 51  | M.    | British.    | British. | 5.9 190.  | Name on Rt. Arm.                |
| 2           | Clarke.      | Sidney.    | 1st. Mate.                 | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | 41  | "     | "           | "        | 5.4 140   | S.C. on Left Hand               |
| 3           | Binns.       | James.     | 2nd "                      | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | 31  | "     | "           | "        | 5.8. 144  | X on Finger L.H.                |
| 4           | Dunning.     | Henry.     | 3rd "                      | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | 27  | "     | "           | "        | 5.7 140.  | Snake on R. Arm.                |
| 5           | Amor.        | Herbert.   | Suby "                     | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | 18  | "     | "           | "        | 5.7. 140  | Star Left Wrist                 |
| 6           | Cullington.  | Thomas.    | Carpenter.                 | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | 26  | "     | "           | "        | 5.6 154   |                                 |
| 7           | Russell.     | William.   | Boatswain.                 | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | 31  | "     | "           | "        | 5.6 150   |                                 |
| 8           | Jackson.     | Robert.    | Chief. Steward             | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | 37  | "     | "           | "        | 5.5. 124  | Mole. Right. Cheek              |
| 9           | Daybell.     | Herbert.   | 2nd "                      | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | 42  | "     | "           | "        | 5.11. 200 | Flag. Left Arm                  |
|             |              |            |                            | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | 50  | "     | "           | "        | 5.6. 226  | Anchor. Right. A                |

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |

previously reported

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|-------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
|       |      |              |       |      |              |
|       |      |              |       |      |              |
|       |      |              |       |      |              |
|       |      |              |       |      |              |
|       |      |              |       |      |              |
|       |      |              |       |      |              |
|       |      |              |       |      |              |
|       |      |              |       |      |              |
|       |      |              |       |      |              |

Oscar J. Ross 28 Irish  
G. Drosenos 34 Greek  
John Vanderhorst 22 Holland  
John Keegan 55 British

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |

previously reported

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration officer.

previously reported  
Master.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALBAN, arriving at NEW YORK, 191 11, from the port of Pernambuco & Barbados

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |            | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where      |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | Alexander.          | Alexander. | Master                               | 19. Dec. 18               | Liverpool. | No.  | Yes                               | 51         | M.         | British.     | British.            | 5.9            | 190.           | Name on Rt. Arm.                           |
| 2                        | Clarke.             | Sidney.    | 1st. Mate.                           | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 41         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.4 1/2        | 140            | S.C. on Left Hand                          |
| 3                        | Binns.              | James.     | 2nd "                                | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 31         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.8            | 144            | X on Finger L.H.                           |
| 4                        | Dunning.            | Henry.     | 3rd "                                | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 27         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.7 1/2        | 140.           | Snake on R. Arm.                           |
| 5                        | Amor.               | Herbert.   | Suby "                               | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 18         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 140            | Star Left Wrist                            |
| 6                        | Cullington.         | Thomas.    | Carpenter.                           | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 26         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.6 1/2        | 154            |  |
| 7                        | Russell.            | William.   | Boatswain.                           | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 31         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.6 1/2        | 150            |  |
| 8                        | Jackson.            | Robert.    | Chief. Steward                       | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 37         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.5            | 124            | Mole. Right. Cheek                         |
| 9                        | Daybell.            | Hebbert.   | 2nd "                                | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 42         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.11           | 200            |  |
| 10                       | Wells               | William.   | Asst "                               | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 20         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 226            | Flag. Left Arm<br>Anchor. Right. a         |
| 11                       | Blower.             | Charles.   | "                                    | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 23         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.5            | 126            | Scar on Nose                               |
| 12                       | Shaw.               | Alfred.    | "                                    | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 18         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 140            |  |
| 13                       | Tomlinson.          | Arthur     | "                                    | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 16         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.0            | 112            |  |
| 14                       | Mullins.            | John.      | "                                    | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 20         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.8            | 164            | Scar. L. Forearm                           |
| 15                       | Hassell.            | Joseph.    | "                                    | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 22         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 144            |  |
| 16                       | Roberts.            | Robert.    | Pantryman                            | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 37         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.5 1/2        | 96             | Star. Left Hand                            |
| 17                       | Mitchell.           | Henry.     | M.R. Steward                         | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 17         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.4            | 112            |  |
| 18                       | Greenfield.         | William.   | Saloon. Boy                          | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 15         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.3            | 112            |  |
| 19                       | Griffin.            | John.      | Chief Cook.                          | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 43         | "          | Italian      | Italian.            | 5.11           | 200            |  |
| 20                       | Gillespie.          | John.      | Baker.                               | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 42         | "          | British      | British.            | 5.2 1/2        | 133            |  |
| 21                       | Bibby.              | Alfred.    | Butcher.                             | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 18         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.5            | 128            | Heart. R. Hand.                            |
| 22                       | Manifold.           | Joseph.    | Scullion.                            | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 16         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.3            | 126            |  |
| 23                       | Alfonso.            | John.      | Lamp trimmer                         | 21. Dec.                  | "          | "  | "                                 | 31         | "          | Portuguese   | Portuguese          | 5.5            | 160            | Sailer & Girl on<br>Left Arm.              |
| 24                       | Encarnacao.         | João       | A. B.                                | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 36         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.5            | 165            |  |
| 25                       | Brown.              | Thomas.    | "                                    | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 18         | "          | British.     | British.            | 5.4            | 126.           | Buffallo Bill<br>Right Arm                 |
| 26                       | Hogg.               | John.      | "                                    | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 35         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.4 1/2        | 147            |  |
| 27                       | Abergh.             | Samuel.    | "                                    | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 33         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.4 1/2        | 142            | Star. Each Hand                            |
| 28                       | Haworth.            | Joseph.    | "                                    | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 21         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 134            |  |
| 29                       | Mc. Loughlin.       | George.    | "                                    | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 46         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.9            | 180            | Clasped. Hands.<br>Right. Arm              |
| 30                       | Cole.               | Richard.   | "                                    | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 61         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.5            | 160            | Heart on<br>Right t. Hand.                 |

Line BOOTH LINE.

Owners BOOTH S/S CO. Ltd.

Local Agents BOOTH & Co Battery Place.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*J. R. Waits*



DECORD OF

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

N. Y. FORM 89  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. *A*

NO.

I, *Master*, of the *S/S. Alban*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *Mar*, 1919  
*F. J. McGovern*  
Immigrant Inspector.

*Alex. Alexander*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



OF DETAINED ALIENS

156

M., from

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW  
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Form 520  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. Albion

NO.

1. Cox
2. Barn
3. Phil
4. Hob
5. Cha
6. Bur
7. Bla
8. Or
9. W
10. S
11. L
12. Cook
13. Mitchell
14. Ballard
15. Mc. Cullock
16. Barrett
17. Scannell
18. McGeough
19. Moore
20. Rowan
21. Beedle
22. McLarney
23. Mogan
24. Ellis
25. Halliwell
26. Rice
27. Kirby
28. Forbes
29. Cutler
30. Robinson

| CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens |              |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |       |             |                    |           |                                 |      |                                |
|--|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|------|--------------------------------|
| on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.  |              |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |       |             |                    |           |                                 |      |                                |
| 1917, from the port of Amambus & Barbados  |              |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |       |             |                    |           |                                 |      |                                |
| (1)  | (2)          | (3)                        | (4)                | (5)   | (6)                  | (7) | (8) | (9)   | (10)        | (11)               | (12)      | (13)                            |      |                                |
| No. on list  | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height             | Weight    | Physical marks or peculiarities |      |                                |
|  | Family name  | Given name                 | When               | Where   |                      |     |     |       |             |                    |           |                                 |      |                                |
| 1  | Sanderson.   | Roland.                    | A. E.              | 21. Dec. 18   | Liverpool.           | No  | Yes | 19    | M           | British.           | British.  | 5.7.                            | 134  | Clasped. Hands. L.H.           |
| 2  | Carlson.     | Martin.                    | O S                | 19  | "                    | "   | "   | 29    | "           | Swedish.           | Swedish.  | 5.11.                           | 154  | Flowers. 1907. R.H.            |
| 3  | Wilding.     | Stuart.                    | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | "   | 17    | "           | British            | British.  | 5.9.                            | 126  |                                |
| 4  | Burrows      | Sydney.                    | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | "   | 15    | "           | "                  | "         | 5.9.                            | 126  |                                |
| 5  | Lakin.       | Thomas.                    | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | "   | 17    | "           | "                  | "         | 5.0.                            | 110  |                                |
| 6  | Whittle.     | John.                      | Deck Boy.          | "   | "                    | "   | "   | 48    | "           | "                  | "         | 5.2.                            | 96   |                                |
| 7  | Barron.      | Robert.                    | Chief Engineer     | "   | "                    | "   | "   | 35    | 2           | "                  | "         | 5.8.                            | 142. | 2 Dots. Left. H                |
| 8  | Howlett.     | John.                      | 2nd                | "   | "                    | "   | "   | 32    | "           | "                  | "         | 5.6.                            | 128  |                                |
| 9  | Noel.        | Thomas.                    | 3rd                | "   | "                    | "   | "   | 35    | "           | "                  | "         | 5.5.                            | 154  |                                |
| 10   | Crawford.    | Richard.                   | Jnr. 3rd           | "   | "                    | "   | "   | 21    | "           | "                  | "         | 5.4.                            | 140  |                                |
| 11   | Killip.      | Edward.                    | 5th                | "   | "                    | "   | "   | 40    | "           | "                  | "         | 5.8.                            | 140  |                                |
| 12   | Cook.        | James.                     | Storekeeper        | 21  | "                    | "   | "   | 26    | "           | "                  | "         | 5.8.                            | 147  | J.W. Right. Hand               |
| 13   | Mitchell.    | Edward.                    | Donkeyman.         | "   | "                    | "   | "   | 46    | "           | "                  | "         | 5.6.                            | 160  | Tattoo. Right. H.              |
| 14   | Ballard.     | William.                   | Greaser.           | "   | "                    | "   | "   | 29    | "           | "                  | "         | 5.8.                            | 140  | Girls Head & Maggie Right Arm. |
| 15   | Mc. Cullock. | Patrick.                   | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | "   | 27    | 2           | "                  | "         | 5.7.                            | 147  | Clasped Hands Both Arms        |
| 16   | Barrett.     | Joseph.                    | Fireman.           | "   | "                    | "   | "   | 37    | "           | "                  | "         | 5.7.                            | 154  |                                |
| 17   | Scannell.    | Ernest.                    | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | "   | 34    | "           | "                  | "         | 5.10                            | 132  |                                |
| 18   | McGeough.    | James.                     | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | "   | 33    | "           | "                  | "         | 5.1.                            | 126  |                                |
| 19   | Moore.       | Peter.                     | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | "   | 36    | "           | "                  | "         | 5.2.                            | 130  | Clasped. Hands Right Arm.      |
| 20   | Rowan.       | Thomas.                    | Trimmer            | "   | "                    | "   | "   | 17    | "           | "                  | "         | 5.4.                            | 140  | Flower on R. arm.              |
| 21   | Beedle.      | Mathew.                    | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | "   | 23    | "           | "                  | "         | 5.8.                            | 147  | Crucifix. Rt. arm.             |
| 22   | McLarney.    | Bassett.                   | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | "   | 16    | "           | "                  | "         | 5.6                             | 161  |                                |
| 23   | Mogan.       | James.                     | Surgeon.           | "   | "                    | "   | "   | 17    | "           | "                  | "         | 5.6.                            | 154  | Snake. Left. arm.              |
| 24   | Ellis.       | Ernest.                    | Wireless Operator. | "   | "                    | "   | "   | 31    | "           | "                  | "         | 5.7.                            | 132  |                                |
| 25   | Halliwell.   | Oswald.                    | Seaman.            | "   | "                    | "   | "   | 50    | "           | American American. | American. | 5.7.                            | 144  |                                |
| 26   | Rice.        | "                          | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | "   | 25    | "           | British. British.  | British.  | 5.6.                            | 140  |                                |
| 27   | Kirby.       | "                          | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | "   | 18    | "           | "                  | "         | 5.11.                           | 175  |                                |
| 28   | Forbes.      | "                          | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | "   | 28    | "           | "                  | "         | 5.7.                            | 112  |                                |
| 29   | Cutler       | "                          | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | "   | "     | "           | "                  | "         | 5.8.                            | 140  | Clasped. Hands R.A.            |
| 30   | Robinson.    | "                          | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | "   | "     | "           | "                  | "         | "                               | "    | Irish Flag. L.A.               |

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1555, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1567, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1574, 1575, 1576, 1577, 1578, 1579, 1580, 1581, 1582, 1583, 1584, 1585, 1586, 1587, 1588, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1600, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, 169

Line BOOTH LINE  
Owners BOOTH S/S. Co. Ltd.  
Local Agents BOOTH & Co. Battery Place.

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars.

J. P. W. 11/10



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALBAN, arriving at NEW YORK, 3/23, 1917, from the port of Remambuco & Barbados 148

| NO. | No. on list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY |             | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race *   | Nationality | Height   | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities                   |
|-----|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|----------|-------------|----------|--------|---|
|     |             | Family name  | Given name | When                       | Where       | When               | Where |   |                      |     |     |          |             |          |        |   |
| 1   | 1           | Sanderson.   | Roland.    | A. B.                      | 21. Dec. 18 | Liverpool.         |       | No  | Yes                  | 19  | M   | British. | British.    | 5.7.     | 134    | Clasped. Hands L.H.                               |
| 2   | 2           | Carlson.     | Martin.    | "                          | "           | "                  | "     | "   | "                    | 29  | "   | Swedish. | Swedish.    | 5.11.    | 154    | Flowers. 1907. R.H.                               |
| 3   | 3           | Wilding.     | Stuart.    | O S                        | 19          | "                  | "     | "   | "                    | 17  | "   | British  | British.    | 5.9.     | 126    |   |
| 4   | 4           | Burrows      | Sydney.    | "                          | "           | "                  | "     | "   | "                    | 17  | "   | "        | "           | 5.9.     | 126    |   |
| 5   | 5           | Lakin.       | Thomas.    | Deck Boy.                  | "           | "                  | "     | "   | "                    | 15  | "   | "        | "           | 5.0.     | 110    |   |
| 6   | 6           | Whittle.     | John.      | "                          | "           | "                  | "     | "   | "                    | 17  | "   | "        | "           | 5.2.     | 96     |   |
| 7   | 7           | Barron.      | Robert.    | Chief Engineer             | "           | "                  | "     | "   | "                    | 48  | "   | "        | "           | 5.8 1/2  | 142.   | 2 Dots. Left. H                                   |
| 8   | 8           | Howlett.     | John.      | 2nd                        | "           | "                  | "     | "   | "                    | 35  | E   | "        | "           | 5.6.     | 128    |   |
| 9   | 9           | Noel.        | Thomas.    | 3rd                        | "           | "                  | "     | "   | "                    | 32  | "   | "        | "           | 5.5.     | 154    |   |
| 10  | 10          | Crawford.    | Richard.   | Jnr. 3rd                   | "           | "                  | "     | "   | "                    | 35  | "   | "        | "           | 5.4.     | 140    |   |
| 11  | 11          | Killip.      | Edward.    | 5th                        | "           | "                  | "     | "   | "                    | 21  | "   | "        | "           | 5.8.     | 140    |   |
| 12  | 12          | Cook.        | James.     | Storekeeper                | 21          | "                  | "     | "   | "                    | 40  | "   | "        | "           | 5.8 1/2  | 147    | J.W. Right. Hand                                  |
| 13  | 13          | Mitchell.    | Edward.    | Donkeyman.                 | "           | "                  | "     | "   | "                    | 37  | "   | "        | "           | 5.6.     | 160    | Tattoo. Right. H. Girls Head & Maggie" Right Arm. |
| 14  | 14          | Ballard.     | William.   | Greaser.                   | "           | "                  | "     | "   | "                    | 26  | "   | "        | "           | 5.8.     | 140    |   |
| 15  | 15          | Mc. Cullock. | Patrick.   | "                          | "           | "                  | "     | "   | "                    | 46  | "   | "        | "           | 5.7 1/2  | 147    | Clasped Hands Both Arms                           |
| 16  | 16          | Barrett.     | Joseph.    | Fireman.                   | IN HOSPITAL | DISCHARGED         |       | "   | "                    | 29  | "   | "        | "           | 5.7.     | 154    |   |
| 17  | 17          | Seannell.    | Ernest.    | "                          | "           | "                  | "     | "   | "                    | 27  | E   | "        | "           | 5.10     | 132    |   |
| 18  | 18          | McGeough.    | James.     | "                          | "           | "                  | "     | "   | "                    | 37  | "   | "        | "           | 5.1.     | 126    |   |
| 19  | 19          | Moore.       | Peter.     | "                          | "           | "                  | "     | "   | "                    | 34  | "   | "        | "           | 5.2 1/2  | 130    | Clasped. Hands Right Arm.                         |
| 20  | 20          | Rowan.       | Thomas.    | "                          | "           | "                  | "     | "   | "                    | 33  | "   | "        | "           | 5.4.     | 140    | Flower on R. arm.                                 |
| 21  | 21          | Beedle.      | George.    | "                          | "           | "                  | "     | "   | "                    | 26  | "   | "        | "           | 5.8.     | 147    | Crucifix. Rt. arm.                                |
| 22  | 22          | McLarney.    | Bernard.   | 59 5 62 - 2                | "           | "                  | "     | "   | "                    | 17  | "   | "        | "           | 5.6      | 161    |   |
| 23  | 23          | Mogan.       | Patrick.   | "                          | "           | "                  | "     | "   | "                    | 23  | "   | "        | "           | 5.6.     | 154    | Snake. Left. arm.                                 |
| 24  | 24          | Ellis.       | Joseph.    | Trimmer                    | "           | "                  | "     | "   | "                    | 18  | "   | "        | "           | 5.7.     | 132    |   |
| 25  | 25          | Halliwell.   | Thomas     | "                          | "           | "                  | "     | "   | "                    | 17  | "   | "        | "           | 5.7.     | 144    |   |
| 26  | 26          | Rice.        | Mathew.    | "                          | "           | "                  | "     | "   | "                    | 31  | "   | "        | "           | 5.6.     | 140    |   |
| 27  | 27          | Kirby.       | Bassett.   | Surgeon.                   | "           | "                  | "     | "   | "                    | 50  | "   | American | American.   | 5.6.     | 150    |   |
| 28  | 28          | Forbes.      | James.     | Wireless Operator.         | "           | "                  | "     | "   | "                    | 25  | "   | British. | British.    | 5.11 1/2 | 175    |   |
| 29  | 29          | Cutler       | Ernest.    | "                          | "           | "                  | "     | "   | "                    | 18  | "   | "        | "           | 5.7 1/2  | 112    |   |
| 30  | 30          | Robinson.    | Oswald.    | Seaman.                    | "           | "                  | "     | "   | "                    | 28  | "   | "        | "           | 5.8 1/2  | 140    | Clasped. Hands R.A. Irish Flag. L.A.              |

Line BOOTH LINEOwners BOOTH & S. Co. Ltd.Local Agents BOOTH & Co. Battery Place.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar, 1919  
T. J. McGovern  
Immigrant Inspector.

Alfred Alexander  
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## 155

NO.

1. Cox Am
- 2 Barnes
- 3 Phillip
- 4 Hobson
- 5 Chace
- 6 Burnes
- 7 Black
- 8 Crooke
- 9 Weeks
- 10 Stout
- 11 De Cal
- ~~12~~ De Poi
- 13 Agre

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners **BOOTH** **ALB**  
 Local Agents **BOOTH** **ALB**

by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Over



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALBAN, arriving at NEW YORK, 1917, from the port of Pernambuco &amp; Barbados

| (1)                          | (2)              | (3)        | (4)                        | (5)                | (6)   | (7)                  | (8)  | (9) | (10) | (11)        | (12)     | (13)      |   |
|------------------------------|------------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|------|-----|------|-------------|----------|-----------|---|
| No. on list                  | NAME IN FULL     |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age  | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height   | Weight    | Physical marks or peculiarities                       |
|                              | Family name      | Given name |                            | When               | Where   |                      |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 1                            | McKinnon.        | John.      | Seaman                     | 21.Dec.            | Liverpool.  | No.                  | Yes. | 31  | M    | British,    | British. | 5.7 147   | White Ensign. Clasped Hands Right Arm.                |
| 2                            | Green.           | Robert.    | Apprentice                 | 19                 | "   | "                    | "    | 18  | "    | "           | "        | 5.8. 140  |   |
| 3                            | Taylor.          |            |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |      | "           | "        | 5.6. 120. |   |
| 4                            | Whale.           |            |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |      | "           | "        | 5.6 120   | Scar. Rt. Upper Lip                                   |
| 5                            | Richardson.      |            |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |      | "           | "        | 5.5 160   | Mole each side of Chin. Cross Right Arm Ship Left Arm |
| 6                            | McFie.           |            |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |      | "           | "        | 5 4 134   |   |
| 7                            | Yard             |            |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |      | "           | "        | 5 6 145   |   |
| 8                            | Sargent          |            |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |      | "           | "        | 5 5 130   |   |
| 9                            | Straker          |            |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |      | "           | "        | 5 10 140  |   |
| 10                           | Talies           |            |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 11                           | De Cote          |            |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 12                           | De Poir          |            |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 13                           | Azore            |            |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| Crew List SS "Alban" Voy 16. |                  |            |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| No.                          | NAME.            |            | Rank                       | Age                | Nationality   | Father's Nationality |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 1                            | Alex Alexander   |            | Master                     | 51                 | British   | British              |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 2                            | Sydney Clarke    |            | 1st Mate                   | 41                 | "   | "                    |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 3                            | Jas. Binns       |            | 2nd "                      | 32                 | "   | "                    |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 4                            | Hy. Dunning      |            | 3rd "                      | 27                 | "   | "                    |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 5                            | Herbt Amor       |            | Supy                       | 18                 | "   | "                    |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 6                            | Thos Cullington  |            | Carpenter                  | 26                 | "   | "                    |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 7                            | Wm. Russell      |            | Boatswain                  | 31                 | "   | "                    |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 8                            | Robt. Jackson    |            | Chf. Stwd.                 | 37                 | "   | "                    |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 9                            | H. Dwybell       |            | 2nd Stwd.                  | 22                 | "   | "                    |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 10                           | Wm. Wells        |            | Asst Stwd.                 | 20                 | "   | "                    |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 11                           | Chas. Blower     |            | "                          | 23                 | "   | "                    |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 12                           | A. Tomlinson     |            | "                          | 16                 | "   | "                    |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 13                           | J. Mullins       |            | "                          | 20                 | "   | "                    |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 14                           | Jas. Hassell     |            | "                          | 22                 | "   | "                    |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 15                           | A. Shaw          |            | "                          | 18                 | "   | "                    |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 16                           | Robt Roberts     |            | Pantry                     | 37                 | "   | "                    |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 17                           | H. Mitchell      |            | M.R. Stwd                  | 17                 | "   | "                    |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 18                           | Wm. Greenfield   |            | Sal. Boy                   | 15                 | "   | "                    |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 19                           | John Griffin     |            | Dhf Cook                   | 42                 | Italian   | "                    |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 20                           | John Gillespie   |            | Baker                      | 22                 | British   | "                    |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 21                           | Alfred Bibby     |            | Butcher                    | 18                 | "   | "                    |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 22                           | Jas. Manifold    |            | Scullion                   | 16                 | "   | "                    |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 23                           | John Alfonso     |            | Lamptrimmer                | 31                 | Portuguese  | Portuguese           |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 24                           | Thos. Brown      |            | A.B.                       | 18                 | British   | British              |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 25                           | J. de Encarnacao |            | "                          | 38                 | Portuguese  | Portuguese           |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 26                           | John Hogg        |            | "                          | 35                 | British   | British              |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 27                           | Sam Abergh       |            | "                          | 33                 | "   | "                    |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 28                           | J. Hawaorth      |            | "                          | 21                 | "   | "                    |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 29                           | G. Mc Loughin    |            | "                          | 46                 | "   | "                    |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 30                           | R. Cole          |            | "                          | 61                 | "   | "                    |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 31                           | R. Sanderson     |            | "                          | 19                 | "   | "                    |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 32                           | M. Carlson       |            | "                          | 29                 | Swede   | Swede                |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 33                           | S. Wilding       |            | O.S.                       | 17                 | British   | British              |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 34                           | S. Burrows       |            | "                          | 17                 | "   | "                    |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 35                           | T. Lakin         |            | Deck Boy                   | 15                 | "   | "                    |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 36                           | J. Whittle       |            | "                          | 17                 | "   | "                    |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 37                           | Robert Barrow    |            | Chf. Engineer              | 48                 | "   | "                    |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 38                           | John Howlett     |            | 2nd "                      | 33                 | "   | "                    |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 39                           | T. Noel          |            | 3rd "                      | 35                 | "   | "                    |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 40                           | Richard Crawford |            | Jnr 3rd "                  | 35                 | British   | British              |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 41                           | Edward Killip    |            | 5th "                      | 21                 | "   | "                    |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 42                           | Jas Cook         |            | Stores                     | 40                 | "   | "                    |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 43                           | E. Mitchell      |            | Donkeyman                  | 37                 | "   | "                    |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 44                           | W. Ballard       |            | Greasier                   | 26                 | "   | "                    |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 45                           | P. McCulloch     |            | "                          | 46                 | "   | "                    |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 46                           | J. Barrock       |            | Fireman                    | 29                 | "   | "                    |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 47                           | E. Scannell      |            | "                          | 27                 | "   | "                    |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 48                           | J. McGeough      |            | "                          | 37                 | "   | "                    |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 49                           | J. P. Moore      |            | "                          | 35                 | "   | "                    |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 50                           | T. Rowan         |            | "                          | 33                 | "   | "                    |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 51                           | G. Beeble        |            | "                          | 36                 | "   | "                    |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 52                           | B. McLarney      |            | "                          | 18                 | "   | "                    |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 53                           | Pat Morgan       |            | "                          | 23                 | "   | "                    |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 54                           | J. McFie         |            | "                          | 31                 | "   | "                    |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 55                           | B. Richardson    |            | "                          | 35                 | "   | "                    |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 56                           | J. Ellis         |            | Trimmer                    | 18                 | "   | "                    |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 57                           | T. Halliwell     |            | "                          | 17                 | "   | "                    |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 58                           | Mathew Rice      |            | "                          | 31                 | "   | "                    |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 59                           | Basset Kirby     |            | Surgeon                    | 50                 | American  | American             |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 60                           | James Forbes     |            | Wireless Opertr            | 25                 | British   | British              |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 61                           | Ernest Cutler    |            | "                          | 18                 | "   | "                    |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 62                           | O. Robinson      |            | Gunner                     | 28                 | "   | "                    |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 63                           | John McKinnon    |            | "                          | 31                 | "   | "                    |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 64                           | Robert Green     |            | Apprentice                 | 18                 | "   | "                    |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 65                           | Harold Taylor    |            | "                          | 17                 | "   | "                    |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 66                           | Bernard White    |            | "                          | 17                 | "   | "                    |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 67                           | Wm. Yard         |            | Stg. Stwd                  |                    | British   | British              |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 68                           | C. Sargeant      |            | " Cook                     |                    | "   | "                    |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 69                           | J. Straker       |            | " Stwd.                    |                    | "   | "                    |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |

Line 10000 1122

Owners 10000 1122

Local Agents 10000 1122

Battery Rec.

by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Over



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

NO.

Vessel ALBAN, arriving at NEW YORK, 191 155, from the port of Pernambuco & Barbados

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)        | (4)                        | (5)                | (6)        | (7)   | (8)  | (9)                  | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13)     |             |         |        |  |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|------------|---|------|----------------------|------|------|------|----------|-------------|---------|--------|--|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |            | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival |      | Whether able to read |      | Age  | Sex  | Race "   | Nationality | Height  | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities        |
|             | Family name  | Given name |                            | When               | Where      |   |      |                      |      |      |      |          |             |         |        |  |
| 1           | Mc.Kinnon.   | John.      | Seaman                     | 21.Dec.            | Liverpool. | No.   | Yes. | 31                   | M    |      |      | British, | British.    | 5.7 1/2 | 147    | White Ensign. Clasped Hands Right Arm. |
| 2           | Green.       | Robert.    | Apprentice                 | 19 "               | "          | "   | "    | 18                   | "    |      |      | "        | "           | 5.8.    | 140    |  |
| 3           | Taylor.      | Harry      |                            |                    |            |   |      |                      |      |      |      | "        | "           | 5.6.    | 120.   |  |
| 4           | Whale.       |            |                            |                    |            |   |      |                      |      |      |      | "        | "           | 5.6 1/2 | 120    | Scar.Rt.Upper Lip                      |
| 5           | Richardson.  |            |                            |                    |            |   |      |                      |      |      |      | "        | "           | 5.5 1/2 | 160    | Mole. each side Chin. Cross Right Arm  |
| 6           | Mc.Fie.      |            |                            |                    |            |   |      |                      |      |      |      | "        | "           | 5 4     | 134    | Ship Left Arm                          |
| 7           | Yard         |            |                            |                    |            |   |      |                      |      |      |      | "        | "           | 5 6     | 145    |  |
| 8           | Sargent      |            |                            |                    |            |   |      |                      |      |      |      | "        | "           | 5 5     | 130    |  |
| 9           | Straker      |            |                            |                    |            |   |      |                      |      |      |      | "        | "           | 5 10    | 140    |  |
| 10          | Talens       | mit        |                            |                    |            |   |      |                      |      |      |      |          |             |         |        |  |
| 11          |              |            |                            |                    |            |   |      |                      |      |      |      |          |             |         |        |  |
| 12          |              |            |                            |                    |            |   |      |                      |      |      |      |          |             |         |        |  |
| 13          |              |            |                            |                    |            |   |      |                      |      |      |      |          |             |         |        |  |
| 14          |              |            |                            |                    |            |   |      |                      |      |      |      |          |             |         |        |  |
| 15          |              |            |                            |                    |            |   |      |                      |      |      |      |          |             |         |        |  |
| 16          |              |            |                            |                    |            |   |      |                      |      |      |      |          |             |         |        |  |
| 17          |              |            |                            |                    |            |   |      |                      |      |      |      |          |             |         |        |  |
| 18          |              |            |                            |                    |            |   |      |                      |      |      |      |          |             |         |        |  |
| 19          |              |            |                            |                    |            |   |      |                      |      |      |      |          |             |         |        |  |
| 20          |              |            |                            |                    |            |   |      |                      |      |      |      |          |             |         |        |  |
| 21          |              |            |                            |                    |            |   |      |                      |      |      |      |          |             |         |        |  |
| 22          |              |            |                            |                    |            |   |      |                      |      |      |      |          |             |         |        |  |
| 23          |              |            |                            |                    |            |   |      |                      |      |      |      |          |             |         |        |  |
| 24          |              |            |                            |                    |            |   |      |                      |      |      |      |          |             |         |        |  |
| 25          |              |            |                            |                    |            |   |      |                      |      |      |      |          |             |         |        |  |
| 26          |              |            |                            |                    |            |   |      |                      |      |      |      |          |             |         |        |  |
| 27          |              |            |                            |                    |            |   |      |                      |      |      |      |          |             |         |        |  |
| 28          |              |            |                            |                    |            |   |      |                      |      |      |      |          |             |         |        |  |
| 29          |              |            |                            |                    |            |   |      |                      |      |      |      |          |             |         |        |  |
| 30          |              |            |                            |                    |            |   |      |                      |      |      |      |          |             |         |        |  |

AMERICAN CONSULATE,  
BARBADOS, W. I.

SEEN 14 MAR 1919

*Charles J. [Signature]*  
American Consul.

Line 2000  
Owners 2000  
Local Agents 2000  
of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALBAN

arriving at NEW YORK

191 , from the port of Pernambuco &amp; Barbados

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)                        | (4)                | (5)   | (6)                  | (7)  | (8) | (9)  | (10)        | (11)     | (12)      | (13)  |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|------|-----|------|-------------|----------|-----------|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age  | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height   | Weight    | Physical marks or peculiarities                       |
|             | Family name  | Given name                 | When               | Where   |                      |      |     |      |             |          |           |   |
| 1           | McKinnon.    | John.                      | Seaman             | 21. Dec. Liverpool.                                     | No.                  | Yes. | 31  | M    | British,    | British. | 5.7 147   | White Ensign. Clasped Hands Right Arm.                |
| 2           | Green.       | Robert.                    | Apprentice         | 19 " "  | "                    | "    | 18  | "    | "           | "        | 5.8. 140  |   |
| 3           | Taylor.      | Harry                      |                    |   |                      |      |     |      | "           |          | 5.6. 120. |   |
| 4           | Whale.       |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |      | "           |          | 5.6 120   |   |
| 5           | Richardson.  |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |      | "           |          | 5.5 160   | Scar. Rt. Upper Lip                                   |
| 6           | McFie.       |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |      | "           |          | 5 4 134   | Mole each side of Chin. Cross Right Arm Ship Left Arm |
| 7           | Yard         |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |      | "           |          | 5 6 145   |   |
| 8           | Sargent      |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |      | "           |          | 5 5 130   |   |
| 9           | Straker      |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |      | "           |          | 5 10 140  |   |
| 10          | Talens       |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |      | "           |          |           |   |
| 11          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |      | "           |          |           |   |
| 12          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |      | "           |          |           |   |
| 13          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |      | "           |          |           |   |
| 14          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |      | "           |          |           |   |
| 15          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |      | "           |          |           |   |
| 16          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |      | "           |          |           |   |
| 17          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |      | "           |          |           |   |
| 18          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |      | "           |          |           |   |
| 19          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |      | "           |          |           |   |
| 20          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |      | "           |          |           |   |
| 21          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |      | "           |          |           |   |
| 22          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |      | "           |          |           |   |
| 23          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |      | "           |          |           |   |
| 24          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |      | "           |          |           |   |
| 25          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |      | "           |          |           |   |
| 26          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |      | "           |          |           |   |
| 27          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |      | "           |          |           |   |
| 28          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |      | "           |          |           |   |
| 29          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |      | "           |          |           |   |
| 30          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |      | "           |          |           |   |

| No. | Name                 | Rank            | Age | Nationality | Father's Nationality |
|-----|----------------------|-----------------|-----|-------------|----------------------|
| 1   | Alex Alexander       | Master          | 51  | British     | British              |
| 2   | Sydney Clarke        | 1st Mate        | 41  | "           | "                    |
| 3   | Jas. Binns           | 2nd "           | 51  | "           | "                    |
| 4   | Hy. Dunning          | 3rd "           | 27  | "           | "                    |
| 5   | Herbth Amor          | Supy.           | 18  | "           | "                    |
| 6   | Thos. Cullington     | Carpenter       | 26  | "           | "                    |
| 7   | Wm. Russell          | B'own.          | 31  | "           | "                    |
| 8   | Robert Jackson       | Ch. Steward     | 27  | "           | "                    |
| 9   | Hbt. Daybell         | 2nd "           | 42  | "           | "                    |
| 10  | Wm. Wells            | Asst. "         | 20  | "           | "                    |
| 11  | Chas. Blower         | "               | 23  | "           | "                    |
| 12  | Arth. Tomlinson      | "               | 16  | "           | "                    |
| 13  | Jhn. Mullins         | "               | 20  | "           | "                    |
| 14  | Jas. Blower          | "               | 22  | "           | "                    |
| 15  | Alfred Shaw          | "               | 18  | "           | "                    |
| 16  | Robert Roberts       | Pantry          | 37  | "           | "                    |
| 17  | Henry Mitchell       | M.R. Std.       | 17  | "           | "                    |
| 18  | Wm. Greenfield       | Sal. Boy        | 15  | "           | "                    |
| 19  | John Griffin         | Chf. Cook       | 43  | Italian     | "                    |
| 20  | John Gillespie       | Baker           | 42  | British     | "                    |
| 21  | Alfred Bibby         | Butcher         | 18  | "           | "                    |
| 22  | Jas. Manifold        | Scullion        | 16  | "           | "                    |
| 23  | John Alfonso         | Lamptrimmer     | 31  | Portuguese  | Portuguese           |
| 24  | Thos. Brown          | A.B.            | 18  | British     | British              |
| 25  | João de Encarnação   | "               | 38  | Portuguese  | Portuguese           |
| 26  | John Bogg            | "               | 35  | Portuguese  | Portuguese           |
| 27  | Sam. Abergh          | "               | 33  | British     | British              |
| 28  | Jas. Haworth         | "               | 21  | "           | "                    |
| 29  | G. Mc. Loughlin      | "               | 43  | "           | "                    |
| 30  | Rd. Cole             | "               | 61  | "           | "                    |
| 31  | R. Sanderson         | "               | 19  | "           | "                    |
| 32  | Martin Carlson       | "               | 29  | Swedish     | Swedish              |
| 33  | Stuart Wilding       | O.S.            | 17  | British     | British              |
| 34  | Sidney Burrows       | "               | 17  | "           | "                    |
| 35  | Thos. Lakin          | Deck Boy        | 15  | "           | "                    |
| 36  | John Whittle         | "               | 18  | "           | "                    |
| 37  | Robert Barron        | Ch. Engineer    | 48  | "           | "                    |
| 38  | John Howlett         | 2nd "           | 33  | "           | "                    |
| 39  | Thos. Noel           | 3rd "           | 35  | "           | "                    |
| 40  | Richard Crawford Jr. | 3rd "           | 35  | "           | "                    |
| 41  | Edward Killip        | StE             | 21  | "           | "                    |
| 42  | Jas. Cook            | Stores          | 40  | "           | "                    |
| 43  | Edward Mitchell      | Donkeyman       | 37  | "           | "                    |
| 44  | Wm. Ballard          | Crewman         | 26  | "           | "                    |
| 45  | Pat. Mc. Cullock     | "               | 46  | "           | "                    |
| 46  | Jas. Barrett         | Fireman         | 29  | "           | "                    |
| 47  | Ernest Scannell      | "               | 27  | "           | "                    |
| 48  | Jas. Mc. Geough      | "               | 37  | "           | "                    |
| 49  | Jas. P. Moore        | "               | 35  | "           | "                    |
| 50  | Thos. Rowan          | "               | 35  | "           | "                    |
| 51  | George Beedle        | "               | 36  | "           | "                    |
| 52  | B. Mc. Larney        | "               | 18  | "           | "                    |
| 53  | Pat. Morgan          | "               | 23  | "           | "                    |
| 54  | John Mc. Fie         | "               | 31  | "           | "                    |
| 55  | Victor Richardson    | "               | 35  | "           | "                    |
| 56  | Jas. Ellis           | Trimmer         | 18  | "           | "                    |
| 57  | Thos. Halliwell      | "               | 17  | "           | "                    |
| 58  | Mathew Rice          | "               | 31  | "           | "                    |
| 59  | Basset Kirby         | Surgeon         | 50  | American    | American             |
| 60  | James Forbes         | Wireless Opertr | 25  | British     | British              |
| 61  | Ernest Cutler        | "               | 18  | "           | "                    |
| 62  | Oswald Robinson      | Gunner          | 28  | "           | "                    |
| 63  | John Mc. Innon       | "               | 31  | "           | "                    |
| 64  | Robert Green         | Apprentice      | 18  | "           | "                    |
| 65  | Harold Taylor        | "               | 17  | "           | "                    |
| 66  | Bernard White        | "               | 17  | "           | "                    |

Line 155.

Local Agents 14-1200  
30 14 400 Battery 1400.

of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Over



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALBAN, arriving at NEW YORK, 191, from the port of Pernambuco & Barbados

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)        | (4)                        | (5)                 | (6)   | (7)                  | (8) | (9) | (10)     | (11)        | (12)    | (13)   |  |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|----------|-------------|---------|--------|--|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED  | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race     | Nationality | Height  | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities                        |
|             | Family name  | Given name |                            | When                | Where   |                      |     |     |          |             |         |        |  |
| 1           | McKinnon.    | John.      | Seaman                     | 21. Dec. Liverpool. | No.   | Yes.                 | 31  | M   | British, | British.    | 5.7 1/2 | 147    | White Ensign. Clapped Hands Right Arm.                 |
| 2           | Green.       | Robert.    | Apprentice                 | 19 "                | "   | "                    | 18  | "   | "        | "           | 5.8.    | 140    |  |
| 3           | Taylor.      | James.     |                            |                     |   |                      |     |     |          | "           | 5.6.    | 120.   |  |
| 4           | Whale.       |            |                            |                     |   |                      |     |     |          | "           | 5.6 1/2 | 120    | Scar. Rt. Upper Lip                                    |
| 5           | Richardson.  |            |                            |                     |   |                      |     |     |          | "           | 5.5 1/2 | 160    | Mole. each side of Chin. Cross Right Arm Ship Left Arm |
| 6           | McFie.       |            |                            |                     |   |                      |     |     |          | "           | 5 4     | 134    |  |
| 7           | Yard         |            |                            |                     |   |                      |     |     |          | "           | 5 6     | 145    |  |
| 8           | Sargent      |            |                            |                     |   |                      |     |     |          | "           | 5 5     | 130    |  |
| 9           | Straker      |            |                            |                     |   |                      |     |     |          | "           | 5 10    | 140    |  |
| 10          | Talies       | mit        |                            |                     |   |                      |     |     |          |             |         |        |  |
| 11          |              |            |                            |                     |   |                      |     |     |          |             |         |        |  |
| 12          |              |            |                            |                     |   |                      |     |     |          |             |         |        |  |
| 13          |              |            |                            |                     |   |                      |     |     |          |             |         |        |  |
| 14          |              |            |                            |                     |   |                      |     |     |          |             |         |        |  |
| 15          |              |            |                            |                     |   |                      |     |     |          |             |         |        |  |
| 16          |              |            |                            |                     |   |                      |     |     |          |             |         |        |  |
| 17          |              |            |                            |                     |   |                      |     |     |          |             |         |        |  |
| 18          |              |            |                            |                     |   |                      |     |     |          |             |         |        |  |
| 19          |              |            |                            |                     |   |                      |     |     |          |             |         |        |  |
| 20          |              |            |                            |                     |   |                      |     |     |          |             |         |        |  |
| 21          |              |            |                            |                     |   |                      |     |     |          |             |         |        |  |
| 22          |              |            |                            |                     |   |                      |     |     |          |             |         |        |  |
| 23          |              |            |                            |                     |   |                      |     |     |          |             |         |        |  |
| 24          |              |            |                            |                     |   |                      |     |     |          |             |         |        |  |
| 25          |              |            |                            |                     |   |                      |     |     |          |             |         |        |  |
| 26          |              |            |                            |                     |   |                      |     |     |          |             |         |        |  |
| 27          |              |            |                            |                     |   |                      |     |     |          |             |         |        |  |
| 28          |              |            |                            |                     |   |                      |     |     |          |             |         |        |  |
| 29          |              |            |                            |                     |   |                      |     |     |          |             |         |        |  |
| 30          |              |            |                            |                     |   |                      |     |     |          |             |         |        |  |

| CREW LIST S.S. "ALBAN" VOY. 16. |                    |          |     |             |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------|-----|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No.                             | Name               | Rank     | Age | Nationality | Particulars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1                               | Alex. Alexander    | Master   | 51  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2                               | Sydney Clarke      | 1st Mate | 41  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3                               | Jas. Sims          | 2nd      | 31  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4                               | W. J. Manning      | 3rd      | 37  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5                               | Herbert Amer       | 4th      | 18  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6                               | Thos. Cullington   | 5th      | 36  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7                               | W. Russell         | 6th      | 51  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8                               | Robert Jackson     | 7th      | 37  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9                               | Ed. Baybott        | 8th      | 43  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10                              | Ed. Wells          | 9th      | 20  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11                              | Chas. Blower       | 10th     | 25  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12                              | Arth. Tomlinson    | 11th     | 16  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13                              | Jas. Mullins       | 12th     | 20  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14                              | Jas. Simms         | 13th     | 20  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15                              | Alfred Shaw        | 14th     | 18  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16                              | Robert Roberts     | 15th     | 37  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17                              | Wm. Mitchell       | 16th     | 17  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18                              | Wm. Greenfield     | 17th     | 16  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19                              | John Griffin       | 18th     | 48  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20                              | John Willespie     | 19th     | 48  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21                              | Alfred Getty       | 20th     | 18  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22                              | Jas. Hanford       | 21st     | 16  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23                              | John Alfence       | 22nd     | 31  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24                              | Thos. Brown        | 23rd     | 18  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25                              | Jos. de Encarnação | 24th     | 33  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26                              | John Bagg          | 25th     | 35  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27                              | Ed. Abernethy      | 26th     | 35  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28                              | Jas. Howorth       | 27th     | 31  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29                              | Ed. Cole           | 28th     | 46  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30                              | R. Sanderson       | 29th     | 10  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 31                              | Martin Carlson     | 30th     | 17  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32                              | Stuart Williams    | 31st     | 17  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 33                              | Adm. Suttors       | 32nd     | 17  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 34                              | Thos. Eakin        | 33rd     | 18  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 35                              | John Whittle       | 34th     | 19  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 36                              | Robert Barron      | 35th     | 35  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 37                              | John Hewlett       | 36th     | 35  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 38                              | Thos. Peel         | 37th     | 35  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 39                              | Richard Crawford   | 38th     | 35  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40                              | Edm. Killip        | 39th     | 40  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 41                              | Jas. Cook          | 40th     | 37  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 42                              | Edm. Mitchell      | 41st     | 35  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 43                              | Ed. Ballard        | 42nd     | 35  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 44                              | Ed. McCalluck      | 43rd     | 35  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45                              | Jas. Barrett       | 44th     | 35  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 46                              | Ernest Stannell    | 45th     | 35  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 47                              | Jas. McGeough      | 46th     | 35  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 48                              | Jas. P. Moore      | 47th     | 35  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 49                              | Thos. Brown        | 48th     | 35  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50                              | George Doolle      | 49th     | 35  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 51                              | Ed. McGeough       | 50th     | 35  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 52                              | Ed. McGeough       | 51st     | 35  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 53                              | Ed. McGeough       | 52nd     | 35  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 54                              | Ed. McGeough       | 53rd     | 35  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 55                              | Ed. McGeough       | 54th     | 35  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 56                              | Ed. McGeough       | 55th     | 35  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 57                              | Ed. McGeough       | 56th     | 35  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 58                              | Ed. McGeough       | 57th     | 35  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 59                              | Ed. McGeough       | 58th     | 35  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60                              | Ed. McGeough       | 59th     | 35  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 61                              | Ed. McGeough       | 60th     | 35  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 62                              | Ed. McGeough       | 61st     | 35  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 63                              | Ed. McGeough       | 62nd     | 35  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 64                              | Ed. McGeough       | 63rd     | 35  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 65                              | Ed. McGeough       | 64th     | 35  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 66                              | Ed. McGeough       | 65th     | 35  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 67                              | Ed. McGeough       | 66th     | 35  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 68                              | Ed. McGeough       | 67th     | 35  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 69                              | Ed. McGeough       | 68th     | 35  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 70                              | Ed. McGeough       | 69th     | 35  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 71                              | Ed. McGeough       | 70th     | 35  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 72                              | Ed. McGeough       | 71st     | 35  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 73                              | Ed. McGeough       | 72nd     | 35  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 74                              | Ed. McGeough       | 73rd     | 35  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 75                              | Ed. McGeough       | 74th     | 35  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 76                              | Ed. McGeough       | 75th     | 35  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 77                              | Ed. McGeough       | 76th     | 35  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 78                              | Ed. McGeough       | 77th     | 35  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 79                              | Ed. McGeough       | 78th     | 35  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 80                              | Ed. McGeough       | 79th     | 35  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 81                              | Ed. McGeough       | 80th     | 35  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 82                              | Ed. McGeough       | 81st     | 35  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 83                              | Ed. McGeough       | 82nd     | 35  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 84                              | Ed. McGeough       | 83rd     | 35  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 85                              | Ed. McGeough       | 84th     | 35  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 86                              | Ed. McGeough       | 85th     | 35  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 87                              | Ed. McGeough       | 86th     | 35  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 88                              | Ed. McGeough       | 87th     | 35  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 89                              | Ed. McGeough       | 88th     | 35  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 90                              | Ed. McGeough       | 89th     | 35  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 91                              | Ed. McGeough       | 90th     | 35  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 92                              | Ed. McGeough       | 91st     | 35  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 93                              | Ed. McGeough       | 92nd     | 35  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 94                              | Ed. McGeough       | 93rd     | 35  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 95                              | Ed. McGeough       | 94th     | 35  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 96                              | Ed. McGeough       | 95th     | 35  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 97                              | Ed. McGeough       | 96th     | 35  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 98                              | Ed. McGeough       | 97th     | 35  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 99                              | Ed. McGeough       | 98th     | 35  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100                             | Ed. McGeough       | 99th     | 35  | British     | British     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## CREW LIST S.S. "ALBAN" VOY. 10.

| No. | Name               | Rank     | Age | Nationality | Patent's Nationality. |
|-----|--------------------|----------|-----|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1   | Alex Alexander     | Master   | 51  | British     | British               |
| 2   | Sydney Clarke      | 1st Mate | 41  |             |                       |
| 3   | Jan. Sims          | 2nd      | 31  |             |                       |
| 4   | By. Dunning        | 3rd      | 37  |             |                       |
| 5   | Herbert Amer       | 4th      | 18  |             |                       |
| 6   | Thos. Cullington   | 5th      | 30  |             |                       |
| 7   | Wm. Russell        | 6th      | 31  |             |                       |
| 8   | Robert Jackson     | 7th      | 37  |             |                       |
| 9   | Ed. Baybell        | 8th      | 40  |             |                       |
| 10  | Ed. Wells          | 9th      | 30  |             |                       |
| 11  | Thos. Blower       | 10th     | 30  |             |                       |
| 12  | Arth. Tunlison     | 11th     | 16  |             |                       |
| 13  | Jan. Mullins       | 12th     | 20  |             |                       |
| 14  | Jan. Simon HASSELL | 13th     | 20  |             |                       |
| 15  | Alfred Shaw        | 14th     | 16  |             |                       |
| 16  | Robert Roberts     | 15th     | 37  |             |                       |
| 17  | Henry Mitchell     | 16th     | 17  |             |                       |
| 18  | Wm. Goodfield      | 17th     | 15  |             |                       |
| 19  | John Griffith      | 18th     | 48  | Italian     |                       |
| 20  | John Millespie     | 19th     | 48  | British     |                       |
| 21  | Alfred Gibby       | 20th     | 18  |             |                       |
| 22  | Jan. Haniford      | 21st     | 16  |             |                       |
| 23  | John Alfence       | 22nd     | 31  |             |                       |
| 24  | Thos. Brown        | 23rd     | 16  |             |                       |
| 25  | John de Encarnação | 24th     | 30  | Portuguese  | Portuguese            |
| 26  | John Begg          | 25th     | 30  | Portuguese  | Portuguese            |
| 27  | John Abergh        | 26th     | 30  | Portuguese  | Portuguese            |
| 28  | Jan. Howorth       | 27th     | 31  |             |                       |
| 29  | G. McLaughlin      | 28th     | 46  |             |                       |
| 30  | Ed. Cole           | 29th     | 61  |             |                       |
| 31  | R. Sanderson       | 30th     | 10  |             |                       |
| 32  | Martin Carlson     | 31st     | 39  | Swedish     | Swedish               |
| 33  | Stuart Wilking     | 32nd     | 17  |             |                       |
| 34  | Alfred Burgess     | 33rd     | 17  |             |                       |
| 35  | Thos. Eakin        | 34th     | 18  |             |                       |
| 36  | John Whittle       | 35th     | 19  |             |                       |
| 37  | Robert Barron      | 36th     | 40  |             |                       |
| 38  | John Hewlett       | 37th     | 38  |             |                       |
| 39  | Thos. Keel         | 38th     | 38  |             |                       |
| 40  | Richard Crawford   | 39th     | 38  |             |                       |
| 41  | Edward Hillip      | 40th     | 31  |             |                       |
| 42  | Jan. Cook          | 41st     | 40  |             |                       |
| 43  | Edward Mitchell    | 42nd     | 37  |             |                       |
| 44  | Wm. Ballard        | 43rd     | 38  |             |                       |
| 45  | Pat. McCalluck     | 44th     | 46  |             |                       |
| 46  | Jan. Barrett       | 45th     | 39  |             |                       |
| 47  | Ernest Seammell    | 46th     | 37  |             |                       |
| 48  | Jan. McLaughlin    | 47th     | 37  |             |                       |
| 49  | Jan. P. Moore      | 48th     | 38  |             |                       |
| 50  | Thos. Brown        | 49th     | 38  |             |                       |
| 51  | George Bandle      | 50th     | 36  |             |                       |
| 52  | W. McLaughlin      | 51st     | 18  |             |                       |
| 53  | Pat. Morgan        | 52nd     | 35  |             |                       |
| 54  | John McFie         | 53rd     | 31  |             |                       |
| 55  | Victor Richardson  | 54th     | 35  |             |                       |
| 56  | Jan. Ellis         | 55th     | 18  |             |                       |
| 57  | Thos. Halliwell    | 56th     | 17  |             |                       |
| 58  | Mathew Rice        | 57th     | 31  |             |                       |
| 59  | Ernest Kirby       | 58th     | 30  |             |                       |
| 60  | James Forbes       | 59th     | 30  |             |                       |
| 61  | Ernest Cutler      | 60th     | 18  | American    | American              |
| 62  | Wm. Robinson       | 61st     | 30  |             |                       |
| 63  | Wm. Kilman         | 62nd     | 31  |             |                       |
| 64  | Ed. Green          | 63rd     | 18  |             |                       |
| 65  | Ed. Taylor         | 64th     | 17  |             |                       |
| 66  | Ed. White          | 65th     | 17  |             |                       |

Line 65 LIST.

Owners ALBAN S.S. CO. LTD.

Local Agents 30 1/2 Ave Battery Bldg.

of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Over



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALBAN, arriving at NEW YORK, 191, from the port of Pernambuco & Barbados

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)        | (4)                        | (5)                | (6)   | (7)                  | (8)  | (9) | (10) | (11)        | (12)     | (13)    |                                 |  |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|------|-----|------|-------------|----------|---------|---------------------------------|--|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age  | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height   | Weight  | Physical marks or peculiarities |  |
|             | Family name  | Given name |                            | When               | Where   |                      |      |     |      |             |          |         |                                 |  |
| 1           | McKinnon.    | John.      | Seaman                     | 21. Dec.           | Liverpool.  | No.                  | Yes. | 31  | M    | British,    | British. | 5.7 1/2 | 147                             | White Ensign. Clapped Hands right arm. |
| 2           | Green.       | Robert.    | Apprentice                 | 19 "               | " "   | "                    | "    | 19  | "    | "           | "        | 5.8.    | 140                             |  |
| 3           | Taylor.      |            |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |      | "           | "        | 5.6.    | 120.                            |  |
| 4           | Whale.       |            |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |      | "           | "        | 5.6 1/2 | 120                             | Scar. Rt. Upper Lip                    |
| 5           | Richardson   |            |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |      | "           | "        | 5.5 1/2 | 160                             | Mole. each side of Chin                |
| 6           | Mo. Fie.     |            |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |      | "           | "        | 5.4     | 134                             | Cross right Arm Ship Left Arm          |
| 7           | Yard         |            |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |      | can         | "        | 5.6     | 145                             |  |
| 8           | Sargent      |            |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |      | "           | "        | 5.5     | 130                             |  |
| 9           | Straker      |            |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |      | "           | "        | 5.10    | 140                             |  |
| 10          | Talim        |            |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |      |             |          |         |                                 |  |
| 11          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |      |             |          |         |                                 |  |
| 12          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |      |             |          |         |                                 |  |
| 13          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |      |             |          |         |                                 |  |
| 14          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |      |             |          |         |                                 |  |
| 15          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |      |             |          |         |                                 |  |
| 16          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |      |             |          |         |                                 |  |
| 17          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |      |             |          |         |                                 |  |
| 18          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |      |             |          |         |                                 |  |
| 19          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |      |             |          |         |                                 |  |
| 20          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |      |             |          |         |                                 |  |
| 21          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |      |             |          |         |                                 |  |
| 22          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |      |             |          |         |                                 |  |
| 23          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |      |             |          |         |                                 |  |
| 24          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |      |             |          |         |                                 |  |
| 25          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |      |             |          |         |                                 |  |
| 26          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |      |             |          |         |                                 |  |
| 27          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |      |             |          |         |                                 |  |
| 28          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |      |             |          |         |                                 |  |
| 29          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |      |             |          |         |                                 |  |
| 30          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |      |             |          |         |                                 |  |

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
10-1200

ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



S. S. *Alban*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *ALBAN*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, 191*7*, from the port of *Pernambuco & Barbados*

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)                        | (4)                | (5)   | (6)                  | (7)  | (8) | (9)   | (10)        | (11)     | (12)      | (13)  |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|------|-----|-------|-------------|----------|-----------|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age  | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height   | Weight    | Physical marks or peculiarities                       |
|             | Family name  | Given name                 | When               | Where   |                      |      |     |       |             |          |           |   |
| 1           | McKinnon.    | John.                      | Seaman             | 21. Dec. Liverpool.                                     | No.                  | Yes. | 31  | M     | British,    | British. | 5.7 147   | White Ensign. Clapped Hands Right Arm.                |
| 2           | Green.       | Robert.                    | Apprentice         | 19 " "  | "                    | "    | 19  | "     | "           | "        | 5.8. 140  |   |
| 3           | Taylor.      | Harold.                    | "                  | "   | "                    | "    | "   | "     | "           | "        | 5.6. 120. |   |
| 4           | Whale.       | "                          | "                  | "   | "                    | "    | "   | "     | "           | "        | 5.6 120   |   |
| 5           | Richards     | "                          | "                  | "   | "                    | "    | "   | "     | "           | "        | 5.5 160   | Scar. Rt. Upper Lip                                   |
| 6           | Mc. Fie.     | "                          | "                  | "   | "                    | "    | "   | "     | "           | "        | 5 4 134   | Mole. each side of Chin Cross Right Arm Ship Left Arm |
| 7           | Yard         | "                          | "                  | "   | "                    | "    | "   | "     | "           | "        | 5 6 145   |   |
| 8           | Sargent      | "                          | "                  | "   | "                    | "    | "   | "     | "           | "        | 5 5 130   |   |
| 9           | Straker      | "                          | "                  | "   | "                    | "    | "   | "     | "           | "        | 5 10 140  |   |
| 10          | Talier       | "                          | "                  | "   | "                    | "    | "   | "     | "           | "        |           |   |
| 11          | De Cal       | "                          | "                  | "   | "                    | "    | "   | "     | "           | "        |           |   |
| 12          | De Poi       | "                          | "                  | "   | "                    | "    | "   | "     | "           | "        |           |   |
| 13          | Azore        | "                          | "                  | "   | "                    | "    | "   | "     | "           | "        |           |   |
| 14          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |       |             |          |           |   |
| 15          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |       |             |          |           |   |
| 16          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |       |             |          |           |   |
| 17          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |       |             |          |           |   |
| 18          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |       |             |          |           |   |
| 19          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |       |             |          |           |   |
| 20          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |       |             |          |           |   |
| 21          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |       |             |          |           |   |
| 22          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |       |             |          |           |   |
| 23          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |       |             |          |           |   |
| 24          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |       |             |          |           |   |
| 25          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |       |             |          |           |   |
| 26          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |       |             |          |           |   |
| 27          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |       |             |          |           |   |
| 28          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |       |             |          |           |   |
| 29          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |       |             |          |           |   |
| 30          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |      |     |       |             |          |           |   |

## CREW LIST S. S. "ALBAN". VOY. 16.

| No. | Name.              | Rank.       | Age. | Nationality | Father's Nationality. |
|-----|--------------------|-------------|------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1   | Alex Alexander     | Master      | 51   | British     | British               |
| 2   | Sidney Clarke      | 1st Mate    | 41   | "           | "                     |
| 3   | Jas. Binne         | 2nd         | 31   | "           | "                     |
| 4   | Hy. Dunning        | 3rd.        | 27   | "           | "                     |
| 5   | Herbt. Amor        | Spy.        | 18   | "           | "                     |
| 6   | Thos. Cullington   | Carpenter   | 26   | "           | "                     |
| 7   | Wm. Russell        | B'w.        | 31   | "           | "                     |
| 8   | Robert Jackson     | Ch. Steward | 37   | "           | "                     |
| 9   | Hbt. Daybell       | 2nd.        | 42   | "           | "                     |
| 10  | Wm. Wells          | Asst.       | 20   | "           | "                     |
| 11  | Chas. Blower       | "           | 23   | "           | "                     |
| 12  | Arth. Tomlinson    | "           | 16   | "           | "                     |
| 13  | Jhn. Mullins       | "           | 20   | "           | "                     |
| 14  | Jas. HAWELL        | "           | 22   | "           | "                     |
| 15  | Alfred Shaw        | "           | 18   | "           | "                     |
| 16  | Robert Roberts     | "           | 37   | "           | "                     |
| 17  | Henry Mitchell     | "           | 17   | "           | "                     |
| 18  | Wm. Greenfield     | "           | 15   | "           | "                     |
| 19  | John Griffin       | "           | 43   | Italian     | "                     |
| 20  | John Gillespie     | "           | 42   | British     | "                     |
| 21  | Alfred Bibby       | "           | 18   | "           | "                     |
| 22  | Jas. Manifold      | "           | 16   | "           | "                     |
| 23  | John Alfonso       | "           | 31   | Portuguese  | Portuguese.           |
| 24  | Thos. Brown        | "           | 18   | British     | British               |
| 25  | João de Encarnação | "           | 38   | Portuguese. | Portuguese.           |
| 26  | John Hogg          | "           | 36   | British     | British               |
| 27  | Sam Abergh         | "           | 33   | "           | "                     |
| 28  | Jas. Haworth       | "           | 21   | "           | "                     |
| 29  | G. Mc. Loughlin    | "           | 46   | "           | "                     |
| 30  | Rd. Cole           | "           | 61   | Swedish.    | Swedish               |
| 31  | R. Sanderson       | "           | 19   | British     | British               |
| 32  | Martin Carlson     | "           | 29   | "           | "                     |
| 33  | Stuart Wilding     | "           | 17   | "           | "                     |
| 34  | Sidney Burrows     | "           | 17   | "           | "                     |
| 35  | Thos. Lakin        | "           | 15   | "           | "                     |
| 36  | John Whittle       | "           | 17   | "           | "                     |
| 37  | Robert Barron      | "           | 48   | "           | "                     |
| 38  | John Howlett       | "           | 33   | "           | "                     |
| 39  | Thos. Noel         | "           | 35   | "           | "                     |
| 40  | Richard Crawford   | "           | 35   | "           | "                     |
| 41  | Edward Killip      | "           | 21   | "           | "                     |
| 42  | Jas. Cook          | "           | 40   | "           | "                     |
| 43  | Edward Mitchell    | "           | 37   | "           | "                     |
| 44  | Wm. Ballard        | "           | 26   | "           | "                     |
| 45  | Pat. Mc. Cullock   | "           | 46   | "           | "                     |
| 46  | Jas. Barrett       | "           | 29   | "           | "                     |
| 47  | Ernest Scannell    | "           | 27   | "           | "                     |
| 48  | Jas. Mc. Geough    | "           | 37   | "           | "                     |
| 49  | Jas. P. Moore      | "           | 35   | "           | "                     |
| 50  | Thos. Rowan        | "           | 33   | "           | "                     |
| 51  | George Baeble      | "           | 36   | "           | "                     |
| 52  | B. Mc. Larney      | "           | 18   | "           | "                     |
| 53  | Pat. Morgan        | "           | 23   | "           | "                     |
| 54  | John Mc. Fie       | "           | 31   | "           | "                     |
| 55  | Victor Richardson  | "           | 35   | "           | "                     |

Forward

Line *ALBAN*  
Owners *ALBAN*  
Local Agents *ALBAN*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALBAN, arriving at NEW YORK, 191 155, from the port of Pernambuco & Barbados

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)            | (4)                        | (5)                | (6)        | (7)   | (8)                  | (9) | (10) | (11)     | (12)        | (13)   |        |   |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------------|------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|----------|-------------|--------|--------|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |                | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |            | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex  | Race *   | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities                             |
|             | Family name  | Given name     |                            | When               | Where      |   |                      |     |      |          |             |        |        |   |
| 1           | Mc.Kinnon.   | John.          | Seaman                     | 21.Dec.            | Liverpool. | No.   | Yes.                 | 31  | M    | British, | British.    | 5.7½   | 147    | White Ensign.<br>Cleared Hands<br>Right Arm.                |
| 2           | Green.       | Robert.        | Apprentice                 | 19 "               | " "        | "   | "                    | 18  | "    | "        | "           | 5.8.   | 140    |   |
| 3           | Taylor.      | Harold.        | "                          | "                  | "          | "   | "                    | 17  | "    | "        | "           | 5.6.   | 120.   |   |
| 4           | Whale.       | Bernard.       | "                          | "                  | "          | "   | "                    | 17  | "    | "        | "           | 5.6½   | 120    | Scar.Rt.Upper.Lip   |
| 5           | Richardson.  | Victor.        | Fireman                    | 17.Jan.19.         | New York.  | Yes   | "                    | 35  | "    | "        | "           | 5.5½   | 160    | Mole.each side of Chin.<br>Cross Right Arm<br>Ship Left Arm |
| 6           | Mc.Fie.      | John.          | "                          | "                  | "          | Yes   | "                    | 31  | "    | "        | "           | 5 4    | 134    |   |
| 7           | Yard         | William Thomas | Steerage Steward           | 6thMar.            | Para       | No  |                      | 55  | "    | African  | "           | 5 6    | 145    |   |
| 8           | Sargent      | Clifford       | Steerage Cook              | 14th Mar           | Barbados   | No  |                      | 34  | "    | "        | "           | 5 5    | 130    |   |
| 9           | Straker      | Jan            |                            |                    |            | No  |                      | 40  | "    | "        | "           | 5 10   | 140    |   |

## CREW LIST s.s. "ALBAN". VOY. 16 (Continuation).

| No. | Name.            | Rank.           | Age.             | Nationality. | Father's Nationality. |
|-----|------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| 56  | Jas. Ellis       | Trimmer         | 18               | British      | British.              |
| 7   | Thos. Halliwell  | "               | 17               | "            | "                     |
| 8   | Mathew Rice      | "               | 31               | "            | "                     |
| 9   | Bassett Kirby    | Burgess         | 30               | American     | American              |
| 60  | James Forbes     | Wireless Opertr | 25               | British      | British               |
| 1   | Ernest Cutler    | "               | 18               | "            | "                     |
| 2   | Oswald Robinson  | "               | 20               | "            | "                     |
| 3   | John Mc. Kinnon  | "               | 31               | "            | "                     |
| 4   | Robert Green     | Apprentice      | 18               | "            | "                     |
| 5   | Harold Taylor    | "               | 17               | "            | "                     |
| 6   | Bernard White    | "               | 17               | "            | "                     |
| 7   | William Yard     | St. Steward     | 0000000000000000 | Pa           | "                     |
| 8   | Clifford Sargent | " Cook          | "                | "            | "                     |
| 9   | Jan Straker      | " Steward       | "                | "            | "                     |

..... Alex. Alexander.  
Master.

Seen Pernambuco, Brazil,  
February 22, 1919

*[Signature]*

Line BOYD LINE.  
Owners BOYD LINE CO. LTD.  
Local Agents 30 in 300 Battery 1300.

Ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.S. Alban  
1. Cox  
2. Barne  
3. Phill  
4. Hobso  
5. Chase  
6. Burne  
7. Black  
8. Crook  
9. Weeks  
10. Stou  
11. De C  
12. De P  
13. Agon

*Alban*



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALBAN, arriving at NEW YORK, 191 155, from the port of Pernambuco & Barbados

S.S. Alb  
1- Cox  
2- Barne  
3- Phill  
4- Hobso  
5- Chase  
6- Burne  
7- Black  
8- Crook  
9- Weske  
10- Stou  
11- De Cat  
12- De Pa  
13- Azou

| (1)         | (2)                                  | (3)            | (4)                        | (5)                | (6)        | (7)   | (8)                  | (9) | (10) | (11)     | (12)        | (13)    |        |  |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------------|------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|----------|-------------|---------|--------|--|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL                         |                | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |            | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex  | Race *   | Nationality | Height  | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities        |
|             | Family name                          | Given name     |                            | When               | Where      |   |                      |     |      |          |             |         |        |  |
| 1           | Mc.Kinnon.                           | John.          | Seaman                     | 21.Dec.            | Liverpool. | No.   | Yes.                 | 31  | M    | British, | British.    | 5.7 1/2 | 147    | White Ensign. Clapped Hands Right Arm. |
| 2           | Green.                               | Robert.        | Apprentice                 | 19 "               | "          | "   | "                    | 18  | "    | "        | "           | 5.8.    | 140    |  |
| 3           | Taylor.                              | Harold.        | "                          | "                  | "          | "   | "                    | 17  | "    | "        | "           | 5.6.    | 120.   |  |
| 4           | Whale.                               | Bernard.       | "                          | "                  | "          | "   | "                    | 17  | "    | "        | "           | 5.6 1/2 | 120    | Scar.Rt.Upper.Lip                      |
| 5           | Richardson.                          | Victor.        | Fireman                    | 17.Jan.19.         | New York.  | Yes   | "                    | 35  | "    | "        | "           | 5.5 1/2 | 160    | Mole.each side of Chin                 |
| 6           | Mc.Fie.                              | John.          | "                          | "                  | "          | Yes   | "                    | 31  | "    | "        | "           | 5 4     | 134    | Cross Right Arm Ship Left Arm          |
| 7           | Yard                                 | William Thomas | Steerage Steward           | 6th Mar.           | Para       | No  | "                    | 55  | "    | African  | "           | 5 6     | 145    |  |
| 8           | Sargent                              | Clifford       | Steerage Cook              | 14th Mar           | Barbados   | No  | "                    | 34  | "    | "        | "           | 5 5     | 130    |  |
| 9           | Straker                              | James C        | Steerage Steward           | do                 | do         | No  | "                    | 40  | "    | "        | "           | 5 10    | 140    |  |
| 10          | 7 aliens without cards held on board |                |                            |                    |            |   |                      |     |      |          |             |         |        |  |
| 11          |                                      |                |                            |                    |            |   |                      |     |      |          |             |         |        |  |
| 12          |                                      |                |                            |                    |            |   |                      |     |      |          |             |         |        |  |
| 13          |                                      |                |                            |                    |            |   |                      |     |      |          |             |         |        |  |
| 14          |                                      |                |                            |                    |            |   |                      |     |      |          |             |         |        |  |
| 15          |                                      |                |                            |                    |            |   |                      |     |      |          |             |         |        |  |
| 16          |                                      |                |                            |                    |            |   |                      |     |      |          |             |         |        |  |
| 17          |                                      |                |                            |                    |            |   |                      |     |      |          |             |         |        |  |
| 18          |                                      |                |                            |                    |            |   |                      |     |      |          |             |         |        |  |
| 19          |                                      |                |                            |                    |            |   |                      |     |      |          |             |         |        |  |
| 20          |                                      |                |                            |                    |            |   |                      |     |      |          |             |         |        |  |
| 21          |                                      |                |                            |                    |            |   |                      |     |      |          |             |         |        |  |
| 22          |                                      |                |                            |                    |            |   |                      |     |      |          |             |         |        |  |
| 23          |                                      |                |                            |                    |            |   |                      |     |      |          |             |         |        |  |
| 24          |                                      |                |                            |                    |            |   |                      |     |      |          |             |         |        |  |
| 25          |                                      |                |                            |                    |            |   |                      |     |      |          |             |         |        |  |
| 26          |                                      |                |                            |                    |            |   |                      |     |      |          |             |         |        |  |
| 27          |                                      |                |                            |                    |            |   |                      |     |      |          |             |         |        |  |
| 28          |                                      |                |                            |                    |            |   |                      |     |      |          |             |         |        |  |
| 29          |                                      |                |                            |                    |            |   |                      |     |      |          |             |         |        |  |
| 30          |                                      |                |                            |                    |            |   |                      |     |      |          |             |         |        |  |

J. R. Warts

Line BOOM LEE.  
Owners BOOM LEE CO. INC.  
Local Agents BOOM LEE CO. INC.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Alban, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Mar., 1919  
F. M. Gower  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Alex. Alexander  
Master, First or Second Officer.

(8)

Alban  
3/23/19

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

N. Y. Form 59  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

156

S. S. Alban arrived 3/23/19, 1911, M., from                     

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN        | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS  |                     | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION  | DISCHARGED   |                    |                     | MEALS     |        |        |
|-----|----------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------|--------|--------|
|     |                      | Group    | Number | One year or under | Older than one year |                    |  | By Inspector | Date               | Time                | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1   | Cox Ambrosia 72 ch   | 6        | 28     | 3                 |                     | Call               | To husband Wm<br>221 W 140 St NYC  |              | Releas 3/24/19     | 10 <sup>00</sup> am | 6         | 3      | 6      |
| 2   | Barnett Kate, est    | 6        | 1      | 1                 |                     | "                  | Mother Helen<br>12 W 193 St NYC  |              | Releas 3/24/19     | 11 <sup>00</sup> am | 0         | 0      | 0      |
| 3   | Phillips Emily, est  | 4        | 4      | 1                 |                     | "                  | Aunt Mrs De Kaulstrop<br>Morris, Plains N.J.                                   |              | "                  | 11 <sup>40</sup> am | 0         | 0      | 0      |
| 4   | Hobson Maudie        | 4        | 5      | 1                 |                     | "                  | Bro Geo Hoffman<br>161 Prospect Pl Brooklyn                                    |              | "                  | "                   | 0         | 0      | 0      |
| 5   | Chase Verney         | 6        | 27     | 1                 |                     | "                  | Cook Isaac Callender<br>132 W 136 St NYC                                       |              | "                  | 11 <sup>00</sup> am | 0         | 0      | 0      |
| 6   | Burnett Rocher       | 6        | 5      | 1                 |                     | "                  | Miss E Kachelt<br>Travelers Aid Soc  |              | "                  | 11 <sup>00</sup> am | 0         | 0      | 0      |
| 7   | Blackman Michaelle   | 6        | 7      | 1                 |                     | "                  | "  |              | "                  | 11 <sup>00</sup> am | 0         | 0      | 0      |
| 8   | Crooke Ada           | 6        | 6      | 1                 |                     | "                  | "  |              | "                  | 11 <sup>30</sup> am | 0         | 0      | 0      |
| 9   | Weeks Lillian, est   | 6        | 2      | 1                 |                     | "                  | "  |              | "                  | 11 <sup>40</sup> am | 0         | 0      | 0      |
| 10  | Stoute Clarice       | 4        | 15     | 1                 |                     | "                  | "  |              | "                  | 11 <sup>00</sup> am | 0         | 0      | 0      |
| 11  | De Costa B. W.       | 5        | 9/10   | 1                 |                     | "                  | To husband "Fortunato"<br>B Beetle St New Bedford Mass                         |              | Releas 3/27/19     | 10 <sup>00</sup> am | 6         | 6      | 6      |
| 12  | De Silva Anna        | 1        | 1      | 1                 |                     | "                  | "  |              |                    |                     |           |        |        |
| 13  | Azavedo Constance ch | 5        | 7/8    | 1                 |                     | "                  | Husband Jose Mendes<br>293 Coughlin - Coughlin Hall H New Bedford John 3/31/19 |              | 3 <sup>00</sup> pm |                     | 14        | 14     | 14     |

75 72 71

Alban 3/23/19



RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

N. Y. Form 50  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

156

S. S. Alban arrived 3/28/19, 191 M., from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN           | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION   | DISCHARGED            |                     |                     | MEALS |      |           |
|-----|-------------------------|----------|--------|------------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|------|-----------|
|     |                         | Group    | Number |                  |                    |   | One year old or under | Older than one year | By Inspector        | Date  | Time | Breakfast |
| 1   | Cox Ambrosius & 2 ch    | 6        | 28     | 3                | Call               | To husband Wm<br>221 W 148 St NYC   |                       | Rehlist 3/24/19     | 10 <sup>00</sup> am | 6     | 3    | 6         |
| 2   | Barnett Kate<br>1 est   | 6        | 1      | 1                | "                  | Mother Helen<br>12 W 133 St NYC   |                       | Rehlist 3/24/19     | 11 <sup>00</sup> am | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 3   | Phillips Emily<br>1 est | 4        | 4      | 1                | "                  | Aunt Mrs De Kaulstefin<br>Morris Plains N.J.                                    |                       | "                   | 11 <sup>40</sup> am | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 4   | Hobson Maudie           | 4        | 5      | 1                | "                  | Bro Geo Hobson<br>161 Prospect Pl Brooklyn                                      |                       | "                   | "                   | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 5   | Chase Verney            | 6        | 27     | 1                | "                  | Cous Irene Callender<br>132 W 136 NYC   |                       | "                   | 11 <sup>00</sup> am | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 6   | Burnett Evelyn          | 6        | 5      | 1                | "                  | Miss E Hackitt<br>Travellers Aid Soc  |                       | "                   | 11 <sup>00</sup> am | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 7   | Blackman Michaelle      | 6        | 7      | 1                | "                  | "   |                       | "                   | 11 <sup>00</sup> am | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 8   | Crooke Ada              | 6        | 6      | 1                | "                  | "   |                       | "                   | 11 <sup>30</sup> am | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 9   | Weeks Lillian<br>1 est  | 6        | 2      | 1                | "                  | "   |                       | "                   | 11 <sup>40</sup> am | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 10  | Stoute Charlie          | 4        | 15     | 1                | "                  | "   |                       | "                   | 11 <sup>00</sup> am | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 11  | De Cate B. W.           | 5        | 9/10   | 1                | "                  | To husband "Fortunato"<br>B Beetles St New Bedford Mass                         |                       | Rehlist 3/27/19     | 10 <sup>00</sup> am | 6     | 6    | 6         |
| 12  | De Silva Lida           | 1        | 1      | 1                | "                  | "   |                       |                     |                     |       |      |           |
| 13  | Azavedo Constantine     | 5        | 7/8    | 1                | "                  | Husband Jose Mendes<br>233 Coggeshall Coggeshall St New Bedford Johnson 3/31/19 |                       |                     | 3 <sup>00</sup> pm  | 14    | 14   | 14        |

Alban 3/23/19







## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

158

1

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

*Faithfully*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Mar 27/19

Arr Mar 23/19

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban)                |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

2 aliens  
H. P. C. J.



List ..... Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Faith 9-12 Passengers sailing from Valparaiso, Chile, February 5, 1919.

| 1            |  | 2   |  | 3             |             | 4           |  | 5         |    | 6                      |     | 7        |        | 8  |                | 9                 |         | 10                          |  | 11  |                            | 12  |  | 13            |  |
|--------------|--|---|--|---------------|-------------|-------------|--|-----------|----|------------------------|-----|----------|--------|--|----------------|-------------------|---------|-----------------------------|--|---|----------------------------|---|--|---------------|--|
| No. on List. |  | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) |  | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.        |  | Sex.      |    | Calling or occupation. |     | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.)         |                | † Race or people. |         | * Last permanent residence. |  | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |                            | Final destination.<br>(*Intended future permanent residence.) |  |               |  |
|              |  |   |  | Family name.  |             | Given name. |  | Yrs. Mos. |    | Married or single.     |     | Read.    |        | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). |                | Write.            |         | Country.                    |  | City or town.   |                            | State.  |  | City or town. |  |
| 1            |  |   |  | Ritson        | Clarence S. | 20          |  | M.        | S. | Seaman                 | Yes | English  | 2-3586 | Yes  | St. Baiton Af. | Black             | Jamaica | Kingston                    |  |   | Father George Ritson, n.y. | New York  |  |               |  |
| 2            |  |   |  |               |             |             |  |           |    |                        |     |          |        |  |                |                   |         |                             |  |   |                            |   |  |               |  |
| 3            |  |   |  |               |             |             |  |           |    |                        |     |          |        |  |                |                   |         |                             |  |   |                            |   |  |               |  |
| 4            |  |   |  |               |             |             |  |           |    |                        |     |          |        |  |                |                   |         |                             |  |   |                            |   |  |               |  |
| 5            |  |   |  |               |             |             |  |           |    |                        |     |          |        |  |                |                   |         |                             |  |   |                            |   |  |               |  |
| 6            |  |   |  |               |             |             |  |           |    |                        |     |          |        |  |                |                   |         |                             |  |   |                            |   |  |               |  |
| 7            |  |   |  |               |             |             |  |           |    |                        |     |          |        |  |                |                   |         |                             |  |   |                            |   |  |               |  |
| 8            |  |   |  |               |             |             |  |           |    |                        |     |          |        |  |                |                   |         |                             |  |   |                            |   |  |               |  |
| 9            |  |   |  |               |             |             |  |           |    |                        |     |          |        |  |                |                   |         |                             |  |   |                            |   |  |               |  |
| 10           |  |   |  |               |             |             |  |           |    |                        |     |          |        |  |                |                   |         |                             |  |   |                            |   |  |               |  |
| 11           |  |   |  |               |             |             |  |           |    |                        |     |          |        |  |                |                   |         |                             |  |   |                            |   |  |               |  |
| 12           |  |   |  |               |             |             |  |           |    |                        |     |          |        |  |                |                   |         |                             |  |   |                            |   |  |               |  |
| 13           |  |   |  |               |             |             |  |           |    |                        |     |          |        |  |                |                   |         |                             |  |   |                            |   |  |               |  |
| 14           |  |   |  |               |             |             |  |           |    |                        |     |          |        |  |                |                   |         |                             |  |   |                            |   |  |               |  |
| 15           |  |   |  |               |             |             |  |           |    |                        |     |          |        |  |                |                   |         |                             |  |   |                            |   |  |               |  |
| 16           |  |   |  |               |             |             |  |           |    |                        |     |          |        |  |                |                   |         |                             |  |   |                            |   |  |               |  |
| 17           |  |   |  |               |             |             |  |           |    |                        |     |          |        |  |                |                   |         |                             |  |   |                            |   |  |               |  |
| 18           |  |   |  |               |             |             |  |           |    |                        |     |          |        |  |                |                   |         |                             |  |   |                            |   |  |               |  |
| 19           |  |   |  |               |             |             |  |           |    |                        |     |          |        |  |                |                   |         |                             |  |   |                            |   |  |               |  |
| 20           |  |   |  |               |             |             |  |           |    |                        |     |          |        |  |                |                   |         |                             |  |   |                            |   |  |               |  |
| 21           |  |   |  |               |             |             |  |           |    |                        |     |          |        |  |                |                   |         |                             |  |   |                            |   |  |               |  |
| 22           |  |   |  |               |             |             |  |           |    |                        |     |          |        |  |                |                   |         |                             |  |   |                            |   |  |               |  |
| 23           |  |   |  |               |             |             |  |           |    |                        |     |          |        |  |                |                   |         |                             |  |   |                            |   |  |               |  |
| 24           |  |   |  |               |             |             |  |           |    |                        |     |          |        |  |                |                   |         |                             |  |   |                            |   |  |               |  |
| 25           |  |   |  |               |             |             |  |           |    |                        |     |          |        |  |                |                   |         |                             |  |   |                            |   |  |               |  |
| 26           |  |   |  |               |             |             |  |           |    |                        |     |          |        |  |                |                   |         |                             |  |   |                            |   |  |               |  |
| 27           |  |   |  |               |             |             |  |           |    |                        |     |          |        |  |                |                   |         |                             |  |   |                            |   |  |               |  |
| 28           |  |   |  |               |             |             |  |           |    |                        |     |          |        |  |                |                   |         |                             |  |   |                            |   |  |               |  |



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Crew.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, n. y., March 23, 1919.

| No.<br>on<br>List. | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br><small>(Whether alien paid his<br/>own passage, whether paid<br/>by relative, whether paid<br/>by any other person, or by<br/>any corporation, society,<br/>municipality, or govern-<br/>ment.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50,<br>and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the<br>United States; and if so,<br>when and where? | If yes—<br>Yes<br>or<br>No. | Year or<br>period of<br>years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name<br>and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.<br><small>Whether alien intends to remain in<br/>country where he came, or<br/>whether he expects temporary stay<br/>pending appeal from decision<br/>made in the United States.</small> | Length of time alien intends<br>remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to continue to<br>reside in the United States. | Ever in prison or detention, or under<br>sentence for crime and treatment of the<br>same, reported by family? If<br>so, what? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or<br>advocates the overthrow of the Government<br>of the United States or all forms of Govt.<br>(Specify nature and full text of this<br>conviction.) | Whether coming by reason of any other<br>cause, such as political persecution,<br>religion, race, or opinion, or to labor in the<br>United States. | Whether alien has had been previously<br>deported from the U.S. | Condition<br>of<br>health,<br>mental<br>and<br>physical. | Deformed or<br>crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Feet.<br>Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion.<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.<br>Country. City or town. |
|--------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|--|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|--|---|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| 1                  | ✓ Seaman #130 No -                                    | -  | -  | Bro. Eugene, 228 W. 140 St. N.Y.C.   | No                          | No                             | No     | No   | No   | No   | No   | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No   | No  | Good   | No  | 5' 8"                       | Black Bl. Brown                         | None                     | Jamaica Palmsouth                         |
| 6                  | ✓ Crew #170 y 2 yrs New York                          | Bro. Knut Storms are Janey G. J. M Penn.   | 33   | Storms are Janey G. J. M Penn.   | yes                         | No                             | No     | No   | No   | No   | No   | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No   | No  | Good   | No  | 5' 10"                      | Fair Black Blue                         | Tattoo                   | Sweden Gothenburg                         |

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## Form 672

*Officer.*

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

<sup>a</sup> African (black) refers to the African continent, Africa, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CONCHITA S.S. "FAITH", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH, 1919, from the port of VALPARAISO, CHILE. S.A.

160

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)        | (4)                        | (5)   | (6)                | (7)                | (8)   | (9) | (10) | (11)          | (12)          |            |        |                                 |                  |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------|---|-----|------|---------------|---------------|------------|--------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY |   | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |                    | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex  | Race*         | Nationality   | Height     | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |                  |
|             | Family name  | Given name | When                       | Where   |                    |                    |   |     |      |               |               |            |        |                                 |                  |
| 1           | ZIMLING.     | PETER      | ✓                          | CARPENTER.                                    | DEC. 10th.         | NEW YORK.          | YES.  | 23  | Male | Scandinavian. | Denmark.      | 5'2"       | 152    | Tattoo Arms.                    |                  |
| 2           | ANDERSEN.    | JACOB.     | ✓                          | BOATWAIN.                                     | "                  | "                  | "   | 1   | 48   | "             | Norway.       | 5'7"       | 170    | Tattoo on arm                   |                  |
| 3           | SIHLS.       | JOHN.      | ✓                          | Seaman.                                       | "                  | "                  | "   | 2   | 26   | "             | Russian.      | 6'1"       | 190    | " Both "                        |                  |
| 4           | VALEN.       | ARNE.      | ✓                          | "   | DEC. 11th.         | "                  | "   | 2   | 38   | "             | Scandinavian. | Norway.    | 5'8"   | 150                             | None.            |
| 5           | NIELSEN.     | ARTHUR M.  | ✓                          | in Quarantine                                 | "                  | "                  | "   | 37  | "    | "             | Denmark.      | 5'7"       |        | Tattoo both arms                |                  |
| 6           | BARYMA.      | FRANK.     | ✓                          | DECK ENGINEER.                                | DEC. 10th.         | "                  | "   | 2   | 30   | "             | Russian       | Russian    | 5'4"   | 150                             | None.            |
| 7           | ANDERSON.    | FRANK.     | ✓                          | FIREMAN.                                      | "                  | "                  | "   | 2   | 33   | "             | Scandinavian. | Sweden     | 5'8"   | 162                             | Tattoo Right arm |
| 8           | CHRISTENSEN. | PAUL.      | ✓                          | "   | "                  | "                  | "   | 2   | 20   | "             | Denmark       | 5'11"      | 170    | Left arm Tattoo fall            |                  |
| 9           | BENGLOSSON.  | Sven A.    | ✓                          | WIPER.  | "                  | "                  | "   | 2   | 26   | "             | Sweden        | 5'7"       | 178    | Right Arm tattoo                |                  |
| 10          | OLSON.       | NELS.      | ✓                          | "   | DEC. 11th.         | "                  | "   | 2   | 21   | "             | "             | 5'4"       | 140    | Tattoo right arm                |                  |
| 11          | STAVENOW.    | OSCAR P.   | ✓                          | FIRST COOK.                                   | DEC. 10th.         | "                  | "   | 2   | 33   | "             | "             | 5'7"       | 200    | None                            |                  |
| 12          | NYBERG.      | BERNIE.    | ✓                          | SECOND "                                      | "                  | "                  | "   | 2   | 20   | "             | "             | 5'11"      | 165    | Tattoo right arm                |                  |
| 13          | RITSON.      | CLARENCE.  | ✓                          | MESS BOY.                                     | DEC. 25th          | Kingston, Jamaica. | "   | 2   | 20   | "             | West Indian   | Jamaican   | 5'4"   | 150                             | None             |
| 14          | JONES.       | THOMAS.    | ✓                          | PROVISIONAL LICENSE ENGINEER                  | DEC. 10th.         | New York.          | "   | 2   | 36   | "             | English.      | Eng. Flag. | 5'10"  | 192                             | None.            |
| 15          | Mathieson    | Niels L    | ✓                          | Captain                                       | "                  | "                  | "   | 41  |      | "             | U.S.A.        |            |        |                                 |                  |
| 16          |              |            |                            | #12+13 to abandon calling + to be manifested. |                    |                    |   |     |      |               |               |            |        |                                 |                  |
| 17          |              |            |                            | Ex 5. - in Quarantine                         |                    |                    |   |     |      |               |               |            |        |                                 |                  |
| 18          |              |            |                            | N.F. Jankowski's Insp.                        |                    |                    |   |     |      |               |               |            |        |                                 |                  |
| 19          |              |            |                            | In Quarant.                                   |                    |                    |   |     |      |               |               |            |        |                                 |                  |
| 20          |              |            |                            | No cards                                      |                    |                    |   |     |      |               |               |            |        |                                 |                  |
| 21          |              |            |                            | to be manifested                              |                    |                    |   |     |      |               |               |            |        |                                 |                  |
| 22          |              |            |                            | Wait with cards                               |                    |                    |   |     |      |               |               |            |        |                                 |                  |
| 23          |              |            |                            | Total 39                                      |                    |                    |   |     |      |               |               |            |        |                                 |                  |



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. Mathiesen, of the S.S. "Faith", do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

24

day of

March

1917

H. L. Mathiesen  
Master, First or Second Officer.

H. J. Jankowski  
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.   |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |

19

of all

ad to

and is

States



Form 710 A

Required

## CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and  
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

saving such aliens

160

San. Col.  
A. P. T. L. C. R.

(13)

Physical marks or  
peculiarities

165

Vessel

(1)

No.  
on  
list

Persons composing the Crew of the American CONCRETE STEAMSHIP

called the

"FAITH"

of SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.

(Insert sailing port.)

(Insert rig.)

bound for NEW YORK, N.Y. U.S.A.

whereof N. L. MATHIESEN.

is Master

Deck Dept.

1 Hall

2 John

3 Rand

4 Carl

5 Sam

6 Mary

7 Hagg

8 Rich

9 Pow

10 Jan

11 Wol

12 Rim

13 Nov

14 May

15 Irv

16 Lov

17 Feb

18 Dr

19 No

20 Dec

21 Mar

22 Vi

23 Mar

24 As

25 Ri

26 Co

27 Pa

28 Bl

29 Jo

30 L

NAME

FRED J. BUCHNOLT

HENRY L. PERRIN.

AUGUST ANDERSEN.

PETER ZIMLING.

JACOB ANDERSEN.

CLIFFORD DUMAS.

MINOR H. MOORE.

JOHN HICKEY.

CHARLES JOCKLIN.

FRITZ. C. ZIMMER.

JOHN SIHLS.

HARRY WHITNEY.

ARNE VALEN.

ARTHUR M. NIELSEN.

LEO. X. HAUCK.

JOHN GLASHELM.

THOMAS B. JOHNSON.

RALPH O. CREAM.

S. RINGSTAD.

O. JOHANSEN.

FRANK BARYMA.

OLIVER H. CA.

MAURICE KING.

GUSTAVE ABRA.

FRANK ANDERSON.

PAUL CHRISTENSEN.

S. BENDROSS.

GEORGE P. MC.

NILES OLSON.

JOHN W. HARVEY.

DEED JOHNSON.

JOHN W. HARVEY.

DEED JOHNSON.

JOHN W. HARVEY.

DEED JOHNSON.

JOHN W. HARVEY.

DEED JOHNSON.

JOHN W. HARVEY.

DEED JOHNSON.

JOHN W. HARVEY.

DEED JOHNSON.

PERSONS COMPOSING THE CREW OF THE AMERICAN STEAMER CALLED THE "FAITH"  
OF SAN FRANCISCO, BOUND FOR NEW YORK, FROM VALPARAISO.  
WHEREOF N. L. MATHIESEN IS MASTER.

## NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel CONCRETE S.S. "FAITH"

Date, NEW YORK, MARCH 1919.

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York, N.Y.

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

## NAMES OF ALIENS.\*

PETER ZIMLING.

JACOB ANDERSEN.

JOHN SIHLS.

ARNE VALEN.

ARTHUR M. NIELSEN.

FRANK BARYMA.

FRANK ANDERSON.

PAUL CHRISTENSEN.

## OCCUPATIONS.

(DENMARK)

CARPENTER.

NORWAY.

BOATSWAIN.

RUSSIA.

SEAMAN.

NORWAY.

"

DENMARK.

"

RUSSIA.

DECK ENGINEER.

SWEDEN.

FIREMAN.

DENMARK.

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.  
Sec. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: Provided, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so removing his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

\* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

14-1213

Master of the Vessel

Faith

## PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

CITIZEN  
OR  
SUBJECT  
OF—

Age.

HEIGHT.

Feet. In.

COMPLEXION. HAIR. EYES.

or side.

Line

Owner

Local

11-1408

NAME OF SEAMAN.

RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF  
NEXT OF KIN.

CAPACITY.

BIRTHPLACE.



Form 710 A

Required

Vessel

(1)

No.  
on list

Persons composing the Crew of the American CONCRETE STEAMSHIP

of SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.

(Insert sailing port.)

whereof N. L. MATHIASSEN

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4373, 4374, and 4375, Rev. Stat., and  
Art. 36, Customs Regulations of 1915

having such aliens

16C

Col.  
A. P. Simon, C.R.

(13)

Physical marks or  
peculiarities

*Wait*

called the "FAITH"

(Insert name of vessel.)

bound for NEW YORK, N.Y. U.S.A.

163

Deck Dept.

1 Hall

2 John

3 Band

4 Carl

5 Band

6 Mary

7 Hugo

8 Rich

9 Pow

10 Jan

11 Vol

12 Rim

13 Nom

14 Mar

15 Irv

16 Lev

17 Pat

18 Br

19 No

20 Box

21 Mor

22 Vil

23 Ma

24 Ag

25 Ru

26 Ca

27 Pa

28 Bl

29 Jo

30 Le

NAME

FRED J. BUCHMOLT

HENRY L. FERRIN.

AUGUST ANDERSEN.

PETER ZIMLING.

JACOB ANDERSEN.

CLIFFORD DUKAS.

MINOR H. MOORE.

JOHN HICKEY.

CHARLES JOCKLIN.

FRITZ. C. ZIMMER

JOHN SIMS.

HARRY WHITNEY.

ARNE VALLEN.

ARTHUR M. NILES

LEO. X. HAUCK.

JOHN GLASHEEN.

THOMAS B. JOHN

RALPH O. CREA

S. RINGSTAD.

OK JOHANSEN.

FRANK BARYNA.

OLIVER H. CAM

MAURICE KING.

GUSTAVE ABRAM

FRANK ANDERS

PAUL CHRISTE

S. BENDOSCO

GEORGE P. MCM

NELS OLSON.

John W. HARVEY.

PETER JOHN

PERSONS COMPOSING THE CREW OF THE AMERICAN STEAMER CALLED THE "FAITH"  
OF SAN FRANCISCO, BOUND FOR NEW YORK, FROM VALPARAISO.  
THOMAS B. JOHN IS MASTER.

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel CONCRETE S.S. "FAITH"

Date, MARCH

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.\*

S. BENDOSCO.

NELS OLSON.

OSCAR P. STAVENOW.

BERBIL NYBERG.

CLARENCE RITSON

THOMAS JONES.

OCCUPATIONS.

(SWEDEN)

WIPER.

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: Provided, That in case any such alien intends to re-ship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so removing his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

\* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

CITIZEN  
OR  
SUBJECT  
OF—

Age.

Height.

Complexion.

Hair.

Eyes.

Feet. In.

or side.

RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF  
NEXT OF KIN.

CAPACITY.

BIRTHPLACE.

Line

Owner

Local

ME OF SEAMAN.



Form 710 A

Required

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and  
Art. 88, Customs Regulations of 1915

having such aliens

16E

Vessel

(1)

No.  
on  
list

Persons composing the Crew of the American CONCRETE STEAMSHIP called the "FAITH"  
of SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA. (Insert rig.) (Insert name of vessel.)  
whereof N. L. MATHIASSEN is Master bound for NEW YORK, N.Y. U.S.A.

16E

Deck Dept.

1 Hall

2 John

3 Read

4 Chrl

5 Sund

6 Mary

7 Hagg

8 Rial

9 Pow

10 Lam

11 Wol

12 Rim

13 Nom

14 Har

15 Arn

16 Lov

Engineers

17 Pat

18 Dr

19 R

20 Bas

21 Mo

22 Vi

23 M

24 Ag

25 Ri

26 Os

27 Pa

28 Bl

29 Jo

30 Le

NAME  
FRED J. BUCHMOLT  
HENRY L. PERRIN.  
AUGUST ANDERSEN.  
PETER ZIMLING.  
JACOB ANDERSEN.  
CLIFFORD DUMAS.  
MINOR M. MOORE.  
JOHN HICKEY.  
CHARLES JOCKLIN.  
FRITZ, C. ZIMMERM  
JOHN SIKLE.  
HARRY WHITNEY.  
ARNE VALEN.  
ARTHUR M. NIMESSEN.  
LEO. X. HAUCK.  
JOHN GLASHENY.  
THOMAS B. JONES.  
RALPH O. CREAGH.  
S. RINGSTAD.  
OK JOHANSEN.  
FRANK BARYNA.  
OLIVER M. CANNON.  
MAURICE KING.  
GUSTAVE ABRAMS.  
FRANK ANDERSON.  
PAUL CHRISTENSEN.  
S. BERNDSSON.  
GEORGE P. MCMAHUS.  
NELS OLSON.  
John W. HARVEY.

PERSONS COMPOSING THE CREW OF THE AMERICAN STEAMER CALLED THE "FAITH"  
OF SAN FRANCISCO, BOUND FOR NEW YORK, FROM VALPARAISO.  
WHEREOF N. L. MATHIASSEN IS MASTER.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration.

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

COMPLEXION. HAIR. EYES.

Br.

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF. AGE. HEIGHT. COMPLEXION. HAIR. EYES.  
Feet. In.

Line

Owner

Local

NAME OF SEAMAN.

RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.

CAPACITY.

BIRTHPLACE.

or side.



Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and  
Art. 90, Customs Regulations of 1915

having such aliens

160

Require

Vessel

(1)

No.  
on  
list

Persons composing the Crew of the American CONCRETE STEAMSHIP

called the

"FAITH"

of SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.

(Insert calling port.)

(Insert rig.)

, bound for NEW YORK, N.Y. U.S.A.

(Insert name of vessel.)

whereof N. L. MATHIASSEN

is Master

Height

Physical marks or  
peculiarities

165

Deck Dept.

1 Hall

2 John

3 Sam

4 Chris

5 Sam

6 Sam

7 Sam

8 Sam

9 Sam

10 Sam

11 Sam

12 Sam

13 Sam

14 Sam

15 Sam

16 Sam

17 Sam

18 Sam

19 Sam

20 Sam

21 Sam

22 Sam

23 Sam

24 Sam

25 Sam

26 Sam

27 Sam

28 Sam

29 Sam

30 Sam

NAME

PERSONS COMPOSING THE CREW OF THE AMERICAN STEAMER CALLED THE "FAITH"  
OF SAN FRANCISCO, BOUND FOR NEW YORK, FROM VALPARAISO.  
WHEREOF N. L. MATHIASSEN IS MASTER.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

COMPLEXION. HAIR. EYES.

Lt. Br. ✓

" " ✓

" " ✓

" " ✓

" " ✓

" " ✓

" " ✓

" " ✓

" " ✓

" " ✓

" " ✓

" " ✓

" " ✓

" " ✓

" " ✓

" " ✓

" " ✓

" " ✓

" " ✓

" " ✓

" " ✓

" " ✓

" " ✓

" " ✓

" " ✓

" " ✓

" " ✓

" " ✓

" " ✓

" " ✓

" " ✓

" " ✓

" " ✓

" " ✓

" " ✓

" " ✓

TOTAL 39

Line

Owner

Local

NAME OF SEAMAN.

RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF  
NEXT OF KIN.

CAPACITY.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN  
OR  
SUBJECT  
OF—

Age.

HEIGHT.

Feet. In.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

COMPLEXION. HAIR. EYES

side.



The United States of America  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

Revs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Ed., and  
Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

Required under

Persons composing the Crew of the American CONCRETE STEAMSHIP  
(Insert rig.)

called the

"FAITH"  
(Insert name of vessel.)

of SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.  
(Insert sailing port.)

, bound for NEW YORK, N.Y., U.S.A.

Vessel "P.L."

whereof N. L. MATHIASSEN is Master.

165

166

167

(1)

No.  
on  
list

Family name

NAME OF SEAMAN.

RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF  
NEXT OF KIN.

CAPACITY.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN  
OR  
SUBJECT  
OF—

AGE.

HEIGHT.  
Feet. In.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

COMPLEXION.

HAIR.

EYES.

(13)

al marks or  
distinctions

Deck Dept.

1

Ball

FRED J. BUCHMOLTZ.

1 ✓ NEW YORK.

MATE.

GERMAN.

U.S.

49

5: 8

Lt.

Br.

2

Johnson

HENRY L. PERRIN.

2 ✓ "1082

2nd mate

FRANCE.

"

29

5 5

"

"

3

Bundberg

AUGUST ANDERSEN.

3 ✓ "1409

3rd "

NORWAY.

"

39

5 7

"

"

4

Christiansen

PETER ZIMMING.

4 "

Carpenter.

DENMARK.

DEN.

25

5 2

"

"

5

Sundquist

JACOB ANDERSEN.

5 "

Boatswain

NORWAY.

NOR.

48

5 7

"

"

6

Christiansen

CLIFFORD DOMAS.

6 ✓ "1080

Q. Master.

CALIFORNIA.

U.S.

31

5 4

"

"

7

Sundquist

MINOR M. MOORE.

7 ✓ "1025

"

KANSAS.

"

36

5 11

"

"

8

Murphy

JOHN HICKEY.

8 ✓ "1112

"

NEW YORK.

"

21

5 7

"

"

9

Haggerty

CHARLES JOCKLIN.

9 ✓ "444

Watchman.

CALIFORNIA.

"

44

5 2

"

"

10

Riehey

FRITZ. C. ZIEDERMANN.

10 ✓ "20239

Seaman

GERMANY.

"

38

5 8

"

"

11

Powers

JOHN SIMS.

11 ✓ "205445

"

RUSSIA.

RUSSIA

26

5 19

"

"

12

Larsen

HARRY WHITNEY.

12 ✓ "20656

"

MASS.

U.S.

24

5 11

"

"

13

Volaki

ARNE VALER.

13 "

"

NORWAY.

NORWAY

38

5 8

"

"

14

Ringwall

ARTHUR M. NIELSEN.

14 "

"

DENMARK.

DEN.

37

5 6

"

"

15

Norman

LEO. K. HAUCK.

15 ✓ "2055

Ordinary  
Seaman.

NEW YORK.

U.S.

18

5 6

"

"

16

Martinez

JOHN GLASHEEN.

16 ✓ "205

extra  
officer.

CALIFORNIA.

"

33

5 7

"

"

17

Irwin

THOMAS B. JONES.

17 "

Chief Eng.

ENGLAND.

U.S. PAPERS

36

5 10

"

"

18

Love

RALPH O. CREAGH.

18 ✓ "1189

1st asst.

IRELAND.

U.S.

36

5 8

"

"

19

Pater

BRINGSTAD.

19 ✓ "470

2nd "

NORWAY.

"

32

5 6

"

"

20

Brown

OK JOHANSEN.

20 ✓ "1108

3rd "

"

"

38

5 9

"

"

21

McDonald

FRANK BARYNA.

21 "

Deck Eng.

RUSSIA.

RUSSIA

30

5 6

"

"

22

Bonsakowitz

OLIVER M. CANNON.

22 ✓ "2080

Oiler.

NEW JERSEY.

US.

21

5 10

"

"

23

Monte

MAURICE KING.

23 ✓ "2089

"

MASS.

"

19

5 6

"

"

24

Villanova

GUSTAVE ABRAMS.

24 ✓ "4796

"

NEW YORK.

"

22

5 8

"

"

25

Macias

FRANK ANDERSON.

25 "

Fireman

SWEDEN.

Swed.

33

5 10

"

"

26



## CREW LIST

Rece. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and  
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915Form 680  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEThe United States of America  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

Wait

Net No. 1

Required under

Persons composing the Crew of the American CONCRETE STEAMSHIP

called the

"FAITH"

(Insert name of vessel.)

of SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.

(Insert sailing port.)

, bound for NEW YORK, N.Y. U.S.A.

165

such aliens

166

Vessel "P"

whereof N. L. MATHIESEN

is Master.

11-1408

Am. C. R.

(13)

| (1)               |                      | NAME OF SEAMAN.       |  | RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF<br>NEXT OF KIN. |  | CAPACITY.           |  | BIRTHPLACE. |  | CITIZEN<br>OR<br>SUBJECT<br>OF— |  | AGE. |  | HEIGHT.   |  | COMPLEXION. |  | HAIR. |  | EYES. |  |
|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|---------------------|--|-------------|--|---------------------------------|--|------|--|-----------|--|-------------|--|-------|--|-------|--|
| No.<br>on<br>list |                      |                       |  |  |  |                     |  |             |  |                                 |  |      |  | Feet. In. |  |             |  |       |  |       |  |
|                   | Family name          | FRED J. BUCHMOLTZ.    |  | 1 ✓ NEW YORK.                            |  | MATE.               |  | GERMAN.     |  | U.S.                            |  | 49   |  | 5: 8      |  | Lt.         |  | Br.   |  | ✓     |  |
| 1                 | Hall                 | HENRY L. PERRIN.      |  | 2 ✓ "1082                                |  | 2nd mate            |  | FRANCE.     |  | "                               |  | 29   |  | 5 5       |  | "           |  | "     |  | ✓     |  |
| 2                 | Johnson              | AUGUST ANDERSEN.      |  | 3 ✓ "1409                                |  | 3rd "               |  | NORWAY.     |  | "                               |  | 39   |  | 5 7       |  | "           |  | "     |  | ✓     |  |
| 3                 | Randeborg            | PETER ZIMLING.        |  | 4 "                                      |  | Carpenter.          |  | DENMARK.    |  | DEN.                            |  | 23   |  | 5, 2      |  | "           |  | "     |  |       |  |
| 4                 | Christiansen         | JACOB ANDERSEN.       |  | 5 "                                      |  | Boatswain           |  | NORWAY.     |  | NOR.                            |  | 48   |  | 5 7       |  | "           |  | "     |  |       |  |
| 5                 | Sundquist            | CLIFFORD DUMAS.       |  | 6 ✓ "1080                                |  | Q'Master.           |  | CALIFORNIA. |  | U.S.                            |  | 31   |  | 5 4       |  | "           |  | "     |  | ✓     |  |
| 6                 | Murphy               | MINOR M. MOORE.       |  | 7 ✓ "1025                                |  | "                   |  | KANSAS.     |  | "                               |  | 36   |  | 5 11      |  | "           |  | "     |  | ✓     |  |
| 7                 | Haggarty             | JOHN HICKEY.          |  | 8 ✓ "1112                                |  | "                   |  | NEW YORK.   |  | "                               |  | 21   |  | 5 7       |  | "           |  | "     |  | ✓     |  |
| 8                 | Rishey               | CHARLES JOCKLIN.      |  | 9 ✓ "444                                 |  | Watchman.           |  | CALIFORNIA. |  | "                               |  | 44   |  | 5 2       |  | "           |  | "     |  | ✓     |  |
| 9                 | Powers               | FRITZ. C. ZIMMERMANN. |  | 10 ✓ "20239                              |  | Seaman              |  | GERMANY.    |  | "                               |  | 38   |  | 5 8       |  | "           |  | "     |  | ✓     |  |
| 10                | Larsen               | JOHN SIMES.           |  | 11 ✓ "200/5445                           |  | "                   |  | RUSSIA.     |  | RUSSIA                          |  | 26   |  | 5 10      |  | "           |  | "     |  |       |  |
| 11                | Volck                | HARRY WHITNEY.        |  | 12 ✓ "20656                              |  | "                   |  | MASS.       |  | U.S.                            |  | 24   |  | 5 11      |  | "           |  | "     |  | ✓     |  |
| 12                | Ringwall             | ARNE VALDEN.          |  | 13 "                                     |  | "                   |  | NORWAY.     |  | NORWAY                          |  | 38   |  | 5 8       |  | "           |  | "     |  |       |  |
| 13                | Norman               | ARTHUR M. NIELSEN.    |  | 14 "                                     |  | "                   |  | DENMARK.    |  | DEN.                            |  | 37   |  | 5 6       |  | "           |  | "     |  |       |  |
| 14                | Martinez             | LEO. X. HAUCK.        |  | 15 ✓ "2055                               |  | Ordinary<br>Seaman. |  | NEW YORK.   |  | U.S.                            |  | 18   |  | 5 6       |  | "           |  | "     |  |       |  |
| 15                | Irwin                | JOHN GLASHEEN.        |  | 16 ✓ "2000                               |  | extra<br>officer.   |  | CALIFORNIA. |  | "                               |  | 33   |  | 5 7       |  | "           |  | "     |  | ✓     |  |
| 16                | Love                 | THOMAS B. JONES.      |  | 17 "                                     |  | Chief Eng.          |  | ENGLAND.    |  | FIRST<br>U.S. PAPERS            |  | 36   |  | 5 10      |  | "           |  | "     |  |       |  |
| 17                | Fater                | RALPH O. CREAGH.      |  | 18 ✓ "1189                               |  | 1st asst.           |  | IRELAND.    |  | U.S.                            |  | 36   |  | 5 8       |  | "           |  | "     |  | ✓     |  |
| 18                | Brown                | S. RINGSTAD.          |  | 19 ✓ "470                                |  | 2nd "               |  | NORWAY.     |  | "                               |  | 32   |  | 5 6       |  | "           |  | "     |  | ✓     |  |
| 19                | Mc Donald            | O. JOHANSEN.          |  | 20 ✓ "1108                               |  | 3rd "               |  | "           |  | "                               |  | 38   |  | 5 9       |  | "           |  | "     |  | ✓     |  |
| 20                | Banackwits           | FRANK BARYNA.         |  | 21 "                                     |  | Deck Eng.           |  | RUSSIA.     |  | RUSSIA                          |  | 30   |  | 5 6       |  | "           |  | "     |  |       |  |
| 21                | Monte                | OLIVER M. CANNON.     |  | 22 ✓ "1900                               |  | Oiler.              |  | NEW JERSEY. |  | US.                             |  | 21   |  | 5 10      |  | "           |  | "     |  | ✓     |  |
| 22                | Villanova            | MAURICE KING.         |  | 23 ✓ "20/89                              |  | "                   |  | MASS.       |  | "                               |  | 19   |  | 5 6       |  | "           |  | "     |  | ✓     |  |
| 23                | Macosras             | GUSTAVE ABRAMS.       |  | 24 ✓ "4796                               |  | "                   |  | NEW YORK.   |  | "                               |  | 22   |  | 5 8       |  | "           |  | "     |  | ✓     |  |
| 24                | Agostini             | FRANK ANDERSON.       |  | 25 "                                     |  | Fireman             |  | SWEDEN.     |  | Swed.                           |  | 33   |  | 5 10      |  | "           |  | "     |  |       |  |
| 25                | Hivera               | PAUL CHRISTENSEN.     |  | 26 "                                     |  | "                   |  | Denmark     |  | Den.                            |  | 19   |  | 5 11      |  | "           |  | "     |  |       |  |
| 26                | Castro               | S. BENEDICTSON.       |  | 27 "                                     |  | "                   |  | Sweden      |  | Swed.                           |  | 37   |  | 5 6       |  | "           |  | "     |  |       |  |
| 27                | Paderno              | GEORGE P. MCMAHUS.    |  | 28 ✓ "2975                               |  | Wiper.              |  | Mass.       |  | U.S.                            |  | 19   |  | 5 5       |  | "           |  | "     |  | ✓     |  |
| 28                | Blanco               | WILS OLSON.           |  | 29 "                                     |  | "                   |  | Sweden.     |  | Swed.                           |  | 21   |  | 5 5       |  | "           |  | "     |  |       |  |
| 29                | Jorina               | John W. HARVEY.       |  | 30 ✓ "2000                               |  | "                   |  | Illinois.   |  | U.S.                            |  | 22   |  | 6 -       |  | "           |  | "     |  | ✓     |  |
| 30                | Lozada               | PETER JOHNSON         |  | 31 ✓ "2000                               |  | STEWARD.            |  | Sweden.     |  | "                               |  | 51   |  | 5 6       |  | "           |  | "     |  |       |  |
|                   |                      | P. STAVENOW.          |  | 32 "                                     |  | FIRST COOK          |  | "           |  | Swed.                           |  | 33   |  | 5 7       |  | "           |  | "     |  |       |  |
|                   |                      | J. THOLSEN            |  | 33 "                                     |  | 2ND "               |  | Sweden.     |  | "                               |  | 20   |  | 5 10      |  | "           |  | "     |  |       |  |
|                   |                      | OSTLUND.              |  | 34 ✓ "8403                               |  | MESS MAN            |  | U.S.        |  | U.S.                            |  | 20   |  | 5 8       |  | "           |  | "     |  | ✓     |  |
|                   |                      |                       |  | 35 ✓ "4922                               |  | "                   |  | Sweden.     |  | "                               |  | 22   |  | 5 8       |  | "           |  | "     |  | ✓     |  |
|                   |                      |                       |  | 36 ✓ "4946                               |  | " BOY               |  | U.S.        |  | "                               |  | 26   |  | 5 7       |  | "           |  | "     |  | ✓     |  |
|                   |                      |                       |  | 37 "                                     |  | "                   |  | Jamaica.    |  | Jamaican                        |  | 21   |  | 5 6       |  | Dark        |  | Dark  |  |       |  |
|                   |                      |                       |  | 38 ✓ "                                   |  | FURBER & RADIO      |  | CALIFORNIA. |  | U.S.                            |  | 22   |  | 5 10      |  | It.         |  | It.   |  | ✓     |  |
| Line              | United Fruit Company | 1ST.                  |  | 38 ✓ "4946                               |  | " BOY               |  | U.S.        |  | "                               |  | 26   |  | 5 7       |  | "           |  | "     |  | ✓     |  |
| Owners            | Plainfield Steamship | 1ST.                  |  | 38 ✓ "4946                               |  | " BOY               |  | U.S.        |  | "                               |  | 26   |  | 5 7       |  | "           |  | "     |  | ✓     |  |
| Local Agents      | United Fruit         | 1ST.                  |  | 38 ✓ "4946                               |  | " BOY               |  | U.S.        |  | "                               |  | 26   |  | 5 7       |  | "           |  | "     |  | ✓     |  |

Line United Fruit Company  
Owners Plainfield Steamship  
Local Agents United Fruit  
14-1700



Required under

Vessel

(1)

No.  
on  
list

Family name

- | Deck Dept. | No. | Family name  |
|------------|-----|--------------|
|            | 1   | Hall         |
|            | 2   | Johnson      |
|            | 3   | Rundeberg    |
|            | 4   | Christiansen |
|            | 5   | Sundquist    |
|            | 6   | Murphy       |
|            | 7   | Haggerty     |
|            | 8   | Elshay       |
|            | 9   | Powers       |
|            | 10  | Larsen       |
|            | 11  | Volsci       |
|            | 12  | Ringwall     |
|            | 13  | Norman       |
|            | 14  | Martinez     |
|            | 15  | Irvin        |
|            | 16  | Love         |
| Engineers  | 17  | Peter        |
|            | 18  | Brown        |
|            | 19  | Mc Donald    |
|            | 20  | Bonachewitz  |
|            | 21  | Monte        |
|            | 22  | Villanueva   |
|            | 23  | Moscoso      |
|            | 24  | Agostini     |
|            | 25  | Rivera       |
|            | 26  | Castro       |
|            | 27  | Paderna      |
|            | 28  | Blanco       |
|            | 29  | Jorin        |
|            | 30  | Lozano       |

Line United Fruit Company  
Plainfield Steamship  
United Fruit  
Local Agents

11-1400

191

Port of

Custom-House,

DATED:

Master.

(Insert name of vessel.)

(Insert flag.)

OF THE

CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

SHIPPING SERVICE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Form 710 A

This certificate to be written out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American  
of  
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.  
GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House,  
this day of  
Lord one thousand nine hundred and  
in the year of our

Deputy Collector.

Subscribed and sworn to this day of 191, before me.

Port of

I, *J. P. Matheson*, Master of the said American *Steamship*  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains  
the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as  
far as I can ascertain the same.

*J. P. Matheson*  
Master.

*Faith*  
*3/24/19*

ch aliens  
163

(13)  
al marks or  
larities

19

of all

ed to  
and is  
States

56  
55  
54  
53  
52  
51  
50  
49  
48  
47  
46  
45  
44  
43  
42  
41  
40  
39

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

CITIZEN  
OR  
SUBJECT  
OF

AGE

HEIGHT

COMPLEXION

HAIR

EYES

RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF  
NEXT OF KIN.

CAPACITY.

BIRTHPLACE.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PLAINFIELD", arriving at New York, March, 1919, from the port of Cristobal, C.Z., Cartagena, Col.,  
Pt. Colombia, Eto. Maria, & Pt. Limon, C.R.

166

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |              | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |                  | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race * | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name   |                                      | When                      | Where            |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| Deck Dept.               | 1                   | Hall         | Fred O.                              | Master                    | Mar. 20<br>1919. | New York   | Paid Off                          | yes        | 45         | M             | American            | American       |                |  |
|                          | 2                   | Johnson      | John                                 | 1st. Mate                 | "                | "  | "                                 | yes        | 40         | M             | Scandinavian        | American       | 5'9            | 165  |
|                          | 3                   | Bundberg     | Martin                               | 2nd. "                    | "                | "  | "                                 | "          | 39         | M             | do.                 | American       | 5'10           | 180  |
|                          | 4                   | Christiansen | Christian                            | 3rd. "                    | "                | "  | "                                 | "          | 29         | M             | do.                 | Norwegian      | 5'8            | 175  |
|                          | 5                   | Sundquist    | William                              | Carpenter                 | "                | "  | "                                 | "          | 34         | M             | Finnish             | Finn           | 5'7            | 160  |
|                          | 6                   | Murphy       | Charles D.                           | Boatman                   | "                | "  | "                                 | "          | 35         | M             | Irish               | Scotch         | 5'7            | 163  |
|                          | 7                   | Haggarty     | Francis J.                           | Boatman                   | "                | "  | "                                 | "          | 19         | M             | American            | American       | 5'8            | 125  |
|                          | 8                   | Rishey       | Benjamin                             | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | "          | 25         | M             | do.                 | do.            | 5'10           | 139  |
|                          | 9                   | Powers       | Dennis                               | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | "          | 19         | M             | do.                 | do.            | 5'7            | 155  |
|                          | 10                  | Larsen       | Ludvig                               | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | "          | 20         | M             | Scandinavian        | Norwegian      | 5'7            | 140  |
|                          | 11                  | Wolaki       | Frank John                           | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | "          | 25         | M             | Russian             | Russian        | 5'8            | 155  |
|                          | 12                  | Ringwall     | Oscar                                | Ord. Seaman               | "                | "  | "                                 | "          | 19         | M             | American            | American       | 5'9            | 147  |
|                          | 13                  | Hosman       | Gustav                               | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | "          | 18         | M             | do.                 | do.            | 5'9            | 162  |
|                          | 14                  | Martinez     | Alferino                             | Houseboy                  | "                | "  | "                                 | "          | 20         | M             | Spanish             | Spanish        | 5'6            | 150  |
|                          | 15                  | Irwin        | Thomas                               | Wireless Opr.             | "                | "  | "                                 | "          | 20         | M             | American            | American       | 5'7            | 138  |
|                          | 16                  | Love         | Charles H.                           | Purser                    | "                | "  | "                                 | "          | 25         | M             | do.                 | do.            | 5'4            | 120  |
| Engineers                | 17                  | Pater        | Daniel McCulloch                     | Chf. Engineer             | "                | "  | "                                 | "          | 51         | M             | Scotch              | British        | 5'7            | 162  |
|                          | 18                  | Brown        | George                               | 1st. Asst. "              | "                | "  | "                                 | "          | 20         | M             | do.                 | do.            | 5'9            | 168  |
|                          | 19                  | Mc Donald    | Lionel                               | 2nd. "                    | "                | "  | "                                 | "          | 27         | M             | American            | American       | 5'8            | 185  |
|                          | 20                  | Banaszkewitz | John G.                              | 3rd. "                    | "                | "  | "                                 | "          | 22         | M             | do.                 | do.            | 5'7            | 145  |
|                          | 21                  | Mante        | Francisco                            | Steward                   | "                | "  | "                                 | "          | 41         | M             | Spanish             | Spanish        | 5'9            | 169  |
|                          | 22                  | Villanueva   | Jose                                 | Oilier                    | "                | "  | "                                 | "          | 34         | M             | do.                 | do.            | 5'8            | 155  |
|                          | 23                  | Mocirna      | Antonio                              | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | "          | 34         | M             | do.                 | do.            | 5'7            | 150  |
|                          | 24                  | Agostini     | Rafael                               | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | "          | 29         | M             | Sp. Amer.           | Venezuelan     | 5'7            | 166  |
|                          | 25                  | Rivera       | Maximilian                           | Fireman                   | "                | "  | "                                 | No         | 22         | M             | Pto. Rican          | American       | 5'7            | 148  |
|                          | 26                  | Castro       | Jose                                 | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | Yes        | 21         | M             | Spanish             | Spanish        | 5'7            | 162  |
|                          | 27                  | Paderne      | Robastiano                           | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | "          | 24         | M             | do.                 | do.            | 5'8            | 165  |
|                          | 28                  | Blanco       | Antonio                              | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | No         | 23         | M             | do.                 | do.            | 5'7            | 150  |
|                          | 29                  | Jorina       | Leon                                 | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | Yes        | 25         | M             | do.                 | do.            | 5'8            | 142  |
|                          | 30                  | Isando       | Rafael                               | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | "          | 24         | M             | do.                 | do.            | 5'7            | 145  |

Line United Fruit Company  
Owners Plainfield Steamship Corporation  
Local Agents United Fruit Company

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred C. Hall, of the S/S Plainfield, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23<sup>d</sup> day of March 1917.  
John H. Connor  
Immigrant Inspector.

Fred C. Hall  
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

9

of all

red to

and is

States



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

167

Vessel "PLAINFIELD", arriving at New York, March 1919, from the port of Port Limon, C.R.

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)             | (4)                        | (5)                | (6)           | (7)   | (8)                  | (9)      | (10) | (11)   | (12)        | (13)       |          |                                 |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|---|----------------------|----------|------|--------|-------------|------------|----------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |                 | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |               | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age      | Sex  | Race * | Nationality | Height     | Weight   | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name      |                            | When               | Where         |   |                      |          |      |        |             |            |          |                                 |
| Engineers   | 1            | Arcilla         | Antonio                    | ✓                  | Coalpasser    | Mar. 20 1919.   | New York             | Paid off | yes  | 22     | M           | Spanish    | Spanish  | 5'7 155                         |
|             | 2            | Garvia          | Manuel                     | ✓                  | "             | "   | "                    | "        | "    | 22     | M           | Spanish    | Spanish  | 5'7 160                         |
|             | 3            | Pan             | Baron                      | ✓                  | "             | "   | "                    | "        | "    | 23     | M           | Spanish    | Spanish  | 5'6 148                         |
|             | 4            | Malville        | James                      | ✓                  | Headboy       | "   | "                    | "        | "    | 26     | M           | English    | American | 5'7 156                         |
|             | 5            | Lago (Consular) | Jose M.                    | ✓                  | Coalpasser    | Mar. 6 1919.  | Puerto Colombia, Col | "        | "    | 24     | M           | Spain      | Spain    | 5'5 145                         |
| Stewards    | 6            | Richardson      | Harry                      | ✓                  | Chf. Steward  | Mar. 20 1919.   | New York             | "        | "    | 20     | M           | English    | English  | 5'6 162                         |
|             | 7            | Rodriguez       | Benito                     | ✓                  | 1st. Cook     | "   | "                    | "        | "    | 24     | M           | Mexican    | Mexican  | 5'5 150                         |
|             | 8            | Isaac           | Emilio                     | ✓                  | 2nd "         | "   | "                    | "        | "    | 21     | M           | Pto. Rican | American | 5'7 150                         |
|             | 9            | Santoni         | Santiago                   | ✓                  | Asst. Steward | "   | "                    | "        | "    | 33     | M           | Pto. Rican | American | 5'9 170                         |
|             | 10           | Pena            | Jose B.                    | ✓                  | "             | "   | "                    | "        | "    | 36     | M           | Sp. Amer.  | Rican    | 5'6 135                         |
|             | 11           | Lopez           | Rafael A.                  | ✓                  | Headman       | "   | "                    | "        | "    | 29     | M           | do.        | do.      | 5'7 155                         |
|             | 12           | King (Workman)  | Fitz                       | ✓                  | Cooks Helper  | Mar 2 1919.   | Cristobal Canal Zone | "        | "    | 23     | M           | African    | Black    | 5'7 160                         |
|             | 13           |                 |                            |                    |               |   |                      |          |      |        |             |            |          |                                 |
|             | 14           |                 |                            |                    |               |   |                      |          |      |        |             |            |          |                                 |
|             | 15           |                 |                            |                    |               |   |                      |          |      |        |             |            |          |                                 |
|             | 16           |                 |                            |                    |               |   |                      |          |      |        |             |            |          |                                 |
|             | 17           |                 |                            |                    |               |   |                      |          |      |        |             |            |          |                                 |
|             | 18           |                 |                            |                    |               |   |                      |          |      |        |             |            |          |                                 |
|             | 19           |                 |                            |                    |               |   |                      |          |      |        |             |            |          |                                 |
|             | 20           |                 |                            |                    |               |   |                      |          |      |        |             |            |          |                                 |
|             | 21           |                 |                            |                    |               |   |                      |          |      |        |             |            |          |                                 |
|             | 22           |                 |                            |                    |               |   |                      |          |      |        |             |            |          |                                 |
|             | 23           |                 |                            |                    |               |   |                      |          |      |        |             |            |          |                                 |
|             | 24           |                 |                            |                    |               |   |                      |          |      |        |             |            |          |                                 |
|             | 25           |                 |                            |                    |               |   |                      |          |      |        |             |            |          |                                 |
|             | 26           |                 |                            |                    |               |   |                      |          |      |        |             |            |          |                                 |
|             | 27           |                 |                            |                    |               |   |                      |          |      |        |             |            |          |                                 |
|             | 28           |                 |                            |                    |               |   |                      |          |      |        |             |            |          |                                 |
|             | 29           |                 |                            |                    |               |   |                      |          |      |        |             |            |          |                                 |
|             | 30           |                 |                            |                    |               |   |                      |          |      |        |             |            |          |                                 |

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OVER.]



②

*Fred E. Hall*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

23<sup>d</sup> day of March, 1919  
John H. Turner  
Immigrant Inspector.

J. J. Plamfield March<sup>23</sup>/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.  |
| East Indian.     | Russian.   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                             |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Fleishish.       | Scottish.  |
| French.          | Servian.   |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |

STAMP. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



Form 600  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 169

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Norwegian S.S. "Mimer"* arriving at *March 23rd*, 1917, from the port of *Cabanas (Cuba)*

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name Given name | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When Where | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race  | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1                        | Johannessen Bernhard                          | Captain                              | 12/30/16 New York                       | L  | Yes                               | 44         | M          | Scandinavian | Norwegian           | 5'6"           | 180            |  |
| 2                        | Andersson Thoralf                             | 1st Officer                          | 1/18 " " "                              | L  | "                                 | 29         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'9"           | 210            |  |
| 3                        | Johannessen Einer                             | 2nd Officer                          | 2/20 " " "                              | L  | Yes                               | 27         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'7"           | 140            |  |
| 4                        | Andersen Anders                               | Boatswain                            | 2/27 " " "                              | L  | "                                 | 49         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'5"           | 145            |  |
| 5                        | Quigstad Henrik                               | Seaman                               | 2/8 " " "                               | L  | "                                 | 30         | "          | "            | "                   | 6'             | 185            |  |
| 6                        | Schaug Alf                                    |                                      | 3/5 " " "                               | L  | "                                 | 19         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'7"           | 135            |  |
| 7                        | Thorsensen Wilhelm                            |                                      | 5/8 " " "                               | L  | "                                 | 27         | "          | Danish       |                     | 5'8"           | 155            |  |
| 8                        | Lithau Axel                                   |                                      | 3/5 " " "                               | L  | "                                 | 18         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'6"           | 135            |  |
|                          |   |                                      | 4/13/17                                 | L  | "                                 | 20         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'8"           | 150            |  |

Form 609.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

168

PORT OF *New York*  
*April 26th*, 1917

I, master of the *Norwegian S.S. "Mimer"*  
from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *18* Number of seamen deserted *None*  
Number of seamen discharged *13* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *12* Total crew this date *17*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *March 25th*, 1917, consigned to  
*Ward Line* is now lying at  
expected to sail *April 26th*, 1917, for *Philadelphia Pa.*  
via United States port of  
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
|------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

14-1013



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 169

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Norwegian S. Primer* arriving at *March*, 1919, from the port of *Cabanas (Cuba)*

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name Given name | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When Where | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1                        | Johannessen Bernhard                          | Captain                              | 12/30-18 New York                       | L  | 1                                 | 44         | M.         | Scandinavian | Norwegian           | 5'6"           | 180            |  |
| 2                        | Andersson Thoralf                             | Boatswain                            | 1/18 " " "                              | L  | 1                                 | 29         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'9"           | 210            |  |
| 3                        | Johannessen Einar                             | Boatswain                            | 2/20 " " "                              | L  | 1                                 | 27         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'7"           | 140            |  |
| 4                        | Andersen Anders                               | Boatswain                            | 2/20 " " "                              | L  | 1                                 | 49         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'5"           | 145            |  |
| 5                        | Quigstad Henrik                               | Seaman                               | 2/8 " " "                               | L  | 1                                 | 30         | "          | "            | "                   | 6'             | 185            |  |
| 6                        | Schaug Alf                                    | "                                    | 3/5 " " "                               | L  | 1                                 | 19         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'7"           | 135            |  |
| 7                        | Thorstensen Wilhelm                           | "                                    | 5/8 " " "                               | L  | 2                                 | 27         | "          | "            | Danish              | 5'8"           | 155            |  |
| 8                        | Lithau Axel                                   | "                                    | 3/5 " " "                               | L  | 2                                 | 18         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'6"           | 135            |  |
| 9                        | Hansen Jens                                   | "                                    | 4/3 " " "                               | L  | 1                                 | 10         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'5"           | 120            |  |

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name.               | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Einar Johannessen   | 28   | Norwegian    | 20/12-18 New York         |
| Karl Ahlin          | 24   | Swedish      | " " "                     |
| Henrik Quigstad     | 31   | Norwegian    | 8/2-18 " " "              |
| Axel Lithau         | 19   | Danish       | " " "                     |
| Alf Schaag          | 20   | Norwegian    | " " "                     |
| Wilhelm Thorstensen | 27   | Danish       | " " "                     |
| Jens Hansen         | 21   | "            | 20/12-18 " " "            |
| Hilmer Lundersen    | 23   | Norwegian    | " " "                     |
| Karl Andersson      | 23   | Swedish      | " " "                     |
| Emil Rasmussen      | 23   | Norwegian    | " " "                     |
| Sigvald Skold       | 35   | "            | 8/2 " " "                 |
| Karl Linn           | 23   | Finn         | " " "                     |
| Hugo Roslund        | 19   | Swedish      | 20/12-18 " " "            |

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name.              | Age. | Nationality. | Name.         | Age. | Nationality. |
|--------------------|------|--------------|---------------|------|--------------|
| Unvar Lindqvist    | 27   | Norwegian    | Reider Rodin  | 20   | Norwegian    |
| Broer Lundin       | 25   | Swedish      | Karl Jacobson | 22   | Swedish      |
| Bernhard Egeleseth | 25   | Norw.        |               |      |              |
| Anton Egeleseth    | 18   | "            |               |      |              |
| Paul Magnusson     | 31   | "            |               |      |              |
| Sverre Svendsen    | 29   | "            |               |      |              |
| Herald Kelttrigsen | 21   | "            |               |      |              |
| Karl Jungeloh      | 21   | Swedish      |               |      |              |
| Herald Hansson     | 27   | "            |               |      |              |
| Carl Johnson       | 22   | "            |               |      |              |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Johannessen  
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

169

Vessel Norwegian S. S. Prima arriving at March 23rd, 1917, from the port of Labanas (Cuba)

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)        | (4)                        | (5)                | (6)   | (7)                  | (8) | (9) | (10)   | (11)        | (12)   | (13)         |                                 |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight       | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name |                            | When               | Where   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |              |                                 |
| 1           | Johannessen  | Bernhard   | Captain                    | 12/30-18           | New York  | L                    | No  | 1   | Yes    | 44          | M.     | Scandinavian | 5'6" 180                        |
| 2           | Andressen    | Thoralf    | 1st Officer                | 1/8                | "   | "                    | "   | 1   | "      | 29          | "      | "            | 5-9 210                         |
| 3           | Johannessen  | Einar      | 2nd Officer                | 2/20               | "   | "                    | "   | 1   | "      | 27          | "      | "            | 5-7 140                         |
| 4           | Andersen     | Anders     | Boatman                    | 2/20               | "   | "                    | "   | 1   | "      | 49          | "      | "            | 5-5 145                         |
| 5           | Quigstad     | Henrik     | Seaman                     | 2/8                | "   | "                    | "   | 1   | "      | 30          | "      | "            | 6- 185                          |
| 6           | Schaug       | Alf        |                            | 35                 | 8/2   | "                    | "   | 1   | "      | 19          | "      | "            | 5-7 135                         |
| 7           | Thorsen      | Wilhelm    |                            | 58                 | 3/1   | "                    | "   | 2   | "      | 27          | "      | "            | Danish 5-8 155                  |
| 8           | Lithau       | Reel       |                            | 35                 | 4/7   | "                    | "   | 2   | "      | 18          | "      | "            | 5-6 135                         |
| 9           | Hansen       | Pens       |                            | 41                 | 3/0   | "                    | "   | 1   | "      | 20          | "      | "            | 5-8 150                         |
| 10          | Wensell      | Wilhelm    | Chief Engin.               | 15-17              | "   | "                    | "   | 1   | "      | 45          | "      | "            | Norwegian 5-6 190               |
| 11          | Hansen       | Lars       |                            | 20                 | 5/5 7/12  | "                    | "   | 1   | "      | 28          | "      | "            | 5-8 160                         |
| 12          | Ahlin        | Karl       | Donkeyman                  | 11                 | 2/65  | "                    | "   | 1   | "      | 24          | "      | "            | Swedish 5-9 165                 |
| 13          | Gundersen    | Hilmar     | Fireman                    | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | Yes | 1      | 23          | "      | "            | Norwegian 5-8 160               |
| 14          | Rasmussen    | Rudolf     |                            | 58                 | 0/34  | "                    | "   | 2   | "      | 22          | "      | "            | 5-8 150                         |
| 15          | Anderson     | Karl       |                            | 11                 | 2/49  | "                    | "   | 1   | "      | 32          | "      | "            | Swedish 5-9 160                 |
| 16          | Stokkedal    | Sigval     | Boatman                    | 2/8                | "   | "                    | "   | 2   | "      | 34          | "      | "            | Norwegian 5-7 155               |
| 17          | Eliassen     | Ole        | Steward                    | 3/15-15            | "   | "                    | "   | 1   | "      | 30          | "      | "            | 5-8 150                         |
| 18          | Roslund      | Hugo       | Cook                       | 16                 | 2/50 12/1   | "                    | "   | 1   | "      | 18          | "      | "            | Swedish 5-7 145                 |
| 19          | Lonn         | Karl       | Missman                    | 2/8-19             | "   | "                    | "   | 2   | "      | 25          | "      | "            | Scand Finnish 5-9 145           |
| 20          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |              |                                 |
| 21          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |              |                                 |
| 22          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |              |                                 |
| 23          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |              |                                 |
| 24          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |              |                                 |
| 25          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |              |                                 |
| 26          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |              |                                 |
| 27          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |              |                                 |
| 28          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |              |                                 |
| 29          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |              |                                 |
| 30          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |              |                                 |

Dykes  
makeLine Ward Line S. S. Co.  
Owner Jacob Kuhnle  
Local Agents L. H. Winsted & Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Norwegian S. Mimer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1919

M. Dykes

Immigrant Inspector.

John J. Mimer  
Master, First or Second Officer

*J. J. Mimer*  
*March 23/19*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. S/S. "Standard", arriving at New York, March 23rd, 1919, from the port of Tuxpan Mexico

| (1) | (2)          | (3)                        | (4)                | (5)   | (6)                  | (7) | (8) | (9)   | (10)        | (11)   | (12)   | (13)                            |
|-----|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
|     | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|     | Family name  | Given name                 | When               | Where   |                      |     |     |       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 1   |              |                            | 2/23/19            | N. Y.   | Yes                  | Yes | 31  | M     | Scand.      | 5.7    |        |                                 |
| 2   |              |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |       | British     | 5.7    |        |                                 |

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
April, 1919

I, master of the American S. S. "Standard" from port of New York hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 Number of seamen deserted None  
Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 23, 1919, consigned to Ourselves is now lying at Pier Tidewater, and is expected to sail about March 31, 1919, for Palo Blanco Mex. via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
|------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|

*None*

[CONTINUED OVER.]

25 Cersen  
Terrenzi Jose Puepman

Line 25  
Owners Standard  
Local Agents 14-126

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

171

Vessel Amer. S/S. "Standard", arriving at New York, March 26th, 1919, from the port of Tuxpan Mexico

| (1)          | (2)         | (3)                        | (4)                | (5)   | (6)   | (7)                  | (8) | (9) | (10)    | (11)        | (12)   | (13)   |                                 |
|--------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| NAME IN FULL |             | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race *  | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|              | Family name | Given name                 |                    | When  | Where   |                      |     |     |         |             |        |        |                                 |
| 1            | Gustafessen | H. Boswa                   | 2/26/19            | N. Y. | Yes   | Yes                  | 31  | M   | Scand.  | Swede       | 5.7    |        |                                 |
| 2            | MacNamara   | Matthew Carpenter          | "                  | "     | "   | "                    | 30  | M   | English | British     | 5.7    |        |                                 |
| 3            | Hansen      | K. Y. Sailer               | "                  | "     | "   | "                    | 24  | M   | Scand.  | Norway      | 5.6    |        |                                 |
| 4            | Blek        | H. " "                     | "                  | "     | "   | "                    | 21  | M   | Dutch   | Holland     | 5.7    |        |                                 |
| 5            | Karlson     | K. " "                     | "                  | "     | "   | "                    | 26  | "   | Scand.  | Norway      | 5.7    |        |                                 |
| 6            | Johannessen | Nils " "                   | "                  | "     | "   | "                    | 30  | M   | "       | "           | 5.7    |        |                                 |
| 7            | Sinclair    | William " "                | "                  | "     | "   | "                    | 25  | M   | Scotch  | British     | 5.6    |        |                                 |
| 8            | Sleet       | J. " "                     | "                  | "     | "   | "                    | 38  | M   | Dutch   | Holland     | 5.7    |        |                                 |
| 9            | Mattson     | M. " "                     | "                  | "     | "   | "                    | 25  | M   | Scand.  | Swede       | 5.7    |        |                                 |
| 10           | Andersen    | Johan Ord. Sea             | "                  | "     | "   | "                    | 19  | M   | "       | Norway      | 5.5    |        |                                 |

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| None  |      |              |                           |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name.         | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| J. Brandebury |      | Holland      | Feb 27, 1919 New York     |
| A. Milne      | 44   | Scotland     | " 27, 1919 " "            |
| C. Bishop     | 25   | England      | " 27, 1919 " "            |
| R. J. Kross   | 33   | Holland      | " 27, 1919 " "            |
| H. J. Hansen  | 24   | Norway       | " 26, 1919 " "            |
| E. Blatz      | 21   | Holland      | " 26, 1919 " "            |
| J. Sleet      | 38   | "            | " 27, 1919 " "            |
| W. Matten     | 25   | Sweden       | " 27, 1919 " "            |
| J. Andersen   | 19   | Norway       | " 26, 1919 " "            |
| A. Bouffard   | 24   | Canadian     | " 26, 1919 " "            |
| F. Ponte      | 22   | Spain        | " 26, 1919 " "            |

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name.             | Age. | Nationality. | Name.       | Age. | Nationality. |
|-------------------|------|--------------|-------------|------|--------------|
| J. Rotgans        | 23   | Holland      | A. Shaligan | 27   | Russia       |
| H. Gustafessen    | 31   | Sweden       | V. Calle    | 19   | Spain        |
| P. A. W. Schaffer | 23   | Holland      | O. Unhgen   | 32   | Norway       |
| M. MacNamara      | 30   | Scotland     | A. Ponte    | 25   | Spain        |
| A. K. Larsen      | 32   | Denmark      | J. Diaz     | 33   | "            |
| E. J. Jorgensen   | 49   | Spain        | R. Del Rio  | 36   | "            |
| E. Steffensen     | 23   | Denmark      | R. Pena     | 41   | "            |
| J. A. McKeeney    | 34   | Canada       | J. Conchero | 20   | "            |
| P. A. Fitzgerald  | 34   | Ireland      | F. Barreiro | 17   | "            |
| A. Sanchez        | 29   | Spain        | R. Stejo    | 28   | "            |
| J. Lopez          | 22   | "            |             |      |              |
| W. Sinclair       | 25   | Scotland     |             |      |              |
| M. Edalv          | 23   | Denmark      |             |      |              |
| J. Mattson        | 33   | Finland      |             |      |              |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| None  |      |              |                           |           |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. J. WARREN

*Warren*

[OVER.]



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

171

Vessel Amer. S/S. "Standard", arriving at New York, March 22nd, 1919, from the port of Tuxpan Mexico

| (1) | (2)          |            | (3)                        | (4)                |       | (5)   | (6)                  | (7) | (8) | (9)      | (10)        | (11)   | (12)   | (13)                            |
|-----|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|----------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
|     | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race*    | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|     | Family name  | Given name |                            | When               | Where |   |                      |     |     |          |             |        |        |                                 |
| 1   | Gustafsson   | H.         | Boatman                    | 2/25/19            | N. Y. | Yes   | Yes                  | 31  | M   | Scand.   | Swede       | 5.7    |        |                                 |
| 2   | MacNamara    | Matthew    | Carpenter                  | "                  | "     | "   | "                    | 30  | M   | English  | British     | 5.7    |        |                                 |
| 3   | Hansen       | K. Y.      | Sailor                     | "                  | "     | "   | "                    | 24  | M   | Scand.   | Norway      | 5.6    |        |                                 |
| 4   | Blok         | H.         | "                          | "                  | "     | "   | "                    | 21  | M   | Dutch    | Holland     | 5.7    |        |                                 |
| 5   | Karlson      | K.         | "                          | "                  | "     | "   | "                    | 26  | "   | Scand.   | Norway      | 5.7    |        |                                 |
| 6   | Johannessen  | Nils       | "                          | "                  | "     | "   | "                    | 30  | M   | "        | "           | 5.7    |        |                                 |
| 7   | Sinclair     | William    | "                          | "                  | "     | "   | "                    | 25  | M   | Scotch   | British     | 5.6    |        |                                 |
| 8   | Sleet        | J.         | "                          | "                  | "     | "   | "                    | 38  | M   | Dutch    | Holland     | 5.7    |        |                                 |
| 9   | Mattson      | M.         | "                          | "                  | "     | "   | "                    | 25  | M   | Scand.   | Swede       | 5.7    |        |                                 |
| 10  | Amersson     | Johan      | Ord. Sea                   | "                  | "     | "   | "                    | 19  | M   | "        | Norway      | 5.5    |        |                                 |
|     | Beuffart     | A.         | "                          | "                  | "     | "   | "                    | 24  | M   | Canadian | Canada      | 5.5    |        |                                 |
|     | teffensson   | Chris.     | Jr. Eng.                   | "                  | "     | "   | "                    | 26  | M   | Scand.   | Denmark     | 5.6    |        |                                 |
|     | Uhnger       | Ole        | Oiler                      | "                  | "     | "   | "                    | 32  | M   | "        | Norway      | 5.6    |        |                                 |
|     | Pente        | Anten      | Fireman                    | "                  | "     | "   | "                    | 25  | M   | Spain    | Spain       | 5.5    |        |                                 |
|     | Diaz         | Jese       | "                          | "                  | "     | "   | No                   | 34  | M   | "        | "           | 5.5    |        |                                 |
|     | DelRie       | R.         | "                          | "                  | "     | "   | Yes                  | 36  | M   | "        | "           | 5.6    |        |                                 |
|     | Pente        | F.         | "                          | "                  | "     | "   | "                    | 22  | M   | "        | "           | 5.7    |        |                                 |
|     | Selye        | Ramon      | Wiper                      | "                  | "     | "   | No                   | 27  | M   | "        | "           | 5.6    |        |                                 |
| 19  | Genchere     | Juan       | "                          | "                  | "     | "   | "                    | 24  | M   | "        | "           | 5.6    |        |                                 |
|     | Barriere     | E.         | "                          | "                  | "     | "   | Yes                  | 17  | M   | "        | "           | 5.6    |        |                                 |
|     | Pena         | R.         | "                          | "                  | "     | "   | No                   | 31  | M   | "        | "           | 5.7    |        |                                 |
| 22  | Milne        | A.         | Pantryman                  | "                  | "     | "   | Yes                  | 44  | M   | Irish    | British     | 5.8    |        |                                 |
|     | Bishop       | C.         | Eng. Mess                  | "                  | "     | "   | "                    | 25  | M   | English  | "           | 5.9    |        |                                 |
|     | Krees        | P. J.      | Fireman                    | "                  | "     | "   | "                    | 23  | M   | Dutch    | Holland     | 5.9    |        |                                 |
| 25  | Cerson       | D.         | Sal. Mess                  | "                  | "     | "   | "                    | 36  | M   | Scand.   | Swede       | 5.6    |        |                                 |
|     | Terrenzi     | Jese       | Pumpman                    | "                  | "     | "   | "                    | 49  | M   | Spain    | Spain       | 5.5    |        |                                 |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Barbrick Master, of the Amer. S/S Standard, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Barbrick  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. S/S. "Standard", arriving at New York March 2nd., 1919, from the port of Tuxpan, Mexico. 172

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | Barbrick            | Samuel     | Master                               | 2/26/19                   | N. Y. | Yes  | Yes                               | 49         | M          | English      | Amer.               |                |                |  |
| 2                        | Carrell             | William    | 1st. Mate                            | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 47         | M          | "            | "                   |                |                |  |
| 3                        | Multgren            | Frank F.   | 2nd. "                               | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 30         | M          | Scand.       | "                   |                |                |  |
| 4                        | Andersen            | Almar      | 3rd. "                               | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 27         | M          | "            | "                   |                |                |  |
| 5                        | Matty               | George     | Sailor                               | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 21         | M          | English      | "                   |                |                |  |
| 6                        | Stafford            | John P.    | Chief Eng.                           | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 45         | M          | "            | "                   |                |                |  |
| 7                        | McGonigal           | Fred W.    | 1st. Asst.                           | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 26         | M          | Irish        | "                   |                |                |  |
| 8                        | Harper              | Frank E.   | 2nd. "                               | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 32         | M          | English      | "                   |                |                |  |
| 9                        | Wixen               | Albert S.  | 3rd. "                               | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 36         | M          | "            | "                   |                |                |  |
| 10                       | Lawson              | Harold     | Jr. Engr.                            | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 21         | M          | "            | "                   |                |                |  |
| 11                       | Welfshenderf        | George F.  | "                                    | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 41         | M          | Dutch        | "                   |                |                |  |
| 12                       | Hiet                | M. H.      | Boiler                               | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 22         | M          | "            | "                   |                |                |  |
| 13                       | Cewart              | R. E.      | "                                    | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 21         | M          | English      | "                   |                |                |  |
| 14                       | Ingram              | A. W.      | Steward                              | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 33         | M          | "            | "                   |                |                |  |
| 15                       | Chapin              | Carl T.    | Cook                                 | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 36         | M          | "            | "                   |                |                |  |
| 16                       | Vanderbeck          | Joe H.     | 2nd. Cook                            | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 36         | M          | Dutch        | "                   |                |                |  |
| 17                       | Neiman              | J. C.      | Sea, Mess                            | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 22         | M          | Italian      | "                   |                |                |  |
| 18                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 19                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 20                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 21                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 22                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 23                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 24                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 25                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 26                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 27                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 28                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 29                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 30                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Barbic Master, of the Am. S. Standard, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Barbic  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

SS. Standard  
March 23/19

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

6113

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |







STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 23, 1919

173

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br><small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes—<br>Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.<br><small>Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, or to remain in United States, or to go to some other country, or to go to some other part of the United States.</small> | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to acquire a citizenship of the United States.<br><small>Ever in prison or elsewhere or held for some time for care and treatment of the alien, or whether alien is supported by charity?</small> | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.) | Whether capable by reason of any other infirmity, physical or mental, of engaging in any occupation, profession, or avocation, or of being employed, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.<br>Country. City or town. |        |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--------|
| 1            |  | Shawany, C   |   |  |   |  | Yes   | 1 yr   | No  | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No  | Further<br>invest<br>Req.                 | W  | 5 4                      | Light & blue                         |                          | Spain                                     | Malaga |
| 2            |  | r  | 1   |  |   |  | 4   | 4  | 4   | 4                     | 4                     | 4  | 4   | 4   | Good                                      | 4  | 5 4                      | 1 0 4                                |                          | "   | Foro   |

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# RECORD OF ALIENS

Sheet No. 11

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. Murray, of the British S. S. River, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of March, 19 19  
at New York  
J. M. Murray  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ....

S. S. Russ (A. O. Andersen Trading Co.) arrived March 23, 1919, M., from 175

| INDEX NO. | NAMES                     | MANIFEST. |     | CAUSE OF DETENTION.   | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. |             |           |  |  |  |  |  |  | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. |            |         | DEPORTED. |       | MEALS.   |            |         |         |
|-----------|---------------------------|-----------|-----|---|------------|---|-------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|-------|----------|------------|---------|---------|
|           |                           | GROUP.    | NO. |   |            | DEF.-EXCL.                                | REHEARINGS. | ADMITTED. |  |  |  |  |  |  | DATE.                              | RECORD NO. | ORDERS. | DATE.     | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
| 27m 1     | Rodriguez, German         | 1         | 1   | To keep 4/1/9-1 am To keep 4/30 10:30 am<br>4/17 11:35 " 4/3 9:00 " |            |   |             |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                    |            |         |           |       |          |            |         |         |
| 27m 2     | Barraza, Antonio Gallardo | 1         | 1   | Shawway LPL (8 0 30-4 am) Zelaya                                    |            |   |             |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                    |            |         |           |       |          |            |         |         |

Rel 6 R. J. 7<sup>th</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> 4/22 Campio May 1 2 2  
 11<sup>th</sup> 5/3 Chgo y Lpy May 22 21 20  
 11<sup>th</sup> 4/22 Campio May 30 30 29  
 11<sup>th</sup> 5/3 Chgo y Lpy May 3 2 2



PUSS  
MAY 24 1918

Vessel Russ, arriving at New York, N.Y., March 23, 1918, from the port of Gibraltar 51

Brew. List

| Capacity                 | Capacity                |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Harv                     | Harv                    |
| N. A. Petersen           | Harv                    |
| Frank E. Andersen        | Chief Officer           |
| John A. Hergum Petersen  | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Officer |
| Simon Larsen             | Carpenter               |
| Andreas Gjengberg        | Steward                 |
| Hans E. J. Jensen        | "                       |
| Christian J. B. Jacobsen | "                       |
| Oscar H. Adamsson        | "                       |
| Anders P. A. Frandhjem   | "                       |
| Karl B. Hansen           | "                       |
| Carl Petersen            | "                       |
| Edvard J. Petersen       | Chief                   |
| Hans E. Eriksen          | 2 <sup>nd</sup> O       |
| John A. Fløy             | 3 <sup>rd</sup> O       |
| Carl H. Baumgarten       | W                       |
| Walter R. Jahner         | St                      |
| Kasimir Kevanes          |                         |
| Ernest Howald            |                         |
| Axel W. Johansson        |                         |
| Hjalmar Magnússon        |                         |
| Algurð Magnússon         |                         |
| Charles E. R. Jensen     |                         |
| Herman Jensen            |                         |
| Erling C. Sæverud        |                         |
| German R. Sviras         |                         |
| Antonio R. Gallardo      |                         |

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. *Ellis*  
In accordance with the provisions of the  
day of May, one thousand nine hundred and  
thirty.

IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF AN ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED THE TWENTY-SECOND DAY OF MAY, ONE THOUSAND NINE HUNDRED AND EIGHTEEN, ENTITLED "AN ACT TO PREVENT IN TIME OF WAR DEPARTURE FROM AND ENTRY INTO THE UNITED STATES CONTRARY TO THE PUBLIC SAFETY," AND THE PROCLAMATION OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES GIVEN ON THE 8TH DAY OF AUGUST, 1918, YOU ARE HEREBY ORDERED TO DETAIN ABOARD THE S. S. *St. Louis* THE BELOW NAMED PERSONS, YOUR ATTENTION BEING DIRECTED TO THE PENALTIES PRESCRIBED IN SAID STATUTE FOR ANY VIOLATION THEREOF (SEE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS ORDER):

The for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):  
 Charles H. Wagner  
 to obtain  
 From Y  
 Notify 2029

179

1 - Howaways I.

Remarks and Marks.

(1)

OF  
IMMIGRATION  
NEW YORK HARBOR

name  
in both arms.  
right on right arm  
on right hand  
name  
in right forearm  
on both arms.  
name  
name  
name  
Ship on chest.  
on both arms.  
on both arms.  
on tip of 1<sup>st</sup> left finger  
name  
red Anchor on left hand  
red Star and Anchor right arm  
red knife and rare right arm  
name  
ways from Gibraltar  
ways from Gibraltar.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration,  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector

Line 607 immigrant ship for Robert Ship  
See list of races on back hereof.  
A.O. Andersen & Co. NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OWNERS \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1340



PUSS  
MAY 24 1914

Vessel Russ, arriving at New York City, March 23, 1918, from the port of Gibraltar 81

Crew List

LIST OF THE CREW OF THE U.S.S. "ROOSE" WITH DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, LAST  
 NAMES AND ALIEN'S STATUS. -

Niels A. Petersen Danish 44

Niels M. Petersen  
 Hans C. Andersen  
 S. Hans M. Petersen  
 Simon Larsen  
 Andreas Ljungberg  
 Carl Petersen  
 K F Baage Hansen  
 H A Julius Jensen  
 A. Anton Trenchjem  
 Chr Corvinus Jacobsen  
 Oskar Hjalmar Adamsson  
 Rudard Jakob Petersen  
 Hans Chr Erichsen  
 Soren N Hoy  
 Carl Buamgarten  
 Walter R Johner  
 Ernest Howald  
 Axel R Johansson

Danish 46.12.62 Copenhagen  
 Danish Hestrupvej 17 Copenhagen  
 Danish 17.11.88 Svendborg  
 Danish Baage's Allé 10 Svendborg  
 Danish 26.11.85 Copenhagen  
 Danish Reddinggade 4 Copenhagen  
 Danish 17.11.85 Svendborg  
 Danish Kestane Allé Svendborg  
 Danish 18.10.50 Copenhagen  
 Danish Hedetruuem pr Copenhagen  
 Danish 11.6.81 Renne  
 Danish Lille Fyr Renne  
 Danish 2.11.88 Svendborg  
 Danish Nordre Hestrupvej 3 Svendborg  
 Danish 21.5.80 Copenhagen  
 Danish Noire Faunagade 60 Copenhagen  
 Danish 7.6.97 Kallundborg  
 Danish Skippergade Kallundborg  
 Danish 22.10.89 Aalborg  
 Danish Rebebaugade 58 Aalborg  
 Swedish 9.6.92 Halmstad  
 Swedish Sundsgade 2 Halmstad  
 Danish 11.12.67 Drøger  
 Danish Drøger Denmark  
 Danish 19.5.86 Charlottenlund  
 Danish Rindhusvej 49 Charlottenlund  
 Danish 6.6.85 Copenhagen  
 Danish Gøthegade 7 Copenhagen  
 Swiss 17.8.71 Switzerland  
 Swiss 4.4 Henry St Brooklyn  
 Swiss 26.9.92 Switzerland  
 Swiss 25 South St New York  
 Swiss 70.9.77 Switzerland  
 Swiss 25 South St New York  
 Swedish 18.1.94 Sweden  
 Swedish Solitudevej 11 Copenhagen

179

24 - Howarways I.

Remarks and Marks.

M. LAST

name  
name  
name  
name  
on both arms.  
eagle on right arm  
on right hand.  
name  
on right arm  
on both arms.  
name  
name  
name  
ed ships on chest.  
ed on both arms.  
ed on both arms.  
on tip of 1<sup>st</sup> left finger.  
name  
ood Anchor on left hand.  
ood Star and Anchor right arm.  
ood Knife and rose right arm.  
name  
ways from Gibraltar  
ways from Gibraltar.

Line \_\_\_\_\_ See list of races on back hereof.  
A.O. Andersen & Co. Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1940







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Russ, arriving at New York March 23, 1918, from the port of Gibraltar 181

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name<br>Given name | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When<br>Where | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race  | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1                        | Petersen Niels M                                 | Captain                              | 59-530 15 19 Copenhagen                    | Yes  | Yes                               | 56         | M          | Scandinavian | Danish              | 5-9            | 270            |  |
|                          | Under...   |                                      | 30/ 1/1915                                 | "  | "                                 | 30         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-9            |                |  |

## Crew List

179

S.S. Russ from Seattle to New York via Gibraltar - Crew 24 - Howaways 2.

| Name                     | Capacity       | Age | When and where signed | Nationality | Race         | To be paid of | Remarks and Marks                   |
|--------------------------|----------------|-----|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| N. D. Petersen           | Master         | 56  | Copenhagen 15/9-1907  | Danish      | Scandinavian |               | name                                |
| Hans M. Andersen         | Chief Officer  | 30  | Copenhagen 20/1-1915  | Danish      | Scandinavian |               | name                                |
| Hans M. Thorsen          | 2nd Officer    | 24  | Copenhagen 1/6-1917   | Danish      | Scandinavian |               | name                                |
| Simon Larsen             | Carpenter      | 38  | New York 28/12-1918   | Danish      | Scandinavian |               | name                                |
| Andreas Jørgensen        | Seaman         | 63  | Copenhagen 1/6-1912   | Danish      | Scandinavian |               | name                                |
| Hans A. J. Jensen        | "              | 38  | New York 28/12-1918   | Danish      | Scandinavian |               | Tattooed on both arms.              |
| Christian J. B. Jacobsen | "              | 29  | New York 28/12-1918   | Danish      | Scandinavian |               | Tattooed eagle on right arm.        |
| Oscar H. Adamsson        | "              | 25  | New York 28/12-1918   | Danish      | Scandinavian |               | Not tattooed on right hand.         |
| Anders P. A. Frandsen    | "              | 21  | New York 28/12-1918   | Danish      | Scandinavian |               | name                                |
| Karl B. Hansen           | "              | 20  | New York 28/12-1918   | Danish      | Scandinavian |               | Scar under right eye.               |
| Carl Petersen            | "              | 37  | New York 28/12-1918   | Danish      | Scandinavian |               | Tattooed on both arms.              |
| Edvard J. Petersen       | Chief Engineer | 51  | Copenhagen 23/6-1912  | Danish      | Scandinavian |               | name                                |
| Hans M. Eriksen          | 2nd Engineer   | 32  | Copenhagen 5/6-1915   | Danish      | Scandinavian |               | name                                |
| Jørgen N. Fløy           | 3rd Engineer   | 33  | Copenhagen 1/1-1917   | Danish      | Scandinavian |               | name                                |
| Carl H. Baumgarten       | Steward        | 47  | New York 28/12-1918   | Swiss       | Swiss        |               | Tattooed ship on chest.             |
| Walter R. Lehner         | Fireman        | 26  | New York 28/12-1918   | Swiss       | Swiss        |               | Tattooed on both arms.              |
| Kasimir Levanen          | "              | 37  | New York 28/12-1918   | Russian     | Russian      |               | Tattooed on both arms.              |
| Ernst Howald             | "              | 41  | New York 28/12-1918   | Swiss       | Swiss        |               |                                     |
| Axel W. Johansson        | "              | 24  | New York 28/12-1918   | Swedish     | Scandinavian |               | cut on tip of 1st left finger.      |
| Thalmer Magnusson        | "              | 32  | New York 28/12-1918   | Swedish     | Scandinavian |               | name                                |
| Alfrik Magnusson         | "              | 27  | New York 28/12-1918   | Swedish     | Scandinavian |               | Tattooed anchor on left hand.       |
| Charles M. R. Jensen     | Steward        | 48  | Copenhagen 28/12-1916 | Danish      | Scandinavian |               | Tattooed Star and Anchor right arm. |
| Knut Jensen              | Cook           | 29  | New York 28/12-1918   | Danish      | Scandinavian |               | Tattooed knife and rose right arm.  |
| Ernst C. Sanderson       | Waiter         | 18  | New York 28/12-1918   | Norwegian   | Scandinavian |               | name                                |
| German R. Lirias         | "              | 22  |                       | Spanish     | Spain        |               | Howaways from Gibraltar.            |
| Antonio R. Gallardo      | "              | 27  |                       | Spanish     | Spain        |               | Howaways from Gibraltar.            |

Line 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



RUSS  
MAY 24 1918

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1905,  
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Russ, arriving at New York, N.Y., March 23, 1918, from the port of Gibraltar 181

(6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

Line 100 importation Shaffer for Robertus Shaffer  
 Owners A.O. Andersen & Co. 50 See list of races on back hereof.  
 Local Agents " " " Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information  
 14-1340

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Russ, arriving at New York City, March 23, 1918, from the port of Gibraltar 181

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name Given name | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When Where | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1                        | Petersen Niels M                              | Captain                              | 59530 15 190 Copenhagen                 | Yes  | Yes                               | 56         | M          | Scand       | Danish              | 5-9            | 270            |  |
| 2                        | Andersen Hans G                               | Chief Officer                        | 11/14/15 "                              | "  | "                                 | 30         | "          | "           | "                   | 5-9            | "              |  |
| 3                        | Petersen Swend G                              | 2nd Officer                          | 11/14/17 "                              | "  | "                                 | 24         | "          | "           | "                   | 4-6            | 110            |  |
| 4                        | Larsen Simon                                  | Carpenter                            | 28 12/18 New York                       | "  | "                                 | 38         | "          | "           | "                   | "              | "              |  |
| 5                        | Gangberg Andreas                              | Steward                              | 11/6-1917 Copenhagen                    | "  | "                                 | 63         | "          | "           | "                   | "              | "              |  |
| 6                        | Jensen Hans G                                 | "                                    | 28 12/18 New York                       | Yes  | "                                 | 38         | "          | "           | "                   | 4-1            | 150            |  |
| 7                        | Jacobsen Christian F                          | "                                    | "                                       | "  | "                                 | 29         | "          | "           | "                   | 4-6            | 160            |  |
| 8                        | Adamsen Oscar                                 | "                                    | "                                       | "  | "                                 | 25         | "          | "           | "                   | 4-1            | 150            |  |
| 9                        | Trondhjem Anders P                            | "                                    | 8 11/13 "                               | Yes  | "                                 | 21         | "          | "           | "                   | 4-2            | 140            |  |
|                          | "   | "                                    | 11 12/16 "                              | "  | "                                 | 20         | "          | "           | "                   | 5-1            | 140            |  |

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name.            | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Carl B. Hansen   | 20   | Danish       | New York Dec. 27, 1918    |
| A. P. Trondhjem  | 21   | Danish       | " " " "                   |
| Chr. Jacobsen    | 30   | Danish       | " " " "                   |
| Hans Jensen      | 39   | Danish       | " " " "                   |
| Oscar Adamsen    | 26   | Swedish      | " " Dec. 28 "             |
| Carl Petersen    | 39   | Danish       | " " " "                   |
| C. Lavenas       | 38   | Russian      | " " Dec. 27 "             |
| C. Bumgarden     | 40   | Swiss        | " " " "                   |
| Axel Johansen    | 25   | Swedish      | " " " "                   |
| J. Magnussen     | 31   | Swedish      | " " " "                   |
| C. Jensen        | 30   | Danish       | " " Dec. 24 "             |
| E. Sanderen      | 19   | Norwegian    | " " " "                   |
| August Magnussen | 28   | Swedish      | " " " "                   |
| W. R. Jones      | 27   | Swiss        | " " " 18 "                |
| E. Howald        | 40   | Swiss        | " " " 27 "                |
| S. Larsen        | 34   | Danish       | " " " "                   |

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name.         | Age. | Nationality. | Name.          | Age. | Nationality. |
|---------------|------|--------------|----------------|------|--------------|
| E. S. Evensen | 56   | Norwegian    | B. Andersen    | 24   | Swedish      |
| V. Griis      | 60   | Danish       | F. Tybring     | 21   | Norwegian    |
| C. Jacobsen   | 37   | Danish       | A. Andersen    | 21   | Swedish      |
| L. Thorsen    | 19   | Norwegian    | C. Schmidt     | 25   | Danish       |
| V. Jorgensen  | 24   | Danish       | J. Stoltenberg | 24   | Danish       |
| H. Berg       | 25   | Swedish      | A. Lof         | 22   | Swedish      |
| S. Sorensen   | 29   | Norwegian    |                |      |              |
| S. Larsen     | 37   | Danish       |                |      |              |
| E. Andersen   | 25   | Danish       |                |      |              |
| K. Johansen   | 24   | Swedish      |                |      |              |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

*Ch. M. Thorsen*  
Master.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Russ, arriving at New York City, March 23, 1918, from the port of Gibraltar 381

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name Given name | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When Where | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1                        | Petersen Niels M                              | Captain                              | 59-530 15 190 Copenhagen                | us   | Yes                               | 36         | M          | Scand        | Denmark             | 5-9            | 270            |  |
| 2                        | Andersen Hans C                               | Ship Officer                         | 30/145 " "                              | "  | "                                 | 30         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-9            | "              |  |
| 3                        | Petersen Svend G                              | 2nd Officer                          | 11/147 " "                              | "  | "                                 | 24         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-6            | 160            |  |
| 4                        | Larsen Simon                                  | Carpenter                            | 28/148 New York                         | "  | "                                 | 38         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-8            | 180            |  |
| 5                        | Jorgensen Andreas                             | Steward                              | 11/147 Copenhagen                       | "  | "                                 | 63         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-7            | 140            |  |
| 6                        | Jensen Hans G                                 | "                                    | 28/148 New York                         | "  | "                                 | 38         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-8            | 180            |  |
| 7                        | Jacobsen Christian F                          | "                                    | " " " "                                 | "  | "                                 | 29         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-7            | 150            |  |
| 8                        | Adamsson Ole                                  | "                                    | " " " "                                 | "  | "                                 | "          | "          | "            | "                   | 5-7            | 140            |  |
| 9                        | Trondhem An                                   | "                                    | " " " "                                 | "  | "                                 | "          | "          | "            | "                   | 5-7            | 140            |  |
| 10                       | Hansen Ha                                     | "                                    | " " " "                                 | "  | "                                 | "          | "          | "            | "                   | 5-7            | 140            |  |
| 11                       | Petersen E                                    | "                                    | " " " "                                 | "  | "                                 | "          | "          | "            | "                   | 5-7            | 140            |  |
| 12                       | Petersen E                                    | "                                    | " " " "                                 | "  | "                                 | "          | "          | "            | "                   | 5-7            | 140            |  |
| 13                       | Eriksen H                                     | "                                    | " " " "                                 | "  | "                                 | "          | "          | "            | "                   | 5-7            | 140            |  |
| 14                       | Hoy So  | "                                    | " " " "                                 | "  | "                                 | "          | "          | "            | "                   | 5-7            | 140            |  |
| 15                       | Baumgarten Ba                                 | "                                    | " " " "                                 | "  | "                                 | "          | "          | "            | "                   | 5-7            | 140            |  |
| 16                       | Johner Was                                    | "                                    | " " " "                                 | "  | "                                 | "          | "          | "            | "                   | 5-7            | 140            |  |
| 17                       | Levanes H                                     | "                                    | " " " "                                 | "  | "                                 | "          | "          | "            | "                   | 5-7            | 140            |  |
| 18                       | Howata Er                                     | "                                    | " " " "                                 | "  | "                                 | "          | "          | "            | "                   | 5-7            | 140            |  |
| 19                       | Johansson Ar                                  | "                                    | " " " "                                 | "  | "                                 | "          | "          | "            | "                   | 5-7            | 140            |  |
| 20                       | Magnusson a                                   | "                                    | " " " "                                 | "  | "                                 | "          | "          | "            | "                   | 5-7            | 140            |  |
| 21                       | Magnusson a                                   | "                                    | " " " "                                 | "  | "                                 | "          | "          | "            | "                   | 5-7            | 140            |  |
| 22                       | Jensen Che                                    | "                                    | " " " "                                 | "  | "                                 | "          | "          | "            | "                   | 5-7            | 140            |  |
| 23                       | Jensen Hre                                    | "                                    | " " " "                                 | "  | "                                 | "          | "          | "            | "                   | 5-7            | 140            |  |
| 24                       | Sunderson Er                                  | "                                    | " " " "                                 | "  | "                                 | "          | "          | "            | "                   | 5-7            | 140            |  |
| 25                       |   |                                      |   |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 26                       |   |                                      |   |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 27                       |   |                                      |   |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 28                       |   |                                      |   |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 29                       |   |                                      |   |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 30                       |   |                                      |   |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Line 20 21 22 23 24  
Owner A. O. Andersen  
Local Agents "

Swiss 9-14-1918  
Russia 9-14-1918  
Swiss 9-14-1918  
Sweden 9-14-1918  
Denmark 9-14-1918  
Norway 9-14-1918



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Russ, arriving at New York, N.Y., March 23, 1918, from the port of Gibraltar 381

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)                        | (4)                | (5)   | (6)                  | (7) | (8) | (9)   | (10)        | (11)   | (12)   | (13)                            |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race  | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name                 | When               | Where   |                      |     |     |       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 1           | Petersen     | Niels M.                   | 5-9-530            | 15/19 Copenhagen  | Yes                  | 36  | M   | Scand | Denmark     | 5-9    | 270    |                                 |
| 2           | Andersen     | Hans E.                    | 30/1/95            | "   | "                    | 30  | "   | "     | "           | 5-9    |        |                                 |
| 3           | Petersen     | Lovend G.                  | 1/1/19             | "   | "                    | 24  | "   | "     | "           | 4-11   |        |                                 |
| 4           | Larsen       | Simon                      | 28/12/18           | New York  | "                    | 38  | "   | "     | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 5           | Gangberg     | Andreas                    | 1/6-19/17          | Copenhagen  | "                    | 63  | "   | "     | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 6           | Jensen       | Hans G.                    | 28/12/18           | New York  | "                    | 38  | "   | "     | "           | 5-11   | 150    |                                 |
| 7           | Jacobsen     | Christian F.               | "                  | "   | "                    | 25  | "   | "     | "           | 4-11   |        |                                 |
| 8           | Adamsen      | Oscar                      | "                  | "   | "                    | 25  | "   | "     | "           | 5-11   |        |                                 |
| 9           | Trondhjem    | Anders P.                  | 8/1/13             | "   | "                    | 21  | "   | "     | "           | 5-11   | 140    |                                 |
| 10          | Hansen       | Harl B.                    | 6/4/86             | "   | "                    | 37  | "   | "     | "           | 5-11   |        |                                 |
| 11          | Petersen     | Carl                       | "                  | "   | "                    | 51  | "   | "     | "           | 5-11   |        |                                 |
| 12          | Petersen     | Edward J.                  | 23/1/12            | Copenhagen  | "                    | 32  | "   | "     | "           | 5-11   |        |                                 |
| 13          | Eriksen      | Hans E.                    | 5/6/1911           | "   | "                    | 33  | "   | "     | "           | 5-11   |        |                                 |
| 14          | Hoy          | Soren N.                   | 3/1/17             | "   | "                    | 47  | "   | "     | Irish       | 5-11   | 140    |                                 |
| 15          | Baumgarten   | Carl H.                    | 27/12              | New York  | "                    | 26  | "   | "     | "           | 5-11   |        |                                 |
| 16          | Johner       | Walter R.                  | 28/12              | "   | "                    | 37  | "   | "     | Russia      | 5-11   |        |                                 |
| 17          | Levanos      | Hassim                     | "                  | "   | "                    | 41  | "   | "     | Irish       | 5-11   |        |                                 |
| 18          | Kowala       | Ernst                      | "                  | "   | "                    | 24  | "   | "     | Scand       | 5-11   |        |                                 |
| 19          | Johansson    | Arvid W.                   | "                  | "   | "                    | 32  | "   | "     | "           | 5-11   |        |                                 |
| 20          | Magnusson    | Hjalmar                    | 5/8/41             | "   | "                    | 27  | "   | "     | "           | 5-11   |        |                                 |
| 21          | Magnusson    | August                     | 5/8/40             | "   | "                    | 48  | "   | "     | Scand       | 5-11   |        |                                 |
| 22          | Jensen       | Charles E.                 | 27/12/18           | Copenhagen  | "                    | 29  | "   | "     | "           | 5-11   |        |                                 |
| 23          | Jensen       | Kristen                    | 27/12/18           | New York  | "                    | 18  | "   | "     | Norway      | 5-11   |        |                                 |
| 24          | Sanderson    | Erting E.                  | 3/2/18             | "   | "                    |     |     |       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 25          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 26          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 27          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 28          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 29          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 30          |              |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |       |             |        |        |                                 |

Line 20 A.O. Andersen & Co.  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14-1900

NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*A. M. Jensen* Master of the *Sanis SS. Nuss* do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23<sup>rd</sup> day of March, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

88 Rens

March 23/19

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James H. Mahoney, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1919  
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Must Mahomet*.<sup>10</sup> Passengers sailing from *Constanta Roumanian* *Mar. 23* 1919

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the U. S.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No. 1 No. 2  
No. 181

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of *New York March 24<sup>th</sup>*, 1919

| 14          | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18   | 19  | 20                                  | 21   | 22                    | 23                    | 24  | 25   | 26  | 27  | 28   | 29                    | 30          | 31                       | 32                       | 33                                     |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes—<br>Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any insular possession, or of any foreign government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming by reason of any other, or for any other purpose, than that stated in question 6. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
| 1           | <i>No</i>  | <i>ship</i>   |   |  |   |                                     | <i>John W. Hubert</i>  |                       |                       |   |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |  |
| 2           | <i>No</i>  | <i>masat Noylo</i>  |   |  |   |                                     | <i>1916 Perry Ave.</i>   |                       |                       |   |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |  |
| 3           |  | <i>Stranway</i>   |   |  |   |                                     | <i>Steamer Ward</i>  |                       |                       |   |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |  |
| 4           |  |   |   |  |   |                                     | <i>No</i>  |                       |                       |   |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |  |
| 5           |  |   |   |  |   |                                     | <i>No</i>  |                       |                       |   |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |  |
| 6           |  |   |   |  |   |                                     | <i>No</i>  |                       |                       |   |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |  |
| 7           |  |   |   |  |   |                                     | <i>No</i>  |                       |                       |   |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |  |
| 8           |  |   |   |  |   |                                     | <i>No</i>  |                       |                       |   |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |  |
| 9           |  |   |   |  |   |                                     | <i>No</i>  |                       |                       |   |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |  |
| 10          |  |   |   |  |   |                                     | <i>No</i>  |                       |                       |   |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |  |
| 11          |  |   |   |  |   |                                     | <i>No</i>  |                       |                       |   |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |  |
| 12          |  |   |   |  |   |                                     | <i>No</i>  |                       |                       |   |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |  |
| 13          |  |   |   |  |   |                                     | <i>No</i>  |                       |                       |   |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |  |
| 14          |  |   |   |  |   |                                     | <i>No</i>  |                       |                       |   |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |  |
| 15          |  |   |   |  |   |                                     | <i>No</i>  |                       |                       |   |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |  |
| 16          |  |   |   |  |   |                                     | <i>No</i>  |                       |                       |   |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |  |
| 17          |  |   |   |  |   |                                     | <i>No</i>  |                       |                       |   |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |  |
| 18          |  |   |   |  |   |                                     | <i>No</i>  |                       |                       |   |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |  |
| 19          |  |   |   |  |   |                                     | <i>No</i>  |                       |                       |   |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |  |
| 20          |  |   |   |  |   |                                     | <i>No</i>  |                       |                       |   |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |  |
| 21          |  |   |   |  |   |                                     | <i>No</i>  |                       |                       |   |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |  |
| 22          |  |   |   |  |   |                                     | <i>No</i>  |                       |                       |   |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |  |
| 23          |  |   |   |  |   |                                     | <i>No</i>  |                       |                       |   |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |  |
| 24          |  |   |   |  |   |                                     | <i>No</i>  |                       |                       |   |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |  |
| 25          |  |   |   |  |   |                                     | <i>No</i>  |                       |                       |   |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |  |
| 26          |  |   |   |  |   |                                     | <i>No</i>  |                       |                       |   |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |  |
| 27          |  |   |   |  |   |                                     | <i>No</i>  |                       |                       |   |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |  |
| 28          |  |   |   |  |   |                                     | <i>No</i>  |                       |                       |   |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |  |
| 29          |  |   |   |  |   |                                     | <i>No</i>  |                       |                       |   |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |  |
| 30          |  |   |   |  |   |                                     | <i>No</i>  |                       |                       |   |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |  |
| 31          |  |   |   |  |   |                                     | <i>No</i>  |                       |                       |   |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |  |
| 32          |  |   |   |  |   |                                     | <i>No</i>  |                       |                       |   |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |  |
| 33          |  |   |   |  |   |                                     | <i>No</i>  |                       |                       |   |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |  |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## No

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of New York March 24<sup>th</sup>, 1919

185

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



BOARD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. \_\_\_\_\_

List *1*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of *New York March 24<sup>th</sup>*, 191*9*

182

| 14           | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19   | 20                                  | 21                    | 22   | 23  | 24  | 25   | 26   | 27  | 28   | 29        | 30            | 31               | 32          | 33            |                          |                 |                  |
|--------------|--|---|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|-----------|---------------|------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br><br>If yes—<br>Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. |                       | Whether alien intends to return to his own country, or to some other foreign country, or to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity. | Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity. | Whether alien is a member of any secret society, or is engaged in any secret activity. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.   |               | Complexion.      | Color of—   |               | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. |                  |
|              |  |   |   |   |  | Feet.                               | Inches.               |  |   |   |  |  |   |  | Hair.     | Eyes.         |                  | Country.    | City or town. |                          |                 |                  |
| 1            | <i>No. ship</i>                                    | <i>Massachusetts</i>  | <i>Shoreway</i>                                       | <i>John W. Nuland</i>   | <i>1910 Perry Ave.</i>   | <i>Seaside Wash. D.C.</i>           | <i>Perm. Y.M.C.A.</i> | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 11"</i> | <i>Dark Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>None</i>              | <i>Rumania</i>  | <i>Constanza</i> |
| 2            |  |   |   |   |  |                                     |                       |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |           |               |                  |             |               |                          |                 |                  |
| 3            |  |   |   |   |  |                                     |                       |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |           |               |                  |             |               |                          |                 |                  |
| 4            |  |   |   |   |  |                                     |                       |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |           |               |                  |             |               |                          |                 |                  |
| 5            |  |   |   |   |  |                                     |                       |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |           |               |                  |             |               |                          |                 |                  |
| 6            |  |   |   |   |  |                                     |                       |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |           |               |                  |             |               |                          |                 |                  |
| 7            |  |   |   |   |  |                                     |                       |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |           |               |                  |             |               |                          |                 |                  |
| 8            |  |   |   |   |  |                                     |                       |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |           |               |                  |             |               |                          |                 |                  |
| 9            |  |   |   |   |  |                                     |                       |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |           |               |                  |             |               |                          |                 |                  |
| 10           |  |   |   |   |  |                                     |                       |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |           |               |                  |             |               |                          |                 |                  |
| 11           |  |   |   |   |  |                                     |                       |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |           |               |                  |             |               |                          |                 |                  |
| 12           |  |   |   |   |  |                                     |                       |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |           |               |                  |             |               |                          |                 |                  |
| 13           |  |   |   |   |  |                                     |                       |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |           |               |                  |             |               |                          |                 |                  |
| 14           |  |   |   |   |  |                                     |                       |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |           |               |                  |             |               |                          |                 |                  |
| 15           |  |   |   |   |  |                                     |                       |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |           |               |                  |             |               |                          |                 |                  |
| 16           |  |   |   |   |  |                                     |                       |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |           |               |                  |             |               |                          |                 |                  |
| 17           |  |   |   |   |  |                                     |                       |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |           |               |                  |             |               |                          |                 |                  |
| 18           |  |   |   |   |  |                                     |                       |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |           |               |                  |             |               |                          |                 |                  |
| 19           |  |   |   |   |  |                                     |                       |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |           |               |                  |             |               |                          |                 |                  |
| 20           |  |   |   |   |  |                                     |                       |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |           |               |                  |             |               |                          |                 |                  |
| 21           |  |   |   |   |  |                                     |                       |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |           |               |                  |             |               |                          |                 |                  |
| 22           |  |   |   |   |  |                                     |                       |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |           |               |                  |             |               |                          |                 |                  |
| 23           |  |   |   |   |  |                                     |                       |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |           |               |                  |             |               |                          |                 |                  |
| 24           |  |   |   |   |  |                                     |                       |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |           |               |                  |             |               |                          |                 |                  |
| 25           |  |   |   |   |  |                                     |                       |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |           |               |                  |             |               |                          |                 |                  |
| 26           |  |   |   |   |  |                                     |                       |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |           |               |                  |             |               |                          |                 |                  |
| 27           |  |   |   |   |  |                                     |                       |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |           |               |                  |             |               |                          |                 |                  |
| 28           |  |   |   |   |  |                                     |                       |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |           |               |                  |             |               |                          |                 |                  |
| 29           |  |   |   |   |  |                                     |                       |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |           |               |                  |             |               |                          |                 |                  |
| 30           |  |   |   |   |  |                                     |                       |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |           |               |                  |             |               |                          |                 |                  |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S.

West Mahomet (U.S. Navy) arrived

24

, 1919.

*M.*

, from 181

[illegible]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Allen, arriving at New York, March, 1919, from the port of Cristobal 6-2-189

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)                        | (4)                | (5)   | (6)                  | (7) | (8)  | (9)         | (10)        | (11)   | (12)   | (13)                            |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex  | Race        | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name                 | When               | Where   |                      |     |      |             |             |        |        |                                 |
| 1           | Soderberg    | Lorentz J.                 | Master             | Feb. 24 1919  | no                   | 44  | male | Scandin.    | Am.         | 5-7    | 175    | none                            |
| 2           | Olsen        | Edward                     | 1st Officer        | "   | yes                  | 45  | "    | "           | Am.         | 5-11   | 165    | "                               |
| 3           | Balthazar    | J. T.                      | 2nd Officer        | "   | "                    | 26  | "    | Peruvian    | "           | 5-5    | 150    | "                               |
| 4           | Morganelli   | Michael                    | 3rd Officer        | "   | "                    | 21  | "    | Italian     | "           | 5-6    | 150    | "                               |
| 5           | Clauver      | Carl M.                    | Boat Cook          | "   | "                    | 41  | "    | Scandin.    | Den.        | 5-6    | 150    | "                               |
| 6           | Schwanspeyer | Just.                      | Q-mastice          | "   | "                    | 40  | "    | americ      | Am.         | 5-11   | 200    | "                               |
| 7           | Bollins      | Eugene                     | "                  | "   | "                    | 18  | "    | "           | "           | 5-8    | 160    | "                               |
| 8           | Godri        | E.                         | A.B.               | "   | "                    | 19  | "    | Latv. Holl. | "           | 5-3    | 140    | "                               |
| 9           | Harklin      | Aug.                       | A.B.               | "   | "                    | 22  | "    | Russ.       | Russ.       | 5-10   | 155    | "                               |
| 10          | Sundberg     | T.                         | A.B.               | "   | "                    | 22  | "    | "           | "           | "      | "      | "                               |

Form 689.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
April 26 1919

I, master of the Am. S. S. Lake Allen,  
from port of Crosse mich., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted 0  
Number of seamen discharged 24 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 23 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 23rd 1919, consigned to Panama R.R. S.S. Co.; is now lying at pier #11 E. Riv. and is expected to sail Apr. 26 1919, for Banes Cuba.  
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
|      |     |             |                          |
|      |     |             |                          |
|      |     |             |                          |
|      |     |             |                          |
|      |     |             |                          |
|      |     |             |                          |
|      |     |             |                          |
|      |     |             |                          |
|      |     |             |                          |

[CONTINUED OVER]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Allen, arriving at New York, N.Y., 1919, from the port of Cristobal 6-2-18

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name Given name | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When Where | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race * | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1                        | Soderberg, Lorentz S.                         | Master                               | Feb. 24 1919 New York                   | no   | yes                               | 44         | male       | Scandin.      | Am.                 | 5-7            | 175            | none                                       |
| 2                        | Olsen, Edward                                 | 1st officer                          | " " "                                   | yes  | 45                                | "          | "          | Am.           | 5-11                | 165            |                |  |
| 3                        | Balthazar, J. T.                              | 2nd officer                          | " " "                                   | "  | 26                                | "          | Peruvian   | "             | 5-5                 | 150            |                |  |
| 4                        | Morganelli, Michael                           | 3rd officer                          | " " "                                   | "  | 21                                | "          | Italian    | "             | 5-6                 | 150            |                |  |
| 5                        | Clauver, Carl M.                              | Boatman                              | " " "                                   | "  | 41                                | "          | Scandin.   | Den.          | 5-6                 | 150            |                |  |
| 6                        | Schwanspejer, Gust.                           | G-master                             | " " "                                   | "  | 40                                | "          | Amerian    | Am.           | 5-11                | 200            |                |  |
| 7                        | Bollins, Eugene                               | "                                    | " " "                                   | "  | 18                                | "          | "          | "             | 5-8                 | 160            |                |  |
| 8                        | Godri, C.                                     | A.B.                                 | " " "                                   | "  | 19                                | "          | Ant. Holl. | "             | 5-3                 | 140            |                |  |
| 9                        | Harklin, Aug.                                 | A.B.                                 | " " "                                   | "  | 22                                | "          | Russ.      | Russ.         | 5-10                | 155            |                |  |
|                          |   |                                      |   | "  | 22                                | "          | Scandin.   | Swedish       | 5-8                 | 150            |                |  |

Page 2.

(Continued.)

| Name.            | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Jesus Paz,       | 33   | Spain        | New York                  |
| C. Evans,        | 36   | English      | "                         |
| Wm. Paton,       | 33   | "            | "                         |
| Albert Page,     | 28   | "            | "                         |
| H. M. Braid,     | 47   | Canadian     | "                         |
| Michael Toal,    | 20   | English      | "                         |
| William Seibert, | 17   | Am.          | "                         |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name.              | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|--------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Gust. Schwanspejer | 45   | Am.          | New York                  |
| C. Godri           | 19   | Holland      | "                         |
| Aug. Harklin       | 22   | Russian      | "                         |
| R. W. Mariner      | 36   | Am.          | "                         |
| Marren Deffman     | 17   | "            | "                         |
| Geo. W. Smith      | 34   | "            | "                         |
| Robert W. Flinter  | 22   | "            | "                         |
| John V. Lyson      | 47   | "            | "                         |
| Thomas M. Kemm     | 20   | "            | "                         |
| Chas. O'Rourke     | 29   | "            | "                         |
| C. Vissers         | 37   | Belgian      | "                         |
| C. Rey Porto       | 19   | Spain        | "                         |
| Vincent Traga      | 22   | "            | "                         |
| Avelina Diaz       | 25   | "            | "                         |
| H. Panyalos        | 18   | Greece       | "                         |
| Manuel Rey         | 28   | Spain        | "                         |
| Jose Otero         | 36   | "            | "                         |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name.            | Age. | Nationality. | Name.            | Age. | Nationality.   |
|------------------|------|--------------|------------------|------|----------------|
| Wm. Rodgers      | 20   | Am.          | John B. Anderson | 19   | Cape Verde Is. |
| R. Petersen      | 28   | Denmark      | Liguens Lago     | 25   | Spanish        |
| C. Redden        | 24   | Am.          | Olaf Brundson    | 25   | Sweden         |
| H. J. Hurler     | 18   | Holland      | Patricia Pelly   | 28   | Amer.          |
| H. Chalkers      | 29   | Amer.        | Luan Fennore     | 29   | Chilean        |
| J. W. Simons     | 24   | SWI          | L. Santos        | 27   | Mexican        |
| Wm. K. Papp      | 38   | Amer.        | H. Silva         | 53   | Cape Verde Is. |
| John Paghlyki    | 25   | Amer.        | Ant. de Silva    | 26   | " " "          |
| Kenneth M. Swann | 20   | Amer.        | John Diaz        | 44   | Port. (nat.)   |
| H. Knudson       | 33   | Spanish      | John Delado      | 22   | Cape Verde Is. |
| B. Santiago      | 23   | Spanish      | Antonio Soares   | 24   | " " "          |
| V. Varela        | 28   | Spanish      |                  |      |                |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

4-101

L. B. Soderberg

Master.

[OVER.]



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Allen, arriving at New York, March, 1919, from the port of Cristobal C. Z. 180

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)        | (4)                        | (5)                | (6)      | (7)   | (8)                  | (9) | (10)     | (11)     | (12)        | (13)   |        |                                 |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------|-----|----------|----------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex      | Race*    | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name |                            | When               | Where    |   |                      |     |          |          |             |        |        |                                 |
| 1           | Soderberg    | Lorentz J. | Master                     | Feb. 24 1919       | New York | no  | yes                  | 44  | male     | Scandin. | Am.         | 5-7    | 175    | none                            |
| 2           | Olsen        | Edvard     | 1 <sup>st</sup> officer    | "                  | "        | yes   | 45                   | "   | "        | Am.      | 5-11        | 165    |        |                                 |
| 3           | Balthazar    | J. T.      | 2 <sup>nd</sup> officer    | "                  | "        | "   | 26                   | "   | Peruvian | "        | 5-5         | 150    |        |                                 |
| 4           | Morganelli   | Michael    | 3 <sup>rd</sup> officer    | "                  | "        | "   | 21                   | "   | Italian  | "        | 5-6         | 150    |        |                                 |
| 5           | Chauven      | Carl M.    | Boat carp.                 | "                  | "        | "   | 41                   | "   | Scandin. | Den.     | 5-6         | 150    |        |                                 |
| 6           | Schwanspeyer | Just.      | Q-master                   | "                  | "        | "   | 40                   | "   | Americ   | Am.      | 5-11        | 200    |        |                                 |
| 7           | Bollins      | Eugene     | "                          | "                  | "        | "   | 18                   | "   | "        | "        | 5-8         | 160    |        |                                 |
| 8           | Godri        | C.         | A.B.                       | "                  | "        | "   | 19                   | "   | Dutch    | Holl.    | 5-3         | 140    |        |                                 |
| 9           | Harklin      | Aug.       | A.B.                       | "                  | "        | "   | 22                   | "   | Russ.    | Russ.    | 5-10        | 155    |        |                                 |
| 10          | Sundberg     | T.         | A.B.                       | "                  | "        | "   | 22                   | "   | Scandin  | Swedish  | 5-8         | 150    |        |                                 |
| 11          | Mariner      | R. W.      | A.B.                       | "                  | "        | "   | 36                   | "   | Am.      | Am.      | 5-9         | 150    |        |                                 |
| 12          | Teffman      | Warren J.  | P.S.                       | "                  | "        | "   | 17                   | "   | "        | "        | 5-9         | 140    |        |                                 |
| 13          | Scott        | J. L.      | "                          | "                  | "        | "   | 17                   | "   | "        | "        | 5-7         | 138    |        |                                 |
| 14          | Smith        | Geo. W.    | Ch. eng.                   | "                  | "        | "   | 34                   | "   | Am.      | Am.      | 5-6         | 225    |        |                                 |
| 15          | Hunter       | Robert W.  | 1 <sup>st</sup> ab.        | "                  | "        | "   | 22                   | "   | English  | "        | 5-7         | 145    |        |                                 |
| 16          | McKenna      | Francis J. | 3 <sup>rd</sup> ab.        | "                  | "        | "   | 25                   | "   | Am.      | "        | 5-8         | 165    |        |                                 |
| 17          | Carson       | John J.    | 2 <sup>nd</sup> ab.        | "                  | "        | "   | 47                   | "   | English  | "        | 5-4         | 146    |        |                                 |
| 18          | Breedlove    | Russell W. | oiler                      | "                  | "        | "   | 22                   | "   | Am.      | Am.      | 5-9         | 150    |        |                                 |
| 19          | C. Rourke    | Chas       | "                          | "                  | "        | "   | 29                   | "   | "        | "        | 6-1         | 180    |        |                                 |
| 20          | Vissers      | C.         | "                          | "                  | "        | "   | 37                   | "   | Belgian  | Belgium  | 5-9         | 170    |        |                                 |
| 21          | Porto        | Jose       | Fireman                    | "                  | "        | "   | 19                   | "   | Span.    | Spain    | 5-6         | 135    |        |                                 |
| 22          | Veiga        | Vincent    | 58029                      | "                  | "        | no  | 29                   | "   | "        | "        | 5-4         | 130    |        |                                 |
| 23          | Veiga        | Manuel     | "                          | "                  | "        | "   | 22                   | "   | "        | "        | 5-3         | 130    |        |                                 |
| 24          | Fraga        | Vincent    | "                          | "                  | "        | yes   | 22                   | "   | "        | "        | 5-8         | 140    |        |                                 |
| 25          | Pantopoulos  | At.        | "                          | "                  | "        | "   | 18                   | "   | Greek    | Greece   | 5-7         | 140    |        |                                 |
| 26          | Pax          | Jesus      | 6P.                        | "                  | "        | "   | 33                   | "   | Spain    | Spain    | 5-5         | 140    |        |                                 |
| 27          | Rez          | Manuel     | 6P.                        | "                  | "        | no  | 28                   | "   | "        | "        | 5-6         | 140    |        |                                 |
| 28          | Thers        | Jose       | 58030                      | "                  | "        | yes   | 35                   | "   | "        | "        | 5-5         | 135    |        |                                 |
| 29          | Diary        | Arclino    | Fireman                    | "                  | "        | "   | 25                   | "   | "        | "        | 5-8         | 140    |        |                                 |
| 30          |              |            |                            |                    |          |   |                      |     |          |          |             |        |        |                                 |

Line Panama, R.R. & S. Co.Owners U.S. Shipping BoardLocal Agents American Land and Tail Transportation Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Lake Allen, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

24 day of Mar, 1919  
W. J. Dyck  
Immigrant Inspector.

L. J. Goderberg  
Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lake Allen, arriving at New York, March, 1919, from the port of Sancti Spiritus 187

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL                             |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name                                     | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where    |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | Evans   | C.         | Steward                              | Feb 24                    | New York |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 2                        | Paton   | Wm         | 1st cook                             |                           |          |  |                                   | yes        | 36         | male         | English             | 5'8"           | 155            |  |
| 3                        | Page  | Albert     | 2nd cook                             |                           |          |  |                                   |            | 33         | "            | "                   | 5'8"           | 160            |  |
| 4                        | Mc Bride  | Jl.        | waiter                               |                           |          |  |                                   |            | 28         | "            | "                   | 5'6"           | 145            |  |
| 5                        | Toal  | Michael    |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            | 47         | "            | Canadian            | 5'6"           | 150            |  |
| 6                        | Leibert   | William    |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            | 20         | "            | English             | 5'7"           | 150            |  |
| X 7                      | Kaempfer  | Gerhard    | from Butte Mont.                     | Apr 14                    | 1900     |  |                                   |            | 17         | "            | Am.                 | 5'2"           | 120            |  |
| 8                        | Consular passport                               |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| X 9                      | EX 9/5 East Cape returned by Ad J Shipping Comm |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 10                       | at Colon cord K 1782 Be                         |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 11                       |   |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 12                       |   |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 13                       |   |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 14                       |   |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 15                       |   |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 16                       |   |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 17                       |   |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 18                       |   |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 19                       |   |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 20                       |   |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 21                       |   |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 22                       |   |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 23                       |   |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 24                       |   |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 25                       |   |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 26                       |   |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 27                       |   |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 28                       |   |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 29                       |   |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 30                       |   |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |

Line Panama R.R. S.S. Co.  
Owners U.S. Shipping Board  
Local Agents New England Fuel Transp. Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Lake Allen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Mar, 1917

W. M. Dyche  
Immigrant Inspector.

H. J. Oederberg  
Master, First or Second Officer.

(2)

Lake Allen

3/24/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jussen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergen, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities  
of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1919  
 at New York

(Signature and Seal of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERGENSEFJORD

Passengers sailing from KRISTIANIA, Norway

March 14th, 1919

|              | 2   | 3                  | 4               | 5         | 6                      | 7                     | 8  | 9                 | 10                          | 11  |  | 13              |
|--------------|---|--------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|-----------------|
|              |   |                    |                 |           |                        |                       |  |                   |                             |   |  |                 |
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL.      | Age.            | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to—              | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.<br>*Intended (future permanent residence.)                  |                 |
|              |   | Family name.       | Given name.     | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.     | Read. Write.          |  |                   | Country. City or town.      | State. City or town.  |  |                 |
| 1            | ✓   | Frøtholm           | Steinar Fjeld   | 26        | m m                    | Haber-dasher yes      | Norwegian  | yes               | Norway                      | Scand. Norway Drammen   | Wife: Mrs. Jessie Frøtholm, 13 Danviggt., Drammen                              | N.Y. New York   |
| 2            | ✓   | Gulla              | Bjarne          | 21        | m s                    | clerk yes             | do   | yes               | do                          | do Kr. Sund, N.   | Father: Olaus Gulla, Kr. Sund, N.  | Wisc. Stanley   |
| 3            | ✓   | Kaldager           | Alf             | 43        | m m                    | Ship's Captain yes    | do   | yes               | do                          | do Sandefjord   | Wife: Ingeborg Kaldager, Sandefjord.   | Me. Portland    |
| 4            | ✓   | Lodichensky        | Ilja            | 34        | m m                    | Naval Officer yes     | Russian  | yes               | Russia                      | Russian Sweden Stockholm  | Wife: Anastasia Lodichensky, Stockholm. Belfrage, Brunksbergs Soro, Stockholm. | D.C. Washington |
| 5            | ✓   | Nicolayessen       | Hans            | 37        | m m                    | Managing clerk yes    | Norwegian  | yes               | Norway                      | Scand. Norway Lysaker   | Wife: Alfild Nicolayessen, Lysaker, pr. Kristiania                             | N.Y. New York   |
| 6            | ✓   | Petersen           | Oscar A.D.      | 37        | m m                    | Wholesale shoes yes   | do   | yes               | do                          | do Kristiania   | Wife: Dagny Petersen, 5 Leif Eriksenst. Kristiania                             | Wisc. Racine    |
| 7            | ✓   | Roeling            | Axel Bernhard   | 33        | m m                    | Sub-manager yes       | do   | yes               | do                          | do do   | Wife: Signe Roeling, Stabæk, pr. Kristiania                                    | N.Y. New York   |
| 8            | ✓   | Sandaa Gulbrandsen | Gustav Adolf    | 45        | m m                    | ship Captain yes      | do   | yes               | do                          | do Arendal  | Wife: Therese Sandaa, Arendal  | do do           |
| 9            | ✓   | Young              | Finn            | 28        | m m                    | Manager Exp. Imp. yes | do   | yes               | do                          | do Kristiania   | Father: Kristian Young, 3 Fredrik Stangst. Kristiania                          | do do           |
| 10           | ✓   | do                 | Minnie          | 22        | f m                    | Housewife yes         | do   | yes               | do                          | do do   | Father in Law: do  | do do           |
| 11           | ✓   | Jebesen            | Jens J.         | 26        | m s                    | Manager yes           | do   | yes               | do                          | do Berger   | Father: Jens J. Jebesen, Berger i Jarlsberg                                    | do do           |
| 12           | ✓   | Dankwardt          | Jean R.         | 52        | m m                    | do yes                | Swedish  | yes               | Swedish                     | do U.S.A. New York  | Mother: Mina Dankwardt, Vaksala, Sweden  | do Brooklyn     |
| 13           | ✓   | do                 | Johanne         | 36        | f m                    | Housewife yes         | do   | yes               | do                          | do do   | Mother in Law: do  | do do           |
| 14           | ✓   | Bergström          | Karl O. J.      | 38        | m m                    | Civil Engineer yes    | do   | yes               | do                          | do Sweden Eskilstuna  | Father: Otto Bergström, Eskilstuna, Sweden                                     | Ill. do         |
| 15           | ✓   | Danielsen          | Olaf            | 41        | m m                    | Ship's Captain yes    | Norwegian  | yes               | Norway                      | do Norway Bergen  | Wife: Anna Danielsen, Gule Brygge, Bergen                                      | N.Y. New York   |
| 16           | ✓   | Erland             | Erilng          | 19        | m s                    | Clerk yes             | do   | yes               | do                          | do do   | Father: Martin Erland, Olaf's vei 10, Bergen                                   | Wash. Seattle   |
| 17           | ✓   | Irgens             | Michael         | 31        | m m                    | Director yes          | do   | yes               | do                          | do do   | Wife: Agnes Irgens, Allegaten 13, Bergen                                       | N.Y. do         |
| 18           | ✓   | Kleppe             | Peder T.H.      | 48        | m m                    | Shipowner yes         | do   | yes               | do                          | do do   | Wife: Kristine Kleppe, Metelidskull. 2, Bergen                                 | N.Y. do         |
| 19           | ✓   | Lunde              | Arne            | 38        | m m                    | Manager yes           | do   | yes               | do                          | do Stavanger  | Wife: Olava Lunde, Markelidskull. 10, Stavanger                                | N.Y. do         |
| 20           | ✓   | Lindqvist          | Carl Otto       | 30        | m m                    | Civil yes             | Swedish  | yes               | Sweden                      | do Sweden Eskilstuna  | Wife: Clara Lindqvist, Markelidskull. 10, Stavanger                            | Cincinnati      |
| 21           | ✓   | Nilsson            | Charles Fredrik | 39        | m s                    | do yes                | do   | yes               | do                          | do do   | Father: John Nilsson, Markelidskull. 10, Stavanger                             | N.Y. New York   |
| 22           | ✓   | Nilsson            | Charles Fredrik | 39        | m s                    | do yes                | do   | yes               | do                          | do do   | Wife: Clara Nilsson, Markelidskull. 10, Stavanger                              | N.Y. New York   |
| 23           | ✓   | Petersen           | Peter Henrik    | 40        | m m                    | Merchant yes          | do   | yes               | do                          | do do   | Father: John Petersen, Markelidskull. 10, Stavanger                            | N.Y. do         |
| 24           | ✓   | do                 | Marie           | 38        | f m                    | do yes                | do   | yes               | do                          | do do   | Wife: Clara Petersen, Markelidskull. 10, Stavanger                             | N.Y. do         |
| 25           | ✓   | Petrovsky          | Karl            | 38        | m m                    | do yes                | do   | yes               | do                          | do Sweden Stockholm   | Father: Otto Petrovsky, Markelidskull. 10, Stavanger                           | N.Y. do         |
| 26           | ✓   | Root               | Carl            | 23        | m s                    | Clerk yes             | Swedish  | yes               | Sweden                      | Scand. do   | Wife: Signe Root, Markelidskull. 10, Stavanger                                 | N.Y. do         |
| 27           | ✓   | Rohdren            | Edith           | 36        | f m                    | do yes                | do   | yes               | do                          | do do   | Father: John Rohdren, Markelidskull. 10, Stavanger                             | N.Y. do         |
| 28           | ✓   | do                 | John            | 35        | m m                    | do yes                | do   | yes               | do                          | do do   | Wife: Signe Rohdren, Markelidskull. 10, Stavanger                              | N.Y. do         |
| 29           | ✓   | Tromstad           | Paulsen Chr.    | 40        | m s                    | do yes                | do   | yes               | do                          | do Wisc.  | Father: John Tromstad, Markelidskull. 10, Stavanger                            | N.Y. do         |
| 30           | ✓   | Wachsmann          | -               | 40        | m s                    | do yes                | do   | yes               | do                          | do Sweden Stockholm   | Father: John Wachsmann, Markelidskull. 10, Stavanger                           | N.Y. do         |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

March 24

191.9

189

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

|       | 14           | 15   | 16   | 17  | 18   | 19   | 20                                  | 21   | 22   | 23  | 24   | 25                    | 26                    | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  | 31   | 32                    | 33                    |                          |          |               |               |            |
|-------|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|---------------|------------|
|       | No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to return to his country after completing his temporary stay in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or subject to institution for care and treatment of the insane, or whether supported by charity? In case of insanity, state the date. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any political party or organization, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States. | Whether coming by reason of any other condition, pending or aggregated, which would render him inadmissible to the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. |               |            |
| ALIEN | 1            | yes  | Self   | yes   | 1910 to 1916 Chicago   | Friend: Charles E. Opdahl, 3704 Irving Park Blvd., Chicago, Ill.   | yes                                 | 1 month  | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good  | no  | 6 1/2  | fair brown            | blue                  | none                     | Norway   | Bergen        |               |            |
| ALIEN | 2            | no   | do   | yes   | no   | Friend: Lars I. Roe, Stanley, Wisc.  | yes                                 | 1 year   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good  | no  | 5 7  | do                    | blond                 | do                       | do       | do            | Kr. sund, N.  |            |
| ALIEN | 3            | no   | Owner  | yes   | yes 1908 Baltimore   | To join Norw. s.s. "Skogstad" at Portland, Me.   | In transit                          | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good  | no  | 5 6 1/2  | do                    | do                    | brown                    | do       | do            | Sandefjord    |            |
| ALIEN | 4            | yes  | Self   | yes   | no   | Russian Legation, Washington, D.C.   | yes                                 | undecided  | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good  | no  | 5 11   | do                    | dark                  | blue                     | do       | Russia        | Tver          |            |
| ALIEN | 5            | yes  | Empl.  | yes   | yes 1907 1912 Chicago  | Friend: Engineer George Farmann, 2303 Newkirk Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.   | yes                                 | ca. 6 months   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good  | no  | 5 8  | do                    | do                    | brown                    | do       | Norway        | Kr. stad      |            |
| ALIEN | 6            | no   | Self   | yes   | yes 1911-13-14 Y. & S. Francisco                                     | Racine Shoe Mfg. Co., Racine, Wisc.  | yes                                 | ca. 1 m.   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good  | no  | 5 6 1/2  | do                    | blond                 | blue                     | do       | do            | Stavanger     |            |
| ALIEN | 7            | yes  | Empl.  | yes   | no   | Firm: Turner & Halsey Co., 62 Leonard Str., New York City, N.Y.  | yes                                 | ca. 1/2 year   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good  | no  | 5 10   | do                    | brown                 | brown                    | do       | Sweden        | Gothenburg    |            |
| ALIEN | 8            | yes  | do   | yes   | yes as sailor  | to join s.s. "Hesperos", New York, N.Y.  | In transit                          | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good  | no  | 5 6  | do                    | blond                 | blue                     | do       | Norway        | Kristiania    |            |
| ALIEN | 9            | yes  | Self   | yes   | no   | Firm: Willumsen Trading Co. Inc., 90 West Str., New York City, N.Y.  | yes                                 | ca. 2 m.   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good  | no  | 5 10   | do                    | do                    | brown                    | do       | do            | dp            |            |
| ALIEN | 10           | yes  | Husband  | yes   | no   | accompany husband  | yes                                 | do   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good  | no  | 5 6  | do                    | black                 | blue                     | do       | do            | Arendal       |            |
| ALIEN | 11           | yes  | Self   | yes   | no   | Friend Throsten Berg, 10 Bridge Street, New York   | yes                                 | ca. 1 m.   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good  | no  | 5 7 1/2  | do                    | blond                 | do                       | do       | do            | Berger        |            |
| ALIEN | 12           | yes  | do   | yes   | yes 1905-14 15-19 New York   | Home: 920 - 72nd Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.   | no                                  | always   | yes  | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good  | no  | 6 2  | do                    | grey                  | do                       | do       | Sweden        | Karlakrona    |            |
| ALIEN | 13           | do   | Husband  | yes   | do   | do   | no                                  | do   | yes  | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good  | no  | 5 4  | do                    | brown                 | do                       | do       | Denmark       | Vandrup       |            |
| ALIEN | 14           | no   | self   | yes   | yes 1913 Ill.  | Friend: John J. Crawford, Canton, Ill.   | yes                                 | 4 mth.   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good  | no  | 5 1  | do                    | do                    | do                       | do       | Sweden        | Karlakrona    |            |
| ALIEN | 15           | yes  | Owner  | yes   | yes as sailor  | New York   | yes                                 | 1 year   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good  | no  | 5 7  | do                    | light                 | do                       | do       | do            | Sweden        | Karlakrona |
| ALIEN | 16           | no   | self   | yes   | no   | Aunt: 1414 de Smet Ave., 908-35th Ave. North Seattle   | undecided                           | do   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good  | no  | 5 10   | do                    | dark                  | gray                     | do       | do            | Fair          |            |
| ALIEN | 17           | yes  | do   | yes   | yes 1889 38 Oreg.  | Friend: Waldemar Huestes, 18 Broadway, New York N.Y.   | yes                                 | 4 mth.   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good  | no  | 5 10   | do                    | light                 | blue                     | do       | do            | Denmark       |            |
| ALIEN | 18           | yes  | do   | yes   | yes 1916 N.Y.  | Friend: Kluge & Osterfeld, 11 Broadway, N.Y.C.   | yes                                 | 1 year   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good  | no  | 5 7  | do                    | dark                  | do                       | do       | do            | Sund          |            |
| ALIEN | 19           | yes  | do   | yes   | no   | 200 Produce Exchange Bldg. N.Y.  | yes                                 | 3 weeks  | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good  | no  | 5 6  | do                    | do                    | brown                    | do       | do            | Heiland       |            |
| ALIEN | 20           | no   | do   | yes   | no   | Cincinnati Milking Machine Co. Cincinnati, Ohio  | yes                                 | 4 mth  | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good  | no  | 5 10   | do                    | do                    | blue                     | do       | Sweden        | Faskilstuna   |            |
| ALIEN | 21           | yes  | do   | yes   | yes 1916 Ill.  | Hotel "Mc. Alphin" New York N. Y.  | yes                                 | 6 "  | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good  | no  | 5 10   | do                    | light                 | do                       | do       | do            | Holmstad      |            |
| ALIEN | 22           | yes  | do   | yes   | no   | Friend: Northern Trust Co. 200 Produce Exchange, Bldg. W.C.  | yes                                 | 3 weeks  | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good  | no  | 5 7  | do                    | do                    | do                       | do       | Norway        | Stavanger     |            |
| ALIEN | 23           | yes  | do   | yes   | no   | Friend: No. 11 Main Horse & Repairs, Hattusa etc. N. Y. C.   | yes                                 | 1 mth.   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good  | no  | 5 9  | do                    | dark                  | gray                     | do       | do            | do            |            |
| ALIEN | 24           | yes  | do   | yes   | no   | do   | yes                                 | do   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good  | no  | 5 7  | do                    | do                    | blue                     | do       | do            | do            |            |
| ALIEN | 25           | yes  | do   | yes   | no   | Friend: Eric de Chartinia 273 Metro Bldg. Tower, N.Y.C.  | In transit                          | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good  | no  | 5 8  | do                    | -                     | gray                     | do       | Russia        | Rechalishirek |            |
| ALIEN | 26           | yes  | do   | yes   | no   | Friend: Frank Thosling, 217 W. 34th str. N.Y.C.  | undecided                           | do   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good  | no  | 5 7  | do                    | dark                  | do                       | do       | Sweden        | Fair          |            |
| ALIEN | 27           | yes  | do   | yes   | yes 1912 Ill.  | Friend: Alfred G. Hafstad 130 Broadway, New York, N.Y.   | yes                                 | do   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good  | no  | 5 -  | do                    | light                 | blue                     | do       | Norway        | Kristiania    |            |
| ALIEN | 28           | yes  | do   | yes   | no   | Friend: Westin House Eleati. Mfg. Co. East Pittsburg, Pa.  | yes                                 | 7 mths   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good  | no  | 5 7  | do                    | dark                  | brown                    | do       | do            | do            |            |
| ALIEN | 29           | yes  | do   | yes   | no   | To join the s/s "Christian Ed- ra" New York, N.Y.  | yes                                 | In transit   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good  | no  | 5 9  | do                    | blond                 | blue                     | do       | do            | Fied          |            |
| ALIEN | 30           | yes  | do   | yes   | yes 1916 N.Y.  | Friend: Scherbinia, 243 Metro- politan Tower, New York N.Y.  | In transit to Siberia               | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good  | no  | 5 6  | do                    | do                    | gray                     | do       | Russia        | Fied          |            |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is: "Are you, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to, or affiliated with any organization, the duty, necessity, or propriety of other organized groups?"

person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member in belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches that of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of --



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the S. S. Borg, from Kr. Italia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

24 day of Mar, 1919

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An alien or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether alien is going to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes or No (one to each).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.



List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "Hesperia"

### Passengers sailing from

**This (pink) sheet is for the listing of**

194

[illegible]

**U. S. citizens**

4. List on this form only ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *M. J. J. J. J.*, Surgeon of the *S.S. J. J. J.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Universities of Christiania and New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *May*, 19*11*,  
at *New York*

*[Signature]*

(Signature and Title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions (sex, age, etc.) must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

191

| No. on List | 14   | 15                        | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                                  | 20  | 21  | 22  | 23                    | 24                    | 25  | 26  | 27  | 28   | 29                    | 30                    | 31                       | 32                                     | 33    |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-------|
|             | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is in the United States for one year or more, or is subject to claim? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official position. | Whether alien is in the United States for one year or more, or is subject to claim? | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |       |
| 1           | yes  | self                      | yes   | -  | -  | The Marine Hotel, Long Beach, Cal.  | yes   | no  | no  | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good                                      | no   | 5                     | 10                    | 11                       | 11                                     | Calif |
| 2           |  |                           |   |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |       |
| 3           |  |                           |   |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |       |
| 4           |  |                           |   |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |       |
| 5           |  |                           |   |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |       |
| 6           |  |                           |   |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |       |
| 7           |  |                           |   |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |       |
| 8           |  |                           |   |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |       |
| 9           |  |                           |   |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |       |
| 10          |  |                           |   |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |       |
| 11          |  |                           |   |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |       |
| 12          |  |                           |   |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |       |
| 13          |  |                           |   |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |       |
| 14          |  |                           |   |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |       |
| 15          |  |                           |   |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |       |
| 16          |  |                           |   |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |       |
| 17          |  |                           |   |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |       |
| 18          |  |                           |   |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |       |
| 19          |  |                           |   |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |       |
| 20          |  |                           |   |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |       |
| 21          |  |                           |   |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |       |
| 22          |  |                           |   |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |       |
| 23          |  |                           |   |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |       |
| 24          |  |                           |   |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |       |
| 25          |  |                           |   |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |       |
| 26          |  |                           |   |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |       |
| 27          |  |                           |   |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |       |
| 28          |  |                           |   |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |       |
| 29          |  |                           |   |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |       |
| 30          |  |                           |   |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |       |

Note: - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official position.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **S. S. Bergensfjord**, from **Kristiania**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

**MASTER** Officer.

Sworn to before me this **24** day of **Mar**, 19 **19**  
at **New York**

**J. Mann**  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as *engineer*, *polisher*, *molder*, *turner*, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenson, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 19 11  
at New York

M. Jenson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                   |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                     |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                      |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                      |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                     |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                            |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                      |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                     |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                       |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).              |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 1

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" 7-9

Passengers sailing from

KRISTIANIA, Norway

1-10

March 14th

1919

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13

No. on List. HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only) NAME IN FULL. Age. Sex. Calling or occupation. Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) Race or people. Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.

|   |           |           |    |   |                    |     |           |     |        |        |        |             |  |      |             |          |
|---|-----------|-----------|----|---|--------------------|-----|-----------|-----|--------|--------|--------|-------------|--|------|-------------|----------|
| 1 | Grindstad | Henrik    | 29 | m | Manager paper mill | yes | Norwegian | yes | Norway | Scand. | B.C.   | Ocean Falls | Stepfather: John M. Ejerkli, Stjerdalen. | B.C. | Ocean Falls | NON IMP. |
| 2 | do        | Sif       | 25 | f | Housewife          | do  | yes       | do  | do     | do     | Norway | Trendhjem   | do - do - do                             | do   | do          | NON IMP. |
| 3 | Bay       | Christian | 37 | m | Engineer           | do  | yes       | do  | do     | do     | do     | Kristiania  | Brother: Jens Bay, Kristiania.           | Ont. | Manitoway   | NON IMP. |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

195

191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States, other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Bull  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Mar, 1919  
at New York

J. Mann  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Header status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following observations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (*Whether he or she has been in such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (*Who is to pay the passage*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are asked explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8. "BERGENSVIORD" sailing from HAVANA, N. Y. way, March 1919, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., 1919, 1919

| No.<br>ON<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR<br>SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES         |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|-----------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|
|                    | FAMILY NAME.  | GIVEN NAME. |      |      |                       |   |   |                                  |
| 1                  | Doxrud        | Hans Didrik | 66   | m    | m                     |   | U.S. Passport issued at Washington, D.C. dated<br>Jan. 23rd 1919, no. 59926                                   | 10 Bridge Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 2                  | Therlin       | Charles E.  | 61   | m    | m                     | 4. 2nd 41815. taken up  | U.S. Passport issued at Washington, D.C. dated<br>Jan. 23rd 1919, no. 59926                                   | 27 West 14th St. New York, N.Y.  |
| 3                  |               |             |      |      |                       |   |   |                                  |
| 4                  |               |             |      |      |                       |   |   |                                  |
| 5                  |               |             |      |      |                       |   |   |                                  |
| 6                  |               |             |      |      |                       |   |   |                                  |
| 7                  |               |             |      |      |                       |   |   |                                  |
| 8                  |               |             |      |      |                       |   |   |                                  |
| 9                  |               |             |      |      |                       |   |   |                                  |
| 10                 |               |             |      |      |                       |   |   |                                  |
| 11                 |               |             |      |      |                       |   |   |                                  |
| 12                 |               |             |      |      |                       |   |   |                                  |
| 13                 |               |             |      |      |                       |   |   |                                  |
| 14                 |               |             |      |      |                       |   |   |                                  |
| 15                 |               |             |      |      |                       |   |   |                                  |
| 16                 |               |             |      |      |                       |   |   |                                  |
| 17                 |               |             |      |      |                       |   |   |                                  |
| 18                 |               |             |      |      |                       |   |   |                                  |
| 19                 |               |             |      |      |                       |   |   |                                  |
| 20                 |               |             |      |      |                       |   |   |                                  |
| 21                 |               |             |      |      |                       |   |   |                                  |
| 22                 |               |             |      |      |                       |   |   |                                  |
| 23                 |               |             |      |      |                       |   |   |                                  |
| 24                 |               |             |      |      |                       |   |   |                                  |
| 25                 |               |             |      |      |                       |   |   |                                  |
| 26                 |               |             |      |      |                       |   |   |                                  |
| 27                 |               |             |      |      |                       |   |   |                                  |
| 28                 |               |             |      |      |                       |   |   |                                  |
| 29                 |               |             |      |      |                       |   |   |                                  |
| 30                 |               |             |      |      |                       |   |   |                                  |

2 lit

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.  
4. List on this form only U. S. CITIZENS OF CITIZENS OF



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S. S. Berger Ship, EMPL. BY OWNER THEREOF, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 19 14

at New York

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of some person or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



ALL INS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD".

Passengers sailing from K R I S T I A N I A

MARCH, 14, 1919

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL

NS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" Passengers sailing from KRISTIANIA, MARCH, 14, 1919

| 1            | 2   | 3             | 4              | 5    | 6                      | 7               | 8  | 9         | 10   | 11                | 12                          | 13            |   |   |               |               |     |
|--------------|---|---------------|----------------|------|------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|---|---------------|---------------|-----|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age.           | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—        |  |           | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. |               | Final destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)                              |   |               |               |     |
|              |   |               |                |      |                        | Read.           | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write.    |  |                   | Country.                    | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State.  | City or town. |               |     |
| 1            | ✓   | Andersen,     | Anskar         | 26   | M                      | Ship's Engineer | Yes  | Norwegian | Yes  | Norway            | Scand                       | Norway        | Bergen  | Wife: Magda Andersen, Sverresgate, 31 Bergen            | N.Y.          | New York      | NON |
| 2            | ✓   | Eide,         | Johan W.       | 20   | M                      | Typo-grapher    | do   | -do-      | -do-   | -do-              | -do-                        | -do-          | -do-  | Father: Olaf Eide, Nygaardsgaten, 5 Bergen              | Org.          | Portland      |     |
| 3            | ✓   | Hanssen,      | Gudrun Marie   | 22   | F                      | Nurse Domestic  | do   | -do-      | do   | -do-              | -do-                        | -do-          | Flekkefjord   | Father: Hans P. Hanssen, Brogaten, Flekkefjord          | Mich.         | Crystal Falls |     |
| 4            | ✓   | Hansen,       | Henrik         | 34   | M                      | Steward         | do   | -do-      | do   | -do-              | -do-                        | -do-          | Bergen  | Wife: Olga Hansen, L. Sagensgate, 12 Bergen             | N.Y.          | New York      | NON |
| 5            | ✓   | Johannessen,  | Reidar         | 20   | M                      | Book keeper     | do   | -do-      | do   | -do-              | -do-                        | -do-          | -do-  | Father: Johan Ed. Johannessen, Fjøsanger St. pr. Bergen | do            | -do-          |     |
| 6            | ✓   | Magnussen,    | Martin         | 28   | M                      | Ship's Office   | do   | -do-      | do   | -do-              | -do-                        | -do-          | -do-  | Wife: Ingeborg Magnussen, Nygaardsgaten, 64 Bergen      | do            | -do-          | NON |
| 7            | ✓   | Michelsen,    | Alma           | 29   | F                      | Domestic Office | do   | -do-      | do   | -do-              | -do-                        | -do-          | -do-  | Father: Edvard Michelsen, Skostredet, 11 Bergen         | do            | BROOKLYN      |     |
| 8            | ✓   | Masheim,      | Dagfin         | 23   | M                      | Clerk           | do   | -do-      | do   | -do-              | -do-                        | -do-          | Haugesund   | Mother: Ingeborg Masheim, Strandgaten, 96 Haugesund     | do            | NEW YORK      |     |
| 9            | ✓   | Sjursen,      | Jens B         | 46   | M                      | Ship's Engineer | do   | -do-      | do   | -do-              | -do-                        | -do-          | Bergen  | Wife: Jacoba Sjursen, Ekernbakken, 3 Bergen             | do            | -do-          | NON |
| 10           | ✓   | Stensveag,    | Georg          | 25   | M                      | -do-            | do   | -do-      | do   | -do-              | -do-                        | -do-          | -do-  | Sister: Anna Iversen, Laxevaag, pr. Bergen              | do            | -do-          | NON |
| 11           | ✓   | Storjohann,   | Aksel          | 21   | M                      | Office Clerk    | do   | -do-      | do   | -do-              | -do-                        | -do-          | -do-  | Father: Ferd Storjohann, Fjøsanger, pr. Bergen          | do            | -do-          |     |
| 12           | ✓   | Takvam,       | Berntin        | 30   | M                      | Ship's Engineer | do   | -do-      | do   | -do-              | -do-                        | -do-          | -do-  | Father: Nils J. Takvam, Takvam, Haus                    | do            | -do-          | NON |
| 13           | ✓   | Underdahl,    | Bärger         | 21   | M                      | Office Clerk    | do   | -do-      | do   | -do-              | -do-                        | -do-          | -do-  | Mother: Lina Underdahl, Welhavensgt, 36 Bergen          | Org.          | Portland      |     |
| 14           | ✓   | Melvar,       | Finn           | 29   | M                      | Chemist         | do   | -do-      | do   | -do-              | -do-                        | -do-          | Florø   | Father: Elias Melvar, Florø.-                           | N.Y.          | New York      |     |
| 15           | ✓   | Stensen       | Helene Therese | 25   | F                      | H.wife          | yes  | do.       | yes  | do.               | do.                         | do.           | Holt pr. Arendal  | Father: Thomas Jensen, Løvden Strenzereld pr. Arendal   | N.Y.          | Brooklyn      | NON |
| 16           | ✓   | Gundersen     | Ole Kristian   | 23   | M                      | Clerk           | yes  | do.       | yes  | do.               | do.                         | do.           | Arendal   | Father: Ole Gundersen, Hise pr. Arendal, Norway         | Wash.         | Seattle       |     |
| 17           | ✓   | Nystedt       | Annie          | 56   | F                      | Domestic        | yes  | do.       | yes  | do.               | do.                         | do.           | Rødland   | Son: Arthur Nystedt, Rødland Nystedt                    | N.Y.          | Brooklyn      |     |
| 18           | ✓   | Thorjussen    | Thorvald T.    | 33   | M                      | Ship's Master   | yes  | do.       | yes  | do.               | do.                         | do.           | Lillesand   | Wife: Selma Thorjussen, Lillesand                       |               | Baltimore     | NON |
| 19           |   |               |                |      |                        |                 |  |           |  |                   |                             |               |   |   |               |               |     |
| 20           |   |               |                |      |                        |                 |  |           |  |                   |                             |               |   |   |               |               |     |
| 21           |   |               |                |      |                        |                 |  |           |  |                   |                             |               |   |   |               |               |     |
| 22           |   |               |                |      |                        |                 |  |           |  |                   |                             |               |   |   |               |               |     |
| 23           |   |               |                |      |                        |                 |  |           |  |                   |                             |               |   |   |               |               |     |
| 24           |   |               |                |      |                        |                 |  |           |  |                   |                             |               |   |   |               |               |     |
| 25           |   |               |                |      |                        |                 |  |           |  |                   |                             |               |   |   |               |               |     |
| 26           |   |               |                |      |                        |                 |  |           |  |                   |                             |               |   |   |               |               |     |
| 27           |   |               |                |      |                        |                 |  |           |  |                   |                             |               |   |   |               |               |     |
| 28           |   |               |                |      |                        |                 |  |           |  |                   |                             |               |   |   |               |               |     |
| 29           |   |               |                |      |                        |                 |  |           |  |                   |                             |               |   |   |               |               |     |
| 30           |   |               |                |      |                        |                 |  |           |  |                   |                             |               |   |   |               |               |     |

ADMITTED

Bluekston

Insp's

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

198

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **S. S. Bergensfjord**, from **Kristiania**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **24** day of **May**, 19**19**  
at **New York**

**J. Mann**  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people should be England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. J. Jensen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS INTEREST, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities  
of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

197

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Mar, 1919  
 at New York

J. M. [Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, U.S.A.

191

198

| 14          | 15  | 16                        | 17  | 18   | 19   | 20                                  | 21  | 22  | 23   | 24   | 25   | 26   | 27   | 28   | 29  | 30   | 31                    | 32                    | 33                           |  |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification.     | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
| 1           | yes   | self                      | yes   | no   | The American Society of Swedish Engineers, 271 Wick St. Brooklyn, N.Y.   | no                                  | one year  | no  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 11                  | fair, light blue      | none                         | Sweden Stockholm                       |
| 2           | yes   | do                        | yes   | no   | Daughter: Mrs. Adolf Montan, 29 Franklin Ave. West Orange, N.J.  | no                                  | white   | no  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 9                   | do brown gray         | do                           | do do                                  |
| 3           | no  | do                        | yes   | no   | Brother: Pinar W. Danilgren, Beaver, Wash.   | no                                  | white   | no  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 9                   | do brown gray         | do                           | do Karlstad                            |
| 4           | no  | do                        | yes   | no   | Friend: Paul Burger, 552-56th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.   | no                                  | white   | no  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 7                   | do brown blue         | do                           | do Norrköping                          |
| 5           | no  | do                        | yes   | no   | Friend: Paul Burger, 552-56th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.   | no                                  | white   | no  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | do light blue         | do                           | do Näs                                 |
| 6           | yes   | do                        | yes   | yes  | 1906 Omaha   | no                                  | white   | no  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | do do do              | do                           | do Arila                               |
| 7           | yes   | husband                   | yes   | yes  | 1904   | no                                  | white   | no  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | do do do              | do                           | do Skellefteå                          |
| 8           | yes   | father                    | no  | no   | Uncle: John F. Carlson, Rock Creek, Minn.  | no                                  | white   | no  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 9                   | do light blue         | do                           | do Stockholm                           |
| 9           | no  | self                      | yes   | no   | Friend: Adolf Montan, 29 Franklin Ave, West Orange, N.J.   | no                                  | white   | no  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 6                   | do brown blue         | do                           | do do                                  |
| 10          | no  | do                        | yes   | no   | Friend: A.P. Gunn, 200 Boston St. Seattle, Wash.   | no                                  | white   | no  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 6                     | do do do              | do                           | do Skellefteå                          |
| 11          | no  | do                        | yes   | no   | Aunt: Ida M. Hellberg, 11 Lyman Str. Beverly, Mass.  | no                                  | white   | no  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 5                   | do do brown           | do                           | do do                                  |
| 12          | no  | do                        | yes   | no   | Brother: Rickard Hellman, 918 Garden Ave, Niagara Falls, N.Y.  | no                                  | white   | no  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 10                  | do light blue         | do                           | do do                                  |
| 13          | no  | do                        | yes   | yes  | 1913 Detroit   | no                                  | white   | no  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 3                   | do do blue            | do                           | do do                                  |
| 14          | no  | husband                   | yes   | do   | Brother in law: do   | no                                  | white   | no  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 9                   | do. brown brown       | do.                          | Norway Bergen                          |
| 15          | yes   | self                      | no  | no   | Friend: Adolf Johannessen, Pioneer Str. 111 B'klyn, N. Y.  | Undecided                           | white   | no  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 9                   | do. do. blue          | do.                          | do Strandsbarn                         |
| 16          | no  | self                      | yes   | yes  | 1903   | Undecided                           | white   | no  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 9                   | do. do. blue          | do.                          | do do                                  |
| 17          | no  | self                      | yes   | yes  | 1902   | no                                  | white   | no  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 6                   | do. blond blue        | do.                          | Sweden Högbo                           |
| 18          | yes   | Owners                    | no  | no   | Chicago, Ill. Going to join New builded Steamer Shanghai, China  | yes in transit                      | white   | no  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 6 1/2               | do. do. do.           | do.                          | Norway Arendal                         |
| 19          | yes   | do.                       | no  | no   | do.  | yes do.                             | white   | no  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 7                   | do. do. do.           | do.                          | do Stokken                             |
| 20          | yes   | do.                       | yes   | yes  | as Sailor  | yes do.                             | white   | no  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 7 1/2               | do. dark brown        | None                         | do Tønsberg                            |
| 21          | yes   | do.                       | no  | yes  | as Sailor  | yes do.                             | white   | no  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 5 1/2               | do. blondBlue         | Tattooed on both hands       | do Skien                               |
| 22          | no  | do.                       | \$30.00   | no   | do.  | yes do.                             | white   | no  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 6                   | do. do. do.           | None                         | do Høtterø                             |
| 23          | yes   | do.                       | \$20.00   | yes  | as sailor  | yes do.                             | white   | no  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 6                     | do. do. do.           | Lost right ring              | do Kristiania                          |
| 24          | yes   | do.                       | yes   | yes  | as sailor  | yes in transit                      | white   | no  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 4 1/2               | do. brown do.         | None                         | do Arendal                             |
| 25          | yes   | do.                       | yes   | yes  | as sailor  | yes in transit                      | white   | no  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 5                   | do. blond do.         | None                         | do do                                  |
| 26          | yes   | do.                       | no  | yes  | as sailor  | yes in transit                      | white   | no  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 9                   | do. blackGray         | a lady tattooed on right arm | do Fredrikstad                         |
| 27          | yes   | Self                      | yes   | no   | do.  | yes in transit                      | white   | no  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 9 1/2               | do. dark Blue         | None                         | do Stavanger                           |
| 28          | no  | Self                      | yes   | yes  | 1915 Ohio  | yes 3 months                        | white   | no  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 6                     | do. lightBrown        | None                         | do Trondhjem                           |
| 29          | no  | Self                      | yes   | yes  | 1903 Ill   | no always                           | white   | no  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | do. blond do.         | None                         | Sweden Trollhattan                     |
| 30          | yes   | Self                      | yes   | no   | do.  | no undecided                        | white   | no  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | do. do. Blue          | None                         | do Östergöt                            |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S. S. Bergen, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Mar, 1919  
at New York

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

16-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people should be classified under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last residence in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities  
of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

199

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Mar, 1919

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: -If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |

11-471



## List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSTJORD"

### Passengers sailing from

C H R I S T I A N I A, Norway

MAR 21 1962

1919

|              |   |               |                  |                   |       |                        |          |  |        |  |                   |                             | Final destination.<br>(*Intended future permanent residence.) |   |        |                       |
|--------------|---|---------------|------------------|-------------------|-------|------------------------|----------|--|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|--------|-----------------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. |                  | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.  | Calling or occupation. | Able to— |  |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. |   | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town.         |
|              |   | Family name.  | Given name.      |                   |       |                        | Read.    | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. |  |                   | Country.                    | City or town.   |   |        |                       |
| 1            | ✓   | Andreassen,   | Eugenie          | 23                | f m   | Housewife              | yes      | Norwegian  | yes    | Norway   | Scand.            | Norway                      | Christiania   | Mother: Maron Eriksen, Fossvaen 10, Christiania.  | Cal.   | San Francisco.        |
| 2            | ✓   | Bull,         | Maren            | 59                | f w   | Widow                  | yes      | do   | yes    | do   | do                | do                          | do  | Son: Kristen Bull, Bygdø alle 58 B, Christiania.  | N.Y.   | New York              |
| 3            | ✓   | Hansen,       | Aslak            | 40                | m m   | Boat-builder           | do       | do   | do     | do   | do                | do                          | do  | Friend: Elvind Dahre, Skillebekk 1, Christiania.  | do     | Brooklyn.             |
| 4            | ✓   | Hansen,       | Hans Oscar       | 30                | m m   | Car-penter             | do       | do   | do     | do   | do                | do                          | Fredrikshald  | Father: Josef Hansen, Fredrikshald.   | do     | do.                   |
| 5            | ✓   | Jund,         | Josefine         | 66                | f w   | Widow                  | do       | do   | do     | do   | do                | do                          | do  | Half-sister: Emilie Sollberg, Holländergaten 2, Christiania.                              | Minn.  | St. Paul              |
| 6            | ✓   | Nelson,       | Laubitz          | 46                | m m   | Ship-master            | yes      | do   | yes    | do   | do                | do                          | Fredrikstad   | Wife: Margit Nelson, Fredrikstad.   | Md.    | Baltimore.            |
| 7            | ✓   | Mjaatvedt,    | Johannes         | 38                | m m   | Glazier                | do       | do   | do     | do   | do                | do                          | Christiania   | Wife: Dagny Mjaatvedt, Wm. Thranesgate 70, Christiania.                                   | Ill.   | Chicago.              |
| 8            | ✓   | Olsen,        | Jens Kristian    | 24                | m m   | Steward                | do       | do   | do     | do   | do                | do                          | Hvaler  | Wife: Esther Olsen, Skovbakke, Gravningsund.  | Md.    | Baltimore.            |
| 9            | ✓   | Olsen,        | Ole Martin       | 41                | m m   | ships Mate             | do       | do   | do     | do   | do                | do                          | do  | Wife: Susanne Olsen, Gravningsund, Hvaler.  | do     | do                    |
| 10           | ✓   | Roll,         | Sophie           | 51                | f m   | Housewife              | do       | do   | do     | do   | do                | do                          | Christiania   | Son: Sigard Roll.   | Calif. | Oakland.              |
| 11           | ✓   | do            | Elsa             | 12                | f s   | Child                  | do       | do   | do     | do   | do                | do                          | do  | Brother: do   | do     | do                    |
| 12           | ✓   | Siebek,       | Carl F.          | 27                | m s   | House-ship agent       | do       | do   | do     | do   | do                | do                          | do  | Father: Johan Siebek, Lyder Sængsgate 2, Christiania.                                     | N.Y.   | New York.             |
| 13           | ✓   | Swendsen,     | Philip           | 44                | m m   | Ship-master            | do       | do   | do     | do   | do                | do                          | Kragerø   | Sister: Gevy Swendsen, Solbakken, Kragerø.  | Cal.   | San Francisco         |
| 14           | ✓   | do            | Martha           | 26                | f m   | Housewife              | do       | do   | do     | do   | do                | do                          | do  | Sister-in law: do   | do     | do                    |
| 15           | ✓   | do            | Gjostein         | 1                 | 5 m s | Child                  | no       | do   | no     | do   | do                | do                          | do  | Aunt: do  | do     | do                    |
| 16           | ✓   | Seiland,      | Elen             | 43                | f s   | Mission-               | yes      | do   | yes    | do   | do                | do                          | Gjostal   | Father: Endre Søyland, Gjostal.   | China  | Ping Ting Asien Shan. |
| 17           | ✓   | Wander,       | Bertha Alexandra | 31                | f m   | Housewife              | yes      | Finnish  | yes    | Finland  | Finnish           | Finland                     | Helsingfors   | Brother: Werner Engberg, Hornbergsgate 6, Helsingfors.                                    | N.Y.   | New York.             |
| 18           | ✓   | Berg,         | Olef             | 27                | m m   | S/S                    | yes      | Norwegian  | yes    | Norway   | Scand.            | Norway                      | Tonsberg  | Wife: Signe Berg, Svend Hornsgate 22, Tonsberg.   | do     | do                    |
| 19           | ✓   | Stranger,     | Hakon            | 26                | m s   | Ships ENGINEER         | yes      | do   | yes    | do   | do                | do                          | Tvedestrand   | Mother: Trine Stranger, Tvedestrand.  | Me.    | Portland.             |
| 20           | ✓   | Johannessen,  | Thorikild Hauger | 45                | m d   | ships Mate             | yes      | do   | yes    | do   | do                | do                          | Christiania   | Brother: John W. Johannessen, Villa "Green" Tveden, V. Amer.                              | N.Y.   | New York              |
| 21           | ✓   | Hauge,        | Harald           | 44                | m m   | Ship-master            | yes      | do   | yes    | do   | do                | do                          | Drøbak  | Wife: Karen Hauge, Drøbak.  | China  | Shanghai              |
| 22           | ✓   | Andersen      | Peder Tidemand   | 40                | m m   | do                     | yes      | do   | yes    | do   | do                | do                          | Arendal   | Wife: Mathilde Andersen, Arendal.   | do     | do                    |
| 23           | ✓   | Danielson     | Hans             | 23                | m s   | ships Mate             | yes      | do   | yes    | do   | do                | do                          | Fredrikhavn   | Mother: Martha Danielsen, Fredrikhavn   | Cal.   | San Francisco         |
| 24           | ✓   | Hansen        | Hans Oliver      | 31                | m m   | Ship engineer          | yes      | do   | yes    | do   | do                | do                          | Høvik   | Wife: Elfrida Marie Hansen, P.Box 161, Høvik, pr. Kristiania                              | N.Y.   | New York              |
| 25           | ✓   | Hansen        | Henry Magnus     | 23                | m s   | ships Mate             | yes      | do   | yes    | do   | do                | do                          | Bærum   | Father: Jan Hansen, Bakkehuset, Stabæk, Kristiania  | China  | Shanghai              |
| 26           | ✓   | Hansen        | Johan Reidar     | 37                | m m   | Ship Engineer          | yes      | do   | yes    | do   | do                | do                          | Sandefjord  | Wife: Josefine Marie Hansen, 6 Brydesgate, Sandefjord                                     | N.Y.   | New York              |
| 27           | ✓   | Jakobsen      | Wile Anton       | 50                | m m   | do                     | yes      | do   | yes    | do   | do                | do                          | do  | Wife: Marie Jakobsen, Sandefjord  | do     | do                    |
| 28           | ✓   | Johannessen   | Karl Johan       | 23                | m s   | steward                | yes      | do   | yes    | do   | do                | do                          | Bandherred  | Father: Albert Johannessen, Natvald, Sandherred   | Cal.   | San Francisco         |
| 29           | ✓   | Kristoffersen | Hans Kreismar    | 36                | m m   | do                     | yes      | do   | yes    | do   | do                | do                          | Valls   | Wife: Asta Kristoffersen, Valls, pr. Tonsberg   | N.Y.   | New York              |
| 30           | ✓   | Larsen        | Georg Martinus   | 30                | m s   | ship engineer          | yes      | do   | yes    | do   | do                | do                          | Arendal   | Mother: Anna Larsen, Puenas, pr. Arendal  | China  | Shanghai              |

**Total passengers**

U. S. citizens .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the U. S.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*March 26 1918*

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

200

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

March 24

1919

| Arriving at Port of |   |  |  | NEW YORK, N.Y.   |  |                                     |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |  |  |   |                                 |                              |                             |          |                                  |  |  |  | Place of birth. |  |
|---------------------|---|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------|--|
| No.<br>on List.     | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his<br>own passage; whether paid<br>by relative, whether paid<br>by any other person, or by<br>any corporation, society,<br>municipality, or govern-<br>ment.) | Whether in possession of \$20.<br>and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the<br>United States; and if so,<br>when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name<br>and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time alien intends to<br>remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a<br>citizen of the United States. | Ever in possession of arms or explosives,<br>or in communication with persons who are,<br>for the purpose of obtaining them, or<br>for sale or gift, or otherwise? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether alien belongs to one of the<br>organizations mentioned in Sec. 1983 of the<br>Immigration Act of October 3, 1917,<br>or to any organization which advocates<br>the overthrow of the Government of the<br>United States by force or violence, or<br>(See footnote for full text of this<br>question.) | Whether coming by reason of any other<br>reason than those specified above, or<br>whether alien has been previously<br>deported within one year. | Condition of health,<br>mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled.<br>Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br><br>Feet.<br>Inches. | Color of—<br><br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification.    | Country. | City or town.                    |  |  |  |                 |  |
|                     |   |  |  | If yes—<br>Year period of years. Where?                                    |  |                                     |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |  |  |   |                                 |                              |                             |          |                                  |  |  |  |                 |  |
| ALIEN               | yes   | Self   | yes  | 1915<br>5 m. Md.   | Husband: Andreas Andreassen,<br>S/S "Tancred", San Francisco, Cal.   | In transit                          | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no   | good   | no  | 5 2                             | Fair Light Blue              | NONE                        | Norway   | Christiania                      |  |  |  |                 |  |
| 2                   | yes   | do   | yes  | 1917 N.Y.  | Mother: Henriette Harris, 28,<br>Charlton str., New York, N.Y.   | yes indefinite                      | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no   | good   | no  | 5 4                             | Fair Brown do                | NONE                        | do       | Tonsberg.                        |  |  |  |                 |  |
| 3                   | yes   | do   | yes  | no   | Brother: Claret Hanson, Neptune<br>Boatworks, 23rd St.,<br>Brooklyn, N.Y.  | undefinite                          | und.  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no   | good   | no  | 5 7                             | Grey do                      | NONE                        | do       | Solum.                           |  |  |  |                 |  |
| 4                   | yes   | do   | yes  | 1909-<br>1917 N.Y.   | Sister: Gudrun Hansen,<br>215 New York ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.  | no                                  | always  | yes  | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no   | good   | no  | 5 7                             | BrownBrown                   | NONE                        | do       | Frederikshald<br>Vestre<br>Aker. |  |  |  |                 |  |
| 5                   | no  | do   | yes  | 1916-<br>1918 Minn.  | Son: Christian Lund, Certified Security Officer<br>957, Crownwall ave., St. Paul, Minn.                                  | no                                  | def   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no   | good   | no  | 5 4                             | Fair Light Blue              | NONE                        | do       | Sarpsborg.                       |  |  |  |                 |  |
| 6                   | no  | S/S Owner  | yes  | as a sailor  | To join norwegian S/S "Earlscount"<br>at Baltimore, Md.  | In transit as sail.                 | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no   | good   | no  | 5 8                             | Fair Dark do                 | NONE                        | do       | Bergen.                          |  |  |  |                 |  |
| 7                   | no  | Self   | yes  | 1901-<br>1907 Ill.   | Friend: Ben Blessum, 2313 N.<br>Sawyer ave., Chicago, Ill.   | yes ca. 3 mths.                     | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no   | good   | no  | 5 9                             | Fair Light do                | Tattooed on right underarm. | do       | Hvaler.                          |  |  |  |                 |  |
| 8                   | no  | S/S Owner  | yes  | no   | To join norwegian S/S "Earlscount"<br>at Baltimore, Md.  | In transit                          | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no   | good   | no  | 5 6                             | Fair do do                   | NONE                        | do       | do                               |  |  |  |                 |  |
| 9                   | no  | do   | yes  | as a sailor  | To join norwegian S/S do   | --do--                              | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no   | good   | no  | 5 3                             | Fair Grey brown do           | NONE                        | do       | Bergen                           |  |  |  |                 |  |
| 10                  | no  | Self   | yes  | 1889- Ill.<br>1917 Calif.  | Husband: Wilhelm Roll, 3931,<br>Clark str., Oakland, Cal.  | no allways                          | yes   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no   | good   | no  | ---                             | Fair Light do                | NONE                        | do       | Christiania                      |  |  |  |                 |  |
| 11                  | no  | Mother   | yes  | no   | Father: do   | no                                  | do  | yes  | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no   | good   | no  | 5 7                             | Fair do do                   | NONE                        | do       | do                               |  |  |  |                 |  |
| 12                  | yes   | Self   | yes  | no   | Friend: John England, Norwegian<br>Shipping Commission, 250, Broad-<br>way, New York, N.Y.                               | yes undefin.                        | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no   | good   | no  | 5 8                             | Fair do Grey                 | NONE                        | do       | Kragerø.                         |  |  |  |                 |  |
| 13                  | no  | Employer   | yes  | 1896-1901,<br>1918-1919.   | Friend: Bjarne Lindvig,<br>230, Battery str., San Francisco.   | undefinite                          | und.  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no   | good   | no  | 5 7                             | Fair Dark Blue               | NONE                        | do       | Christiania.                     |  |  |  |                 |  |
| 14                  | no  | Husband  | --   | 1916 sev. pla-<br>ces.   | do   | --do--                              | do  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no   | good   | no  | ---                             | red do                       | NONE                        | Calif.   | San Francisco.                   |  |  |  |                 |  |
| 15                  | no  | Father   | --   | 1917-<br>1918 do   | do   | --do--                              | do  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no   | good   | no  | 5 8                             | Fair Dark do                 | NONE                        | Norway   | Gjestal.                         |  |  |  |                 |  |
| 16                  | no  | Employer   | yes  | yes  | Norwegian Missionary Station at<br>Ping ting Aien Shansai, China.  | und... 1 mth.                       | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no   | good   | no  | 5 2                             | Fair brown do                | NONE                        | Finland  | Hangö.                           |  |  |  |                 |  |
| 17                  | yes   | Self   | yes  | no   | Husband: Dr. Gustaf Ylander, 202,<br>West 92nd str., New York, N.Y.  | undefinite                          | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no   | good   | no  | 5 2                             | Fair do                      | NONE                        | Norway   | Nybergh.                         |  |  |  |                 |  |
| 18                  | yes   | S/S owner  | yes  | as a sailor  | To join norwegian S/S "Thuton"<br>at New York, N.Y.  | In transit                          | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no   | good   | no  | 5 4                             | Light do                     | NONE                        | do       | Tvedestrand.                     |  |  |  |                 |  |
| 19                  | no  | owners   | yes  | yes  | To join norwegian S/S "Skogstad",<br>at Portland, Maine.   | --do--                              | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no   | good   | no  | 6 -                             | Dark do                      | NONE                        | do       | Vestby.                          |  |  |  |                 |  |
| 20                  | yes   | do   | yes  | yes  | To join norwegian S/S "Roar",<br>at New York, N.Y.   | --do--                              | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no   | good   | no  | 5 6                             | do do                        | NONE                        | do       | Borge pr.<br>Fr. stad.           |  |  |  |                 |  |
| 21                  | no  | Self   | yes  | yes  | The Norwegian Consulate General at<br>Shanghai, China.   | --do--                              | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no   | good   | no  | 5 9                             | Fair Brown brown             | NONE                        | do       | Tromsø                           |  |  |  |                 |  |
| 22                  | yes   | Empl.  | yes  | yes as sailor  | to join Norwegian ship building<br>at Shanghai, China  | do                                  | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no   | good   | no  | 5 10                            | Fair blond blue              | tattooed on right hand      | do       | Roskr                            |  |  |  |                 |  |
| 23                  | no  | do   | yes  | yes do   | to join s.s. "Tancred" at<br>San Francisco, Cal.   | do                                  | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no   | good   | no  | 5 9                             | Fair do do                   | do                          | do       | Fr. stad                         |  |  |  |                 |  |
| 24                  | yes   | do   | yes  | yes do   | to join s.s. "Tyr" at New York, N.Y.   | do                                  | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no   | good   | no  | 5 11                            | Fair do do                   | none                        | do       | Stavanger                        |  |  |  |                 |  |
| 25                  | yes   | do   | yes  | yes do   | To join Norwegian ship building<br>at Shanghai, China  | do                                  | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no   | good   | no  | 5 10                            | Fair do do                   | scar on right<br>handwrist  | do       | Sandeherrred                     |  |  |  |                 |  |
| 26                  | no  | do   | 10. yes  | 1917 Brooklyn  | to join s.s. "Talisman" New York   | do                                  | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no   | good   | no  | 5 8                             | Fair dark blue               | Tattooed on<br>left arm     | do       | Sandefjord                       |  |  |  |                 |  |
| 27                  | yes   | dp   | yes  | yes as sailor  | to join s.s. "Tyr" New York, N.Y.  | do                                  | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no   | good   | no  | 5 10                            | Fair do do                   | Scar on right<br>underarm   | do       | Sandeherrred                     |  |  |  |                 |  |
| 28                  | no  | do   | yes  | yes do do  | to join s.s. "Tankred" San Francisco   | do                                  | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no   | good   | no  | 5 8                             | Fair blond do                | Tattooed on<br>right hand   | do       | Tjøms                            |  |  |  |                 |  |
| 29                  | yes   | do   | \$20. yes  | do do  | To join s.s. "Talisman" at<br>New York, N.Y.   | do                                  | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no   | good   | no  | 5 6                             | Fair do do                   | none                        | do       | Arendal                          |  |  |  |                 |  |
| 30                  | yes   | do   | yes  | no   | to join Norwegian ship building<br>at Shanghai, China  | do                                  | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no   | good   | no  | 5 6                             | Fair do do                   | none                        | do       |                                  |  |  |  |                 |  |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States who are not otherwise organized government because of war.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **S. S. Bergensfjord**, from **Kristiania**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

**MASTER** Officer.

Sworn to before me this **24** day of **Mar**, 19**19**  
at **New York**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jussen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

201

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1919

at New York

J. Mason

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Barnesford"

Passengers sailing from Christiania, Norway

1912-1474, 1919

[illegible]

U. S. citizens . . . . .

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of the United States

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14and42



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

101 202

to the immigration officer.

202

191

IT ALIEN  
TO GO  
ALPINE  
AT  
ALIEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession or the



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER** S. S. Bergensfjord, of the Kri-<sup>stina</sup>, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,                      in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

                      
MASTER                      Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Mar, 1919  
at New York

J. M. M.  
Immigration Officer.

16-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Tread-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



9  
Form 430 A  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number... 9  
202, 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"Bergenafjord" sailing from Kristiania, Norway, March, 14th, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |                | AGE.      | SEX.              | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.           |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|-------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|
|              | FAMILY NAME.  | GIVEN NAME.    | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE |  |   |                                     |
| 1            | Graybill      | Jacob Franklin | 44        | M                 | Born June 10th 1874 at Annville Pa.  | U. S. Passport No. <del>1329</del> issued by Amc. Legation, Stockholm, Febr. 10. 1919                   | Palmyra, Pa.                        |
| 2            | do.           | Alice Minora   | 44        | F                 | Born Sept. 1st 1874 at Palmyra Pa.   | do.   | do.                                 |
| 3            | Hansen        | Anna Marie     | 18        | F                 | Born May 18th 1900 at Brooklyn, N. Y.  | U. S. Passport No. 729, issued by Amc. Legation, Kristiania March, 1st 1919.                            | 54 Sparkill Ave. Albany N.Y.        |
| 4            | Sneyer        | Carrie         | 35        | F                 |  | Emergency passport No. 726, issued by Amc. Legation Kristiania, Febr. 27th 1919.                        | Eagle Ave. 135. Bronx New York N.Y. |
| 5            |               |                |           |                   |  |   |                                     |
| 6            |               |                |           |                   |  |   |                                     |
| 7            |               |                |           |                   |  |   |                                     |
| 8            |               |                |           |                   |  |   |                                     |
| 9            |               |                |           |                   |  |   |                                     |
| 10           |               |                |           |                   |  |   |                                     |
| 11           |               |                |           |                   |  |   |                                     |
| 12           |               |                |           |                   |  |   |                                     |
| 13           |               |                |           |                   |  |   |                                     |
| 14           |               |                |           |                   |  |   |                                     |
| 15           |               |                |           |                   |  |   |                                     |
| 16           |               |                |           |                   |  |   |                                     |
| 17           |               |                |           |                   |  |   |                                     |
| 18           |               |                |           |                   |  |   |                                     |
| 19           |               |                |           |                   |  |   |                                     |
| 20           |               |                |           |                   |  |   |                                     |
| 21           |               |                |           |                   |  |   |                                     |
| 22           |               |                |           |                   |  |   |                                     |
| 23           |               |                |           |                   |  |   |                                     |
| 24           |               |                |           |                   |  |   |                                     |
| 25           |               |                |           |                   |  |   |                                     |
| 26           |               |                |           |                   |  |   |                                     |
| 27           |               |                |           |                   |  |   |                                     |
| 28           |               |                |           |                   |  |   |                                     |
| 29           |               |                |           |                   |  |   |                                     |
| 30           |               |                |           |                   |  |   |                                     |

C. B. Blumhagen

425

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession or of any



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11

201

I, M. Jussen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergenford, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Mar, 1919  
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

Cast of Bow  
Al. L. 701  
127- 3- 130

12 and 16  
3 S. 9  
43 Manifests

37 men on board



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

24

day of

Mar

1919

at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or Customs officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |







10

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

205

| No. | on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes—<br>Yes No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.<br><small>(See instructions for full text of this question.)</small> | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to return to his native country. | Whether alien intends to return to his native country within one year. | Whether alien intends to return to his native country within two years. | Whether alien intends to return to his native country within three years. | Whether alien intends to return to his native country within four years. | Whether alien intends to return to his native country within five years. | Whether alien intends to return to his native country within six years. | Whether alien intends to return to his native country within seven years. | Whether alien intends to return to his native country within eight years. | Whether alien intends to return to his native country within nine years. | Whether alien intends to return to his native country within ten years. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |               |
|-----|---------|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------|
| 1   | no      | Friend   | \$120 no  | no   | ---  | Brother in law: Math. Paulsen, Wolf Point, Mont.   | und.   | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | Light Brown              | None                     | Norway                                 | Christiania.  |
| 2   | no      | Father   | -- no   | no   | ---  | Uncle: Vincent do  | ---do---   | do  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | no  | good                                      | no   | --                    | None                     | do                       | do                                     |               |
| 3   | yes     | Husband  | \$25 yes  | 1912-1917 Minn.  | U.S. born  | Husband: Hennman Anderson, 2730, Lyndale ave., Minneapolis, Minn.  | ---do---   | yes   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | good  | no  | 5 7  | Dark Blue             | None                     | do                       | do                                     |               |
| 4   | yes     | Father   | \$50 yes  | U.S. born  | U.S. born  | Father: do   | ---do---   | yes   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | good  | no  | ---  | Light                 | do                       | None                     | U.S.A. Minn.                           | Minneapolis   |
| 5   | no      | Father   | \$84 yes  | no   | ---  | Uncle: Gustav Enoksen, 926, Erie str., Hammond, Ind.   | ---do---   | yes   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | good  | no  | 5 6  | Dark                  | do                       | None                     | Norway                                 | Stavanger     |
| 6   | no      | Brother  | \$25 no   | 1894-1895 Conn.  | 1894 Conn.                                       | Brother: John Indergard, Barlow, N.D.  | ---do---   | yes   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | good  | no  | ---  | Light                 | do                       | None                     | do                                     | Ore.          |
| 7   | no      | Children   | yes   | yes  | 1894 Conn.                                       | Daughter: Clara Storm, 3032, So. 13th str., Omaha, Nebr.   | ---do---   | und.  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | good  | no  | 5 4  | Dark                  | do                       | None                     | Denmark                                | Tapdrup.      |
| 8   | no      | do   | ---   | yes  | ---do---   | do   | ---do---   | do  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | good  | no  | 4 8  | Light Grey            | None                     | do                       | Vindhol.                               |               |
| 9   | yes     | Self   | \$25 yes  | 1894-1916 N.Y.   | 1916 N.Y.  | Husband: John Lian, 245, 43rd str. Brooklyn, N.Y.  | ---do---   | do  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | good  | no  | 5 6  | do                    | Blue                     | None                     | Norway                                 | Christiania   |
| 10  | yes     | do   | yes   | yes  | 1893-Fargo, N.D.                                 | Cousin: Per Benson, 1225, Wash. ave., Minneapolis, Minn.   | ---do---   | yes   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | good  | no  | 5 3  | Grey Grey             | None                     | Sweden                   | Tinskoga.                              |               |
| 11  | no      | Self   | yes   | yes  | 1901-1915 Minn.                                  | Wife: Mary Thipale, House nr. 710, Cleveland str., Eveleth, Minn.  | ---do---   | yes   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | good  | no  | 5 7  | Brown Blue            | None                     | Finland                  | Saarijarvi.                            |               |
| 12  | yes     | do   | \$25 no   | ---  | ---  | Uncle: Gustav Hansen, 128, Wille ave., Hoboken, N.J.   | ---do---   | und.  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | good  | no  | 5 8  | Light                 | do                       | None                     | Norway                                 | Sogne.        |
| 13  | yes     | Ship owner   | \$25 yes  | 1913- as a sailor  | 1913- as a sailor                                | To join norwegian S/S "Skogstad", at New York, N.Y.  | In transit   | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | good  | no  | 5 7  | Light                 | do                       | None                     | do                                     | Christiansand |
| 14  | yes     | do   | \$25 no   | ---  | ---  | To join norwegian S/S "Brighton", at New York, N.Y.  | ---do---   | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | good  | no  | 5 7  | Red brown             | do                       | None                     | do                                     | Larvik        |
| 15  | yes     | do   | \$25 no   | ---  | ---  | To join norwegian S/S "Taunton", at New York, N.Y.   | ---do---   | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | good  | no  | 5 4  | Light                 | do                       | None                     | do                                     | Tvedestrand   |
| 16  | yes     | do   | \$25 no   | ---  | ---  | To join norwegian S/S "Tyr", at New York, N.Y.   | ---do---   | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | good  | no  | 5 7  | do                    | do                       | None                     | do                                     | Risgr.        |
| 17  | yes     | do   | \$5 no  | ---  | ---  | To join norwegian S/S "San Joaquin" at San Francisco, Calif.   | ---do---   | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | good  | no  | 5 2  | BrownBrown            | None                     | do                       | Tonsberg                               |               |
| 18  | no      | do   | \$10 no   | ---  | ---  | To join norwegian S/S "Tancred", at San Francisco, Calif.  | ---do---   | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | good  | no  | 5 7  | Light Blue            | None                     | do                       | Stokke                                 |               |
| 19  | no      | do   | \$10 no   | ---  | ---  | To join norwegian S/S "Tancred", at San Francisco, Calif.  | ---do---   | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | good  | no  | 5 7  | do                    | do                       | None                     | do                                     | Moss.         |
| 20  | no      | do   | \$20 no   |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |                       |                          |                          |  |               |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S. S. Bergenford, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Mar, 1919  
at New York

*[Signature]*

Immigration Officer.

16-531

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities  
of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

20C

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Mar, 1919  
at New York

J. M. M.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11

207

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

3/24/1919

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.<br>(Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or to return to his native country, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, or to return to his native country for an indefinite period, or to return to his native country for a limited period, |
|--------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|
|--------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **S. S. Bergenford**, from **Kristiania**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **24** day of **Mar**, 19**19**  
at **New York**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Jansen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergenford, EMT. BY CHARTER THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

202

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1919  
at New York

J. Mann  
Immigration Officer.

14-214

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

14-214



12

Form 500 B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD"

sailing from KRISTIANIA.

MARCH 14th

1919.

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) |                      |           |             |         |       |                    |                  |             |                           |                 | 2                  | 3         | 4                  | 5    | 6                      | 7        | 8      | 9   | 10                | 11                          |                      |   |
|---|----------------------|-----------|-------------|---------|-------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|---|
| No. on List.                                    | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. |           |             |         |       | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. |                  |             |                           |                 | NAME IN FULL       |           | Age.               | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. |                      | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|   | U. S. Citizen.       | Diplomat. | Resident of | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico.            | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Chinese or U. S. Citizen. | Family Name.    | Given Name.        | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |      |                        | Read.    | Write. |   |                   | Country.                    | City or Town.        |   |
| 1   |                      |           |             |         |       |                    |                  |             |                           | Halsnøy.        | Andreas Osmundsen, | 19        | ✓ M                | S    | laborer                | Yes      | Yes    | Norway.   | Scand.            | Norway                      | Halsnøy, pr. Fister. | Friend: Nils Tjeltveidt, Halsnøy, pr. Fister.   |
| 2   |                      |           |             |         |       |                    |                  |             |                           | Stangeland,     | Gustav,            | 24        | ✓ M                | S    | do                     | do       | do     | do  | do                | do                          | Fister.              | Father: Jens Stangeland, Fister.  |
| 3   |                      |           |             |         |       |                    |                  |             |                           | Östfold,        | Lars,              | 31        | ✓ M                | M    | do                     | do       | do     | do  | do                | do                          | Gandalen.            | Mother: Johanna Östfold, Östfold pr. Sandnes.   |
| 4   |                      |           |             |         |       |                    |                  |             |                           | do              | Esther,            | 26        | ✓ F                | M    | Housewife.             | do       | do     | do  | do                | do                          | do                   | Mother-in-law: do   |
| 5   |                      |           |             |         |       |                    |                  |             |                           | Hölland,        | Erling Tollefsen,  | 22        | ✓ M                | S    | laborer.               | do       | do     | do  | do                | do                          | Helleland.           | Father: Tollef Hölland, Helleland St.   |
| 6   |                      |           |             |         |       |                    |                  |             |                           | do              | Berner Larsen,     | 22        | ✓ M                | S    | do                     | do       | do     | do  | do                | do                          | do                   | Father: Lars Hölland, Helleland St.   |
| 7   |                      |           |             |         |       |                    |                  |             |                           | Thormodsen,     | Tycho,             | 19        | ✓ M                | S    | Electrician.           | do       | do     | do  | do                | do                          | Stavanger.           | Father: Theodor Thormodsen, Östervaag 16, Stavanger.                                      |
| 8   |                      |           |             |         |       |                    |                  |             |                           | Knutsen,        | Konrad,            | 19        | ✓ M                | S    | Clerk.                 | do       | do     | do  | do                | do                          | do                   | Father: Emil Knutsen, Ellert Sundtagate 48, Stavanger.                                    |
| 9   |                      |           |             |         |       |                    |                  |             |                           | Aamundsen,      | Olaf,              | 50        | ✓ M                | W    | Merchant               | do       | do     | do  | do                | do                          | do                   | Friend: Peder Are, Stavanger.   |
| 10  |                      |           |             |         |       |                    |                  |             |                           | do              | Martin,            | 13        | ✓ M                | S    | Child                  | do       | do     | do  | do                | do                          | do                   | do  |
| 11  |                      |           |             |         |       |                    |                  |             |                           | do              | Lorentz,           | 10        | M                  | S    | do                     | do       | do     | do  | do                | do                          | do                   | do  |
| 12  |                      |           |             |         |       |                    |                  |             |                           | do              | Olaf,              | 8         | M                  | S    | do                     | do       | do     | do  | do                | do                          | do                   | do  |
| 13  |                      |           |             |         |       |                    |                  |             |                           | do              | Hanna,             | 7         | ✓ F                | S    | do                     | No       | No     | do  | do                | do                          | do                   | do  |
| 14  |                      |           |             |         |       |                    |                  |             |                           | do              | Alfild,            | 3         | ✓ F                | S    | do                     | do       | do     | do  | do                | do                          | do                   | do  |
| 15  |                      |           |             |         |       |                    |                  |             |                           | Larsen,         | Marianne,          | 27        | ✓ F                | W    | Housekeeper.           | Yes      | Yes    | do  | do                | do                          | do                   | Father: Lars Kirkhus, Rosendal, Hardanger.  |
| 16  |                      |           |             |         |       |                    |                  |             |                           | do              | Erne,              | 2         | ✓ M                | S    | Child                  | No       | No     | do  | do                | do                          | do                   | Grandfather: do   |
| 17  |                      |           |             |         |       |                    |                  |             |                           | Andersen,       | Inga Othilie,      | 26        | ✓ F                | M    | Housemaid.             | Yes      | Yes    | do  | do                | do                          | do                   | Brother: Ole R. Horve, Solberg, Tysvær.   |
| 18  |                      |           |             |         |       |                    |                  |             |                           | do              | Helen M.           | 6         | ✓ F                | S    | Child                  | No       | No     | do  | do                | do                          | do                   | Uncle: do   |
| 19  |                      |           |             |         |       |                    |                  |             |                           | Hellen,         | Gunda,             | 29        | ✓ F                | W    | Housekeeper.           | Yes      | Yes    | do  | do                | do                          | do                   | Father: Lars Forland, Kapt. Langesgate 2, Stavanger.                                      |
| 20  |                      |           |             |         |       |                    |                  |             |                           | Forland,        | Mathilde Louise,   | 19        | ✓ F                | S    | Housemaid.             | do       | do     | do  | do                | do                          | do                   | do  |
| 21  |                      |           |             |         |       |                    |                  |             |                           | Norland,        | Trygve,            | 27        | ✓ M                | S    | Farmer.                | do       | do     | do  | do                | do                          | do                   | Father: S. Norland, Karlsmindagaten 48, Stavanger.  |
| 22  |                      |           |             |         |       |                    |                  |             |                           | Bjornemo,       | Selmer,            | 25        | ✓ M                | S    | Farmlaborer.           | do       | do     | do  | do                | do                          | Ueland.              | Mother: Berthe Guria Björnemo, Ueland St.   |
| 23  |                      |           |             |         |       |                    |                  |             |                           | Undem,          | Martin,            | 22        | ✓ M                | S    | do                     | do       | do     | do  | do                | do                          | Time.                | Mother: Ellen Aarrestad, Undem, Time.   |
| 24  |                      |           |             |         |       |                    |                  |             |                           | Lövbrekke,      | Gustav,            | 22        | ✓ M                | S    | do                     | do       | do     | do  | do                | do                          | Ueland.              | Brother: Anders Lövbrekke, Bjerkreim.   |
| 25  |                      |           |             |         |       |                    |                  |             |                           | Carlsen,        | Carl Meserød,      | 54        | ✓ M                | M    | Ship's Officer         | do       | do     | do  | do                | do                          | Stavanger.           | Wife: Severine Carlsen, Vikedalsgate 10, Stavanger.                                       |
| 26  |                      |           |             |         |       |                    |                  |             |                           | Isaksen         | Trygve             | 29        | ✓ M                | S    | Cook                   | do       | do     | do  | do                | do                          | Bergen               | Father: Andreas Isaksen, Persenbakken 5, Bergen   |
| 27  |                      |           |             |         |       |                    |                  |             |                           | Knudsen         | Olav J.            | 4         | ✓ M                | S    | Sailor                 | do       | do     | do  | do                | do                          | Etne                 | Father: Martin Knudsen, Etne, Søndhordland  |
| 28  |                      |           |             |         |       |                    |                  |             |                           | Tandrup Knudsen | Knud               | 29        | ✓ M                | M    | Engineer               | do       | do     | do  | do                | do                          | Bergen               | Father: Eyvind Knudsen, Löbbergveien, Bergen  |
| 29  |                      |           |             |         |       |                    |                  |             |                           | Ludvigsen       | Sigvard            | 33        | ✓ M                | S    | Steward                | do       | do     | do  | do                | do                          | Bergen               | Father: Mentz Ludvigsen, Hans Hauges st. 8, Bergen  |
| 30  |                      |           |             |         |       |                    |                  |             |                           | Monrad          | Trygve             | 20        | ✓ M                | S    | Sailor                 | do       | do     | do  | do                | do                          | Strinda              | Father: Adolf Monrad, Vagtauset Ladehammeren, Strinda                                     |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

#23 Inspector 4/16/19



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

209

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, N.Y.

3/24/19, 1919.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |        |                    |               |   |   |                                 |  |               |           |                 |          |                      |              |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
|---|--------|--------------------|---------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|---------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|----------------------|--------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 12  |        | 13                 |               | 14  |   | 15                              |  | 16            |           | 17              |          | 18                   |              | 19 |  | 20 |  | 21 |  | 22 |  | 23 |  | 24 |  | 25 |  | 26 |  | 27 |  | 28 |  | 29 |  |
| No.   | on     | Final Destination. | By whom       | Whether ever before in the                | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,      | Condition                       | Deformed or                                  | Height.       | Color of— | Place of Birth. |          |                      |              |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| List.   | State. | City or Town.      | passage paid? | United States; and if so, when and where? | what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | of Health, Mental and Physical. | Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. Inches. | Hair.     | Eyes.           | Country. | City or Town.        |              |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 1   | Ill.   | Creston.           | No            | Self.                                     | Yes No  | Good.                           | No   | 5 9           | Fair      | Dark Brown      | Norway.  | Halsnøy, pr. Fister. |              |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 2   | do     | do                 | do            | do  | do  | do                              | do   | do            | do        | do              | do       | Fister.              |              |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 3   | do     | Earlville          | do            | do  | do  | do                              | do   | 5 7 1/2       | do        | Red Brown       | do       | Höyland.             |              |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 4   | do     | do                 | do            | Husband.                                  | do  | do                              | do   | 5 5 1/2       | do        | Brown blue      | do       | Aaseral.             |              |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 5   | Mont   | Glendive,          | do            | Self.                                     | do  | do                              | do   | 5 10 1/2      | do        | Blond           | do       | Helleland,           |              |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 6   | do     | do                 | do            | do  | do  | do                              | do   | 5 10 1/2      | do        | do              | do       | do                   |              |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 7   | Ill.   | Seneca,            | do            | do  | do  | do                              | do   | 5 9           | do        | do              | do       | Stavanger            |              |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 8   | do     | Earlville,         | do            | do  | do  | do                              | do   | 5 8           | do        | Dark.           | do       | do                   |              |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 9   | N.D.   | Fargo,             | do            | do  | do  | do                              | do   | 5 9 1/2       | do        | Grey            | do       | do                   |              |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 10  | do     | do                 | do            | Father.                                   | No  | do                              | do   | do            | do        | do              | do       | do                   |              |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 11  | do     | do                 | do            | do  | Yes   | do                              | do   | do            | do        | do              | do       | Duluth, Minn.        |              |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 12  | do     | do                 | do            | do  | No  | do                              | do   | do            | do        | do              | do       | Stavanger.           |              |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 13  | do     | do                 | do            | do  | do  | do                              | do   | do            | do        | do              | do       | do                   |              |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 14  | do     | do                 | do            | do  | do  | do                              | do   | do            | do        | do              | do       | do                   |              |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 15  | do     | do                 | do            | do  | do  | do                              | do   | 5 4 1/2       | do        | Dark            | do       | do                   | Kvindherred. |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 16  | do     | do                 | do            | do  | do  | do                              | do   | do            | do        | do              | do       | Kppervik.            |              |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 17  | Ohio   | Akron,             | do            | Self                                      | Yes   | do                              | do   | 5 5           | do        | Dark Brown      | do       | Höle.                |              |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 18  | do     | do                 | do            | Mother                                    | Yes   | do                              | do   | do            | do        | do              | do       | Akron, Ohio.         |              |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 19  | Ill.   | Chicago,           | do            | Self.                                     | Yes   | do                              | do   | 5 4           | do        | Dark Grey.      | do       | Norway.              | Haugesund    |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 20  | do     | do                 | do            | do  | do  | do                              | do   | 5 5           | do        | do              | do       | do                   |              |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 21  | do     | Chabbona,          | do            | do  | do  | do                              | do   | 5 8           | do        | do              | do       | Stavanger.           |              |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 22  | Mont   | Big Timber         | do            | do  | do  | do                              | do   | 5 11 1/2      | do        | blond           | do       | do                   | Heskestad.   |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 23  | N.D.   | Litchville         | do            | do  | do  | do                              | do   | 5 9 1/2       | do        | Blond           | do       | do                   | Time.        |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 24  | Mont.  | Big Timber         | do            | do  | do  | do                              | do   | 5 6           | do        | do              | do       | Bjerkreim.           |              |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 25  | N.Y.   | New York.          | Yes           | S/S Co.                                   | do  | do                              | do   | 5 7           | do        | Grey            | do       | Stavanger.           |              |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 26  | La.    | New Orleans        | yes           | s/s Co.                                   | no  | do                              | do   | 5 8           | do        | Dark Blue       | do       | Bergen               |              |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 27  | Ill.   | Seneca             | no            | self                                      | do  | do                              | do   | 5 7           | do        | Light Blue      | do       | Stord                |              |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 28  | N. J.  | Passaic            | no            | self                                      | do  | do                              | do   | 6 2           | do        | Dark Blue       | do       | Bergen               |              |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 29  | La.    | New Orleans        | yes           | s/s Co.                                   | no  | do                              | do   | 5 7           | do        | Dark Blue       | do       | Bergen               |              |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 30  | Wash.  | Seattle            | no            | self                                      | yes   | no                              | do   | 5 8           | do        | Light Blue      | do       | Trondheim            |              |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER, of the S. S. D. D. D., from Kil'onia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Mar, 1919

at New York

*[Signature]*

Immigration Officer.

14-211

|    |     |                    |           |     |       |
|----|-----|--------------------|-----------|-----|-------|
| 1  | Yes | Undecided          | yes       | no  | no    |
| 2  | Yes | do.                | do.       | yes | no no |
| 3  | Yes | no                 | Und.      | yes | no no |
| 4  | do. | no                 | und.      | yes | no no |
| 5  | do. | yes                | und.      | yes | no no |
| 6  | do. | yes                | und.      | yes | no no |
| 7  | do. | yes                | und.      | yes | no no |
| 8  | do. | undecided          | yes       | no  | no    |
| 9  | do. | No                 | und.      | yes | no no |
| 10 | do. | No                 | und.      | yes | no no |
| 11 | do. | No                 | und.      | yes | no no |
| 12 | do. | No                 | und.      | yes | no no |
| 13 | do. | No                 | und.      | yes | no no |
| 14 | do. | No                 | und.      | yes | no no |
| 15 | do. | Undecided          | yes       | no  | no    |
| 16 | do. | Undecided          | yes       | no  | no    |
| 17 | do. | yes                | und.      | no  | no no |
| 18 | do. | yes                | und.      | no  | no no |
| 19 | do. | no                 | und.      | yes | no no |
| 20 | do. | yes                | und.      | no  | no no |
| 21 | do. | no                 | und.      | yes | no no |
| 22 | do. | yes                | und.      | no  | no no |
| 23 | do. | undecided          | yes       | no  | no    |
| 24 | do. | yes                | Und.      | yes | no no |
| 25 | do. | yes                | und.      | no  | no no |
| 26 | do. | yes                | 1 1/2 Yrs | No  | No No |
| 27 | do. | Undecided          |           |     | no no |
| 28 | do. | <i>[Signature]</i> |           |     |       |
| 29 | do. | yes                | 2 Yrs.    | no  | no no |
| 30 | do. | yes                | 5 "       | yes | no no |

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jeussen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities  
of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

210

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Mar, 1917  
at New York

J. Mann  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note -- If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

211

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., 3/24/19, 191

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification.       | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |            |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--|------------|
| 1           | No  | Self                      | Yes No  | -  | Aunt: Mely Ohlsson, 1739 N. Houghton Av. Chicago, Ill.   | No Permanent                        | Yes No                | No No                 | No No   | Good                                      | No   | 5 5                   | FairLight Blue        | None                           | Sweden                                 | Brunskog   |
| 2           | No  | do.                       | Yes Yes   | 1906-Tacoma 1914 Wash.   | Brother: Charlie Anderson, 115 Pacific Ave. Tacoma Wash.   | No do.                              | Yes No                | No No                 | No No   | Good                                      | No   | 5 7                   | FairBlackBrown        | Tattooed on left Arm.          | do.                                    | Norbaeckhe |
| 3           | Yes   | Sister                    | Yes No  | -  | Sister: Anny Petterson, Box 21, B.B. 2 Platte S.D.   | No do.                              | Yes No                | No No                 | No No   | Good                                      | No   | 5 3                   | Fair Brown Grey       | None                           | do.                                    | Holm       |
| 4           | No  | Self                      | Yes No  | -  | Brother: Per Byström, 2641 S. Hancock Str. Philadelphia.   | No do.                              | Yes No                | No No                 | No No   | Good                                      | No   | 5 7                   | Fair do. do.          | Top of Right forefinge cut off | do.                                    | Gudmundraa |
| 5           | No  | Husband                   | - No  | -  | Brother in law: do.  | No do.                              | Yes No                | No No                 | No No   | Good                                      | No   | 5 6                   | Fair do. Blue         | None                           | do.                                    | do.        |
| 6           | No  | Father                    | - No  | -  | Uncle: do.   | No do.                              | Yes No                | No No                 | No No   | Good                                      | No   | - -                   | Fair Light do.        | None                           | do.                                    | do.        |
| 7           | No  | do.                       | - No  | -  | do. do.  | No do.                              | Yes No                | No No                 | No No   | Good                                      | No   | - -                   | Fair do. do.          | None                           | do.                                    | do.        |
| 8           | No  | Self                      | Yes No  | -  | Cousin: Oskar Berg, 385 Main Str. Everett, Mass.   | No do.                              | Yes No                | No No                 | No No   | Good                                      | No   | 5 10                  | Fair BrownBlue        | None                           | do.                                    | Grangsborg |
| 9           | Yes   | do.                       | Yes No  | -  | Sister: Maria Hellman, 5 Water Str. New York.  | No do.                              | Yes No                | No No                 | No No   | Good                                      | No   | 5 6                   | FairLight Brown       | None                           | do.                                    | Stockholm  |
| 10          | No  | do.                       | Yes No  | -  | Uncle: Charles Hertzman, Evergreen Colo.   | No do.                              | Yes No                | No No                 | No No   | Good                                      | No   | 5 5                   | Fair do. Gray         | None                           | do.                                    | Boo        |
| 11          | No  | do.                       | Yes Yes   | 1903-Youngstown 1918 toms  | Friend: Karl Kristanson, 136 Woodland ave. Youngstown Ohio.  | No do.                              | Yes No                | No No                 | No No   | Good                                      | No   | 5 7                   | Fair do. Blue         | None                           | do.                                    | Virserum   |
| 12          | No  | do.                       | Yes No  | -  | Brother: Axel Karlson, Barret Ave. Jamestown N.Y.  | No do.                              | Yes No                | No No                 | No No   | Good                                      | No   | 5 6                   | Fair Black do.        | None                           | do.                                    | Madesjö    |
| 13          | Yes   | Anc. Consulate            | Yes No  | 1916-25. Yes 1917 New York   | Friend: 338 East, 125th St. New York (P. Haatainen)  | No do.                              | Yes No                | No No                 | No No   | Good                                      | No   | 5 8                   | Fair LightGrey        | Scar on left forefinger        | do.                                    | Koirimoja  |
| 14          | No  | Self                      | Yes No  | -  | Brother: Ivar Petterson, 308 F. Highland str. Iron Mountain, Mich.   | No do.                              | Yes No                | No No                 | No No   | Good                                      | No   | 5 10                  | Fair do. Blue         | None                           | do.                                    | Skenninge  |
| 15          | No  | do.                       | Yes No  | -  | Friend: Emma Sellits, 1804 Jackson Str. Minneapolis  | No do.                              | Yes No                | No No                 | No No   | Good                                      | No   | 5 1                   | Fair do. Grey         | None                           | do.                                    | Arby       |
| 16          | Yes   | do.                       | Yes Yes   | 1916-1918 New York   | Husband: David Stenberg, 22 Greenwich Str. New York  | No do.                              | Yes No                | No No                 | No No   | Good                                      | No   | 5 5                   | Fair do. Blue         | None                           | do.                                    | Stockholm  |
| 17          | No  | do.                       | Yes No  | -  | Brother: Wilfred Westlund, 3535-15 Ave. Minneapolis Minn.  | No do.                              | Yes No                | No No                 | No No   | Good                                      | No   | 5 8                   | Fair do. do.          | None                           | do.                                    | Toreby     |
| 18          | No  | do.                       | Yes No  | -  | Brother: Karl H. Öberg, 4146 Colfax ave. Minneapolis   | No do.                              | Yes No                | No No                 | No No   | Good                                      | No   | 5 5                   | Fair do. Grey         | Scar on left thumb             | do.                                    | Nordmaling |
| 19          | No  | do.                       | Yes No  | -  | do.  | No do.                              | Yes No                | No No                 | No No   | Good                                      | No   | 5 3                   | Fair do. do.          | Scar on side of the nose       | do.                                    | do.        |
| 20          | Yes   | S/S Co.                   | Yes No  | -  | To Join S/S "BRIGHTON" New York N.Y.   | Yes 14 days                         | No No                 | No No                 | No No   | Good                                      | No   | 5 6                   | FairBrown Brown       | None                           | Norway                                 | Eid        |
| 21          | No  | Self                      | Yes No  | -  | Aunt: Mathilde Markussen, Box 32, Bend, Oregon   | Yes 3 years                         | No No                 | No No                 | No No   | Good                                      | No   | 5 8                   | FairLight Blue        | None                           | do.                                    | Harstad    |
| 22          | No  | do.                       | Yes Yes   | 1913-1917 Chicago  | Friend: Helge Schultz, 6-7 Belmont Ave. Chicago Ill.   | No Permanently                      | Yes No                | No No                 | No No   | Good                                      | No   | 5 9                   | FairBrown do.         | None                           | Sweden                                 | Lynneberg  |
| 23          | Yes   | do.                       | \$25. No  | -  | Brother: Peder Bertelsen, 396 San Jose Ave. Frisco. Cal.   | Undecided                           | No No                 | No No                 | No No   | Good                                      | No   | 5 9                   | Fair Red do.          | None                           | Norway                                 | Haus       |

Met Exam Dec

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S. S. Bergenford, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Mar, 1919  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

212

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Mar, 19 19  
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Rumanian.                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List  
The entries must  
be typewritten or  
stamped

213

15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

3/24/19, 191

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled | Height         | Color of—    | Marks of identification | Place of birth          |      |        |            |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|----------------------|---|--|----------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------|--------|------------|
|             |   |                           | If yes—<br>Year or period of years<br>Where?                         |  |                                    |                      |   |  |                      | Feet<br>Inches | Hair<br>Eyes |                         | Country<br>City or town |      |        |            |
| 1           | no  | Self                      | 1887<br>1915 Iowa  | Nephew: Ole Bjelland, Denhardt, Alta. Canada   | Transit to Canada                  | no                   | no  | no                                       | no                   | no             | good         | no                      | 5 7 1/2 fair blond blue | none | Norway | Fiste      |
| 2           | no  | do                        | 1908 Russo, N.D.   | Brother: Lars Kjersten, Newill P.O. Swift Current, Sask. Canada  | do                                 | do                   | no  | no                                       | no                   | no             | do           | no                      | 5 10 do do do           | do   | do     | Lunder     |
| 3           | no  | do                        | 1904<br>yes yes 1905 N.Dak.  | Brother: Andrew Carlstad, Gold Lake, Sask.   | do                                 | do                   | no  | no                                       | no                   | no             | do           | no                      | 5 5 do brown do         | do   | do     | Edness     |
| 4           | no  | Husband                   | yes no   | Brother in Law: do   | do                                 | do                   | no  | no                                       | no                   | no             | do           | no                      | 5 4 do do do            | do   | do     | Symark     |
| 5           | yes   | Uncle                     | 35 no  | Uncle: Peder O. Fosse Provost Alta Canada  | In transit                         | no                   | no  | no                                       | no                   | no             | do           | no                      | 5 6 do light blue       | do   | do     | Strandebam |
| 6           | no  | Self                      | 35 no  | Brother: John Selby Bengough P.O. Sask. Canada   | do                                 | no                   | no  | no                                       | no                   | no             | do           | no                      | 5 5 do black do         | do   | do     | Beiam      |
| 7           | no  | do                        | 35 yes 3 years N.D.  | Home: Krupp Prussia Sask. Canada   | Transit                            | no                   | no  | no                                       | no                   | no             | do           | no                      | 5 10 do dark grey       | do   | do     | Hassel     |
| 8           | no  | do                        | yes yes 1 1/2 Minn.  | Friend: Walfred Westervold, Caley, Alberta, Canada   | Trans. to Can.                     | no                   | no  | no                                       | no                   | no             | do           | no                      | 6 - do blond blue       | do   | do     | Hoyland    |
| 9           | no  | husband                   | yes no   | do. do.  | do                                 | do                   | no  | no                                       | no                   | no             | do           | no                      | 5 6 1/2 do dark blue    | do   | do     | do         |
| 10          | no  | Self                      | yes no   | Friend: Walfred Westervold, Caley, Alberta, Canada   | do                                 | do                   | no  | no                                       | no                   | no             | do           | no                      | 5 11 do blond blue      | do   | do     | Sandnaes   |
| 11          | no  | Self                      | yes no   | Friend: Edvard Sand, Birch Hills, Sask.  | do                                 | do                   | no  | no                                       | no                   | no             | do           | no                      | 5 4 do light blue       | do   | Sweden | Vesterass  |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, MASTER, of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Mar, 1919  
at New York

J. Mann  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY STEAMER THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

214

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1919,  
at New York

M. Jensen

J. W. Wain

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

11-571







## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

191

215

| 14                | 15   | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19   | 20   | 21   | 22   | 23   | 24   | 25   | 26   | 27   | 28   | 29   | 30   | 31   | 32   | 33   |  |        |              |
|-------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|--------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br><br>If yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.          |  | Whether alien has been in the United States. | Whether alien has been in the United States. | Whether alien has been in the United States. | Whether alien has been in the United States. | Whether alien has been in the United States. | Whether alien has been in the United States. | Whether alien has been in the United States. | Whether alien has been in the United States. | Whether alien has been in the United States. | Whether alien has been in the United States. | Whether alien has been in the United States. | Whether alien has been in the United States. | Whether alien has been in the United States. | Whether alien has been in the United States. |        |              |
|                   |  |   |  |  | Whether alien has been in the United States. | Whether alien has been in the United States. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |              |
|                   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |              |
| 1                 | No   | -   | Yes Yes As a sailor  | Friend: Iver Andersson, 3014 Livingstone St. Philadelphia, Pa.   | Yes 5 years                                  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Good   | No   | 5  | 9  | Fair   | Black  | Blue   | Thumb, fore and middle finger one link short | Sweden | Keruna       |
| 2                 | -  | -   | Yes Yes do.  | In transit to join vessel  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Good   | No   | 5  | 2  | Fair   | Blond  | Blue   | A heart tattooed on left arm                 | Norway | Kristiania   |
| 3                 | -  | -   | \$25.-Yes do.  | Aunt Mrs. Edward   | Yes  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Good   | No   | 5  | 6  | Fair   | do.  | do.  | An anchor tattooed on left arm               | do.    | Kristiansand |
| 4                 |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |              |
| 5                 |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |              |
| 6                 |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |              |
| 7                 |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |              |
| 8                 |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |              |
| 9                 |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |              |
| 10                |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |              |
| 11                |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |              |
| 12                |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |              |
| 13                |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |              |
| 14                |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |              |
| 15                |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |              |
| 16                |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |              |
| 17                |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |              |
| 18                |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |              |
| 19                |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |              |
| 20                |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |              |
| 21                |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |              |
| 22                |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |              |
| 23                |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |              |
| 24                |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |              |
| 25                |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |              |
| 26                |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |              |
| 27                |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |              |
| 28                |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |              |
| 29                |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |              |
| 30                |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |              |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **S. S. Bergenford**, from **Kristiania**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Ant. Baul*

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **24** day of **May**, 19**19**  
at **NY**

*J. M. Allen*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



14

FOR  
DEPART  
IMMIGRATION

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

14

S. "Hergensfjord"

sailing from

Christiania, Norway

March 14th

19

Arriving at Port of

New York, U.S.A.

216

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL |                | AGE  |      | Sex | Married or<br>Single | IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE<br>OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES                    |
|-------------------|--------------|----------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|---|
|                   | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME     | Yrs. | Mos. |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 1                 | Carlson      | John, Paulinus | 32   | ✓    | M   | M                    | Emergency passport No. 1331 issued Feb-<br>14th 1919 by American leg. Stockholm   | Papers issued by District Court, Minne-<br>polis, Minn. April 16th 1912.                                      | 1535 Jefferson Street<br>Minneapolis, Minn. |
| 2                 | Krogh        | Johan Jørgen   | 43   | ✓    | M   | m                    | Christiana  | U. S. Passport nr. 719. Issued district<br>Court of U. S. Eastern district of N.Y.                            | 328 Henry Str. Brooklyn N.Y.                |
| 3                 | Vikse        | Bernt          | 34   | ✓    | m   | s                    |   | U. S. Passport issued at Kristiania<br>February 12th 1919, nr. 717  | Valleytown, Montana                         |
| 4                 |              |                |      |      |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 5                 |              |                |      |      |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 6                 |              |                |      |      |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 7                 |              |                |      |      |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 8                 |              |                |      |      |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 9                 |              |                |      |      |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 10                |              |                |      |      |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 11                |              |                |      |      |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 12                |              |                |      |      |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 13                |              |                |      |      |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 14                |              |                |      |      |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 15                |              |                |      |      |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 16                |              |                |      |      |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 17                |              |                |      |      |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 18                |              |                |      |      |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 19                |              |                |      |      |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 20                |              |                |      |      |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 21                |              |                |      |      |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 22                |              |                |      |      |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 23                |              |                |      |      |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 24                |              |                |      |      |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 25                |              |                |      |      |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 26                |              |                |      |      |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 27                |              |                |      |      |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 28                |              |                |      |      |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 29                |              |                |      |      |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 30                |              |                |      |      |     |                      |   |   |   |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF.....

31

I, master of the ..... S. S. ...., 191

from port of ..... hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....  
Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....  
Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..... 191, consigned to

..... is now lying at ..... and is expected to sail ..... 191, for

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|-------------|---------------------------|
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

|    |    |             |              |   |     |          |     |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |
|----|----|-------------|--------------|---|-----|----------|-----|----|----|---|-----|--------|------|-----|
| 24 | 17 | Saetherskar | Kristoffer   | ✓ | do. | 31-1-19  | do. | No | 23 | M | do. | do.    | 5-7  | 125 |
| 25 | 18 | Jacobsen    | Adolf B.     | ✓ | do. | 13-3-19  | do. | No | 23 | M | do. | do.    | 5-7  | 125 |
| 26 | 19 | Martensen   | Hils G.      | ✓ | do. | 31-10-18 | do. | No | 29 | M | do. | do.    | 5-8  | 160 |
| 27 | 20 | Bosvik      | Andreas      | ✓ | do. | do.      | do. | No | 25 | M | do. | do.    | 5-4  | 145 |
| 28 | 21 | Finnvik     | Thorstein K. | ✓ | do. | do.      | do. | No | 25 | M | do. | do.    | 5-9  | 160 |
| 29 | 22 | Maasje      | Egil M.      | ✓ | do. | 13-12-18 | do. | No | 22 | M | do. | do.    | 5-11 | 150 |
| 30 | 23 | Johnsen     | Hans S.      | ✓ | do. | 31-1-19  | do. | No | 19 | M | do. | do.    | 5-9  | 145 |
| 31 | 24 | Eklund      | Alfon K.     | ✓ | do. | 13-3-19  | do. | No | 27 | M | do. | do.    | 5-2  | 160 |
| 32 | 25 | Guneriusen  | Olaf M.      | ✓ | do. | do.      | do. | No | 24 | M | do. | do.    | 5-7  | 160 |
| 33 | 26 | Stolts      | Bjarne A.    | ✓ | do. | 31-1-19  | do. | No | 26 | M | do. | do.    | 5-11 | 175 |
| 34 | 27 | Hansen      | Johan        | ✓ | do. | 13-9-18  | do. | No | 57 | M | do. | do.    | 5-10 | 180 |
| 35 | 28 | Albertsen   | Andreas      | ✓ | do. | 31-1-19  | do. | No | 21 | M | do. | do.    | 5-8  | 155 |
| 36 | 29 | Hjild       | Johans K.    | ✓ | do. | 5-6-18   | do. | No | 43 | M | do. | Sweden | 5-10 | 180 |
| 37 | 30 | Amundsen    | Theodor      | ✓ | do. | 13-3-19  | do. | No | 21 | M | do. | Norway | 5-5  | 140 |

Ordinary Seaman

W. K. K. K.







# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

318

PORT OF.....

191

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

I, master of the ..... S. S. ....  
(Nationality.)

from port of ..... hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....  
Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....  
Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..... 191, consigned to .....  
is now lying at ..... and is  
expected to sail ..... 191, for .....  
via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States  
this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|-------------|---------------------------|
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

|    |    |             |              |   |     |          |     |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |  |
|----|----|-------------|--------------|---|-----|----------|-----|----|----|---|-----|--------|------|-----|--|
| 24 | 17 | Sætherkar   | Kristoffer   | ✓ | do. | 64       |     |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |  |
| 25 | 18 | Jacobsen    | Adolf B.     | ✓ | do. | 13-3-19  | do. | No | 23 | M | do. | do.    | 5-7  | 125 |  |
| 26 | 19 | Martness    | Wils G.      | ✓ | do. | 31-10-18 | do. | No | 29 | M | do. | do.    | 5-8  | 160 |  |
| 27 | 20 | Bosvik      | Andreas      | ✓ | do. | do.      | do. | No | 25 | M | do. | do.    | 5-4  | 145 |  |
| 28 | 21 | Finnvik     | Thorstein K. | ✓ | do. | do.      | do. | No | 25 | M | do. | do.    | 5-9  | 160 |  |
| 29 | 22 | Mansje      | Egil M.      | ✓ | do. | 13-12-18 | do. | No | 22 | M | do. | do.    | 5-11 | 150 |  |
| 30 | 23 | Johnsen     | Hans S.      | ✓ | do. | 31-1-19  | do. | No | 19 | M | do. | do.    | 5-9  | 145 |  |
| 31 | 24 | Ekland      | Alfon K.     | ✓ | do. | 13-3-19  | do. | No | 27 | M | do. | do.    | 5-8  | 160 |  |
| 32 | 25 | Guneriusson | Olaf M.      | ✓ | do. | do.      | do. | No | 24 | M | do. | do.    | 5-7  | 160 |  |
| 33 | 26 | Stolts      | Bjarne A.    | ✓ | do. | 31-1-19  | do. | No | 26 | M | do. | do.    | 5-11 | 175 |  |
| 34 | 27 | Hansen      | Johan        | ✓ | do. | 13-9-18  | do. | No | 57 | M | do. | do.    | 5-10 | 180 |  |
| 35 | 28 | Albertsen   | Andreas      | ✓ | do. | 31-1-19  | do. | No | 21 | M | do. | do.    | 5-8  | 135 |  |
| 36 | 29 | Egid        | Johans K.    | ✓ | do. | 5-4-18   | do. | No | 43 | M | do. | Sweden | 5-10 | 180 |  |
| 37 | 30 | Amundsen    | Theodor      | ✓ | do. | 13-3-19  | do. | No | 21 | M | do. | Norway | 5-5  | 140 |  |

Ordinary Seaman



**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

14-1943

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

### SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Master.

[OVER.]

|    |    |            |            |   |     |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|----|------------|------------|---|-----|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 24 | 17 | Sætherskar | Kristoffer | ✓ | do. | 27146 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|----|------------|------------|---|-----|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|



# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

319

PORT OF \_\_\_\_\_

191

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1513

I, master of the \_\_\_\_\_ S. S. \_\_\_\_\_  
(Nationality)

from port of \_\_\_\_\_ hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival \_\_\_\_\_ Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen discharged \_\_\_\_\_ Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen signed on at this port \_\_\_\_\_ Total crew this date \_\_\_\_\_

The above-named vessel arrived at this port \_\_\_\_\_, 191 \_\_\_\_\_, consigned to \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ is now lying at \_\_\_\_\_, and is

expected to sail \_\_\_\_\_, 191 \_\_\_\_\_, for \_\_\_\_\_

via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States

this voyage was \_\_\_\_\_

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|-------------|---------------------------|
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |

14-1513

[CONTINUED OVER.]

|    |    |             |              |   |     |          |     |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|----|-------------|--------------|---|-----|----------|-----|----|----|---|-----|--------|------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
| 24 | 17 | Saetherskar | Kristoffer   | ✓ | do. | 31-1-19  | 6   |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25 | 18 | Jacobsen    | Adolf B.     | ✓ | do. | 13-3-19  | do. | No | 23 | M | do. | do.    | 5-7  | 125 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26 | 19 | Martinsen   | Nils G.      | ✓ | do. | 31-10-18 | do. | No | 29 | M | do. | do.    | 5-8  | 160 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27 | 20 | Boevik      | Andreas      | ✓ | do. | do.      | do. | No | 25 | M | do. | do.    | 5-4  | 145 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28 | 21 | Finnvik     | Thorstein K. | ✓ | do. | do.      | do. | No | 25 | M | do. | do.    | 5-9  | 160 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29 | 22 | Maasje      | Egil M.      | ✓ | do. | 13-12-18 | do. | No | 22 | M | do. | do.    | 5-11 | 150 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 | 23 | Johnsen     | Hans S.      | ✓ | do. | 31-1-19  | do. | No | 19 | M | do. | do.    | 5-9  | 145 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 31 | 24 | Eklund      | Alfon K.     | ✓ | do. | 13-3-19  | do. | No | 27 | M | do. | do.    | 5-2  | 160 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 | 25 | Guneriusen  | Olaf M.      | ✓ | do. | do.      | do. | No | 24 | M | do. | do.    | 5-7  | 160 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 33 | 26 | Stolts      | Bjarne A.    | ✓ | do. | 31-1-19  | do. | No | 26 | M | do. | do.    | 5-11 | 175 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 34 | 27 | Hansen      | Johan        | ✓ | do. | 13-9-18  | do. | No | 57 | M | do. | do.    | 5-10 | 180 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 35 | 28 | Albertsen   | Andreas      | ✓ | do. | 31-1-19  | do. | No | 21 | M | do. | do.    | 5-3  | 155 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 36 | 29 | Hjeld       | Johans K.    | ✓ | do. | 5-6-18   | do. | No | 43 | M | do. | Sweden | 5-10 | 180 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 37 | 30 | Amundsen    | Theodor      | ✓ | do. | 13-3-19  | do. | No | 21 | M | do. | Norway | 5-5  | 140 |  |  |  |  |  |

Ordinary Seaman







Bergensfjord

THE NORW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
ELLIS ISLAND

21

DECK DEPARTMENT

Vessel S/S "BERGENSFJORD", arriving at NEW YORK

220

MAR 25 1919

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |              | (3)<br>POSITION IN<br>SHIP'S COMPANY |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|
|                          | Family Name         | Given Name   |                                      |
| 1                        | Bull                | Ole B.       | Commander                            |
| 9                        | Hagmann             | Marcus       | Chief Officer                        |
| 10                       | Staxrud             | Carl M. O.   | 1st do.                              |
| 11                       | Martinsen           | Christen E.  | 2nd do.                              |
| 12                       | Grønneberg          | Edgar Reidar | 3rd do.                              |
| 13                       | Roppestad-Larsen    | Kristian E.  | 4th do.                              |
| 14                       | Olsen               | Ole H.       | 1st Carpenter                        |
| 15                       | Kaup                | Magnus E.    | 2nd do.                              |
| 16                       | Johansen            | Hans M.      | 1st Boatwain                         |
| 17                       | Sørensen            | Alf S.       | 2nd do.                              |
| 18                       | Pedersen            | Jacob        | Storekee per                         |
| 19                       | Magnussen           | Andreas      | Quartermaster                        |
| 20                       | Jensen              | Kristian A.  | do.                                  |
| 21                       | Bache               | Knut K.      | do.                                  |
| 22                       | Lund                | Otto J.      | do.                                  |
| 23                       | Blis                | Joseff.      | Able Seaman                          |
| 24                       | Sætherskar          | Kristoffer   | do.                                  |
| 25                       | Jacobsen            | Adolf B.     | do.                                  |
| 26                       | Martnaess           | Kile G.      | do.                                  |
| 27                       | Bosvik              | Andreas      | do.                                  |
| 28                       | Finnvik             | Thorstein K. | do.                                  |
| 29                       | Maaße               | Egil M.      | do.                                  |
| 30                       | Johansen            | Hans S.      | do.                                  |
| 31                       | Eklund              | Alfon K.     | do.                                  |
| 32                       | Guneriusen          | Olaf M.      | do.                                  |
| 33                       | Stolts              | Bjarne A.    | do.                                  |
| 34                       | Hansen              | Johan        | do.                                  |
| 35                       | Albertsen           | Andreas      | do.                                  |
| 36                       | Hjild               | Johans K.    | do.                                  |
| 37                       | Amundsen            | Theodor      | Ordinary Seaman                      |

Commissioner of Immigration Mar. 24, 1919  
On S/S Bergensfjord arriving today  
the name of Arul Olsen appeared on the  
vessel crew list but he was not on board.  
The name of Hans Gresvold-Bentzen  
was erased from the vessel crew list  
but he appeared as a member of the  
crew and was held on board  
J. Mann Depr

marks or  
articles

|          |     |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |
|----------|-----|----|----|---|-----|--------|------|-----|
| 13-3-19  | do. | No | 23 | M | do. | do.    | 5-7  | 125 |
| 31-10-18 | do. | No | 29 | M | do. | do.    | 5-8  | 160 |
| do.      | do. | No | 25 | M | do. | do.    | 5-4  | 145 |
| do.      | do. | No | 25 | M | do. | do.    | 5-9  | 160 |
| 13-12-18 | do. | No | 22 | M | do. | do.    | 5-11 | 150 |
| 31-1-19  | do. | No | 19 | M | do. | do.    | 5-9  | 145 |
| 13-3-19  | do. | No | 27 | M | do. | do.    | 5-2  | 160 |
| do.      | do. | No | 24 | M | do. | do.    | 5-7  | 160 |
| 31-1-19  | do. | No | 26 | M | do. | do.    | 5-11 | 175 |
| 13-9-18  | do. | No | 57 | M | do. | do.    | 5-10 | 180 |
| 31-1-19  | do. | No | 21 | M | do. | do.    | 5-8  | 155 |
| 5-6-18   | do. | No | 43 | M | do. | Sweden | 5-10 | 180 |
| 13-3-19  | do. | No | 21 | M | do. | Norway | 5-5  | 140 |



Bergsjord

Deck Crew List sent to 82  
THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

Sheet No. 1

221

DECK DEPARTMENT

CREW LIST

Vessel S/S "BERGJORD", arriving at NEW YORK, 191, from the port of KRISTIANIA, NORWAY.

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |                  | (3)<br>POSITION IN<br>SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Age | (7)<br>Sex | (8)<br>Race | (9)<br>Nationality | (10)<br>Height | (11)<br>Weight | (12)<br>Physical marks or<br>Peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|------------|------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family Name         | Given Name       |                                      | When                      | Where    |  |            |            |             |                    |                |                |  |
| 1                        | 1                   | Bull             | Ole E.                               | Commander                 | 29-12-17 | New York   | No         | 34         | M           | Scand.             | Norway         | 5-11           | 145  |
| 9                        | 2                   | Hagmann          | Marcus                               | Chief Officer             | 5-6-18   | Kristiania   | No         | 29         | M           | do.                | do.            | 5-10           | 155  |
| 10                       | 3                   | Staxrud          | Carl M. O.                           | 1st do.                   | do.      | do.  | No         | 34         | M           | do.                | do.            | 5-4            | 145  |
| 11                       | 4                   | Martinsen        | Christen E.                          | 2nd do.                   | 13-9-18  | do.  | No         | 31         | M           | do.                | do.            | 5-9            | 175  |
| 12                       | 5                   | Grønneberg       | Edgar Reidar                         | 3rd do.                   | 5-6-18   | do.  | No         | 28         | M           | do.                | do.            | 5-11           | 178  |
| 13                       | 6                   | Roppestad-Larsen | Kristian E.                          | 4th do.                   | 13-9-18  | do.  | No         | 31         | M           | do.                | do.            | 5-6            | 123  |
| 14                       | 7                   | Olsen            | Ole H.                               | 1st Carpenter             | 29-1-16  | do.  | No         | 52         | M           | do.                | do.            | 5-7            | 162  |
| 15                       | 8                   | Kaup             | Magnus E.                            | 2nd do.                   | 19-2-17  | do.  | No         | 52         | M           | Finn               | Finland        | 5-7            | 144  |
| 16                       | 9                   | Johansen         | Hans M.                              | 1st Boatswain             | 26-7-18  | do.  | No         | 26         | M           | Scand.             | Norway         | 5-10           | 165  |
| 17                       | 10                  | Sørensen         | Alf S.                               | 2nd do.                   | 13-9-18  | do.  | No         | 26         | M           | do.                | do.            | 5-10           | 165  |
| 18                       | 11                  | Pedersen         | Jacob                                | Storekee per              | 22-217   | Bergen   | No         | 46         | M           | do.                | do.            | 5-8            | 165  |
| 19                       | 12                  | Magnussen        | Andreas                              | Quartermaster             | 31-10-18 | Kristiania   | No         | 34         | M           | do.                | do.            | 5-8            | 147  |
| 20                       | 13                  | Jensen           | Kristian A.                          | do.                       | 13-12-18 | do.  | No         | 26         | M           | do.                | do.            | 5-7            | 140  |
| 21                       | 14                  | Bache            | Knut K.                              | do.                       | 30-1-19  | do.  | No         | 22         | M           | do.                | do.            | 5-10           | 165  |
| 22                       | 15                  | Lund             | Otto J.                              | do.                       | 31-10-18 | do.  | No         | 21         | M           | do.                | do.            | 5-8            | 142  |
| 23                       | 16                  | Bliz             | Josef H.                             | Able Seaman               | 26-7-18  | do.  | No         | 25         | M           | do.                | do.            | 5-10           | 165  |
| 24                       | 17                  | Sætherkar        | Kristoffer                           | do.                       | 6-1-17   | do.  | No         | 35         | M           | do.                | do.            | 5-8            | 162  |
| 25                       | 18                  | Jacobsen         | Adolf B.                             | do.                       | 13-3-19  | do.  | No         | 23         | M           | do.                | do.            | 5-7            | 125  |
| 26                       | 19                  | Martinsen        | Hils G.                              | do.                       | 31-10-18 | do.  | No         | 29         | M           | do.                | do.            | 5-8            | 160  |
| 27                       | 20                  | Boevik           | Andreas                              | do.                       | do.      | do.  | No         | 25         | M           | do.                | do.            | 5-4            | 145  |
| 28                       | 21                  | Finnvik          | Thorstein K.                         | do.                       | do.      | do.  | No         | 25         | M           | do.                | do.            | 5-9            | 160  |
| 29                       | 22                  | Masse            | Egil M.                              | do.                       | 13-12-18 | do.  | No         | 22         | M           | do.                | do.            | 5-11           | 150  |
| 30                       | 23                  | Johnsen          | Hans S.                              | do.                       | 31-1-19  | do.  | No         | 19         | M           | do.                | do.            | 5-9            | 145  |
| 31                       | 24                  | Eklund           | Alfon K.                             | do.                       | 13-3-19  | do.  | No         | 27         | M           | do.                | do.            | 5-2            | 160  |
| 32                       | 25                  | Guerliussen      | Olaf M.                              | do.                       | do.      | do.  | No         | 24         | M           | do.                | do.            | 5-7            | 160  |
| 33                       | 26                  | Stolts           | Bjarne A.                            | do.                       | 31-1-19  | do.  | No         | 26         | M           | do.                | do.            | 5-11           | 175  |
| 34                       | 27                  | Hansen           | Johan                                | do.                       | 13-9-18  | do.  | No         | 57         | M           | do.                | do.            | 5-10           | 180  |
| 35                       | 28                  | Albertsen        | Andreas                              | do.                       | 31-1-19  | do.  | No         | 21         | M           | do.                | do.            | 5-8            | 155  |
| 36                       | 29                  | Egid             | Johans K.                            | do.                       | 5-6-18   | do.  | No         | 43         | M           | do.                | Sweden         | 5-10           | 180  |
| 37                       | 30                  | Amundsen         | Theodor                              | Ordinary Seaman           | 13-3-19  | do.  | No         | 21         | M           | do.                | Norway         | 5-5            | 140  |



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OLE B. BULL, of the S/S BERGENSFJORD, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Ole Bull  
Master.

Amann











AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OLE B. BULL, of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Ole Bull

Master.

J. Mann



# THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

ENGINE DEPARTMENT.

## CREW LIST

223

Vessel S/S "BERGENSFJORD", arriving at NEW YORK, 191, from the port of KRISTIANIA, NORWAY.

|  | (1)               | (2)          |               | (3)                           | (4)                           |          | (5)        | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9)    | (10)   | (11) | (12) |
|--|-------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|------------|-----|-----|-----|--------|--------|------|------|
|  | No.<br>on<br>list | NAME IN FULL |               | POSITION IN<br>SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED            |          |            |     |     |     |        |        |      |      |
|  |                   | Family Name  | Given Name    |                               | When                          | Where    |            |     |     |     |        |        |      |      |
|  | 47                | 1            | Kristoffersen | Hjalmar                       | ✓ Chief Engineer 21524        | 31-1-19  | Kristiania | No  | 41  | M   | Scand. | Norway | 5-6  | 155  |
|  | 48                | 2            | Bjornes       | Alf H.                        | ✓ 1st do. 37144               | do.      | do.        | No  | 37  | M   | do.    | do.    | 5-6  | 165  |
|  | 49                | 3            | Spilvesen     | Asmund H.                     | ✓ 2nd do. 31745               | do.      | do.        | No  | 35  | M   | do.    | do.    | 5-6  | 165  |
|  | 50                | 4            | Andreasen     | Julius H.                     | ✓ 3rd do. 31746               | do.      | do.        | No  | 33  | M   | do.    | do.    | 5-9  | 168  |
|  | 51                | 5            | Andreasen     | Adolf H.                      | ✓ Asst. do. 31748             | 26-7-18  | do.        | No  | 34  | M   | do.    | do.    | 5-11 | 190  |
|  | 52                | 6            | Torgersen     | Thorolf H.                    | ✓ do. 37214                   | 5-6-18   | do.        | No  | 26  | M   | do.    | do.    | 5-7  | 150  |
|  | 53                | 7            | Jacobsen      | Sigurd                        | ✓ do. 31747                   | 31-1-19  | do.        | No  | 30  | M   | do.    | do.    | 5-11 | 180  |
|  | 54                | 8            | Fjelstad      | Alfred                        | ✓ Electrician 31751           | 7-2-18   | do.        | No  | 30  | M   | do.    | do.    | 5-9  | 180  |
|  | 55                | 9            | Johansen      | Julius R.                     | ✓ Refrigerator Engineer 31752 | do.      | do.        | No  | 44  | M   | do.    | do.    | 5-8  | 150  |
|  | 56                | 10           | Johansen      | Ole S.                        | ✓ Deck do. 31753              | do.      | do.        | No  | 35  | M   | do.    | do.    | 5-11 | 190  |
|  | 57                | 11           | Eliassen      | Birger C.                     | ✓ Asst. Electrician 31758     | 13-3-19  | do.        | No  | 23  | M   | do.    | do.    | 5-6  | 150  |
|  | 58                | 12           | Svendsen      | Einar O.                      | ✓ Repairer 31755              | 10-4-18  | do.        | No  | 33  | M   | do.    | do.    | 5-10 | 180  |
|  | 59                | 13           | Halvorsen     | Halvor A.                     | ✓ Storekeeper 31756           | do.      | do.        | No  | 65  | M   | do.    | do.    | 6-0  | 180  |
|  | 60                | 14           | Olsen         | Hjalmar H.                    | ✓ Greaser 31757               | 5-6-18   | do.        | No  | 26  | M   | do.    | do.    | 5-8  | 165  |
|  | 61                | 15           | Olsen         | Ole J.                        | ✓ do. 31758                   | 24-10-18 | do.        | No  | 31  | M   | do.    | do.    | 5-6  | 140  |
|  | 62                | 16           | Henriksen     | Ole                           | ✓ do. 31759                   | 30-5-17  | do.        | No  | 27  | M   | do.    | do.    | 5-7  | 150  |
|  | 63                | 17           | Larsen        | Ole                           | ✓ do. 31760                   | 13-3-19  | do.        | No  | 25  | M   | do.    | do.    | 5-6  | 140  |
|  | 64                | 18           | Thorsen       | Olaf                          | ✓ do. 31761                   | 26-7-18  | do.        | No  | 28  | M   | do.    | do.    | 5-11 | 190  |
|  | 65                | 19           | Johnsen       | John                          | ✓ do. 31762                   | 13-12-18 | do.        | No  | 22  | M   | do.    | do.    | 5-8  | 130  |
|  | 66                | 20           | Thein         | Asbjorn                       | ✓ Asst. Engineer 31763        | 26-7-18  | do.        | No  | 24  | M   | do.    | do.    | 5-9  | 150  |
|  | 67                | 21           | Gulbrandsen   | Johan M.                      | ✓ do. 31764                   | 13-9-18  | do.        | No  | 28  | M   | do.    | do.    | 5-4  | 140  |
|  | 68                | 22           | Arnesen       | Olav L.                       | ✓ do. 31765                   | 26-7-18  | do.        | No  | 28  | M   | do.    | do.    | 5-8  | 160  |
|  | 69                | 23           | Jensen        | Alf                           | ✓ do. 31766                   | 26-7-18  | do.        | No  | 24  | M   | do.    | do.    | 5-0  | 155  |
|  | 70                | 24           | Karlson       | Konrad E.                     | ✓ do. 31767                   | do.      | do.        | No  | 31  | M   | do.    | do.    | 5-6  | 150  |
|  | 71                | 25           | Pedersen      | Mathias L.                    | ✓ do. 31768                   | do.      | do.        | No  | 27  | M   | do.    | do.    | 5-6  | 160  |
|  | 72                | 26           | Hansen        | Erling                        | ✓ Stoker 21575                | 31-1-19  | do.        | No  | 28  | M   | do.    | do.    | 5-8  | 175  |
|  | 73                | 27           | Andersen      | Einar A.                      | ✓ do. 31769                   | 13-3-19  | do.        | No  | 27  | M   | do.    | do.    | 5-4  | 150  |
|  | 74                | 28           | Jensen        | Sigurd M.                     | ✓ do. 31777                   | do.      | do.        | No  | 22  | M   | do.    | do.    | 5-6  | 155  |
|  | 75                | 29           | Kristiansen   | Erland                        | ✓ do. 31705                   | 13-12-18 | do.        | No  | 26  | M   | do.    | do.    | 5-10 | 145  |
|  | 76                | 30           | Petterson     | Oscar                         | ✓ do. 31706                   | 13-9-18  | do.        | No  | 32  | M   | do.    | do.    | 6-0  | 165  |



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OLE B. BULL, of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Ole Bull

Master.

J. Mann



## THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

ENGINE DEPARTMENT (CONTINUED)

## CREW LIST

221

Vessel S/S "BERGENSFJORD", arriving at NEW YORK, 191 , from the port of KRISTIANIA, NORWAY.

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)                | (4)                        | (5)                | (6)   | (7)   | (8)        | (9) | (10) | (11)        | (12)   |         |                                 |
|-------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|------------|-----|------|-------------|--------|---------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |                    | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age        | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight  | Physical marks or Peculiarities |
|             | Family Name  | Given Name         |                            | When               | Where |   |            |     |      |             |        |         |                                 |
| 77          | 1            | Gulbrandsen        | Alf G.                     | ✓ Stoker           | 3577  | 13-3-19   | Kristiania | No  | 19   | M           | Scand. | Norway  | 5-6 145                         |
| 78          | 2            | Hansen             | Gustav A.                  | ✓ do.              | 3726  | do.   | do.        | No  | 24   | M           | do.    | do.     | 5-5 160                         |
| 79          | 3            | Karlson            | Karsten I.                 | ✓ do.              | 31709 | 31-10-18  | do.        | No  | 24   | M           | do.    | do.     | 6-1 165                         |
| 80          | 4            | Gulbrandsen        | Hjalmar                    | ✓ do.              | 3710  | 26-7-18   | do.        | No  | 28   | M           | do.    | do.     | 5-7 150                         |
| 81          | 5            | Pedersen           | Frithjof E.                | ✓ do.              | 4512  | 13-3-19   | do.        | Yes | 28   | M           | do.    | do.     | 5-3 160                         |
| 82          | 6            | Gulbrandsen        | Sverre A.                  | ✓ do.              | 4579  | 31-1-19   | do.        | No  | 22   | M           | do.    | do.     | 5-8 170                         |
| 83          | 7            | Svendby            | Anton O.                   | ✓ do.              | 31713 | 31-10-18  | do.        | No  | 24   | M           | do.    | do.     | 5-6 150                         |
| 84          | 8            | Omdal              | Peder M.                   | ✓ do.              | 21135 | 13-3-19   | do.        | No  | 21   | M           | do.    | do.     | 5-6 145                         |
| 85          | 9            | Pettersen-Stenberg | Jan                        | ✓ do.              | 31715 | 25-7-18   | do.        | No  | 27   | M           | do.    | do.     | 5-7 165                         |
| 86          | 10           | Ødegaard           | Georg R.                   | ✓ do.              | 7473  | 13-3-19   | do.        | No  | 25   | M           | do.    | do.     | 5-8 150                         |
| 87          | 11           | Ingebreiten        | Gustav                     | ✓ do.              | 3524  | do.   | do.        | No  | 20   | M           | do.    | do.     | 5-6 160                         |
| 88          | 12           | Knudsen - Wilk     | Peder                      | ✓ do.              | 37265 | do.   | do.        | No  | 24   | M           | do.    | do.     | 5-10 150                        |
| 89          | 13           | Brodal             | Rolf                       | ✓ do.              | 51719 | do.   | do.        | No  | 22   | M           | do.    | do.     | 5-6 145                         |
| 90          | 14           | Nilsen             | Olaf                       | ✓ do.              | 38739 | do.   | do.        | No  | 24   | M           | do.    | do.     | 5-4 120                         |
| 91          | 15           | Lunde              | Karl J.S.                  | ✓ do.              | 32104 | do.   | do.        | No  | 30   | M           | do.    | do.     | 5-10 170                        |
| 92          | 16           | Olsen              | Olaf                       | ✓ do.              | 31722 | do.   | do.        | No  | 23   | M           | do.    | do.     | 5-10 150                        |
| 93          | 17           | Granath            | Anton                      | ✓ do.              | 51719 | 17-12-18  | New York   | No  | 22   | M           | do.    | Sweden  | 5-8 147                         |
| 94          | 18           | Berntsen           | Bernt O.                   | ✓ do.              | 32117 | 13-3-19   | Kristiania | No  | 41   | M           | do.    | do.     | 5-6 180                         |
| 95          | 19           | Jacobsen           | Johan                      | ✓ do.              | 32163 | do.   | do.        | No  | 22   | M           | do.    | Norway  | 5-7 140                         |
| 96          | 20           | Nilsen             | Olaf K.                    | ✓ trimmer          | 32162 | do.   | do.        | No  | 18   | M           | do.    | do.     | 5-4 150                         |
| 97          | 21           | Didriksen          | Fredrik                    | ✓ do.              | 32161 | do.   | do.        | No  | 19   | M           | do.    | do.     | 5-7 140                         |
| 98          | 22           | Ludvigsen          | Harald A.                  | ✓ do.              | 32160 | do.   | do.        | No  | 19   | M           | do.    | do.     | 5-4 150                         |
| 99          | 23           | Sjøberg            | Fredrik W.                 | ✓ do.              | 32115 | do.   | do.        | No  | 24   | M           | do.    | do.     | 5-8 150                         |
| 100         | 24           | Naertijaervi       | Aksel W.                   | ✓ do.              | 21576 | do.   | do.        | Yes | 18   | M           | do.    | Sweden  | 5-7 140                         |
| 101         | 25           | Hansen             | Georg A.                   | ✓ do.              | 31772 | 31-1-19   | do.        | No  | 20   | M           | do.    | Norway  | 5-3 130                         |
| 102         | 26           | Lindberg           | Gustav A.                  | ✓ do.              | 37219 | 13-3-19   | do.        | No  | 28   | M           | Finn   | Finland | 5-8 150                         |
| 103         | 27           | Isakson            | Peder M.                   | ✓ do.              | 32121 | do.   | do.        | No  | 18   | M           | Scand. | Norway  | 5-0 140                         |
| 104         | 28           | Ingebreiten        | Ingvald M.                 | ✓ do.              | 31508 | 31-1-19   | do.        | No  | 18   | M           | do.    | do.     | 5-5 150                         |
| 105         | 29           | Hansen             | Hans A.                    | ✓ do.              | 31735 | 31-10-18  | do.        | No  | 23   | M           | do.    | do.     | 5-8 125                         |
| 106         | 30           | Rasmussen          | Karl J.                    | ✓ do.              | 2257  | 13-3-19   | do.        | No  | 19   | M           | do.    | do.     | 6-0 150                         |



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OLE B. BULL, of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Ole Bull

Master.

J. Mann



# THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

ENGINE DEPARTMENT (CONTINUED)

## CREW LIST

225

Vessel S/S "BERGENSFJORD", arriving at NEW YORK, 191, from the port of KRISTIANIA, NORWAY.

[illegible]



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OLE E. BULL, of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

ole Bull

Master.

Ph Mann



## THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

STEWARD DEPARTMENT.

## CREW LIST

226

Vessel S/S "BERGENSFJORD", arriving at NEW YORK, 191, from the port of KRISTIANIA, NORWAY.

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |                     | (3)<br>POSITION IN<br>SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Age | (7)<br>Sex | (8)<br>Race | (9)<br>Nationality | (10)<br>Height | (11)<br>Weight | (12)<br>Physical marks or<br>Peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|------------|------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family Name         | Given Name          |                                      | When                      | Where    |  |            |            |             |                    |                |                |  |
| 114                      | 1                   | Moe                 | Kristian H.                          | ✓ Chief Steward           | 22-7-18  | Kristiania   | No         | 45         | M           | Scand.             | Norway         | 5-5            | 184  |
| 115                      | 2                   | Andersen            | Rudolf A.                            | ✓ 1 cl. do.               | 6-2-18   | do.  | No         | 34         | M           | do.                | do.            | 5-4            | 144  |
| 116                      | 3                   | Olsen               | Karenius                             | ✓ 2 cl. do.               | 13-12-18 | do.  | No         | 29         | M           | do.                | do.            | 5-4            | 145  |
| 117                      | 4                   | Eldøen              | Ragnvald J.                          | ✓ 3 cl. do.               | 8-2-18   | Bergen   | No         | 35         | M           | do.                | do.            | 5-10           | 180  |
| 118                      | 5                   | Paulsen             | Richard                              | ✓ Provision Master        | 6-2-18   | Kristiania   | No         | 38         | M           | do.                | do.            | 5-3            | 180  |
| 119                      | 6                   | Christoffersen      | Sverre K.                            | ✓ 1 prov. Man             | 10-4-18  | do.  | No         | 29         | M           | do.                | do.            | 5-9            | 148  |
| 120                      | 7                   | Larsen              | Karl G.                              | ✓ 2 do.                   | 20-7-17  | do.  | No         | 24         | M           | do.                | Denmark        | 5-2            | 144  |
| 121                      | 8                   | Bergh               | Harald O.                            | ✓ Linen Chief             | 26-7-18  | do.  | No         | 34         | M           | do.                | Norway         | 5-8            | 139  |
| 122                      | 9                   | Eriksen             | Albert O.                            | ✓ Printer                 | do.      | do.  | No         | 50         | M           | do.                | do.            | 5-0            | 120  |
| 123                      | 10                  | Wetterholts         | Reinholdt                            | ✓ Chief Cook              | 24-10-17 | do.  | No         | 35         | M           | do.                | Denmark        | 5-9            | 190  |
| 124                      | 11                  | Sivertsen           | Rasmus J.                            | ✓ 1 cl. do.               | 13-12-17 | do.  | No         | 29         | M           | do.                | Norway         | 5-11           | 165  |
| 125                      | 12                  | Johansen            | Lorentz                              | ✓ 2 cl. do.               | 30-5-17  | do.  | No         | 29         | M           | do.                | do.            | 5-3            | 140  |
| 126                      | 13                  | Bjønstrup           | Aksel                                | ✓ 3 cl. do.               | do.      | do.  | No         | 35         | M           | do.                | Denmark        | 5-11           | 184  |
| 127                      | 14                  | Nilsen              | Hans B.                              | ✓ Asst. do.               | 31-1-19  | do.  | No         | 28         | M           | do.                | do.            | 5-9            | 155  |
| 128                      | 15                  | Larsen              | Alfred J.                            | ✓ do. do.                 | 13-3-19  | do.  | No         | 27         | M           | do.                | do.            | 5-9            | 141  |
| 129                      | 16                  | Sander - Knudsen    | Knud                                 | ✓ do. do.                 | 31-1-19  | do.  | No         | 20         | M           | do.                | Norway         | 5-7            | 155  |
| 130                      | 17                  | Berntsen - Greavold | Hans.                                | ✓ do. do.                 | 13-3-19  | do.  | No         | 23         | M           | do.                | do.            | 5-0            | 134  |
| 131                      | 18                  | Rasmussen           | Thore S.                             | ✓ Cook's Help             | do.      | do.  | No         | 18         | M           | do.                | do.            | 5-0            | 108  |
| 132                      | 19                  | Johansen            | Thorleif                             | ✓ do.                     | 13-12-18 | do.  | No         | 18         | M           | do.                | do.            | 5-2            | 130  |
| 133                      | 20                  | Kristensen          | Konrad A.                            | ✓ do.                     | 31-1-19  | do.  | No         | 18         | M           | do.                | do.            | 5-4            | 135  |
| 134                      | 21                  | Johannessen         | Thorbjørn B.                         | ✓ do.                     | 31-10-18 | do.  | No         | 17         | M           | do.                | do.            | 5-2            | 118  |
| 135                      | 22                  | Engelbreten         | Thorleif                             | ✓ do.                     | 13-3-19  | do.  | No         | 19         | M           | do.                | do.            | 5-3            | 135  |
| 136                      | 23                  | Kristensen          | Johan G.                             | ✓ do.                     | 31-1-19  | do.  | No         | 17         | M           | do.                | do.            | 5-5            | 145  |
| 137                      | 24                  | Johansen            | Ragnar F.                            | ✓ do.                     | 13-12-18 | do.  | No         | 17         | M           | do.                | do.            | 5-8            | 138  |
| 138                      | 25                  | Jørgensen           | Peter                                | ✓ Pastry Baker            | 13-9-18  | do.  | No         | 28         | M           | do.                | Denmark        | 5-4            | 128  |
| 139                      | 26                  | Løkken              | Sigurd M.                            | ✓ Baker                   | 31-10-18 | do.  | No         | 26         | M           | do.                | Norway         | 5-8            | 148  |
| 140                      | 27                  | Lolland             | Arne                                 | ✓ do.                     | 31-1-19  | do.  | No         | 23         | M           | do.                | do.            | 5-4            | 140  |
| 141                      | 28                  | Jansen              | Johan B.                             | ✓ Butcher                 | 12-3-18  | do.  | No         | 23         | M           | do.                | Sweden         | 4-5            | 117  |
| 142                      | 29                  | Gram                | Oscar H.                             | ✓ do's Help               | 13-3-19  | do.  | No         | 23         | M           | do.                | Norway         | 5-7            | 128  |
| 143                      | 30                  | Houvenberg          | Charles                              | ✓ 1 cl. Bartender         | 13-12-17 | do.  | No         | 32         | M           | Holland            | Holland        | 5-9            | 134  |



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OLE B. BULL, of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Ole Bull

Master.

J. Mann



# THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

STEWARD DEPARTMENT (CONTINUED)

## CREW LIST

Vessel S/S "BERGENSFJORD", arriving at NEW YORK, 191, from the port of KRISTIANIA, NORWAY, 227

| (1)               | (2)          | (3)            | (4)                           | (5)                | (6)      | (7)   | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11)        | (12)    |        |                                    |  |
|-------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|-----|-----|------|-------------|---------|--------|------------------------------------|--|
| No.<br>on<br>list | NAME IN FULL |                | POSITION IN<br>SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height  | Weight | Physical marks or<br>Peculiarities |  |
|                   | Family Name  | Given Name     | When                          | Where              |          |   |     |     |      |             |         |        |                                    |  |
| 145               | 1            | Magnussen      | Einar V.                      | ✓ 1 cl. Waiter     | 13-9-18  | Kristiania  | No  | 25  | M    | Scand.      | Sweden  | 5-4    | 162                                |  |
| 147               | 2            | Nilsen         | August M.                     | ✓ do.              | 5-6-18   | do.   | No  | 56  | M    | do.         | Denmark | 5-5    | 204                                |  |
| 148               | 3            | Jensen         | Paul A.                       | ✓ do.              | 13-12-17 | do.   | No  | 25  | M    | do.         | do.     | 5-7    | 150                                |  |
| 150               | 4            | Olsen          | Karl G. F.                    | ✓ do.              | 6-2-18   | do.   | No  | 28  | M    | do.         | Norway  | 5-6    | 138                                |  |
| 151               | 5            | Anderson       | Knut E. L.                    | ✓ do.              | 13-9-18  | do.   | No  | 27  | M    | do.         | Sweden  | 6-0    | 140                                |  |
| 152               | 6            | Pedersen       | Ole P. S.                     | ✓ do.              | 10-4-18  | do.   | No  | 25  | M    | do.         | Norway  | 6-0    | 154                                |  |
| 153               | 7            | Rasmussen      | Gvle                          | ✓ do.              | 20-7-17  | do.   | No  | 40  | M    | do.         | Denmark | 5-5    | 160                                |  |
| 154               | 8            | Raftefold      | Oscar                         | ✓ do.              | 31-1-19  | do.   | No  | 27  | M    | do.         | Norway  | 5-9    | 180                                |  |
| 157               | 9            | Haakonsson     | Frithjof R.                   | ✓ do.              | 10-4-18  | do.   | No  | 22  | M    | do.         | Sweden  | 5-2    | 124                                |  |
| 159               | 10           | Paulsen        | Emilie                        | ✓ 1 cl. girl       | 26-7-18  | do.   | No  | 36  | F    | do.         | Norway  | 5-6    | 120                                |  |
| 160               | 11           | Reines         | Ovidia                        | ✓ do.              | 30-5-17  | do.   | No  | 41  | F    | do.         | do.     | 5-11   | 124                                |  |
| 161               | 12           | Olsen          | Akselina F.                   | ✓ do.              | 13-9-18  | do.   | No  | 25  | F    | do.         | do.     | 5-9    | 132                                |  |
| 162               | 13           | Karlsen        | Thora K.                      | ✓ do.              | 24-10-17 | do.   | No  | 30  | F    | do.         | do.     | 5-5-   | 160                                |  |
| 163               | 14           | Aronsen        | Ottar E.                      | ✓ 1 cl. Pantryman  | 13-12-18 | do.   | No  | 23  | M    | do.         | do.     | 6-0    | 162                                |  |
| 164               | 15           | Aamodt         | Henning T.                    | ✓ do.              | do.      | do.   | No  | 19  | M    | do.         | do.     | 6-0    | 160                                |  |
| 165               | 16           | Jentoft        | Lovise M. A.                  | ✓ 1 cl. Pantrygirl | 5-6-18   | do.   | No  | 34  | F    | do.         | do.     | 5-4    | 124                                |  |
| 166               | 17           | Kristensen     | Charles H.                    | ✓ do. Boy          | 13-3-19  | do.   | NO  | 23  | M    | do.         | do.     | 5-0    | 118                                |  |
| 167               | 18           | Olsen          | Ingeborg                      | ✓ 1 cl. helpgirl   | do.      | do.   | No  | 34  | F    | do.         | do.     | 4-9    | 122                                |  |
| 168               | 19           | Staahl         | Leo                           | ✓ Piccolo          | do.      | do.   | No  | 20  | M    | do.         | do.     | 4-7    | 130                                |  |
| 169               | 20           | Magnussen      | Ingolf G.                     | ✓ do.              | do.      | do.   | No  | 19  | M    | do.         | do.     | 5-2    | 124                                |  |
| 170               | 21           | Olsen          | Kristian                      | ✓ Watchman         | do.      | do.   | No  | 29  | M    | do.         | do.     | 5-8    | 135                                |  |
| 171               | 22           | Edqvist        | Johan A.                      | ✓ 2 cl. Bartender  | do.      | do.   | No  | 42  | M    | do.         | Sweden  | 5-9    | 160                                |  |
| 174               | 23           | Andersen       | Thorleif                      | ✓ 12 cl. Waiter    | 31-1-19  | do.   | No  | 21  | M    | do.         | Norway  | 5-2    | 130                                |  |
| 175               | 24           | Hansen         | Karl A.                       | ✓ do.              | 5-6-18   | do.   | No  | 19  | M    | do.         | do.     | 5-5    | 124                                |  |
| 177               | 25           | Rylander       | Bror A.                       | ✓ do.              | 13-3-19  | do.   | No  | 22  | M    | do.         | Sweden  | 5-2    | 140                                |  |
| 178               | 26           | Hocket         | Finn B.                       | ✓ do.              | 13-12-18 | do.   | No  | 19  | M    | do.         | Norway  | 5-6    | 155                                |  |
| 180               | 27           | Johansen       | Karsten H.                    | ✓ do.              | 13-9-18  | do.   | No  | 19  | M    | do.         | do.     | 6-1    | 138                                |  |
| 181               | 28           | HMLvorseen     | Harry                         | ✓ do.              | 13-12-18 | do.   | No  | 19  | M    | do.         | do.     | 5-7    | 124                                |  |
| 182               | 29           | Bergh          | Mauritz K.                    | ✓ do.              | 5-6-18   | do.   | No  | 31  | M    | do.         | do.     | 5-5    | 148                                |  |
| 183               | 30           | Gomnae - Olsen | Aksel                         | ✓ do.              | 26-7-18  | do.   | No  | 30  | M    | do.         | do.     | 5-9    | 160                                |  |



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OLE B. BULL, of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

*Ole Bull*

Master.

*J. Mann*



# THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

STEWARD DEPARTMENT (CONTINUED).

## CREW LIST

Vessel S/S "BERGENSFJORD", arriving at NEW YORK, 191, from the port of KRISTIANIA, NORWAY.

228

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |               | (3)<br>POSITION IN<br>SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Age | (7)<br>Sex | (8)<br>Race | (9)<br>Nationality | (10)<br>Height | (11)<br>Weight | (12)<br>Physical marks or<br>Peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|------------|------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family Name         | Given Name    |                                      | When                      | Where    |  |            |            |             |                    |                |                |  |
| 185                      | 1                   | Henriksen     | Kristiane                            | ✓ 3 cl. Girl 31431        | 13-12-17 | Kristiania   | No         | 34         | F           | Scand.             | Norway         | 5-2            | 144  |
| 186                      | 2                   | Ursin         | Julie                                | ✓ do. 31410               | 6-1-17   | do.  | No         | 34         | F.          | do.                | do.            | 5-8            | 106  |
| 188                      | 3                   | Eriksen       | Therese W.                           | ✓ do. 31411               | 26-7-18  | do.  | No         | 26         | F           | do.                | do.            | 5-8            | 154  |
| 190                      | 4                   | Rolstad       | Erling                               | ✓ 2 cl. Pantryman 20618   | 13-3-19  | do.  | No         | 21         | M           | do.                | do.            | 4-8            | 123  |
| 192                      | 5                   | Kristiansen   | Rolf A.                              | ✓ do. boy 32205           | 31-1-19  | do.  | No         | 17         | M           | do.                | do.            | 5-4            | 170  |
| 193                      | 6                   | Lunde Solvold | Solveig                              | ✓ do. helpgirl 31413      | 31-10-18 | do.  | No         | 23         | F           | do.                | do.            | 5-6            | 144  |
| 194                      | 7                   | Strömberg     | Kether                               | ✓ do. 32272               | 13-3-19  | do.  | No         | 22         | F           | do.                | do.            | 5-             |  |
| 196                      | 8                   | Kristensen    | Karl S.                              | ✓ 3 cl. Bartender 31428   | 10-4-18  | do.  | No         | 21         | M           | do.                | do.            | 6-2            | 164  |
| 198                      | 9                   | Johannessen   | Oscar M.                             | ✓ 3 cl. waiter 32277      | 13-3-19  | do.  | No         | 24         | M           | do.                | do.            | 5-8            | 130  |
| 199                      | 10                  | Heier         | Ragnar S.                            | ✓ do. 32272               | do.      | do.  | No         | 28         | M           | do.                | do.            | 5-0            | 112  |
| 204                      | 11                  | Rustad        | Ingaf F.                             | ✓ do. 31461               | 26-7-18  | do.  | No         | 20         | M           | do.                | do.            | 5-7            | 144  |
| 206                      | 12                  | Tollefsen     | Eilert                               | ✓ do. 31444               | 31-1-19  | do.  | No         | 18         | M           | do.                | do.            | 5-9            | 136  |
| 207                      | 13                  | Norseth       | Georg                                | ✓ do. 32200               | do.      | do.  | No         | 23         | M           | do.                | do.            | 5-7            | 145  |
| 208                      | 14                  | Hansen        | Konrad                               | ✓ do. 32211               | 26-7-18  | do.  | No         | 24         | M           | do.                | do.            | 6-0            | 165  |
| 209                      | 15                  | Andersen      | Johan O.                             | ✓ do. 31448               | 13-12-18 | do.  | No         | 19         | M           | do.                | do.            | 5-6            | 150  |
| 213                      | 16                  | Kristiansen   | Henry T.                             | ✓ do. 32264               | 31-1-19  | do.  | No         | 26         | M           | do.                | do.            | 6-2            | 165  |
| 215                      | 17                  | Olsen         | Oscar A.                             | ✓ do. 31408               | do.      | do.  | No         | 19         | M           | do.                | do.            | 5-2            | 128  |
| 218                      | 18                  | Jensen        | Olea                                 | ✓ 3 cl. Girl 31408        | 13-3-19  | do.  | No         | 49         | F.          | do.                | do.            | 4-5            | 108  |
| 219                      | 19                  | Larsson       | Elsa S. I.                           | ✓ do. 20617               | do.      | do.  | No         | 25         | F           | do.                | Sweden         | 5-9            | 150  |
| 220                      | 20                  | Björklund     | Anna M.                              | ✓ do. 20628               | do.      | do.  | No         | 27         | F.          | do.                | do.            | 5-4            | 140  |
| 221                      | 21                  | Hansen        | Hulda M.                             | ✓ do. 31404               | 13-9-18  | do.  | No         | 46         | F.          | do.                | Norway         | 4-2            | 124  |
| 225                      | 22                  | Aasen         | Antonette M                          | ✓ do. 32271               | 10-4-18  | do.  | No         | 48         | F.          | do.                | do.            | 4-3            | 114  |
| 228                      | 23                  | Fredriksen    | Valdemar                             | ✓ 3 cl. Pantryman 31427   | 5-6-18   | do.  | No         | 66         | M           | do.                | do.            | 5-4            | 173  |
| 229                      | 24                  | Andersen      | Harry                                | ✓ do. 31446               | 31-5-17  | do.  | No         | 28         | M           | do.                | Denmark        | 5-5            | 159  |
| 230                      | 25                  | Sakerud       | Helene                               | ✓ do. girl 20621          | 13-3-19  | do.  | No         | 22         | F           | do.                | Norway         | 5-2            | 125  |
| 232                      | 26                  | Wik           | Karl A.                              | ✓ do. boy 10724           | do.      | do.  | No         | 18         | M           | do.                | do.            | 5-8            | 120  |
| 234                      | 27                  | Rosenborg     | Johan                                | ✓ Watchman 32213          | 29-1-16  | do.  | No         | 58         | M           | do.                | do.            | 5-8            | 125  |
| 235                      | 28                  | Sollum        | Thoralf                              | ✓ Mess Boy 31424          | 31-1-19  | do.  | No         | 18         | M           | do.                | do.            | 5-3            | 125  |
| 239                      | 29                  | Lauritsen     | Thorvald M.                          | ✓ Barber 30638            | 2-9-17   | do.  | No         | 25         | M           | do.                | Denmark        | 5-6            | 150  |
| 240                      | 30                  | Hansen        | Karl T.                              | ✓ do's Help 31430         | 31-10-18 | do.  | No         | 21         | M           | do.                | Norway         | 4-6            | 120  |



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OLE BULL, of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Ole Bull

Master.

Amund











# THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

STEWARD DEPARTMENT (CONTINUED)

## CREW LIST

Vessel S/S "BERGENSFJORD", arriving at NEW YORK, 191, from the port of KRISTIANIA, NORWAY. 229

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN<br>SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Age | (7)<br>Sex | (8)<br>Race | (9)<br>Nationality | (10)<br>Height | (11)<br>Weight | (12)<br>Physical marks or<br>Peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|------------|------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family Name         | Given Name |                                      | When                      | Where    |  |            |            |             |                    |                |                |  |
| 250                      | 1                   | Johansen   | Erling                               | ✓ Extraman 155            | 31-10-18 | Kristiania   | No         | 20         | M           | Scand.             | Norway         | 4-6            | 123  |
| 252                      | 2                   | Elagstad   | Halfdan                              | ✓ do. 32289               | 13-3-19  | do.  | No         | 19         | M           | do.                | do.            | 5-10           | 140  |
| 253                      | 3                   | Langeeth   | Bjarne                               | ✓ do. 10727               | do.      | do.  | No         | 19         | M           | do.                | do.            | 5-6            | 120  |
| 255                      | 4                   | Andersen   | Ivar Anker                           | ✓ do. 32286 487d          | do.      | do.  | No         | 19         | M           | do.                | do.            | 5-9            | 140  |
| 256                      | 5                   | Utne       | Einar                                | ✓ do. 32280               | do.      | do.  | No         | 32         | M           | do.                | do.            | 4-8            | 122  |
| 257                      | 6                   | Heim       | Alfred S. 4                          | ✓ do. 10713               | do.      | do.  | No         | 17         | M           | do.                | do.            | 5-6            | 124  |
| 258                      | 7                   | Askevold   | Karl J. O.                           | ✓ Barber's Help 20626     | do.      | do.  | No         | 20         | M           | do.                | do.            | 4-8            | 118  |
| 8                        |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |            |            |             |                    |                |                |  |
| 9                        |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |            |            |             |                    |                |                |  |
| 10                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |            |            |             |                    |                |                |  |
| 11                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |            |            |             |                    |                |                |  |
| 12                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |            |            |             |                    |                |                |  |
| 13                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |            |            |             |                    |                |                |  |
| 14                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |            |            |             |                    |                |                |  |
| 15                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |            |            |             |                    |                |                |  |
| 16                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |            |            |             |                    |                |                |  |
| 17                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |            |            |             |                    |                |                |  |
| 18                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |            |            |             |                    |                |                |  |
| 19                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |            |            |             |                    |                |                |  |
| 20                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |            |            |             |                    |                |                |  |
| 21                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |            |            |             |                    |                |                |  |
| 22                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |            |            |             |                    |                |                |  |
| 23                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |            |            |             |                    |                |                |  |
| 24                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |            |            |             |                    |                |                |  |
| 25                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |            |            |             |                    |                |                |  |
| 26                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |            |            |             |                    |                |                |  |
| 27                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |            |            |             |                    |                |                |  |
| 28                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |            |            |             |                    |                |                |  |
| 29                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |            |            |             |                    |                |                |  |
| 30                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |            |            |             |                    |                |                |  |

*St. Lysen Disp*



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OLE B. BULL, of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

[Signature]  
Master.

[Signature]







AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CLE B. BULL, of the S/S "BULL", do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

*Cle Bull*

Master.

*J. Mann*

*3/2/10*







319

- ✓ 114 Chief 279. Barber Karl Joha
- ✓ 115 1st 130. Cook's Help Arnt Oled
- ✓ 116 2nd 138. do. Alfred La
- ✓ 117 3rd 255. Extraman Einar Utne
- ✓ 118 57. Asst. Electrician. Birg
- ✓ 119 91. Stoker. Karl Johan
- ✓ 120 120. Sol. Pantryman Erling R

57

57. Asst. Electrician. Odin M  
262. Extratrimmer Karl T.

American Naval  
American Military  
Examin

Christian

|       |                      |                     |         |                     |         |            |
|-------|----------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|------------|
| ✓ 145 | 1st class Waiter     |                     |         |                     |         |            |
| ✓ 147 | 1st class Waiter     | Aug Nielsen         |         |                     |         | do.        |
| ✓ 148 | 1st class Waiter     | Paul Jensen         | do.     | Ringsted 16-6-94    | do.     | do.        |
| ✓ 149 | 1st class Waiter     |                     |         |                     |         |            |
| ✓ 150 | 1st class Waiter     | Karl Olsen          | Norway  | Kristiania 21-12-91 | Norway  | do.        |
| ✓ 151 | 1st class Waiter     | Knut Anderson       | do.     | Buffalo 19-2-92     | do.     | do.        |
| ✓ 152 | 1st class Waiter     | Ole Pedersen        | do.     | Kristiania 19-2-94  | do.     | do.        |
| ✓ 153 | 1st class Waiter     | Ove Rasmussen       | Denmark | Malling 9-12-79     | Denmark | do.        |
| ✓ 154 | 1st class Waiter     | Oscar Raftvold      | Norway  | Naerfjord 9-2-92    | Norway  | do.        |
| 155   | 1st class Waiter     |                     |         |                     |         |            |
| ✓ 156 | 1st class Waiter     |                     |         |                     |         |            |
| ✓ 157 | 1st class Waiter     | Frithjof Haakonson  | Sweden  | Malmstad 10-10-97   | Sweden  | do.        |
| 158   | 1st class Waiter     |                     |         |                     |         |            |
| ✓ 159 | 1st class Stewardess | Emilie Paulsen      | Norway  | Leksviken 3-8-83    | Norway  | do.        |
| ✓ 160 | 1st class Stewardess | Ovidia Reines       | do.     | Sortland 12-6-78    | do.     | do.        |
| ✓ 161 | 1st class Stewardess | Axeline Olsen       | do.     | Sarpsborg 23-3-94   | do.     | do.        |
| ✓ 162 | 1st class Stewardess | Thora Karlsen       | do.     | Eidsberg 18-2-89    | do.     | do.        |
| ✓ 163 | 1st class Pantryman  | Ottar Aronsen       | do.     | 27-7-96             | do.     | do.        |
| ✓ 164 | 1st class Pantryman  | Henning Amødt       | do.     | Bjarkø 15-6-00      | do.     | do.        |
| ✓ 165 | 1st class Pantrygirl | Lovise Jentoft      | do.     | Waagan 23-6-85      | do.     | do.        |
| ✓ 166 | 1st class Pantryboy  | Charles Christensen | Norway  | Kristiania 16-5-96  | Norway  | Kristiania |
| ✓ 167 | 1st class Helpgirl   | Ingeborg Olsen      | do.     | Hurnes 11-3-85      | do.     | do.        |

W. J. J. J. J.  
Vice Consul of the United  
States of America

UNITED STATES CONSULATE  
American Naval Attache  
American Military Attache  
Examin  
Christian

See C. J. J. J. J.



| Number | Capacity             | Name                | Additional list.       |                          |                    |          | of residence |
|--------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------|--------------|
| ✓ 114  | Chief Steward        | Christian H.        |                        |                          |                    |          | uma          |
| ✓ 115  | 1st class Steward    | Rudolf A. An        | 279. Barber            | Karl Johan O. Askevold.  | Kristiania 11-2-99 | Norway   |              |
| ✓ 116  | 2nd class Steward    | Karenius Ols        | X 130. Cook's Help     | Arnt Olsen               | do.                | 17-11-99 | do.          |
| ✓ 117  | 3rd class Steward    | Ragnvald J.         | 138. do.               | Alfred Larsen            | do.                | 21-5-92  | do.          |
| ✓ 118  | Provisions Master    | Richard Paul        | 255. Extraman          | Einar Utne               | Jarlsberg 5-10-87  | do.      |              |
| ✓ 119  | 1st Provisions Man   | Sverre Krista       | 262. Extratrimmer      | Johnny Glose Hansen      | Bamle 25-3-00      | do.      |              |
| ✓ 120  | 2nd Provisions Man   | Karl Larsen         | 57. Asst. Electrician. | Birger Charles Eliassen. | Kria. 18-1-96      | do.      |              |
| ✓ 121  | Linen                | Harald O. Ber       | 91. Stoker.            | Karl Johan Lunde.        | Kristiania 15-1-89 | do.      |              |
| ✓ 122  | Printer              | Albert O. Eri       | 190. 2cl. Pantryman    | Erling Rolstad           | do.                | 23-5-98  | do.          |
| ✓ 123  | Chief Cook           | Reinholt Wett       |                        |                          |                    |          |              |
| ✓ 124  | 1st class Cook       | Rasmus Sivert       |                        |                          |                    |          |              |
| ✓ 125  | 2nd class Cook       | Lorentz Johan       |                        |                          |                    |          |              |
| ✓ 126  | 3rd class Cook       | Aksel Bjørnat       |                        |                          |                    |          |              |
| ✓ 127  | Assistant Cook       | Peder Nilsen        | 57. Asst. Electrician. | Odin Mikkelsen           |                    |          |              |
| ✓ 128  | Assistant Cook       | Alfred Larson       | 262. Extratrimmer      | Karl T. Johansen         |                    |          |              |
| ✓ 129  | Assistant Cook       | Knut Sander K       |                        |                          |                    |          |              |
| ✓ 130  | Assistant Cook       | Thore Rasmussen     |                        |                          |                    |          |              |
| ✓ 131  | do.                  | Thorleif Johan      |                        |                          |                    |          |              |
| ✓ 132  | Cook's Help          | Kpnrad A. Krie      |                        |                          |                    |          |              |
| ✓ 133  | Cook's Help          | Thorbjørn Joha      |                        |                          |                    |          |              |
| ✓ 134  | Cook's Help          | Torleif Engebr      |                        |                          |                    |          |              |
| ✓ 135  | Cook's Help          | Gunnar Kristen      |                        |                          |                    |          |              |
| ✓ 136  | Cook's Help          | Ragnar Fr. Joh      |                        |                          |                    |          |              |
| ✓ 137  | Cook's Help          | Petter Jørgens      |                        |                          |                    |          |              |
| ✓ 138  | Pastry Baker         | Sigurd Løkken       |                        |                          |                    |          |              |
| ✓ 139  | 1st Pastry Baker     | Arne Lolland        |                        |                          |                    |          |              |
| ✓ 140  | 2nd Pastry Baker     | Bruno Jansen        |                        |                          |                    |          |              |
| ✓ 141  | Butcher              | Charles Nieuwen     |                        |                          |                    |          |              |
| ✓ 142  | Butcher's Hand       | Einar Magnussen     |                        |                          |                    |          |              |
| ✓ 143  | 1st class Bartender  | Aug Nielsen         |                        |                          |                    |          |              |
| ✓ 144  | 1st class Waiter     | Paul Jensen         | do.                    | Ringsted 16-6-94         | do.                |          |              |
| ✓ 145  | 1st class Waiter     | Karl Olsen          | Norway                 | Kristiania 21-12-91      | Norway             |          |              |
| ✓ 146  | 1st class Waiter     | Knut Anderson       | do.                    | Buffalo 19-2-92          | do.                |          |              |
| ✓ 147  | 1st class Waiter     | Ole Pedersen        | do.                    | Kristiania 19-2-94       | do.                |          |              |
| ✓ 148  | 1st class Waiter     | Øvle Rasmussen      | Denmark                | Malling 9-12-79          | Denmark            |          |              |
| ✓ 149  | 1st class Waiter     | Oscar Raftvold      | Norway                 | Naerfjord 9-2-92         | Norway             |          |              |
| ✓ 150  | 1st class Waiter     | Frithjof Haakonson  | Sweden                 | Malmstad 10-10-97        | Sweden             |          |              |
| ✓ 151  | 1st class Waiter     | Emilie Paulsen      | Norway                 | Lekaviken 3-8-83         | Norway             |          |              |
| ✓ 152  | 1st class Stewardess | Ovidia Reines       | do.                    | Sortland 12-6-78         | do.                |          |              |
| ✓ 153  | 1st class Stewardess | Axoline Olsen       | do.                    | Sarpsborg 23-3-94        | do.                |          |              |
| ✓ 154  | 1st class Stewardess | Thora Karlson       | do.                    | Eidsberg 18-2-89         | do.                |          |              |
| ✓ 155  | 1st class Pantryman  | Ottar Aronsen       | do.                    | 27-7-96                  | do.                |          |              |
| ✓ 156  | 1st class Pantryman  | Henning Aamodt      | do.                    | Bjarkø 15-6-00           | do.                |          |              |
| ✓ 157  | 1st class Pantrygirl | Lovise Jentoft      | do.                    | Waagan 23-6-85           | do.                |          |              |
| ✓ 158  | 1st class Pantryboy  | Charles Christensen | Norway                 | Kristiania 16-5-96       | Norway             |          |              |
| ✓ 159  | 1st class Helpgirl   | Ingeborg Olsen      | do.                    | Hurnes 11-3-85           | do.                |          |              |

American Naval Attaché  
American Military Attaché  
Examined  
Christiania  
*[Signature]*

Canceled  
do.  
*[Signature]*  
Vice Consul of the United  
States of America



*[Signature]*  
Vice Consul of the United  
States of America

American Naval Attaché  
American Military Attaché  
Examined  
Christiania  
*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*



# CREW LIST

8. August 45 14319

233

| Number | Capacity             | Name                  | Present Nationality | Date and Place of Birth         | Nationality of father | Last place of residence |
|--------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| ✓ 114  | Chief Steward        | Christian H. Moe      | Norway              | Trondhjem 14-5-74               | Norway                | Kristiania              |
| ✓ 115  | 1st class Steward    | Rudolf A. Andersen    | do.                 | Jarlsberg 11-9-85               | do.                   | do.                     |
| ✓ 116  | 2nd class Steward    | Karenius Olsen        | do.                 | Nøtterø 15-8-90                 | do.                   | do.                     |
| ✓ 117  | 3rd class Steward    | Ragnvald J. Eldøen    | do.                 | Finnaas 28-4-84                 | do.                   | do.                     |
| ✓ 118  | Provisions Master    | Richard Paulsen       | do.                 | Kristiania 9-3-81               | do.                   | do.                     |
| ✓ 119  | 1st Provisions Man   | Sverre Kristoffersen  | do.                 | Moss 25-6-90                    | do.                   | do.                     |
| ✓ 120  | 2nd Provisions Man   | Karl Larsen           | Denmark             | <del>REMARK</del> Kødby 26-3-95 | Denmark               | do.                     |
| ✓ 121  | Linen                | Harald O. Bergh       | Norway              | Drammen 20-6-84                 | Norway                | do.                     |
| ✓ 122  | Printer              | Albert O. Eriksen     | do.                 | Kristiansund 18-12-69           | do.                   | do.                     |
| ✓ 123  | Chief Cook           | Reinhold Wetterholts  | Denmark             | Kjøbenhavn 23-9-84              | Denmark               | do.                     |
| ✓ 124  | 1st class Cook       | Rasmus Sivertsen      | Norway              | Lenvig 16-2-90                  | Norway                | do.                     |
| ✓ 125  | 2nd class Cook       | Lorentz Johansen      | do.                 | Lendvigen 3-9-90                | do.                   | do.                     |
| ✓ 126  | 3rd class Cook       | Aksel Bjørnstrup      | Denmark             | Aalborg 8-11-84                 | Denmark               | do.                     |
| ✓ 127  | Assistant Cook       | Peder Nilsen          | do.                 | Lunde 24-11-91                  | do.                   | do.                     |
| ✓ 128  | Assistant Cook       | Alfred Larson         | do.                 | do.                             | do.                   | do.                     |
| ✓ 129  | Assistant Cook       | Knut Sander Knutsen   | Norway              | Kristiania 22-4-99              | Norway                | do.                     |
| ✓ 130  | Assistant Cook       | do.                   | do.                 | do.                             | do.                   | do.                     |
| ✓ 131  | Cook's Help          | Thore Rasmussen       | Norway              | Kristiania 4-7-01               | Norway                | do.                     |
| ✓ 132  | Cook's Help          | Thorleif Johansen     | do.                 | Horten 15-11-01                 | do.                   | do.                     |
| ✓ 133  | Cook's Help          | Konrad A. Kristensen  | do.                 | do. 12-2-01                     | do.                   | do.                     |
| ✓ 134  | Cook's Help          | Thorbjørn Johannessen | do.                 | Kristiania 23-3-02              | do.                   | do.                     |
| ✓ 135  | Cook's Help          | Torleif Engebretsen   | do.                 | do.                             | do.                   | do.                     |
| ✓ 136  | Cook's Help          | Gunnar Kristensen     | do.                 | do. 12-1-02                     | do.                   | do.                     |
| ✓ 137  | Cook's Help          | Ragnar Fr. Johansen   | do.                 | Kristiania 21-2-02              | do.                   | do.                     |
| ✓ 138  | Pastry Baker         | Petter Jørgensen      | Denmark             | Rødby 2-6-91                    | Denmark               | do.                     |
| ✓ 139  | 1st Pastry Baker     | Sigurd Løkken         | Norway              | Kristiania 26-8-93              | Norway                | do.                     |
| ✓ 140  | 2nd Pastry Baker     | Arne Løiland          | do.                 | Drammen 31-1-96                 | do.                   | do.                     |
| ✓ 141  | Butcher              | Bruno Jansen          | Sweden              | Norköping 17-6-96               | Sweden                | do.                     |
| ✓ 142  | Butcher's Hand       | <del>REMARK</del>     | Norway              | Fredrikstad 17-11-96            | Norway                | do.                     |
| ✓ 143  | 1st class Bartender  | Charles Nieuwenberg   | Holland             | Rotterdam 16-7-87               | Holland               | do.                     |
| ✓ 145  | 1st class Waiter     | Einar Magnussen       | Sweden              | Afsberglen 28-4-94              | Sweden                | do.                     |
| ✓ 147  | 1st class Waiter     | Aug Nielsen           | Denmark             | Tikjøb 26-7-63                  | Denmark               | do.                     |
| ✓ 148  | 1st class Waiter     | Paul Jensen           | do.                 | Ringsted 16-6-94                | do.                   | do.                     |
| ✓ 149  | 1st class Waiter     | do.                   | do.                 | do.                             | do.                   | do.                     |
| ✓ 150  | 1st class Waiter     | Karl Olsen            | Norway              | Kristiania 21-12-91             | Norway                | do.                     |
| ✓ 151  | 1st class Waiter     | Knut Anderson         | do.                 | Buffalo 19-2-92                 | do.                   | do.                     |
| ✓ 152  | 1st class Waiter     | Ole Pedersen          | do.                 | Kristiania 19-2-94              | do.                   | do.                     |
| ✓ 153  | 1st class Waiter     | Øve Rasmussen         | Denmark             | Malling 9-12-79                 | Denmark               | do.                     |
| ✓ 154  | 1st class Waiter     | Oscar Ræfveold        | Norway              | Nærøfjord 9-2-92                | Norway                | do.                     |
| ✓ 155  | 1st class Waiter     | do.                   | do.                 | do.                             | do.                   | do.                     |
| ✓ 156  | 1st class Waiter     | do.                   | do.                 | do.                             | do.                   | do.                     |
| ✓ 157  | 1st class Waiter     | Frithjof Haakonson    | Sweden              | Malmö 10-10-97                  | Sweden                | do.                     |
| ✓ 158  | 1st class Waiter     | do.                   | do.                 | do.                             | do.                   | do.                     |
| ✓ 159  | 1st class Stewardess | Emilie Paulsen        | Norway              | Leksviken 3-8-83                | Norway                | do.                     |
| ✓ 160  | 1st class Stewardess | Ovidia Reines         | do.                 | Sortland 12-6-78                | do.                   | do.                     |
| ✓ 161  | 1st class Stewardess | Axeline Olsen         | do.                 | Sarpsborg 23-3-94               | do.                   | do.                     |
| ✓ 162  | 1st class Stewardess | Thora Karlson         | do.                 | Eidsberg 18-2-89                | do.                   | do.                     |
| ✓ 163  | 1st class Pantryman  | Ottar Aronsen         | do.                 | 27-7-96                         | do.                   | do.                     |
| ✓ 164  | 1st class Pantryman  | Henning Amødt         | do.                 | Bjarkø 15-6-00                  | do.                   | do.                     |
| ✓ 165  | 1st class Pantrygirl | Lovise Jentoft        | do.                 | Waagan 23-6-85                  | do.                   | do.                     |
| ✓ 166  | 1st class Pantryboy  | Charles Christensen   | Norway              | Kristiania 16-5-96              | Norway                | Kristiania              |
| ✓ 167  | 1st class Helpgirl   | Ingeborg Olsen        | do.                 | Hurnes 11-3-85                  | do.                   | do.                     |

*W. T. Børnsen*  
Vice Consul of the United States of America



American Naval Attaché  
American Military Attaché  
Examined  
Christiania  
*W. T. Børnsen*

*Seen: W. T. Børnsen*



|       | Capacity                             | Name                  | Present Nationality | Date and Place of Birth         | Nationality of Issuance | Last place of residence |
|-------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| ✓ 114 | Chief Steward                        | Christian H. Moe      | Norway              | Trondhjem 14-5-74               | Norway                  | Kristiania              |
| ✓ 115 | 1st class <del>Steward</del> Steward | Rudolf A. Andersen    | do.                 | Jarlsberg 11-9-85               | do.                     | do.                     |
| ✓ 116 | 2nd class <del>Steward</del> Steward | Karenius Olsen        | do.                 | Nøtters 15-8-90                 | do.                     | do.                     |
| ✓ 117 | 3rd class <del>Steward</del> Steward | Ragnvald J. Eldsen    | do.                 | Finnaas 28/4-84                 | do.                     | do.                     |
| ✓ 118 | Provisions Master                    | Richard Paulsen       | do.                 | Kristiania 9-3-81               | do.                     | do.                     |
| ✓ 119 | 1st Provisions Man                   | Sverre Kristoffersen  | do.                 | Moss 25-6-90                    | do.                     | do.                     |
| ✓ 120 | 2nd Provisions Man                   | Karl Larsen           | Denmark             | <del>REMARK</del> Kødby 26-3-95 | Denmark                 | do.                     |
| ✓ 121 | Linen <del>Kyber</del> Kyber         | Harald O. Bergh       | Norway              | Drammen 20-6-84                 | Norway                  | do.                     |
| ✓ 122 | Printer                              | Albert O. Eriksen     | do.                 | Kristiansund 18-12-69           | do.                     | do.                     |
| ✓ 123 | Chief Cook                           | Reinholt Wetterholts  | Denmark             | Kjøbenhavn 23-9-84              | Denmark                 | do.                     |
| ✓ 124 | 1st class Cook                       | Rasmus Sivertsen      | Norway              | Lemvig 16-2-90                  | Norway                  | do.                     |
| ✓ 125 | 2nd class Cook                       | Lorentz Johansen      | do.                 | Lendvigen 3-9-90                | do.                     | do.                     |
| ✓ 126 | 3rd class Cook                       | Aksel Bjørnstrup      | Denmark             | Aalborg 8-11-84                 | Denmark                 | do.                     |
| ✓ 127 | Assistant Cook                       | Peder Nilsen          | do.                 | Lunde 24-11-91                  | do.                     | do.                     |
| ✓ 128 | Assistant Cook                       | Alfred Larson         |                     |                                 |                         |                         |
| ✓ 129 | Assistant Cook                       | Knut Sander Knutsen   | Norway              | Kristiania 22-4-92              | Norway                  | do.                     |
| ✓ 130 | Assistant Cook                       | Thore Rasmussen       | Norway              | Kristiania 4-7-01               | Norway                  | do.                     |
| ✓ 131 | do.                                  | Thorleif Johansen     | do.                 | Horten 15-11-01                 | do.                     | do.                     |
| ✓ 132 | Cook's Help                          | Konrad A. Kristensen  | do.                 | do. 12-2-01                     | do.                     | do.                     |
| ✓ 133 | Cook's Help                          | Thorbjørn Johannessen | do.                 | Kristiania 23-3-02              | do.                     | do.                     |
| ✓ 134 | Cook's Help                          | Torleif Engebretsen   |                     |                                 |                         |                         |
| ✓ 135 | Cook's Help                          | Gunnar Kristensen     | do.                 | do. 12-1-02                     | do.                     | do.                     |
| ✓ 136 | Cook's Help                          | Ragnar Fr. Johansen   | do.                 | Kristiania 21-2-02              | do.                     | do.                     |
| ✓ 137 | Pastry Baker                         | Petter Jørgensen      | Denmark             | Rødby 2-6-91                    | Denmark                 | do.                     |
| ✓ 138 | 1st Pastry Baker                     | Sigurd Løkken         | Norway              | Kristiania 26-8-93              | Norway                  | do.                     |
| ✓ 139 | 2nd Pastry Baker                     | Arne Lolland          | do.                 | Drammen 31-1-96                 | do.                     | do.                     |
| ✓ 140 | Butcher                              | Bruno Jansen          | Sweden              | Norköping 17-6-96               | Sweden                  | do.                     |
| ✓ 141 | Butcher's Help                       | <del>REMARK</del>     | Norway              | Fredrikstad 17-11-96            | Norway                  | do.                     |
| ✓ 142 | 1st class Bartender                  | Charles Nieuwenberg   | Holland             | Rotterdam 16-7-87               | Holland                 | do.                     |
| ✓ 143 | 1st class Waiter                     | Einar Magnussen       | Sweden              | Afsberglen 28-4-94              | Sweden                  | do.                     |
| ✓ 144 | 1st class Waiter                     | Aug Nielsen           | Denmark             | Tikjøb 26-7-63                  | Denmark                 | do.                     |
| ✓ 145 | 1st class Waiter                     | Paul Jensen           | do.                 | Ringsted 16-6-94                | do.                     | do.                     |
| ✓ 146 | 1st class Waiter                     |                       |                     |                                 |                         |                         |
| ✓ 147 | 1st class Waiter                     | Karl Olsen            | Norway              | Kristiania 21-12-91             | Norway                  | do.                     |
| ✓ 148 | 1st class Waiter                     | Knut Anderson         | do.                 | Buffalo 19-2-92                 | do.                     | do.                     |
| ✓ 149 | 1st class Waiter                     | Ole Pedersen          | do.                 | Kristiania 19-2-94              | do.                     | do.                     |
| ✓ 150 | 1st class Waiter                     | Ole Rasmussen         | Denmark             | Malling 9-12-79                 | Denmark                 | do.                     |
| ✓ 151 | 1st class Waiter                     | Oscar Räftevold       | Norway              | Nærfjord 9-2-92                 | Norway                  | do.                     |
| ✓ 152 | 1st class Waiter                     |                       |                     |                                 |                         |                         |
| ✓ 153 | 1st class Waiter                     | Frithjof Haakonson    | Sweden              | Malmstad 10-10-97               | Sweden                  | do.                     |
| ✓ 154 | 1st class Waiter                     |                       |                     |                                 |                         |                         |
| ✓ 155 | 1st class Stewardess                 | Emilie Paulsen        | Norway              | Leksviken 3-8-83                | Norway                  | do.                     |
| ✓ 156 | 1st class Stewardess                 | Ovidia Reines         | do.                 | Sortland 12-6-78                | do.                     | do.                     |
| ✓ 157 | 1st class Stewardess                 | Axeline Olsen         | do.                 | Sarpsborg 23-3-94               | do.                     | do.                     |
| ✓ 158 | 1st class Stewardess                 | Thora Karlsen         | do.                 | Eidsberg 18-2-89                | do.                     | do.                     |
| ✓ 159 | 1st class Pantryman                  | Ottar Aronsen         | do.                 | 27-7-96                         | do.                     | do.                     |
| ✓ 160 | 1st class Pantryman                  | Henning Asmodt        | do.                 | Bjarkø 15-6-00                  | do.                     | do.                     |
| ✓ 161 | 1st class Pantrygirl                 | Lovise Jentoft        | do.                 | Waagan 23-6-85                  | do.                     | do.                     |
| ✓ 162 | 1st class Pantryboy                  | Charles Christensen   | Norway              | Kristiania 16-5-96              | Norway                  | Kristiania              |
| ✓ 163 | 1st class Helpgirl                   | Ingeborg Olsen        | do.                 | Hurnes 11-3-85                  | do.                     | do.                     |

*W. J. Bornstein*  
 Vice Consul of the United States of America



American Naval Attache  
 American Military Attache  
 Examined  
*W. J. Bornstein*

*Seen: W. J. Bornstein*



# CREW LIST

s/s *Bugensund* 45 11/3/19

| Number | Capacity             | Name                 | Present Nationality | Date and Place of Birth | Nationality of father | Last place of residence |     |
|--------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----|
| 168    | Cabin Boy            | Chr. Lorange Olsen   | Norway              | Kristiania 29-6-02      | Norway                | Kristiania              | 234 |
| 169    | Cabin Boy            | Ingolf Magnussen     | do.                 | do. 22-12-00            | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| 170    | Watchman             | Christian Olsen      | do.                 |                         |                       |                         |     |
| 174    | 2nd class Waiter     | Joh. Edquist         | Sweden              | Ed. Dalun 31-7-77       | Sweden                | do.                     |     |
| 175    | 2nd class Waiter     | Thorleif Andersen    | Norway              | Kristiania 12-9-00      | Norway                | do.                     |     |
| 176    | 2nd class Waiter     | Karl Hansen          |                     |                         |                       |                         |     |
| 177    | 2nd class Waiter     |                      |                     |                         |                       |                         |     |
| 178    | 2nd class Waiter     | Pinn Hockst          | Norway              | Kristiania 6-5-00       | Norway                | do.                     |     |
| 179    | 2nd class Waiter     | Edquist              |                     |                         |                       |                         |     |
| 180    | 2nd class Waiter     | Karsten Johansen     | Norway              | Holmsbo 18-4-00         | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| 181    | 2nd class Waiter     | Harry Halvorsen      | do.                 | Drøbak 26-4-00          | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| 182    | 2nd class Waiter     | Maurits K. Berg      | do.                 | Kristiania 7-5-88       | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| 183    | 2nd class Waiter     | Axel Gonnaes         | do.                 | Ringerike 19-2-89       | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| 184    | 2nd class Waiter     |                      |                     |                         |                       |                         |     |
| 185    | 2nd class Stewardess | Kristine Henriksen   | do.                 | Skjongs 12-10-85        | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| 186    | 2nd class Stewardess | Julie Ursin          | do.                 | Memarg 6-2-85           | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| 187    | 2nd class Stewardess |                      |                     |                         |                       |                         |     |
| 188    | 2nd class Stewardess | Therese Eriksen      | do.                 | Asker 27-9-93           | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| 189    | 2nd class Pantryman  | And. Berg            | do.                 | Nordland 27-6-94        | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| 191    | 2nd class Pantrygirl | Alfreda Water        | do.                 | Kristiania 9-7-96       | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| 192    | 2nd class Pantryboy  | Rolf Kristiansen     | do.                 |                         |                       |                         |     |
| 193    | 2nd class Helpgirl   | Solveig Lund         | do.                 | Kristiania 28-8-95      | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| 194    | do. do.              | Ester Strömberg      | do.                 | do. 30-1-87             | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| 195    | 3rd class Bartender  | Karl Kristensen      | do.                 |                         |                       |                         |     |
| 197    | 3rd class Bartender  | M. Strömberg         | do.                 | Fredrikshald 14-1-89    | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| 198    | do. Waiter           | Normann Johannessen  | do.                 | Tromsø 21-10-95         | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| 199    | do. Waiter           | Ragnar Haier         | do.                 | Kristiania 9-11-91      | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| 200    | do. Waiter           | Ingar Rustad         | do.                 | do. 12-4-99             | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| 206    | 3rd class Waiter     | Hilert Sollefsen     | do.                 | Kristiania 17-7-01      | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| 207    | 3rd class Waiter     | Georg Norseth        | do.                 | Tønset 25-11-96         | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| 208    | 3rd class Waiter     | Konrad Hansen        | do.                 | Asker 20-12-95          | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| 209    | 3rd class Waiter     | Johan Andersen       | do.                 | Kristiania 10-1-00      | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| 211    | Extra Man            | 21                   |                     |                         |                       |                         |     |
| 212    | Extra Man            | Rolf Hansen          | do.                 | Hjerpen 13-3-99         | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| 213    | Extra Man            | Henry F. Kristiansen | do.                 | Kristiania 2-11-93      | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| 214    | Extra Man            |                      |                     |                         |                       |                         |     |
| 215    | 3rd class Waiter     | Oscar Olsen          | do.                 | Risør 23-12-00          | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| 216    | 3rd class Waiter     |                      |                     |                         |                       |                         |     |
| 217    | 3rd class Waiter     |                      |                     |                         |                       |                         |     |
| 218    | 3rd class Stewardess | Olea Jensen          | do.                 | Solum 25-1-70           | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| 219    | 3rd class Stewardess | Elsa Larson          | Sweden              | Öland 21-7-84           | Sweden                | Becken                  |     |
| 221    | 3rd class Stewardess | Hilda Hansen         | Norway              | Kristiania 17-2-73      | Norway                |                         |     |
| 222    | 3rd class Stewardess |                      |                     |                         |                       |                         |     |
| 223    | 3rd class Stewardess | Antonette Aasen      | Norway              | Østnaes 18-2-71         | do.                   | Kristiania              |     |
| 224    | 3rd class Pantryman  | Waldemar Fredriksen  | do.                 | Horten 28-2-53          | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| 225    | 3rd class Pantryman  | Harry Andersen       | Denmark             | Copenhagen 13-9-91      | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| 226    | 3rd class Pantrygirl | Helene Sakarud       | Norway              | Kristiania 20-2-97      | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| 227    | 3rd class Pantryboy  | Karl Wiik            | do.                 | Fredrikshald 22-7-01    | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| 228    | Waiter               | Johan Rosenberg      | do.                 | V. Aker 20-1-61         | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| 229    | Boys Boy             | Thorolf Pollum       | do.                 | Kristiania 4-4-01       | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| 230    | Barber               | Thorvald Lauritzen   | Denmark             | Ribe 19-10-94           | Denmark               | do.                     |     |
| 231    | Barber's Hand        | Thorolf Hansen       | Norway              | Kragers 12-12-98        | Norway                | do.                     |     |
| 232    | Boys Man             | Erling Johansen      | do.                 | Horten 12-9-99          | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| 233    | Boys Girl            | Anna Bjørklund       | Sweden              | Stockholm 11-1-97       | Sweden                | do.                     |     |
| 234    | Extra Man            | Alfred Heim          | Norway              | Kristiania 4-10-02      | Norway                | do.                     |     |
| 235    | do.                  | Halfdan Flakstad     | do.                 | Løiten 18-7-00          | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| 236    | do.                  | Bjarne Langseth      | do.                 | Kristiania 5-9-00       | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| 237    | do.                  | Ivar Anker Andersen  | do.                 | do. 26-3-00             | do.                   | do.                     |     |

*Forrest*  
Vice Consul of the United  
States of America



American Naval Academy  
American Military Academy  
**Examined**  
Christiania  
*W. H. Brown*

*See in Brown*



# CREW LIST

S. August 15 1919

| Number   | Capacity          | Name                           | Present Nationality | Date and Place of Birth | Nationality of father | Last place of residence |
|----------|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| ✓ 98     | Trimmer           | H. Harald A. Ludviksen         | Norway              | Bergen 28-1-00          | Norway                | Bergen                  |
| ✓ 99     | Trimmer           | Willy F. Søberg                | do.                 | Fredriksstad 8/12-95    | do.                   | Kristiania              |
| ✓ 100    | Trimmer           | Axel V. Naestijaervi           | do.                 | Kristiania 8-1-01       | do.                   | do.                     |
| ✓ 101    | Trimmer           | Georg O. A. Hansen             | do.                 | Kristiania 11-4-99      | do.                   | do.                     |
| ✓ 102    | Trimmer           | Gustav A. Lindberg             | Finland             | Hangö 2-9-91            | Finland               | do.                     |
| ✓ 103    | Trimmer           | Peder M. Isaksen               | Norway              | Vardø 28-5-94           | Norway                | do.                     |
| ✓ 104    | Trimmer           | Ingvald A. M. Ingebrat-<br>sen | do.                 | Tynes 12-5-01           | do.                   | do.                     |
| ✓ 105    | Trimmer           | Hans A. Hansen                 | do.                 | Melø 19-5-96            | do.                   | do.                     |
| ✓ 106    | Trimmer           | Carl Rasmussen                 | do.                 | Bergen 7-4-00           | do.                   | do.                     |
| ✓ 107    | Trimmer           | Alf L. Nilsen                  | do.                 | Kristiania 4-10-02      | do.                   | do.                     |
| ✓ 108    | Extra Man         | Rolf A. Quistgaard             | do.                 | do. 7-6-02              | do.                   | do.                     |
| ✓ 109    | Extra Man         | Jørgen M. Nielsen              | do.                 | Tønsberg 21-10-97       | do.                   | do.                     |
| ✓ 110    | Extra Man         | Annarias Sørvoid Hansen        | do.                 | Os 13-3-90              | do.                   | do.                     |
| ✓ 111    | Mess Boy          | Nicolai Jørgensen              | do.                 | Kristiania 8-9-65       | do.                   | do.                     |
| ✓ 112    | Mess Boy          | Sverre D. Folkedal             | do.                 | Bergen 9-1-94           | do.                   | do.                     |
| ✓ 113    | Cabin Boy         | Georg Hansen                   | do.                 | Kristiania 30-3-03      | do.                   | do.                     |
| ✓ 260    | Extra Trimmer     | Ole Nielsen                    | do.                 | Jevnaker 11-3-85        | do.                   | do.                     |
| ✓ 261    | Extra Trimmer     | Jens O. Olsen                  | do.                 | Fredrikshald 29-6-00    | do.                   | do.                     |
| 262      | Extra Trimmer     | Karl T. Johansen               | do.                 | Drammen 23-4-82         | do.                   | do.                     |
| ✓ 263    | Extra Trimmer     | Peder A. Nielsen               | do.                 | Molde 29-9-99           | do.                   | do.                     |
| ✓ 264    | Extra Trimmer     | Erik Johnsen                   | do.                 | Kristiania 20-9-00      | do.                   | do.                     |
| ✓ 265    | Extra Trimmer     | Erling Kvestad                 | do.                 | do. 9-5-92              | do.                   | do.                     |
| ✓ 266    | Mess Boy          | Thor Eilertsen                 | do.                 | Gildestad 27-6-00       | do.                   | do.                     |
| ✓ 237    | Mess Girl         | Karen M. Kristoffersen         | do.                 | Kristiania 30-8-94      | do.                   | do.                     |
| ✓ 238    | Mess Girl         | Jenny M. Lorentzen             | do.                 | Trondhjem 10-6-94       | do.                   | do.                     |
| ✓ 267    | Extra Man         | Trygve S. Pettersen            | do.                 | Kristiania 12-8-93      | do.                   | do.                     |
| SANITARY |                   |                                |                     |                         |                       |                         |
| ✓ 2      | Surgeon           | Martin Jenssen                 | do.                 | KRISTIANIA 26-9-76      | do.                   | do.                     |
| ✓ 3      | Nurse             | Charlotte Gløersen             | do.                 | do. 20-7-75             | do.                   | do.                     |
| 236      | Hospital Maid     | Anna H. Eriksen                | do.                 | do. 3-1-82              | do.                   | do.                     |
| PURSER   |                   |                                |                     |                         |                       |                         |
| ✓ 4      | Purser            | Henrik L. Magnussen            | do.                 | do. 10-1-88             | do.                   | do.                     |
| ✓ 5      | Assistant Purser  | Sverre B. Knoph                | do.                 | do. 28-11-95            | do.                   | do.                     |
| ✓ 6      | Assistant Purser  | Rolf Lie                       | do.                 | do. 30-1-99             | do.                   | do.                     |
| ✓ 268    | —                 | Eivind Jenssen                 | do.                 | Tønsberg 8-9-96         | do.                   | do.                     |
| WIRELESS |                   |                                |                     |                         |                       |                         |
| ✓ 7      | Wireless Operator | Rolf Berg                      | do.                 | Kristiania 12-3-93      | do.                   | do.                     |
| ✓ 8      | Wireless Operator | Trygve Torgersen               | do.                 | Stavanger 12-3-00       | do.                   | do.                     |
| MUSICIAN |                   |                                |                     |                         |                       |                         |
| ✓ 241    | Leading Musician  | Sverre Laasby                  | do.                 | Kristiania 3-3-82       | do.                   | do.                     |
| ✓ 242    | Musician          | Thorstein Hansen               | do.                 | do. 20-1-78             | do.                   | do.                     |
| ✓ 243    | Musician          | Hans M. Thorvaldsen            | do.                 | do. 26-1-93             | do.                   | do.                     |
| ✓ 244    | Musician          | Johan Hagen                    | do.                 | Hurdalen 8-8-86         | do.                   | do.                     |
| ✓ 245    | Musician          | Olaf Jensen                    | do.                 | Elverum 21-5-91         | do.                   | do.                     |
| ✓ 246    | Musician          | Asbjørn Daffinrud              | do.                 | Kristiania 10-6-93      | do.                   | do.                     |
| ✓ 247    | Musician          | Karl Olsen                     | do.                 | do. 31/3/98             | do.                   | do.                     |
| ✓ 248    | Mess Boy          |                                |                     |                         |                       |                         |

*Boernstein*  
Vice Consul of the United States of America



American Naval Attache  
American Military Attache  
Examined  
*Boernstein*

*Seen Boernstein*



# CREW LIST

*St. Augustin 45*

*143-19*

| Number | Capacity          | Name                     | Present Nationality | Date and Place of Birth    | Nationality of father | Last place of residence |     |
|--------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----|
| ✓ 1    | Commander         | Ole B. Bull              | Norway              | Kristiania 18-8-85         | Norway                | Kristiania              | 236 |
| ✓ 9    | Chief Officer     | Marcus Hagmann           | do.                 | do. 21-9-90                | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 10   | 1st Chief Officer | Carl M. O. Staxrud       | do.                 | do. 5-3-85                 | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 11   | 2nd Chief Officer | Kristen Martinsen        | do.                 | do. 29-11-85               | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 12   | 3rd Chief Officer | Edgar R. Grønneberg      | do.                 | do. 23-11-91               | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 13   | 4th Chief Officer | Kristen Roppestad Larsen | do.                 | Fredrikstad 26-12-88       | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 14   | 1st Carpenter     | Ole Olsen                | do.                 | Larvik 18-9-87             | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 15   | 2nd Carpenter     | Magnus E. Kaup           | do.                 | Dagb 15-9-87               | Estland               | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 16   | 1st Boatswain     | Hans M. Johansen         | do.                 | Ones 9-8-93                | Norway                | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 17   | 2nd Boatswain     | Alf S. Sørensen          | do.                 | Horten 24-10-93            | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 18   | Storekeeper       | Jacob Pedersen           | do.                 | Tønsberg 3-9-73            | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 19   | Quartermaster     | Andreas Magnussen        | do.                 | Skien 30-12-85             | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 20   | Quartermaster     | Kristian Jensen          | do.                 | Bodø 18-3-93               | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 21   | Quartermaster     | Knut Backe               | do.                 | Sandefjord 14-12-97        | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 22   | Quartermaster     | Otto J. Lund             | do.                 | Kristiania 18-8-96         | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 23   | Able Seaman       | Josef N. Blix            | do.                 | Helgeland 25-3-94          | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 24   | Able Seaman       | Kristoffer Saether-sker  | do.                 | Florø 9-5-84               | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 25   | Able Seaman       | Adolf B. Jacobsen        | do.                 | Nøtterø 6-2-96             | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 26   | Able Seaman       | Niels Martnes            | do.                 | Steigen 31-5-90            | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 27   | Able Seaman       | Andreas Brosvik          | do.                 | Evinvik 13-12-94           | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 28   | Able Seaman       | Thorstein Flåvik         | do.                 | Steigen 8-3-94             | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 29   | Able Seaman       | Egil N. Maasø            | do.                 | Brønnø 5-8-97              | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 30   | Able Seaman       | Hans Johnsen             | do.                 | Liverpool 14-2-00          | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 31   | Able Seaman       | <i>Kuno Eklund</i>       | do.                 | <i>Kristiania 20-5-95</i>  | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 32   | Able Seaman       | <i>Olav Jinnisaur</i>    | do.                 | <i>Narvik 22-2-95</i>      | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 33   | Able Seaman       | Bjarne Stoltz            | do.                 | Sortland 23-2-93           | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 34   | Able Seaman       | Johan Hansen             | do.                 | Sandherred 15-11-62        | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 35   | Able Seaman       | Andreas Albertsen        | do.                 | Aakvik 31-1-94             | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 36   | Able Seaman       | Johan K. Nøjd            | Sweden              | Elsborg 11-2-76            | Sweden                | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 37   | Ordinary Seaman   | <i>Theodor Amundsen</i>  | <i>Norway</i>       | <i>Moss 19-5-98</i>        | <i>Norway</i>         | <i>do.</i>              |     |
| ✓ 38   | Ordinary Seaman   | Sven J. Jellestad        | Norway              | Lofoten 11-10-99           | Norway                | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 39   | Ordinary Seaman   | Sigurd J. Ries           | do.                 | Kristiania 24-3-01         | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 40   | Ordinary Seaman   | Martin A. Eriksen        | do.                 | do. 14-11-00               | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 41   | Ordinary Seaman   | Sigurd Hj. Paulsen       | do.                 | Bodø 16-3-01               | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 42   | Ordinary Seaman   | <i>Aleas Høigen</i>      | do.                 | <i>Kristiania 24-10-00</i> | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 43   | Deck Boy          | Frank K. Østmark         | do.                 | Kristiania 24-1-03         | dp.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 44   | Deck Boy          | Thorstein Thorstensen    | do.                 | Horten 25-10-03            | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 45   | Mess Boy          | Rolf E. Eriksen          | do.                 | Kristiania 10-5-01         | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 46   | Mess Boy          | <i>Alf Engelbrektson</i> | do.                 | <i>Lillestrøm 19-8-02</i>  | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 251  | 3rd Carpenter     | Andreas E. Petterson     | Sweden              | Øregund 30-1-71            | Sweden                | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 286  | Sailmaker         | Jens J. Jensen           | Norway              | 21-6-65                    | Norway                | do.                     |     |

*Seen & Boomsby*

*E. Boomsby*  
Vice Consul of the United  
States of America

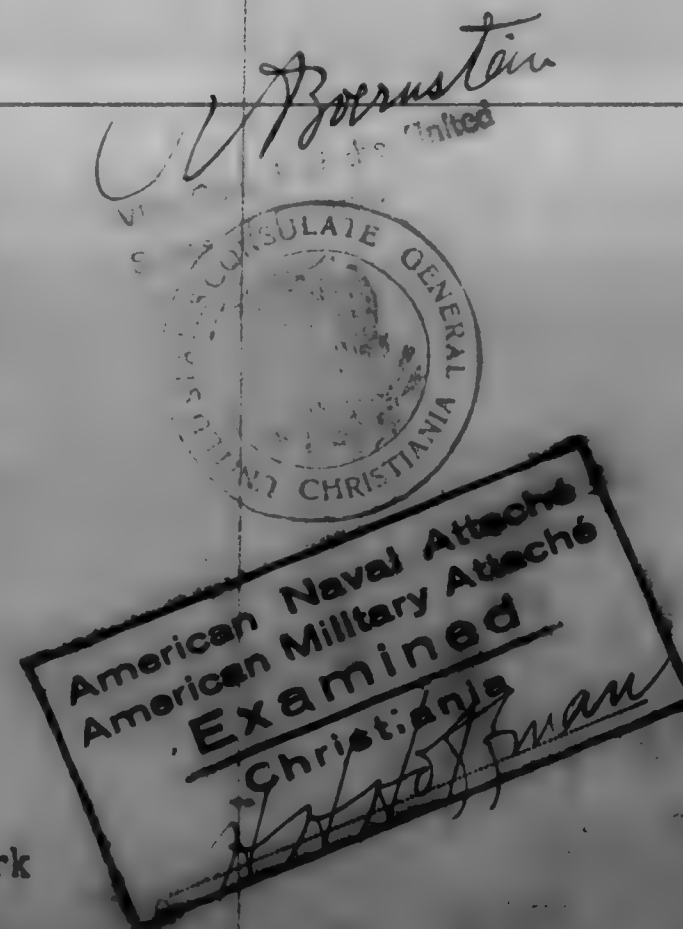
American Naval Attaché  
American Military Attaché  
Examined  
*Christians*



# CREW LIST

5 August 45 14319

| Number | Capacity               | Name                                     | Present Nationality | Date and Place of Birth | Nationality of father | Last place of residence |     |
|--------|------------------------|--|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----|
| ✓ 47   | Chief Engineer         | Hjalmar Kristoffersen                    | Norway              | Kristiania 28-3-78      | Norway                | Kristiania              | 237 |
| ✓ 48   | 1st Chief Engineer     | Alf Bønnes                               | do.                 | Drammen 8-1-82          | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 49   | 2nd Chief Engineer     | Asmund Solvesen                          | do.                 | Horten 3-9-84           | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 50   | Chief Engineer         | Julius Andreassen                        | do.                 | Kristiania 30/9/86      | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 51   | Asst. Chief Engineer   | Adolf H. Andreassen                      | do.                 | Tønsberg 7-1-84         | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 52   | Asst. Chief Engineer   | Torolf Torgersen                         | do.                 | Kristiania 11-3-93      | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 53   | Asst. Chief Engineer   | Sigurd Jacobsen                          | do.                 | do. 25-6-89             | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 54   | Electrician            | Alfred Fjeldstad                         | do.                 | Røken 11-12-89          | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 55   | Deck Engineer          | Julius R. Johansen                       | do.                 | Kristiania 12-4-75      | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 56   | Refrigerating Engineer | Ole S. Johansen                          | do.                 | do. 4-7-84              | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 57   | Assistant Electrician  | Odin <del>Andersen</del> Eliassen        | do.                 | Vaagen 15-12-79         | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 58   | Repairer               | Einar O. Svendsen                        | do.                 | Kristiania 31-12-86     | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 59   | Storekeeper            | Halvor A. Halvorsen                      | do.                 | Bodø 21-8-54            | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 60   | Greaser                | Hjalmar N. Olsen                         | do.                 | Porsgrund 1-9-93        | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 61   | Greaser                | Emil J. Olsen                            | do.                 | Nordby 17-2-88          | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 62   | Greaser                | Ole Henriksen                            | do.                 | Gjerdum 9-8-92          | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 63   | Greaser                | Ole Larsen                               | do.                 | Kristiania 22-3-94      | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 64   | Greaser                | Olaf Thorsen                             | do.                 | Skien 9-8-92            | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 65   | Greaser                | John Johnsen                             | do.                 | Kristiania 29-3-97      | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 66   | Assistant Engineer     | Asbjørn Tein                             | do.                 | Horten 23-3-95          | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 67   | Assistant Engineer     | Johan M. Gulbrandsen                     | do.                 | Kristiania 13-12-91     | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 68   | Assistant Engineer     | Olaf N. Arnesen                          | do.                 | Horten 2-9-91           | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 69   | Assistant Engineer     | Alf Jensen                               | do.                 | do. 5-6-95              | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 70   | Assistant Engineer     | Konrad O. Karlsen                        | do.                 | Onsø 11-12-88           | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 71   | Assistant Engineer     | Mathias L. Pedersen                      | do.                 | Sandherred 27-7-92      | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 72   | Stoker                 | Erling Hansen                            | do.                 | Kristiania 27-1-91      | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 73   | Stoker                 | <del>Erland Kristiansen</del> <i>do.</i> | do.                 | do. 10/7-91             | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 74   | Stoker                 | Sigurd M. Jensen                         | do.                 | Hasvik 22-6-97          | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 75   | Stoker                 | Erland Kristiansen                       | do.                 | Biri 11-5-93            | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 76   | Stoker                 | Oskar Pettersen                          | do.                 | Feiring 11-9-87         | Sweden                | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 77   | Stoker                 | Alf E. Gulbrandsen                       | do.                 | Kristiania 24-6-90      | Norway                | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 78   | Stoker                 | Gustav A. Hansen                         | do.                 | do. 9-8-95              | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 79   | Stoker                 | Karsten J. Karlsen                       | do.                 | do. 12-7-95             | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 80   | Stoker                 | Hjalmar Gulbrandsen                      | do.                 | Fredriksvern 2-10-91    | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 81   | Stoker                 | Eugen F. Pedersen                        | do.                 | Kristiania 5-6-91       | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 82   | Stoker                 | Sverre A. Gulbrandsen                    | do.                 | do. 9-6-97              | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 83   | Stoker                 | Anton O. Svendbye                        | do.                 | Feiring 27-1-95         | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 84   | Stoker                 | Peder M. Omdal                           | do.                 | Arendal 30-8-98         | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 85   | Stoker                 | Jan Pettersen Stenberg                   | do.                 | Romerike 25-2-92        | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 86   | Stoker                 | <i>Georg Fjeldstad</i>                   | do.                 | Kristiania 13-9-94      | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 87   | Stoker                 | Gustav Ingebretsen                       | do.                 | Romerike 3-11-99        | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 88   | Stoker                 | Peder R. Wik                             | do.                 | Bomsdale 24-4-95        | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 89   | Stoker                 | Rolf Brovold                             | do.                 | kristiania 20-5-97      | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 90   | Stoker                 | Olaf Nilsen                              | do.                 | do. 4-11-95             | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 91   | Stoker                 | Martin Kristiansen                       | do.                 | Høvik 15-10-99          | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 92   | Stoker                 | Olaf Olsen Frydenberg                    | do.                 | Kristiania 30-10-96     | do.                   | do.                     |     |
| ✓ 93   | Stoker                 | Anton W. Granath                         | Sweden              | Ystad 2-1-97            | Sweden                | New York                |     |
| ✓ 94   | Stoker                 | <i>Per O. L. Pedersen</i>                | do.                 | Ullensaker 24/10-78     | do.                   | <i>Kristiania</i>       |     |
| ✓ 95   | Stoker                 | Johan Jakobsen                           | Norway              | Larvik 7-10-97          | Norway                | Kristiania              |     |
| ✓ 96   | Trimmer                | Olaf Nilsen                              | do.                 | Kristiania 3-6-01       | do.                   |                         |     |
| ✓ 97   | Trimmer                | Fredrik Didriksen                        | do.                 | Bergen 24-5-00          | do.                   |                         |     |





THE WERO

| date   | particulars | debit | credit | balance |
|--------|-------------|-------|--------|---------|
| 1919   |             |       |        |         |
| Jan 1  | Balance     |       |        |         |
| Jan 2  |             |       |        |         |
| Jan 3  |             |       |        |         |
| Jan 4  |             |       |        |         |
| Jan 5  |             |       |        |         |
| Jan 6  |             |       |        |         |
| Jan 7  |             |       |        |         |
| Jan 8  |             |       |        |         |
| Jan 9  |             |       |        |         |
| Jan 10 |             |       |        |         |
| Jan 11 |             |       |        |         |
| Jan 12 |             |       |        |         |
| Jan 13 |             |       |        |         |
| Jan 14 |             |       |        |         |
| Jan 15 |             |       |        |         |
| Jan 16 |             |       |        |         |
| Jan 17 |             |       |        |         |
| Jan 18 |             |       |        |         |
| Jan 19 |             |       |        |         |
| Jan 20 |             |       |        |         |
| Jan 21 |             |       |        |         |
| Jan 22 |             |       |        |         |
| Jan 23 |             |       |        |         |
| Jan 24 |             |       |        |         |
| Jan 25 |             |       |        |         |
| Jan 26 |             |       |        |         |
| Jan 27 |             |       |        |         |
| Jan 28 |             |       |        |         |
| Jan 29 |             |       |        |         |
| Jan 30 |             |       |        |         |
| Jan 31 |             |       |        |         |
| Feb 1  |             |       |        |         |
| Feb 2  |             |       |        |         |
| Feb 3  |             |       |        |         |
| Feb 4  |             |       |        |         |
| Feb 5  |             |       |        |         |
| Feb 6  |             |       |        |         |
| Feb 7  |             |       |        |         |
| Feb 8  |             |       |        |         |
| Feb 9  |             |       |        |         |
| Feb 10 |             |       |        |         |
| Feb 11 |             |       |        |         |
| Feb 12 |             |       |        |         |
| Feb 13 |             |       |        |         |
| Feb 14 |             |       |        |         |
| Feb 15 |             |       |        |         |
| Feb 16 |             |       |        |         |
| Feb 17 |             |       |        |         |
| Feb 18 |             |       |        |         |
| Feb 19 |             |       |        |         |
| Feb 20 |             |       |        |         |
| Feb 21 |             |       |        |         |
| Feb 22 |             |       |        |         |
| Feb 23 |             |       |        |         |
| Feb 24 |             |       |        |         |
| Feb 25 |             |       |        |         |
| Feb 26 |             |       |        |         |
| Feb 27 |             |       |        |         |
| Feb 28 |             |       |        |         |
| Feb 29 |             |       |        |         |
| Mar 1  |             |       |        |         |
| Mar 2  |             |       |        |         |
| Mar 3  |             |       |        |         |
| Mar 4  |             |       |        |         |
| Mar 5  |             |       |        |         |
| Mar 6  |             |       |        |         |
| Mar 7  |             |       |        |         |
| Mar 8  |             |       |        |         |
| Mar 9  |             |       |        |         |
| Mar 10 |             |       |        |         |
| Mar 11 |             |       |        |         |
| Mar 12 |             |       |        |         |
| Mar 13 |             |       |        |         |
| Mar 14 |             |       |        |         |
| Mar 15 |             |       |        |         |
| Mar 16 |             |       |        |         |
| Mar 17 |             |       |        |         |
| Mar 18 |             |       |        |         |
| Mar 19 |             |       |        |         |
| Mar 20 |             |       |        |         |
| Mar 21 |             |       |        |         |
| Mar 22 |             |       |        |         |
| Mar 23 |             |       |        |         |
| Mar 24 |             |       |        |         |
| Mar 25 |             |       |        |         |
| Mar 26 |             |       |        |         |
| Mar 27 |             |       |        |         |
| Mar 28 |             |       |        |         |
| Mar 29 |             |       |        |         |
| Mar 30 |             |       |        |         |
| Mar 31 |             |       |        |         |

17

S. S. Bengtson  
March 24/19



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Bergusford

arrived 3/24/19, 191, M., from 238

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN      | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS      |                     | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION                                    | DISCHARGED   |         |      | MEALS     |        |        |
|-----|--------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|---------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
|     |                    | Group    | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year |                    |  | By Inspector | Date    | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1   | Norby Fin Anderson | 10       | 20     |                       |                     | In Hosp            | In transit                                     |              |         |      |           |        |        |
| 2   | Udum Martui        | 12       | 23     |                       |                     | " "                | Disc. to W. Hancock - San Francisco            | Smith        | 4/16/19 | 2 pm | -         | 1      | -      |
| 3   | Anderson Anna      | 13       | 1      |                       |                     | " "                | to wife The Sumner - Lichville N. D.           | " "          | " "     | " "  | -         | 1      | -      |
|     |                    |          |        |                       |                     | " "                | to Aunt Mrs. Wilson 1739 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill | " "          | " "     | " "  | -         | 1      | -      |
|     |                    |          |        |                       |                     |                    |  |              |         |      | 3         |        |        |



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. Bergensfjord (Nor. im) arrived March 24, 1919, M., from 239

| INDEX NO. | NAMES.        | MANIFEST.  | No. PERSONS. | CAUSE OF DETENTION.   | INSPECTOR.        | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. |       |        |             |       |        |           |       |        |       | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. |            |         | DEPORTED. |       | MEALS.   |            |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|---------------|------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|-------|----------|------------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|           |               | GROUP. NO. |              |                       |                   | DEF.—EXCL.                                |       |        | REHEARINGS. |       |        | ADMITTED. |       |        |       | DATE.                              | RECORD NO. | ORDERS. | DATE.     | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           |               |            |              |                       |                   | Date.                                     | Page. | Sec'y. | Date.       | Page. | Sec'y. | Date.     | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. |                                    |            |         |           |       |          |            |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18m 1     | Haugen, Oscar | Grw 3      | 1            | LPC (EO 2/26-11-1918) | Mann<br>Blanchard |   |       |        |             |       |        |           |       |        |       |                                    |            |         |           |       |          |            |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

*Handwritten signature/initials*

Bergensfjord 214

TOTALS.



11105900  
MAR 25 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York* 240

I, master of the *Norwegian* S. S. *Fant Morgan*  
from port of *Bergen*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *20* Number of seamen deserted *8*  
Number of seamen discharged *(20) 16* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *28* Total crew this date *24*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *3-24-19*, 191*9*, consigned to  
*Funch & Edge Agents*, is now lying at *Qu 45 Bunker*, and is  
expected to sail *6-27*, 191*9*, for *Copenhagen Denmark*  
via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States  
this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name.                   | Age.      | Nationality     | When and where signed on. |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| <i>Nils Christensen</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>Norw.</i>    | <i>New York 6-16-19.</i>  |
| <i>Carl Bergman</i>     | <i>28</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>" 6-17-19</i>          |
| <i>Amalf Christen</i>   | <i>21</i> | <i>Norw.</i>    | <i>" " " "</i>            |
| <i>Marius Rank</i>      | <i>21</i> | <i>"</i>        | <i>" 6-16-19.</i>         |
| <i>John Larum</i>       | <i>25</i> | <i>Danish</i>   | <i>" " " "</i>            |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

15 *Chinn* *Hau* ✓ *60311-2* " " "  
16 *Nilsen* *Carl* ✓ *Fireman* " " "  
17 *Smith* *Karl* ✓ *60208-2* " " "  
18 *Olsen* *Karl* ✓ *60318-2* " " "  
19 *Asalbritt* *Dudwig* ✓ *60314-2* *Trimmen* *7/18/19* *Reisens*  
20 *Johannesen* *Adolf* ✓ *60312-2* *7/19/19* " "  
21 *Eklund* *Erik* ✓ *60303-2* *Donkeyman* *7/18/19* " "

*No* *29* " *Chinese China* *5-2 120* *Reship foreign*  
*Yes* " *25* " *Scand. Swed* *5-6 120*  
" " *27* " " *Norw.* *5-5 128* *Reship foreign*  
" " *26* " " " *5-8 160* *Reship foreign*  
" " *37* " " " *5-6 140* " "  
" " *26* " " " *5-6 128* " "  
" " *23* " " *Sweden* *5-8 62* " "

*Abraham, Inspector*

*1 alien with card (Form 2)*  
*20 " without cards ( " ) red on card*  
*total 21*

*#15 Signed by Insp Tuttle A.O.V.*

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents  
14-1910

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name.             | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Eriling Bjornstad | 18   | Norw.        | New York 6-17-19.         |
| Gust Magnusson    | 23   | Swedish      | " " " "                   |
| Isak Johansson    | 28   | "            | " " 6-18-19.              |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name.               | Age. | Nationality.   | When and where signed on. |
|---------------------|------|----------------|---------------------------|
| F. de Paulo Gomes   | 28   | South American | Naples 1-8-19.            |
| Fan Chih            | 28   | Chinese        | " " " "                   |
| Fred Miller         | 39   | English        | Piraeus 2-19-19           |
| Vasily Khatakis     | 45   | Greek          | " " " "                   |
| Bernhard Gold       | 19   | American       | " " " "                   |
| Christos Epistathos | 31   | Greek          | " " " "                   |
| Anders Hornes       | 29   | Norw.          | " " " "                   |
| Hjalmar Borg        | 28   | "              | " " " "                   |
| Hakon Halvorsen     | 33   | "              | New York 8-21-19          |
| Otto Anderson       | 24   | Danish         | " " " "                   |
| Karl Nilsson        | 26   | Swedish        | Naples 1-8-19             |
| Karl Smith          | 27   | Norw.          | " " " "                   |
| Karl Olsen          | 26   | "              | " " " "                   |
| E. Ekeland          | 24   | Swedish        | Piraeus 2-19-19           |
| Ludvik Aselvik      | 38   | Norw.          | " " " "                   |
| J. Johansson        | 25   | "              | " " " "                   |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name.         | Age. | Nationality. | Name.        | Age. | Nationality. |
|---------------|------|--------------|--------------|------|--------------|
| J. Nilsson    | 23   | Norw.        | A. Larsen    | 22   | Norw.        |
| A. Nilsson    | 24   | Swedish      | G. Enickson  | 19   | Swedish      |
| B. Pedersen   | 31   | Norw.        | L. Enickson  | 21   | Norw.        |
| N. Torgersen  | 48   | "            | A. Andersen  | 28   | "            |
| B. Bruland    | 36   | "            | H. Olsen     | 27   | "            |
| S. Woldsen    | 31   | "            | H. Torsha    | 21   | "            |
| E. Johannesen | 30   | "            | F. Tomblom   | 34   | Swedish      |
| C. Lagerback  | 27   | Swedish      | J. Johansson | 33   | Norw.        |
| C. Carlsen    | 20   | Norw.        | J. Berge     | 27   | Swedish      |
| D. Olsen      | 25   | "            | C. Jakobsen  | 22   | "            |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*James Edgar D. Mc Aguir*  
Master.

[OVER.]

|    |            |        |   |         |           |         |         |     |   |    |   |             |               |               |
|----|------------|--------|---|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----|---|----|---|-------------|---------------|---------------|
| 16 | Nilsson    | Carl   | ✓ | 60311-2 | Fireman   | "       | "       | Yes | " | 25 | " | Scand. Swed | 5-6-126       |               |
| 17 | Smith      | Karl   | ✓ | 60308-2 | "         | "       | "       | "   | " | 27 | " | "           | Norw. 5-5-128 | Redup foreign |
| 18 | Olsen      | Karl   | ✓ | 60318-2 | "         | "       | "       | "   | " | 26 | " | "           | " 5-8-160     | Redup foreign |
| 19 | Aselvik    | Dudwig | ✓ | 60314-2 | Trimmer   | 7/18/19 | Piraeus | "   | " | 37 | " | "           | " 5-6-140     | "             |
| 20 | Johannesen | Adolf  | ✓ | 60312-2 | "         | 7/19/19 | "       | "   | " | 26 | " | "           | " 5-6-128     | "             |
| 21 | Ekland     | Erik   | ✓ | 60303-2 | Donkeyman | 7/18/19 | "       | "   | " | 23 | " | "           | Sweden 5-8-62 | "             |

#15 Signed by Insp Tuttle A.B.V.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fort Morgan, arriving at New York, March 24, 1919, from the port of Piraeus, Greece <sup>241</sup>

MAR 25 1919

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name<br>Given name | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When<br>Where | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1                        | Steenen Sigurd                                   | Master                               | 8/23/18 Halifax                            | No   | Yes                               | 34         | M          | Scand        | Norw.               | 5-7            | 160            |  |
| 2                        | Saastad Arne S                                   | Chief officer                        | 8/21/18 N. Y.                              | "  | "                                 | 28         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-9            | 180            |  |
| 3                        | Sandnes Jorgun                                   | 2nd                                  | 60320-1 " "                                | "  | "                                 | 25         | "          | "            | "                   | 6-0            | 190            |  |
| 4                        | Pedersen Simon                                   | Chief Eng                            | 60317-1 " "                                | "  | "                                 | 29         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-6            | 145            |  |
| 5                        | Halvorsen Haakon                                 | 2nd                                  | 60304-1 " "                                | "  | "                                 | 32         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-8            | 158            |  |
| 6                        | Andersen Otto                                    | 3rd                                  | 60307-1 " "                                | "  | "                                 | 22         | "          | "            | Denmark             | 5-7 1/2        | 170            |  |
| 7                        | Miller Fred                                      | Steward                              | 2/9/19 Piraeus                             | "  | "                                 | 48         | "          | Scotch       | British             | 5-5 1/2        | 145            |  |
| 8                        | Stratakis Vasily                                 | Cook                                 | 2/4/19 " "                                 | "  | "                                 | 49         | "          | Greek        | Greece              | 5-1            | 110            |  |
| 9                        | Gold Bernard                                     | Writer                               | 2/8/19 " "                                 | Yes  | "                                 | 18         | "          | Russian      | American            | 5-6            | 125            | Red hair foreign                           |
| 10                       | Andersen Karl                                    | Boatswain                            | 1/7/19 Naples                              | No   | "                                 | 27         | "          | Scand        | Norw.               | 5-9            | 175            |  |
| 11                       | Hordnes Anders                                   | Sailor                               | 2/10/19 Piraeus                            | Yes  | "                                 | 21         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-7            | 165            | Red hair foreign                           |
| 12                       | Borg Hjalmar                                     | "                                    | " " "                                      | "  | "                                 | 25         | "          | "            | Sweden              | 5-10           | 170            |  |
| 13                       | Epistathos Christos                              | "                                    | 2/19/19 " "                                | "  | "                                 | 24         | "          | Greek        | Greece              | 5-8            | 160            |  |
| 14                       | Gomez Francisco de P.                            | "                                    | 1/7/19 Naples                              | "  | "                                 | 28         | "          | Sp. Am.      | Brazilian           | 5-6            | 128            |  |
| 15                       | Chinn Faw  | "                                    | " " "                                      | No   | "                                 | 29         | "          | Chinese      | China               | 5-2            | 130            | Red hair foreign                           |
| 16                       | Nilsen Carl                                      | Fireman                              | " " "                                      | Yes  | "                                 | 25         | "          | Scand        | Swed                | 5-6            | 120            |  |
| 17                       | Smith Karl                                       | "                                    | " " "                                      | "  | "                                 | 27         | "          | "            | Norw.               | 5-5            | 128            | Red hair foreign                           |
| 18                       | Olsen Karl                                       | "                                    | " " "                                      | "  | "                                 | 26         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-8            | 160            | Red hair foreign                           |
| 19                       | Baschville Ludwig                                | Trimmer                              | 2/18/19 Piraeus                            | "  | "                                 | 37         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-6            | 140            | " "  |
| 20                       | Johannessen Adolf                                | "                                    | 2/19/19 " "                                | "  | "                                 | 26         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-6            | 128            | " "  |
| 21                       | Eklund Erik                                      | Donkeyman                            | 2/18/19 " "                                | "  | "                                 | 23         | "          | "            | Sweden              | 5-8            | 162            | " "  |

D. Babutti, Inspector

1 alien with card (Form 2)

20 " without cards ( " " ) held on board

total 21

#15 issued by Insp. Tuttle A.B.D.

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



OF  
68  
88  
18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Fort Morgan, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1919.

Amelabefuti  
Immigrant Inspector.

P. J. Hansen  
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEEN. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Mar. 20, 1919

h 1919

Crew list of the

*Norwegian*

*S. Steensen*

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. *Fort Morgan*

whereof

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Fort Morgan* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*All alien members of the crew not in possession of Seamen Identification Card (form 5) completed except Master, Chief Officer, Chief Engineer and Chief Steward. When photographs are ready telephone Broad 2029*

BEARLAND, MALIN & CO. PRINTERS

Place of Residence.

NAME.

- 1 S. Steensen
- 2 A.D. Saastad
- 3 J. Sandnes
- 4 S.S. Pedersen
- 5 H. Halvorsen
- 6 O. Andersen
- 7 Fred Miller
- 8 V. Stratakis
- 9 B. Gold
- 10 K. Andersen
- 11 Anders Hordnes
- 12 J. Borg
- 13 C. Epstatheos
- 14 F. de P. Gomez
- 15 Man. Chinn
- 16 Carl Nilsen
- 17 Karl Smith
- 18 Karl Olsen
- 19 O. Asaloik
- 20 A. Johannesen
- 21 E. Eklund

Mr.  
Ch.  
2nd  
Ch.  
2nd  
3rd  
St.  
Co.  
Wa.  
Bo.  
Sa.  
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
Tr.  
Do.

242

*Receipt of this order is hereby acknowledged.  
Wm. D. Saastad  
Chief Off.*

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration,

By *Labatut*  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Consulate of the United States  
of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen. . . . . No. 146.

Vessel will probably sail for  
*New York, March 6, 1919.*

*Consul of the United  
States of America*

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
6 MAR. 1919  
GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

*J. Hansen  
Master*

- |              |                  |                                |
|--------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| Dutch.       | Magyar.          | Spanish American.              |
| East Indian. | Mexican.         | Syrian.                        |
| English.     | Montenegrin.     | Turkish.                       |
| Finnish.     | Moravian.        | Welsh.                         |
| Flemish.     | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French.      | Polish.          |                                |
| German.      | Portuguese.      |                                |

16-430



# CREW LIST

Crew list of the *Norwegian Steamer "Fort Morgan"* of *Bergen* whereof *S. Steensen* is Master. *Gibraltar, March 1919*

| NAME.             | Capacity.     | Nationality. | Place of Birth. | Date of Birth. | Nationality of Father. | Last place of Residence. |
|-------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 S. Steensen     | Master        | Norwegian    | Bergen          | 18-4-1884      | Norwegian              | Brooklyn                 |
| 2 A.D. Saastad    | Chief Officer | do.          | Stokke          | 8-10-1890      | "                      | New York                 |
| 3 J. Sandnes      | 2nd. Officer  | do.          | Ibbestad        | 26 5 1893      | "                      | "                        |
| 4 S.S. Pedersen   | Chief Eng.    | do.          | Gjerpin         | 28-4-1890      | "                      | "                        |
| 5 H. Halvorsen    | 2nd. Eng.     | do.          | Tonsberg        | 2 -12-1885     | "                      | Brooklyn                 |
| 6 O. Andersen     | 3rd. Eng.     | do.          | Silkeborg       | 20-11-1895     | "                      | "                        |
| 7 Fred Miller     | Steward       | do British   | London          | 27-12-1874     | Scotch                 | New York                 |
| 8 V. Stratakis    | Cook          | Greek        | Greece          | 14- 5-1870     | Greece                 | Greece                   |
| 9 B. Gold         | Waiter        | American     | New York        | 12-4- 1900     | Polish                 | New York                 |
| 10 K. Andersen    | Boatswain     | Norwegian    | Tonsberg        | 20-4- 1895     | Norwegian              | Brooklyn                 |
| 11 Anders Hordnes | Sailor        | "            | Bergen          | 26 9 1898      | "                      | Liverpool                |
| 12 J. Borg        | do.           | "            | Halmstad        | 28-1-1898      | Swedish                | "                        |
| 13 C. Epstatheos  | do.           | Greek        | Athens          | 25-10-1899     | Greek                  | Greece                   |
| 14 F. de P. Gomez | do.           | American     | Pernambuco      | 29-3- 1889     | Brazilian              | Naples                   |
| 15 Fan. Chinn     | do.           | Chinese      | China           | 5- 7- 1889     | Chinese                | "                        |
| 16 Carl Nilsen    | Fireman       | Swedish      | St. Anna        | 6- 1-1894      | Swedish                | "                        |
| 17 Karl Smith     | do.           | Norwegian    | Hanifas         | 20- 9-1892     | Norwegian              | "                        |
| 18 Karl Olsen     | do.           | ditto        | Horteln         | 20- 5-1893     | Norwegian              | "                        |
| 19 O. Asaloik     | Trimmer       | ditto        | Farsund         | 11-5-1882      | Norwegian              | Pireaus                  |
| 20 A. Johannesen  | do.           | ditto        | Christiansa     | 11-5-1893      | Norwegian              | "                        |
| 21 E. Eklund      | Donkeyman     | Swedish      | Malmberget      | 12- 5-1895     | Swedish                | Naples                   |

*Gibraltar 6th. March 1919.*

Consulate of the United States  
of America at Gibraltar, S. C.  
Seen. . . . . No. 146.  
Vessel will probably sail for  
New York, March 6, 1919.  
*[Signature]*  
Consul of the United  
States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
6 MAR. 1919  
GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

*[Signature]*  
Master

*100*

*77 Pd*

- |              |                  |                                |
|--------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| Dutch.       | Magyar.          | Spanish Americ.                |
| East Indian. | Mexican.         | Syrian.                        |
| English.     | Montenegrin.     | Turkish.                       |
| Finnish.     | Moravian.        | Welsh.                         |
| Flemish.     | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French.      | Polish.          |                                |
| German.      | Portuguese.      |                                |

*V*

any duty, pecuniary, or property to the United States or of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



(2)

Govt Morgan

3/24/19

10/1

17

7/11

|          |                  |                                |
|----------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| Flemish. | Moravian.        | Welsh.                         |
| French.  | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| German.  | Polish.          |                                |
|          | Portuguese.      |                                |



I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
(State whether Surgeon "sitting therewith" or "employed by  
or over them," as the case may be)  
\_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

61

**NOTE.**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                  |  |
|------------------|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.          | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.   | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.           | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North). | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South). | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.        | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.          | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.      | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.          | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.         | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.     | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.        | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban)                |
| French.          | Polish.          |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.      |  |

16-49







States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1919

245

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, of which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. C. H. H. H., from Banana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 19 19  
at New York N.Y.

A. Sprad  
Master Officer.  
J. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



No.1.

## Crew List s/s.Crosby Hall.67 Souls.

| Names          | Europeans              |  | Nationality |
|----------------|------------------------|--|-------------|
|                | Rank                   |  |             |
| 1 A.Sproule    | Master                 |  | British     |
| 2 J.English    | 1st.Mate               |  | do          |
| 3 W.T.Spencer  | 2nd. do                |  | do          |
| 4 F.N.Evans    | 3rd. do                |  | do          |
| 5 D.A.Fenton   | 4th. do                |  | do          |
| 6 H.C.Thompson | Carpenter              |  | do          |
| 7 S.Wilson     | Quartermaster          |  | do          |
| 8 A.Faulkner   | do                     |  | do          |
| 9 W.Hoseason   | do                     |  | do          |
| 10 T.Mansfield | do                     |  | do          |
| 11 A.Spoors    | Chief Engineer         |  | do          |
| 12 H.W.Simon   | 2nd. do                |  | do          |
| 13 P.Stewart   | 3rd, do                |  | do          |
| 14 H.Bearon    | 4th. do                |  | do          |
| 15 A.G.Edwards | Engineer's Storekeeper |  | do          |
| 16 E.Tracey    | Chief Steward          |  | do          |
| 17 B.S.Gifford | Asst. do               |  | American    |
| 18 S.O.Gillett | W/T.Operator           |  | British     |
| 19 H.B.Pulman  | do                     |  | do          |
| 20 A.R.Norris  | Leading Seaman         |  | do          |
| 21 R.E.Wolage  | do                     |  | do          |
| 22 J.W.Mawer   | do                     |  | do          |

246

## Deck Department(Asiatics)

|   |            |    |
|---|------------|----|
| 23 Mahamed Fareed                       | Serang     | do |
| 24 Ahamed Mohamed                       | 1st.Tindal | do |
| 25 Aboobakar Mohamed                    | 2nd. do    | do |
| 26 Goolam Hoosseini Sk.Ramjoolla Cassab |            | do |
| 27 Abdool Cader Mohideen                | Lascar     | do |
| 28 Oomer Abdool Cader                   | do         | do |
| 29 Abdool Cader Ahamed                  | do         | do |
| 30 Manoo Mahamed                        | do         | do |
| 31 Mohideen Coonjee Hasson Coonjee      | do         | do |
| 32 Andoo Buckoo                         | do         | do |
| 33 Aboobakar Abdoollla                  | do         | do |



No.2.

## Crew List s/S. Crosby Hall. Continued.

| Names                        | Rank     | Nationality |
|------------------------------|----------|-------------|
| 34 Koonjee Allee Mahamed     | Lascar   | British     |
| 35 Moosaa Ahmed Kovly        | do       | do          |
| 36 Mahomed Abdoollla         | do       | do          |
| 37 Sk. Mahamed Sk. Abdoollla | Bhandary | do          |
| 38 Noboo Rottun              | Topass   | do          |

Engine Room Department (Asiatics)

|                               |              |    |
|-------------------------------|--------------|----|
| 39 Syedulla Habiz Meah        | Serang       | do |
| 40 Tabaruck Meah Rahimulla    | 1st. Tindal  | do |
| 41 Osmanulla Nefathulla       | 2nd. do      | do |
| 42 Abdool Jowadulla           | Donkeyman    | do |
| 43 Sosrazulla Ahamadulla      | do           | do |
| 44 Osman Jowadulla            | do           | do |
| 45 Joinoollla Nefathulla      | Fireman      | do |
| 46 Wahedulla Jibdone          | do           | do |
| 47 Abdool. Mazid Mhd. Hussein | do           | do |
| 48 Jumsherealla Dost Meah     | do           | do |
| 49 Anfurulla Nozat Mahd.      | do           | do |
| 50 Wozidulla Ansur            | do           | do |
| 51 Nassidulla Jaifur Mahd     | do           | do |
| 52 Nowsha Meah Nizabutallee   | do           | do |
| 53 Jomeer Mahd. Mator Mahd.   | do           | do |
| 54 Korameulla Rahimoollla     | Coal Trimmer | do |
| 55 Abdool Gaffoor Manoollla   | do           | do |
| 56 Currim Box Rahomutulla     | do           | do |
| 57 Jeebarath Soobarathi       | do           | do |
| 58 Edrisulla Omidulla         | do           | do |
| 59 Soorat Meah Musratulla     | do           | do |
| 60 Hekimulla Jowadulla        | do           | do |
| 61 Sabrathee Duboo            | Bhandary     | do |

Victualling Department (Asiatics)

|                                   |             |    |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|----|
| 62 Besanty Rodrigues D. Rodrigues | Ship's Cook | do |
| 63 Manoo Rozario Dookhee Rozario  | 2nd. do     | do |
| 64 Galam Eusuph Sk. Camil         | Pantryman   | do |
| 65 Mahaboollee Nojuballee         | Saloon Boy  | do |



No.3.

Crew List s/s. Crosby Hall. Continued...

| Names                       | Rank          | Nationality |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| 56 P.J. David               | Saloon Boy    | British     |
| 57 Mucktiar Khan Emman Khan | Mess Room Boy | do          |

*Seen*  
*7th Feb*  
U.S. Consulate  
Aden

*A Sprink*  
Master

*Seen*  
*Alfred*  
American Vice-Consul  
Aden, (Arabia)

*Seen 24/2/19*  
*White*  
ad. Aden

248

*A. R. Norris, R. E. Wolpe & W. Munro. Leaving Sumner were discharged at Port Said - A. R. Norris Sumner engaged by order of Naval Authorities*

*American Consulate Agency*

ORAN, ALGERIA

*A Sprink*  
Master

*Seen. March 6<sup>th</sup> 1919*

*C. J. E. Hayes*  
AMERICAN CONSUL AGENT



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2284

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. *Crosby Hall*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Crosby Hall* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*All persons on board of vessel*

*not in possession of proper identification cards. Serial 219*

*When the vessel is ready to call  
at Immigration Bureau 2284 and  
one inspection will be made to file  
same -*

*Acknowledged by  
to have  
[Signature]*

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration,

By

*John A. [Signature]*  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.



**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ..... New York

April 1919

I, master of the British S. S. Crosby Hall  
(Nationality.)

from port of .....Bombay....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... 65 ..... Number of seamen deserted ..... 111 .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... 5 ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .... Nil .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port . 3 . . . . . Total crew this date . 63 . . . . .

The above-named vessel arrived at this port      24 th.March      1919, consigned to  
Messrs Norton Lilly & Co.      ; is now lying at Pier 86 North River and is  
expected to sail      20th.April      1919, for      Australia via Panama Canal       
via United States port of      First port of call in United States  
this voyage was      New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible]

Line Albion's Ball Line  
 Owners Booms the Ball Line & Co. New York  
 Local Agents Booms & Son, N.Y. & Co.  
 14-120

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name.        | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|--------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| D.A. Fenton  | 50   | British      | 4/2/19 Bombay             |
| B.S. Gifford | 35   | American     | 4/2/19 Bombay             |
| S.O. Gillett | 20   | British      | 18/5/18 Belfast           |
| H.B. Pulman  | 19   | do           | 18/5/18 do                |
| T. Mansfield | 40   | do           | 2/2/19 Bombay             |

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name.        | Age. | Nationality. | Name.           | Age. | Nationality. |
|--------------|------|--------------|-----------------|------|--------------|
| J.H. Roberts | 31   | British      | L.S.T. Audigier | 20   | British      |
| R.J. Nearn   | 18   | do           |                 |      |              |
|              |      |              |                 |      |              |
|              |      |              |                 |      |              |
|              |      |              |                 |      |              |
|              |      |              |                 |      |              |
|              |      |              |                 |      |              |
|              |      |              |                 |      |              |
|              |      |              |                 |      |              |
|              |      |              |                 |      |              |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1813

*W. Sprual*  
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[OVER.]

|    |          |          |    |           |          |         |     |                    |
|----|----------|----------|----|-----------|----------|---------|-----|--------------------|
| 17 | Edwards  | George   | 37 | English   | American | 5.11    | 160 |                    |
| 18 | Gillett  | Samuel C | 20 |           |          | 5.8 1/2 | 126 | none               |
| 19 | Pulman   | Robert   | 19 |           |          | 5.4 1/2 | 142 | Scars on left hand |
| 20 | James    | James    | 38 |           |          | 5.8 1/2 | 148 | none               |
| 21 | Robinson | James    | 31 | B. Indian |          | 4.11    | 128 | none               |
| 22 | Thomson  | Robert   | 30 |           |          | 4.11    | 110 | Scars on neck      |
| 23 | Abraham  | Robert   | 26 |           |          | 5.4     | 119 | none               |
| 24 | Goodman  | Robert   | 49 |           |          | 4.10    | 105 | none               |
| 25 | Abdool   | Schidun  | 21 |           |          | 5.4     | 136 | none               |
| 26 | Conner   | Abdool   | 34 |           |          | 5.7     | 145 | none               |
| 27 | Abdool   | Order    | 22 |           |          | 5.5     | 135 | none               |
| 28 | Conner   | Abdool   | 22 |           |          | 5.6     | 117 | none               |
| 29 | Conner   | Abdool   | 20 |           |          | 5.4     | 123 | none               |
| 30 | Conner   | Abdool   | 29 |           |          | 5.8     | 150 | none               |

Line *Ellerman's Hall Line*  
 Owners *Thos. The Hall Line & Co. Liverpool*  
 Local Agents *Thos. The Hall Line & Co.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Green Bay*, arriving at *New York*, 1917, from the port of *London* 351

| (1)         | (2) NAME IN FULL |            | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |           | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|------------------|------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---|--------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| No. on list | Family name      | Given name |                                | When                   | Where     |   |                          |         |         |           |                  |             |             |                                      |
| 1           | Sprule           | Andrew     | Cook                           | 18.5.18                | West      | No  |                          | 40      | Male    | English   | Irish            | 5.10        | 170         | Tattoo on arms                       |
| 2           | English          | John       | 1st Cook                       | do                     |           | "   |                          | 60      |         |           |                  | 5.7         | 151         | Scars on arms                        |
| 3           | Spencer          | John       | 2nd do                         | do                     |           | "   |                          | 20      |         |           |                  | 5.7         | 145         | Scars on forearms                    |
| 4           | Evans            | Frank      | 3rd do                         | do                     |           | "   |                          | 20      |         |           |                  | 5.6         | 140         | none                                 |
| 5           | Toulon           | David      | 4th do                         | 2.1.17                 | Bombay    | Yes   |                          | 1       |         |           |                  | 5.10        | 168         | none                                 |
| 6           | Thompson         | Henry      | Carpenter                      | 18.5.18                | Selfport  | No  |                          | 28      |         | Irish     |                  | 5.5         | 154         | Tattoo on arms                       |
| 7           | Wilson           | Samuel     | Chief Steward                  | do                     |           | "   |                          | 27      |         |           |                  | 5.7         | 175         | do                                   |
| 8           | Saunders         | Samuel     | do                             | do                     |           | "   |                          | 17      |         |           |                  | 5.5         | 140         | Tattoo on right arm                  |
| 9           | Hoseman          | Charles    | do                             | do                     |           | "   |                          | 27      |         | Irish     |                  | 5.9         | 160         | do                                   |
| 10          | Connelly         | Thomas     | do                             | 68763                  | do        | "   |                          | 41      |         | Maltese   |                  | 5.7         | 150         | Tattoo on arms                       |
| 11          | Spoors           | William    | Chief Engineer                 | 18.5.18                | Selfport  | "   |                          | 60      |         | English   |                  | 5.6         | 154         | Disfigured face                      |
| 12          | Simon            | William H  | 2nd do                         | do                     |           | "   |                          | 30      |         |           |                  | 5.10        | 153         | none                                 |
| 13          | Stewart          | George     | 3rd do                         | do                     |           | "   |                          | 23      |         |           |                  | 5.7         | 156         | do                                   |
| 14          | Beaton           | Henry      | 4th do                         | do                     |           | "   |                          | 20      |         |           |                  | 5.7         | 147         | do                                   |
| 15          | Proctor          | Edward     | Chief Steward                  | do                     |           | "   |                          | 33      |         |           |                  | 5.0         | 145         | do                                   |
| 16          | Porter           | John S     | Host                           | do                     | 3.1.17    | Bombay  | Yes                      | 35      |         | English   | American         | 5.11        | 160         | do                                   |
| 17          | Edwards          | George     | Engl. Steward                  | 18.5.18                | Selfport  | No  |                          | 27      |         | Irish     |                  | 5.6         | 150         | Tattoo on today                      |
| 18          | Gillett          | Stanley C  | S. S. Operator                 | 37127-1                | do        | "   |                          | 20      |         |           |                  | 5.8         | 126         | none                                 |
| 19          | Deluan           | Robert     | do                             | do                     |           | "   |                          | 19      |         |           |                  | 5.4         | 142         | Scars on left hand                   |
| 20          | Jones            | James      | Steward                        | 24.3                   | Port Said | "   |                          | 30      |         |           |                  | 5.8         | 148         | none                                 |
| 21          | Bohamed          | Forced     | Sick Serang                    | 1.2.17                 | Bombay    | "   |                          | 31      |         | S. Indian |                  | 4.11        | 128         | none                                 |
| 22          | Bohamed          | Bohamed    | 1st Serang                     | 68750-3                | do        | "   |                          | 30      |         |           |                  | 4.11        | 110         | Scars on neck                        |
| 23          | Boobakar         | Bohamed    | 2nd do                         | 68746-3                | do        | "   |                          | 26      |         |           |                  | 5.4         | 119         | none                                 |
| 24          | Boobakar         | Bohamed    | 3rd do                         | 68800-3                | do        | "   |                          | 49      |         |           |                  | 4.10        | 105         | none                                 |
| 25          | Boobakar         | Bohamed    | 4th do                         | 68750-3                | do        | "   |                          | 21      |         |           |                  | 5.4         | 136         | none                                 |
| 26          | Boobakar         | Bohamed    | 5th do                         | 68745-3                | do        | "   |                          | 34      |         |           |                  | 5.7         | 145         | none                                 |
| 27          | Boobakar         | Bohamed    | 6th do                         | 68741-3                | do        | "   |                          | 22      |         |           |                  | 5.5         | 135         | none                                 |
| 28          | Boobakar         | Bohamed    | 7th do                         | 68757-3                | do        | "   |                          | 22      |         |           |                  | 5.6         | 117         | none                                 |
| 29          | Boobakar         | Bohamed    | 8th do                         | 68758-3                | do        | "   |                          | 23      |         |           |                  | 5.4         | 123         | none                                 |
| 30          | Boobakar         | Bohamed    | 9th do                         | 68760-3                | do        | "   |                          | 24      |         |           |                  | 5.8         | 150         | none                                 |

Line *Boobakar's* full name  
Owners *Boobakar's* full name  
Local Agents *Boobakar's* full name

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Booby Hall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1917

John C. Watts  
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Orizaba, arriving at San Francisco, 191 11, from the port of San Francisco

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)        | (4)                        | (5)                | (6)       | (7)   | (8) | (9)                  | (10) | (11) | (12)   | (13)        |         |        |                                 |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|-----|----------------------|------|------|--------|-------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |           | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival |     | Whether able to read | Age  | Sex  | Race * | Nationality | Height  | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name |                            | When               | Where     |   |     |                      |      |      |        |             |         |        |                                 |
| 1           | Arbore       | Arbore     | 68799-3                    | 1.2.9              | Bombay NW |   |     |                      | 25   | M    | Indian |             | 5.4 1/2 | 130    | none                            |
| 2           | Arbore       | Arbore     | 68740-3                    |                    |           |   |     |                      | 14   |      |        |             | 4.11    | 95     | none                            |
| 3           | Arbore       | Arbore     | 68757-3                    |                    |           |   |     |                      | 11   |      |        |             | 5.3     | 110    | none                            |
| 4           | Arbore       | Arbore     | 68761-3                    |                    |           |   |     |                      | 19   |      |        |             | 5.6     | 131    | none                            |
| 5           | Arbore       | Arbore     | 68762-3                    |                    |           |   |     |                      | 42   |      |        |             | 5.5     | 140    | none                            |
| 6           | Arbore       | Arbore     | 68762-3                    |                    |           |   |     |                      | 21   |      |        |             | 5.2 1/2 | 115    | none                            |
| 7           | Arbore       | Arbore     | 68762-3                    |                    |           |   |     |                      | 34   |      |        |             | 5.5     | 128    |                                 |
| 8           | Arbore       | Arbore     | 68762-3                    |                    |           |   |     |                      | 30   |      |        |             | 5.2     | 117    |                                 |
| 9           | Arbore       | Arbore     | 68762-3                    |                    |           |   |     |                      | 27   |      |        |             | 5.6     | 120    |                                 |
| 10          | Arbore       | Arbore     | 68762-3                    |                    |           |   |     |                      | 30   |      |        |             | 5.2     | 93     |                                 |
| 11          | Arbore       | Arbore     | 68762-3                    |                    |           |   |     |                      | 28   |      |        |             | 5.5     | 100    |                                 |
| 12          | Arbore       | Arbore     | 68762-3                    |                    |           |   |     |                      | 32   |      |        |             | 5.1 1/2 | 100    |                                 |
| 13          | Arbore       | Arbore     | 68762-3                    |                    |           |   |     |                      | 26   |      |        |             | 5.1     | 110    |                                 |
| 14          | Arbore       | Arbore     | 68762-3                    |                    |           |   |     |                      | 36   |      |        |             | 5.2     | 120    | Distended eyes                  |
| 15          | Arbore       | Arbore     | 68762-3                    |                    |           |   |     |                      | 41   |      |        |             | 5.5 1/2 | 128    | none                            |
| 16          | Arbore       | Arbore     | 68762-3                    |                    |           |   |     |                      | 24   |      |        |             | 5.2     | 100    |                                 |
| 17          | Arbore       | Arbore     | 68762-3                    |                    |           |   |     |                      | 23   |      |        |             | 5.7     | 135    |                                 |
| 18          | Arbore       | Arbore     | 68762-3                    |                    |           |   |     |                      | 26   |      |        |             | 5.8     | 132    |                                 |
| 19          | Arbore       | Arbore     | 68762-3                    |                    |           |   |     |                      | 27   |      |        |             | 5.7     | 132    |                                 |
| 20          | Arbore       | Arbore     | 68762-3                    |                    |           |   |     |                      | 20   |      |        |             | 5.5 1/2 | 122    |                                 |
| 21          | Arbore       | Arbore     | 68798-3                    |                    | Bombay    |   |     |                      | 25   |      |        |             | 5.3     | 110    |                                 |
| 22          | Arbore       | Arbore     | 68798-3                    |                    | Bombay    |   |     |                      | 27   |      |        |             | 5.10    | 90     |                                 |
| 23          | Arbore       | Arbore     | 68798-3                    |                    | Bombay    |   |     |                      | 18   |      |        |             | 5.1 1/2 | 78     |                                 |
| 24          | Arbore       | Arbore     | 68798-3                    |                    | Bombay    |   |     |                      | 26   |      |        |             | 5.5 1/2 | 122    |                                 |
| 25          | Arbore       | Arbore     | 68798-3                    |                    | Bombay    |   |     |                      | 20   |      |        |             | 4.11    | 90     |                                 |
| 26          | Arbore       | Arbore     | 68798-3                    |                    | Bombay    |   |     |                      | 24   |      |        |             | 5.3     | 75     |                                 |
| 27          | Arbore       | Arbore     | 68798-3                    |                    | Bombay    |   |     |                      | 22   |      |        |             | 5.2 1/2 | 120    |                                 |
| 28          | Arbore       | Arbore     | 68798-3                    |                    | Bombay    |   |     |                      | 21   |      |        |             | 5.4     | 112    |                                 |
| 29          | Arbore       | Arbore     | 68798-3                    |                    | Bombay    |   |     |                      | 13   |      |        |             | 5.5     | 100    |                                 |
| 30          | Arbore       | Arbore     | 68798-3                    |                    | Bombay    |   |     |                      | 41   |      |        |             | 5.5     | 150    |                                 |

Line Ellerman's Hall Line  
Owners Ellerman's Hall Line  
Local Agents Ellerman's Hall Line

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U. S. S. "C. S. Bell", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1917

John W. H.  
Immigrant Inspector.

John W. H.  
Master, First or Second Officer.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brooklyn Hall, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 191 , from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

253

| (1)               | (2)                             | (3)        | (4)                             | (5)                | (6)      | (7)   | (8) | (9)  | (10)      | (11)        | (12)   |        |                                    |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|-----|------|-----------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No.<br>on<br>list | NAME IN FULL                    |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY      | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | Age | Sex  | Race*     | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|                   |                                 |            |                                 |                    |          |   |     |      |           |             |        |        |                                    |
|                   | Family name                     | Given name |                                 | When               | Where    |   |     |      |           |             |        |        |                                    |
| 1                 | Munoo                           | Rozario    | 68759-3<br>2 <sup>nd</sup> Cook | 17.1.19            | Calcutta | No  | 45  | Male | S. Indian | British     | 5.5    | 120    | none                               |
| 2                 | Jalam                           | Euseph     | St. Camil                       | 12.8.18            | Calcutta | "   | 45  |      |           |             | 5.5    | 118    | none                               |
| 3                 | Chelabooler                     | Kopuballee | Siloon Boy                      |                    |          | "   | 47  |      |           |             | 5.5    | 28     |                                    |
| 4                 | P. G.                           | David      | do                              | 23.8.18            | Colombo  | "   | 19  |      |           |             | 5.8    | 110    |                                    |
| 5                 | Mucktar                         | Whe        | Sumner                          | 17.9               | Calcutta | "   | 51  |      |           |             | 5.4    | 120    | none                               |
| 6                 | Extra hands by                  |            |                                 |                    |          |   |     |      |           |             |        |        |                                    |
| 7                 | W. Montgomery                   |            |                                 |                    |          |   |     |      |           |             |        |        |                                    |
| 8                 | 3 <sup>rd</sup> class Inspector |            |                                 |                    |          |   |     |      |           |             |        |        |                                    |
| 9                 |                                 |            |                                 |                    |          |   |     |      |           |             |        |        |                                    |
| 10                |                                 |            |                                 |                    |          |   |     |      |           |             |        |        |                                    |
| 11                |                                 |            |                                 |                    |          |   |     |      |           |             |        |        |                                    |
| 12                |                                 |            |                                 |                    |          |   |     |      |           |             |        |        |                                    |
| 13                |                                 |            |                                 |                    |          |   |     |      |           |             |        |        |                                    |
| 14                |                                 |            |                                 |                    |          |   |     |      |           |             |        |        |                                    |
| 15                |                                 |            |                                 |                    |          |   |     |      |           |             |        |        |                                    |
| 16                |                                 |            |                                 |                    |          |   |     |      |           |             |        |        |                                    |
| 17                |                                 |            |                                 |                    |          |   |     |      |           |             |        |        |                                    |
| 18                |                                 |            |                                 |                    |          |   |     |      |           |             |        |        |                                    |
| 19                |                                 |            |                                 |                    |          |   |     |      |           |             |        |        |                                    |
| 20                |                                 |            |                                 |                    |          |   |     |      |           |             |        |        |                                    |
| 21                |                                 |            |                                 |                    |          |   |     |      |           |             |        |        |                                    |
| 22                |                                 |            |                                 |                    |          |   |     |      |           |             |        |        |                                    |
| 23                |                                 |            |                                 |                    |          |   |     |      |           |             |        |        |                                    |
| 24                |                                 |            |                                 |                    |          |   |     |      |           |             |        |        |                                    |
| 25                |                                 |            |                                 |                    |          |   |     |      |           |             |        |        |                                    |
| 26                |                                 |            |                                 |                    |          |   |     |      |           |             |        |        |                                    |
| 27                |                                 |            |                                 |                    |          |   |     |      |           |             |        |        |                                    |
| 28                |                                 |            |                                 |                    |          |   |     |      |           |             |        |        |                                    |
| 29                |                                 |            |                                 |                    |          |   |     |      |           |             |        |        |                                    |
| 30                |                                 |            |                                 |                    |          |   |     |      |           |             |        |        |                                    |

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Sproule Master, of the S.S. Crosby Hall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1917

John R. Mills  
Immigrant Inspector.

A. Sproule  
Master, First or Second Officer.

(6)

Crosby Hall  
3/24/18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1240

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



under

Family name

| Crew List S. Roman Prince |                     |                |     |             |                      |                         |
|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----|-------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| Reed.                     | Name                | Rating         | Age | Nationality | When & Where Shipped | Last place of Residence |
| Elis                      | 1. W. Ellis         | Master         | 44  | British     | Cardiff 27/9/18      | Cardiff                 |
| Pallas                    | 2. J. Reed          | 1st Mate       | 35  | "           | "                    | South Shields           |
| Potts                     | 3. W. Pallas        | 2d             | 44  | "           | New York 27/9/18     | Liverpool               |
| Drayton                   | 4. G. Potts         | 3d             | 24  | "           | Cardiff 27/9/18      | Sunderland              |
| Morris                    | 5. H. Drayton       | Companion      | 29  | British     | "                    | Cardiff                 |
| to Kase                   | 6. M. Morris        | Boat           | 34  | British     | "                    | "                       |
| Jakobs                    | 7. P. Kase          | AB             | 26  | "           | "                    | "                       |
| Piffa                     | 8. M. Jakobs        | "              | 31  | Fin         | "                    | U.S.A.                  |
| Hino                      | 9. G. Piffa         | "              | 40  | "           | "                    | "                       |
| Hortanen                  | 10. W. Hino         | "              | 30  | "           | "                    | "                       |
| Garcia                    | 11. W. E. Hortanen  | "              | 31  | "           | "                    | "                       |
| Trinman                   | 12. N. Garcia       | "              | 24  | Spanish     | New York 30/1/19     | New York                |
| Trinman                   | 13. J. Trinman      | "              | 40  | Russian     | "                    | "                       |
| Trinman                   | 14. H. Trinman      | "              | 24  | British     | "                    | "                       |
| Lindberg                  | 15. G. Lindberg     | "              | 31  | Swedish     | " 29/1/19            | "                       |
| Crawford                  | 16. J. Crawford     | Chief Engineer | 33  | British     | Cardiff 27/9/18      | Sunderland              |
| Long                      | 17. R. Long         | 2d             | 28  | "           | "                    | South Shields           |
| Mellow                    | 18. W. Mellow       | 3d             | 23  | "           | "                    | Gyole                   |
| Sillen                    | 19. J. Sillen       | 4d             | 23  | "           | "                    | Sunderland              |
| Mumel                     | 20. S. Mumel        | Deckman        | 33  | American    | "                    | Liverpool               |
| Yeates                    | 21. H. Yeates       | Engineer       | 37  | British     | "                    | Cardiff                 |
| Evans                     | 22. H. Evans        | "              | 43  | Portuguese  | "                    | Cardiff                 |
| Moham                     | 23. M. Mohamed      | Boatman        | 25  | Arab        | "                    | Cardiff                 |
| Patterson                 | 24. J. Patterson    | "              | 31  | British     | "                    | "                       |
| Abdullah                  | 25. H. Ben Abdullah | "              | 24  | Algerian    | St Nazaire           | St Nazaire              |
| Thompson                  | 26. J. Thompson     | "              | 24  | British     | Cardiff 27/9/18      | Cardiff                 |
| Toby                      | 27. J. Toby         | "              | 26  | "           | "                    | "                       |
| Monroe                    | 28. J. Monroe       | "              | 28  | "           | "                    | "                       |
| MacK                      | 29. J. MacK         | "              | 30  | "           | "                    | "                       |
| MacK                      | 30. P. MacK         | "              | 44  | Portuguese  | "                    | "                       |
| MacK                      | 31. J. MacK         | "              | 28  | British     | "                    | "                       |
| MacK                      | 32. P. MacK         | "              | 24  | "           | "                    | "                       |

\* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars.

CHANGES IN CREW

253

| Rating            | Age | Nationality | When & Where Shipped | Last place of Residence |
|-------------------|-----|-------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 33. J. Harding    | 24  | British     | New York 29/1/19     | New York U.S.A.         |
| 34. S. Hardy      | 29  | "           | "                    | "                       |
| 35. M. Hansen     | 40  | "           | Cardiff 27/9/18      | Birkenhead              |
| 36. J. Elliot     | 22  | "           | "                    | Cardiff                 |
| 37. L. Alexander  | 16  | "           | "                    | "                       |
| 38. J. Jones      | 41  | "           | "                    | "                       |
| 39. W. Jones      | 25  | "           | New York 30/1/19     | New York U.S.A.         |
| 40. W. Hughes     | 26  | "           | Cardiff 27/9/18      | Cardiff                 |
| 41. J. Holmes     | 19  | "           | "                    | Manchester              |
| 42. J. Russell    | 39  | "           | "                    | Plymouth                |
| 43. H. J. Pickman | 19  | "           | "                    | Sunderland              |
| 44. J. Hodges     | 16  | "           | "                    | South Shields           |
| 45. W. Hammond    | 17  | "           | "                    | Newcastle               |
| 46. J. Ogden      | 16  | "           | "                    | Southport               |

Seen  
Chief of Crew

CHANGES IN CREW

\* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



under

Pon

Family name

Reed

Ellis

Pallas

Potts

Dragh

Monica

to have

Jakobs

Pipps

Hino

Fortner

Garcia

Trinmar

Francis

Kindberg

Lawford

Loy

Mellow

Dillon

Murcl

Yates

Evara

McHam

Pallares

Abdellah

Thompan

Toby

Monbras

Thack.

recalves

recalves

recalves

recalves

recalves

recalves

recalves

recalves

recalves

under

Pon

Family name

Reed

Ellis

Pallas

Potts

Dragh

Monica

to have

Jakobs

Pipps

Hino

Fortner

Garcia

Trinmar

Francis

Kindberg

Lawford

Loy

Mellow

Dillon

Murcl

Yates

Evara

McHam

Pallares

Abdellah

Thompan

Toby

Monbras

Thack.

recalves

recalves

recalves

recalves

recalves

recalves

recalves

recalves

recalves

recalves

recalves

EXTRACT  
Sec. 26. The  
and foreign po  
consignee, or  
officer in char  
all aliens emp  
tively hold in  
respectively sh  
and discharge  
of such nature  
prescribe; and  
duty of such o  
immigration of  
which any such  
description of  
lead to his app  
it shall be the  
deliver to such  
names of all ali  
time of the ar  
her departure,  
put off and d  
of and to  
or hinder, and  
and departing  
by the Secretary  
customs district in  
\$10 for each alien  
or a fine report is m  
shall be granted clear  
of the liability to the  
fine is imposed, w  
remitted or refund  
prior to the determ  
sufficient to cover:

CAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Office of  
Commissioner of Immigration  
New York, N. Y., March 24, 1919  
THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. Roman Prince

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 11th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Roman Prince the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

William H. Gotsch - 7-1-19 Ogden  
William H. Gotsch - 7-1-19 Ogden

11 have photographs for above persons  
are now by, 12-1-19, US Immigration  
agent (Photo 2079, B. 1-1-19)  
and American consuls will be issued.

W. H. Gotsch  
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration.

By *Chas. R. R.*  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

CHANGES IN CREW

1. Name of vessel: *Roman Prince*

2. Date of departure: *March 24, 1919*

3. Name of master: *W. H. Gotsch*

4. Name of agent: *Chas. R. R.*

5. Name of consignee: *S. S. Roman Prince*

6. Name of owner: *S. S. Roman Prince*

7. Name of operator: *S. S. Roman Prince*

8. Name of charterer: *S. S. Roman Prince*

9. Name of broker: *S. S. Roman Prince*

10. Name of agent: *Chas. R. R.*

11. Name of consignee: *S. S. Roman Prince*

12. Name of owner: *S. S. Roman Prince*

13. Name of operator: *S. S. Roman Prince*

14. Name of charterer: *S. S. Roman Prince*

15. Name of broker: *S. S. Roman Prince*

16. Name of agent: *Chas. R. R.*

17. Name of consignee: *S. S. Roman Prince*

18. Name of owner: *S. S. Roman Prince*

19. Name of operator: *S. S. Roman Prince*

20. Name of charterer: *S. S. Roman Prince*

21. Name of broker: *S. S. Roman Prince*

22. Name of agent: *Chas. R. R.*

23. Name of consignee: *S. S. Roman Prince*

24. Name of owner: *S. S. Roman Prince*

25. Name of operator: *S. S. Roman Prince*

26. Name of charterer: *S. S. Roman Prince*

27. Name of broker: *S. S. Roman Prince*

28. Name of agent: *Chas. R. R.*

29. Name of consignee: *S. S. Roman Prince*

30. Name of owner: *S. S. Roman Prince*

31. Name of operator: *S. S. Roman Prince*

32. Name of charterer: *S. S. Roman Prince*

33. Name of broker: *S. S. Roman Prince*

34. Name of agent: *Chas. R. R.*

35. Name of consignee: *S. S. Roman Prince*

36. Name of owner: *S. S. Roman Prince*

37. Name of operator: *S. S. Roman Prince*

38. Name of charterer: *S. S. Roman Prince*

39. Name of broker: *S. S. Roman Prince*

40. Name of agent: *Chas. R. R.*

41. Name of consignee: *S. S. Roman Prince*

42. Name of owner: *S. S. Roman Prince*

43. Name of operator: *S. S. Roman Prince*

44. Name of charterer: *S. S. Roman Prince*

45. Name of broker: *S. S. Roman Prince*

46. Name of agent: *Chas. R. R.*

47. Name of consignee: *S. S. Roman Prince*

48. Name of owner: *S. S. Roman Prince*

49. Name of operator: *S. S. Roman Prince*

50. Name of charterer: *S. S. Roman Prince*

51. Name of broker: *S. S. Roman Prince*

52. Name of agent: *Chas. R. R.*

53. Name of consignee: *S. S. Roman Prince*

54. Name of owner: *S. S. Roman Prince*

55. Name of operator: *S. S. Roman Prince*

56. Name of charterer: *S. S. Roman Prince*

57. Name of broker: *S. S. Roman Prince*

58. Name of agent: *Chas. R. R.*

59. Name of consignee: *S. S. Roman Prince*

60. Name of owner: *S. S. Roman Prince*

61. Name of operator: *S. S. Roman Prince*

62. Name of charterer: *S. S. Roman Prince*

63. Name of broker: *S. S. Roman Prince*

64. Name of agent: *Chas. R. R.*

65. Name of consignee: *S. S. Roman Prince*

66. Name of owner: *S. S. Roman Prince*

67. Name of operator: *S. S. Roman Prince*

68. Name of charterer: *S. S. Roman Prince*

69. Name of broker: *S. S. Roman Prince*

70. Name of agent: *Chas. R. R.*

71. Name of consignee: *S. S. Roman Prince*

72. Name of owner: *S. S. Roman Prince*

73. Name of operator: *S. S. Roman Prince*

74. Name of charterer: *S. S. Roman Prince*

75. Name of broker: *S. S. Roman Prince*

76. Name of agent: *Chas. R. R.*

77. Name of consignee: *S. S. Roman Prince*

78. Name of owner: *S. S. Roman Prince*

79. Name of operator: *S. S. Roman Prince*

80. Name of charterer: *S. S. Roman Prince*

81. Name of broker: *S. S. Roman Prince*

82. Name of agent: *Chas. R. R.*

83. Name of consignee: *S. S. Roman Prince*

84. Name of owner: *S. S. Roman Prince*

85. Name of operator: *S. S. Roman Prince*

86. Name of charterer: *S. S. Roman Prince*

87. Name of broker: *S. S. Roman Prince*

88. Name of agent: *Chas. R. R.*

89. Name of consignee: *S. S. Roman Prince*

90. Name of owner: *S. S. Roman Prince*

91. Name of operator: *S. S. Roman Prince*

92. Name of charterer: *S. S. Roman Prince*

93. Name of broker: *S. S. Roman Prince*

94. Name of agent: *Chas. R. R.*

95. Name of consignee: *S. S. Roman Prince*

96. Name of owner: *S. S. Roman Prince*

97. Name of operator: *S. S. Roman Prince*

98. Name of charterer: *S. S. Roman Prince*

99. Name of broker: *S. S. Roman Prince*

100. Name of agent: *Chas. R. R.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

257

PORT OF New YorkApr. 18<sup>th</sup>

1919

I, master of the Bulwark

(Nationality.)

S. S. Roman Princefrom port of St. Nazaire

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46Number of seamen deserted noneNumber of seamen discharged sevenSeamen left in hospital (or died) twoNumber of seamen signed on at this port 9Total crew this date 46The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 24<sup>th</sup>, 1919, consigned toJurassic Wharf Co.is now lying at Pier 48th St. and is expected to sail March 19<sup>th</sup>, 1919, for Homevia United States port of New York First port of call in United Statesthis voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|-------------|---------------------------|
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

|    |           |                 |                     |        |             |            |          |   |
|----|-----------|-----------------|---------------------|--------|-------------|------------|----------|---|
| 18 | Dry       | Ralph           | 3                   | 29     | "           | "          | 5-8-166  | " |
| 19 | Mellow    | Wilfred         | 3                   | 34     | "           | "          | 5-10-162 | " |
| 20 | Dillon    | Joseph          | 4                   | 34     | "           | "          | 5-7-160  | " |
| 21 | Murrell   | Sylvester James | Donkymen            | 33     | American    | American   | 5-8-158  | " |
| 22 | Yeates    | Henry           | Glaser              | 59     | English     | British    | 5-9-172  | " |
| 23 | Evora     | Antonio Manoel  | 25                  | 49     | St. Vincent | Portuguese | 5-7-165  | " |
| 24 | Mohamed   | Ali             | Fireman             | No 26  | Mal African | British    | 5-7-171  | " |
| 25 | Patterson | James Arthur    | 23                  | Yes 23 | "           | "          | 5-7-162  | " |
| 26 | Abdellah  | Loosen Ben      | 27/3/19 St. Nazaire | No 24  | Algerian    | French     | 5-8-169  | " |
| 27 | Thompson  | Tom             | 27/4/18 Cardiff     | Yes 25 | African     | British    | 5-6-164  | " |
| 28 | Toby      | John            | PSS 3               | No 27  | "           | "          | 5-7-167  | " |
| 29 | Montbasso | John            | 168                 | No 28  | "           | "          | 5-8-171  | " |
| 30 | Mack      | John            | PSS 3               | Yes 31 | Black       | "          | 5-3-164  | " |
|    | Concalves | Philip          |                     | No 46  | St. Vincent | Portuguese | 5-11-177 | " |

Line  Owners  Local Agents  

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name.           | Age. | Nationality.  | When and where signed on.             |
|-----------------|------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| Austin Lundberg | 24   | Swedish       | New York 29/6/19                      |
| James Hardie    | 24   | Br. U. India  | do do                                 |
| H. Francis      | 24   | Br. S. Africa | do do                                 |
| Nick Garcia     | 24   | Spain         | do do                                 |
| Philip Freedman | 40   | Russia        | do do                                 |
| Matias de Costa | 35   | Portugal      | do do                                 |
| Ralph Day       | 28   | do            | Cardiff 27/9/18<br>transferred to ... |

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name.         | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---------------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
| J. Blom       | 31   | Swedish      |       |      |              |
| G. Deuteon    | 27   | do           |       |      |              |
| V. Crag       | 31   | U.S.A.       |       |      |              |
| S. A. Knutsen | 31   | Swedish      |       |      |              |
| A. McCarty    | 44   | Portugal     |       |      |              |
| James Smith   | 39   | do           |       |      |              |
| W. Durand     | 32   | Br. U. India |       |      |              |
| John Lewis    | 22   | do           |       |      |              |
| B. ...        | 22   | do           |       |      |              |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name.        | Age. | Nationality.  | When and where signed on. | Sickness.  |
|--------------|------|---------------|---------------------------|------------|
| William Gemo | 30   | Irish         | Cardiff 27/9/18           |            |
| J. Morabassa | 28   | Br. S. Africa | do do                     | Bronchitis |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

44-104

Master.

[OVER.]

|    |           |                 |              |         |             |     |     |             |             |            |           |
|----|-----------|-----------------|--------------|---------|-------------|-----|-----|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| 6  | Lundberg  | James Macdonald | 6 h. English | 27/9/18 | Cardiff     | No. | 24. | English     | Russia      | 5-8. 162   |           |
|    | Crawford  | Ralph           | 2            |         |             |     | 29. |             |             | 5-8. 166.  |           |
|    | Loy       | Welford         | 3            |         |             |     | 34. |             |             | 5-10. 162  |           |
| 8  | Mellor    | Welford         | 4            |         |             |     | 24  |             |             | 5-7 160.   |           |
| 19 | Lellan    | Welford         | 4            |         |             |     | 33  | American    | American    | 5-8. 158.  |           |
| 20 | Mumell.   | Sybilist James  | Bankyman     |         |             |     | 59  | English     | British     | 5-9 172    |           |
| 21 | Yeates    | Henry           | Yotam        |         |             |     | 44  | St. Vincent | Portuguese  | 5-7. 165.  |           |
| 22 | Evora     | Antonio Manuel  |              |         |             |     | No  | 20.         | Mal African | British    | 5-7 171.  |
| 23 | Mohamed   | Ali             | Seaman       |         |             |     | Yes | 22.         |             | 5-7. 162   |           |
| 24 | Patterson | James Charles   |              |         |             |     | No. | 24.         | Algerian    | French     | 5-8. 169  |
| 25 | Udellah   | Lassen Ben      |              | 27/9/18 | St. Vincent |     | Yes | 25.         | African     | British    | 5-6 164   |
| 26 | Thompson  | Tom             |              | 27/9/18 | Cardiff     |     | No  | 27.         |             | 5-7. 167   |           |
| 27 | Loby      | John            |              |         |             |     | No. | 28.         |             | 5-8. 171   |           |
| 28 | Morabassa | John            |              |         |             |     | Yes | 31.         | Black       | 5-3 164    |           |
| 29 | Mack.     | John            |              |         |             |     | No  | 46          | St. Vincent | Portuguese | 5-11. 177 |
| 30 | Concalves | Philip          |              |         |             |     |     |             |             |            |           |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-120

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Roman Prince*, arriving at *New York*, March 24, 1919, from the port of *Nazareth*

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)            | (4)                        | (5)     | (6)                | (7)   | (8)                  | (9) | (10) | (11)       | (12)        | (13)     |        |                                 |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|------------|-------------|----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |                | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY |         | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex  | Race *     | Nationality | Height   | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name     |                            | When    | Where              |   |                      |     |      |            |             |          |        |                                 |
| 1           | Reed         | John           | Chief Officer              | 27/9/18 | Cardiff            | No  | Yes                  | 36  | Male | English    | British     | 5ft 10   | 170lb  | None                            |
| 2           | Chas         | William        | Master                     | do      | do                 | do  | do                   | 44  | do   | Welsh      | do          | 5' 9 1/2 | 180    | do                              |
| 3           | Palliser     | Walter         | 2 <sup>d</sup> Officer     | 27/9/19 | New York           | do  | do                   | 45  | do   | English    | do          | 5' 7     | 165    | do                              |
| 4           | Potts        | Guy            | 3 <sup>d</sup> Officer     | 27/9/18 | Cardiff            | "   | "                    | 24  | "    | "          | "           | 5' 11    | 165    | "                               |
| 5           | Drayton      | Henry Albert   | Carpenter                  | "       | "                  | "   | "                    | 20  | "    | Dutch      | Dutch       | 5' 8 1/2 | 168    | "                               |
| 6           | Morrissey    | Michael        | Cook                       | "       | "                  | "   | "                    | 55  | "    | Irish      | British     | 5' 6     | 175    | "                               |
| 7           | Chase        | Henry          | Sts.                       | "       | "                  | "   | "                    | 37  | "    | English    | British     | 5' 6     | 158    | "                               |
| 8           | Gustafson    | Marlin         | "                          | "       | "                  | "   | "                    | 43  | "    | Swedish    | British     | 5' 9     | 160    | "                               |
| 9           | Pippo        | Gustav         | "                          | "       | "                  | "   | "                    | 43  | "    | Finnish    | Finnish     | 5' 8     | 176    | "                               |
| 10          | Hino         | William        | "                          | "       | "                  | "   | "                    | 51  | "    | "          | "           | 5' 5     | 172    | "                               |
| 11          | Wirtanen     | Uno            | "                          | "       | "                  | "   | "                    | 23  | "    | Russian    | Russian     | 5' 6 1/2 | 169    | "                               |
| 12          | Garcia       | Nicholas       | "                          | 30/1/19 | New York           | do  | "                    | 24  | "    | Spanish    | Spanish     | 5' 8     | 172    | "                               |
| 13          | Trinman      | Philly         | "                          | 30/1/19 | "                  | Yes   | "                    | 46  | "    | Russian    | Russian     | 5' 7     | 174    | "                               |
| 14          | Francis      | Henry          | "                          | "       | "                  | "   | "                    | 28  | "    | Si African | British     | 5' 9     | 176    | "                               |
| 15          | Wendberg     | Gustav         | "                          | "       | "                  | "   | "                    | 24  | "    | Swedish    | Sweden      | 5' 9 1/2 | 169    | "                               |
| 16          | Crawford     | James M. Starn | Chief Engineer             | 27/9/18 | Cardiff            | No  | Yes                  | 24  | "    | English    | British     | 5' 8     | 162    | "                               |
| 17          | Loy          | Ralph          | "                          | "       | "                  | "   | "                    | 29  | "    | "          | "           | 5' 8     | 166    | "                               |
| 18          | Mellow       | Wilfred        | "                          | "       | "                  | "   | "                    | 24  | "    | "          | "           | 5' 10    | 162    | "                               |
| 19          | Lellan       | Frank          | "                          | "       | "                  | "   | "                    | 24  | "    | "          | "           | 5' 7     | 160    | "                               |
| 20          | Murrell      | Sydney James   | Steward                    | "       | "                  | "   | "                    | 33  | "    | American   | American    | 5' 8     | 158    | "                               |
| 21          | Yates        | Henry          | Steward                    | "       | "                  | "   | "                    | 59  | "    | English    | British     | 5' 9 1/2 | 172    | "                               |
| 22          | Evora        | Antonio Manoel | "                          | "       | "                  | "   | "                    | 44  | "    | Portuguese | Portuguese  | 5' 7     | 165    | "                               |
| 23          | Mohamed      | Ali            | Fireman                    | "       | "                  | "   | No                   | 26  | Male | African    | British     | 5' 7 1/2 | 171    | "                               |
| 24          | Patterson    | James Arthur   | "                          | "       | "                  | "   | Yes                  | 22  | "    | "          | "           | 5' 7     | 162    | "                               |
| 25          | Uddellah     | Fossen Ben     | "                          | 7/1/19  | St. Nazaire        | "   | No                   | 24  | "    | Ugandan    | French      | 5' 8     | 169    | "                               |
| 26          | Thompson     | Tom            | "                          | 27/9/18 | Cardiff            | "   | Yes                  | 21  | "    | African    | British     | 5' 6     | 164    | "                               |
| 27          | Toby         | John           | "                          | "       | "                  | "   | No                   | 27  | "    | "          | "           | 5' 7     | 167    | "                               |
| 28          | Montbrasse   | John           | "                          | "       | "                  | "   | No                   | 28  | "    | "          | "           | 5' 8     | 171    | "                               |
| 29          | Mack         | John           | "                          | "       | "                  | "   | Yes                  | 31  | "    | Black      | "           | 5' 3 1/2 | 164    | "                               |
| 30          | Concates     | St. Philip     | "                          | "       | "                  | "   | No                   | 46  | "    | Portuguese | Portuguese  | 5' 11    | 177    | "                               |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter M. M. M., of the U. S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1917

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Roman Prince*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept 11, 1919*, from the port of *London*

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)             | (4)                        | (5)     | (6)                | (7)   | (8)                  | (9) | (10) | (11)     | (12)        | (13)     |        |                                 |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------------|---------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|----------|-------------|----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |                 | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY |         | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex  | Race     | Nationality | Height   | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name      | When                       | Where   |                    |   |                      |     |      |          |             |          |        |                                 |
| 31          | Manney.      | James           | Fireman                    | 27/9/18 | Cardiff            | No.   | No                   | 28  | Male | African  | British     | 5' 8     | 178    | No.                             |
| 32          | Smith        | Peter           |                            |         |                    | "   | "                    | 25  | "    | "        | "           | 5' 3 1/2 | 162    | "                               |
| 33          | Harding      | James           |                            | 29/1/19 | New York           | Yes   | No                   | 24  | "    | "        | "           | 5' 5 1/2 | 140    | "                               |
| 34          | Darby        | Jaco            |                            |         |                    | Yes   | Yes                  | 29  | "    | "        | "           | 5' 6     | 174    | "                               |
| 35          | Davison      | Matthew         | Ch. Steward                | 27/9/18 | Cardiff            | No.   | Yes                  | 41  | "    | Scottish | British     | 5' 7     | 171    | "                               |
| 36          | Ellis        | Francis         |                            |         |                    | "   | "                    | 21  | "    | Irish    | British     | 5' 5     | 161    | Lame.                           |
| 37          | Alexander    | Lynn            | Engineer                   | 27/9/18 |                    | "   | "                    | 15  | "    | English  | "           | 5' 0     | 125    | No                              |
| 38          | Smith        | John            | Chief Cook                 |         |                    | "   | "                    | 42  | "    | Irish    | "           | 5' 5     | 162    | "                               |
| 39          | De Costa     | Walton          | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Cook       | 28/1/19 | New York           | Yes   | "                    | 38  | "    | English  | "           | 5' 11    | 168    | "                               |
| 40          | Kindell      | Frederick       | Steward                    | 27/9/18 | Cardiff            | No  | "                    | 29  | "    | "        | "           | 5' 6     | 168    | "                               |
| 41          | Hughes       | William Vernon  | Waiter                     |         |                    | "   | "                    | 26  | "    | Welsh    | "           | 5' 6     | 164    | "                               |
| 42          | Holmes       | Robert Harold   |                            |         |                    | "   | "                    | 21  | "    | English  | "           | 5' 5     | 160    | "                               |
| 43          | Reckman      | Arthur George   | 102721                     |         |                    | "   | "                    | 21  | "    | "        | "           | 5' 6     | 159    | "                               |
| 44          | Hodge        | Ernest          | Steward                    |         |                    | "   | "                    | 17  | "    | "        | "           | 5' 5     | 150    | "                               |
| 45          | Lea mouth    | William Pringle |                            |         |                    | "   | "                    | 18  | "    | "        | "           | 5' 9     | 161    | "                               |
| 46          | Ogden        | Frederick       |                            |         |                    | "   | "                    | 17  | "    | "        | "           | 5' 7     | 156    | "                               |
| 17          |              |                 |                            |         |                    |   |                      |     |      |          |             |          |        |                                 |
| 18          |              |                 |                            |         |                    |   |                      |     |      |          |             |          |        |                                 |
| 19          |              |                 |                            |         |                    |   |                      |     |      |          |             |          |        |                                 |
| 20          |              |                 |                            |         |                    |   |                      |     |      |          |             |          |        |                                 |
| 21          |              |                 |                            |         |                    |   |                      |     |      |          |             |          |        |                                 |
| 22          |              |                 |                            |         |                    |   |                      |     |      |          |             |          |        |                                 |
| 23          |              |                 |                            |         |                    |   |                      |     |      |          |             |          |        |                                 |
| 24          |              |                 |                            |         |                    |   |                      |     |      |          |             |          |        |                                 |
| 25          |              |                 |                            |         |                    |   |                      |     |      |          |             |          |        |                                 |
| 26          |              |                 |                            |         |                    |   |                      |     |      |          |             |          |        |                                 |
| 27          |              |                 |                            |         |                    |   |                      |     |      |          |             |          |        |                                 |
| 28          |              |                 |                            |         |                    |   |                      |     |      |          |             |          |        |                                 |
| 29          |              |                 |                            |         |                    |   |                      |     |      |          |             |          |        |                                 |
| 30          |              |                 |                            |         |                    |   |                      |     |      |          |             |          |        |                                 |

W. H. C. L. S.  
Master

*W. H. Chad*  
*Master*

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. H. Maslin, of the London Pioneer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1917

M. H. Maslin  
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Clavier, Surgeon of the Colon of British Guyana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Great Britain in the Colon of British Guyana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1919  
at GEORGETOWN, GUYANA  
L. Clavier  
American Consul.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or come in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



List 2

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. "M A T U R A" 5-9Passengers sailing from DEMERARA 5-95th March 1919. 191

| 1            | 2   | 3   | 4                 | 5           | 6                  | 7                      | 8   | 9  | 10                | 11  | 12  | 13   |
|--------------|---|---|-------------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------------|---|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family name. Given name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>M F | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence.<br>Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or town. |
| 1            | ✓   | Cooper                                    | Evelyn Mary       | 22          | F                  | M                      | -   | Yes  | English           | Yes   | British   | White B. Guiana Georgetown Mr Cooper, Pln. Wales, W.B. England                       |
| 2            | ✓   | Cooper                                    | Dorothy Mona      | 2           | 11                 | F                      |   | No   |                   | No  | "   | "  |
| 3            | ✓   | Pavey                                     | Dorothy Mary      | 23          | F                  | M (Widow)              | Yes   | 9-32785-10/11/41-505.                                  | Yes               | "   | "   | do   |
| 4            |   |   |                   |             |                    |                        |   |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 5            |   |   |                   |             |                    |                        |   |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 6            |   |   |                   |             |                    |                        |   |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 7            |   |   |                   |             |                    |                        |   |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 8            |   |   |                   |             |                    |                        |   |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 9            |   |   |                   |             |                    |                        |   |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 10           |   |   |                   |             |                    |                        |   |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 11           |   |   |                   |             |                    |                        |   |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 12           |   |   |                   |             |                    |                        |   |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 13           |   |   |                   |             |                    |                        |   |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 14           |   |   |                   |             |                    |                        |   |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 15           |   |   |                   |             |                    |                        |   |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 16           |   |   |                   |             |                    |                        |   |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 17           |   |   |                   |             |                    |                        |   |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 18           |   |   |                   |             |                    |                        |   |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 19           |   |   |                   |             |                    |                        |   |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 20           |   |   |                   |             |                    |                        |   |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 21           |   |   |                   |             |                    |                        |   |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 22           |   |   |                   |             |                    |                        |   |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 23           |   |   |                   |             |                    |                        |   |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 24           |   |   |                   |             |                    |                        |   |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 25           |   |   |                   |             |                    |                        |   |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 26           |   |   |                   |             |                    |                        |   |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 27           |   |   |                   |             |                    |                        |   |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 28           |   |   |                   |             |                    |                        |   |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 29           |   |   |                   |             |                    |                        |   |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 30           |   |   |                   |             |                    |                        |   |  |                   |   |   |  |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430







AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Kirby, of the S. S. Matamoros, from Trinidad, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions upon the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (What language or dialect the alien is able to read).—This column should contain the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read, should be stated." If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of French, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Reason for coming to the United States).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 2, alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

### Passengers sailing from

Port of Spain, Trinidad

12th March

191 s

Total passengers

## U. S. citizens

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43



Form 600  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

262

## Arriving at Port of

191

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

9. LIST VII CONTINUED ---



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. O. Kirby, of the S. S. *Healima*, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. O. Kirby  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."   
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nat. quality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether any passengers of next steamer have been already*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, if exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Has he ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Has he ever before in the United States and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. Matura

### Passengers sailing from

GUENADA

15th March

191 9

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

24-00000



NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in respect to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Kirkby, of the S. S. Matuna, from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, affirm in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Kirkby  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to this people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trieste and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, parent, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether born in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions, it should be remembered that the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3. 8. "MATURA" sailing from TRINIDAD B.W.I. MARCH 19 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 25, 19 19.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL |                      | AGE       | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.      |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------|-----|---|---|--------------------------------|
|             | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME           | Yrs. Mos. |     |   |   |                                |
| 1           | Nowland      | Alvin. M             | 43        | M   | S   | Pens: August 3rd 1875   | 5127 Meaker Phil.              |
| 2           | Wight        | Barrington           | 31        | "   | M   | New York State 1887 December 4th  | Pine Hill New York.            |
| 3           | Wight        | Mary. J. <i>Wife</i> | 29        | F   | "   | Harrisonbay Va. July 6th 1889   | -----do-----                   |
| 4           | Corley       | James. W             | 51        | M   | S   | Knoxville Feb: 3rd 1867   | 43 E. 32 St Bayome N. Y.       |
| 5           | Mc Glade     | John A               | 34        | "   | "   | Galveston Texas July 31st 1885  | Brooklyn N. Y.                 |
| 6           | Taylor       | Frederick            | 69        | "   | M   | New York City N. Y  | 146 Wilow Street Brooklyn N. Y |
| 7           | Randolph     | John. F              | 49        | "   | M   | Oil City Pen March 21st 1889  | Sperry Oklahoma                |
| 8           | Allen        | Ernest C.            | 54        | "   | "   | Malden Mass. August 8th. 1863   | 44 Whitehall St N. Y. Arkell   |
| 9           | Dershimer    | Frederick            | 38        | "   | "   | Beaver Falls Pa. April 6 1890   | 81 Broadway N. Y. Douglas E. Y |
| 10          | Dershimer    | Evangeline           | 29        | F   | "   | Philadelphia June 20th 1889   | -----do-----                   |
| 11          | Dershimer    | John                 | 18        | M   | S   | -----do----- Aug: 10th 1917   | -----do-----                   |
| 12          | Wilson       | Nathan               | 21        | "   | "   | Chesterfield Va. March 6th 1894   | Petersburg Va.                 |

*ment over on 1st of April 1919*

*PP 53454 X*

*PP 1 180 X*

*PP 16 100 X*

*PP 51100 X*

*PP 15077 X*

*20168 X*

*PP 38 200 X*

*F. M. L. 101*

*Low*

*J. C. Gividy*

*1st list*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. *Matura (Trinidad)* arrived *March 24, 1919,* *M.,* from \_\_\_\_\_

| INDEX No. | NAMES.              | MANIFEST. |              | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. |             |       |        |           |       |        |       |                  |         | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. |          | DEPORTED.  |         | MEALS.  |       |       |
|-----------|---------------------|-----------|--------------|---------------------|------------|---|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------------|---------|------------------------------------|----------|------------|---------|---------|-------|-------|
|           |                     | GROUP.    | No. PERSONS. |                     |            | DEF.—EXCL.                                | REHEARINGS. |       |        | ADMITTED. |       |        | DATE. | RECORD No.       | ORDERS. | SHIP.                              | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |       |       |
|           |                     |           |              |                     |            |   | Date.       | Page. | Ses'y. | Date.     | Page. | Ses'y. |       |                  |         |                                    |          |            |         |         | Date. | Page. |
| 26f       | 1 Bradshaw, Mary    | 4         | 1 1          | LPC, Assisted       | I Cal      | (1 <sup>st</sup> Jan)                     | McGovern    | 3/24  | 106    | 208       | 3/26  | 187    | 24    | 10 <sup>00</sup> |         |                                    |          |            |         |         |       |       |
| 32f       | 2 Valint, Martina   | 3         | 7 2          | LPC                 | I Cal      | "   | "           | 3/24  | 106    | 208       |       |        |       |                  |         |                                    |          |            |         |         |       |       |
| Bm        | " Francis           |           |              |                     |            |   |             |       |        |           |       |        |       |                  |         |                                    |          |            |         |         |       |       |
| 34f       | 3 Coggins, Eleonora | 4         | 2 1          | Assisted Alien      | I Cal      | "   | "           | 3/24  | 115    | 208       | 3/26  | 185    | 45    | 15               |         |                                    |          |            |         |         |       |       |

*M. 1<sup>st</sup> Jan 24*



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

262

PORT OF new York April 3rd, 1919

I, master of the British S. S. matura from port of new York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 60 Number of seamen deserted 1  
Number of seamen discharged 17 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 58

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 24th, 1919, consigned to The Trinidad Shipping Co.; is now lying at Pier 24 Bklyn; expected to sail April 4, 1919, for Grenada, Trinidad & Venezuela via United States port of new York. First port of call in United States this voyage was new York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name.                | Age.      | Nationality.   | When and where signed on. |
|----------------------|-----------|----------------|---------------------------|
| <u>Louis Serrett</u> | <u>32</u> | <u>British</u> | <u>Trinidad B. W. I.</u>  |
|                      |           |                |                           |
|                      |           |                |                           |
|                      |           |                |                           |
|                      |           |                |                           |
|                      |           |                |                           |

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

|    |          |           |             |          |          |    |      |      |
|----|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|----------|----|------|------|
| 18 | Baptiste | Samuel    | 13366       | 29.7.18  | New York | 31 | 5.6  | 140  |
| 19 | Beach    | John      | 45378       | 13.1.19  | Grenada  | 50 | 5.4  | 150  |
| 20 | Mac Ewan | Alexander | Ch Engineer | 8.9.18   | New York | 43 | 5.7  | 170  |
| 21 | Evans    | William   | 2nd         |          |          | 26 | 5.10 | 174  |
| 22 | Bernier  | Joseph    | 3rd         |          |          | 37 | 5.6  | 160  |
| 23 | Hoppe    | Stanley   | 4th         |          |          | 23 | 5.6  | 140  |
| 24 | Amitt    | Adrian    | 5th         |          |          | 34 | 5.5  | 130  |
| 25 | Lopez    | Ramon     | Donkeyman   | 3.8.18   |          | 27 | 5.8  | 150  |
| 26 | Vega     |           |             | 31.11.18 |          | 28 | 5.6  | 150  |
| 27 | Oroco    | Sarapio   |             | 13.8.18  |          | 28 | 5.6  | 149. |
| 28 | Louro    | Ricardo   | Fireman     | 6.3.19   |          | 38 | 5.8  | 160  |
| 29 | Varella  | B. m. b.  |             | 6.8.18   |          | 20 | 5.7  | 140  |
| 30 | Vega     | Candella  |             | 20.11.18 |          | 30 | 5.4  | 160. |

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name.           | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-----------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| A. de Smid      | 34   | Holland      | Kuo Yung 18.2.19          |
| Gandella        | 28   | Spain        | " 7.2.19                  |
| P. Becerra      | 42   | Spanish      | " 7.2.19                  |
| P. Louren       | 38   | Spain        | " 7.2.19                  |
| 2. Cabarillo    | 26   | Spain        | " 7.2.19                  |
| J. Ortiz        | 21   | Porto Rico   | " 7.2.19                  |
| José Chao       | 35   | Uruguay      | " 19.2.19                 |
| Emil O. Stone   | 24   | Trinidad     | " 10-2-1919               |
| J. D. Edwin     | 24   | British      | "                         |
| Mac Ewan Eng.   | 42   | British      | New York                  |
| Thomas Santaruk | 30   | Spanish      | Trinidad 14-3-1919        |
| C. Vega         | 31   | Spain        | New York 8.2-1919         |

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name.           | Age. | Nationality. | Name.           | Age. | Nationality. |
|-----------------|------|--------------|-----------------|------|--------------|
| Rathaniel Wilam | 25   | British      | William Redburn | 22   | British      |
| Henry Christian | 32   | British      |                 |      |              |
| Frederick Jones | 27   | Spain        |                 |      |              |
| Juan Hernandez  | 30   | Spain        |                 |      |              |
| José Manuel     | 28   | "            |                 |      |              |
| Antonio Lado    | 24   | "            |                 |      |              |
| Juan Aguirre    | 32   | "            |                 |      |              |
| Leonora Roriga  | 18   | "            |                 |      |              |
| José Vilas      | 25   | "            |                 |      |              |
| William Edwards | 45   | British      |                 |      |              |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M-1013

*J. G. Family* Master.

[over.]

14-1013 [cc] NEXT PAGE.]

|    |          |            |        |           |          |   |   |   |      |      |
|----|----------|------------|--------|-----------|----------|---|---|---|------|------|
| 17 | Horsford | Samuel     | 13366  | 25.1.19   | "        | " | " | " | 6.2  | 200  |
| 18 | Baptiste | William    | 115374 | 29.7.18   | New York | " | " | " | 5.6  | 140  |
| 19 | Beach    | John       | 457    | 13.1.19   | Grenada  | " | " | " | 5.4  | 150  |
| 20 | Mac Ewan | Alexander  | 5737   | 13.12.18  | T'dad    | " | " | " | 5.6  | 160  |
| 21 | Evans    | William    | 27374  | 8.9.18    | New York | " | " | " | 5.7  | 170  |
| 22 | Barnier  | Joseph     | 27374  | 2nd       | "        | " | " | " | 5.10 | 174  |
| 23 | Hopps    | Stanley    | 27374  | 3rd       | "        | " | " | " | 5.6  | 160  |
| 24 | Smith    | Adrian     | 1252   | 4th       | "        | " | " | " | 5.6  | 140  |
| 25 | Lopez    | Ramon      | 27374  | 5th       | "        | " | " | " | 5.5  | 130  |
| 26 | Vega     | G. Vega    | 27374  | Donkeyman | 3.8.18   | " | " | " | 5.8  | 150  |
| 27 | Orozo    | Sarapio    | 27374  | 21.11.18  | "        | " | " | " | 5.6  | 150  |
| 28 | Louro    | Ricardo    | 27374  | 13.8.18   | "        | " | " | " | 5.6  | 149. |
| 29 | Varella  | B. Varella | 27374  | Fireman   | 6.3.19   | " | " | " | 5.8  | 160  |
| 30 | Vega     | Candella   | 27374  | 6.8.18    | "        | " | " | " | 5.7  | 140  |
|    |          |            |        | 20.11.18  | "        | " | " | " | 5.4  | 160. |

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"MATURA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **1917**, from the port of **TRINIDAD B. W.I.** **269**

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)        | (4)                        | (5)                | (6)      | (7)   | (8)                  | (9) | (10) | (11)       | (12)        | (13)   |        |                                 |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------|-----|------|------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex  | Race*      | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name |                            | When               | Where    |   |                      |     |      |            |             |        |        |                                 |
| 1           | Kirkby       | John       | Master                     | 39.7.18            | New York | No  | Yes                  | 56  | M    | British    | American    | 5.5    | 175    |                                 |
| 2           | Bullerwell   | Foster     | Cf Mate                    |                    |          |   |                      | 30  |      | Canadian   | British     | 5.8    | 167.   |                                 |
| 3           | Doody        | Edward     | 2nd                        |                    |          |   |                      | 50  |      |            | American    | 5.5    | 140    |                                 |
| 4           | Ogilvie      | William    | 3rd                        | 23.11.18           |          |   |                      | 22  |      |            | British     | 6.0    | 170    |                                 |
| 5           | Harewood     | Alfred     | Carpenter                  | 3.12.18            | Trinidad |   |                      | 24  |      | W. Indian  |             | 5.8    | 180    |                                 |
| 6           | Wilson       | Harry      | Boatswain                  |                    |          |   |                      | 50  |      |            | French      | 5.10   | 180    |                                 |
| 7           | Gambo        | Lorenza    | Quartermaster              |                    |          |   |                      | 37  |      |            | Dutch       | 5.6    | 160    |                                 |
| 8           | Francis      | Alexander  |                            |                    |          |   |                      | 40  |      |            | British     | 6.2    | 170    |                                 |
| 9           | Cummings     | James      |                            |                    |          |   |                      | 48  |      |            |             | 5.6    | 156    |                                 |
| 10          | Wiles        | John       |                            |                    |          |   |                      | 26  |      |            |             | 5.6    | 142    |                                 |
| 11          | Wallace      | Matthew    | Sailor                     | 14.9.18            |          |   |                      | 30  |      |            |             | 5.6    | 151    |                                 |
| 12          | Jackman      | Samuel     |                            | 3.12.18            |          |   |                      | 32  |      |            |             | 5.6    | 150    |                                 |
| 13          | Greenaway    | Henry      |                            | 29.7.18            |          |   |                      | 39  |      |            |             | 5.5    | 200    |                                 |
| 14          | Questel      | Randolph   |                            |                    |          |   |                      | 31  |      |            |             | 5.6    | 180    |                                 |
| 15          | Phillip      | Leopold    |                            |                    |          |   |                      | 37  |      |            |             | 5.9    | 156.   |                                 |
| 16          | Hinkeon      | James      |                            | 25.1.19            |          |   |                      | 34  |      |            |             | 6.2    | 200    |                                 |
| 17          | Horsford     | Samuel     |                            | 29.7.18            | New York |   |                      | 31  |      |            |             | 5.6    | 140    |                                 |
| 18          | Baptiste     | William    |                            | 12.1.19            | Gsanada  |   |                      | 50  |      |            |             | 5.4    | 150    |                                 |
| 19          | Beach        | John       |                            | 12.12.18           | T'dad    |   |                      | 26  |      |            |             | 5.6    | 180    |                                 |
| 20          | Mac Ewan     | Alexander  | Ch Engineer                | 8.9.18             | New York |   |                      | 42  |      | Scotch     |             | 5.7    | 170    |                                 |
| 21          | Evans        | William    | 2nd                        |                    |          |   |                      | 26  |      | English    |             | 5.10   | 174    |                                 |
| 22          | Bernier      | Joseph     | 3rd                        |                    |          |   |                      | 37  |      | Canadian   |             | 5.6    | 180    |                                 |
| 23          | Hopps        | Stanley    | 4th                        |                    |          |   |                      | 33  |      | English    |             | 5.6    | 140    |                                 |
| 24          | Smith        | Adrian     | 5th                        |                    |          |   |                      | 34  |      | Holland    |             | 5.5    | 130    |                                 |
| 25          | Lopez        | Ramon      | Donkeyman                  | 3.8.18             |          |   |                      | 27  |      | Spanish    | Spanish     | 5.8    | 150    |                                 |
| 26          | Vega         | G. S. A.   |                            | 21.11.18           |          |   |                      | 28  |      |            |             | 5.6    | 150    |                                 |
| 27          | Orozo        | Sarapio    |                            | 12.8.18            |          |   |                      | 28  |      | Porto Rico |             | 5.6    | 149.   |                                 |
| 28          | Louro        | Ricardo    | Fireman                    | 6.3.19             |          |   |                      | 38  |      | Spanish    |             | 5.8    | 180    |                                 |
| 29          | Varella      | B. S. A.   |                            | 6.8.18             |          |   |                      | 20  |      |            |             | 5.7    | 140    |                                 |
| 30          | Vega         | Candella   |                            | 20.11.18           |          |   |                      | 30  |      |            |             | 5.4    | 180.   |                                 |

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Madura, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1919  
S. J. McGovern  
US Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6153  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

DEC 9 1945

---

Date

*Olson, Frank*  
Camera Operator

DEC 9 1946

---

Date

Robert J. [Signature] Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6153  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

DEC 9 1943  
Date

Alvin Fanning  
Camera Operator

DEC 9 1943  
Date

Robert E. ... Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MATURA", arriving at NEW YORK, 1917, from the port of TRINIDAD B.W.I.

270

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)        | (4)                        | (5)                | (6)       | (7)   | (8)                  | (9) | (10)               | (11)     | (12)        | (13)   |        |                                 |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|----------------------|-----|--------------------|----------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |           | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex                | Race *   | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name |                            | When               | Where     |   |                      |     |                    |          |             |        |        |                                 |
| 1           | Becerra      | Pedro      | Fireman                    | 26.8.18            | New York  | Yes   | 42                   | M   | Spanish            | Columbia | 5.6         | 155    |        |                                 |
| 2           | Caruero      | Antonio    | "                          | 1722.19            | "         | "   | 28                   | "   | "                  | Spanish  | 5.6         | 140    |        |                                 |
| 3           | Cabonillas   | Antonio    | "                          | "                  | "         | "   | 26                   | "   | "                  | "        | 5.4         | 150    |        |                                 |
| 4           | Largo        | E.         | Coalpasser                 | "                  | "         | "   | 28                   | "   | "                  | "        | 5.6         | 160    |        |                                 |
| 5           | Chao         | Jose       | "                          | 19/2/19            | "         | "   | 35                   | "   | "                  | "        | 5.6         | 140    |        |                                 |
| 6           | Musquera     | Ricardo    | "                          | 17.2.19            | "         | "   | 23                   | "   | "                  | "        | 5.4         | 145    |        |                                 |
| 7           | Ortez        | Jose       | "                          | "                  | "         | "   | 21                   | "   | Porto Rico P. Rico | 5.4      | 150         |        |        |                                 |
| 8           | Colon        | Mannel     | Messman                    | 23.11.18           | "         | "   | 17                   | "   | "                  | "        | 5.6         | 150    |        |                                 |
| 9           | Palmer       | William    | Ch Steward                 | 29.7.18            | "         | "   | 40                   | "   | English            | British  | 5.7         | 140    |        |                                 |
| 10          | Mac Donlad   | Elizabeth  | Stewardess                 | "                  | "         | "   | 33                   | F   | Scotch             | "        | 5.3         | 120    |        |                                 |
| 11          | Stone        | Emile      | 2nd Steward                | 10.2.19            | "         | "   | 24                   | M   | English            | "        | 5.10        | 160    |        |                                 |
| 12          | Jordon       | Evans      | Waiter                     | 29.7.18            | "         | "   | 36                   | "   | W. Indian          | "        | 5.4         | 136    |        |                                 |
| 13          | Manemet      | John       | "                          | "                  | "         | "   | 31                   | "   | "                  | "        | 5.5         | 130    |        |                                 |
| 14          | Holder       | John       | "                          | 17.2.19            | "         | "   | 36                   | "   | "                  | "        | 5.6         | 120    |        |                                 |
| 15          | Gibbs        | James      | "                          | 29.7.18            | "         | "   | 40                   | "   | "                  | "        | 5.9         | 150    |        |                                 |
| 16          | Bynoe        | Joseph     | "                          | 2.12.18            | Trinidad  | "   | 36                   | "   | "                  | "        | 5.6         | 160    |        |                                 |
| 17          | Edgehill     | William    | "                          | 12.9.18            | "         | "   | 58                   | "   | "                  | "        | 5.3         | 136.   |        |                                 |
| 18          | Louis        | William    | "                          | 1.3.19             | "         | "   | 42                   | "   | "                  | "        | 5.4         | 130    |        |                                 |
| 19          | Beckles      | Edward     | pantryman                  | 7.3.19             | New York  | "   | 53                   | "   | "                  | "        | 5.6         | 138.   |        |                                 |
| 20          | Serrette     | Louis      | 2nd                        | 28.2.19            | T'dad     | "   | 32                   | "   | "                  | "        | 5.6         | 128.   |        |                                 |
| 21          | Williams     | Theodore   | Cook                       | 13.1.19            | "         | "   | 38                   | "   | "                  | "        | 6.0         | 170    |        |                                 |
| 22          | Latuce       | Frank      | Baker                      | 30.12.18           | "         | "   | 39                   | "   | "                  | "        | 5.6         | 150    |        |                                 |
| 23          | Hall         | Samuel     | 3rd Cook                   | 29.7.18            | "         | "   | 28                   | "   | "                  | "        | 5.7         | 152    |        |                                 |
| 24          | Rowe         | Edward     | 4th                        | 26.8.18            | "         | "   | 39                   | "   | "                  | "        | 5.5         | 130    |        |                                 |
| 25          | Campbell     | James      | Messman                    | 29.7.18            | New York  | "   | 33                   | "   | "                  | "        | 5.7 1/2     | 135    |        |                                 |
| 26          | Edward       | John       | 2nd Wireless Opr:          | 18.2.19            | "         | "   | 19                   | "   | British            | "        | 5.6         | 138    |        |                                 |
| 27          | Emberton     | George     | 1st                        | "                  | "         | "   | 28                   | "   | "                  | "        | 5.10        | 165.   |        |                                 |
| 28          | Aliex        | Lucian     | 6th Engineer               | 5.3.19             | Dominican | "   | 20                   | "   | W. Indian          | "        | 5.8         | 135    |        |                                 |
| 29          | Evans        | Edward     | Leading Gunner             | 29.7.18            | New York  | "   | 22                   | "   | English            | British  | 5.6         | 153.   |        |                                 |
| 30          | Santaren     | Tomas      | Fireman                    | 14.3.19            | T'dad     | "   | 36                   | "   | Spanish            | Spanish  | 5.5.        | 127    |        |                                 |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1917

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Sheet No.

OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens

Required under

Crew List

Incoming  
Ship Inspection Detail  
Aide for Information  
Third Naval District

Vessel

(1)

S. S. "MATHIAS"

Pier

24

Department

9

Date of Arrival

March 24, 1919

to Domingo City.

No.  
on  
list

Number

Name

Capacity

Age

Nationality

Consecutive Voyages on this Ship

Do Not Use  
this Space

ity Height Weight Physical marks or  
peculiarities

| No.<br>on<br>list | Family name | Number | Name                | Capacity         | Age | Nationality | Consecutive Voyages on this Ship | Do Not Use<br>this Space | ity | Height | Weight | Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|-------------------|-------------|--------|---------------------|------------------|-----|-------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| 1                 | Dutton      | 1.     | John Kirkby         | Master           | 56  | American    | 46                               |                          |     |        |        |                                    |
|                   |             | 2.     | Foster Bulliswell   | Chief Mate       | 30  | British     | 20                               |                          |     |        |        |                                    |
|                   |             | 3.     | Edward Loomis       | 2nd. "           | 30  | American    | 22                               |                          |     |        |        |                                    |
|                   |             | 4.     | William Ogilvie     | 3rd. "           | 25  | British     | 3                                |                          |     |        |        |                                    |
| 2                 | Ward        | 5.     | Alfred Warewood     | Carpenter        | 24  | "           | 3                                |                          |     |        |        |                                    |
|                   |             | 6.     | Harry Wilson        | Boatswain        | 24  | "           | 49                               |                          |     |        |        |                                    |
|                   |             | 7.     | Lorenza Camboa      | Quartermaster    | 37  | Dutch       | 21                               |                          |     |        |        |                                    |
| 3                 | Chlor       | 8.     | Alexander Francis   | "                | 40  | British     | 12                               |                          |     |        |        |                                    |
|                   |             | 9.     | James Cummings      | "                | 48  | "           | 10                               |                          |     |        |        |                                    |
|                   |             | 10.    | John Miles          | "                | 36  | "           | 14                               |                          |     |        |        |                                    |
| 4                 | Ward        | 11.    | Mathew Wallace      | Sailor           | 30  | "           | 24                               |                          |     |        |        |                                    |
|                   |             | 12.    | Samuel Jackson      | "                | 32  | "           | 3                                |                          |     |        |        |                                    |
|                   |             | 13.    | Henry Gre navy      | "                | 39  | "           | 10                               |                          |     |        |        |                                    |
| 5                 | Ward        | 14.    | Handolph Guestel    | "                | 31  | "           | 12                               |                          |     |        |        |                                    |
|                   |             | 15.    | Lee old Phillip     | "                | 37  | "           | 9                                |                          |     |        |        |                                    |
| 6                 | Eugene      | 16.    | James Kirkson       | "                | 34  | "           | 3                                |                          |     |        |        |                                    |
|                   |             | 17.    | Samuel Horsford     | "                | 31  | "           | 5                                |                          |     |        |        |                                    |
| 7                 | Ward        | 18.    | William Baptiste    | "                | 30  | "           | 3                                |                          |     |        |        |                                    |
|                   |             | 19.    | John Beach          | "                | 28  | "           | 3                                |                          |     |        |        |                                    |
| 8                 | Ward        | 20.    | Alexander MacKwen   | Chief Engineer   | 40  | "           | 49                               |                          |     |        |        |                                    |
|                   |             | 21.    | William Evans       | 2nd. "           | 26  | "           | 15                               |                          |     |        |        |                                    |
|                   |             | 22.    | Joseph Bernier      | 3rd. "           | 37  | "           | 15                               |                          |     |        |        |                                    |
| 9                 | Ward        | 23.    | Stanley Hoppes      | 4th. "           | 26  | "           | 7                                |                          |     |        |        |                                    |
|                   |             | 24.    | Adrien Smith        | 5th. "           | 34  | Dutch       | 8                                |                          |     |        |        |                                    |
| 10                | Ward        | 25.    | Ramon Lopez         | Donkeyman        | 27  | Spanish     | 4                                |                          |     |        |        |                                    |
|                   |             | 26.    | J. Vega             | "                | 26  | "           | 4                                |                          |     |        |        |                                    |
|                   |             | 27.    | Parapio Crozo       | "                | 26  | "           | 4                                |                          |     |        |        |                                    |
| 11                | Ward        | 28.    | Ricardo Louro       | Wireman          | 32  | "           | 4                                |                          |     |        |        |                                    |
|                   |             | 29.    | B. Varella          | "                | 20  | "           | 4                                |                          |     |        |        |                                    |
|                   |             | 30.    | Candelina Vega      | "                | 30  | "           | 4                                |                          |     |        |        |                                    |
| 12                | Ward        | 1.     | Pedro Becerra       | "                | 42  | Columbian   | 8                                |                          |     |        |        |                                    |
|                   |             | 2.     | Antonic Caruero     | "                | 28  | Spanish     | 4                                |                          |     |        |        |                                    |
| 13                | Ward        | 3.     | Antonic Cabonillas  | "                | 28  | "           | 4                                |                          |     |        |        |                                    |
|                   |             | 4.     | E. Largo            | Coal Passer      | 33  | "           | 3                                |                          |     |        |        |                                    |
| 4                 | Ward        | 5.     | José Zhao           | "                | 33  | "           | 5                                |                          |     |        |        |                                    |
|                   |             | 6.     | Ricardo Masquera    | "                | 23  | "           | 3                                |                          |     |        |        |                                    |
| 15                | Ward        | 7.     | José Ortiz          | "                | 21. | Porto Rican | 5                                |                          |     |        |        |                                    |
|                   |             | 8.     | Manuel Colon        | Messman          | 17  | "           | 3                                |                          |     |        |        |                                    |
|                   |             | 9.     | William Palmer      | Chief Steward    | 40  | British     | 49                               |                          |     |        |        |                                    |
| 16                | Ward        | 10.    | Elizabeth MacDonald | Stewardess       | 33  | "           | 26                               |                          |     |        |        |                                    |
|                   |             | 11.    | Emile Stone         | 2nd. Steward     | 24  | "           | 1                                |                          |     |        |        |                                    |
|                   |             | 12.    | Evans Jordan        | Waiter           | 36  | "           | 16                               |                          |     |        |        |                                    |
| 17                | Ward        | 13.    | John Mahomet        | "                | 31  | "           | 11                               |                          |     |        |        |                                    |
|                   |             | 14.    | John Horder         | "                | 36  | "           | 1                                |                          |     |        |        |                                    |
| 18                | Ward        | 15.    | James Gibbs         | "                | 40  | "           | 23                               |                          |     |        |        |                                    |
|                   |             | 16.    | Joseph Eynoe        | "                | 36  | "           | 14                               |                          |     |        |        |                                    |
|                   |             | 17.    | William Edgehill    | "                | 36  | "           | 4                                |                          |     |        |        |                                    |
| 19                | Ward        | 18.    | William Lewis       | "                | 42  | "           | 1                                |                          |     |        |        |                                    |
|                   |             | 19.    | Edward Beckies      | Pantryman        | 33  | "           | 1                                |                          |     |        |        |                                    |
| 20                | Ward        | 20.    | Louis Serretts      | 2nd. "           | 32  | "           | 1                                |                          |     |        |        |                                    |
|                   |             | 21.    | Theodore Williams   | Cook             | 38  | "           | 2                                |                          |     |        |        |                                    |
| 21                | Ward        | 22.    | Frank Latuce        | Baker            | 39  | "           | 6                                |                          |     |        |        |                                    |
|                   |             | 23.    | Samuel Hall         | 3rd. Cook        | 18  | "           | 6                                |                          |     |        |        |                                    |
|                   |             | 24.    | Edward Rowe         | 4th. "           | 39  | "           | 5                                |                          |     |        |        |                                    |
| 22                | Ward        | 25.    | James Campbell      | Messman          | 33  | "           | 7                                |                          |     |        |        |                                    |
|                   |             | 26.    | John Edward         | 2nd. W. Operator | 19  | "           | 1                                |                          |     |        |        |                                    |
| 23                | Ward        | 27.    | George Umberton     | 1st. "           | 28  | "           | 15                               |                          |     |        |        |                                    |
|                   |             | 28.    | Edward Evans        | 6. Engineer      | 20  | "           | 1                                |                          |     |        |        |                                    |
| 4                 | Ward        | 29.    | Thomas Santaren     | Leading Gunner   | 26  | British     | 6                                |                          |     |        |        |                                    |
|                   |             | 30.    | Tomas Santaren      | Fireman          | 30  | Spanish.    | 1                                |                          |     |        |        |                                    |

Consular

March 14, 1919

H. D. Baker  
Consul of the United States  
of America

Time

Owner

Local Agents

See other side.



LIS

Required under Act

Vessel *Albion*

No.  
on  
list

NAM

Family name

- 1 *Butter*
- 2 *Wood*
- 3 *Chambers*
- 4 *Chambers*
- 5 *Woodman*
- 6 *Eugene*
- 7 *Richard*
- 8 *Wood*
- 9 *Wood*
- 10 *Wood*
- 11 *H. F. W.*
- 12 *Wood*
- 13 *Wood*
- 14 *Wood*
- 15 *Wood*
- 16 *Wood*
- 17 *Wood*
- 18 *Wood*
- 19 *Wood*
- 20 *Wood*
- 21 *Wood*
- 22 *Wood*
- 23 *Wood*
- 24 *Wood*
- 25 *Wood*
- 26 *Wood*
- 27 *Wood*
- 28
- 29
- 30

*March 24/17*

Sheet No.

REW

vessel having such aliens

*Albion City*

11 12 13

Height Weight

Physical marks or peculiarities

*29 10. Scar under chin*

*27 156. Scar under chin*

*21 149. Scar on neck*

*21 171. Scar on neck*

*27*

*Thinning of hair*

*Scar on chin*

*Scar on chin*

*Scar on chin*

*Scar on chin*

*Scar on chin*

*Scar on chin*

*Scar on chin*

*Scar on chin*

*Scar on chin*

*Scar on chin*

*Scar on chin*

*Scar on chin*

*Scar on chin*

*Scar on chin*

*Scar on chin*

*Scar on chin*

*Scar on chin*

*Scar on chin*

*Scar on chin*

*Scar on chin*

*Scar on chin*

*Scar on chin*

See other side.



LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of C

Vessel *SS "Yague"*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

port of *Santo Domingo City*

No. on list

NAME

Family name

- 1 *Dutton*
- 2 *Novak*
- 3 *Christensen*
- 4 *Graham*
- 5 *Moss*
- 6 *Eugen*
- 7 *Hick*
- 8 *Howe*
- 9 *Brown*
- 10 *Sack*
- 11 *H. F. W.*
- 12 *Jones*
- 13 *Coll*
- 14 *Brown*
- 15 *Pegg*
- 16 *Lorin*
- 17 *Stanc*
- 18 *Losi*
- 19 *Hick*
- 20 *Swan*
- 21 *Cambra*
- 22 *Koy*
- 23 *Dolan*
- 24 *Enoch*

25 *Hazen same*

26 *Lightbourne Jacob*

27 *McCormack John*

28

29

30

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE  
S. S. *"Yague"*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Yague* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*Martin Nicolas*

*Pending issuance of Seaman's Identification card (Form L)*

*J. F. Dalton Master*

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration.

By *J. F. Morrison*  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

270 CHANGES IN CREW

*Slip*  
*March 1, 1919*  
*Yague*

Following is a complete record of all

amen deserted

hospital (or died)

is date *27*

272

1919, consigned to

and is

*Santo Domingo*

First port of call in United States

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
|      |     |             |                          |
|      |     |             |                          |
|      |     |             |                          |
|      |     |             |                          |
|      |     |             |                          |
|      |     |             |                          |
|      |     |             |                          |
|      |     |             |                          |
|      |     |             |                          |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

*#7 card issued 3/27/19 R. F. Young Master*

Line *SS "Yague"*

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York

1919

I, master of the

Armen

S. S.

Yague

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted -  
Number of seamen discharged 27 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 27 Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 1919, consigned to

is now lying at New York and is expected to sail March 1919, for San Domingo

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|-------------|---------------------------|
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

19

Hub

20

Luar

21

Cambu

22

Key

23

Daniel

24

Michael

25

Hazen

26

Lightbourne

27

McCormack

28

John

29

30

#7 card issued 3/27/19 Ray Young Justice

Line

Chase 15th St

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

United States of America  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

274

Required under Act of February 5, 1917.

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship

Vessel *YAQUE* of *New York* (Insert rig.) called the "*YAQUE*" (Insert name of vessel.)  
whereof *J. F. Dalton* (Insert hailing port.) bound for *Santo Domingo, R. D.*  
is Master.

ing such aliens

275

City *San Pedro de Macoris*

(13)

| No.<br>on<br>list | Fam           | NAME OF SEAMAN.   | RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF<br>NEXT OF KIN. | CAPACITY.    | BIRTHPLACE.      | CITIZEN<br>OR<br>SUBJECT<br>OF— | AGE. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. |             |       |       | Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|--|--------------|------------------|---------------------------------|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------|-------|------------------------------------|
|                   |               |                   |  |              |                  |                                 |      | HEIGHT.               | COMPLEXION. | HAIR. | EYES. |                                    |
|                   |               |                   |  |              |                  |                                 |      | Feet. In.             |             |       |       |                                    |
| 1                 | <i>Dalt</i>   | J. F. Dalton      | New York                                 | Master       | N. P.            | U S                             | 46   | 5 11                  | Dark        | Brown | Brown | Scar under chin                    |
| 2                 | <i>Nov</i>    | R. Novak          | "  | Mate         | Hungary          | "                               | 55   | 5 6                   | "           | "     | "     | Scar under head                    |
| 3                 | <i>Christ</i> | T. B. Christenson | "  | 2nd Mate     | Nowr 1 papers    | "                               | 24   | 5 9                   | "           | "     | "     | Scar on neck                       |
| 4                 | <i>Gra</i>    | J. Hanson         | "  | 3rd "        | N Y              | "                               | 22   | 5 8                   | "           | "     | "     | Scar on by 5 hand                  |
| 5                 | <i>Ma</i>     | H. Lacli          | "  | Seaman       | Curacao          | Holl                            | 37   | 5 9                   | Col         | Dk    | Dk    | Fattening right eye                |
| 6                 | <i>Eug</i>    | W. Thode          | "  | "            | Bonaire          | "                               | 26   | 5 8                   | Col         | "     | "     | Fattening both eyes                |
| 7                 | <i>Hic</i>    | E. Rivele         | "  | "            | D W I            | "                               | 19   | 5 3                   | "           | "     | "     | Do                                 |
| 8                 | <i>Mar</i>    | A. J. Hanst       | "  | "            | Curacao          | "                               | 21   | 5 11 1/2              | "           | "     | "     | Scar on nose                       |
| 9                 | <i>Row</i>    | O. Marillo        | "  | "            | Porto Rico       | U.S.                            | 29   | 5 6                   | "           | "     | "     |                                    |
| 10                | <i>Wer</i>    | M. Rowland        | "  | "            | P I              | "                               | 36   | 5 8                   | "           | "     | "     |                                    |
| 11                | <i>Coll</i>   | H. T. Werber      | 33.                                      | Ch Eng.      | Germany          | "                               | 56   | 5 10                  | Dk          | Br    | Br    | Fattening left eye                 |
| 12                | <i>Coll</i>   | A. Paul           | 34.                                      | 1st Asst.    | Scotland         | "                               | 38   | 5 5                   | "           | "     | "     | Scar on face                       |
| 13                | <i>Bra</i>    | G. G. Collins     | 35.                                      | 2nd Eng.     | "                | "                               | 42   | 5 6                   | "           | "     | "     | Scar on face                       |
| 14                | <i>Bra</i>    | G. C. Brauner     | 36.                                      | 3rd "        | La               | "                               | 20   | 5 8                   | "           | "     | "     | Scar on face                       |
| 15                | <i>San</i>    | A. Sanchez        | 37.                                      | Oiler        | Spain            | Spain                           | 31   | 5 3                   | "           | "     | "     | Broken left wrist                  |
| 16                | <i>Laur</i>   | P. Laurto         | 38.                                      | "            | "                | "                               | 53   | 5 5                   | "           | "     | "     |                                    |
| 17                | <i>And</i>    | C. E. Andersen    | 39.                                      | "            | Ohio             | U.S.                            | 41   | 5 8                   | "           | "     | "     | Scar on forehead                   |
| 18                | <i>Brion</i>  | D. Brion          | 40.                                      | Fireman      | Spain            | Spain                           | 44   | 5 9                   | "           | "     | "     |                                    |
| 19                | <i>Mend</i>   | M. Mendez         | 41.                                      | "            | "                | "                               | 44   | 5 5                   | "           | "     | "     |                                    |
| 20                | <i>Cort</i>   | A. Cortez         | 42.                                      | "            | Chile            | Chile                           | 26   | 5 4                   | "           | "     | "     | Fattening right eye                |
| 21                | <i>Carr</i>   | J. B. Carrazlo    | 43.                                      | "            | Spain            | Spain                           | 23   | 5 6                   | "           | "     | "     | On passport                        |
| 22                | <i>Gam</i>    | S. Gambeiro       | 44.                                      | "            | "                | "                               | 29   | 5 7                   | "           | "     | "     | Do                                 |
| 23                | <i>Laudo</i>  | J. Laudo          | 45.                                      | "            | "                | "                               | 27   | 5 6                   | "           | "     | "     | Do                                 |
| 24                | <i>Nich</i>   | M. A. Nicholas    | 65.                                      | Steward      | B W I            | U.S.                            | 46   | 5 9                   | Colored     |       |       | Do                                 |
| 25                | <i>Reak</i>   | S. Reak           | 66.                                      | Cook         | Jamaica 1 papers | "                               | 29   | 5 3                   | do          |       |       | Do                                 |
| 26                | <i>Light</i>  | J. Lightbourn     | 67.                                      | Messman      | B W I            | G.B.                            | 37   | 5 7                   | do          |       |       | Do                                 |
| 27                | <i>McCorm</i> | J. McCormack      | 68.                                      | Messboy      | N. Y.            | U.S.                            | 13   | 5 -                   | Dk          | Br    | Br    | Scar on left hand                  |
| 28                | <i>Good</i>   | E. H. Goodrich    | 46.                                      | 1st Asst Eng | Florida          | "                               | 25   | 5 6                   | "           | "     | "     | Do                                 |
| 29                |               |                   |  |              |                  |                                 |      |                       |             |       |       | Scar on forehead                   |
| 30                |               |                   |  |              |                  |                                 |      |                       |             |       |       |                                    |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agent  
14-1240

16.



THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains  
the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as  
tain the same.

Master of the said American

Port of

and sworn to this day of 191, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

aster, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House,

this day of , in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

this certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

Physical marks or  
peculiarities

- 10. Scar under chin
- 6. Scar under head
- 9. Scar on neck
- 10. Scar on left hand
- 10. Scar on right hand
- 0. Fattening both arms
- 5. Scar
- 0. Scar on nose
- 5. Scar
- 0. Scar on left arm
- 8. Scar
- 5. Scar
- 5. Broken left wrist
- 2. Scar
- 3. Scar on forehead
- 0. Scar
- 5. Fattening right arm
- 0. On pass port
- 0. Scar
- 5. Scar
- 5. Scar
- 0. Scar
- 10. Scar
- 6. Scar on left hand
- 0. Scar
- 0. Scar
- 0. Scar on forehead

CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE  
Form 710A

Required

Vessel

(1)

No.  
on  
list

- 1 Da
- 2 No
- 3 Chi
- 4 G
- 5 M
- 6 E
- 7 H
- 8 Ho
- 9 Br
- 10 La
- 11 H
- 12 Jo
- 13 C
- 14 Br
- 15 D
- 16 La
- 17 La
- 18 So
- 19 H
- 20 L
- 21 C
- 22 J
- 23 Da
- 24 Eric
- 25 H
- 26 Lig
- 27 H
- 28
- 29
- 30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

BIRTHPLACE

CAPACITY

RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF  
NEXT OF KIN.

NAME OF SEAMAN



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS Inque*, arriving at *New York March 24th*, 1919, from the port of *Santo Domingo City*.

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)        | (4)                        | (5)                  | (6)   | (7)                  | (8) | (9)  | (10)      | (11)        | (12)   | (13)   |                                 |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|-----------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED   | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex  | Race      | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name |                            | When                 | Where   |                      |     |      |           |             |        |        |                                 |
| 1           | Dutton       | J. F.      | Master                     | Feb 25 <sup>th</sup> | New York  | Yes                  | 46  | Male | Irish     | U. S.       | 5-9    | 210    | Scar under chin                 |
| 2           | Novak        | Robert     | Male                       | do                   | do  | do                   | 55  | do   | Hungarian | U. S.       | 5-7    | 156    | Scar under head                 |
| 3           | Christensen  | I. B.      | 2 <sup>nd</sup> mate       | do                   | do  | do                   | 27  | do   | Latvian   | U. S.       | 5-4    | 189    | Brown on neck                   |
| 4           | Graham       | F. J.      | 3 <sup>rd</sup> mate       | do                   | do  | do                   | 54  | do   | English   | U. S.       | 5-7    | 170    | Scar on left hand               |
| 5           | Montano      | J. M.      | Steward                    | 27 <sup>th</sup>     | do  | Both                 | 30  | do   | Spanish   | U. S.       | 5-7    | 150    | Falling right arm               |
| 6           | Eugenio      | Enrique    | Harbor                     | do                   | do  | Both                 | 27  | do   | do        | U. S.       | 5-7    | 160    | Falling bottom                  |
| 7           | Nicola       | Antonio    | 2 <sup>nd</sup> mate       | do                   | do  | Paid off             | 28  | do   | do        | do          | 5-7    | 145    | do                              |
| 8           | Rowland      | Edw. J.    | do                         | 25 <sup>th</sup>     | do  | do                   | 30  | do   | do        | U. S.       | 5-7    | 160    | Scar on nose                    |
| 9           | Burnings     | Wm.        | do                         | 28 <sup>th</sup>     | do  | Both                 | 20  | do   | do        | U. S.       | 5-7    | 155    | do                              |
| 10          | Sack         | Henry      | do                         | 28 <sup>th</sup>     | do  | Paid off             | 37  | do   | do        | U. S.       | 5-9    | 160    | Falling bottom                  |
| 11          | H. F. Weber  | H. F.      | Chief Eng.                 | 25 <sup>th</sup>     | do  | Paid off             | 56  | do   | German    | U. S.       | 5-2    | 188    | Scar on face                    |
| 12          | Jones        | Wm.        | 1 <sup>st</sup> Asst.      | do                   | do  | do                   | 50  | do   | English   | U. S.       | 5-6    | 175    | do                              |
| 13          | Collins      | G. E.      | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Asst.      | do                   | do  | do                   | 42  | do   | Scottish  | U. S.       | 5-7    | 175    | Broken left wrist               |
| 14          | Braun        | G. C.      | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Asst.      | 28 <sup>th</sup>     | do  | do                   | 20  | do   | German    | U. S.       | 5-6    | 132    | do                              |
| 15          | Paggarrell   | Peter      | do                         | 25 <sup>th</sup>     | do  | do                   | 20  | do   | German    | U. S.       | 5-10   | 143    | Scar on forehead                |
| 16          | Lorilla      | Robert     | do                         | do                   | do  | do                   | 53  | do   | Spanish   | Spanish     | 5-6    | 140    | do                              |
| 17          | Lauchez      | Wm.        | do                         | do                   | do  | do                   | 54  | do   | do        | do          | 5-7    | 165    | Falling right arm               |
| 18          | Lorilla      | Enrique    | Steward                    | do                   | do  | do                   | 36  | do   | do        | do          | 5-5    | 150    | On pass port                    |
| 19          | Hebe         | Wm.        | do                         | do                   | do  | do                   | 37  | do   | do        | do          | 5-5    | 160    | do                              |
| 20          | Quarrio      | Robert     | do                         | do                   | do  | do                   | 32  | do   | do        | do          | 5-7    | 145    | do                              |
| 21          | Sanborn      | Sam        | do                         | do                   | do  | do                   | 28  | do   | do        | do          | 5-7    | 155    | do                              |
| 22          | Key          | John       | do                         | do                   | do  | do                   | 28  | do   | do        | do          | 5-4    | 160    | do                              |
| 23          | Salinas      | Wm.        | do                         | do                   | do  | do                   | 44  | do   | do        | do          | 5-7    | 150    | do                              |
| 24          | Nicholas     | Mr. S.     | Steward                    | do                   | do  | Paid off             | 40  | do   | Black     | U. S.       | 5-8    | 146    | Scar on left hand               |
| 25          | Hahn         | Sam        | Cook                       | do                   | do  | do                   | 29  | do   | do        | B.W. I.     | 5-6    | 130    | do                              |
| 26          | Lignbourne   | Jacob      | Steward                    | do                   | do  | do                   | 37  | do   | do        | do          | 5-4    | 160    | do                              |
| 27          | McCormack    | John       | Steward                    | do                   | do  | do                   | 13  | do   | Irish     | U. S.       | 5-2    | 80     | Scar on forehead                |
| 28          |              |            |                            |                      |   |                      |     |      |           |             |        |        |                                 |
| 29          |              |            |                            |                      |   |                      |     |      |           |             |        |        |                                 |
| 30          |              |            |                            |                      |   |                      |     |      |           |             |        |        |                                 |

#7 card issued 3/2/19 R. G

#7 card issued 3/27/19 R. J. Young Master

Line *SS Inque*

OWNERS

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Quinn Master, of the SS Yague, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1917  
[Signature]  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Yague  
3/24/17

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



## OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2412

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. *Edrik Holm*

276

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Albatross* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

April 2nd 1897  
April 2nd 1897

B. S. Lester  
Master.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration.

By *W. S. [Signature]*  
 Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.  
*Contro.*

Continue.

| (1)         | NAME IN FULL |             | (2) |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----|
| No. on list | Family name  | Given name  |     |
| 1           | Gjsted       | Hage von    |     |
| 2           | Gjnnsen      | Hels P. Hns |     |
| 3           | Gindsteg     | Axel        |     |
| 4           | Petersen     | Agus Geor   |     |
| 5           | Lund         | Axel & Ch   |     |
| 6           | Johnsson     | Bror and    |     |
| 7           | Lommer       | Peter Hns   |     |
| 8           | Holm         | Wm          |     |
| 9           | Klein        | James E.    |     |
| 10          | Eklund       | Victor      |     |
| 11          | Bjensen      | Carl        |     |
| 12          | Bjvald       | Christian   |     |
| 13          | Snft         | Ernst       |     |
| 14          | Andersen     | Tyge        |     |
| 15          | Albin        | Axel Oluf   |     |
| 16          | Mogenssen    | Mogens      |     |
| 17          | Bollvick     | Gunnar      |     |
| 18          | Anderson     | Otto A.     |     |
| 19          | Thansson     | Erik Gunn   |     |
| 20          | Lundbeck     | Axel        |     |

[illegible]

Line .....  
 Owners .....  
 Local Agents .....  
 18-1940

NOTE.- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of Feb

Vessel *Wickholm*

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*  
*April 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1919

I, master of the *Danish* S. S. *Wickholm* 277

from port of *Copenhagen*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *20* Number of seamen deserted *1*  
Number of seamen discharged *8* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *—*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *9* Total crew this date *20*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Marts 24<sup>th</sup>*, 1919, consigned to *Northam Line & Co.* is now lying at *Pier 6, Manhattan*, and is expected to sail *April 2*, 1919, for *Antwerp* via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name.                  | Age.      | Nationality    | When and where signed on.       |
|------------------------|-----------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| <i>Nils Oluf Albin</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Rotterdam 21 of February</i> |
|                        |           |                |                                 |
|                        |           |                |                                 |
|                        |           |                |                                 |
|                        |           |                |                                 |
|                        |           |                |                                 |
|                        |           |                |                                 |
|                        |           |                |                                 |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens

278

(1) (2) (3)  
Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

(1) (2)  
No. on list NAME IN FULL  
Family name Given name

- 1 *Jysted* *Hage*
- 2 *Sorenson* *Nils P. Larsen*
- 3 *Lindskog* *Axel*
- 4 *Petersen* *Niels P. Larsen*
- 5 *Lund* *Axel P. Larsen*
- 6 *Johansson* *Bror*
- 7 *Lommer* *Peter Hen*
- 8 *Holm* *Wm*
- 9 *Ulin* *James E.*
- 10 *Eklund* *Victor*
- 11 *Severson* *Carl*
- 12 *Bovald* *Christian*
- 13 *Sjof* *Ernst*
- 14 *Andersen* *Frygve*
- 15 *Albin* *Axel Oluf*
- 16 *Mojensen* *Mojens*
- 17 *Bollorck* *Lunner*
- 18 *Anderson* *Otto A. E.*
- 19 *Johansson* *Erik Gunnar*
- 20 *Lundbeck* *Axel*
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Vessel *Wickholm*

(1) (2)  
No. on list NAME IN FULL

|    | Family name     | Given name             |
|----|-----------------|------------------------|
| 1  | <i>Sjested</i>  | <i>Stige son</i>       |
| 2  | <i>Jensen</i>   | <i>Peter P. Jensen</i> |
| 3  | <i>Andersen</i> | <i>Anders</i>          |
| 4  | <i>Sjested</i>  | <i>Stige son</i>       |
| 5  | <i>Sund</i>     | <i>Anders</i>          |
| 6  | <i>Johnsson</i> | <i>Bruce</i>           |
| 7  | <i>Jonsson</i>  | <i>Sigrid</i>          |
| 8  | <i>Holm</i>     | <i>Wm</i>              |
| 9  | <i>Ulin</i>     | <i>James E.</i>        |
| 10 | <i>Ekland</i>   | <i>Victor</i>          |
| 11 | <i>Jensen</i>   | <i>Carl</i>            |
| 12 | <i>Boyd</i>     | <i>Christian</i>       |
| 13 | <i>Sjested</i>  | <i>Ernst</i>           |
| 14 | <i>Andersen</i> | <i>Eugene</i>          |
| 15 | <i>Albin</i>    | <i>Anders</i>          |
| 16 | <i>Mojensen</i> | <i>Mojen</i>           |
| 17 | <i>Bollock</i>  | <i>Luna</i>            |
| 18 | <i>Anderson</i> | <i>Otto A. E.</i>      |
| 19 | <i>Johnsson</i> | <i>Erik Gunnar</i>     |
| 20 | <i>Sundbeck</i> | <i>Anders</i>          |

21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Sheet No. 1

## OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens

*278*

(1) (2) (3)

Age Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

|    |  |  |  |
|----|--|--|--|
| 1  |  |  |  |
| 2  |  |  |  |
| 3  |  |  |  |
| 4  |  |  |  |
| 5  |  |  |  |
| 6  |  |  |  |
| 7  |  |  |  |
| 8  |  |  |  |
| 9  |  |  |  |
| 10 |  |  |  |
| 11 |  |  |  |
| 12 |  |  |  |
| 13 |  |  |  |
| 14 |  |  |  |
| 15 |  |  |  |
| 16 |  |  |  |
| 17 |  |  |  |
| 18 |  |  |  |
| 19 |  |  |  |
| 20 |  |  |  |
| 21 |  |  |  |
| 22 |  |  |  |
| 23 |  |  |  |
| 24 |  |  |  |
| 25 |  |  |  |
| 26 |  |  |  |
| 27 |  |  |  |
| 28 |  |  |  |
| 29 |  |  |  |
| 30 |  |  |  |

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name.             | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.          |
|-------------------|------|--------------|------------------------------------|
| Victor Eklund     | 27   | Finnish      | 3 <sup>rd</sup> July 18 - New York |
| Carl Bergeson     | 42   | Norwegian    | 19 <sup>th</sup> Nov 19            |
| Syggve Anderson   | 21   | "            | 17 <sup>th</sup> January 19        |
| Ernst Lofst       | 19   | Denish       | 21 <sup>st</sup> " 19              |
| James P. Klein    | 19   | "            | 20 Nov 18                          |
| Erik G. Johansson | 22   | Swedish      | 3 <sup>rd</sup> July 18            |
| Gunner Bollvik    | 26   | "            | 21 <sup>st</sup> January 19        |
| Axel Lindaker     | 36   | "            | 17 January 19                      |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

**SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

| Name.             | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|-------------------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
| Kaj Hansen        | 18   | Danish       |       |      |              |
| Harald F. Olsen   | 29   | "            |       |      |              |
| Alvin Hemell      | 28   | Swedish      |       |      |              |
| Wm. Hansen        | 23   | Denish       |       |      |              |
| F. S. Christensen | 32   | "            |       |      |              |
| Harald Hansen     | 28   | "            |       |      |              |
| Nils Wm. Hansen   | 42   | "            |       |      |              |
| Sjvald Jensen     | 32   |              |       |      |              |
| Halfden Jostensen | 33   | Norwegian    |       |      |              |

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1612

*C. S. Carter*  
Master.

[OVER.]

|    |           |             |       |          |    |      |
|----|-----------|-------------|-------|----------|----|------|
| 16 | Mozens    | Mozens      | 78-18 | New York | 26 | 5115 |
| 17 | Pollock   | Gunner      | 6516  | 2/1-19   | 26 | 5115 |
| 18 | Anderson  | Otto A. E.  | 4893  | 1/1-19   | 27 | 5815 |
| 19 | Johansson | Erik Gunner | 4846  | 7-18     | 22 | 3615 |
| 20 | Lundbeck  | Axel        | 4892  | 2/1-18   | 32 | 5115 |

18 - with cards  
2 - without cards  
20

W. A. D'Amico  
Supt.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Ulrik Holm*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept 24*, 191*7*, from the port of *Copenhagen* *278*

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)          | (4)                        | (5)                 | (6)                | (7) | (8)   | (9)                  | (10)  | (11) | (12)   | (13)        |        |        |                                 |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----|---|----------------------|-------|------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |              | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY |                     | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |     | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age   | Sex  | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name   | When                       | Where               |                    |     |   |                      |       |      |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 1           | Systed       | Stige Soren  | Master                     | 23-12 Copenhagen    | no                 | yes | 37  | male                 | white |      |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 2           | Sorenson     | John P. Lund | Chief mate                 | 25-18 New York      |                    |     | 40  |                      |       |      |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 3           | Lindstrom    | And          | second                     | 11-11               |                    |     | 36  |                      |       |      |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 4           | Sorenson     | Asus Georg   | Chief Engineer             | 14-16, Helsing      |                    |     | 42  |                      |       |      |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 5           | Rund         | And          | Chief Steward              | 22-11 Rotterdam     |                    |     | 33  |                      |       |      |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 6           | Johnson      | Bror Runt    | Third                      | 11-18 Boston        |                    |     | 35  |                      |       |      |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 7           | Johnson      | Sven Henrik  | Steward                    | 23-11-16 Copenhagen |                    |     | 33  |                      |       |      |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 8           | Holm         | Wm           | cook                       | 19-11-18 New York   |                    |     | 24  |                      |       |      |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 9           | Klein        | James E. F.  | Missman                    | 17-11-18            |                    |     | 19  |                      |       |      |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 10          | Eklund       | Victor       | Seaman                     | 3-7-18              |                    |     | 27  |                      |       |      |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 11          | Sorenson     | Carl         |                            | 13-11-18            |                    |     | 42  |                      |       |      |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 12          | Gould        | Christian    |                            | 24-11-19            |                    |     | 29  |                      |       |      |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 13          | Snft         | Ernst        |                            | 24-1-19             |                    |     | 19  |                      |       |      |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 14          | Andersen     | Jyggve       |                            | 17-1-19             |                    |     | 21  |                      |       |      |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 15          | Albin        | And          | Chief                      | 2-2-19 Rotterdam    |                    |     | 22  |                      |       |      |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 16          | Mojensen     | Mogens       | Seaman                     | 5-8-18 New York     |                    |     | 35  |                      |       |      |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 17          | Bollorck     | Lunnar       |                            | 24-1-19             |                    |     | 26  |                      |       |      |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 18          | Anderson     | Otto A. E.   |                            | 17-1-19             |                    |     | 27  |                      |       |      |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 19          | Johnson      | Erik Gunnar  |                            | 7-7-18              |                    |     | 22  |                      |       |      |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 20          | Lundbeck     | And          |                            | 24-1-18             |                    |     | 32  |                      |       |      |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 21          |              |              |                            |                     |                    |     |   |                      |       |      |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 22          |              |              |                            |                     |                    |     |   |                      |       |      |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 23          |              |              |                            |                     |                    |     |   |                      |       |      |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 24          |              |              |                            |                     |                    |     |   |                      |       |      |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 25          |              |              |                            |                     |                    |     |   |                      |       |      |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 26          |              |              |                            |                     |                    |     |   |                      |       |      |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 27          |              |              |                            |                     |                    |     |   |                      |       |      |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 28          |              |              |                            |                     |                    |     |   |                      |       |      |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 29          |              |              |                            |                     |                    |     |   |                      |       |      |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 30          |              |              |                            |                     |                    |     |   |                      |       |      |        |             |        |        |                                 |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Smith, of the S. S. M. M. M., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of

of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel *S. S. Lake Jessup*

Crew List  
of the  
*American Steamship Lake Jessup - Capt. A. M. Winder, Master.*  
Voyage - *Boston to Manzanillo, Cuba.*

280  
*uerto, Cuba. 3/1/19*

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL | No | Name                  | Capacity                  | Date of Birth | Place of Birth  | Father's Natlty | Last Place of Residence | Height     | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------|--------|---------------------------------|
|                          | Family name         |    | Given name            |                           |               |                 |                 |                         |            |        |                                 |
| 1                        | <i>Staoros</i>      | 1  | <i>A. M. Winder</i>   | Master                    | 2-2-1880      | U. S.           | U. S.           | Baltimore, MS.          |            |        |                                 |
| 2                        | <i>Rosso</i>        | 2  | <i>S. Greenleaf</i>   | 1 <sup>st</sup> Mate      | 7-17-85       | "               | "               | Marblehead, Mass.       |            |        |                                 |
| 3                        | <i>Pohlmann</i>     | 3  | <i>E. Wyatt</i>       | 2 <sup>nd</sup> "         | 2-15-95       | "               | "               | Cambridge, "            | 5' 11 1/2" | 152    |                                 |
| 4                        | <i>Nova</i>         | 4  | <i>Perley Trask</i>   | 3 <sup>rd</sup> "         | 3-23-87       | "               | "               | Everett, "              | 5' 11 1/2" | 152    |                                 |
| 5                        | <i>Forte</i>        | 5  | <i>A. Burnett</i>     | Boatswain                 | 2-18-75       | Scotland        | Scotch          | Douglas, I. O. M.       | 5' 10 1/2" | 170    |                                 |
| 6                        | <i>Vilasno</i>      | 6  | <i>M. Hall</i>        | Seaman                    | 7-22-99       | U. S.           | U. S.           | Brockton, Mass.         | 5' 10 1/2" | 162    |                                 |
| 7                        | <i>Rivas</i>        | 7  | <i>R. W. Cleary</i>   | "                         | 3-5-92        | "               | "               | Dorchester, "           | 5' 10 1/2" | 162    |                                 |
| 8                        | <i>Coti</i>         | 8  | <i>D. Staoros</i>     | "                         | 3-28-96       | Greece          | Greek           | Baltimore, MS.          | 5' 10 1/2" | 162    |                                 |
| 9                        | <i>Oliviro</i>      | 9  | <i>J. Campbell</i>    | "                         | 9-30-88       | New Brunswick   | British         | Roslin Dale, Mass.      | 5' 10 1/2" | 162    |                                 |
| 10                       | <i>Rodrigirus</i>   | 10 | <i>M. Bowmen</i>      | "                         | 2-6-99        | U. S.           | U. S.           | Madison, "              | 5' 10 1/2" | 162    |                                 |
| 11                       | <i>Darvida</i>      | 11 | <i>H. Rowell</i>      | "                         | 1-26-02       | U. S.           | U. S.           | Somerville, "           | 5' 10 1/2" | 162    |                                 |
| 12                       | <i>Soares</i>       | 12 | <i>J. Gauthier</i>    | "                         | 2-18-00       | "               | "               | Salem, "                | 5' 10 1/2" | 162    |                                 |
| 13                       | <i>Delgado</i>      | 13 | <i>W. N. Knowles</i>  | Chief Engr                | 6-8-77        | "               | "               | Everett, "              | 5' 10 1/2" | 162    |                                 |
| 14                       | <i>Fortes</i>       | 14 | <i>J. Creedon</i>     | 1 <sup>st</sup> Asst. "   | 6-14-92       | "               | "               | Cambridge, "            | 5' 10 1/2" | 162    |                                 |
| 15                       | <i>Chantre</i>      | 15 | <i>G. Talbot</i>      | 2 <sup>nd</sup> "         | 7-18-92       | "               | "               | Reading, "              | 5' 10 1/2" | 162    |                                 |
| 16                       | <i>Chor</i>         | 16 | <i>A. E. Mooney</i>   | 3 <sup>rd</sup> "         | 1-16-89       | "               | "               | Wakefield, "            | 5' 10 1/2" | 162    |                                 |
| 17                       | <i>Greenleaf</i>    | 17 | <i>Earl Lewis</i>     | Oiler                     | 6-11-97       | "               | "               | Benton Harbor, Mich.    | 5' 10 1/2" | 162    |                                 |
| 18                       | <i>Wyatt</i>        | 18 | <i>Aug. Rosso</i>     | "                         | 2-11-81       | Russia          | Russian         | East Boston, Mass.      | 5' 10 1/2" | 162    |                                 |
| 19                       | <i>Barnett</i>      | 19 | <i>E. Pohlmann</i>    | "                         | 9-25-92       | "               | "               | Riga, Russia            | 5' 10 1/2" | 162    |                                 |
| 20                       | <i>Hall</i>         | 20 | <i>Jose Novo</i>      | Fireman                   | 6-30-96       | Spain           | Spaniard        | Boston, Mass.           | 5' 10 1/2" | 162    |                                 |
| 21                       | <i>Knowles</i>      | 21 | <i>Manuel Forte</i>   | "                         | 6-4-87        | Cape Verde Isl. | Spaniard        | "                       | 5' 10 1/2" | 162    |                                 |
| 22                       | <i>Trask</i>        | 22 | <i>R. Vilasno</i>     | "                         | 10-11-92      | Spain           | Spaniard        | "                       | 5' 10 1/2" | 162    |                                 |
| 23                       | <i>Rowell</i>       | 23 | <i>Manuel Rivas</i>   | "                         | 3-22-97       | "               | "               | "                       | 5' 10 1/2" | 162    |                                 |
| 24                       | <i>Cleary</i>       | 24 | <i>Alvaro Coti</i>    | "                         | 6-23-92       | Portugal        | Portuguese      | "                       | 5' 10 1/2" | 162    |                                 |
| 25                       | <i>Mooney</i>       | 25 | <i>Theo. Oliviro</i>  | "                         | 3-15-81       | Cape Verde Isl. | "               | "                       | 5' 10 1/2" | 162    |                                 |
| 26                       | <i>Staoros</i>      | 26 | <i>S. Rodrigirus</i>  | Cool Basser               | 10-28-92      | Spain           | Spaniard        | "                       | 5' 10 1/2" | 162    |                                 |
| 27                       | <i>Greenleaf</i>    | 27 | <i>Manuel Darvida</i> | "                         | 3-12-99       | "               | "               | East Cambridge, "       | 5' 10 1/2" | 162    |                                 |
| 28                       | <i>Wyatt</i>        | 28 | <i>Carlos Soares</i>  | "                         | 3-7-99        | Portugal        | Portuguese      | New Bedford, "          | 5' 10 1/2" | 162    |                                 |
| 29                       | <i>Barnett</i>      | 29 | <i>John Pina</i>      | Steward                   | 2-5-82        | Cape Verde Isl. | "               | "                       | 5' 10 1/2" | 162    |                                 |
| 30                       | <i>Hall</i>         | 30 | <i>J. Delgado</i>     | Cook                      | 11-20-98      | "               | "               | "                       | 5' 10 1/2" | 162    |                                 |
| 31                       | <i>Cleary</i>       | 31 | <i>Edu. Fortes</i>    | Messman                   | 4-20-99       | "               | "               | "                       | 5' 10 1/2" | 162    |                                 |
| 32                       | <i>Mooney</i>       | 32 | <i>H. Chor</i>        | "                         | 5-12-99       | "               | "               | "                       | 5' 10 1/2" | 162    |                                 |
| 33                       | <i>Staoros</i>      | 33 | <i>S. Chantre</i>     | "                         | 10-17-85      | "               | "               | East Boston, "          | 5' 10 1/2" | 162    |                                 |
| 34                       | <i>Wyatt</i>        | 34 | <i>J. B. Chase</i>    | "                         | 4-17-73       | U. S.           | U. S.           | Brookline, "            | 5' 10 1/2" | 162    |                                 |
| 35                       | <i>Barnett</i>      | 35 | <i>P. Gibbert</i>     | "                         | 7-21-83       | "               | "               | Boston, "               | 5' 10 1/2" | 162    |                                 |
| 36                       | <i>Hall</i>         | 36 | <i>M. C. Gramm</i>    | U. S. Navy Radio Operator | 9-10-93       | "               | "               | Milwaukee, Wis.         | 5' 10 1/2" | 162    |                                 |

*See MAR 8 1919*  
*Wm. A. Richards*  
*Am. Cons. Agent*  
*Manzanillo, Cuba*

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back of form.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Lake Jessup, arriving at New York, N. Y., March 24<sup>th</sup>, 1919, from the port of Niquero, Cuba. 280 3/11/19

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)          | (4)                        | (5)                | (6)   | (7)                  | (8) | (9) | (10)  | (11)        | (12)       | (13)     |                                 |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|------------|----------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |              | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height     | Weight   | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name   |                            | When               | Where   |                      |     |     |       |             |            |          |                                 |
| 1           | Stauros      | Demetrios    | Seaman                     | Feb. 18            | Boston  | Yes                  | Yes | 23  | male  | Greek       | Greek      | 5'4 1/2  |                                 |
| 2           | Rosso        | August       | Oiler                      | Feb. 18            | "   | "                    | "   | 38  | "     | Russian     | Russian    | 5'10 1/2 |                                 |
| 3           | Pohlmann     | Emil         | "                          | 18                 | "   | "                    | "   | 28  | "     | Russian     | "          | 5'10 1/2 |                                 |
| 4           | Nova         | Jose A       | Fireman                    | 18                 | "   | "                    | "   | 23  | "     | Spaniard    | Spaniard   | 5'10 1/2 |                                 |
| 5           | Forte        | Manuel       | "                          | 18                 | "   | "                    | "   | 32  | "     | Portuguese  | Portuguese | 5'6 1/2  |                                 |
| 6           | Vilasno      | Ramon B      | "                          | 18                 | "   | "                    | "   | 27  | "     | Spaniard    | Spaniard   | 5'10 1/2 |                                 |
| 7           | Rivas        | Manuel       | "                          | 18                 | "   | "                    | "   | 21  | "     | "           | "          | 5'7 1/2  |                                 |
| 8           | Coti         | Alvaro       | "                          | 18                 | "   | "                    | "   | 26  | "     | Portuguese  | Portuguese | 5'7 1/2  |                                 |
| 9           | Oliviro      | Teodoro      | "                          | 18                 | "   | "                    | "   | 38  | "     | "           | "          | 5'10 1/2 |                                 |
| 10          | Rodrigirus   | Simon        | Coal Passer                | 19                 | "   | "                    | "   | 26  | "     | Spaniard    | Spaniard   | 5'6 1/2  |                                 |
| 11          | Darvida      | Manuel       | "                          | 22                 | "   | "                    | "   | 20  | "     | "           | "          | 5'10 1/2 |                                 |
| 12          | Soares       | Carlos       | "                          | 22                 | "   | "                    | "   | 19  | "     | Portuguese  | Portuguese | 5'10 1/2 |                                 |
| 13          | Delgado      | Joseph       | Cook                       | 22                 | "   | "                    | "   | 21  | "     | "           | "          | 5'8 1/2  |                                 |
| 14          | Fortes       | Edward       | Messman                    | 20                 | "   | "                    | "   | 20  | "     | "           | "          | 5'10 1/2 |                                 |
| 15          | Chantre      | Severiano    | "                          | 18                 | "   | "                    | "   | 34  | "     | "           | "          | 5'10 1/2 |                                 |
| 16          | Chor         | Herminigildo | "                          | 22                 | "   | "                    | "   | 20  | "     | "           | "          | 5'10 1/2 |                                 |
| 17          | Greenleaf    | John A       | "                          | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | 33  | "     | U. S. Cit   |            |          |                                 |
| 18          | Wyatt        | Emil V.      | "                          | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | 23  | "     | U. S. Cit   |            |          |                                 |
| 19          | Wesley       | Perley A.    | "                          | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | 31  | "     | U. S. Cit   |            |          |                                 |
| 20          | Brownell     | Alex         | "                          | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | 44  | "     | Scottish    | British    | 5'10 1/2 | 1st paper                       |
| 21          | Hall         | Martin C     | "                          | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | 19  | "     | U. S. Cit   |            |          |                                 |
| 22          | Leary        | Albert       | "                          | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | 31  | "     | U. S. Cit   |            |          |                                 |
| 23          | Campbell     | John D       | "                          | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | 30  | "     | U. S. Cit   |            |          |                                 |
| 24          | Brownman     | Walter       | "                          | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | 20  | "     | U. S. Cit   |            |          |                                 |
| 25          | Howell       | Edward R     | "                          | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | 17  | "     | U. S. Cit   |            |          |                                 |
| 26          | Knowles      | John P       | "                          | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | 21  | "     | U. S. Cit   |            |          |                                 |
| 27          | Levedon      | George W     | "                          | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | 26  | "     | U. S. Cit   |            |          |                                 |
| 28          | Talbot       | George E     | "                          | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | 26  | "     | U. S. Cit   |            |          |                                 |
| 29          | Worner       | Robert E     | "                          | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | 20  | "     | U. S. Cit   |            |          |                                 |
| 30          | Levit        | Carl E       | "                          | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | 20  | "     | U. S. Cit   |            |          |                                 |
| 31          | Fun          | John P       | "                          | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | 36  | "     | U. S. Cit   |            |          |                                 |
| 32          | Gunn         | Martin C     | "                          | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | 25  | "     | U. S. Cit   |            |          |                                 |
| 33          | Canham       | John A       | "                          | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | 19  | "     | U. S. Cit   |            |          |                                 |

John A. H. Richardson

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James J. Jones, of the SS Lake Joseph, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1919

John A. K. Kibben  
Immigrant Inspector.

James J. Jones  
Master, First or Second Officer

SS Lake Joseph  
March 24/19

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



## 281

Printed by STEPHENS, MOSELEY & SONS, — Rotterdam.

\*) See list of races on back hereof.

### Local Agents



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or first or Second Officer.

281

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## List of Races or Peoples.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                     |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                 |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                     |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                    |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                   |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                           |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                     |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                 |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                  |
| East-Indian.     | Russian.                                    |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                       |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                     |
| French.          | Servian.                                    |
| German.          | Slovak.                                     |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                  |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                    |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                           |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                     |
| Italian (North). |   |



Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**List of Races or Peoples.**

|                         |                                 |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>African (black).</b> | <b>Korean.</b>                  |
| <b>Armenian.</b>        | <b>Lithuanian.</b>              |
| <b>Bohemian.</b>        | <b>Magyar.</b>                  |
| <b>Bosnian.</b>         | <b>Mexican.</b>                 |
| <b>Bulgarian.</b>       | <b>Montenegrin.</b>             |
| <b>Chinese.</b>         | <b>Moravian.</b>                |
| <b>Croatian.</b>        | <b>Pacific Islander.</b>        |
| <b>Cuban.</b>           | <b>Polish.</b>                  |
| <b>Dalmatian.</b>       | <b>Portuguese.</b>              |
| <b>Dutch.</b>           | <b>Roumanian.</b>               |
| <b>East-Indian.</b>     | <b>Russian.</b>                 |
| <b>English.</b>         | <b>Ruthenian (Russniak).</b>    |
| <b>Finnish.</b>         | <b>Scandinavian (Norwegian,</b> |
| <b>Flemish.</b>         | <b>Danes and Swedes).</b>       |
| <b>French.</b>          | <b>Scotch.</b>                  |
| <b>German.</b>          | <b>Servian.</b>                 |
| <b>Greek.</b>           | <b>Slovak.</b>                  |
| <b>Hebrew.</b>          | <b>Slovenian.</b>               |
| <b>Herzegovinian.</b>   | <b>Spanish.</b>                 |
| <b>Irish.</b>           | <b>Spanish American.</b>        |
| <b>Italian (North).</b> | <b>Syrian.</b>                  |
| <b>Italian (South).</b> | <b>Turkish.</b>                 |
| <b>Japanese.</b>        | <b>Welsh.</b>                   |
|                         | <b>West-Indian</b>              |
|                         | <b>(except Cuban).</b>          |

6/1/17

200/1/17

2



| List of Races or Peoples. |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| African (black).          | Armenian.                |
| Bohemian.                 | Bosnian.                 |
| Bulgarian.                | Chinese.                 |
| Croatian.                 | Cuban.                   |
| Dalmatian.                | Dutch.                   |
| East-Indian.              | English.                 |
| Finnish.                  | Flemish.                 |
| French.                   | German.                  |
| Greek.                    | Hebrew.                  |
| Herzegovinian.            | Irish.                   |
| Italian (North).          | Italian (South).         |
| Japanese.                 | West-Indian              |
|                           | Welsh.                   |
|                           | Turkish.                 |
|                           | Syrian.                  |
|                           | Spanish American.        |
|                           | Spanish.                 |
|                           | Slovenian.               |
|                           | Slovak.                  |
|                           | Servian.                 |
|                           | Scotch.                  |
|                           | Danes and Swedes).       |
|                           | Scandinavian (Norwegian. |
|                           | Ruthenian (Russiak).     |
|                           | Russian.                 |
|                           | Roumanian.               |
|                           | Portuguese.              |
|                           | Polish.                  |
|                           | Pacific Islander.        |
|                           | Moravian.                |
|                           | Montenegrin.             |
|                           | Mexican.                 |
|                           | Magyar.                  |
|                           | Lithuanian.              |
|                           | Korean.                  |

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Immigrant Inspector.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Ullrich Holman  
8/24/19

2



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 680.  
U.S. Department of Labor.  
Immigration Service.

## List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration.

Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel Ulrik Holm arriving at Rotterdam February 18 1919 from the port of New York

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list. | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL. |                    | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY. | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR<br>ENGAGED. |           | (5)<br>Whether to be<br>paid off or<br>discharged at<br>port of arrival. | (6)<br>AGE. | (7)<br>SEX. | (8)<br>RACE.* | (9)<br>NATIONALITY. | (10)<br>HEIGHT. | (11)<br>WEIGHT. | (12)<br>Physical marks<br>or peculiarities. |
|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|--|-------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|
|                           | Family name.         | Given name.        |                                       | When.                         | Where.    |  |             |             |               |                     |                 |                 |   |
| 1                         | Oersted              | Soren Arne         | Cpt.                                  | 23/4 12                       | Cphg.     | No   | 40          | Male        | White         | Danish              | 65              | 185             |   |
| 2                         | Sorensen             | N. Peter Christian | 1 Mate                                | 23/3 18                       | N. York   | "  | 40          | "           | "             | "                   | 68              | 190             |   |
| 3                         | Lindskog             | Axel               | "                                     | 17/119                        | "         | "  | 36          | "           | "             | Swede               | 68              | 155             |   |
| 4                         | Petersen             | Sophus Georg       | 1 Engineer                            | 13/4 16                       | Aalborg   | "  | 42          | "           | "             | Danish              | 69              | 225             |   |
| 5                         | Lund                 | Axel N. Christian  | 2 "                                   | 22/2 19                       | Rotterdam | "  | 33          | "           | "             | "                   | 67              | 168             |   |
| 6                         | Johanson             | Broer Knut         | 3 "                                   | 15/1 18                       | N. York   | "  | 35          | "           | "             | Swede               | 64              | 135             |   |
| 7                         | Sommer               | Peter Heinrich     | Steward                               | 23/1 18                       | Cphg.     | "  | 53          | "           | "             | Danish              | 66              | 155             |   |
| 8                         | Holm                 | William Christian  | Cook                                  | 19/1 18                       | N. York   | "  | 24          | "           | "             | "                   | 66              | 160             |   |
| 9                         | Klein                | Y. F. E. Axel      | Messmann                              | 19/1 18                       | "         | "  | 19          | "           | "             | "                   | 64              | 130             |   |
| 10                        | Senft                | Ernst Franz        | A. B.                                 | 21/1 19                       | "         | "  | 19          | "           | "             | "                   | 67              | 170             |   |
| 11                        | Eklund               | Viktor             | "                                     | 3/7 18                        | "         | "  | 27          | "           | "             | Finnish             | 65              | 170             |   |
| 12                        | Andersen             | Trygve             | "                                     | 15/1 18                       | Boston    | "  | 21          | "           | "             | Norwegian           | 66              | 150             |   |
| 13                        | Bogwald              | Kristian Peter     | "                                     | 21/1 19                       | N. York   | "  | 24          | "           | "             | Danish              | 67              | 160             |   |
| 14                        | Bergesen             | Carl M. Rasch      | "                                     | 19/1 18                       | "         | "  | 42          | "           | "             | Norwegian           | 66              | 155             |   |
| 15                        | Bolwik               | Gunnar             | Fireman                               | 21/1 19                       | "         | "  | 26          | "           | "             | Swede               | 67              | 160             |   |
| 16                        | Anderson             | O. A. Emanuel      | "                                     | 19/1 19                       | "         | "  | 27          | "           | "             | "                   | 67              | 150             |   |
| 17                        | Johanson             | Erik Gunnar        | "                                     | 3/7 18                        | "         | "  | 22          | "           | "             | "                   | 67              | 155             |   |
| 18                        | Lundbeck             | Oxel               | "                                     | 21/1 19                       | "         | "  | 32          | "           | "             | "                   | 68              | 155             |   |
| 19                        | Mogensen             | Mogens             | "                                     | 15/2 18                       | "         | "  | 35          | "           | "             | Danish              | 66              | 155             |   |
| 20                        | Albin                | Niels Olaf         | A. B.                                 | 21/2 19                       | Rotterdam | "  | 22          | "           | "             | Swede               | 67              | 155             |   |
| 21                        |                      |                    |                                       |                               |           |  |             |             |               |                     |                 |                 |   |
| 22                        |                      |                    |                                       |                               |           |  |             |             |               |                     |                 |                 |   |
| 23                        |                      |                    |                                       |                               |           |  |             |             |               |                     |                 |                 |   |
| 24                        |                      |                    |                                       |                               |           |  |             |             |               |                     |                 |                 |   |
| 25                        |                      |                    |                                       |                               |           |  |             |             |               |                     |                 |                 |   |
| 26                        |                      |                    |                                       |                               |           |  |             |             |               |                     |                 |                 |   |
| 27                        |                      |                    |                                       |                               |           |  |             |             |               |                     |                 |                 |   |
| 28                        |                      |                    |                                       |                               |           |  |             |             |               |                     |                 |                 |   |
| 29                        |                      |                    |                                       |                               |           |  |             |             |               |                     |                 |                 |   |
| 30                        |                      |                    |                                       |                               |           |  |             |             |               |                     |                 |                 |   |



SEEN FEB 25 1919  
at American Consulate General  
Rotterdam, Netherlands.

Vice Consul of the United States of America  
at Rotterdam, The Netherlands.

Consulate of the United States of America at Cardiff, Wales.

5 MAR 1919

19







**LIST OR MAN**

Required under Act of Congress of Feb

Vessel.                     

| (1)         | (2)                    |
|-------------|------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL           |
|             | Family name Given name |
| 1           | Eckhoff P. J.          |
|             | Daxland C.             |
|             | Leonard H. E.          |
|             | Kivisto H. E.          |
|             | Karlson P.             |
| 6           | Predin August          |
| 7           | Anderson A. H.         |
| 8           | Trossi John            |
| 9           | Perrygo L.             |
| 10          | Varguez Antonio        |
| 11          | Kalounguey L.          |
| 12          | Martinez No.           |
| 13          | Winn Robert            |
| 14          | Braun John             |
| 15          | Riley Russell          |
| 16          | Cochran W.             |
| 17          | Halsten Hans           |
| 18          | Halmin Edgar           |
| 19          | Polinsky William       |
| 20          | Boulonas Harrison      |
| 21          | Edgar Manuel           |
| 22          | Salcedo M.             |
| 23          | Vidalis Staver         |
| 24          | Peters Pauline         |
| 25          | Linakis George         |
| 26          | Milbaume John          |
| 27          | Brown E. E.            |
| 28          | Herr John              |
| 29          | Hall Bruce             |
| 30          | Adelade P.             |
| 31          | Nelson Frank           |

### 3 OF CREW

s of any vessel having such aliens

282

| (10)    | (11)   | (12)   | (13)                            |
|---------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Quality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Nat  
 many S 7  
 Nat S-18  
 LS  
 est -7  
 red 62  
 us  
 S -7 5  
 LS  
 ck  
 run 3 2  
 run 7  
 run  
 / Nat  
 Nat  
 S  
 Nat  
 us S-20 18  
 us  
 us  
 Russ  
 Greek 7  
 Spain S-5  
 Spain  
 Greek  
 Turkey<sup>Nat</sup> S-10 14  
 Greek S-5 126  
 Bulg pp  
 Hol pp  
 Bulg pp  
 Ad  
 Ad  
 Rus?

Line

(Owners

Local Agents  
14-149

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |

*All signed on and discharges  
at my vessel Crew List filed*

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|-------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
|       |      |              |       |      |              |
|       |      |              |       |      |              |
|       |      |              |       |      |              |
|       |      |              |       |      |              |
|       |      |              |       |      |              |
|       |      |              |       |      |              |
|       |      |              |       |      |              |
|       |      |              |       |      |              |
|       |      |              |       |      |              |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 26 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*J. H. Carey*

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

|    |          |          |   |          |   |   |   |    |        |        |           |
|----|----------|----------|---|----------|---|---|---|----|--------|--------|-----------|
| 17 | Halstien | Wine     | ✓ | 21       | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 39 | Russ   | Russ   | 5-6-1918  |
| 18 | Kalmin   | Edgar    | ✓ | 12       | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 19 | Russ   | Russ   |           |
| 19 | Palinsky | William  | ✓ | 21       | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 33 | Russ   | Russ   | 11-1-1918 |
| 20 | Boironas | Narciso  | ✓ | 21       | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 36 | Greek  | Greek  | 7-7-1918  |
| 21 | Edgar    | M. nuel  | ✓ | 29       | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 24 | Spain  | Spain  | 5-5-1918  |
| 22 | Salcedo  | M. nuel  | ✓ | 20       | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 35 | Spain  | Spain  |           |
| 23 | Vidalis  | Stavros  | ✓ | 21       | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 23 | Greek  | Greek  |           |
| 24 | Pallas   | Pantelis | ✓ | 16       | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 25 | Turkey | Turkey | 5-6-1918  |
| 25 | Kenakin  | George   | ✓ | 35       | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 44 | Greek  | Greek  | 5-5-1918  |
| 26 | Milbaume | John     | ✓ | 24       | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 44 | Bul    | Bul    | 5-5-1918  |
| 27 | Brown    | G. Enos  | ✓ | 1st Cook | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 40 | Bul    | Bul    | 5-6-1918  |
| 28 | Kerr     | John     | ✓ | 2d       | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 37 | Bul    | Bul    | 7-7-1918  |
| 29 | Hall     | Ernest   | ✓ | 21       | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 22 | Porter | Porter |           |
| 30 | Adedae   | P. se    | ✓ | 19       | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 26 | Bul    | Bul    | 5-4-1918  |
| 31 | Nelson   | Frank    | ✓ | 37       | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 26 | Bul    | Bul    |           |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Albatross, arriving at New York, Mar 3, 1917, from the port of San Francisco

282

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)        | (4)                        | (5)                | (6)        | (7)   | (8)                  | (9) | (10) | (11)         | (12)        | (13)   |        |                                 |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|--------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |            | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex  | Race*        | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name |                            | When               | Where      |   |                      |     |      |              |             |        |        |                                 |
| 1           | Eckhoff      | P. J.      | 1st Mate                   | Feb 27             | New York   | paid off  | yes                  | 32  | M    | Scandinavian | Norway      | 5-10   | 160    |                                 |
|             | Dapland      | E.         | 2d Mate                    | Feb 27             | New York   | paid off  | yes                  | 27  | M    | Scandinavian | Norway      | 5-10   | 160    |                                 |
|             | Lernard      | H. C.      | 3d Mate                    | Feb 27             | New York   | paid off  | yes                  | 23  | M    | U.S.         | U.S.        | 5-10   | 160    |                                 |
|             | Kivisto      | H.         | Chief Cook                 | Feb 27             | New York   | paid off  | yes                  | 22  | M    | Russ         | Russ        | 5-10   | 160    |                                 |
|             | Karlson      | P.         | Boatman                    | Feb 27             | New York   | paid off  | yes                  | 37  | M    | Scandinavian | Swed        | 5-10   | 160    |                                 |
| 6           | Pruettin     | August     | 2d Mate                    | Feb 27             | New York   | paid off  | yes                  | 24  | M    | Russ         | Russ        | 5-10   | 160    |                                 |
| 7           | Anderson     | Arthur     |                            | Feb 27             | New York   | paid off  | yes                  | 20  | M    | U.S.         | U.S.        | 5-10   | 160    |                                 |
| 8           | Trossi       | John       | Boatman                    | Feb 27             | New York   | paid off  | yes                  | 21  | M    | Porto Rico   | U.S.        | 5-10   | 160    |                                 |
| 9           | Perry        | L.         |                            | Feb 25             | New York   | paid off  | yes                  | 26  | M    | Greek        | Greek       | 5-10   | 160    |                                 |
| 10          | Vaigues      | Antonio    |                            | Feb 25             | New York   | paid off  | yes                  | 24  | M    | Spain        | Spain       | 5-10   | 160    |                                 |
| 11          | Ramirez      | L.         |                            | Mar 1st            | New York   | paid off  | yes                  | 40  | M    | Spain        | Spain       | 5-10   | 160    |                                 |
| 12          | Martinez     | No         |                            | Feb 25             | New York   | paid off  | yes                  | 41  | M    | Spain        | Spain       | 5-10   | 160    |                                 |
| 13          | Winn         | Albert     | Chief Cook                 | Feb 27             | New York   | paid off  | yes                  | 47  | M    | U.S.         | U.S.        | 5-10   | 160    |                                 |
| 14          | Braun        | Jim        | 1st Mate                   | Feb 27             | New York   | paid off  | yes                  | 38  | M    | U.S.         | U.S.        | 5-10   | 160    |                                 |
| 15          | Riley        | Reuben     | 2d Mate                    | Feb 27             | New York   | paid off  | yes                  | 22  | M    | U.S.         | U.S.        | 5-10   | 160    |                                 |
| 16          | Cochran      | W.         | 3d Mate                    | Feb 27             | New York   | paid off  | yes                  | 37  | M    | U.S.         | U.S.        | 5-10   | 160    |                                 |
| 17          | Halsten      | Hans       | Boatman                    | Feb 27             | New York   | paid off  | yes                  | 39  | M    | Russ         | Russ        | 5-10   | 160    |                                 |
| 18          | Halmin       | Edgar      |                            | Feb 27             | New York   | paid off  | yes                  | 19  | M    | Russ         | Russ        | 5-10   | 160    |                                 |
| 19          | Polinsky     | William    |                            | Feb 27             | New York   | paid off  | yes                  | 33  | M    | Russ         | Russ        | 5-10   | 160    |                                 |
| 20          | Boilonas     | Nelson     | Boatman                    | Feb 27             | New York   | paid off  | yes                  | 36  | M    | Greek        | Greek       | 5-10   | 160    |                                 |
| 21          | Edgar        | Manuel     |                            | Feb 27             | New York   | paid off  | yes                  | 24  | M    | Spain        | Spain       | 5-10   | 160    |                                 |
| 22          | Salcedo      | M.         |                            | Feb 27             | New York   | paid off  | yes                  | 35  | M    | Spain        | Spain       | 5-10   | 160    |                                 |
| 23          | Vidalis      | Stavros    |                            | Feb 27             | New York   | paid off  | yes                  | 23  | M    | Greek        | Greek       | 5-10   | 160    |                                 |
| 24          | Pattis       | Pantelis   |                            | Feb 27             | New York   | paid off  | yes                  | 25  | M    | Turkey       | Turkey      | 5-10   | 160    |                                 |
| 25          | Konakis      | George     |                            | Mar 1st            | New York   | paid off  | yes                  |     | M    | Greek        | Greek       | 5-10   | 160    |                                 |
| 26          | Milbaume     | John       | Steward                    | Feb 27             | New York   | paid off  | yes                  | 44  | M    | Bul          | Bul         | 5-10   | 160    |                                 |
| 27          | Brown        | G. E.      | 1st Cook                   | Feb 27             | New York   | paid off  | yes                  | 40  | M    | Bul          | Bul         | 5-10   | 160    |                                 |
| 28          | Kerr         | John       | 2d Cook                    | Feb 27             | New York   | paid off  | yes                  | 37  | M    | Bul          | Bul         | 5-10   | 160    |                                 |
| 29          | Hall         | Ernest     | Muttman                    | Feb 27             | New York   | paid off  | yes                  | 22  | M    | Porto Rico   | U.S.        | 5-10   | 160    |                                 |
| 30          | Adelade      | P.         |                            | Mar 7              | Porto Rico | paid off  | yes                  |     | M    | U.S.         | U.S.        | 5-10   | 160    |                                 |
| 31          | Nelson       | Frank      |                            | Feb 24             | New York   | paid off  | yes                  | 26  | M    | Bul          | Bul         | 5-10   | 160    |                                 |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

\_\_\_\_\_, First Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 600  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 284

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cornelia, arriving at New York, N.Y. 324, 1917, from the port of San Juan 284

| (1)               | (2)          |              | (3)                           | (4)                |          | (5)   | (6)                        | (7) | (8)  | (9)    | (10)        | (11)   | (12)   | (13)                               |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------------|-----|------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No.<br>on<br>list | NAME IN FULL |              | POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | Whether<br>able to<br>read | Age | Sex  | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|                   | Family name  | Given name   |                               | When               | Where    |   |                            |     |      |        |             |        |        |                                    |
| 1                 | Bainack      | R.           | Naval Reserve<br>musician     | Feb 24             | New York | paid off  | yes                        | 23  | Male | US     | US          |        |        |                                    |
| 2                 | Jackson      | J. R.        | Naval Cadet                   | Feb 25             |          |   |                            | 21  | r    | r      | r           |        |        |                                    |
| 3                 | Newell       | R. J.        | r                             | r                  | r        | r   | r                          | 22  | r    | r      | r           |        |        |                                    |
| 4                 | Jones        | W. W.        | r                             | r                  | r        | r   | r                          | 21  | r    | r      | r           |        |        |                                    |
| 5                 | Haward       | H. L.        | r                             | r                  | r        | r   | r                          | 25  | r    | r      | r           |        |        |                                    |
| 6                 | Dopp         | R.           | r                             | r                  | r        | r   | r                          | 27  | r    | r      | r           |        |        |                                    |
| 7                 | Chapman      | H. C.        | Naval Cadet                   | Feb 25             | New York | paid off  | yes                        | 21  | Male | US     | US          |        |        |                                    |
| 8                 |              |              |                               |                    |          |   |                            |     |      |        |             |        |        |                                    |
| 9                 |              |              |                               |                    |          |   |                            |     |      |        |             |        |        |                                    |
| 10                |              | Dr. Friedman |                               |                    |          |   |                            |     |      |        |             |        |        |                                    |
| 11                |              |              |                               |                    |          |   |                            |     |      |        |             |        |        |                                    |
| 12                |              |              |                               |                    |          |   |                            |     |      |        |             |        |        |                                    |
| 13                |              |              |                               |                    |          |   |                            |     |      |        |             |        |        |                                    |
| 14                |              |              |                               |                    |          |   |                            |     |      |        |             |        |        |                                    |
| 15                |              |              |                               |                    |          |   |                            |     |      |        |             |        |        |                                    |
| 16                |              |              |                               |                    |          |   |                            |     |      |        |             |        |        |                                    |
| 17                |              |              |                               |                    |          |   |                            |     |      |        |             |        |        |                                    |
| 18                |              |              |                               |                    |          |   |                            |     |      |        |             |        |        |                                    |
| 19                |              |              |                               |                    |          |   |                            |     |      |        |             |        |        |                                    |
| 20                |              |              |                               |                    |          |   |                            |     |      |        |             |        |        |                                    |
| 21                |              |              |                               |                    |          |   |                            |     |      |        |             |        |        |                                    |
| 22                |              |              |                               |                    |          |   |                            |     |      |        |             |        |        |                                    |
| 23                |              |              |                               |                    |          |   |                            |     |      |        |             |        |        |                                    |
| 24                |              |              |                               |                    |          |   |                            |     |      |        |             |        |        |                                    |
| 25                |              |              |                               |                    |          |   |                            |     |      |        |             |        |        |                                    |
| 26                |              |              |                               |                    |          |   |                            |     |      |        |             |        |        |                                    |
| 27                |              |              |                               |                    |          |   |                            |     |      |        |             |        |        |                                    |
| 28                |              |              |                               |                    |          |   |                            |     |      |        |             |        |        |                                    |
| 29                |              |              |                               |                    |          |   |                            |     |      |        |             |        |        |                                    |
| 30                |              |              |                               |                    |          |   |                            |     |      |        |             |        |        |                                    |

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners P. H. Bull & Co

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



(2)

Master, First ~~Assistant~~ Officer.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

SS Cornelia  
March 24/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.   |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |

**SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



Form 889

3/24

285

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Am S. S.

from port of Dunkirk <sup>(Nationality.)</sup> S. S. Ma hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... 29 ..... Number of seamen deserted ..... 1 .....  
Number of seamen discharged ..... 13 ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ..... 1 .....  
Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... 12 ..... Total crew this date ..... 28 .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 19, 1919, for Starbuck Va  
James W. Bluewater is now lying at fast 21st St Akron and is  
 expected to sail April 19, 1919, for Hamer France  
 via United States port of Starbuck Va  
 this voyage was Starbuck Va First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER

|    |             |          |         |       |   |
|----|-------------|----------|---------|-------|---|
| 19 | Thieman     | Robertus | Thieman | ✓     | " |
| 20 | Cassadofles | Chris    |         | ✓     | " |
| 21 | Nest        | Johannes |         | ✓     | " |
| 22 | Kerskikes   | Dust     |         | ✓     | " |
| 23 | Johnson     | E        |         | ✓     | " |
| 24 | Klingeld    | John     |         | ✓     | " |
| 25 | Newlow      | Henry    | Steward |       |   |
| 26 | Warton      | Ernas    | ✓       | Coak  |   |
| 27 | Marara      | Pedro    | ✓       | Mess  |   |
| 28 | Dickinson   | Johnny   | ✓       | "     |   |
| 29 | Johnson     | St. R    | ✓       | Kadet |   |
| 30 | Murphy      | L. J.    | ✓       | "     |   |

Max Goldstein

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners .....

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1260

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name.              | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|--------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| J. Samuelsen       | 24   | Norway       | Jan 28. 1919. New York    |
| H. Newton          | 40   | Brit. Gu.    | " " " "                   |
| Thomas Buddy       | 45   | British      | Mch 28. 1919. Norfolk Va. |
| James Strong       | 54   | "            | " " " "                   |
| R. J. Keley        | 22   | Am.          | Jan 28. 1919. New York    |
| R. Jansen          | 41   | Hall         | " " " "                   |
| J. J. Murphy       | 21   | Am.          | " " " "                   |
| H. A. Johnson      | 24   | Am.          | " " " "                   |
| J. H. Ryan         | 35   | "            | Mch 28. 1919. Norfolk     |
| Thomas Swann       | 21   | "            | " " " "                   |
| Cleveland Williams | 19   | S. C.        | " " " "                   |
| H. B. Mallet       | 19   | H. C.        | " " " "                   |
| Henry Sactar       | 20   | H. C.        | " " " "                   |

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name.            | Age. | Nationality. | Name.           | Age. | Nationality. |
|------------------|------|--------------|-----------------|------|--------------|
| Otto Spahn       | 23   | Switz        | Aug. Pearson    | 36   | Sweden       |
| A. N. Langenseld | 20   | Hall         | H. J. Dryden    | 25   | Hall         |
| M. S. Duen       | 22   | "            | Joe J. De Vries | 46   | "            |
| Anton Pedersen   | 39   | Norway       | J. C. Thomas    | 34   | British      |
| G. J. Knight     | 22   | Am.          | S. M. Kenzie    | 35   | "            |
| J. Halcom        | 18   | British      | Augusto Silva   | 18   | Portugal     |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

O. J. Chalmers  
Master.

|    |             |                 |         |        |
|----|-------------|-----------------|---------|--------|
| 17 | Larson      | Eric G.         | ✓       | "      |
| 18 | West        | Geo. McK.       | ✓       | "      |
| 19 | Hieman      | Robertus Hieman |         |        |
| 20 | Cassadofles | Chris           | ✓       | "      |
| 21 | West        | Johannus        | ✓       | "      |
| 22 | Karschikus  | Dust            | ✓       | "      |
| 23 | Johnson     | B.              | ✓       | "      |
| 24 | Klingeld    | John            | ✓       | "      |
| 25 | Newton      | Henry           | Steward |        |
| 26 | Warden      | Ernest          | ✓       | Cook   |
| 27 | Marara      | Edna            | ✓       | Miss   |
| 28 | Dickinson   | Johnny          | ✓       | "      |
| 29 | Johnson     | W. H.           | ✓       | Stadit |
| 30 | Murphy      | J. J.           | ✓       | "      |

|          |    |                      |
|----------|----|----------------------|
| 8591     | 3  | U S @ 12-130         |
| 102      | 24 | Hutch. Hallam 6' 185 |
| 31813    | 26 | Quess. Green 110     |
| 8008     | 26 | Hutch. Hallam 170    |
| 22852    | 25 | Quess. Green 111 146 |
| 8163     | 4  | Hutch. Hallam 18 140 |
| P. 19970 | 25 | " " 14 140           |
| P. 7041  | 40 | Quess. Green 19 186  |
| 8476     | 17 | Quess. Green 19 165  |
| 488      | 32 | U S @ 5' 140         |
| 4242     | 2  | U S @ 6' 165         |
| 9145     | 24 | U S @ 4 8 Nerv       |

Max Delany  
Deck

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Ma.*, arriving at *M.* 5/21, 1919, from the port of *P. Salbas* 28E

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | Jorgensen           | P.A.       | Master                               | Jan 25                    | N.Y.  | Yes  | Yes                               | 32         | M          | WS           | US                  | 5'7"           | 160            |  |
| 2                        | Lawson              | W.         | Mate                                 |                           |       |  |                                   | 32         | M          | WS           | US                  | 5'7"           | 160            |  |
| 3                        | Jensen              | V.         | 2nd                                  |                           |       |  |                                   | 32         | M          | WS           | US                  | 5'7"           | 160            |  |
| 4                        | Maathen             | Carl A.    | 3rd                                  |                           |       |  |                                   | 31         | M          | WS           | US                  | 5'7"           | 160            |  |
| 5                        | Sullivan            | Lawrence   | Carp.                                |                           |       |  |                                   | 28         | M          | WS           | US                  | 5'7"           | 160            |  |
| 6                        | de Moss             | Carl       | Seaman                               |                           |       |  |                                   | 30         | M          | WS           | US                  | 5'7"           | 160            |  |
| 7                        | Kolberg             | August A.  | "                                    |                           |       |  |                                   | 41         | M          | WS           | US                  | 5'7"           | 160            |  |
| 8                        | Samuelson           | Jorgen A.  | "                                    |                           |       |  |                                   | 57         | M          | Dutch        | Holland             | 5'7"           | 156            |  |
| 9                        | Van der Vliet       | E.         | "                                    |                           |       |  |                                   | 38         | M          | Scand        | Norway              | 5'7"           | 154            |  |
| 10                       | Van der Guden       | John       | "                                    |                           |       |  |                                   | 23         | M          | Dutch        | Holland             | 5'7"           | 150            |  |
| 11                       | Sullivan            | Chas.      | "                                    |                           |       |  |                                   | 24         | M          | Dutch        | Holland             | 5'7"           | 150            |  |
| 12                       | Bely                | Sydney     | Chief Eng.                           |                           |       |  |                                   | 25         | M          | WS           | US                  | 5'7"           | 158            |  |
| 13                       | Buck                | Shos S.    | 1st Asst                             |                           |       |  |                                   | 50         | M          | WS           | US                  | 5'7"           | 150            |  |
| 14                       | Hanson              | Herman     | 2nd                                  |                           |       |  |                                   | 42         | M          | WS           | US                  | 5'7"           | 150            |  |
| 15                       | Kelly               | Robert J.  | 2nd                                  |                           |       |  |                                   | 21         | M          | WS           | US                  | 5'7"           | 150            |  |
| 16                       | Lundgren            | Albin      | Ciler                                |                           |       |  |                                   | 22         | M          | WS           | US                  | 5'7"           | 150            |  |
| 17                       | Larson              | Eric G.    | "                                    |                           |       |  |                                   | 41         | M          | Scand        | Norway              | 5'7"           | 152            |  |
| 18                       | West                | Geo. McK.  | "                                    |                           |       |  |                                   | 43         | M          | "            | "                   | 5'7"           | 150            |  |
| 19                       | Wisman              | Robertus   | Thieman                              |                           |       |  |                                   | 33         | M          | WS           | US                  | 5'7"           | 130            |  |
| 20                       | Lassadofols         | Chris      | "                                    |                           |       |  |                                   | 24         | M          | Dutch        | Holland             | 5'7"           | 158            |  |
| 21                       | Hest                | Johannus   | "                                    |                           |       |  |                                   | 20         | M          | Green        | Green               | 5'7"           | 150            |  |
| 22                       | Karskies            | Dust       | "                                    |                           |       |  |                                   | 26         | M          | Dutch        | Holland             | 5'7"           | 150            |  |
| 23                       | Johnson             | B.         | "                                    |                           |       |  |                                   | 25         | M          | Green        | Green               | 5'7"           | 150            |  |
| 24                       | Klingeld            | John       | "                                    |                           |       |  |                                   | 41         | M          | Dutch        | Holland             | 5'7"           | 150            |  |
| 25                       | Newton              | Henry      | Steward                              |                           |       |  |                                   | 25         | M          | "            | "                   | 5'7"           | 150            |  |
| 26                       | Warton              | Edna       | Cook                                 |                           |       |  |                                   | 40         | M          | WS           | US                  | 5'7"           | 150            |  |
| 27                       | Marara              | Edna       | 2nd                                  |                           |       |  |                                   | 3          | M          | WS           | US                  | 5'7"           | 150            |  |
| 28                       | Dickinson           | Johnnie    | "                                    |                           |       |  |                                   | 17         | M          | WS           | US                  | 5'7"           | 150            |  |
| 29                       | Johnson             | A. R.      | Stadit                               |                           |       |  |                                   | 32         | M          | WS           | US                  | 5'7"           | 150            |  |
| 30                       | Murphy              | J. J.      | "                                    |                           |       |  |                                   | 2          | M          | WS           | US                  | 5'7"           | 150            |  |

Max Karskies  
Jensen

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Mae, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1919  
Max Selinsky  
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S. Moaw

March 24/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress

Form 710 A

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

Act 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and  
Customs Regulations of 1915

Vessel *S/S Gmelia*

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. *Gmelia*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Gmelia* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

(Vessel)  
*Gmelia* 288

11-1408

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

COMPLEXION. HAIR. EYES.

*Dark Dark*

*" "*

*" "*

*Dark Dark*

*" "*

*" "*

*" "*

*" "*

*" "*

*" "*

*Colored Brown*

*" "*

*" "*

*" "*

*" "*

*" "*

*" "*

*" "*

*" "*

*" "*

*" "*

| (1)         | (2)                | NAME IN FULL | Persons composing |
|-------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| No. on list | Family name        |              | of whereof        |
| 1           | <i>Lyden</i>       | <i>John</i>  |                   |
| 2           | <i>Drawneek</i>    | <i>John</i>  |                   |
| 3           | <i>Wielken</i>     | <i>John</i>  |                   |
| 4           | <i>Eklund</i>      | <i>John</i>  |                   |
| 5           | <i>Hoogeworst</i>  | <i>John</i>  |                   |
| 6           | <i>Stagonis</i>    | <i>John</i>  |                   |
| 7           | <i>Marcoolis</i>   | <i>John</i>  |                   |
| 8           | <i>Stefaniros</i>  | <i>John</i>  |                   |
| 9           | <i>Stefaniros</i>  | <i>John</i>  |                   |
| 10          | <i>Miller</i>      | <i>John</i>  |                   |
| 11          | <i>Levinson</i>    | <i>John</i>  |                   |
| 12          | <i>Peterson</i>    | <i>John</i>  |                   |
| 13          | <i>Waldemarsen</i> | <i>John</i>  |                   |
| 14          | <i>Hopstetter</i>  | <i>John</i>  |                   |
| 15          | <i>Hensselink</i>  | <i>John</i>  |                   |
| 16          | <i>Geerlops</i>    | <i>John</i>  |                   |
| 17          | <i>Upago</i>       | <i>John</i>  |                   |
| 18          | <i>Davis</i>       | <i>John</i>  |                   |
| 19          | <i>Richards</i>    | <i>John</i>  |                   |
| 20          | <i>Davidson</i>    | <i>John</i>  |                   |
| 21          | <i>Leveridge</i>   | <i>John</i>  |                   |
| 22          | <i>Jeffard</i>     | <i>John</i>  |                   |
| 23          | <i>Philpots</i>    | <i>John</i>  |                   |
| 24          | <i>Clarkes</i>     | <i>John</i>  |                   |
| 25          | <i>Davis</i>       | <i>John</i>  |                   |
| 26          | <i>Yon</i>         | <i>John</i>  |                   |
| 27          | <i>Toon</i>        | <i>John</i>  |                   |
| 28          | <i>Chock</i>       | <i>John</i>  |                   |
| 29          | <i>Tom</i>         | <i>John</i>  |                   |
| 30          | <i>McLeod</i>      | <i>John</i>  |                   |

|    |                    |                       |                |           |             |                |              |
|----|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|----------------|--------------|
| 16 | <i>Phil off at</i> | <i>Freeman B.W.I.</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>5-11</i> | <i>Colored</i> | <i>Brown</i> |
| 17 | <i>Phil off at</i> | <i>Antonio</i>        | <i>"</i>       | <i>32</i> | <i>5-11</i> | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>     |
| 18 | <i>Phil off at</i> | <i>Antonio</i>        | <i>"</i>       | <i>30</i> | <i>5-7</i>  | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>     |
| 19 | <i>Phil off at</i> | <i>Antonio</i>        | <i>"</i>       | <i>28</i> | <i>5-8</i>  | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>     |
| 20 | <i>do</i>          | <i>do</i>             | <i>"</i>       | <i>42</i> | <i>5-6</i>  | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>     |
| 21 | <i>do</i>          | <i>do</i>             | <i>"</i>       | <i>37</i> | <i>5-4</i>  | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>     |
| 22 | <i>do</i>          | <i>do</i>             | <i>"</i>       | <i>25</i> | <i>5-8</i>  | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>     |
| 23 | <i>do</i>          | <i>do</i>             | <i>"</i>       | <i>27</i> | <i>5-7</i>  | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>     |

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration,  
By *[Signature]*  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line *Atlantic Fruit Co*  
Owners *Atlantic Fruit Co*  
Local Agents *Atlantic Fruit Co*

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Sect. 4571, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and  
Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. ....

Required under

Vessel *g/s*

Persons composing the crew of the American

of *New York*whereof *of* is Master.

(Insert rig)

called the

*Amelia*

bound for

*Port Antonio Jamaica*

288

11-1008

| No. on list | NAME OF SEAMAN.                | RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. | CAPACITY.                  | BIRTHPLACE.        | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF | AGE.      | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. |                |              |       |
|-------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------|-------|
|             |                                |                                       |                            |                    |                       |           | HEIGHT.               | COMPLEXION.    | HAIR.        | EYES. |
|             |                                |                                       |                            |                    |                       |           | Feet. In.             |                |              |       |
| 1           | <i>Thya L. van de Vyden</i>    | <i>New York</i>                       | <i>Mate</i>                | <i>New York</i>    | <i>U.S.</i>           | <i>21</i> | <i>5-7</i>            | <i>Dark</i>    | <i>Dark</i>  |       |
| 2           | <i>Drayp. Peter Dragnier</i>   | <i>"</i>                              | <i>2<sup>d</sup></i>       | <i>Russia</i>      | <i>Russia</i>         | <i>30</i> | <i>5-7</i>            | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>     |       |
| 3           | <i>Wiel. Alfred Nielsen</i>    | <i>"</i>                              | <i>3<sup>d</sup></i>       | <i>Denmark</i>     | <i>Den</i>            | <i>21</i> | <i>5-8</i>            | <i>Fair</i>    | <i>Blue</i>  |       |
| 4           | <i>Erk. Canran. Eklund</i>     | <i>"</i>                              | <i>Boatswain</i>           | <i>Finland</i>     | <i>Russia</i>         | <i>36</i> | <i>5-8</i>            | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>     |       |
| 5           | <i>Hoog. C. V. Hoogervorst</i> | <i>"</i>                              | <i>A. B.</i>               | <i>Holland</i>     | <i>Holland</i>        | <i>25</i> | <i>5-10</i>           | <i>Dark</i>    | <i>Dark</i>  |       |
| 6           | <i>Petay John Petagoulis</i>   | <i>"</i>                              | <i>"</i>                   | <i>Greece</i>      | <i>Greece</i>         | <i>20</i> | <i>5-6</i>            | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>     |       |
| 7           | <i>Harv. Michael Markoolis</i> | <i>"</i>                              | <i>"</i>                   | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>              | <i>39</i> | <i>5-4</i>            | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>     |       |
| 8           | <i>Stefa A. Stefanios</i>      | <i>"</i>                              | <i>"</i>                   | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>              | <i>36</i> | <i>5-5 1/2</i>        | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>     |       |
| 9           | <i>Stefa S. Stefanios</i>      | <i>"</i>                              | <i>"</i>                   | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>              | <i>35</i> | <i>5-5</i>            | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>     |       |
| 10          | <i>Agus Levinson</i>           | <i>"</i>                              | <i>Chief Engineer</i>      | <i>Denmark</i>     | <i>Den</i>            | <i>28</i> | <i>5-6</i>            | <i>Light</i>   | <i>Brown</i> |       |
| 11          | <i>Mit. Hure Peterson</i>      | <i>"</i>                              | <i>1<sup>st</sup> Port</i> | <i>Sweden</i>      | <i>U.S.</i>           | <i>38</i> | <i>5-7</i>            | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>     |       |
| 12          | <i>Levi. Peter Waldemarsen</i> | <i>"</i>                              | <i>2<sup>d</sup> Port</i>  | <i>Norway</i>      | <i>U.S.</i>           | <i>32</i> | <i>5-9</i>            | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>     |       |
| 13          | <i>Peter. Hans Hoff Fetter</i> | <i>"</i>                              | <i>3<sup>rd</sup> Port</i> | <i>Switzerland</i> | <i>Switz</i>          | <i>26</i> | <i>5-6</i>            | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>     |       |
| 14          | <i>Wald. Peter Hesselink</i>   | <i>"</i>                              | <i>Pilot</i>               | <i>Holland</i>     | <i>Holland</i>        | <i>22</i> | <i>5-9</i>            | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>     |       |
| 15          | <i>Hofst. A. C. Geerlofs</i>   | <i>"</i>                              | <i>"</i>                   | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>              | <i>23</i> | <i>5-9</i>            | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>     |       |
| 16          | <i>Hens Benito Upago</i>       | <i>"</i>                              | <i>"</i>                   | <i>Philippine</i>  | <i>U.S.</i>           | <i>20</i> | <i>5-7</i>            | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>     |       |
| 17          | <i>Geer D. Hewellgn</i>        | <i>Phil off at</i>                    | <i>Fireman</i>             | <i>B.W.I.</i>      | <i>British</i>        | <i>38</i> | <i>5-11</i>           | <i>Colored</i> | <i>Brown</i> |       |
| 18          | <i>Alph. Caleb Davis</i>       | <i>of Antonio</i>                     | <i>"</i>                   | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>              | <i>32</i> | <i>5-11</i>           | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>     |       |
| 19          | <i>Dav. Luther Richards</i>    | <i>"</i>                              | <i>"</i>                   | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>              | <i>30</i> | <i>5-7</i>            | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>     |       |
| 20          | <i>Rich. A. Bowen</i>          | <i>Phil off at Port Antonio</i>       | <i>"</i>                   | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>              | <i>28</i> | <i>5-8</i>            | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>     |       |
| 21          | <i>Dav. S. Lullock</i>         | <i>do do do</i>                       | <i>do</i>                  | <i>do</i>          | <i>"</i>              | <i>42</i> | <i>5-6</i>            | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>     |       |
| 22          | <i>Levi. James Francis</i>     | <i>do do do</i>                       | <i>do</i>                  | <i>do</i>          | <i>"</i>              | <i>37</i> | <i>5-4</i>            | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>     |       |
| 23          | <i>Jeff. Percy Davis</i>       | <i>do do do</i>                       | <i>do</i>                  | <i>do</i>          | <i>"</i>              | <i>25</i> | <i>5-8</i>            | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>     |       |
| 24          | <i>Dr. David Forrest</i>       | <i>do do do</i>                       | <i>do</i>                  | <i>do</i>          | <i>"</i>              | <i>27</i> | <i>5-7</i>            | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>     |       |
| 25          | <i>Chi. Chin You</i>           | <i>"</i>                              | <i>Steward</i>             | <i>China</i>       | <i>China</i>          | <i>31</i> | <i>5-5</i>            | <i>Yellow</i>  | <i>Brown</i> |       |
| 26          | <i>Da. Loo Toon</i>            | <i>"</i>                              | <i>Cook</i>                | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>              | <i>53</i> | <i>5-5</i>            | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>     |       |
| 27          | <i>Da. Wong Hook</i>           | <i>"</i>                              | <i>2<sup>d</sup> Cook</i>  | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>              | <i>26</i> | <i>5-5</i>            | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>     |       |
| 28          | <i>Ng. Lo Tom</i>              | <i>"</i>                              | <i>Chau Boy</i>            | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>              | <i>27</i> | <i>5-0</i>            | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>     |       |
| 29          | <i>Harold McLead</i>           | <i>"</i>                              | <i>"</i>                   | <i>B.W.I.</i>      | <i>British</i>        | <i>18</i> | <i>5-7</i>            | <i>Colored</i> | <i>Brown</i> |       |
| 30          | <i>Ch. Clarence Drysdale</i>   | <i>"</i>                              | <i>Port Steward</i>        | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>              | <i>23</i> | <i>5-6</i>            | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>     |       |
| 31          | <i>To. R. Davidson</i>         | <i>Port Antonio</i>                   | <i>Fireman</i>             | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>              | <i>44</i> | <i>6-0</i>            | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>     |       |
| 32          | <i>Andrew Davidson</i>         | <i>"</i>                              | <i>do</i>                  | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>              | <i>43</i> | <i>6-7</i>            | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>     |       |
| 33          | <i>Edwards Jeffers</i>         | <i>"</i>                              | <i>do</i>                  | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>              | <i>33</i> | <i>5-7</i>            | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>     |       |
| 34          | <i>Harold Philson</i>          | <i>New York</i>                       | <i>A. B.</i>               | <i>America</i>     | <i>Amer.</i>          | <i>38</i> | <i>5-8</i>            | <i>Light</i>   | <i>"</i>     |       |
| 35          | <i>Henry Miller</i>            | <i>Port Antonio</i>                   | <i>Coalpasser</i>          | <i>B.W.I.</i>      | <i>Br.</i>            | <i>48</i> | <i>5-8</i>            | <i>Colored</i> | <i>"</i>     |       |
| 36          | <i>Moreo Clarke</i>            | <i>"</i>                              | <i>"</i>                   | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>     |       |

Line *AMa*Owners *am*

Local Agents

S E E N.

Consulate of the United States of America

at Port Antonio, Jamaica, I.W.I.

March 16, 1915.

Edward B. Cipriani  
Vice Consul of the United States.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Gmelia*

292

(1) (2)  
NAME IN FULL

Family name

- 1 *Hyden*
- 2 *Drayneek*
- 3 *Wielren*
- 4 *Eklund*
- 5 *Hoogeworst*
- 6 *Petagonis*
- 7 *Marcoolis*
- 8 *Stefanios*
- 9 *Stefanios*
- 10 *Muller*
- 11 *Levinson*
- 12 *Peterson*
- 13 *Waldemarsen*
- 14 *Hopstetter*
- 15 *Hensselink*
- 16 *Geerlofs*
- 17 *Upago*
- 18 *Davis*
- 19 *Richards*
- 20 *Davidson*
- 21 *Leveridge*
- 22 *Jeffard*
- 23 *Philpots*
- 24 *Clarkes*

LOCAL 231

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
*S. S. Gouverneur de Lantcheere*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Gouverneur de Lantcheere* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*Detain on board all members of crew not in possession of seamen's identification card (Form 81). When photos are ready call up 2029 Broad.*

289

*Cards completed - order cancelled  
Pier 3  
Frick  
Weinstein*

*acknowledged  
J. Perry*

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration,

By *Robert H. Young*  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

|    |               |               |             |                 |              |                 |   |           |    |   |                 |                |    |     |
|----|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|---|-----------|----|---|-----------------|----------------|----|-----|
| 25 | <i>Davis</i>  | <i>Percey</i> | <i>209</i>  | "               | <i>11/19</i> | <i>Oakworth</i> | " | "         | 25 | " | "               | "              | 58 | 100 |
| 26 | <i>Yon</i>    | <i>Chiu</i>   | <i>1615</i> | <i>Steward</i>  | "            | "               | " | <i>Lo</i> | 31 | " | <i>Chinese</i>  | <i>China</i>   | 55 | 100 |
| 27 | <i>Toon</i>   | <i>Loo</i>    | <i>1616</i> | <i>Cook</i>     | "            | "               | " | "         | 53 | " | "               | "              | 55 | 160 |
| 28 | <i>Chock</i>  | <i>Wong</i>   | <i>1615</i> | <i>2nd Cook</i> | "            | "               | " | "         | 26 | " | "               | "              | 55 | 127 |
| 29 | <i>Tom</i>    | <i>Loo</i>    | <i>1616</i> | <i>Mass Boy</i> | "            | "               | " | "         | 24 | " | "               | "              | 55 | 166 |
| 30 | <i>McLeod</i> | <i>Harold</i> | <i>1616</i> | <i>Mass Boy</i> | "            | "               | " | "         | 18 | " | <i>Jamaican</i> | <i>British</i> | 57 | 127 |

Line *Atlantic Fruit Co*  
Owners *Atlantic Fruit Co*  
Local Agents *Atlantic Fruit Co*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



"New List S.S. 'Mac'"

290

| Name in full Rating  | Present Nationality | Date         | Place of Birth | Town            | Nationality  | Father | Address                      |
|----------------------|---------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|--------|------------------------------|
| 1. O. J. Jorgensen   | American            | 22 Nov 1872  | Norway         | Narvik          | Norwegian    |        | 3039 Paul St Phila           |
| 2. O. J. Jorgensen   | "                   | 21 Aug 1886  | Sweden         | Halmstad        | Swedish      |        | 3039 Paul St Philadelphia    |
| 3. O. J. Jorgensen   | "                   | 11 Aug 1887  | Norway         | Odder           | Norwegian    |        | 515 W. 145 St New York       |
| 4. Lawrence Sullivan | "                   | 31 July 1890 | Norway         | Drammen         | Norwegian    |        | 2962 Whikel St Philadelphia  |
| 5. O. J. Jorgensen   | "                   | 26 May 1878  | U.S.A.         | Philadelphia    | British      |        | 302 121st St 1               |
| 6. O. J. Jorgensen   | Holland             | 27 Jan 1891  | "              | Amsterdam       | American     |        | 25 South St New York         |
| 7. O. J. Jorgensen   | Norway              | 4 Nov 1895   | "              | Amsterdam       | Hollander    |        | 25 South St                  |
| 8. O. J. Jorgensen   | Holland             | 27 Feb 1894  | Norway         | Amsterdam       | Norwegian    |        | 3428 Salmon St Philadelphia  |
| 9. O. J. Jorgensen   | "                   | 3 May 1861   | Holland        | Amsterdam       | Hollander    |        | 25 South St New York         |
| 10. O. J. Jorgensen  | American            | 19 Aug 1877  | "              | Bury            | "            |        | "                            |
| 11. O. J. Jorgensen  | "                   | 3 Jan 1881   | U.S.A.         | San Francisco   | American     |        | 3 Beach St Brooklyn          |
| 12. O. J. Jorgensen  | "                   | 28 July 1868 | "              | Maryland        | "            |        | 923 Laughlin St Phila        |
| 13. O. J. Jorgensen  | "                   | 26 Jan 1877  | England        | London          | British      |        | 553 1/2 1st Ave              |
| 14. O. J. Jorgensen  | "                   | 26 Sept 1897 | Norway         | Skutumpah       | Norwegian    |        | 553 72 St Brooklyn           |
| 15. O. J. Jorgensen  | Sweden              | 5 Aug 1896   | U.S.A.         | Camden N.J.     | American     |        | 515 Chestnut St Camden       |
| 16. O. J. Jorgensen  | "                   | 28 Aug 1877  | Sweden         | Gefle           | Swedish      |        | 18 Woodhull St Brooklyn      |
| 17. O. J. Jorgensen  | American            | 14 Aug 1875  | "              | Norrköping      | "            |        | 55 Strong Row                |
| 18. O. J. Jorgensen  | Holland             | 18 May 1876  | U.S.A.         | Amsterdam       | American     |        | 419 West St New York         |
| 19. O. J. Jorgensen  | Greece              | 6 Mar 1892   | Holland        | Rotterdam       | Hollander    |        | 25 South St New York         |
| 20. O. J. Jorgensen  | Holland             | 15 May 1889  | Greece         | Tecus           | Greek        |        | 1 1/2 Washington St Brooklyn |
| 21. O. J. Jorgensen  | "                   | 11 Jan 1891  | Holland        | Rotterdam       | Hollander    |        | 25 South St New York         |
| 22. O. J. Jorgensen  | Greece              | 18 May 1884  | Greece         | Hanea Sues      | Greek        |        | 1 1/2 Washington St          |
| 23. O. J. Jorgensen  | Holland             | 23 Mar 1881  | Holland        | Rotterdam       | Hollander    |        | 25 South St New York         |
| 24. O. J. Jorgensen  | "                   | 25 Oct 1893  | "              | "               | "            |        | "                            |
| 25. O. J. Jorgensen  | British             | 2 Aug 1878   | British        | Amsterdam       | British      |        | 129 Villanby St Brooklyn     |
| 26. O. J. Jorgensen  | "                   | 25 Dec 1888  | "              | Amsterdam       | "            |        | 151 Pine St                  |
| 27. O. J. Jorgensen  | "                   | 15 Feb 1902  | Puerto Rico    | San Juan P.R.   | Puerto Rican |        | 171 Villanby St              |
| 28. O. J. Jorgensen  | "                   | 8 May 1886   | U.S.A.         | Albany Tenn.    | American     |        | 249 Navy St                  |
| 29. O. J. Jorgensen  | "                   | 10 Oct 1877  | "              | New Haven Conn. | "            |        | 167 Whalley Ave New Haven    |
| 30. O. J. Jorgensen  | "                   | 10 Jan 1877  | "              | New York City   | "            |        | 602 70 St Brooklyn N.Y.      |

RECORDED AT AMERICAN  
CONSUL AT SWANSEA WALES  
March 3, 1919

Bernard J. Hall  
AMERICAN CONSUL

O. J. Jorgensen  
master

|    |           |        |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|----|-----------|--------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | Davidson  | Harold | 1877 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Leveridge | Andrew | 1880 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Jeffard   | Edward | 1880 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Philpots  | Harold | 1888 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Clarkes   | Harold | 1882 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Davis     | Percey | 1881 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Yoon      | Chu    | 1881 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Loon      | Loo    | 1881 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Chock     | Wong   | 1881 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Tom       | Loo    | 1881 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | McLeod    | Harold | 1881 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

|    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 48 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 31 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 55 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Line Atlantic Fruit Co  
Owners Atlantic Fruit Co  
Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Amelia, arriving at Philadelphia, March 24<sup>th</sup>, 1919, from the port of Port Antonio, Jamaica. 292

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)        | (4) | (5) | (6)   | (7)    | (8)    | (9)   | (10)       | (11)       | (12)        | (13)                            |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-------|--------|--------|-------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | Position   | Age | Sex | Color | Height | Weight | Build | Complexion | Birth date | Birth place | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name |     |     |       |        |        |       |            |            |             |                                 |

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

291

PORT OF New York,  
27<sup>th</sup> March, 1919.

I, master of the American S. S. Amelia,  
from port of Port Antonio, Jamaica, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 25<sup>th</sup> March, 1919, consigned to  
Atlantic Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 26 E. River, and is  
expected to sail 27<sup>th</sup> March, 1919, for London.  
via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
|      |     |             |                           |
|      |     |             |                           |
|      |     |             |                           |
|      |     |             |                           |
|      |     |             |                           |
|      |     |             |                           |
|      |     |             |                           |
|      |     |             |                           |
|      |     |             |                           |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

|    |             |           |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|-------------|-----------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1  | Hyden       | Geoban de | Chief                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2  | Drawneek    | Peter     | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Asst |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3  | Vielsen     | Alfred    | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Asst |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4  | Eklund      | Conrad    | Boat                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5  | Hoogeworst  | Edmond    | Sailor               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6  | Petagonis   | John      |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7  | Marcoolis   | Michael   |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8  | Stefaniros  | Anthony   |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9  | Stefaniros  | George    |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 | Miller      | Henry     |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 | Levinson    | Claus     | Chief                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | Peterson    | Thure     | 1 <sup>st</sup> Asst |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13 | Waldemaesen | Peter     | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Asst |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | Hopstetter  | Hans      | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Asst |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 | Hensselink  | Peter     | Piler                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 | Geerlofs    | Adrian    |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17 | Upago       | Benito    |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | Davis       | Caleb     | Fireman              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19 | Richards    | Luther    |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 | Davidson    | Richard   |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21 | Leveridge   | Andrew    |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22 | Jeffard     | Edward    |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23 | Philpots    | Harold    |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24 | Clarkes     | Phases    | Coalpasser           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25 | Davis       | Percey    |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26 | Yon         | Chu       | Steward              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27 | Yoon        | Loo       | Cook                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28 | Chock       | Wong      | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Cook |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29 | Tom         | Loo       | Mass Boy             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 | McLeod      | Harold    | Mass Boy             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Line Atlantic Fruit Co  
Owners Atlantic Fruit Co  
Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|-------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
|       |      |              |       |      |              |
|       |      |              |       |      |              |
|       |      |              |       |      |              |
|       |      |              |       |      |              |
|       |      |              |       |      |              |
|       |      |              |       |      |              |
|       |      |              |       |      |              |
|       |      |              |       |      |              |
|       |      |              |       |      |              |
|       |      |              |       |      |              |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master.

[OVER.]

|    |           |        |        |                |                      |   |   |    |   |
|----|-----------|--------|--------|----------------|----------------------|---|---|----|---|
| 18 | Woods     | John   |        |                |                      |   |   |    |   |
| 19 | Richards  | Luther | 11/11  |                |                      |   |   |    |   |
| 20 | Davidson  | R. Had | 11/11  | March 18/19    | Port Antonio Jamaica | " | " | 30 | " |
| 21 | Leveridge | Andrew | 11/11  | "              | "                    | " | " | 44 | " |
| 22 | Jeffard   | Edward | 11/11  | "              | "                    | " | " | 43 | " |
| 23 | Philpots  | Harold | 11/11  | "              | "                    | " | " | 33 | " |
| 24 | Clarkes   | Phos   | 5/6/21 | Coalpasser     | "                    | " | " | 34 | " |
| 25 | Davis     | Percey | 11/11  | March 11/12/19 | Shanghai             | " | " | 48 | " |
| 26 | Yon       | Chu    | 11/11  | "              | "                    | " | " | 25 | " |
| 27 | Hoan      | Loo    | 11/11  | "              | "                    | " | " | 31 | " |
| 28 | Chock     | Wong   | 11/11  | "              | "                    | " | " | 53 | " |
| 29 | Tom       | Loo    | 11/11  | "              | "                    | " | " | 26 | " |
| 30 | McLeod    | Harold | 11/11  | "              | "                    | " | " | 27 | " |
|    |           |        |        | "              | "                    | " | " | 18 | " |
|    |           |        |        | "              | "                    | " | " | "  | " |

Line Atlantic Fruit Co  
 Owners Atlantic Fruit Co  
 Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel *9/s. Amelia*

(1) (2)  
NAME IN FULL

No. on list Family name

- 1 *Jyden* *1884*
- 2 *Drawneck* *1884*
- 3 *Nielsen* *1884*
- 4 *Ekland* *1884*
- 5 *Hoogeworst* *1884*
- 6 *Petagonis* *1884*
- 7 *Marcoolis* *1884*
- 8 *Stepanios* *1884*
- 9 *Stepanios* *1884*
- 10 *Miller* *1884*
- 11 *Levinson* *1884*
- 12 *Peterson* *1884*
- 13 *Waldemarsen* *1884*
- 14 *Hopstetter* *1884*
- 15 *Hensselink* *1884*
- 16 *Geerlafs* *1884*
- 17 *Wpago* *1884*
- 18 *Davis* *1884*
- 19 *Richards* *1884*
- 20 *Davidson* *1884*
- 21 *Leveridge* *1884*
- 22 *Jeffard* *1884*
- 23 *Philpots* *1884*
- 24 *Clarkes* *1884*
- 25 *Davis* *1884*
- 26 *Yon* *1884*
- 27 *Toon* *1884*
- 28 *Chock* *1884*
- 29 *Tom* *1884*
- 30 *McLeod* *1884*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

BERS OF CREW

entatives of any vessel having such aliens

292

*Port Antonio Jamaica*

(10) (11) (12) (13)  
Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

- US 5-7*  
*Russia 5-7 181*  
*Den 5-8*  
*Russia 5-8 1-*  
*Holland 5-10*  
*5-6*  
*5-4*  
*5-3 1-*  
*5-5 1-*  
*US 5-8*  
*Den 5-6 1-*  
*Swed 5-7*  
*Norway 5-9*  
*Switzerland 5-6*  
*Holland 5-9 1-*  
*5-9 1-*  
*US 5-9*  
*British 5-11*  
*5-7 1-*  
*5-7 1-7*  
*6-0 1-4*  
*5-*  
*5-6 1-4*  
*5-8*  
*5-8 1-*  
*Chinese China 5-5 1-*  
*5-5 1-*  
*5-5 1-7*  
*5-5 1-4*  
*Jamaica 5-7 1-*

Line *Atlantic Fruit Co*  
Owners *Atlantic Fruit Co*  
Local Agents *Atlantic Fruit Co*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Gmelia, arriving at Philadelphia March 24<sup>th</sup>, 1919, from the port of Port Antonio, Jamaica 292

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)        | (4)                        | (5)                        | (6)   | (7)                  | (8) | (9) | (10)   | (11)         | (12)        | (13)   |                                 |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|--------------|-------------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED         | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality  | Height      | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name |                            | When                       | Where   |                      |     |     |        |              |             |        |                                 |
| 1           | Hyden        | Le van de  | Chief Officer              | March 11 <sup>th</sup> /19 | New York  | aid off              | yes | 21  | Male   | American     | U.S.        | 5-7    |                                 |
| 2           | Drauwneek    | Peter      | 2 <sup>d</sup>             | "                          | "   | "                    | "   | 31  | "      | Russian      | Russia      | 5-7    | 181                             |
| 3           | Wielben      | Alfred     | 3 <sup>d</sup>             | "                          | "   | "                    | "   | 21  | "      | Scandinavian | Den         | 5-8    |                                 |
| 4           | Eklund       | Samuel     | Boatswain                  | "                          | "   | "                    | "   | 36  | "      | Finish       | Finia       | 5-8    | 150                             |
| 5           | Hoogeworst   | Ed         | Sailor                     | "                          | "   | "                    | "   | 25  | "      | Dutch        | Holland     | 5-10   |                                 |
| 6           | Petagonis    | John       | "                          | "                          | "   | "                    | no  | 20  | "      | Greek        | Gk          | 5-6    |                                 |
| 7           | Marcoolis    | Ch         | "                          | "                          | "   | "                    | "   | 39  | "      | "            | "           | 5-4    |                                 |
| 8           | Stefaniros   | A.         | "                          | "                          | "   | "                    | "   | 36  | "      | "            | "           | 5-3    | 150                             |
| 9           | Stefaniros   | S.         | "                          | "                          | "   | "                    | "   | 35  | "      | "            | "           | 5-3    | 150                             |
| 10          | Miller       | Henry      | "                          | March 18 <sup>th</sup> /19 | Port Antonio Jamaica                                    | "                    | "   | 38  | "      | American     | U.S.        | 5-8    |                                 |
| 11          | Levinson     | Claus      | Chief Engineer             | March 11 <sup>th</sup> /19 | New York  | "                    | "   | 28  | "      | Scandinavian | Den         | 5-6    | 150                             |
| 12          | Peterson     | Thure      | 1 <sup>st</sup> Asst       | "                          | "   | "                    | "   | 38  | "      | Scandinavian | Swed        | 5-7    |                                 |
| 13          | Waldemarsen  | Peter      | 2 <sup>d</sup> Asst        | "                          | "   | "                    | "   | 32  | "      | Scandinavian | Norway      | 5-9    |                                 |
| 14          | Hopstetter   | Hans       | 3 <sup>d</sup> Asst        | "                          | "   | "                    | "   | 26  | "      | Swiss        | Switzerland | 5-6    | 150                             |
| 15          | Hensselink   | P.         | "                          | "                          | "   | "                    | "   | 22  | "      | Dutch        | Holland     | 5-9    | 150                             |
| 16          | Geerlofs     | A.B.       | "                          | "                          | "   | "                    | "   | 23  | "      | "            | "           | 5-9    | 150                             |
| 17          | Upago        | Benito     | "                          | "                          | "   | "                    | "   | 26  | "      | Philippines  | U.S.C.      | 5-9    |                                 |
| 18          | Davis        | Caleb      | Fireman                    | "                          | "   | "                    | "   | 33  | "      | Jamaica W.I. | British     | 5-11   |                                 |
| 19          | Richards     | Luther     | "                          | "                          | "   | "                    | "   | 30  | "      | "            | "           | 5-7    |                                 |
| 20          | Davidson     | R.         | "                          | March 18 <sup>th</sup> /19 | Port Antonio Jamaica                                    | "                    | "   | 44  | "      | "            | "           | 5-7    | 150                             |
| 21          | Leveridge    | Andrew     | "                          | "                          | "   | "                    | "   | 43  | "      | "            | "           | 6-0    | 180                             |
| 22          | Jeffard      | Edward     | "                          | "                          | "   | "                    | "   | 33  | "      | "            | "           | 5-     |                                 |
| 23          | Philpots     | Harold     | "                          | "                          | "   | "                    | no  | 34  | "      | "            | "           | 5-6    | 144                             |
| 24          | Clarkes      | Moses      | Coalpasser                 | "                          | "   | "                    | yes | 48  | "      | "            | "           | 5-8    |                                 |
| 25          | Davis        | Percey     | "                          | March 11 <sup>th</sup> /19 | New York  | "                    | "   | 25  | "      | "            | "           | 5-8    | 150                             |
| 26          | Yon          | Chu        | Steward                    | "                          | "   | "                    | no  | 31  | "      | Chinese      | China       | 5-5    | 150                             |
| 27          | Yoon         | Loo        | Cook                       | "                          | "   | "                    | "   | 35  | "      | "            | "           | 5-5    | 150                             |
| 28          | Chock        | Wong       | 2 <sup>d</sup> Cook        | "                          | "   | "                    | "   | 26  | "      | "            | "           | 5-5    | 150                             |
| 29          | Tom          | Loo        | Mass Boy                   | "                          | "   | "                    | "   | 27  | "      | "            | "           | 5-5    | 150                             |
| 30          | McLeod       | Harold     | Mass Boy                   | "                          | "   | "                    | "   | 18  | "      | Jamaican     | British     | 5-7    |                                 |

Line Atlantic Fruit Co  
Owners Atlantic Fruit Co  
Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, ej Schrantz Master, of the b/s Amelia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Schrantz  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *3/5 Gmelia*, arriving at *Philadelphia March 24*, 1917, from the port of *Port Antonio Jamaica*

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)        | (4)                        | (5)                | (6)   | (7)                  | (8) | (9) | (10)   | (11)          | (12)      | (13)   |                                 |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|---------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality   | Height    | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name |                            | When               | Where   |                      |     |     |        |               |           |        |                                 |
| 31          | Drysdale     | Clarence   | Masiboz                    | March 17/19        | Colombia  | Paid off             | Yes | 23  | Male   | Jamaica W.I.  | British   | 5.6    | 120                             |
| 32          | Johnson      | H. C. S.   | Wizlers                    | "                  | "   |                      |     | 22  |        | American      | "         | 8      |                                 |
| 33          | Kelly        | J. E.      | Cadet                      | "                  | "   |                      |     | 23  |        | "             | "         |        |                                 |
| 34          | Gerlock.     | H.         | Cadet                      | "                  | "   |                      |     | 23  |        | "             | "         |        |                                 |
| 35          | Marshall     | Ingemar    | Waste                      | "                  | "   |                      |     | 30  |        | IP. Norwegian | Norwegian | 5-9    | 150                             |
| 6           |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |               |           |        |                                 |
| 7           |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |               |           |        |                                 |
| 8           |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |               |           |        |                                 |
| 9           |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |               |           |        |                                 |
| 10          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |               |           |        |                                 |
| 11          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |               |           |        |                                 |
| 12          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |               |           |        |                                 |
| 13          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |               |           |        |                                 |
| 14          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |               |           |        |                                 |
| 15          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |               |           |        |                                 |
| 16          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |               |           |        |                                 |
| 17          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |               |           |        |                                 |
| 18          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |               |           |        |                                 |
| 19          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |               |           |        |                                 |
| 20          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |               |           |        |                                 |
| 21          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |               |           |        |                                 |
| 22          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |               |           |        |                                 |
| 23          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |               |           |        |                                 |
| 24          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |               |           |        |                                 |
| 25          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |               |           |        |                                 |
| 26          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |               |           |        |                                 |
| 27          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |               |           |        |                                 |
| 28          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |               |           |        |                                 |
| 29          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |               |           |        |                                 |
| 30          |              |            |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |               |           |        |                                 |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Phant Master, of the S/S Amelia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

SS Amelia

March 24/19

3

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

**Required under Act of Congress**

Vessel Governor de

Capitaine Verdun Desire partant le  
pour Sunday Hook pour ordres.

295

tives of any vessel having such aliens

296

Answer. 12/19

(1)  (2)

No. on list

ARMEM! NAME IN FULL

Family name

| Nos. | NOM ET PRÉNOM | PROFESSION | NATIONALITÉ | AGE |
|------|---------------|------------|-------------|-----|
| 1    | P. P.         |            |             |     |

Form 680.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

294

PORT OF New York  
April 1st 1919

I, master of the Belgian S. S. "GOUVERNEUR DE LANTSHEERE"  
(Nationality.)  
from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

|   |             |                                   |             |
|---|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| Total crew at time of arrival           | <u>36</u>   | Number of seamen deserted         | <u>None</u> |
| Number of seamen discharged             | <u>None</u> | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | <u>None</u> |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | <u>None</u> | Total crew this date              | <u>36</u>   |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 24th, 1919 consigned to  
Norton, Lilly & Company; is now lying at Erie R.R. Weehaken, and is  
expected to sail April 2nd, 1919, for Antwerp  
via United States port of --- First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

[CONTINUED OVER.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-12



**DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

### SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-101

*J. Pers. Jr* Master

[OVER.]

- | No. | Name        | Rank     | Age | Height | Weight | Build | Complexion | Hair | Eyes  | Mouth    | Teeth | Other |
|-----|-------------|----------|-----|--------|--------|-------|------------|------|-------|----------|-------|-------|
| 18  | Boers       | Charles  | 431 | 5' 3"  | 145 lb | 5' 6" | fair       | blue | small | straight | white | none  |
| 19  | Van Gaster  | Constant | 144 | 5' 4"  | 145 lb | 5' 6" | fair       | blue | small | straight | white | none  |
| 20  | Poti        | Leun     | 146 | 5' 4"  | 145 lb | 5' 6" | fair       | blue | small | straight | white | none  |
| 21  | Murken      | John     | 123 | 5' 4"  | 145 lb | 5' 6" | fair       | blue | small | straight | white | none  |
| 22  | Mudis       | Antoine  | 12  | 5' 4"  | 145 lb | 5' 6" | fair       | blue | small | straight | white | none  |
| 23  | Vissendorp  | Belouard | 144 | 5' 4"  | 145 lb | 5' 6" | fair       | blue | small | straight | white | none  |
| 24  | Laars       | Wolold   | 411 | 5' 4"  | 145 lb | 5' 6" | fair       | blue | small | straight | white | none  |
| 25  | Brams       | Henri    | 57  | 5' 4"  | 145 lb | 5' 6" | fair       | blue | small | straight | white | none  |
| 26  | Boers       | Gabriel  | 100 | 5' 4"  | 145 lb | 5' 6" | fair       | blue | small | straight | white | none  |
| 27  | Coenen      | Cornille | 55  | 5' 4"  | 145 lb | 5' 6" | fair       | blue | small | straight | white | none  |
| 28  | Seccis      | Joseph   | 121 | 5' 4"  | 145 lb | 5' 6" | fair       | blue | small | straight | white | none  |
| 29  | Van Olssche | Emilio   | 55  | 5' 4"  | 145 lb | 5' 6" | fair       | blue | small | straight | white | none  |
| 30  | Dehaene     | Martin   | 55  | 5' 4"  | 145 lb | 5' 6" | fair       | blue | small | straight | white | none  |

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANI

Required under Act of Congress of Feb

Vessel *Gouverneur de Lamoignon*

(1) No. on list (2) NAME IN FULL  
ARMEM: *ARMEM*  
Family name Given name

- 1 *Bryn* *Beni* +
- 2 *Monn* *Chard* +
- 3 *Amuat* *Amuat* X
- 4 *Peters* *Peters* 11
- 5 *Pierson* *Pierson* 12
- 6 *Bosch* *Pierson* 13
- 7 *Lauter* *Pierson* 14
- 8 *Bly* *Pierson* 15
- 9 *De Brier* *Pierson* 16
- 10 *Van Cendebael* *Pierson* 17
- 11 *Clément* *Pierson* 18
- 12 *Verhoeven* *Pierson* 19
- 13 *Vemmens* *Pierson* 20
- 14 *Seuren* *Pierson* 21
- 15 *Christ* *Pierson* 22
- 16 *Seck* *Pierson* 23
- 17 *Barremans* *Pierson* 24
- 18 *Houwers* *Pierson* 25
- 19 *Van Gerven* *Pierson* 26
- 20 *Poti* *Pierson* 27
- 21 *Murken* *Pierson* 28
- 22 *Mardis* *Pierson* 29

- 23 *Visschers* *Colonaris* 30
- 24 *Beurys* *Colonaris* 31
- 25 *Brans* *Colonaris* 32
- 26 *Pons* *Colonaris* 33
- 27 *Cocnen* *Colonaris* 34
- 28 *Seck* *Colonaris* 35
- 29 *Van Cluske* *Colonaris* 36
- 30 *Verhoeven* *Colonaris* 37

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

*Joseph* *Seuren* *Seuren* 30  
Anvers, le 2 Mars 1919  
Le Capitaine,  
*L. Persyn*

Sheet No.

## CREW

vessel having such aliens

29C

(10) (11) (12)

Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

- 160 lb 5'3"
- 155 lb 5'8"
- 160 lb 5'4"
- 50 lb 5'2" flower on right fore arm
- 155 lb 5'8"
- 155 lb 5'2"
- 155 lb 5'2"
- 140 lb 5'5"
- 145 lb 5'9"
- 135 lb 5'3" tattoo on both arms and right hand
- 155 lb 5'4" tattoo on right arm
- 150 lb 5'5" tattoo on right arm
- 140 lb 5'6"
- 140 lb 5'5"
- 145 lb 5'7"
- 145 lb 5'2" tattoo on both arms
- 145 lb 5'6"
- 145 lb 5'4"
- 145 lb 5'4" tattoo on both arms
- 145 lb 5'5"
- 145 lb 5'5" tattoo on right hand
- 145 lb 5'6" tattoo on right hand
- 145 lb 5'9" tattoo on both arms
- 135 lb 5'1" tattoo on both arms
- 135 lb 5'5"
- 160 lb 5'4" tattoo on right arm
- 145 lb 5'8" tattoo on both arms
- 140 lb 5'4" tattoo on both arms



LIST OR MANI

Required under Act of Congress of Feb

Vessel Gouverneur de Lantz

Capitaine Berlyn Desire  
pour Andy Cook



partant le 2 mai 1919

## CREW

**any vessel having such aliens**

295

296

(1)  (2) 

| No.<br>on<br>list | NAME IN FULL |
|-------------------|--------------|
| ARMEMI            | CAME IN FULL |
| Family name       | Given name   |

| Nos. | NOM ET PRÉNOM | PROFESSION | NATIONALITÉ | AGE |
|------|---------------|------------|-------------|-----|
| 1    | Edwyn         | Levier     |             |     |
| 2    | Edouard       | Charles    | Belge       | 51  |
| 3    | Edouard       | François   |             | 30  |
| 4    | Edouard       | Pierre     |             | 26  |
| 5    | Edouard       | Thomson    |             | 32  |
| 6    | Edouard       | Peinier    |             | 49  |
| 7    | Edouard       | François   | Hollandais  | 31  |
| 8    | Edouard       | Arthur     | Français    | 44  |
| 9    | Edouard       | Jean       | Belge       | 24  |
| 10   | Edouard       | Philippe   |             | 28  |
| 11   | Edouard       | Edouard    |             | 33  |
| 12   | Edouard       | Edouard    |             | 21  |
| 13   | Edouard       | Edouard    |             | 31  |
| 14   | Edouard       | Edouard    |             | 23  |
| 15   | Edouard       | Edouard    |             | 26  |
| 16   | Edouard       | Edouard    |             | 53  |
| 17   | Edouard       | Edouard    |             | 37  |
| 18   | Edouard       | Edouard    |             | 62  |
| 19   | Edouard       | Edouard    |             | 23  |
| 20   | Edouard       | Edouard    |             | 29  |
| 21   | Edouard       | Edouard    |             | 37  |
| 22   | Edouard       | Edouard    | Belge       | 62  |
| 23   | Edouard       | Edouard    |             | 43  |
| 24   | Edouard       | Edouard    |             | 48  |
| 25   | Edouard       | Edouard    |             | 45  |
| 26   | Edouard       | Edouard    |             | 32  |
| 27   | Edouard       | Edouard    |             | 45  |
| 28   | Edouard       | Edouard    |             | 46  |
| 29   | Edouard       | Edouard    |             | 47  |
| 30   | Edouard       | Edouard    |             | 36  |
| 31   | Edouard       | Edouard    |             | 28  |
| 32   | Edouard       | Edouard    |             | 34  |
| 33   | Edouard       | Edouard    |             | 24  |
| 34   | Edouard       | Edouard    |             | 41  |
| 35   | Edouard       | Edouard    |             | 49  |
| 36   | Edouard       | Edouard    | Hollandais  | 24  |
| 37   | Edouard       | Edouard    | Belge       | 30  |

Anvers, le

**Le Capitaine.**

1919

| (10)   | (11)                 | (12)                               |
|--------|----------------------|------------------------------------|
| Height | Weight               | Physical marks or peculiarities    |
| 160 lb | 5 <sup>5</sup> 3     |                                    |
| 156 lb | 5 <sup>5</sup> 8     |                                    |
| 150 lb | 5 <sup>5</sup> 4     |                                    |
| 150 lb | 5 <sup>5</sup> 4     | flower on right fore arm           |
| 155 lb | 5 <sup>5</sup> 8     |                                    |
| 155 lb | 5 <sup>5</sup> 4     |                                    |
| 150 lb | 5 <sup>5</sup> 4     | in hand and arm                    |
| 140 lb | 5 <sup>5</sup> 5     |                                    |
| 145 lb | 5 <sup>5</sup> 9     |                                    |
| 135 lb | 5 <sup>5</sup> 3     | tattoo on both arms and right hand |
| 155 lb | 5 <sup>5</sup> 4     | tattoo on right arm                |
| 150 lb | 5 <sup>5</sup> 5     | ancient on right arm               |
| 140 lb | 5 <sup>5</sup> 6     |                                    |
| 140 lb | 5 <sup>5</sup> 8     |                                    |
| 155 lb | 5 <sup>5</sup> 1 1/2 |                                    |
| 155 lb | 5 <sup>5</sup> 2 1/2 | ancient on back                    |
| 160 lb | 5 <sup>5</sup> 7     |                                    |
| 155 lb | 5 <sup>5</sup> 6     |                                    |
| 155 lb | 5 <sup>5</sup> 4     |                                    |
| 155 lb | 5 <sup>5</sup> 4     | tattoo on both arms                |
| 150 lb | 5 <sup>5</sup> 5     |                                    |
| 155 lb | 5 <sup>5</sup> 5     | ancient on right hand              |
| 155 lb | 5 <sup>5</sup> 6     | in on eye and jaw                  |
| 155 lb | 5 <sup>5</sup> 7     | tattoo on both arms                |
| 155 lb | 5 <sup>5</sup> 1     | tattoo on both arms                |
| 155 lb | 5 <sup>5</sup> 5     |                                    |
| 155 lb | 5 <sup>5</sup> 5     |                                    |
| 155 lb | 5 <sup>5</sup> 4     | name on right arm                  |
| 155 lb | 5 <sup>5</sup> 8     | tattoo on both arms                |
| 155 lb | 5 <sup>5</sup> 4     | tattoo on both arms                |

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Gouverneur de Lamoignon* arriving at *New York*, *23 March*, 191*9*, from the port of *Antwerp*, *Belgium*, *22 March*, 191*9*.

29C

| (1)         | (2)           | (3)          | (4)                        | (5)                | (6)   | (7) | (8) | (9)     | (10)        | (11)   | (12)   |                                    |
|-------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No. on list | ARMEM         | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race    | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities    |
|             | Family name   | Given name   |                            | When               | Where   |     |     |         |             |        |        |                                    |
| 1           | Péryn         | René         | 1st                        | 3 1/2              | Antwerp   | 32  | M   | Belgian | Belgian     | 160    | 55     | 3                                  |
| 2           | Bohn          | Charles      | 1st                        | 14033              |   | 29  | M   | Belgian | Belgian     | 155    | 58     |                                    |
| 3           | Thomas        | Rensois      | 1st                        | 1404               |   | 26  | M   | Belgian | Belgian     | 150    | 54     |                                    |
| 4           | Péryn         | René         | 1st                        | 14033              |   | 31  | M   | Belgian | Belgian     | 150    | 54     |                                    |
| 5           | Péryn         | Horimond     | 1st                        | 3571               |   | 31  | M   | Belgian | Belgian     | 150    | 54     | latter on both arms                |
| 6           | Bosch         | Reinier      | 1st                        | 14033              |   | 30  | M   | Belgian | Belgian     | 155    | 58     |                                    |
| 7           | Fauter        | Rensois      | 1st                        | 14033              |   | 30  | M   | Belgian | Belgian     | 155    | 58     |                                    |
| 8           | Bly           | Edmond       | 1st                        | 14033              |   | 44  | M   | Belgian | Belgian     | 155    | 58     |                                    |
| 9           | De Vries      | Hydore       | 1st                        | 14033              |   | 31  | M   | Belgian | Belgian     | 140    | 55     |                                    |
| 10          | Van Eendracht | Jan          | 1st                        | 14033              |   | 32  | M   | Belgian | Belgian     | 145    | 59     |                                    |
| 11          | Clément       | Reinier      | 1st                        | 14033              |   | 35  | M   | Belgian | Belgian     | 135    | 53     | latter on both arms and right hand |
| 12          | Verhoeven     | Philippe     | 1st                        | 14033              |   | 33  | M   | Belgian | Belgian     | 155    | 54     | latter on right arm                |
| 13          | Vannieuw      | Philippe     | 1st                        | 14033              |   | 34  | M   | Belgian | Belgian     | 150    | 55     | latter on right arm                |
| 14          | Senen         | Charles      | 1st                        | 14033              |   | 30  | M   | Belgian | Belgian     | 140    | 56     |                                    |
| 15          | Veriest       | Georges      | 1st                        | 14033              |   | 25  | M   | Belgian | Belgian     | 140    | 55     |                                    |
| 16          | Seck          | Edmond       | 1st                        | 14033              |   | 32  | M   | Belgian | Belgian     | 165    | 57     |                                    |
| 17          | Borremans     | Jan          | 1st                        | 14033              |   | 33  | M   | Belgian | Belgian     | 140    | 55     | latter on right arm                |
| 18          | Trouters      | Charles      | 1st                        | 14033              |   | 61  | M   | Belgian | Belgian     | 160    | 57     |                                    |
| 19          | Van Gader     | Constant     | 1st                        | 14033              |   | 32  | M   | Belgian | Belgian     | 145    | 56     |                                    |
| 20          | Poti          | Levan        | 1st                        | 14033              |   | 28  | M   | Belgian | Belgian     | 145    | 54     |                                    |
| 21          | Murken        | John         | 1st                        | 14033              |   | 36  | M   | Belgian | Belgian     | 145    | 54     | latter on both arms                |
| 22          | Merdie        | Andrine      | 1st                        | 14033              |   | 61  | M   | Belgian | Belgian     | 150    | 55     |                                    |
| 23          | Vistenborers  | Belouard     | 1st                        | 14033              |   | 33  | M   | Belgian | Belgian     | 145    | 55     | latter on right arm                |
| 24          | Carous        | Volod        | 1st                        | 14033              |   | 35  | M   | Belgian | Belgian     | 145    | 56     | latter on right arm                |
| 25          | Brams         | Henri        | 1st                        | 14033              |   | 35  | M   | Belgian | Belgian     | 145    | 59     | latter on both arms                |
| 26          | Boens         | Gabriel      | 1st                        | 14033              |   | 31  | M   | Belgian | Belgian     | 135    | 51     | latter on both arms                |
| 27          | Coenen        | Cornille     | 1st                        | 14033              |   | 31  | M   | Belgian | Belgian     | 135    | 55     |                                    |
| 28          | Seccs         | Joseph       | 1st                        | 14033              |   | 34  | M   | Belgian | Belgian     | 155    | 55     |                                    |
| 29          | Van Clitche   | Rensois      | 1st                        | 14033              |   | 34  | M   | Belgian | Belgian     | 160    | 54     | latter on right arm                |
| 30          | Verhoeven     | Kurtin       | 1st                        | 14033              |   | 36  | M   | Belgian | Belgian     | 145    | 58     | latter on both arms                |
| 31          | Verhoeven     | Kurtin       | 1st                        | 14033              |   | 36  | M   | Belgian | Belgian     | 140    | 54     | latter on both arms                |

See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Ernest Leide master, of the Tourneur de l'Anse, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1919.

J. J. J.  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Gouverneur de Cassel* arriving at *New York*, *23 March*, 191*8*, from the port of *Antwerp*. 297

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |                | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |                       | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Age | (7)<br>Sex | (8)<br>Race* | (9)<br>Nationality | (10)<br>Height | (11)<br>Weight | (12)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name     |                                   | When                      | Where                 |  |            |            |              |                    |                |                |  |
| 31                       | <i>Thaminck</i>     | <i>Jean</i>    | <i>Trimnick</i>                   | <i>43172 NY. issued</i>   | <i>3/2/18 Antwerp</i> |  |            |            |              |                    |                |                |  |
| <i>no photo</i> 32       | <i>D'Leur</i>       | <i>Albert</i>  | <i>Trimnick</i>                   | <i>55917-2</i>            |                       |  |            |            |              |                    |                |                |  |
| 33                       | <i>de Nooyer</i>    | <i>Gilles</i>  | <i>Leap</i>                       | <i>P. 14079</i>           |                       |  |            |            |              |                    |                |                |  |
| 34                       | <i>Verheulren</i>   | <i>Gustave</i> | <i>Cook</i>                       | <i>P. 14463</i>           |                       |  |            |            |              |                    |                |                |  |
| <i>no photo</i> 35       | <i>Briffaerts</i>   | <i>Vouis</i>   | <i>Ass't cook</i>                 | <i>55908-2</i>            |                       |  |            |            |              |                    |                |                |  |
| <i>no photo</i> 36       | <i>Colli</i>        | <i>Joseph</i>  | <i>Ass't. Steward</i>             | <i>55907-2</i>            |                       |  |            |            |              |                    |                |                |  |
| 7                        |                     |                |                                   |                           |                       |  |            |            |              |                    |                |                |  |
| 8                        |                     |                |                                   |                           |                       |  |            |            |              |                    |                |                |  |
| 9                        |                     |                |                                   |                           |                       |  |            |            |              |                    |                |                |  |
| 10                       |                     |                |                                   |                           |                       |  |            |            |              |                    |                |                |  |
| 11                       |                     |                |                                   |                           |                       |  |            |            |              |                    |                |                |  |
| 12                       |                     |                |                                   |                           |                       |  |            |            |              |                    |                |                |  |
| 13                       |                     |                |                                   |                           |                       |  |            |            |              |                    |                |                |  |
| 14                       |                     |                |                                   |                           |                       |  |            |            |              |                    |                |                |  |
| 15                       |                     |                |                                   |                           |                       |  |            |            |              |                    |                |                |  |
| 16                       |                     |                |                                   |                           |                       |  |            |            |              |                    |                |                |  |
| 17                       |                     |                |                                   |                           |                       |  |            |            |              |                    |                |                |  |
| 18                       |                     |                |                                   |                           |                       |  |            |            |              |                    |                |                |  |
| 19                       |                     |                |                                   |                           |                       |  |            |            |              |                    |                |                |  |
| 20                       |                     |                |                                   |                           |                       |  |            |            |              |                    |                |                |  |
| 21                       |                     |                |                                   |                           |                       |  |            |            |              |                    |                |                |  |
| 22                       |                     |                |                                   |                           |                       |  |            |            |              |                    |                |                |  |
| 23                       |                     |                |                                   |                           |                       |  |            |            |              |                    |                |                |  |
| 24                       |                     |                |                                   |                           |                       |  |            |            |              |                    |                |                |  |
| 25                       |                     |                |                                   |                           |                       |  |            |            |              |                    |                |                |  |
| 26                       |                     |                |                                   |                           |                       |  |            |            |              |                    |                |                |  |
| 27                       |                     |                |                                   |                           |                       |  |            |            |              |                    |                |                |  |
| 28                       |                     |                |                                   |                           |                       |  |            |            |              |                    |                |                |  |
| 29                       |                     |                |                                   |                           |                       |  |            |            |              |                    |                |                |  |
| 30                       |                     |                |                                   |                           |                       |  |            |            |              |                    |                |                |  |

*with cards 15*  
*without " 14*  
*issued " 7*  
*Total 36*

*Rafonung Inspr's*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jersyn Desiré master, of the Gouverneur de l'Antioche, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1919.

Robert A. Young  
U. S. Immigration Inspector.

J. Desiré  
Master, First or Second Officer.

2

S. J. Gouverneur de l'Antioche

March 24/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6153

Mar. 22-24-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of..... DEC 9 1943 ....., 194.....

.....  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 9 1943

Date

.....  
Camera Operator



